This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 2034.25

HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

FROM THE BEQUEST OF
MRS. ANNE E. P. SEVER
OF BOSTON

Widow of Col. James Warren Sever
(Class of 1817)

THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852

VOL. XLV

JANUARY—JUNE, 1894

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1894

~~29.193~~
~~KS33~~ 1894, pt. 2 — pt. 2.
~~B2034.25~~ Band. pt. 1.
~~KF455~~
B 2034.25

1916
+4-61
1-27

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XLV. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1894.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS AND PROMINENT NOTES.

PAGE

Abuse of receiverships ... 681
Agar, Alexander, In memoriam ... 308
— Obituary ... 60
Alden, J. B. *See* Elzevir Co.
Aldine Club, Removal of ... 308
American Academy of "Immortals" ... 647
— Catalogues of Books, 1800–1876, Proposed compilation ... 355
— Paternoster Row ... 463
— publishing, Three-quarters of a century of ... 187
— Tract Society to leave its old quarters ... 276, 463
— wood-cuts, Exhibit in Berlin ... 35
Anarchy, Contemporary literature of ... 595
Annual Summary Number ... 34
Appleton & Co., Removal of ... 886
Austin, Mrs. Jane G., Obituary ... 566
Authors' breakfast at Salem, Mass ... 717
— reading ... 308
Bailey, James M., Obituary ... 413
Baird, Henry Carey, on publishers' rights ... 330
Baker, *Sir* S. W., Obituary ... 13
Ballantyne, Robert M , Obituary ... 330
Bancker, Wm. D., Obituary ... 13
Barrow, Mrs. Fanny, Obituary ... 718
Bible, Early Eng. editions of ... 564, 824, 909
"Bibliographica" ... 619
Bibliomaniacs, Books for ... 648
Bohemia, Book production in ... 464
Bolles, Frank, Obituary ... 60
Book-lovers of New York ... 412
— production in France in 1893 ... 191
— sales of 1893 ... 188
— thief, Capture of ... 621, 649
— trade locality ... 463
Bookbinding, Commercial ... 618
Books for bibliomaniacs ... 648
— Imports and exports in relation to ... 12, 277, 826, 862
— of 1893 ... 163–186
— Plea for free trade ... 827
"Books Wanted," Bids on postal-cards ... 493
Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Assoc., 191.— Authors' reading, 259, 308.—Annual meeting, 657.— Monthly meeting, 910.
Bookselling, Half a century of ... 595
— Profession of ... 411, 436, 713, 823
Bookworms ... 620
Boussod, François, Obituary ... 36
Bragg, Caleb S., Obituary ... 439
Bridgman, S. E ... 595, 621
Bright, Dr. Edward, Obituary ... 828
British support of literature ... 355
Brotherhood of Commercial Travellers, Ninth annual

PAGE

Broughton, J. G., Obituary ... 356
Brown-Séquard, Chas. E., Obituary ... 566
Burk, Dr. W. H., Obituary ... 413
Bury, Mme. Blaze de, Obituary ... 356
Busts for the Congressional Library ... 739
Callahan, Bernard, Obituary ... 356
Cameron, V. L., Obituary ... 505
Camp, Maxime du, Obituary ... 330
Cassell Pub. Co. and "The Heavenly Twins" ... 714, 739
Catalogue, French ... 462
Catholic literature, Publication of ... 388
Characteristics of modern Eng. literature ... 275
Childs, George W., Obituary ... 307
— Services in honor of ... 389
— as an advertiser ... 566
Chilver, William, Obituary ... 13
Christian Press Assoc ... 388
Circulating library (The) ... 411, 436, 713
Clark, Robert, Obituary ... 566
Commercial bookbinding in America ... 618
Comstock, Anthony, overruled ... 942
Condition of the book trade in France ... 306
Congressional Record and the financial situation ... 593
Connor, George C., Obituary ... 439
Copyright agreement between the German Empire and the U. S ... 908, 942
— and *tableaux vivants* ... 593
— — the Library of Congress ... 563
— in music ... 387
— matters: Maynard, Merrill & Co. *vs.* W. B. Harison ... 35, 825, 911
— — Henry Drummond *vs.* Henry Altemus ... 191
— — Falk photograph copyright suit upheld ... 330
— — Mrs. John Biddulph Martin *vs.* The British Museum ... 389
— — Waverly Pub. Co. *vs.* H. Rider Haggard. 463.— To prevent play piracy. 714.—"The Heavenly Twins" ... 714, 739
— — George Barrie *vs* J. Dewing Pub. Co., 739.— Mitchell *vs.* Dick & Fitzgerald, 739.—Stranahan *vs.* John W. Taylor ... 911
— notes ... 566
Cornell, John H., Obituary ... 413
Cotheal, Alex. Isaac, Obituary ... 389
Curtis, Geo. Ticknor, Obituary ... 505
"Cutting" prices in magazines ... 58
Cyr, Rev. Narcisse, Obituary ... 505
Daly, Cesar D., Obituary ... 192
Delair, Paul, Obituary ... 192
Dick & Fitzgerald and "Mitchell's Art of Boxing" ... 739
Dodsley, and other old London booksellers ... 595
Dolph, Senator. *See Congressional Record.*
Dumesnil, A., Obituary ... 413

PAGE

Early Eng. editions of the Bible.....564, 824, 909
" Educational Catalogue," Limitations of..... 942
Elzevir Co., Failure of..... 684
English books, List of...33, 305, 327, 376, 435, 461, 646, 712 737, 884, 907
— literature, Modern..... 275
— society of illustrators..... 494
Exibits of Am. wood-cuts in Berlin..... 35
Extension of the Saturday half holiday..... 36
Field, David Dudley, Obituary..... 622
First century of German printing and bookselling in America..... 59
— editions of Am. authors..... 565
— — Some interesting..... 59
Fleming, Edwin, Obituary..... 596
Foreigh literature in Japanese garb..... 739
France, Book trade in..... 306
Frankl, Prof. L. A., Obituary..... 439
Free trade in books..... 827
French book trade..... 565
— — — catalogue..... 462
— postage-stamp, New..... 648
" G. S.," Identity revealed..... 910
German book production in 1893..... 825
— printing and bookselling, First century of..... 59
Graham, Andrew J., Obituary..... 828
Grolier Club publications, Value of..... 387
Guiteras, E., Obituary..... 13
Hodgson, Bryan H., Obituary..... 828
Home for needy literary workers..... 648
Hutchinson, W. W. Obituary..... 36
Illustrators, Eng. society of..... 494
Imports and exports in relation to books, etc...12, 277, 826, 862
In re the publication of the Proceedings of the Parliament of Religions..... 36
Index to January record of books, 269.—February, 377.—March, 552.—April, 671.—May, 817.—June..... 930
— — the books of 1893.....73—162
Italy's book production in 1893..... 388
Japanese readers..... 739
Jay, John, Obituary..... 718
Keating, Wm. V., Obituary..... 650
Keppler, Joseph, Obituary..... 356
King, Alice, Obituary..... 828
King, Ben, Obituary..... 623
Kirby, C. Wright, Obituary..... 60
Kirkland, Maj. Joseph, Obituary..... 718
Kline's, L. E., quarter of a century's record as a bookseller..... 887
Knudsen, Prof. Carl W., Obituary..... 389
Kohut, Rabbi A., Obituary..... 828
Lambert, Ernest, Obituary..... 13
Lampart, Theodor, Obituary..... 596
Lapointe, Savinien, Obituary..... 192
Latto, Thos. C., Obituary..... 828
Law as to cancelled orders..... 276
Lemonnyer, Jules, Obituary..... 740
Liability of a public library for circulating libels...35, 192
" Liber Scriptorum " manuscripts..... 308
Library of Congress and its administration of the copyright law..... 563
Lignerolles library sale..... 356
Literary workers, Home for..... 648
Literature in Great Britain..... 355
Little, J. J. *See* Worthington failure.
" Living pictures " and copyright..... 593
Lothrop, D., Co., Failure of.....34, 59
Lowell, Edw. Jackson, Obituary..... 828
Ludlow, Thos. W., Obituary..... 650
Mackaye, Steele, Obituary..... 389
Magazines, Making of..... 860
— reducing prices..... 58
Mail matter delivery..... 474

PAGE

Ms. of the book of the Authors' Club..... 308
Martin, Mrs. J. B. *vs.* The British Museum.....389, 438
Marx on the influence of publishers on literature..... 412
Maynard, Merrill & Co. *vs.* William Beverley Harison. 35, 825, 911
Mead, Edward S., Obituary..... 36
Mohun, F. B., Obituary..... 36
Morley, Henry, Obituary..... 740
Munro, Norman L., Obituary..... 389
Murray, Mr., regarding " The trade "..... 716
Music, Copyright in..... 387
National Ass'n of Newsdealers, Booksellers, and Stationers of U. S..... 943
Needs of N. Y. Post-Office..... 462
New York Newsdealers' and Stationers' Provident and Benefit Ass'n..... 438
Newsdealer's account-book..... 594
Niles, Thomas, Obituary, 827.—In memoriam..... 859
Noel, Roden, Obituary..... 887
Northwestern Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Assoc. 717, 943
Norton, James H., Obituary..... 192
Note in season..... 34
Nus, Eugene, Obituary..... 192
Obituary: Henry Vizetelly, 13.—William D. Bancker, 13.—Sir Samuel W. Baker, 13.—Charlotte Tucker, 13.—William Chilver, 13.—Eusebio Guiteras, 13.—Ernest Lambert, 13.—Edward Spencer Mead, 36.—W. W. Hutchinson, 36.—Anton Witter, 36.—John Parker, 36.—F. B. Mohun, 36.—François Boussod, 36.—Eliz. P. Peabody, 36.—Alex. Agar, 60.—Frank Bolles, 60.—C. W. Kirby, 60.—Ella Weed, 60.—Mrs. Thackeray, 60.—P. Delair, 192.—S. Lapointe, 192.—Eugene Nus, 192.—J. H. Norton, 192.—C. Denis Daly, 192.—Prof. A. Sprenger, 192.—Geo. B. Prescott, 192.—Constance F. Woolson, 278.—G. W. Child, 307.—R. M. Ballantyne, 330.—M. du Camp, 330.—B. Callaghan, 356.—Jos. Keppler, 356.—J. G. Broughton, 356.—Mme. Blaze de Bury, 356.—Norman L. Munro, 389.—W. F. Poole, 389.—C. W. Knudsen, 389.—A. I. Cotheal, 389.—Steele Mackaye, 389.—L. E. Dussieux, 413.—J. H. Cornell, 413.—A. Dumesnil, 413.—Charles Fauvety, 413.—Dr. W. H. Burk, 413.—J. M. Bailey, 413.—C. S. Bragg, 439.—Sir J. F. Stephen, 439.—Annie Wolf, 439.—L. A. Frankl, 439.—Geo. C. Connor, 430.—Rev. N. Cyr, 505.—Verney L. Cameron, 505.—F. G. Pratt, Jr., 505.—Geo. T. Curtis, 505.—Edwin Fleming, 596.—Theodor Lampart, 596.—David Dudley Field, 622.—L. Wouters, 622.—A. F. von Schack, 622.—H. C. G. Pouchet, 623.—" Ben " King, 623.—J. W. Wilder, 623.—T. W. Ludlow, 650.—W. V. Keating, 650.—John Jay, 718.—L. Sacher-Masoch, 718.—Jos. Kirkland, 718.—Mrs. Fanny Barrow, 718.—Prof. Morley, 740.—J. Lemonnyer, 740.—Thos. Niles, 827.—B. H. Hodgson, 828.—K. von Schloezer, 828.—A. J. Graham, 828.—Alice King, 828.—Wm. McC. Torrens, 828.—Edw. J. Lowell, 828.—Dr. Edw. Bright, 828.—T. C. Latto, 828.—A. Kohut, 828.—G. J. Romanes, 828.—Thos. G. Stevenson, 828.—Edmund Yates, 828.—Prof. W. D. Whitney, 887.—Gen. M. M. Trumbull, 887.—J. A. Taylor, 887.—Prof. D. B. Scott, 887.—R. Noel, 887.—Edw. H. Seely, 929.—J. Wright... 929
Osborne, John Dunlap, Tribute to..... 910
Parker, John, Obituary..... 36
Parliament of religions, Publication of proceedings... 36
Peabody, Elizabeth P., Obituary..... 36
Peepers at news-stands..... 565
Play piracy, Bill to prevent..... 714
Poe's " Tamerlane," Original edition of..... 494
Poets and publishers..... 328
— who publish their poems..... 13
Poole, Dr. W. F., Obituary..... 389
Post-Office shortcomings..... 462
Postal-cards for foreign correspondence..... 329
— matters: Proviso concerning " libraries," 619—Postal Union cards and stamps, 648—New scheme in postal delivery, 648.—New French postage-stamp. 648
Pouchet, Henri C. G., Obituary..... 623
Pratt, Francis G., Jr., Obituary..... 505
Prescott, George Bartlett, Obituary..... 192
Profession of bookselling.....411, 436, 713, 823
Profit goes to the public..... 716
Publishers and poets

PAGE
Publishers' influence on literature..... 412
— "Trade List." *See* Trade List Annual.
Receiverships, Abuse of..... 681
— again..... 885
Retrospect and prospect..... 9
Rights of the publisher or the benefit of the student?. 330
Romanes, Prof. G. J., Obituary..... 828
Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, Obituary..... 718
Schack, Adolphe F. von, Obituary..... 622
Schloezer, Kurd von, Obituary..... 828
Scientific literature, Universal index of..... 825
Scott, David Burnet, Obituary..... 887
Scribner dinner, Second annual..... 10
— prize for book-cover designs..... 886
Scribner's Sons' removal..... 858
Seely, Edw. H., Obituary..... 929
"Ships that Pass in the Night," Protest from author of..... 944
Sloppy editions..... 11
Smith, Wm. Robertson, Obituary..... 566
Sprenger, Aloys, Obituary..... 192
Spring announcement list, 484.—Publishers' summaries..... 495
— outlook..... 493
Stephen, Sir James F., Obituary..... 439
Stevenson, Thos, G., Obituary..... 828
Stranahan, H. B. *vs.* J. W. Taylor & Co..... 911
Subscription-book business in 1893..... 191
Summer Number contents: Unconventional journeys in all parts of the world, 761-764.— Books on nature, 764.—Household of Frank R. Stockton, 766.—Pleasant spot for an idle summer day, 767.—Tying the strings of her shoe 767.—Elfrida gives up art for literature, 768.—Boating at Oxford, 769 —Poets' apology, 770.—A favorite corner, 770.—Sweet summer girl, 770.—The Cashmere Stag, 771.—Louis Napoleon and "Madame Bovary," 771.—Sorrow and joy, 772.—How Olive Thorne Miller rests, 772.— Faustine's husband, 773.—Home, the spiritualist and the Empress Eugenia, 774.—Midwinter night's dream, 775.—Two-legged wolf, 776.—Sonnet to the red-eyed Virro, 776.—Publisher and novelist, 776.—The Bayadère, 778.—Doreen at St. James' Hall, 778.—A stroke of business, 778.—Flowers of June, 779.—Price of law-books, 780.—Down in the meadows, 780.—Books for summer reading..... 781-785
— reading..... 647
Swedish book trade..... 715
Taylor, John A., Obituary..... 887
Tennyson's "Mungo the American"..... 596
Thackeray, Mrs., Obituary..... 60
Three-quarters of a century of Am. publishing..... 187
Torrens, Wm. McCullagh, Obituary..... 828
Trade List Annual..... 738
— magazine an educator..... 649
Trumbull, M. M., Obituary..... 887
Tucker, Charlotte, Obituary..... 13
Typothetæ annual meeting..... 622
— celebration of Franklin's birthday..... 60
United States Book Co..... 681
"Universal Index to the World's Tech. and Sci. Literature"..... 825
Uzanne, Octave, on New York book-lovers..... 412
Virginia Booksellers' Ass'n..... 944
Vizetelly, Henry, Obituary..... 13
Waiting for a good market..... 717
War of the Rebellion, Official hist. of..... 329
Webster, C. L. & Co., Assignment of..... 621, 717
— Settlement plan..... 941
Weed, Ella, Obituary..... 60
Whitney, Wm. D., Obituary..... 887
"Wild Flowers of America"..... 887
Wilder, J. W., Obituary..... 623
Will cheapening pay?..... 58
Williams, Wm. W., Obituary..... 356
Witter, Anton, Obituary..... 36
Wolf, Annie, Obituary..... 439
Woolson, Constance F., Obituary..... 278
World's Columbian Exposition, Hist. of..... 329
Worthington failure..... 682
— plates, Assignee's sale..... 684-687
— Recovery of books and arrest..... 944
Wouters, Louis, Obituary..... 622
Wright, Josiah, Obituary..... 929
Yates, Edmund, Obituary..... 828

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE
Aiken Pub. Co ... 728
Allison (Wm. L.) Co ... 363
Altemus, H ... 244
Amblard & Meyer ... 252
American and Foreign Magazine Depot . 16, 419
American Book Co ... 197
American Catalogue ... 296, 348, 428, 634
American Educ. Catalogue ... 848
American News Co ... 539
American Tract Society ... 200, 536, 578
Annual Amer. Catalogue ... 24, 288, 576, 700
Annual Literary Index ... 72, 252, 867
Appleton (D.) & Co ... 1, 49, 198–199, 255, 319
367, 427, 523, 543, 607, 663, 731, 788–789
807, 875
Arena Pub. Co ... 18
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son ... 201
Arnold & Co ... 532, 800
Baird (Henry C.) & Co ... 244
Baker & Taylor Co ... 20, 318, 419, 728, 919
Baker (Walter H.) & Co ... 250
Bangs & Co ... 577, 606
Benjamin, W. R ... 419
Benjamin, Wm. E ... 449, 920
Benziger Bros ... 240
Bibliographical Publications ... 23, 696, 869
Binders for *Weekly* ... 70
Blackwell, B. H ... 872
Bonner's (Robert) Sons ... 536, 806
Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Assoc. 69
Books for Summer Travellers ... 786, 898, 922
Boston Book Co ... 448, 920
Bragg, Henry W ... 658
Brentano's ... 22, 252, 448, 530, 920
Buxton & Skinner ... 250
Cassell Pub. Co. 287, 524, 657, 754, 756–757, 899
"Catalogue of Am. Paper-Covered Books". 250
Cazenove, C. D ... 22, 920
Century (The) Co ... 202, 799
Clark, A. S ... 16, 419
Clarke (R.) & Co ... 203
Conkey (W. B.) Co ... 206
Contemporary Pub. Co ... 511
Copeland & Day ... 536, 802
Copyright Notices ... 66, 419, 444, 469, 601, 694
892, 916
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co. 204–205, 423, 576, 578, 750
801
Damrell & Upham ... 252
De Witt Pub. House ... 844, 920
Dick & Fitzgerald ... 73, 394, 920
Dillingham (C. T.) & Co ... 21, 250, 344, 751, 918
Doan (Geo. B.) & Co ... 806

PAGE
Dodd, Mead & Co ... 208–209, 516–517, 798
Durston (T. W.) & Son ... 872
Dutton (E. P.) & Co ... 320, 534
Earle, Jas. H ... 535
Eitel, Chas ... 601
Electrical Engineer ... 537
Ellis, Geo. H ... 537
Excelsior Pub. House ... 245
Fords, Howard & Hulbert ... 251
Franklin Pub. Co ... 727, 803, 917
Funk & Wagnalls Co ... 207
Galignani Library ... 337, 920
Gregory, H ... 19
Griggs (S. C.) & Co ... 245
Hagemann, (H. W.) Co ... 923
Harison, Wm. Beverley ... 20, 539, 919
Harper, F. P ... 540
Harper & Bros ... 25, 210–211, 295, 403, 583, 760
Heath (D. C.) & Co ... 290
Helburn, Wm ... 449, 920
Henkels, Stan. V ... 289, 477
Holman (A. J.) & Co ... 804, 874, 917
Holt (Henry) & Co ... 215, 343, 602, 799
Homans Pub. Co ... 240
Home Pub. Co ... 638
Houghton, Mifflin & Co ... 212–214, 341, 450, 521
632, 732, 790–791
Hunt & Eaton. *See also* Methodist Book Concern ... 46
Hurst & Co ... 472, 950
International Bible Agency ... 20, 474
International News Co ... 50, 241, 363, 422, 604
Jenkins, Wm. R ... 22, 246, 449, 540, 801, 921
Kay Printing House ... 22, 844, 920
Kellogg, A. H ... 22, 580, 920
Knight (Joseph) Co ... 801
Laird & Lee ... 216, 426, 758
Lancelin (E.) & Co ... 22, 448
Laurie (C.) ... 949
Lea Bros. & Co ... 246
Leaycraft, J. Edgar ... 315, 579
Lee & Shepard ... 254, 542
Le Soudier, H ... 449, 897
Libbie (C. F.) & Co ... 473, 921
Librairie Nilsson ... 602
Lichtenstein (C. B.) ... 845, 921
Lippincott (J. B.) Co. 21, 218–219, 398, 518, 577
787, 918
Literary News ... 420
Little, Brown & Co ... 220–221, 792
Longmans, Green & Co ... 45, 67, 222–223, 294
343, 399, 447, 522, 662, 750, 795, 847
Lothrop Pub. Co ... 800

PAGE
Lovell, Coryell & Co.....217, 526
Low (S.) Marston & Co..... 16
Lowdermilk (W. H.) & Co..... 21
Luyster, S. B.....400, 921
McClurg (A. C.) & Co 242
McLean (S. F.) & Co.....700, 921
McLaughlin Bros,.....44, 48
Macmillan & Co..17, 224, 286, 338, 395, 445, 451
520, 631, 695, 748, 837, 893
Meisterschaft Pub. Co..... 580
Merriam Co.....225, 339, 342, 703, 805, 919
Merrill & Baker..... 247
Methodist Book Concern..... 226
Meyer Bros. & Co.....602, 656, 803, 920
Midland Educ. Co.....656, 921
Mischke, H.....424, 897
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons...18, 69, 227, 251, 527
841
New York Engraving and Pr. Co., *facing* 338
facing 524
New York News Co.....605, 921
Open Court Pub. Co..... 241
Pelton, E. R..... 635
Penn Pub. Co.....394, 753
Philadelphia B'k Clearing House..... 892
Pecock & Co..... 698
Polyglot Book Co..... 21
Pott (J.) & Co.....69, 243, 535, 725, 802
Price-McGill Co. *See* Merriam Co.
"Profession of Bookselling".....45, 292, 843
"Publishers' Circular".....423, 894
"Publishers' Exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition"..... 66
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons....44, 228–230, 290, 342
347, 514–515, 584, 639, 797
Rand, McNally & Co.....475, 759
Randolph (Anson D. F.) & Co. 231, 532
Revell (F. H.) Co..... ... 525
Richmond (Geo. H.) & Co..... 538
Roberts, Geo. W. B..... 291

PAGE
Roberts Bros 4, 232, 258, 368, 533, 544, 664
794, 808
Rodgers Co..... 640
Routledge (Geo.) & Sons 233, 535
Rudolph Indexer Co.....2–3, 256–257, 574–575
Russell (R. H.) & Son. *See* De Witt Pub. House.
Saalfield & Fitch..... 203
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons..19, 26, 50, 234–236, 315
404, 512–513, 633, 704, 793, 839, 876, 900
Scudder, Jno. M.....22, 314, 921
Sergel (C. H.) Co.....68, 538, 803
Shuey, W. J. *See* United Breth. Pub. House.
Spon & Chamberlain..... .....247, 897
Steiger (E.) & Co 22, 449, 921
Stokes (F. A.) Co..... 237
Stone & Kimball.....519, 796
"Summer Reading"..... 660
Tait (J. Selwin) & Sons 238, 346, 537, 608
Terquem, E.....22, 292, 747, 921
Thorpe 66
Town Topics Pub. Co..... 478
Truth Seeker Co.....344, 424, 921
United Brethren Pub. House.....252, 538
Universalist Pub. House.....872, 921
Vail (J. H.) & Co.....22, 540, 919
Van Everen, P. F.....400, 921
Van Nostrand (D.) Co 68, 363, 448, 918
Ward, Lock & Bowden..... 248
Warne (F.) & Co 531
Webster (C. L.) & Co.....248, 533
Weidemeyer, J. Wm..... 845
Welsh, Chas..... 867
Westermann (B.) & Co.....449, 921
Whidden, Bradlee.....67, 802
Whittaker, Thos..... 249
Wiley (John) & Sons..... 249
Wood (Wm.) & Co..... 528
Worthington Sale..... 476
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.....243, 846

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 1. NEW YORK, January 6, 1894. WHOLE No. 1145

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

The Romance of an Empress.

Catharine II. of Russia. By K. WALISZEWSKI. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

"Few stories in history are more romantic than that of Catharine II. of Russia, with its mysterious incidents and thrilling episodes; few characters present more curious problems. . . . This volume, in which the empress is the grand central figure, gives striking pictures of the condition of the contemporary Russia which she did so much to mould as well as to expand. . . . Indeed, with her vices, and with all her faults, as M. Waliszewski has sketched her portrait, we can hardly help liking as well as admiring her."—*London Times.*

"The author has drawn valuable materials for the elaborate review he has given us from the state papers of the Russian government, from records of distinguished Russian families which have appeared only in recent years, and from the archives of the French Foreign Office; and he has brought together and confronted most of the writers who have left us their reminiscences of the imperial potentate. . . . The industry of the author deserves the highest praise. He has left nothing undone to make his work complete, and from first to last his chapters give proof of diligent research and thorough inquiry."—*Edinburgh Review.*

Darwiniana.

By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, author of "Physiography," "Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals," etc. The second volume of the author's Collected Essays. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

These essays, ten in number, treat of evolution and the criticisms which followed the publication of "The Origin of Species," and endeavor to sum up Mr. Darwin's work and indicate its enduring influence on the course of scientific thought.

Science and Education.

By THOMAS H. HUXLEY. The third volume of the author's Collected Essays. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The subjects comprised in this volume include: "Technical Education," "Medical Education," "The School Boards," "Science and Culture," "Universities: Actual and Ideal," "Emancipation: Black and White," "A Liberal Education and Where to Find It," and several other allied topics.

Appletons' Handbook of Winter Resorts.

For Tourists and Invalids. Giving complete information as to winter sanitariums and places of resort in the United States, the West Indies, the Bermudas, the Sandwich Islands, and Mexico. New edition, December, 1893, revised to date. With maps, illustrations, table of railroad fares, etc. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

A Gray Eye or So.

By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE, author of "I Forbid the Banns," "Highways and High Seas," etc. No. 131, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"One of the most amusing and taking of contemporary modern novels. . . . The book is packed with vivacious cleverness of speech, sparkle of wit, and shrewdness of observation. It overflows with good things."—*London Athenæum.*

"A very bright and clever novel, written with unflagging liveliness and a vivacity that never fails."—*St. James's Gazette.*

"Mr. Frankfort Moore has a pretty wit of his own. He is a quick observer; he has a light touch; his irony is native, and so he has a special charm."—*London Academy.*

OTHER RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Christina Chard. By Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED, author of "December Roses," etc.

The Recipe for Diamonds. By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE.

A Woman of Forty. By ESMÉ STUART.

Diana Tempest. By MARY CHOLMONDELEY, author of "The Danvers Jewels," "Sir Charles Danvers," etc.

Dodo. By E. F. BENSON.

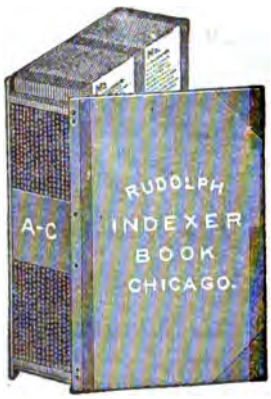
Relics. By FRANCES MACNAB, author of "No Reply."

A Comedy of Masks. By ERNEST DOWSON and ARTHUR MOORE.

Ideala. By SARAH GRAND, author of "The Heavenly Twins," "Singularly Deluded," etc.

D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

The Rudolph Indexer Book.



(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER BOOK** consists of a number of card-holders of heavy cardboard with one or two columns on both sides. On the back edge of each card-holder are two double hinges by which means other card-holders may be flexibly connected or disconnected.

Independent book-covers are furnished, and a book may thus be formed of one card-holder and later increased as desired. If the book becomes too bulky it may be separated and by adding covers two or more independent books formed.

The Rudolph Indexer Case.

(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

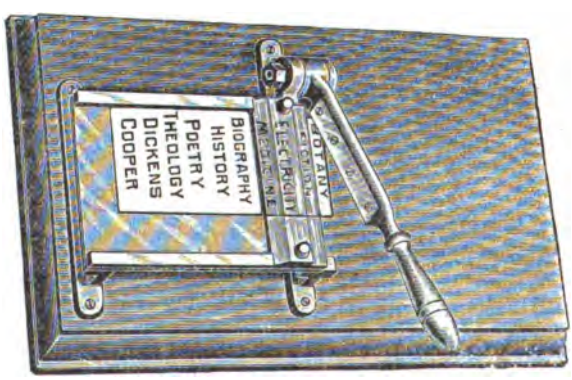
Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER CASE** consists of a series of card-holders placed on their edges in a drawer, and they may be turned as the pages of a book, exhibiting at each view 272 single-line entries.

We furnish the **INDEXER CASE** in one, two, four, six and eight drawers.

The capacity of each drawer is thirty card-holders. As both sides of the card-holders are used it is equal to 8160 single-line entries.

The Rudolph Card Cutter.



(*Patent Pending.*)

This invention is for the purpose of cutting the entries or cards for insertion in the card-holders, but can also be used for many other purposes.

It is very important that all the slips to be inserted in the card-holders be cut at perfect right angles, in order that each entry will fit exactly to the others.

An unnecessary margin of only 1-32d of an inch on the top and 1-32d of an inch on the bottom of each entry will amount to 3½th inches of waste space on each card-holder.

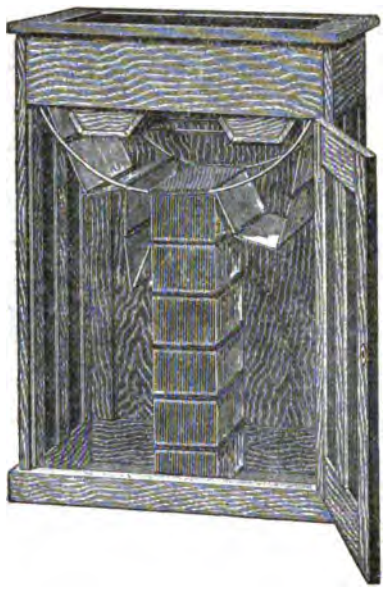
The cutter will cut cardboard where spacing between the printed or written lines is 1-64th of an inch.

THE

RUDOLPH CONTINUOUS INDEXER.

(PATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.)

(FRONT VIEW, SHOWING GLASS LID RAISED.)



(REAR VIEW, SHOWING DOOR OPEN.)

THE LIBRARIAN'S DESIDERATUM.
THE MOST PERFECT INDEXER.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER SYSTEM** possesses many advantages which recommend it to Publishers and Booksellers—in fact, to any one who has occasion to use lists of books, names or samples of goods, photographs, etc.

It is entirely flexible, allowing any number of entries to be placed in the **INDEXER** at any point.

It presents to the eye at one time as many entries as six pages of the American Catalogue.

Entries are protected from being soiled by exposure or handling.

Economy of space and economy of expenditure of both time and money.

The **INDEXER** stands 42 inches high and is 20 inches wide by 30 inches broad.

We shall be pleased to give further information and list of testimonials from leading librarians.

RUDOLPH INDEXER CO., Masonic Temple, CHICAGO.

OUR NEW BOOKS.

READY JANUARY 14.

The Aim of Life.

Plain Talks to Young Men and Women. By Rev. PHILIP S. MOXOM. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Two Young Married Women.

By HONORE DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

OTHER RECENT BOOKS.

By the Author of "Far from To-Day."

Allegretto.

A Volume of Poems. By GERTRUDE HALL. Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

"Piquant, graceful, original—work, even in their highest vein, which only a true poet could have given us—the illustrations are equally bright, original, and charming; one never saw pictures and poems that seemed so born of each other."—*Louise Chandler Moulton.*

Far from To-Day.

Second Edition. A Volume of Stories. By GERTRUDE HALL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Talks poetry . . . teaches lessons of human life . . . gives bewitching charm to allegory."—*Phila. Bulletin.*

"The grace and originality with which she treats her antique *motifs* are no less remarkable than the limpid clearness of her style."—*Lit. World.*

The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry.

A Collection of Love-Poems for Every Day in the Year. By HORACE PARKER CHANDLER.

FIRST SERIES. Vol. I. January to June. Vol. II. July to December.

MARRIED LIFE AND CHILD-LIFE. Vol. I. January to June. Vol. II. July to December.

Four volumes, each 16mo, cloth, $1.25. White and gold, $1.50.

Keynotes.

A Volume of Stories. By GEORGE EGERTON. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Dream Life and Real Life.

A Little African Story. By OLIVE SCHREINER, author of "The Story of an African Farm." 16mo, half cloth, 60 cents.

The Village Rector.

By HONORE DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

Goethe.

Reviewed after sixty years. By J. R. SEELEY, author of "Ecce Homo." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 6, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	1
Arena Publishing Co	18
Baker & Taylor Co	20
Books for Sale	16
Books Wanted	15
Brentano's	22
Cazenove (C. D.)	22
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	21
Gregory (Henry)	19
Harison (W. B.)	16, 20
International Bible Agency	20
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	22
Kay Printing House	22
Kellogg (A. H.)	22
Lancelin (E.) & Co	22
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	21
Lowdermilk (W. H.) & Co	21
Macmillan & Co	17
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons	18
Polyglot Book Co	21
Roberts Brothers	4
Rudolph Indexer Co	2, 3
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	19
Scudder (John M.) & Sons	22
Situations Wanted	16
Special Notices	16
Steiger (E.) & Co	22
Terquem (Em.)	22
Vail (J. H.) & Co	22

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE SCHULTE PUBLISHING CO., 334 Dearborn St., Chicago, will publish in a handsome illustrated volume the papers read before the recent International Congress of Anthropology. The first edition will be limited to 500 copies. The price of the volume will be raised after publication.

GINN & CO. will publish next month in their *International Modern Language Series* an edition of Molière's "L'Avare" (the miser), edited with introduction, notes, and vocabulary by Théodore Henckels, of Harvard University. A bibliography of Molière, literary appreciations, a fulness of explanatory notes on the same page with the text, and a very complete vocabulary will make this edition most complete and serviceable. They will publish in March an "Examination Manual in Plane Geometry," prepared by G. A. Wentworth and G. A. Hill.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready Prof. George B. Adams' work on "Civilization During the Middle Ages, especially in relation to modern civilization," covering the period from 476 to 1520 A.D. They have also just issued the first volume of a "Philosophy of History," by Dr. Robert Flint, professor of divinity in the University of Edinburgh, whose great work contemplates in its entirety a history of the intellectual development of France, Germany, Italy, and England. The first of the three volumes just ready contains an analysis and discussion of historical philosophy in France and French Belgium.

MACMILLAN & CO. have nearly ready Mrs. J. R. Green's "Town Life in the Fifteenth Century," which deals with the times when towns were independent communities and centres of political life; also, a new book on "The Dawn of Astronomy," by J. Norman Lockyer, in which the author tells of the days when wonder and worship formed the prevailing feature in any consideration of the heavenly bodies, and traces in Egypt and Babylonia, in China and India, the beginnings of the scientific treatment of the subject. They have in preparation a biography of Joseph Jefferson, by William Winter, who has long been one of the actor's warm personal friends. It will be published in uniform style with Winter's volume on Booth, which is just entering upon its third edition.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have just ready a genuine surprise to the book world in an illustrated edition of their "'Oxford' Teachers' Bible." It seemed hardly possible that anything further could be added either to the literary or typographical excellence of these fine editions, but the feat has been accomplished, and that in the consummate manner characteristic of this firm. The illustrations comprise sixty-four full-page plates, reproducing in fac-simile authentic documents, monuments, pictures, and portraits, illustrating the history of the Old and New Testaments. The "Helps," too, including a new series of maps, and frequent references to the Revised Version, are new in this edition, having been revised throughout by the soundest Biblical authorities, in accordance with the most recent investigations.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have sold their *New Review* to William Heinemann, of London, who will make changes in its character by the introduction of stories and illustrations. One of the papers soon to appear is Walter Crane's account of his American impressions, to which he will contribute illustrations.

THE various children's magazines published by D. Lothrop Co. have begun the new year with excellent literary material and a wealth of illustrations. *Babyland* for January shows a frontispiece in eight colors of "The Christ-Child," and is full of stories with pretty pictures tempting to baby brains and eyes; *Our Little Men and Women* appeals to larger children, and its interesting contributions are of a more instructive order; while *The Pansy* takes still another step ahead, and for January treats of the Odyssey, the Christian Endeavor movement, and contains an article by Margaret Sidney on the life and work of John B. Gough.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Aristophanes.** The wasps; with introd. and notes by W. W. Merry, D.D. Pt. 1, Introduction and text. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] 110 p. 16°, (Clarendon Press ser.) cl., *net*, $1. [1

***Bryce**, Ja. Legal studies in the University of Oxford: a valedictory lecture delivered before the University, June 10, 1893. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] 35 p. 8°, pap., *net*, 30 c. [2

Bulwer-Lytton, E: Rob., [*Lord* Lytton, *pseud.* "Owen Meredith."] Lucile. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1894.] 2–311 p. D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 17.) pap., 25 c. [3

***Butcher**, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] 321 p. 12°, cl., $2.50. [4

***Carey**, Rosa Nouchette. Esther Cameron's story. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 287 p. 12°, cl., $1.25. [5

Child's handbook for collecting stories and pictures of animals, by A lover of children; Pt. 1, Mammals. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, [1894.] c. '93. 3–136 p. il. O. (Natural history ser., vertebrates.) cl., $1. [6

A work that children will find instructive and amusing. It opens with an explanation of why some animals are called vertebrates; after this are blank pages, a certain number following each classification, upon which pictures and stories are to be pasted, an index telling with the classification just in what order.

***Coleman**, J. Bernard, *and* Addyman, Frank T. Practical agricultural chemistry for elementary students, adapted for use in agricultural classes and colleges. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 8+88 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 50 c. [7

***Davidson**, W: L. Theism as grounded on human nature; historically and critically handled; Burnett lectures, 1892–1893. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 26+470 p. 8°, cl., $5. [8

***De Salis**, *Mrs.* —. Dogs: a manual for amateurs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 6+120 p. 12°, hf. cl., 60 c. [9

Fowler, Nathaniel C., *jr.* Dollars and sense for fifty cents: the money-making booklet for business men of brains. Bost., The Trade Co., 299 Devonshire St., [1894.] c. 72 p. nar. D. pap., 50 c. [10

A practical work on how to make advertising pay, illustrated with nearly one hundred examples of advertisement composition and typographical display, presenting original and effective styles of advertisements.

***Gamgee**, Arthur, *M.D.* A text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body, including an account of the chemical changes occurring in disease. V. 2, The physiological chemistry of digestion. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 528 p. charts, 8°, cl., *net*, $4.50. [11

***Hall**, H. S., *and* Knight, S. R. Elementary trigonometry. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] 356 p. 16°, cl., *net*, $1.10. [12

***Halliburton**, W. D., *M.D.* The essentials of chemical physiology: for the use of students. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 12+166 p. 8°, cl., $1.50. [13

***Hewitt**, W. A graduated course of simple manual training exercises for educating the hand and eye. Pt. 2, cont. the 3d and 4th ser. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 6+229 p. 12°, cl., 80 c. [14

Hinsdale, B. A. How to study and teach history with particular reference to the history of the United States. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. '93. 23+346 p. D. (International education ser., no. 25.) cl., $1.50. [15

Contents: The educational value of history; The field of history; Sources of information; The choice of facts; Methods of teaching; The organization of facts; The time relation in history—chronology; The place relation—geography; Cause and effect in history; Physical causes that act in history; The teacher's qualifications; Historical geography; The struggle between France and England in North America; Phases of industrial and political development; The slave-power; Teaching civics.

***Hoot**, Harry W., *comp.* Parliamentary tactics; for the use of the presiding officer and public speakers. N. Y., Scientific Pub. Co., 1893 [1894.] 16°, cl., 50 c. [16

Huxley, T: H. Science and education: essays. [V. 3 of "Collected essays."] N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 8+451 p. D. cl., $1.25. [17

Contents: Joseph Priestley [1874]; On the educational value of the natural history sciences [1854]; Emancipation, black and white [1865]; A liberal education, and where to find it [1868]; Scientific education, notes on an after-dinner speech [1869]; Science and culture [1880]; On science and art in relation to education [1882]; Universities actual and ideal [1874]; Address on university education [1876]; On the study of biology [1876]; On elementary instruction in physiology [1877]; On medical education [1870]; The state and the medical profession [1884]; The connection of the biological sciences with medicine [1881]; The school boards: what they can do and what they may do [1870]; Technical education [1877]; Address on behalf of the National Association for the Promotion of Technical Education [1887].

***Irving**, Washington. Rip Van Winkle and The legend of Sleepy Hollow; with 53 il., by G: H. Boughton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 218 p. 8°, cl., $2. [18

***Irwin**, *Rev.* D. Hansom, *ed.* The Pacific coast pulpit; with introd. by Rev. Rob. Mackenzie, D.D. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 245 p. por. 12°, cl., $2. [19

***Jerrold**, Walter, *ed.* Bon-mots of Charles Lamb and Douglas Jerrold; with grotesques by Aubrey Beardsley. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 191 p. 18°, cl., 75 c. [20

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

***Jessop**, C. M. The elements of applied mathematics, including kinetics, statics, and hydrostatics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 110 p. 12°, (Cambridge mathematical ser.) cl., *net*, $1.25. [21

***Kingsley**, C: Hereward the wake, last of the English. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] 256 p. 16°, (Macmillan's school library.) cl., *net*, 50 c. [22

***Lethaby**, W. R. Lead work; old and ornamental, and for the most part English. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] 148 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25. [23

Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand. Gustav Adolfs page; ed. with an introd. and notes by Otto Heller. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1894. c. 6+79 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 30 c. [24

Miller, Chester Gore. Father Junipero Serra: a historical drama in four acts. Chic., printed for the author by Press of Skeen, Baker & Co., 1894. c. '91. 4-161 p. il. pors. S. cl., $1. [25

California in 1784, in the time of "the old mission days," is the scene of a play which recites the deeds of Padre Junipero Serra, whose name is indelibly connected with the early history of the west.

***Moorehead**, W. G., *D.D.* Outline studies in the books of the Old Testament. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 363 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [26

***Murray**, Ja. A. H., *ed.* A new English dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Pt. 8. Section 1, Crouchmas-Czech, (completing v. 2.) N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] F. pap., *net*, $1. [27

O'Grady, Standish. The bog of stars, and other stories and sketches of Elizabethan Ireland. *2d ed.* N. Y., P. J. Kenedy, 1893 [1894.] 2-179 p. S. (The new Irish lib.) pap., 50 c. [28

Nine stories founded on romantic episodes in Irish history.

***Paul**, F. T. Text-book of domestic economy; adapted for use in training colleges, schools, and nursing institutions, and as a domestic book of health. Pt. 2, with 79 il. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 8+225 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.; *Same complete*, with 175 il., cl., $1.50. [29

Peck, W: H. The stone-cutter of Lisbon: a novel. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1893 [1894.] c. '70-'93. 4-436 p. il. D. (Popular ser., no. 41.) pap., 25 c. [30

A story of Lisbon, Portugal; it begins in the early part of 1755 and ends with the great earthquake of that year; it depicts the oppressions to which the poor people of Portugal were subjected in those days, and the manner in which they avenged themselves upon their tyrants.

Penniman, Ja. H., *comp.* Prose dictation exercises from the English classics, with hints on punctuation and parsing. Phil., [published by the author, Ja. H. Penniman, 4322 Sansom St.,] [1894.] c. 84 p. S. cl., 25 c. [31

***Pepys**, S: The diary of Samuel Pepys: completely transcribed by the late Rev. Mynors Bright; from the shorthand manuscript in the Pepysian library: with Lord Braybrooke's notes; ed. with additions by H: B. Wheatley. V. 3. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 371 p. 12°, (Bohn lib.) pap., $1.50. [32

***Postgate**, J: Percival, *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum. Pt. 1. N.Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] 285 p. 4°, pap., *net*, $2.75. [33

***Ramsay**, W: Experimental proofs of chemical theory: for beginners. *2d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] 143 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 60 c. [34

***Rossetti**, Christina G. Goblin market; il. by Laurence Housman. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] nar. 16°, 63 p. cl., $1.50; *limited large-pap. ed.*, cl., *net*, $9. [35

***Rossetti**, Christina G. Sing-song: a nursery rhyme book; with 120 il. by Arthur Hughes. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] 135 p. 12°, silk, $1.50. [36

***Russell**, Raymond. Asleep and awake: a story. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1893 [1894.] 199 p. 8°, cl., $1. [37

***Salt**, H. S. Richard Jefferies: a study. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 128 p. 16°, (Dilettante lib.) cl., 90 c. [38

***Sanday**, W., *D.D.* Inspiration: eight lectures on the early history and origin of the doctrine of Biblical inspiration: being the Bampton lectures for 1893. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 24+464 p. 8°, cl., $4. [39

***Scott**, *Sir* Walter. The abbot: being a sequel to "The monastery." N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 176 p. 8°, cl., 40 c. [40

***Scott**, *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels. *New Dryburgh ed.* In 25 v. V. 15, Peveril of the Peak. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894]. 634 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.25. [41

***Shakespeare**, W: Works; ed. by W: Aldis Wright; the "Cambridge" Shakespeare. *Edition de luxe.* In 40 v. V. 7, Love's labour's lost. V. 8, A midsummer-night's dream. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. il. 8°, cl., *net, ea.*, $2. [42

Smale, Morton, *and* Colyer, J. F. Diseases and injuries of the teeth, including pathology and treatment: a manual of practical dentistry. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 14+423 p. il. 8°, cl., $4. [43

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Only a girl's heart: a novel; il. by Hugh M. Eaton. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1893.] c. '74, '93, 5-453 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 99.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [44

An American story, rich in sensational episodes, with its scene in the south.

***Stretton**, Hesba. The child's life of Christ. *New large-type ed.* Phil., J: C. Winston & Co., 1893 [1894.] 250 p. il. 4°, cl., *subs.*, $1.50; $2; full mor., $2.75. [45

United States, (State Department.) *Bureau of the American Republics.* Bulletin no. 61. Rev. to September 1, 1893. Uruguay. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1893 [1894.] 6+345 p. map, il. O. pap. [46

Contents: The country: its situation, area, physical geography, and resources; Historical sketch; Political organization; Political divisions; The resources of Uruguay; Population and immigration; Internal communication: finance, banking, education; Commerce and navigation.

***Ward**, Wilfrid. Witnesses to the unseen, and other essays. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] 309 p. 8°, cl., $3. [47

***Webb**, *Rev.* T. W. Celestial objects for the common telescope. *5th ed., rev. and enl.* by Rev. T. E. Espin. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y.,

Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 20+234 p. 12°, cl., $1.75. [48

*Weidner, R. F., *D.D.* Examination questions in church history. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 89 p. 16°, cl., 50 c. [49

*West, B. B. Wills and how not to make them; with a selection of leading cases. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 4+186 p. 12°, cl., $1. [50

White, W: Hale, ["Mark Rutherford," *pseud.*] Catharine Furze; by Mark Rutherford; ed. by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 325 p. D. (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) cl., $1. [51

An English story of 1840. Catharine Furze is the only child of ordinary country people, her father being the largest ironmonger in Eastthorpe. She is a thoughtful, reticent girl, out of sympathy with her surroundings. Her unhappy affection for a young minister who is already married is the subject.

*Wieser, F: v. Natural value; ed. with a preface and anyalysis by W: Smart; tr. by Christian A. Malloch. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1894.] 243 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.25. [52

Woods, Arthur Tannatt. Compound locomotives: *2d ed. rev. and enl.* by D: Leonard Barnes. Chic., *Railway Age and Northwestern Railroader*, 1893 [1894.] c. '89–'93. 14+330 p. il. O. cl., $3. [53

All important developments in compound locomotives since the first edition have been added, with descriptions of their construction and their practical value.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Hinsdale, How to study and teach history. $1.50
Huxley, Science and education (v. 3 of "Collected essays") 1.25

Robert Bonner's Sons, N. Y.

Peck, The stone-cutter of Lisbon 25
Southworth, Only a girl's heart....50 c.; 1.00

Government Print. Office, Wash., D. C.

United States, *Bureau of the American Republics*, Bulletin no. 61, Uruguay.... *n. p.*

W. Beverley Harison, N. Y.

Child's handbook for collecting stories and pictures 1.00

D. C. Heath & Co., Bost.

Meyer, Gustave Adolfs page 30

P. J. Kenedy, N. Y.

O'Grady, The bog of stars, *2d ed.* 50

C. H. Kerr & Co., Chic.

Russell, Asleep and awake 1.00

Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y.

Coleman *and* Addyman, Practical agricultural chemistry ..... *net*, 50
Davidson, Theism as grounded on human nature 5.00
De Salis, Dogs: a manual for amateurs.. 60
Halliburton, Essentials of chemical physiology 1.50
Hewitt, Graduated course of simple manual training exercises, pt. 2 80
Paul, Text-book of domestic economy, pt. 2 75
— *Same*, Complete 1.50
Sanday, Inspirations: Bampton lectures, 1893 ..... 4.00
Smale *and* Collyer, Diseases and injuries of the teeth 4.00
Webb, Celestial objects for the common telescope, *5th ed., rev. and enl.*, v. 1 ... 1.75
West, Wills and how not to make them.. 1.00

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Aristophanes, The wasps ..... *net*, 1.00
Bryce, Legal studies in the University of Oxford ..... *net*, 30
Butcher, Some aspects of the Greek genius 2.50
Gamgee, Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body, v. 2..*net*, 4.50
Hall *and* Knight, Elementary trigonometry ..... *net*, 1.10

Macmillan & Co.—*Continued.*

Irving, Rip Van Winkle and Legend of Sleepy Hollow $2.00
Jerrold, Bon-mots of Charles Lamb and Douglas Jerrold 75
Jessop, Elements of applied mathematics, *net*, 1.25
Kingsley, Hereward the wake ..... *net*, 50
Lethaby, Lead-work ..... *net*, 1.25
Murray, A new English dictionary, pt. 8, section 1 ..... *net*, 1.00
Pepys, Diary, v. 3 ..... 1.50
Postgate, Corpus poetarum Latinorum, pt. 1 ..... *net*, 2.75
Ramsay, Experimental proofs of chemical theory, *2d ed.* ..... *net*, 60
Rossetti, Goblin market 1.50
— *Same, Limited large-pap. ed* ..... *net*, 9.00
— Sing-song 1.50
Salt, Richard Jefferies 90
Scott, Peveril of the Peak 1.25
Scott, The abbot 40
Shakespeare, Love's labour's lost and A midsummer-night's dream, *Edition de luxe of the Cambridge ed.* ..... *net, ea.*, 2.00
Ward, Witnesses to the unseen 3.00
White, Catharine Furze 1.00
Wieser, Natural value ..... *net*, 3.25

James H. Penniman, 4322 Sansom St., Phila.

Penniman, Prose dictation exercises 25

The Railway Age and Northwestern Railroader, Chic.

Woods, Compound locomotives, *2d ed., rev. and enl.* 3.00

Fleming H. Revell Co., Chic.

Carey, Esther Cameron's story 1.25
Irwin, The Pacific coast pulpit 2.00
Moorehead, Outline studies in the books of the Old Testament 1.50
Weidner, Examination questions in church history 50

Scientific Pub. Co., N. Y.

Hoot, Parliamentary tactics 50

Press of Skeen, Baker & Co., Chic.

Miller, Father Junipero Serra 1.00

The Trade Co., 299 Devonshire St., Bost.

Fowler, Dollars and sense for fifty cents. 50

J. C. Winston & Co., Phila.

Stretton, Child's life of Christ, *new large-type ed.* ..... *subs.*, 1.50; 2.; 2.75

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 6, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

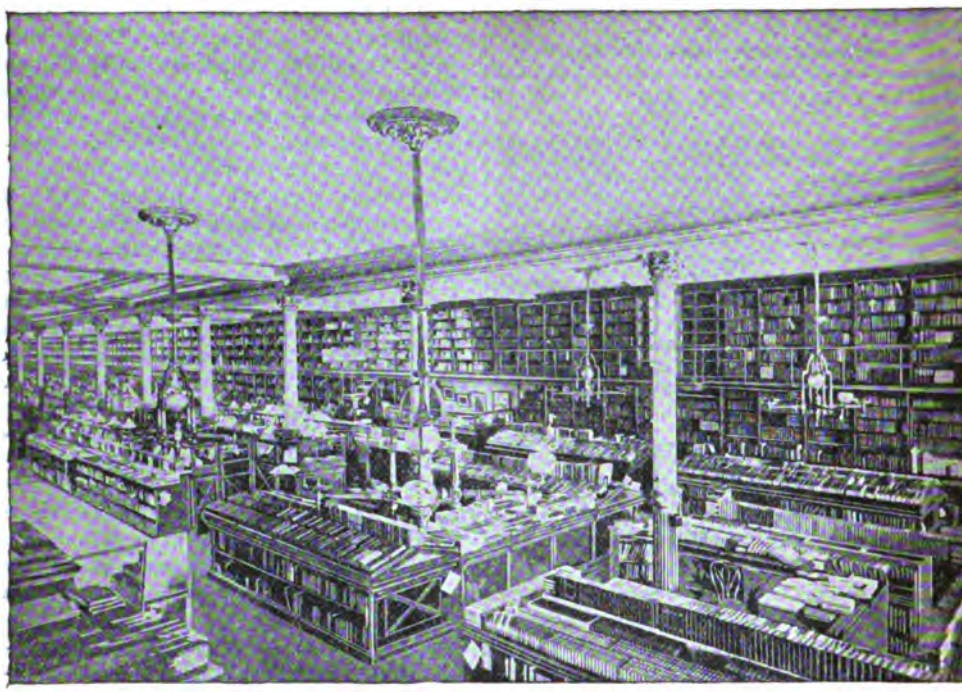
RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT.

IT is one of the regular duties of the newspaper profession to toll the passing bell for the old year and to ring joy bells for the new, and in accordance with that wholesome custom we bid our readers a Happy New Year. The year which is closed has not been altogether a happy one to the business community at large, but it is to be said that the publishing and bookselling trades have probably suffered less in comparison than most callings. While trade was dull enough, as travellers reported, for the months succeeding the financial crisis of the summer, it seems to be the general report that the holiday season was not unsatisfactory to the book trade, although not as money-making a season as it might well have been. "It is an ill wind that blows nobody good," and the book trade has in a measure profited by the general economy that has moved buyers to purchase books in place of more expensive presents—possibly not to the harm of the recipients, for a good book is after all much better than most of the holiday gewgaws which cost vastly more.

There have, to be sure, been a number of failures during the past year, but many of these have been simply the result of reckless, or worse, publishing methods, and the immediate effect of some of them is likely to be to clear the way for more sound *morale* in the trade in the future. Some of these failures have been at the cost of members of the trade who have put more or less faith in the concerns which have gone under because they have repeated that process and "bobbed up serenely" so many times before. In one or two cases the failure of the past year has been really the third or fourth of the same concern, or the same individual under successive aliases. There was considerable fear at the time of the discussion of the affairs of the United States Book Company that the trade would suffer in case it were not "reorganized" at the expense of its creditors, because of the demoralization that would ensue from putting its great quantities of stock on the market. That evil has come and gone; and while it has had its effect on the trade, the results have probably not been as disastrous as were feared by many. One of the prominent dry-goods houses of New York advertised the stock of this and the affiliated concerns as low as nine cents a volume for cloth-bound (?) stock, and doubtless large sales were made at these low figures. It is unnecessary to remark in these columns that that price, however great a benefaction to the buyer, was an outrage upon the manufacturing community. Nevertheless its results upon the retail bookselling trade were probably felt comparatively little. It is, in fact, a question whether such sales, lamentable as they are in demoralizing production, are not useful in starting the distribution of books among a class of people not generally bookbuyers, and who are led from one class of bookbuying to another. We should not like to see this episode frequently repeated, but it is worth reminding the trade that the results have not been as direful as was feared.

The outlook for 1894 is undoubtedly brighter. The feeling in commercial circles is one of expectancy—not of an immediate "boom," but, on the whole, of increasing prosperity. Many of the unsettled questions in the field of politics and business will be behind us when mid-year comes, and while it is not expected that the spring will show definite revival of trade, there is a belief—apparently with fair justification—that the latter part of the year will witness the beginning of a period of prosperity, perhaps better grounded and more real than the "booms" of past years.

It is to be hoped that the book trade in the year to come will contribute its part toward this happy achievement. The great evil connected with our trade has been the fictitious system of prices, which has invited the "boom" method on the part of houses which have come into the book business from the dry-goods and other sides, and have been regarded as a menace to the regular bookseller. Their advantage has been largely in the system of prices still adopted by publishers. Some of them come into the field for a little time at the holiday season or on special occasions; others have come to stay, and have developed into bookselling establishments of essentially sound methods. It is a pity that the regular trade, so-called, should be put at disadvantage by the system of prices still in operation, and it is to be hoped that one of the results of the general tumbling to pieces of card houses during the crisis of last year may be a sounder basis for the business of bookselling as well as for other businesses.



RETAIL DEPARTMENT OF CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, AS SEEN FROM THE GALLERY.

(*Reprinted from the menu of the Scribner Dinner.*)

THE SECOND ANNUAL SCRIBNER DINNER.

THIRTY-FIVE gentlemen sat down to the second annual Scribner dinner at the St. Denis Hotel on the evening of December 27. The firm was represented by Arthur H. Scribner, and the others present were: John H. Dingman, Samuel W. Marvin, Henry L. Smith, W. C. Brownell, Edwin W. Morse, William D. Moffat, John H. Offord, Robert G. Welsh, Josiah N. Wing, Frank Marling, Rudolph C. Stolle, Charles May, Ernest D. North, R. J. Safford, Charles Walton, E. T. S. Lord, Francis Gilman, J. A. Tyson, E. E. Ling, Arthur M. Barnes, Edward L. Burlingame, F. N. Doubleday, Robert Bridges, O. H. Perry, H. M. Steele, J. M. Mann, J. B. Carrington, F. S. Coffin, J. R. Mix, William Bayley, Lewis Hatch, L. P. Starr, T. P. Kilgore, and W. A. Kay.

When the coffee had been served and the cigars lighted, the following toasts were responded to, Mr. Marvin, the toastmaster, introducing each speaker with a few felicitous words:

Starting Points . . . S. W. Marvin

"A glass is good, and a lass is good,
And a pipe to smoke in cold weather;
The world is good, and the people are good,
And we're all good fellows together."
—*O'Keefe.*

A Model Publisher, his aims and successes
J. H. Dingman

"When a book raises your spirit, and inspires you with noble and manly thoughts, seek for no other test of its excellence. It is good, and made by a good workman."—*La Bruyère.*

The Scribner Staff, as seen by one of them.
Frank Marling

"Their cause I plead—plead it in heart and mind;

Looking North . . . H. L. Smith

"We are always looking to the future; the present does not satisfy us. Our ideal, whatever it may be, lies further on."—*Gillett.*

More "Yarns from the Lookout" E. D. North

"We must laugh before we are happy, lest we should die without having laughed."—*La Bruyère.*

Christmas in the Quarters . . J. N. Wing

"At Christmas play and make good cheer,
For Christmas comes but once a year."
—*Tusser.*

Our Old Home, by our poet-laureate
Robert Gilbert Welsh

"Far as the breeze can bear, the billows foam,
Survey our empire, and behold our home!"
—*Byron.*

The Dummy . . . Robert Bridges

"Of woes unnumbered, heavenly goddess sing!"
—*Pope.*

Curiosities of Advertising . F. N. Doubleday

"Double, double, toil and trouble;
Fire burn, and cauldron bubble."
—*Shakespeare.*

A Song . . . . . E. W. Morse

"Here we will sit and let the sounds of music creep in our ears."—*Shakespeare.*

Mr. Marvin struck the key-note of the evening in speaking of the spirit of unity and good-fellowship which had brought together so many men from the different departments of a single publishing house. Mr. Dingman gave some interesting reminiscences of the late Charles Scribner, the founder of the house, illustrating his high character both as a man and as a publisher. Mr. Marling made many humorous allusions to his fellow-workers and ended in a serious vein. Mr. Smith, with the aid of an ele-

Twenty-first and Twenty-second Streets. Mr. North told some good stories, and Mr. Wing gave an account of Christmas among the darkies. Mr. Welsh's thoughtful verses were a tribute to the pleasant memories connected with the building which the firm has occupied for nineteen years and which is to be vacated next spring. Mr. Bridges gave a witty description of the magazine "dummy" and its characteristics. Mr. Doubleday availed himself of the art of the caricaturist to give point to his amusing sallies. Finally Mr. Morse gave a song, all joining in the chorus.

Early in the dinner a despatch of compliments and good wishes had been sent to Charles Scribner, who was enjoying a holiday in Washington, and midway in the toasts a reply of thanks and congratulations was received from him and read. Thereupon Arthur Scribner spoke briefly. Mr. Burlingame and Mr. Perry also said a few words, and the evening ended with singing. The enjoyment of the occasion was largely due to the admirable arrangements which had been made for the dinner by the committee, Messrs. Stolle, Moffat, and Safford. The bill of fare was adorned with the reproductions of eight photographs of different interior views of the present building.

BROTHERHOOD OF COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS.

NINTH ANNUAL BANQUET.

THE BROTHERHOOD OF COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS were favored, as usual, by fine weather on the evening of December 28, when their annual banquet was held at the Marlborough Hotel, Thirty-sixth Street and Broadway, New York.

In point of numbers it was the most successful of any yet held by the Brotherhood, while in other respects the entertainment was fully equal to its predecessors.

Covers were laid for 110 guests, and very few failed to put in an appearance. The Committee of Arrangements, composed of Jonas Langfeld, George Vallerman, A. D. MacMullen, Will Jarchow, John H. Bacon, Dwight Terry, A. E. Turner, and H. S. Ridings had provided amply and in the most satisfactory manner for the members and their friends, and in this they were ably seconded by the Reception Committee, the members of which were Col. John H. Ammon, C. W. Cook, H. M. Caldwell, Desmond Fitz Gerald, Henry J. Epping, and W. S. Craig.

The *menu*, the sentiments for which were again composed in most happy style by J. C. Harvey, was enclosed in a serviceable sealskin wallet, the gift of Jonas Langfeld. The music was furnished by the Imperial Hungarian Gypsy Band, under the management of Guido Yaulas.

After the cloth had been removed, President John H. Black introduced the comedian J. W. Kelly, who favored the company with a recitation full of fun; Mr. J. C. Harvey read a humorous poem relating the career of a museum freak, in which book and stationery trade terms were used with happy effect; and William A. Powers then sang a couple of dialect songs.

The souvenir committee—W. J. Kelly, Frank O. Evans, and J. Frank Hitchcock—through Mr. Kelly next presented to the president the souvenir of the B. C. T., an ivory gavel suspended from a watered silk ribbon. Mr. Hitchcock presented to the president-elect, John Hovendon, as a recognition of his long and faithful services as secretary, a handsomely, gilt eagle's quill; while to Samuel Eckstein, the treasurer, was presented a huge gilt key. Both key and pen are to be worn as a mark of honor by the recipients at future banquets.

Among the entertainers of the party were Will Carleton, who recited his "Elder Lamb's Donation;" B. Russell Throckmorton read Joaquin Miller's "Columbus," and "Salvator Won the Race;" John L. Shepherd, president of the Jewellers' Association, told some brand-new "lies"; P. Daly, the comedian whose aim it is always to "be a gentleman, let it be ever so painful," was so overcome by his reception that he called upon his manager to speak for him. Letters were received from Mayor Gilroy and others expressing regret. Among the list was one from Lillian Russell, who thanked the Brotherhood cordially for voting her to be the most popular woman on the American stage, and said that she would have been glad to have been at the dinner had not a previous engagement prevented.

SLOPPY EDITIONS.

"MANY second-hand book-shops in New York," says a writer in a recent issue of the New York *Sun*, "are now selling by hundreds brand-new books made in a style of the art strange to most book-lovers. These books include many standard works. They are bound in cloth and sometimes illustrated. Binding, paper, and printing are all of the meanest and cheapest character, and the illustrations are of a piece with the physical characteristics of the books. Such books are manufactured by wholesale, as other cheap things are, to meet a special demand. They are seldom sold at all outside the second-hand shops save at a few dry-goods stores. They are sold by agents who deal upon commission, and who get what price they can for their wares so long as it is not below the cost of production. That is said to be as low as three and one-half cents per volume. The worst of these books are mean beyond anything that the dealer in cheap books usually has to sell. Some of them are designed to retail in the West at one dollar per volume; others at 50 cents, and others as low as 25 cents. They are sometimes sold in dry-goods stores in New York at eight cents per volume, and the price out West is all the way from that to what is called the publisher's retail price. They wholesale in the West at rates varying from six cents to sixteen or eighteen cents per volume.

"The recent tightness of money has brought many of these books to the shelves of local dealers in second-hand works. One dealer, who displays a great many, paid $35 per 1000 for the meanest of them, part of a lot held by a binder who could get paid for his work in no other way. These books were intended to retail at 25 cents. The second-hand dealer first displayed them at 10 cents per volume, and when the demand at that price slackened he reduced them to 7½ cents, and at length to 5 cents per volume. They are still selling, and the dealer has already begun to realize a profit on his purchase. He is selling with success at 25 cents per volume a lot of new cheap books of a somewhat better character. They are of the kind that country booksellers in the West sell at $1 per volume. Their paper is heavier and their type clearer and larger than those of the cheaper books."

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS IN RELATION TO BOOKS, ETC.

THE summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States for the month ending October 31, 1893, and for the ten months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1892 (corrected to November 27, 1893), makes the following showing as regards books, etc.:

Imports of Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending October 31—		Ten months ending Oct. 31—	
	1893.	1892.	1893.	1892.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, maps, engravings and other prints not elsewhere specified	194.217	182,122	1,750,682	1,580,325
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	173,615	189,738	1,778,571	1,641,856

Exports of Domestic Merchandise.

Free and Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	285,887	150,516	1,926,676	1,408,029

Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

Free of Duty.				
Books, etc. (as above)	1,873	1,280	11,956	6,302
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	999	26	7,386	4,063

Quantities and Values of Books, and other printed matter, of Domestic Merchandise Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.				
United Kingdom	60,618	51.867	489,091	541.931
Germany	8.501	6,890	73,085	90,586
France	1,675	710	41,885	22,240
Other countries in Europe	1.748	3.372	22.000	15,025
British North America	77.169	24 159	510,975	162,035
Mexico	4.868	2,545	63 254	35,048
Central American States and British Honduras	1.778	3,869	20,015	25,270
Cuba	4,868	6.346	31,870	33,407
Puerto Rico	138	1,410	1,479	3 797
Santo Domingo	169	182	1,501	3.169
Other West Indies	58,389	1.449	133,691	22,765
Argentine Republic	3.356	5,942	41,176	35,748
Brazil	24,876	17,783	170,836	207,808
Colombia	16.365	9 787	128,737	36,520
Other countries in South America	11,146	6,046	78,552	62.145
China	1,417	60.	9.493	6,309
British Possessions in Australasia	3,048	7,388	46,934	57.914
Other countries in Asia and Oceanica	4.908	2,615	35,806	37.391
Africa	850	96	16.281	8,897
Other countries	.....	... ..	10 015	24
Totals	285,887	150,516	1,926,676	1,408.029

Comparative Summary of the Values of Books, and other printed matter, Imported and Exported.

Articles.	Ten months ending October 31—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Ten months ending Oct. 31—	Year 1893 compared with—	
								Average of preceding five periods.	Period of 1892.
	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.		1893.	Inc.+ Dec.—	Inc.+ Dec —
Imports.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Free of Duty.									
Books, etc. (as above)..	858,151	916,975	923 755	1,533,575	1,580,325	1,162,556	1,750,682	+588,126	+170,357
Dutiable.									
Books, etc. (as above)..	2,375,963	2.370,898	2,470,840	1,768,702	1,641,856	2,125.652	1,778,571	−347,081	+136,715
Exports.									
Books, etc. (as above)..	1,353,129	1,536,686	1,558,408	1,468,670	1,408,029	1,464,984	1,926,676	+461,692	+518,647

POETS WHO PUBLISH THEIR POEMS.

THE pathos or really tear-starting part of the copyright records, according to the Librarian of Congress, relates to poetry. There are more books of poems in the National Library than the most careful and diligent student of American literature can imagine, and the sad thing about it is that by all odds the greatest number of these books are published by the authors themselves. In every other class of literature the copyrighted publications are mostly by large publishing houses, and the writers appear to have more or less the support of the reading public; but the poor poet, who appears to be the most persistent of all producers, appears to have to feed upon his own fancies and pay his own bills. Be the publishers as discriminating as they may, the copyright law has no favorites, and permits all who produce to claim the right of exclusive publication, and in the Congressional Library the volumes of the poetasters stand proudly by the side of the works of genius. Thousands of volumes of "Poems, published by the author," stand upon the shelves, and it is a revelation how many men and women, who would not attempt to write in prose, think that their wild fancies in a regular rhyme and stilted metre are worth preserving in print for posterity. In this class is found the very poorest example of literary effort. The number of productions of truly good poetry in this country is, however, increasing with considerable rapidity.

OBITUARY NOTES.

HENRY VIZETELLY, the well-known publisher, died in Farnham, Eng., on the 1st inst., at the age of seventy-four. He was born in London. In early life he was a wood-engraver, and was one of the first artists of the *Illustrated London News*. He became a publisher for the avowed purpose of introducing the works of Edgar Allan Poe and Harriet Beecher Stowe to the English people. He also published "Evangeline" and "Hyperion," with illustrations by Sir John Gilbert and Birket Foster, which have retained their charms and their artistic value. During the Franco-Prussian War he acted as the correspondent at the seat of war for the *Illustrated London News*. He remained in Paris for some time after the war, becoming intimately acquainted with the literature of France, and in 1880 decided to publish it in England. Then, to quote the New York *Times*, "came a series of books which were a revelation of the delicate art of the French vignettists of the eighteenth century, in such works as Dorat's 'Les Baisers' and Montesquieu's 'Temple de Guide;' of the luxuriant art of the romanticists, in such works as Théophile Gautier's 'Mademoiselle de Maupin;' of the admirably objective art of the realists, in such works as Gustave Flaubert's 'Salammbo.' His translations were almost perfect. There had never been as faithful transcriptions of stories from one language into another; there had never been as truly artistic renderings of French art into English literary form, and Vizetelly was encouraged by the praise which his work commanded for its technical skill to attempt to anglicize Zola's 'Rougon-Macquart.'" After the publication of "L'Assommoir" he was warned that he would be prosecuted if he continued. But he continued, and in July, 1889, despite the protests of influential people, was condemned, at the instigation of a society for the suppression of obscene literature, to imprisonment for three months. Pinero, Walter Besant, Lynn Lynton, Henry Irving, Edmund Yates, Archibald Forbes, and George Augustus Sala signed in vain a monster petition for Vizetelly's pardon. His books were confiscated, his business was ruined, and since then he was a broken and despondent man, to whom death came as a relief.

WILLIAM D. BANCKER, general superintendent of the American News Company, was found dead in bed at his home, No. 430 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., on the morning of December 29. Mr. Bancker's death is attributed to neuralgia of the heart. Although he had been suffering from a pain in the region of the heart on Thursday, he retired that night in apparently good health. He was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., about 59 years ago, and began business with the publishing firm of Dick & Fitzgerald. He went into business a few years later on his own account, and his business was afterward bought out by the New York News Company, and Mr. Bancker was made manager. This position he held until 1879, when he was made secretary of the American News Company, and in 1885 he was made its general manager. Mr. Bancker was a member of the Montauk, Union League, Oxford, Germania, and Crescent clubs. He leaves a widow, four sons, and one daughter.

SIR SAMUEL W. BAKER, the distinguished African explorer and author, died December 30, aged 72 years. He was a prolific writer. Among his books are: "The Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon," 1854; "Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon," 1855; "The Albert Nyanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources," 1866; "The Nile Tributaries of Ayssinia and the Sword-Hunters of the Hamram Arabs," 1867; "Cast Up by the Sea," a story, 1869; "Ismailia: a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade; arranged by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt," 1874; "Cyprus as I Saw It in 1879;" "My Tales for My Grandsons," 1883, and "Wild Beasts and Their Ways," 1890.

THE Indian mails that reached London on the 28th ult. announce the death of Charlotte Tucker, known best by the initials of "A. L. O. E." (A Lady of England). For the last eighteen years Mrs. Tucker has been engaged in missionary work in India, where the proceeds of her pen have been used to benefit the missions, and it is understood that all money earned by her works after death is also to be placed at the disposal of the Indian missions.

WILLIAM CHILVER, for a number of years commercial traveller for McLoughlin Brothers, died at his home in Jersey City, on the 2d inst., aged 40 years. Mr. Chilver early in the '80's was connected with Chas. T. Dillingham, whom he left to represent Porter & Coates. About eight years ago he became connected with McLoughlin Brothers. He leaves a wife and four children.

EUSEBIO GUITERAS, a widely known author of Spanish and French works, and for many years a resident of West Philadelphia, Pa., was buried on the 29th of December, from his home, No. 3720 Chestnut Street.

ERNEST LAMBERT, assistant editor of *The Forum*, died at Southern Pines, N. C., on the 30th ult., aged thirty.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—The third meeting of the creditors of Winkley, Dresser & Co. will be held at a court of insolvency in Boston on February 9, at 10 A.M., to prove their claims.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Henry Thorpe, for twenty-three years in the English and American second-hand book business with J. Sabin & Sons, A. L. & S. B. Luyster, will do business on his own account from 449 14th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. He will undertake cataloguing, appraising, arranging, and classifying libraries, and other literary work. Second-hand book catalogues will be welcomed.

CAMDEN, ME.—Fred Lewis, bookseller, has opened his new store in the Masonic Block.

MADISON, KAN.—John Gilman has sold his book and stationery store.

NEW YORK CITY.—J. Selwin Tait & Sons have removed from Union Square to more convenient quarters at 65 Fifth Avenue, one door below Charles Webster & Co.'s, and almost opposite Macmillan & Co.'s. This firm has a large number of interesting books in course of preparation, of which announcement will be made in due time.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—A. E. Eddy, dealer in old books and magazines, has removed to 100 Gallup Street.

RICO, COLO.—J. F. Kelly, bookseller, is closing out his business.

ST. CLOUD, MINN.—W. L. Rosenberger & Co., booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—The main office of the American Magazine Exchange, of Schoharie, N. Y. (Geo. L. Taylor and Charles Feeck, Jr., proprietors), beginning with the 1st of this year, will be at 1217 Olive Street, and the Chicago agency with F. M. Morris of "The Book Shop," 113–115 State Street. The Eastern agency will remain as before at Schoharie, N. Y.

WALLA WALLA, WASH. — W. H. Kimball, bookseller, has sold out.

WINDSOR, MO.—C. F. Mitchell, bookseller, has removed from Windsor.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HENRY S. MORAIS, No. 546 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia, is about to issue to subscribers "The Jews of Philadelphia: their history from the earliest settlements to the present time."

JAMES O'NEIL, Washington, D. C., has just sold for $50 his curious edition of Shakespeare's poems (with the Bloren & Madan title-page) to J. Aug. Ferreira Da Cosca, Brazilian minister to Russia.

THE BLAKELY PRINTING CO., Chicago, has just published "Events of the Week," a series of cartoons by "H. R. H.," originally printed in the Sunday issues of the Chicago *Tribune* from July, 1892, to November, 1893.

F. W. HELMICK, 265 Sixth Avenue, New York, has issued a religious song by Mrs. Julia A. Carney, entitled "Deal Gently with the Erring," that has been set to music by Charles Baker. The song has been copyrighted, and retails at forty cents.

IT is reported that a leading Bostonian and a lover of solid literature has only with difficulty been prevailed upon to omit from his will a clause prohibiting his first heir from inheriting the bulk of his property if the said heir "habitually reads newspapers."

THE man who was said to be the original of Charles Dickens' Barnaby Rudge lately died in Chatham, England. His name was Walter de Brisac, and he was a packman by profession. He was educated far in advance of his class, and was a clever talker. Dickens, while living at Gad's Hill, often strolled into Chatham and held many conversations with the man. One of the things that made De Brisac conspicuous was that he was always dressed in the costume of the Georgian period.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, 25 Exchange Street, Rochester, N. Y., to commemorate the one hundredth anniversary of the founding and settlement of the town of Bath, Steuben County, N. Y., will publish early in July, for subscribers only, three hundred signed and numbered copies of the "History of the Settlement of Steuben County," including notices of the old pioneer settlers and their adventures, by G. H. McMasters, Bath, 1853. It will be a fac-simile from the now scarce original.

THE annual meeting of the stockholders of the Stationers' Board of Trade was held at the office of the board, No. 99 Nassau Street, on the 1st inst. The following were elected trustees for the year 1894: Alexander Agar, James C. Aiken, Daniel S. Appleton, Henry C. Bainbridge, Charles T. Dillingham, Eberhard Faber, A. J. C. Foye, Walter M. Jackson, Samuel I. Knight, J. Val Koch, Amos M. Lyon, William H. Mairs, Charles McLoughlin, George L. Pease, Arthur Scribner, Emil Strobel, Frank Squier, and Frank W. Wood.

PICK-UPS.

TO LARRY HUTTON.

From The Bookbuyer.

You may write it LAURENCE, all you please,
Your name to Fame to marry;
But you're only whistling down the breeze,
For folks will call you LARRY.
And if the reason you inquire,
I'll tell you all I know:
Why is Joseph Jefferson, Esquire,
Called JO?

You may spell your LAURENCE with a U,
Till it's Scotch as a green glengarry,
But other folks are naming too;
And your name they say is LARRY.
And if you're curious in the least
To know what that comes from:
Why was T. Bowling, late deceased,
Called TOM? H. C. BUNNER.

NUTLEY, N. J., Oct. 19, 1893.

WANTED THE EARTH.—*Lady Customer:* I'd like to get a pen.—*Bookseller:* Yes, ma'am, here is a nice smooth writing one—*Lady Customer:* Have yees one with a *handle to it?* (Paralysis ensued.) *Actual occurrence in a Western bookstore.* E. M. W.

ITS MAIN DEFECT.—*Skriblet:* I don't see what is the matter with this story. I have sent it to a dozen magazines and they all refused it.—*Wright:* Lemme see. You laid the improbable plot of it about a hundred years ahead, didn't you?—*Skriblet:* Yes.—*Wright:* Well, that's what's the matter with it. That would be about the time they would wish to print it if it were accepted.—*Indianapolis Journal.*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Life of Nathan Hale, by Stewart. F. A. Brown, Hartford, 1856.
Memoirs of Elder John White, one of the First Settlers of Hartford. 1860.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Town's Fourth Reader, pub. by Ivison, Blakeman & Phinney.
The Judson Offering.

AMERICAN MAG. EXCHANGE, 1217 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Nation, complete set or odd vols.
N. A. Review, complete set or odd vols. prior to 1880.
Littell, complete set or odd vols. prior to no. 1491.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
A. Hamilton's Works, ed. by H. C. Lodge.
The Money of Nations, by Norwick Morton.
Poeana, Dickensiana, Thackerayiana, Lincolniana.
Southern Magazine, Balt., Jan., March, April, July, Sept., Oct., 1871.

BAPTIST BOOK CONCERN, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Church Offices: no author's name given in book, but written by Joseph Addison Alexander.
Stewart Robinson's Church of God.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113–115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Lippert's Washington and His Generals.
" Upper Tens and Lower Millions.
" Quaker City.
Shakespeare's Comedies and Histories, 4°, Booth's reprint.
Expédition de Napoleon à Egypt, 10 v., folio; 28 v., 8°.
Life of Luther, Koestlin, Eng. ed.
Pickett's Alabama, v. 1.
Bancroft's Native Races, 5 v.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Malbrook.
Creasy's Ottoman Turks. Holt.
Forsythe's Napoleon at St. Helena, 2 v. Harper.
Angus' Practical Stair-Railing.
The Rival Collections. Sheldon.
Golden Legend, ed. by Bent.
Lamartine's Joan of Arc.
Hudson's Shakespeare's Life, v. 2.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Bagnal. Am. Irish and Their Influence.
Richardson, Beyond the Mississippi.
Bucke, Walt Whitman.
Odd Volume, 1st and 2d ser. Peabody, N. Y., 1833.
2 copies *Cosmopolitan*, Sept., 1893.

THE CENTRAL BOOK-STORE, HARRISBURG, PA.
Barnes' Notes on New Testament, except 1 and 2 on Gospels, second-hand.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Guignard Armorial du Bibliophile.
Poulet Malassis, Les ex Libris Français.
Warren, J. B. L., Book-Plates.
Anything on book-plates.
Pierre Toussaint, by Mrs. Lee.

G. H. COLBY & CO., LANCASTER, N. H. [*Cash.*]
Blaine's Twenty Years, v. 2, in shp., cheap.
Eggleston's Faith Doctor.
Appletons' Annuals, 1885 to '92, shp.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Lectures on Pilgrim's Progress. Cheever.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
History of New Testament Canon, Reuss.
Autumn Leaves.
Sermons of Geo. Whitfield.

P. T. CUNNINGHAM, 451 GRAND ST., N. Y.
Afloat and Ashore, and Ways of the Hour, Townsend ed.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Algorin's Captivity of Dr. Upoy at Walpole, New Hampshire, in 1795, 2d ed. Hartford, Conn., 1819. Dedicated to James Humphreys, Minister to Portugal.
Thompson, History of Long Island Ravages.
Hutchinson's Massachusetts.
Trumbull, Connecticut.
Belknap, New Hampshire.
Bolton, History of Westchester Co., 2 v.
Dugdale, Warwick, England.
Parker, Historical Americans.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Mrs. Lamb's History of New York City.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., 16 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Kisses of Johannus Secundus. Bohn.

DES FORGES & CO., 98 WISCONSIN ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
History of Newton, Mass., by Francis Jackson.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER N. Y.
Voltaire, in French, cheap.
Mackenzie, Hygiene of the Vocal Organs.
Cousin Nicholas, by Barham.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Capt. Tom's Epitome, on Navigation.
Hodge's Baptism Tested by Scripture, pub. by Dutton.
Saddle-Horse and Guide to Riding.
Thoreau's Life and Aims, by Page.
Harper's Young People, bound or in pts.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Historical Sketches of New Mexico, by L. B. Prince, 2d ed., 1883, American ser., no. 1, pub. by Archæological Institute of America, containing Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos, by A. F. Bandelier.
London Art Journal, 1852, '56, '58, '59, '68, '70, '73, '75, '80, '84, '86, clean copies for rebinding. State measurement of page.
Poetry of Astronomy, by R. A. Proctor.
Science, nos. 368, 394, and 486.
Harper's Young People, v. 1.
Browning's Lyrics of Life, pub. by Ticknor & Fields, 1867.

N. FATHER, 927 N. B'WAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th ed., Stoddard's, v. 10, 15, 16, 17, 20 to end, and except v. 1 American Supplement, any binding, hf. mor. preferred.

GREGORY'S BOOK-STORE, 167 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Thiodolf the Icelander, by Fouqué.

G. W. HAMNER, 507 4TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
De Bow's Review, July, Aug., and Dec., 1850; Aug., '52; Nov. and Dec., '54; Jan., Feb, March, July, Aug., Sept., and Nov., '55; March, '56; Feb. and Nov., '57; Sept., '60; Sept., '61; May and June, '62.

ARMAND HAWKINS, 194 CANAL ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain of All Times and Nations, pub. by Harper & Bros., any binding.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Rag Papers, N. P. Willis.
Langdon's Application of Electricity to R. R. Service.
Cranford, il. by Hugh Thomson, large pap.
The Spy. } Townsend & Co., ed. with Darley
The Redskins. } plates.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O. [*Cash.*]
Saltus, Philosophy of Disenchantment.

KING BROS., 3 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Spencer's Sociology, pub. in pts.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Poor's Railroad Manual, 1891, '92.
Review of Reviews, v. 1–3, inclusive.
Tribune Almanac, 1890, '92.
Land We Love, v. 1, no. 6.
Niles' Register, any after v. 50.
New England Genealogical Register, after v. 16.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Britten, Ghost Land.
Buck, Handbook of Medical Sciences, v. 9.
Sachs, Physiology of Plants.
Slaughter, History of St. Mark's Parish, Va.
Morton, New England Memorial.
American Reports, v. 1 to 50, incl.
" Decisions, v. 18 to 50, incl.
Clay, C. M., Writings and Speeches, ed. by Greeley.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Stephens' Yucatan.
Lavoisne's Atlas, complete ed. 1821.
Gardner's Great Civil War. Longmans, 1884.
Landor, Walter S., Works, best ed.

S. F. MCLEAN & CO., 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
An early ed. of à Kempis' Imitation of Christ.
Anything interesting *in re* Kossuth and contemporary Hungarian history, books, mss., medals, documents, autographs, etc. Describe fully.
Petrie, Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh.
Maddox, Clinical Use of Prisms and Decentering Lenses.
Anderson's Elder Edda.
A Method for Learning the Arabian.
Hebrew-English Interlinear Bible.
Oscar Wilde's (?) Adrian Grey.
Barrow's Romano, Laro-Lil.
" English Gypsies, Their Poems, etc.
Griswold's Curiosities of American Literature.
Stanley's Seven Figure Trigonometric and Logarithmic Tables.
McClure's Magazine, v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, uncut.
Snow's Tables for Computing Wages.

N. F. MORRISON, 877 BROAD ST., NEWARK, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Books and pamphlets relating to New Jersey.
Caleb Williams, Goodwin, Harper's or any other good ed.
History of Morris Co., N. J.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Beard, The Study of Trance.
Hickman, M. M., Relation of the Railroads in the U. S., etc.
Hill, Robert, Postal Reform.
Crafts, W. A., Ten Years Mass. R. R. Commission.
Herzog, F. B., Transportation Question.
" Report of Thurman.
Cooley, T. M., Popular and Legal Views.
Fink, A., Report on the Adjustment of Transportation Routes.
Fink, A., The Railway Problem.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Shakespeare, 6d. de luxe, ed. by Staunton, 15 v., 8°, cl.
Carlyle's French Revolution, best Eng. ed., 3 v., 8°.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
La Chanson de Roland, Library of Foreign Poetry.
Dictionary of Coal-Tar Colors, by C. H. Hurst.
Benedict and Knecht's Chemistry of Coal-Tar Colors.
E. W. Robertson, History of Scotland Under Her Early Kings.
Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, by W. F. Skene.
Gaelic Dictionary, pub. by or for the Highland Society.
Caledonia, by Chalmers.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Mayne Reid, The Boy Hunters.
Whitman, Imperial Germany.
Taussig, Protection to Young Industries. Put.
Hotchkiss, Banks and Banking. Put.
Waring, Village Improvement.
Bergen, Register of Early Settlers, Kings Co., N. Y.
Tree of Knowledge and River of Life.
Richter, Titan, 2 v. Holt.
Leeds, On Ventilation.
Riddles' Complete Carpentry.
Graham and I.
Campbell, Living Oracle.
Hannibal, a Tragedy, by Prof. Nichols.
White, Life and Genius of Shakespeare. L., B. & Co.
Davin's Irishman in Canada.
Johnston, Marriage Laws of N. Y. State. 1884.
Hill, Lunar Theory.
Beers' Commercial Policy of Eng.
Seiss, Four Gospels.

WELLS B. SIZER, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
R. J. Burdett's Life of William Penn.
Set of *Wallace's Magazine.*
Plu-ri-bus-tah.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Miseries Pear Tree.
Sir Gibbie, pap.
Armageddon, S. D. Baldwin.
Here and There in Yucatan, by Mrs. Alice Le Plongeon.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, PALO ALTO, CAL.
Travellers' Official Guide, National Railway Publication Co., June, 1876; May, '79; March, '84; Nov., '86; March, '89.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
A. S. Draper, Designs. Albany, 1888.
W. B. Wait, Plans and Illustrations of a New Public School System. Boston, 1867.
J. Johonnot, School-Houses. 1872.
J. G. Hodgins, School Architecture. Toronto, 1876.
S. J. Eveleth, School-House Architecture.
Dabb, Practical Designs for Country School-Houses.
Th. H. Burrows, Pennsylvania School Architecture. Harrisburg, 1858.
W. C. Whiteford, Plans and Specifications of School-Houses.
Canada School Architecture. 1888.
Index Medicus, v. 1 to 15.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Scientific Religion, by Lawrence Oliphant, cl.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
History of Amer. Privateers, Coggeshall.
Life and Nature Under the Tropics.
2 copies Cobden's Speeches.
2 " Bright's "
Eng. Catalogue. 1862–72.
Chas. Phillips' Speeches.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.
Journal of Franklin Institute, April, 1876.

L. S. WELLS, DELAWARE, O. [*Cash.*]
Table Talks of Dr. Johnson.
" " Martin Luther.
The Forest Race, Emmerson Bennett.
MacKay's Lexicon of Freemasonry.
Stoddard's Photographic Views of the World.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Carlyle, Essays, 4 v. Brown & Taggard, 1860.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Set Allibone's Dictionary, 5 v., shp. or hf. mor., second-hand in good condition.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

W. B. HARISON, 59 5TH AVE., N. Y.
50 each Barnes' History, Ancient, Modern, and France.
Steel's 14 Weeks' Series.
Higginson's United States History.
Swinton's Standard Suppl. Readers.
25 each Anderson's New Man'l of General History.
Montgomery's Beginner's History.
Bloss' Ancient History.
New Franklin Advanced Third Reader.
All new at 25 to 33⅓ % off, according to quantity ordered.
100 each Sheldon's Elem. Arith.
Shaw's New History of English Literature.
Reed's Intro. Language Work.
Reed and Kellogg's Elementary Grammar.
Hill's Elements of Rhetoric.
Montgomery's Beginner's History.
Brook's Higher Arithmetic.
Second-hand books at 50 to 60 % off, according to quantity ordered.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per vol.

MRS. M. A. G. LEE, 1821 I ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Complete set *Harper's Monthly*, a few vols. bound.
" " *Popular Science Monthly*, few vols. bound.
" " *Magazine American History*, few vols. bound.
" " *Antiquary*, unbound.
Notes and Queries, few vols. bound, set incomplete.
Hartwelliana, 2 v.
Bishop Meade's Old Churches and Families of Virginia, with a manuscript Index.
Make offer.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—SITUATION as travelling salesman for publishing house or as buyer for a book department. Twelve years' experience. Can give references from best book houses in the country. Address J. Z., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN with seven years' experience in book, stationery, and fancy-goods business wants a position as travelling salesman with some reliable house. Can furnish references. Address L. K., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

POSITION WANTED by young man as travelling salesman, who is acquainted with the trade in general throughout the States and can furnish best of references. Address E. T., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATION WANTED.—Ten years' experience in the old and new book business. Salary or commission. Knowledge of cataloguing, buying, and selling complete. Address BOOKS, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—POSITION as traveller by experienced man. Line of Bibles and Prayer-books preferred. C. C., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A POSITION as traveller in book business. Thoroughly acquainted East and West. Best of references. TRAVELLER, this office.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

OFFICES FOR PUBLISHERS.

TO LET.

Desirable rooms or offices suitable for those connected with the book business, situated almost in the centre of New York's publishing trade, at

59 Fifth Avenue.

For terms and further particulars apply on the premises to **W. B. HARISON.**

MACMILLAN & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS

And Books Announced for Immediate Publication.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE LOVER'S LEXICON.

A Handbook for Novelists, Playwrights, Philosophers, and Minor Poets; but especially for the Enamoured. By FREDERICK GREENWOOD. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

"It is unique in its treatment, delightful in its diction, quiet in its humor, and altogether satisfactory."—*N. Y. Herald.*

Second Edition Just Ready.

Seventy Years of Irish Life.

Being the Recollections of W. R. LE FANU. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

"This delightful book. . . . It is long since we have seen a book so full of entertaining matter as the 'Seventy Years of Irish Life,' by W. R. Le Fanu. This volume is stuffed as full of anecdotes as a Christmas pudding is with plums."—*The Sun.*

Just Published. Vol. III. New Edition.

The Diary of Samuel Pepys.

With Lord BRAYBROOKE'S Notes. Edited, with additions, by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. 12mo, cloth, Vol. III., $1.50. Vols. I. and II. also ready; price, $1.50 each.

*** *Also an edition on large paper, limited to* 100 *copies, sold only in sets.* $5.00 *per vol.*

THE DAWN OF ASTRONOMY.

A Study of the Astronomy and Temple Worship of the Ancient Egyptians. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., author of "The Meteoritic Hypothesis," "The Chemistry of the Sun," etc. With numerous illustrations and full-page plates. Royal 8vo. *Just Ready.*

Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses.

By DIANA C. KIMBER, Assistant Superintendent of Training School for Nurses, Blackwell's Island, and LOUISE DARCHE. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. *Just Ready.*

Mental Development in the Child and the Race.

By J. MARK BALDWIN, Ph.D., Stuart Professor of Experimental Psychology in the College of New Jersey, author of "Handbook of Psychology." Crown 8vo. *Just Ready.*

Chronological Outlines of American Literature.

By SELDEN L. WHITCOMB, A.M. With a preface by Brander Matthews, Professor of Literature in Columbia College. Uniform with "Chronological Outlines of English Literature." 12mo. *Just Ready.*

The Evanston Colloquium

Lectures on Mathematics.

Delivered before Members of the Congress of Mathematics held in connection with the World's Fair in Chicago, at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. By FELIX KLEIN. Reported by Professor Ziwet, of the University of Michigan. 8vo. *Just Ready.*

Town Life in the Fifteenth Century.

By Mrs. JOHN RICHARD GREEN, author of "Henry the Second" (Twelve English Statesmen Series). 2 vols., 8vo. *Just Ready.*

A Commentary on the Writings of Henrik Ibsen.

By H. H. BOYESEN, Professor of Germanic Languages and Literature at Columbia College, author of "Goethe and Schiller," "Essays on German Literature," etc. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

NEW NOVELS.

THE KING OF SCHNORRERS.

Grotesques and Fantasies. By I. ZANGWILL, author of "Children of the Ghetto," etc. 12mo. *Just Ready.*

The Raiders.

Being Some Passages in the Life of the Fair Lord, and Earl of Little Egypt. By S. R. CROCKETT, author of "The Stickit Minister, and Some Common Men." 12mo. *Just Ready.*

Catherine Furze.

By MARK RUTHERFORD.

Edited by his friend, REUBEN SCHAPCOTT. 12mo. $1.00.

PERIODICALS.

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW.

A New Bi-Monthly Publication under the Editorship of Professors BALDWIN (Princeton University) and CATTELL (Columbia College). First number to be issued in January. Single copies, 75 cents. Annual subscription, $4.00.

The Physical Review.

A Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics. Conducted by EDWARD L. NICHOLS and ERNEST MERRITT. Published bi-monthly for Cornell University. Single copies, 50 cents. Annual subscription, $3.00.

The Portfolio.

An Artistic Periodical. Edited by P. G. HAMERTON. Single copies, 75 cents. Annual subscription, $7.50.

*** With the January number the "Portfolio" assumes a new and improved form calculated to render it more attractive.

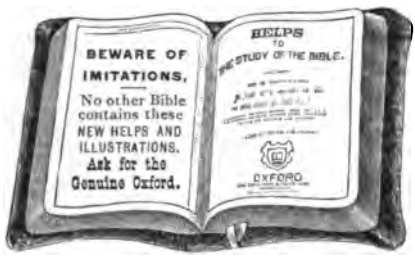
MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Now Ready!!! The New Illustrated Edition

OF THE

GENUINE "OXFORD" TEACHERS' BIBLE,

WITH NEW HELPS AND A MAGNIFICENT NEW SERIES OF MAPS.



Revised throughout by the soundest Biblical authorities in accordance with the most recent investigations.

THE ILLUSTRATIONS

comprise sixty-four full-page plates reproducing in fac-simile authentic documents, monuments, pictures, and portraits, illustrating the History of the Old and New Testaments, and present a novel and valuable departure, never before attempted in works of this description on a scale so full and complete. They have been selected and described by E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, D.C.L., LL.D., Principal Librarian of the British Museum; A. S. MURRAY, LL.D., F.S.A., Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum; and E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, Litt.D., F.S.A., Acting Assistant-Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities British Museum.

In every division of the work frequent reference has been made to the Revised Version, a competent knowledge of which is universally regarded as invaluable and indispensable to Bible students.

This New Edition is also supplied without the Illustrations.

ELEVEN EDITIONS { SIX ON FINE WHITE PAPER. FIVE ON THE FAMOUS OXFORD INDIA PAPER.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

Sole Agents in the United States for "Oxford" Bibles, Prayer-Books, etc.,

33 East 17th Street, Union Square, New York.

ARENA PUBLISHING COMPANY.

BOOKS OF THE DAY.

SIDE POCKET SERIES.

We have just issued the following numbers of these beautiful books:

A GUIDE TO PALMISTRY. By Mrs. ELIZA EASTER-HENDERSON. One of the most interesting and charming books of the year. The hand is a perfect indicator of character. This book gives you the key. Handsomely illustrated. Bound in silver and white. Cloth, postpaid, 75 cents.

THE OPEN SECRET. By A. PRIEST. A message from Mars. A unique and intensely interesting book. Illustrated with head and tail pieces. Bound in linen, stamped in photographic brown. Cloth, postpaid, 75 cents.

DR. JOHN SAWYER. By Mrs. ELVINA J. BARTLETT. A story of two worlds. Thirty original designs for chapter ornaments. Cloth, postpaid, 75 cents.

ONE DAY. By ELBERT HUBBARD. A Book of Striking Originality. Chapters: I. Morning; II. Noon; III. Afternoon; IV. Night. Cloth, postpaid, 75 cents.

JUST OUT:

ZENIA THE VESTAL. By MARGARET B. PEEKE, author of "Born of Flames," etc. Pages 355, handsome cloth, postpaid, $2.00.
"The 'Arabian Nights' of occultism! Intermixed with charming narrative, its words of wisdom sparkle and gleam like diamonds."—*Wade's Fibre and Fabric.*

ALBERT BRISBANE. One handsome volume. 365 pages, cloth, postpaid, $2.00.
Mr. Brisbane's unique experience as a student, a traveller and a philosophic observer, together with his rare power of original thought, invests with peculiar interest every subject touched upon—prominent among which is a vivid picture of the social movement from the days of St. Simon down to the present.

UNVEILING A PARALLEL. By TWO WOMEN OF THE WEST. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.
A brilliant and thrilling story. The hero gives a most interesting account of his visit to a neighboring planet where women occupy the same position, relatively, as men do on the earth.

IT IS POSSIBLE. By HELEN VAN-ANDERSON. Postpaid, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.
A clean and wholesome metaphysical romance. The author shows wonderful insight into child-life, and the story is delightful.

ARENA PUBLISHING COMPANY, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.

JUST ISSUED:

A FAC-SIMILE REPRINT OF THE

Acts and Laws of the English Colony

OF

RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATION,

In New England in America,

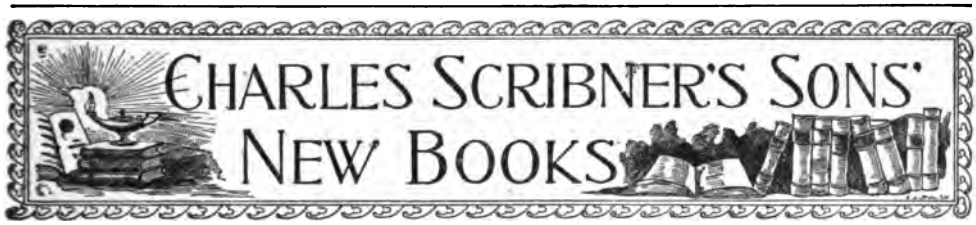
Made and Passed Since the Revision in 1767.

Newport: Printed and Sold by Solomon Southwick. MDCCLXXII.

One volume, folio, 41 pages, half law sheep. Only 50 copies printed, each signed and numbered. $15.00 *net*, carriage paid to any part of the United States on receipt of price.

Mr. *S. S. Rider*, the well-known editor of *Book Notes*, in an article on the above reprint, says:
"This will render accessible to students a book indispensable to Rhode Island history, which few men have ever seen, and which some of our best informed bibliographers have believed had no actual existence."—*Book Notes*, December 30th, 1893.

H. GREGORY, Publisher, Providence, R. I.



NOW READY.

Civilization During the Middle Ages,

Especially in Relation to Modern Civilization. By GEORGE B. ADAMS, Professor of History in Yale University. 8vo, $2.50.

Prof. Adams is a recognized authority on mediæval history and civilization, and has produced a brilliant picture as well as a suggestive account of the conditions and characteristics of the Middle Ages and their gradual evolution. The period covered is from 476 to 1520, A.D., and the method employed considers tendencies mainly and assumes a knowledge of the general facts.

Philosophy of History—France.

By ROBERT FLINT, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, $4.00.

Dr. Flint's great work, the fruit of many years of study and research, contemplates in its entirety a history of the intellectual development of France, Germany, Italy, and England. The first of the three volumes contains an analysis and discussion of Historical Philosophy in France and in French Belgium.

JUST PUBLISHED.

REMBRANDT.

His Life, His Work, and His Time. By ÉMILE MICHEL. Edited and prefaced by Frederick Wedmore. Richly illustrated with reproductions from Rembrandt's works. 2 vols., royal 8vo, $15.00.

"The best specimen of art literature published in years, and probably the completest and most satisfactory commentary on the work of any single artist."—*Mail and Express.*

"The volumes contain sixty-seven full-page plates and 250 illustrations in the text. The best French processes have been used in the making of these illustrations, and they are of invaluable service in vivifying the text. An elaborate catalogue completes the work, which is, without question, the best life of Rembrandt available for English students."—*New York Tribune.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

THE INTERNATIONAL TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Helps, New Maps, Fine Bindings, Clear Print, Minimum Size, Moderate Prices.

LONDON CLEAR TYPE EDITION.

Following is a Partial List of Those who Assisted in the Preparation of the New International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. James Stalker, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. Geo. Adam Smith, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. Dunning, D.D., Editor *The Congregationalist*, Boston.
Rev. A. R. Faussett, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop John H. Vincent, D.D., New York.
Rev. Hugh McMillan, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. Alfred Plummer, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Eng.
Rev. J. B. Heard, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., *Sunday-School Journal*, New York.
Theophilus G. Pinches, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
Wm. R. Harper, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.
Major D. Whittle, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
Major C. R. Conder, R.E.D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A S., England.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLES HAVING NEW ILLUSTRATED HELPS OR AIDS PREPARED BY BOTH AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Nearly two hundred and fifty different styles, in all sizes of type, in plain text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,

150 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK CITY.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with **School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies** of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for **Purchase and Exchange** of all kinds of **School and College Text-Books** enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

New Books Just from the Press.

The Governors of Virginia.

A Brief Review of the Discovery of the Continent of North America, with a History of the Executives of the Colony and of the Commonwealth of Virginia. By MARGARET VOWELL SMITH. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, 457 pages, $2.50, postpaid.

The purpose of this book is to lay before the public, in a convenient form, a review of the Governors of Virginia from the establishment of the Colony to the present day.

Various rare and explanatory State Papers are embodied in this volume, and the personal sketches are gathered from the most authentic sources.

Biography of the English Language.

By ARTHUR MACARTHUR, LL.D., Associate Justice Supreme Court of District of Columbia, retired; author of "Education in Its Relation to Manual Industry," Essays, Addresses, etc. 12mo, cloth, 417 pages, $1.50, postpaid.

The subject of this work is the English Language, and the object is to furnish an account of its rise and progress from the earliest periods of its history. This naturally reaches back to the primeval races from whom the English people sprang, and relates to the manner in which their varied dialects finally merged into our present form of speech.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,
1424-1426 F Street, Washington, D. C.

MEISTERSCHAFT SUPERSEDED BY ITS OWN AUTHOR,

DR. RICHARD S. ROSENTHAL.

Dr. Rosenthal's name has become a household word wherever foreign languages are studied. A new work,

"The Rosenthal Method of Practical Linguistry,"

has just been issued by him, which does not only supersede his former system, published twenty years ago, but will be found superior to any method. It is the mature outcome of 25 years' experience of "The greatest linguist and foremost teacher of the age," enabling any one to learn to

Speak Fluently and Correctly

with scarcely an effort and without a teacher

German, French, or Spanish

within a marvellously short time.

"Next to living in a foreign country this is undoubtedly the best of all methods for learning modern languages." —*The Nation.*

Exact pronunciation given. All subscribers become actual pupils of Dr. Rosenthal, who answers all questions and corrects all exercises free of charge. Terms of membership, $5.00 for each language. Part I., each language, 50 cents.

POLYGLOT BOOK COMPANY,
33 Lafayette Building, Chicago.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,
766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32, *issued November* 13, *will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

EM. TERQUEM,

19 Rue Scribe, - Paris.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Buyer for the Trade of French and Continental Books at Lowest Price.

Goods shipped every week in large or small quantity.

Binding in all its branches a specialty.

All Paris business transacted for American and European publishers.

Correspondence solicited. Terms and other information on application.

References can be furnished in all important cities of the United States.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

To LIBRARIANS, BOOK-LOVERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

OUR *New Catalogue* of *Rare* and *Choice Books,* comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

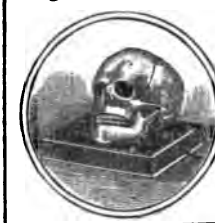
TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,



Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden LONDON, ENGLAND.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,	VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature.	or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,

Medical Publishers and Booksellers,

228 West Court Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for library matters take* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL; *for magazine articles in general, consult* THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN *and* ANNUAL CATALOGUES.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Established in 1876. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cents. (THE LITERARY NEWS *is sent free to subscribers of* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.)

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $17.50 (*subject to raise in price*).

AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1884-90. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON and others. 4to, half leather, $15.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY during the calendar year, with author, title and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. Published annually since 1886. 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, including Periodicals, American and English Essays, Book-Chapters, etc., Special Bibliographies and Necrology of Authors. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. 8°, cloth, $3.50.

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS arranged alphabetically by firm-names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title* or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text-books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.] 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50. THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE and THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE bound in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

HANDY LIST OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS. A comprehensive list of all th book-publishing houses in the United States in busi at the present time. The street address is nearly every case, and the abbreviation un the firm's books are entered in the "Ar logue," 1884–90. 92 pp., printed on ou flexible cloth, $2.00.

30; 1893. strations and ental, $3.50.

A CATALOGUE OF ***MENT PUBLICATI*** 30, 1890. Compiled, R. BOWKER, by J. DAVIS, Author of "The Window," etc. Illustrated. Ornamental, $1.25.

terranean.

LIBRARY selected by Constantinople Fell. By LEW ACK. 2 Vols. 16mo, Cloth, $2.50; Half Leather, $4.00; Three-Quarter Leather, $6.00; Three-Quarter Calf, $6.00; Three-Quarter Crushed Levant, $8.00. (*In a Box.*)

of India;

TH ***BO*** ***C*** ***T***

Mate of the "Mary Ann."

By SOPHIE SWETT. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

Harper's Black and White Series.

Latest Issues:

Travels in America 100 Years Ago. By THOMAS TWINING.—**Evening Dress.** A Farce. By W. D. HOWELLS. Illustrated. 32mo, Cloth, 50 cents each.

Address the OFFICE OF THE BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

P. O. Box 943. *25 Mexico.* *or will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part on receipt of the price.*

EM. TERQUEM,

19 Rue Scribe, - Paris.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Buyer for the Trade of French and Continental Books at Lowest Price.

Goods shipped every week in large or small quantity.
Binding in all its branches a specialty.
All Paris business transacted for American and European publishers.
Correspondence solicited. Terms and other information on application.
References can be furnished in all important cities of the United States.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News,
Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

To LIBRARIANS, BOOK-LOVERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

OUR *New Catalogue* of *Rare* and *Choice Books,* comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(*Scott & Bowne Building.*)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1868.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,	VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature.	or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,

Medical Publishers and Booksellers,

228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for library matters take* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL; *for magazine articles in general, consult* THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN *and* ANNUAL CATALOGUES.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Established in 1876. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cents. (THE LITERARY NEWS *is sent free to subscribers of* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.)

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $17.50 (*subject to raise in price*).

AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1884-90. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON and others. 4to, half leather, $15.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY during the calendar year, with author, title and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. Published annually since 1886. 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, including Periodicals, American and English Essays, Book-Chapters, etc., Special Bibliographies and Necrology of Authors. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. 8°, cloth, $3.50.

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS arranged alphabetically by firm-names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title* or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text-books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.] 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50. THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE and THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE bound in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

HANDY LIST OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS. A comprehensive list of all th book-publishing houses in the United States in busi 50; at the present time. The street address is nearly every case, and the abbreviation un the firm's books are entered in the "Ar 1893. logue," 1884-90. 92 pp., printed on ostrations and flexible cloth, $2.00. ental, $3.50.

A CATALOGUE OF Mediterranean. ***MENT PUBLICATI*** DAVIS, Author of "The 30, 1890. Compiled, Window," etc. Illustrated. R. BOWKER, by J. Ornamental, $1.25.

LIBRAR of India; selected by Constantinople Fell. By LEW ***TH*** LACE. 2 Vols. 16mo, Cloth, $2.50; ***B*** Leather, $4.00; Three-Quarter Leather, ***B*** 00; Three-Quarter Calf, $6.00; Three-th arter Crushed Levant, $8.00. (*In a Box.*)

a Mate of the "Mary Ann."

C SOPHIE SWETT. Illustrated. Post 8vo, loth, Ornamental, $1.25. (In "Harper's oung People Series.")

T rper's Black and White Series. Latest Issues:

Travels in America 100 Years Ago. By THOMAS TWINING. — Evening Dress. A Farce. By W. D. HOWELLS. Illustrated. 32mo, Cloth, 50 cents each.

Address the OFFICE OF TH BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

P. O. Box 943. *or will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of Mexico, on receipt of the price.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW BOOKS

READY JANUARY 20:

Life and Correspondence of Dean Stanley.

By R. E. PROTHERO,

With the co-operation of Dean Bradley.

WITH PORTRAITS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

Two volumes, 8vo, - - $8.00.

The prominent position which Dean Stanley held in the ecclesiastical, literary, and social world for more than a generation gives a special value and interest to this adequate and authoritative biography. Dean Stanley's sympathies were so broad, his tastes so liberal, his personality so unique and attractive, that this detailed portrait of the man and this full account of his active life will appeal to the widest class of readers. The author has been a Fellow at Oxford and was recently appointed editor of the *Quarterly Review.*

Philosophy of Reality.

Should It Be Favored in America? By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., Lit.D. 12mo, 75 cents.

JUST READY:

Psychology, Descriptive and Explanatory.

A Treatise on the Phenomena and Development of Human Mental Life. By Prof. GEORGE T. LADD, of Yale University. 8vo, $4.50.

Prof. Ladd's book covers the entire ground of descriptive and explanatory psychology in a summary way, reserving speculative discussion and the philosophy of mind for another volume. All the modern resources of physiological and experimental psychology have been freely drawn upon. The style is as lucid and as entertaining as that of the author's other books.

Men, Women, and Books.

By AUGUSTINE BIRRELL. 16mo, uniform with "Obiter Dicta," $1.00.

A new volume of essays by Mr. Birrell, covering a variety of interesting topics, and all characterized by the bright, original thought and delightful literary flavor that distinguished the author's former books.

OBITER DICTA SERIES:—**Obiter Dicta,** by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL. First and Second Series, each 16mo, $1.00; **Res Judicatae,** by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, 16mo, $1.00; **Letters to Dead Authors,** by ANDREW LANG, 16mo, $1.00; **Views and Reviews,** by W. E. HENLEY, 16mo, $1.00. *Just ready:* **Stelligeri, and Other Essays Concerning America,** by BARRETT WENDELL, 16mo, $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 13, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co	47
Books for Sale	42
Books Wanted	39
Brentano's	47
Cazenove (C. D.)	42
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	46
Harison (W. B.)	47
Harper & Brothers	25
Hunt & Eaton	46
International News Co	42
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	46
Kay Printing House	46
Kellogg (A. H.)	47
Lancelin (E.) & Co	47
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	46
Longmans, Green & Co	45
Lowdermilk (W. H.) & Co	44
McLoughlin Brothers	44, 48
Putnam's (Geo. P.) Sons	44
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	26
Scudder (John M.) & Sons	46
Situations Wanted	42
Special Notices	42
Steiger (E.) & Co	42
Vail (J. H.) & Co	47

NOTES IN SEASON.

HUNT & EATON have just brought out a new illustrated edition of "No!," Rose Terry Cooke's excellent story for young people, first published a number of years ago. They have also issued a new edition of Mrs. S. S. Robbins' *Rock Cove Series* in six volumes, and "The Gillettes," in six volumes, by the same writer.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish at once "Public Libraries in America," by W. I. Fletcher, librarian of Amherst Library and the compiler of "Poole's Index to Periodical Literature," the "A. L. A." and "Annual Literary" indexes. The work, which has been delayed for the addition of considerable statistical and other matter in the form of appendices, will have a number of full-page illustrations, and, of course, an ample index.

MCLOUGHLIN BROTHERS will publish, by arrangement with the Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, a new illustrated edition of "Grimm's Fairy Tales." The German publishing firm has furnished duplicates of the original 180 wood-cuts, so that the McLoughlin edition will in every respect be equal to the German. McLoughlin Brothers also call attention to their full lines of valentines, which range from the inexpensive ordinary comics to the more expensive souvenirs of the season. Among the latter, their new lace valentines are revelations in the way of dainty elegance and beauty.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just ready "The Romance of an Empress," in which the remarkable career of Catherine II. of Russia is set forth in the light of new historical discoveries, by K. Waliszewski; an important new work on "Germany and the Germans," by W. Harbutt Dawson, who has made a remarkably close and discriminating study of German life and institutions of the present day; also, a new story in their *Town and Country Library*, entitled "Earlscourt: a story of provincial life," by Alexander Allardyce, one of the rising English writers. They also announce a new novel by Maarten Maartens, entitled "The Greater Glory."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready the third volume of "The Writings and Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson," edited by Paul Leicester Ford; also, the first volume of "The Writings of Thomas Paine," edited by Moncure D. Conway, and issued uniform in style with Mr. Conway's "Life of Paine." The "Writings" of Paine will be comprised in four volumes and will be also issued in a limited edition of one hundred and fifty copies, uniform with the limited editions of the "Writings" of Washington, Jefferson, etc. They have also published "The Religion of a Literary Man," by Richard Le Gallienne, characterized by the *Academy* as "probably the sunniest book on religion ever published;" and "The Story of Japan," by David Murray, a new volume in the *Story of the Nations Series*.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish on the 20th the long-expected "Life and Correspondence of Dean Stanley," the ripe results of the long and careful labor of R. E. Prothero, recently chosen editor of the *Quarterly Review*; also, a new book by Dr. James McCosh, entitled "The Philosophy of Reality," which will consist of two parts, the first discussing "Reality: what place it should hold in Philosophy;" the second, "The Prevailing Types of Philosophy: can they logically reach Reality?" The Scribners will publish shortly Augustine Birrell's new volume of essays, "Men, Women, and Books," which covers a variety of interesting topics treated in the author's well-known brilliant, original manner; a new work by Prof. George T. Ladd, of Yale University, entitled "Psychology, Descriptive and Explanatory," a treatise on the phenomena and development of human mental life; and a handy "Chess Pocket Manual," by the well-known authority, C. H. D. Gossip, which is not merely a guide to the openings of chess, but directs beginners safely into the labyrinths of the game, with diagrams of exceptional and instructive positions, and a collection of carefully selected illustrated games by acknowledged celebrities.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to; under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fs. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Adams, G: Burton. Civilization during the middle ages, especially in relation to modern civilization. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 7+463 p. O. cl., $2.50. [54

Author is professor of history in Yale University. The object of his book is "to show how the foundations of our civilization were laid in the past, and how its chief elements were introduced, and to depict its progressive development until it had assumed its most characteristic modern features." In other words, it is to present as clear a view as possible of what is the most important thing for all introductory study at least, and for the permanent intellectual furniture of most—the orderly and organic growth of our civilization.

***Addis**, W: E., *and* Arnold, T: Catholic dictionary, containing some account of the doctrine, discipline, rites, ceremonies, councils, and religious orders of the Catholic Church. *New ed.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 8+961 p. 8°, cl., $5. [55

***American** state reports. Souvenir volume. A sel. of cases and notes of general value and authority, sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman, [et al.] taken from the 1st 32 vs. of Am. state reports to illustrate the salient characteristics of that series. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1894. c. 22 p. (the rest has original p. of v. from which cases are selected.) hf. shp., *gratis.* [56

***Appleton's** handbook of American winter resorts. *New ed.* for 1893–94. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 168 p. il. 12°, pap., 50 c. [57

***Atlantic** reporter, v. 26; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Ct., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; court of errors and appeals, and court of chancery of Del.; and court of appeals of Md. *Permanent ed.* Mar. 22–Sept. 13, 1893. With tables of Atlantic cases published in v. 62, Conn. reports; 75, Md. reports; 49, N. J. equity reports; 54, N. J. law reports; 148, 149, and 153–155, Pa. state reports; 17, R. I. reports; 64, Vt. reports. A table of statutes cited and construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 29+1235 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4. [58

***Baker**, W: Spohn. Early sketches of George Washington; reprinted with biographical and bibliographical notes. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. [c. '93.] 150 p. por. O. cl., $2. [59

Beard, W: H. Action in art. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '93. 8+349 p. il. O. cl., $2. [60

"The representation of motion in art depends for success so much upon the artist's full understanding of the rules which nature seems to have established, and his sagacity in applying them, that I am persuaded an elementary volume presenting certain principles discovered in a life-long study of the subject may be of much assistance to the art student in this important branch of his investigations."—*Author's Preface.* Contains over two hundred and twenty illustrations from the original drawings by the author.

Bercy, Paul, *comp.* Paul Bercy's French reader for advanced classes: [contes et nouvelles modernes, choisis et annotés.] N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 4+329 p. D. cl., $1.25. [61

Selections in French from the best French writers.

***Bible.** New Testament. [*Gr.*] Interlinear literal translation of the Greek New Testament with the authorized version, and with the various readings of the editions of Elzevir, 1624, Griesbach, Tischendorf, Alford, and others. N. Y., Arthur Hinds & Co., 1894. 7+670 p. 8°, cl., $3; hf. leath., $4. [62

***Bierce**, Ambrose. Can such things be? A collection of short stories. N. Y., Cassell Pub Co., 1894. c. 4+320 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. [63

***Boaden**, Ja. Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons, interspersed with anecdotes of authors and actors. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1894.] 15+471 p. pors. D. cl., $3; *large-pap ed.*, $6. [64

***Boyer**, Jos. A. Boyer's legal directory of the U. S. and Canada; cont. a carefully prepared digest of collection laws of each state and territory, Ontario and Quebec, [etc.] Jan., 1894. Phil., Jos. A. Boyer, [1894.] c. 4+394 p. O. shp., *net*, $3. [65

***Boyesen**, Hjalmar Hjorth. A commentary on the writings of Henrik Ibsen. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 317 p. 8°, cl., $2. [66

***Budge**, E. A. Wallis. A catalogue of the Egyptian collection in the Fitz William Museum, Cambridge. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 138 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3. [67

***Bulwer-Lytton**, E: Rob., [*Lord* Lytton, "Owen Meredith," *pseud.*] Lucile. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 15+333 p. 12°, cl., $3. [68

***Bulwer-Lytton**, E: Rob. [*Lord* Lytton, "Owen Meredith," *pseud.*] The wanderer. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 22+434 p. 8°, cl., $3. [69

***Burns**, Rob. Scott, *ed.* The illustrated drawing-book for the use of schools, students, and artisans. *New ed., rev., corr. and enl.* N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd, 1894. 186 p. il. and diagrams, 8°, cl., 75 c. [70

***Burton**, Rob. The anatomy of melancholy; ed. by Rev. A. R. Shilleto, with an introd. by A. H. Bullen. *The Temple lib. ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 3 v., 8°, cl., *per set*, $12.50. [71

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.*

Busbey, T. A., *ed. and comp.* The biographical directory of the railway officials of America. *Ed. of* 1893. Chic., The Railway Age and Northwestern Railroader, 1893 [1894.] 418 p. O. cl., $3. [72
Gives concisely in alphabetical order the important facts in the careers of four thousand railway officials.

***Chaplin**, Stewart. Lecture notes on the New York law of wills, for use in connection with Chaplin on wills. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1894. c. 64 p. O. pap., $1. [73

Chauncey, Shelton, (*pseud.*) The Greek Madonna. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1894. c. '93. 4–315 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [74
The scene is laid in New York City. The hero, whose name is "Shelton Chauncey," is first a student of Trinity Theological Seminary, and afterwards a chaplain in one of the hospitals on the city's islands. The story is a rambling narrative of his affection for two women, his courtship taking place mostly on the elevated roads. His special religious ideas, which seem to run to high churchism, he symbolizes under the figure of the Greek Madonna. Names of fashionable New Yorkers are freely mentioned, and incidents of local history drawn in regardless of chronology.

Cuthell, Edith E. Only a guard-room dog. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 6+223 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [75
Tangle, a little sky-terrier, makes friends with Pat O'Flannagan, of the Loyal Dumbartonshire Regiment, while the latter is on guard, and is soon adopted as guard-room dog. His clever tricks in the barracks and his bravery in both England and the Soudan are fully recorded in a pathetic story.

***Donkin**, Bryan, *jr.* Text-book on gas, oil, and air engines, or internal combustion motors without boiler. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. 20+419 p. il. O. cl., $6.50. [76

***Dryden**, J: The satires of Dryden; ed. with memoir, introd., and notes, by J: Churton Collins. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 137 p. 16°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *net*, 40 c. [77

Du Croquet. C: P. College preparatory French grammar. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 284 p. D. hf. leath., $1.25. [78
The object of this book is to make the study of the French easier and more concise in order that more time may be given to literature and conversation. Its arrangement is quite new and will materially aid the pupils in remembering what has once been studied. The rules concerning a subject have been carefully arranged in one lesson and can easily be learned in a few minutes.

Duke, E. T., *M.D.* Handbook on disinfection and methods for the prevention of contagious diseases. Cumberland, Md., Harry K. Duke & Co., 1894. c. 2+56 p. T. flex. cl., 25 c. [79

Eddy, R:, *D.D.*, *ed.* The Universalist register: giving statistics of the Universalist church and other denominational information, etc., for 1894; no. 59. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1894. 112 p. D. *net*, pap., 25 c. [80

Edwards, Emilie. A royal heiress; or, a youthful error. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1894.] c. 3+216 p. por. il. D. (The Lucile ser , no. 2.) pap., 50 c. [81
An American love-tale.

***Federal** reporter, v. 56. Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. *Permanent ed.* July–Oct., 1893. With tables of federal reporter cases published in v. 3. C. C. A. reports; 4, U. S. appeals reports. A table of statutes cited and construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 38+1096 p. O. shp., $5. [82

Flint, Rob. Historical philosophy in France and French Belgium and Switzerland. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 27+706 p. O. cl., $4. [83
The first volume of a great work, the fruit of many years of study and research, which contemplates in its entirety a history of the intellectual development of France, Germany, Italy, and England under the general title of "History of the philosophy of history." It contains an analysis and discussion of historical philosophy in France and French-Belgium and Switzerland. It is a contribution also to some extent to the history of France. Montesquieu, Turgot, Voltaire, Rousseau, the Utramontanist and liberal Catholic schools, the socialistic schools, the "spiritualistic movement," naturalism and positivism all form subjects of chapters. Dr. Flint is professor of divinity in the University of Edinburgh.

***General** digest of the decisions of the principal courts in the United States, England, and Canada. Refers to all reports off. and unoff. first published during the year ending Sept., 1893, incl. the L. R. A., the I. S. Com., and the U. S. Sup. ct. reports, L. ed. Annual being v. 8 of the ser. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1894. c. 8+2496+63 p. O. shp., $6. [84

***Hubbell**, J. H., *ed. and comp.* Hubbell's legal directory for lawyers and business men, (etc.,) a synopsis of the collection laws of each state, (etc.,) 1894, (rev. to Oct. 1, 1893.) N. Y., The Hubbell Legal Directory Co., [1894.] 1230+272 p. O. shp., $5. [85

***Illinois**. *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases, v. 46. Cont. cases in which opinions were filed in the 1st district in Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1892, and in Jan., 1893; and in the 3d district in Apr., May, and July, 1892; rep. by Edwin Burritt Smith. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. 712 p. O. shp., $3.75. [86

***Jefferies**, R: Wood magic: a fable. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 6+379 p. 8°, (Longmans' silver lib.) cl., $1.25. [87

Johnes, Winifred. Miss Gwynne, bachelor: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1894. 4–285 p. D. pap., 50 c. [88
An American story of two girl college "chums" who came to New York together to study art; they have sufficient fortune to live on, and thoroughly enjoy their independence. There is the inevitable love-affair—in this case with a sad ending.

***Knight**, E. F. Where three empires meet: a narrative of recent travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining countries. *3d. ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 16+528 p. map, il. 8°, cl., $2.50. [89

***Lamb**, C:, ["Elia," *pseud.*] Charles Lamb's specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare, including the extracts from the Garrick plays, now first ed. anew by Israel Gallancz. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 2 v., 8°, *limited ed.*, cl., *net*, $15. [90

***Lang**, Andrew. St. Andrew's; with eight full-page pl. by T. Hodge and 24 il. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 16+348 p. 8°, cl., $5. [91

***Langmaid**, J., *and* Gaisford, H., *comps.* Elementary lessons in steam machinery and the marine steam-engine; with a sho

description of the construction of a battleship. *New ed., rev. and enl.* with il. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 267 p. 8°, (Britannia ser.) cl., *net*, $2. [92

***Lee**, Sidney, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 37, Masquier-Millying. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 453 p. 8°, cl., $3.75. [93

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Evangeline; with biography of author critical opinions and explanatory notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1894.] c. '93. 110 p. por. il. S. (Maynard's English classic ser., no. 125-126.) cl., 24 c. [94

Lummis, C: F. The Spanish pioneers. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1894. c. '93. 5-292 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50. [95

For young readers; written to inspire them with the same enthusiasm for the Spanish pioneers as the author possesses. Believing justice had never been rendered these heroes, he, through much labor and research, obtained the true stories of their adventures, discoveries, etc., their first attempts to educate the Indians, and other deeds of heroism and kindness, which he relates after first giving the story of Columbus.

***Lupton**, Arnold. Mining: an elementary treatise on the getting of minerals; with 596 figures and il. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 24+519 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $3. [96

***Macleod**, H: Dunning. The theory of credit. *2d. ed.* In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 18+379 p. 8°, cl., $3.50. [97

***Macpherson**, *Rev.* H. A., [*and others.*] The partridge: natural history, by Rev. H. A. Macpherson. [*Also*] Shooting, by A. J. Steuart-Wortley. [*Also*] Cookery, by G: Saintsbury. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 10+276 p. il. 8°, (Fur and feather ser.) cl., $1.75. [98

***Malory**, *Sir* T: Le morte D'Arthur; introd. by Prof. Rhys; designs by Aubrey Beardsley. V. 1. Pt. 5. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 455 p. 4°, pap., $1. [99

Mann, E: C., *M.D.* A treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. Alb., N. Y., Matthew Bender, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 25+420 p. O. shp., $4.25. [100

Marshall, A. F. Comedy of English Protestantism, in three acts. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. c. 238 p. 12°, cl., $1. [101

***Michigan.** *Supreme ct.* Reports from June 1 to July 26, 1893; W: D. Fuller, st. rep., v. 96. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 55+707 p. O. shp., $3.50. [102

***Minnesota.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 50. May-July, 1892; C: C. Willson, rep. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 19+595 p. O. shp., $2.75. [103

***Moodie**, W:, *comp.* Tools for teachers: a collection of anecdotes, illustrations, legends, etc., for teachers of Sunday-schools, Bible classes, and boys' brigades. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1894.] 11+488 p. 12° cl., $2. [104

Munhall, *Rev.* L. W., *ed. and comp.* Anti-higher criticism; or, testimony to the infallibility of the Bible, by Howard Osgood, D.D., W. H: Green, D.D., W: G. Moorehead, D.D., [*and others.*] N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. '93. 3+354 p. O. cl., $1.50. [105

Addresses delivered before the Sixth Annual Interdenominational Seaside Bible Conference, held at Asbury Park, N. J., Aug. 11-21, 1893. The editor decided to publish them, as they are from some of the most famous divines of the day, "because of the audacious and persistent assaults made upon the integrity of the Bible by many pastors, editors, theological professors, and other educators belonging to orthodox churches, and because of the impudent assumption of these gentlemen that scholarship is almost wholly with them in their methods, work, and conclusions."

Muret, E:, *ed.* Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary. *Unabridged ed.* In about 20 pts. Pt. 10, English-German. Ful-Haz. N. Y., International News Co., 1894. 937-1040 p. O. pap., *subs.*, 50 c. [106

***New York** supplement, v. 24; cont. the decisions of the supreme, superior, and lower courts of record of New York state. *Permanent ed.* Aug. 3-Oct. 19, 1893. With tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 2 and 3, misc. reports; 60 and 61, N. Y. superior court reports. A table of statutes cited and construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 15+1228 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., $4. [107

***New York.** *Supreme ct.* Report of cases; Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 78, 1893. Hun, 71. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1894.] c. 29+700 p. O. shp., $3. [108

Pain, Barry. Two: a story of English schoolboy life; il. by L. L. Roush. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '93. 3+328 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [109

Cyril Verner and Graeme Kenriston leave their home in Sunningham to go to Westlands, a private school; their careers in this school, in Desford Public school, and at Cambridge University are described in an attractive and humorous way; especially their personal encounters with the masters, their athletic contests, etc.

Payne, F. M. How to pronounce 10,000 difficult words: an authoritative handbook of words in common use: correct spelling, correct pronunciation, with an exercise in pronunciation and extended list of words often incorrectly pronounced. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 5+116 p. T. rus., 50 c. [110

Payne, F. M. Law at a glance: an epitome of the business and domestic laws of the several states of the Union and those of the general government of the United States. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 318 p. D. hf. cf., $1. [111

As far as practicable it has been the aim of the author to lay down rules of law of every-day use and importance without the use of technical expressions and in such a manner as to be readily understood and practically applied by persons who have given no attention to the study of the law.

***Pennsylvania.** The law of railroads, including the law relating to street railways; by Albert B. Weimer. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1894. c. 2 v., 16+760; 761-1461 p. O. shp., $12. [112

***Ramsay**, W. W. Sky wonders. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 66 p. nar. 12°, cl., 75 c. [113

Rand, Katharine E. The childhood of an affinity. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 5+304 p. D. (Arena library ser., no. 21.) pap., 50 c. [114

Traces in story form an affection between a boy and girl, with its various changes—and their final marriage, after their school days. The author says: "My intention is to present as clearly as possible a picture of inner child-life as I know it to exist, and particularly to dwell upon the relations between boys and girls."

***Ransom**, C: C., *M.D.* Diseases of the skin: a manual for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1894. 201 p. il. 12°, 12°, cl., $1. [115

Rickett, J. Compton. The quickening of Caliban: a modern story of evolution. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '93. 2+258 p. D. cl., $1. [116

The Caliban of the story is a Zulu, exhibited in London as a man-ape or "the missing link." He enlists the sympathy both of a young girl, the daughter of an African missionary, whose mother was a half-caste, and a learned Cambridge professor. Whether "the quickening of Caliban" comes from love or knowledge is left to the reader to decide.

Ross, Albert, [*pseud.* for Linn Boyd Porter.] Young Miss Giddy. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 4+343 p. D. (The Albatross novels.) pap., 50 c. [117

"Young Miss Giddy" gives the author an opportunity to describe a pleasant journey through Florida, New Orleans at Mardi Gras time, Texas, and Mexico. It also enables him to answer a woman writer who, in a Boston newspaper, recently expressed the belief that young girls inclined to misbehave would do so in spite of chaperonage. One of the heroines of the story is the daughter of a millionaire, the other of a carpenter. The story opens in New York City.

Russell, W. Clark. The emigrant ship. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '93. 3+348 p. D. cl., $1. [118

Charles Morgan becomes the mate of a merchant ship sailing from Bristol ostensibly for Cape Town: he discovers that it has no cargo, and that the captain and owner are a pair of scoundrels who intend to scuttle the ship for the insurance; he shows them that he knows their plans and he is quickly put ashore on a desert island. After being rescued and having many adventures, he falls in with a ship which by a series of mishaps has lost its officers and has no one to navigate it, and takes command of it. It is an emigrant ship with one hundred girls aboard bound for Australia, and the crew had decided to land on an uninhabited island and form a colony, having persuaded some of the girls to join them. Here begins again a series of wonderful adventures.

Salis, *Mrs.* Harriet A. de. New things to eat, and how to cook them: fancy dishes and relishes not to be found in ordinary cookbooks. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1894. 3–64 p. D. cl., 50 c. [119

Savory dishes at the present time being so fashionable, and novelties in them being so much inquired for, the author has been persuaded to publish this small book of recipes, many of which are new, and a few original.

Salt, H. S, Richard Jefferies: a study. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 3+128 p. por. S. cl., 90 c. [120

Considers, in a series of chapters, Richard Jefferies as man, as naturalist, as poet-naturalist, as thinker, and as writer. The work is the substance of articles contributed by Mr. Salt to *Temple Bar*, *Pall Mall Gazette*, etc. A bibliographical appendix of eight pages gives the work of Jefferies, criticism, biography, etc., and portraits of him.

Sanderson, Edgar. History of England and the British empire: a record of constitutional, naval, military, political, and literary events from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1890; with maps and tables of genealogy. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1893 [1894.] 35+1098 p. O. cl., $3. [121

A record based upon the best authorities and written in an interesting narrative style for general readers and young students of British history. A series of original maps serves to show the great territorial changes that have occurred since earlier times and the gradual progress of the formation of the British empire in later days.

Schwatka, F: In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '93. 9+385 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [122

Records in a popular way the adventures, researches, and other doings of two expeditions sent into northern Mexico in the years 1889 and 1890, the patron of the first being *America* and of the other *The Herald*, both Chicago publications. The story is told, however, as if it were a continuous undertaking, to make it more succinct and interesting. Information is given of the cave and cliff dwellers still to be found in Mexico.

Seavy, Manson. Practical business book-keeping by double entry: for grammar, high, and commercial schools, academies, and for self-instruction. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 8+238 p. il. O. hf. leath., $1.55. [123

***Smith**, Margaret Vowell. The governors of Virginia: a brief review of the discovery of the continent of North America, with a history of the executives of the colony and of the commonwealth of Virginia. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1894. 457 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50. [124

***Squire**, J. E: The hygienic prevention of consumption. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1894.] 12+194 p. D. cl., $2. [125

Taylor, H. C. Chatfield. An American peeress. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1894. c. '93. 3–293 p. D. cl., $1. [126

A young Englishman, after working for six years in a wholesale boot and shoe house in Chicago, thinks himself very fortunate to be in receipt of a salary of three thousand dollars and to have won the love of the daughter of the head of the firm. On the eve of his marriage he reads in an English paper of the sudden death of three relatives, which makes him heir to a peerage. The story deals with his wife's advent in London society, the admiration she excites, an estrangement that comes between them, and her method of winning back her husband's love.

***Thudichum**, J. L. W., *M.D.* Treatise on wines, their origin, nature, and varieties; with practical directions for viticulture and vinification. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 387 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.75. [127

***Walford**, *Mrs.* L. B. The one good guest. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 8+330 p. 12°, (Longmans' pap. lib., no. 2.) pap., 50 c. [128

Waliszewski, R. The romance of an empress, Catharine II. of Russia; from the French. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 4+458 p. por. O. cl., $1. [129

This romance is founded strictly on history. Documents published by the Russian Imperial Society and other materials scattered in obscure Russian periodicals are the main foundations for the author's work. The life of Queen Catharine embraced the years from 1729 to 1794, one of the most interesting historical periods of the world. The author is fearless and gives most interesting details of Russian life. The book has been forbidden in Russia.

***Wawn**, W: T. The South Sea Islanders and the Queensland labour trade: a record of voyages and experiences in the western Pacific, from 1875 to 1891; il. by the author. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 440 p. 8°, cl., $4. [130

***Williams**, *Sir* E: Vaughan. A treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 9th Eng. ed. by Sir Roland L. Vaughan Williams. Am. notes by Jos. F. Randolph and W: Talcott. Jersey City, F: D. Linn & Co., 1893. c. 3 v., 26+886; 6+864; 4+594+89 p. O. shp., $18. [131

***Wood**, Edith Elmer, (*pseud.*) Her provincial cousin: a story of Brittany. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1894. c. 148 p. nar. 12°, (The unknown lib.) cl., 50 c. [132

World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. World's Congress Auxiliary. Addresses delivered before the World's Railway Congress, held in Chicago, June 19–23.

1893. Official report. Chic., The Railway Age and Northwestern Railroader, 1893 [1894.] 4+265 p. O. cl., $3. [133

The subjects of the addresses are: Railway law and legislation; Railway management and operation; Railway employees; Railway history and development.

World's Columbian Exposition. The vanishing city: a photographic encyclopædia of the World's Columbian Exposition; containing a concise history and 224 views—comprising all main buildings, all state and territorial buildings, all foreign buildings, interiors, statuary, lagoons, grounds, and the Midway Plaisance. *Subs. ed.* Chic., Laird & Lee, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. unp. il. obl. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [134

*Wright, C: Romley Alder. Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, butters, and waxes, their preparation and properties, and the manufacture of candles, soaps, and other products. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. 16+570 p. il. O. cl., $7.50. [135

*Young, Francis Chilton, *ed.* Metal working for amateurs. In 3 pts. Pt. 1, Brazing and soldering, by G: Edwinson. Pt. 2, Practical gas-fitting, by E. W. Denniss. Pt. 3, Brass casting at home, by F. J. Durrance; il. with numerous diagrams, explanatory sketches, and working drawings. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 110 p. 8°, cl., 40 c. [136

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Appleton's handbook of American winter resorts, *new ed.*, 1893–94 50
Walizewski, The romance of an empress. $2.00

Arena Pub. Co., Bost.

Rand, The childhood of an affinity 50

Baker, Voorhis & Co., N. Y.

Chaplin, Lecture notes on the New York law of wills 1.00

Bancroft-Whitney Co., San Francisco, Cal.

American state reports, Souvenir volume, *gratis to subs.*

Banks & Bros., N. Y. and Alb.

New York, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 78 (Hun) 3.00

Matthew Bender, Alb.

Mann, Medical jurisprudence of insanity. 4.25

Benziger Bros., N. Y.

Addis *and* Arnold, Catholic dictionary, *new ed.* 5.00
Marshall, Comedy of English Protestantism 1.00

Joseph A. Boyer, Phila.

Boyer's Legal directory of the United States and Canada, 1894 ..... *net*, 3.00

Callaghan & Co., Chic.

Illinois, *Appellate ct.*, Repts., v. 46 (E. Burritt Smith) 3.75
Michigan, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 96 (Fuller) 3.50

Cassell Pub. Co., N. Y.

Beard, Action in art 2.00
Bierce, Can such things be? ..... 50 c.; 75
Cuthell, Only a guard-room dog 1.25
Pain, Two 1.25
Rickett, The quickening of Caliban 1.00
Russell, The emigrant ship 1.00
Schwatka, In the land of cave and cliff dwellers 1.25
Wood, Her provincial cousin 50

G. W. Dillingham, N. Y.

Chauncey, The Greek Madonna ..... 50 c.; 1.00
Johnes, Miss Gwynne, bachelor 50
Ross, Young Miss Giddy 50
Salis, New things to eat 50

Harry K. Duke & Co., Cumberland, Md.

Ike, Handbook on disinfection 25

The Hubbell Legal Directory Co., N. Y.

Hubbell, Legal directory for lawyers and business men, 1894 ..... $5.00

Excelsior Pub. Co., N. Y.

Payne, Law at a glance 1.00
— How to pronounce 10,000 words 50

D. C. Heath & Co., Bost.

Seavy, Practical business book-keeping by double entry 1.55

Arthur Hinds & Co., N. Y.

Bible, New Testament (Greek), Interlinear literal translation 3.; 4.00

Hunt & Eaton, N. Y.

Munhall, Anti-higher criticism 1.50

International News Co., N. Y.

Muret, Encyclopædic Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. dict., pt. 10 ..... *subs.*, 50

W. R. Jenkins, N. Y.

Bercy, French reader for advanced classes. 1.25
Du Croquet, College preparatory French grammar 1.25

T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., Phila.

Pennsylvania, Law of railroads, 2 v. 12.00

Laird & Lee, Chic.

World's Columbian Exposition, The vanishing city ..... 50 c.; 1.00

The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

General digest of decisions of the principal courts in the United States, England and Canada 6.00

Lea Bros. & Co., Phila.

Ransom, Diseases of the skin 1.00

Lee & Shepard, Bost.

Ramsay, Sky wonders 75

Frederick D. Linn & Co., Jersey City.

Williams, Law of executors and administrators, 3 v. 18.00

The J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila.

Baker, Early sketches of George Washington 2.00
Boaden, Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons 3.00
— *Same, Large-pap. ed.* 6.00
Donkin, Text-book on gas, oil, and air engines 6.50
Squire, Hygienic prevention of consumption 2.00
Wright, Animal and vegetable fixed oils.. 7.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Bulwer-Lytton, Lucile, *new ed*..... $3.00
— The wanderer, *new ed*..... 3.00
Jefferies, Wood magic, *new il. ed*..... 1.25
Knight, Where three empires meet, *3d ed.* 2.50
Lang, Saint Andrew's..... 5.00
Lupton, Mining: An elementary treatise, *net*, 3.00
Macleod, The theory of credit, *2d ed.*, v. 1..... 3.50
Macpherson *and others*, The partridge, etc..... 1.75
Walford, The one good guest, *new pap. ed.* 50

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., Wash., D. C.

The governors of Virginia..... 2.50

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.

Lummis, The Spanish pioneers..... 1.50
Taylor, An American peeress..... 1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Boyesen, Commentary on the writings of Ibsen..... 2.00
Budge, Catalogue of the Egyptian collection in the Fitz William Museum, Cambridge.....*net*, 3.00
Burton, Anatomy of melancholy, *Temple lib. ed.*, 3 v.....*per set*, 12.00
Dryden, Satires.....*net*, 40
Lamb, Specimens of English dramatic poets, 2 v., *Limited ed*.....*net*, 15.00
Langmaid *and* Galsford, Elementary lessons in steam machinery, *new ed.*, *rev. and enl*.....*net*, 2.00
Lee, Dictionary of national biography, v. 37..... 3.75
Malory, Le morte D'Arthur, v. 1, pt. 5... 1.00
Salt, Richard Jefferies..... 90
Thudichum, Treatise on wines..... 1.75
Wawn, The South Sea Islanders..... 4.00

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

Lonfellow, Evangeline..... 24

THE RAILWAY AGE AND NORTHWESTERN RAILROADER, Chic.

Busbey, Biographical directory of railway officials of America, *ed. of* 1893... $3.00
World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, Addresses delivered before the World's Railway Congress..... 3.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Adams, Civilization during the middle ages..... 2.50
Flint, Historical philosophy in France... 4.00

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Bost.

Eddy, The Universalist register for 1894, *net*, 25

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Ltd., N. Y.

Burns, Illustrated drawing-book, *new ed.*, *rev.*, *corr. and enl*..... 75
Young, Metal working for amateurs..... 40

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Sanderson, History of England and the British empire..... 3.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Atlantic reporter, v. 26..... 4.00
Federal reporter, v. 56..... 5.00
Minnesota, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 50.... 2.75
New York supplement, v. 24..... 4.00

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.

Edwards, A royal heiress..... 50

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Moodie, Tools for teachers..... 2.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Bon-mots of Charles Lamb and Douglas Jerrold. Edited by Walter Jerrold. With grotesques by Aubrey Beardsley. 32°, 192 p., 2s. 6d. *net*.....*Dent*

Clarke, J. J. Cancer, sarcoma, and other morbid growths, considered in relation to the sporozoa. Reprinted from the *Medical Press and Circular*. Post 8°, 98 p., 3s. 6d.....*Baillière*

Geevernitz, G. von Schulze. Social peace: a study of the trade union movement in England. Translated by C. M. Wicksteed, and edited by Graham Wallas. Post 8°, 320 p., 3s. 6d.....*Sonnenschein*

Hill, J. H. The earliest life of Christ ever compiled from the four gospels: being the Diatessaron of Tatian (circa A.D. 169). Literally translated from the Arabic version, and containing the four gospels woven into one story, with an historical and critical introduction, notes, and appendix. 8° (Edinburgh, Clark), 376 p., 10s. 6d. *Simpkin*

NOTES AND QUERIES.

HILLSBORO, O.

WE should like to know who manufactures the "Homemade" brand of rubber balls?

BYLAND'S BOOK BAZAAR.

CLEVELAND, O.

CAN any one inform us if there are any copies of Whittier's "Hazel Blossoms" with a date on the title-page of 1874, and of Whittier's "In the War-Time" with a date of 1863 on the title?

BURROWS BROTHERS.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

GEORG EBERS has nearly ready a new novel entitled "Cleopatra."

GEORGE MOORE has written a study of the life and works of Zola, which appears in the January number of the *English Illustrated Magazine*. "Esther Waters" is to appear in January. Mr. Moore has largely rewritten that part of "Esther Waters" which has already been given to the public.

"PRINCESS" JOHNSON, of the Mohawk tribe of Canada, has taken Boston by storm with recitals of her poems. "She is," so says the New York *Sun*, "perhaps the most unique figure in the literary world of this country. She is a Mohawk, the daughter of Owanonsyshon ('the man with a big house'), the well-known chief of the Six Nations. Her father was a cultivated man, and her mother came from an English family.'

FRANCIS PARKMAN, the historian, left in the keeping of the Massachusetts Historical Society a brief autobiography, which will be included in the biography of Parkman which is to be prepared by Dr. Ellis. Mr. Parkman left an estate valued at $195,950. This does not include a summer estate at New Castle, N. H., copyrights, stereotype plates, and contracts, these being of uncertain value. The real estate is valued at $55,000, and the personal property at $140,950.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 13, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

A NOTE IN SEASON.

IN reading the reports of the various trades, the closing of mills and factories, the stagnation in new undertakings, and retrenchment generally during the past year, we realize that the book trade has reason to congratulate itself upon its undiminished activity. Amid all the discouraging surroundings and commercial disaster it has accomplished a year's work as a producer, at least, that surpasses all its previous records. The American publishers have issued more books during 1893 than in any previous year, the books recorded by us being over two hundred more than in 1892, and the titles recorded by the Librarian of Congress exceeding the record of the previous year by over 3000. Detailed statistics of the activity of the book trade will be given as usual in our Annual Summary Number, which will be published in the last week of this month.

This issue, by the way, has come to be regarded by the bookseller and librarian as one of the most important published by our office. It contains, as we need not remind those acquainted with the previous issues of the number, not only a complete list of the books recorded by us during the past year, by author, title, and subject, but a comprehensive summary of the leading books in every department as well as statistics of the book production of England and France, and the lists of the leading publishers' A more complete and compact working tool for the book trade we venture to say is not published in any other country. We need therefore hardly point out the advantages to the publishers—especially the lesser known—to be represented by full lists of their books of 1893 in its advertising pages. Every book represented in our lists should also have its place, accompanied if possible by a concise descriptive note, in our advertising pages. Such amplification of the hint given by our list and summary would prove useful to the bookseller in looking up or ordering the book, and must redound to the profit of the publisher concerned. The larger houses do not need this reminder, and the smaller ones will also be able to dispense with it when once they have recognized the force of our suggestion.

To make the measure of misery of the foreign exhibitors at Chicago complete came the disastrous fire on the 8th inst., destroying the Liberal Arts Building, in which were stored, among others, a large part of the French book exhibit, the German University exhibits, and others, nearly all of which are probably ruined, if not by fire, by water. Fortunately the more expensive and valuable books and exhibits had long ago been removed. Yet the loss undoubtedly will still be a serious one, and the disagreeable impression on the minds of the foreign exhibitors will be lasting. It is to be deplored, under the circumstances, that a more liberal policy should not have been adopted by the customs authorities at Chicago, so that our guests from abroad, who so generously contributed to the success of the Exposition, might have packed up or disposed of their exhibits, and returned to their homes within a month after the fair closed. As it was, many of the foreign exhibitors experienced considerably more annoyance in placing the gifts made to a government department or public institution than they should have had in disposing of goods sold during the exhibition.

THE D. LOTHROP CO. FAILURE.

THE D. LOTHROP CO. failed on January 5, with estimated liabilities of about $225,000. The obligations are considerably over $200,000, and may amount to $250,000. The assignment was voluntary, for the benefit of creditors, Louis D. Brandeis being the assignee. While the failure was unexpected, it did not come as a great surprise to the book trade of Boston, as it has for some time been an open secret that the house was having an uphill fight. Soon after Mr. Lothrop's death two years ago the retail business was discontinued and the large store on Washington Street, opposite Bromfield, was sold out. Then *Wide Awake*, the most popular and successful of their children's magazines, was disposed of to the Century Co., and consolidated with *St. Nicholas*. Recently the affairs of the company are said to have reached a point where it was necessary either to make an assignment or to borrow money with which to continue the busi-

ness. Several large notes falling due at this time, and the inability of the company to meet them, was the immediate cause of the failure. Mr. Brandeis, through his law-partner, G. H. Nutter, stated that the assignment was not forced in the slightest respect; probably an extension could have been secured from creditors and the crisis tided over for a time, but the assignment would have had to come ultimately, and it was thought better to make it now than later.

The assignment is attributed to two causes—the death of Daniel Lothrop, the head of the house, in 1892, since which time the affairs of the concern have not had the same efficient management, and the existing business depression, which seriously affected the firm. The liabilities are definitely stated as between $200,000 and $250,000; but no specific estimate has so far been made as to the assets. The stock is large and includes, besides books on hand, plates, presses, etc., but its value is somewhat problematical.

The corporation of the D. Lothrop Company was organized by D. Lothrop & Co., and was controlled by the late Daniel Lothrop and his brothers John and James. Since Mr. Lothrop's death, his widow, who as "Margaret Sidney" is well known as a writer of children's stories, has been practically at the head of affairs. It is understood that D. Lothrop & Co. control the popular "Pansy" books and some other of the more important publications. The house has for about thirty years been prominently identified with American juvenile literature. It had its beginning in 1850, when Mr. Lothrop bought the stock of books held by Elijah Wadleigh at Dover, N. H., enlarged the business, and developed it successfully; but it was not fairly launched in the trade until the close of the war, when Mr. Lothrop established himself in Boston, and gradually built up a large and thriving publishing business. Later he issued *Wide Awake*, a magazine for young people, which soon attained a very large circulation; then came *Babyland*, *Our Little Men and Women*, and *The Pansy*.

It is probable that the magazines *Pansy*, *Babyland*, and the other serials will not be interrupted in their publication, but will be continued under the authority of the assignee. There has as yet been no definite statement as to whether there will ultimately be insolvency proceedings or whether the business will be reorganized and continued, though the latter is more than probable.

EXHIBIT OF AMERICAN WOOD-CUTS IN BERLIN.

Mr. H. C. Joes, president of the Art Department of the Chicago's World's Fair, has co-operated with Regierungs-Rath Lippmann, the director of the Royal Copperplate Museum, to bring about an exhibition of the work of the Society of American Wood-Engravers in the German capital. Mr. J. P. Davis, the president of the society, has undertaken to have the wood-engravings that were on exhibition at the fair, which include some of the finest work of recent years, shipped to Germany, where they will be placed in one of the rooms of the National Gallery at Berlin, and made free to the public. There will also be included some of the reproductions of paintings in other forms of the reproductive arts, which will add to the interest of the exhibit of the wood-engravings, an art in which America has reached almost perfection.

COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO. VS. WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARISON.

Maynard, Merrill & Co. on Jan. 4 began suit in the U. S. Circuit Court, New York, against William Beverley Harison, of 59 Fifth Avenue, for violation of the copyright law. The violation of copyright charged is as remarkable as it is novel, and the case certainly deserves to be recorded among the curiosities of copyright. Maynard, Merrill & Co. claim that on July 23, 1891, Alonzo Reed copyrighted a work on the elementary study of the English language, the exclusive right to publish and sell the same being vested in Effingham Maynard & Co. The latter firm was soon after succeeded by Maynard, Merrill & Co., to whom the right was transferred. In the spring of 1893 Maynard, Merrill & Co. state that they began the printing of the book and delivered the sheets, covers, etc., to George W. Alexander, of 108 W. 18th Street, for binding. On June 21 Mr. Alexander's bindery was destroyed by fire and its contents badly damaged. It is alleged that the débris was passed upon as worthless by the insurance adjusters, and Mr. Alexander thereupon engaged some Italian junkmen to remove it. The latter, it is claimed by the plaintiffs, collected some of the sheets of Mr. Reed's books and some of the bound copies, the impaired and soiled sheets being bound into volumes much like the originals. In conclusion Maynard, Merrill & Co. say that since June, 1893, W. B. Harison has sold and exposed for sale a number of copies of the book, made up from damaged and soiled sheets, in violation of the original copyright, and they ask that Mr. Harison be required to appear and testify as to how many books he may have sold, or may have on hand; whether he has put the printed leaves in book form; whether he has any of the sheets now on hand; and upon a number of other points.

The defendant denies that he has taken sheets and bound them into volumes much like the original, and claims that he simply took the damaged bound books, that were on the market through the connivance of the plaintiffs, and had them repaired. We understand that the defendant advised the complainants at once, upon receipt of notice that they considered their rights infringed upon, that he was willing to adjust matters satisfactorily if he were in the wrong, and that he was willing to submit the matter to a referee and abide by the latter's decision.

THE LIABILITY OF A PUBLIC LIBRARY FOR CIRCULATING LIBELS.

A rather curious libel action against the authorities of the British Museum Reading-Room will shortly be tried in London, in which very eminent counsel have been engaged. A pamphlet was printed in America which contained an alleged libel upon a well-known American lady, who has taken a very prominent part in political matters and in social reform. The authorities of the British Museum obtained a copy of this pamphlet, and added it, we understand, to the library, so that it was accessible to the public which uses the museum's reading-room. The plaintiff considers that in doing so the authorities have made themselves liable for uttering or circulating the alleged libel, and it is upon these grounds that she is bringing her action.

COMMUNICATIONS.

EXTENSION OF THE SATURDAY HALF HOLIDAY.

NEW YORK, January 8, 1894.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: The extension of the Saturday half holiday is of vital importance to those engaged in the book and stationery trade.

It is the prevailing opinion of the employers and those holding responsible positions in our large houses that the Saturday half holiday might be extended from March to November.

Such houses as Macmillan & Co., and Longmans, Green & Co. extend fully that time, and such houses as Charles Scribner's Sons, Dodd, Mead & Co., and the house I am with, G. P. Putnam's Sons, grant from May and June to September inclusive, and might be easily induced to make the extension provided other houses could be brought into line.

Will you kindly take up the question by securing the views of those in the trade and have granted this great boon for recreation and consumption of literature? P. N. JOHNSTON.

IN RE THE PUBLICATION OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF RELIGIONS.

NEW YORK CITY, Jan. 4, 1893.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: Referring to your notice of the various editions of the Proceedings of the Parliament of Religions in the issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for December 23, 1893, we desire to explain that the work edited by Rev. Dr. John Henry Barrows is the only one officially authorized by the Columbian Exposition. The addresses published in the two volumes are, with only a few exceptions, from the original MSS. and not from stenographic reports. Of the 165 speakers, 149 have declared that no person is authorized to publish their papers except the Parliament Publishing Co. Dr. Barrows gave very nearly three years of his time to the promotion of the Parliament of Religions and is in possession of many facts not known to any one else. Such facts referred to are letters of acceptance, letters of objection to the Parliament of Religions, and other correspondence that came to him personally as chairman of the Religious Congress. Very few of these were made public, and, of course, are published only in Dr. Barrows' work. Therefore we do not think it is far from the truth to say that Dr. Barrows' work is the most reliable, the most authentic, and the authorized edition of the World's Parliament of Religions. We do not claim that no one else has a right to issue an account of the proceedings of the World's Parliament of Religions, but we believe it just to the public that they know the above facts.

It is not our object to do any other publisher an injustice. J. A. HILL & Co.,

Eastern Agents of the Parliament Pub. Co.

OBITUARY.

EDWARD SPENCER MEAD.

EDWARD SPENCER MEAD, of the firm of Dodd, Mead & Co., died on the 10th inst., at his home in Southampton, Long Island. Ten days ago he was seized with the grippe, and that, with Bright's disease, caused his death. Mr. Mead was born in New York City forty-seven years ago. His father died when the son was in his infancy, and he was brought up in the family of his uncle, Robert Hoe, the printing-press manufacturer. After obtaining his early education in New York, he entered Yale University, from which institution he was graduated in the class of '69. Soon afterward he married the daughter of John S. C. Abbott, the historian. In 1870 he and Mr. Frank H. Dodd bought out the publishing business of M. W. Dodd, the latter's father. Mr. Mead had charge of the larger part of the literary department while Mr. Dodd looked after the manufacturing end. In addition to his other duties, Mr. Mead found time to write several books, and also translated some works of French authors. Mr. Mead belonged to the University, Century, and Tuxedo clubs, the Yale Alumni Association, and was a trustee of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Formerly he belonged to the Players' Club. In Southampton he belonged to the Meadow and Golf clubs. He was a member of the Episcopal church at Southampton. His wife survives him. There are no children.

OBITUARY NOTES.

W. W. HUTCHINSON, formerly a bookseller in Appleton, Wis., died at Riverside, Ill., last month.

ANTON WITTER, of the firm of C. Witter, established in St. Louis, Mo., in 1850, and one of the best known among the Western German booksellers, died on the 20th ult.

JOHN PARKER, one of the oldest booksellers of St. Louis, Mo., died recently at St. Luke's Hospital in that city. He was eighty-two years old and went to St. Louis from Cecil County, Maryland, where he was born.

FRANCIS B. MOHUN, for many years a business man in Washington, D. C., died suddenly on the 18th ult. Mr. Mohun with his brother opened a book-store on Brentano's corner in 1879, and continued in business there until 1883. He then organized the Riggs Fire Insurance Co. He was secretary of the company at the time of his death.

FRANÇOIS BOUSSOD.—A few months ago we regretted to announce the death of Goupil, the founder of the celebrated business now known as Boussod & Valadon. M. François Boussod, for forty years M. Goupil's untiring fellow-worker, has now also died, after a long and painful illness, at the age of sixty-seven. One of M. Boussod's sons married a daughter of the painter Gérôme, who himself had married a daughter of Goupil, so that the families were closely related by marriage. M. René Valadon, the surviving member of the firm, is also a son-in-law of M. Boussod. At the time of M. Goupil's death we gave the history of the house.

ELIZABETH P. PEABODY died on the 3d inst., at her home in Jamaica Plain, Mass., in her 94th year. She was one of the advanced educators of the century. Miss Peabody succeeded Margaret Fuller as teacher of history in Mr. Alcott's school in Boston. She was prominent among the agitators for the abolition of slavery and for the higher education of women. At the age of 60 she learned the Polish language because of her interest in the struggles of Poland for liberty. Her literary productions include "Æsthetic Papers," "Crimes of the House of Austria," "The Polish-American System of Chronology," "Reminiscences of Dr. Channing," etc. Elizabeth's sister Sophia married Nathaniel Hawthorne, the novelist, and another sister, Mary, became the wife of Horace Mann, who founded the school for deaf and dumb.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ATHENS, TENN.—Walter Bell has been succeeded in books and stationery by Miss Mamie Chessnutt.

BOSTON, MASS.—D. Lothrop Co. have made an assignment. Particulars are given elsewhere in this issue.

BOSTON, MASS.—It is likely that Ticknor & Co. will retire from the publishing business for the present. They have already disposed of *The Architect*, and are making arrangements to dispose of their other books.

CHICAGO, ILL.—C. M. Barnes is endeavoring to form the C. M. Barnes Company to publish school-books. The capital will be $100,000. The office will be at 75 Wabash Avenue.

DES MOINES, IA.—Redhead, Norton, Lathrop & Co., who since 1852 as Redhead, Wellslager, and other modifications of the firm-name, have been doing a large and prosperous book and stationery business, have made an assignment. The assets are said to be about $100,000; the liabilities are not known. The firm filed a mortgage of $27,000 before the assignment, making Mr. Norton assignee. The preferred creditors are the Des Moines National Bank, $20,000, and Anna S. Redhead, $7000.

FRAMINGHAM, MASS.—The Lake View Publishing Company, of South Framingham, Mass., has made a voluntary assignment. Charles J. McPherson, editor of the South Framingham *Tribune*, is the treasurer of the company. E. M. McPherson, of 53 State Street, has been appointed trustee.

FULTON, KY.—Hall & Norman, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

HAILEY, IND.—Stewart Brothers, booksellers, have sold out.

LINCOLN, NEB.—Clason & Fletcher are to be succeeded in the book and stationery business by W. E. Burlingim, of Omaha.

MACON, GA.—J. W. Barke & Co., who in 1865 succeeded Barke, Boykin & Co., who established themselves in 1860, have made an assignment. They were well and favorably known as publishers and booksellers, and their misfortunes will be heard with regret by many of their friends in the trade.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—Isaacs & Co., booksellers, have made an assignment.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—F. D. Van Valkenburgh, bookseller and stationer, formerly of 106 Camp Street, is now at 9 Chartres street, near Canal.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Geo. F. Wharton, having found his store on Carondelet Street too small for the accommodation of his customers, has opened a branch on Canal Street, where he has a fine display of toys and fancy articles in celluloid and aluminium.

NEW YORK CITY.—Baker & Taylor Co. will remove this month to 5 and 7 East 16th Street, to the quarters until recently occupied by the United States Book Co.

NEW YORK CITY.—The directors of the Diossy Law-Book Company, of 231 Broadway, have applied to the Supreme Court for a dissolution of the company, and the order to show cause has been set down for April 19. The company was incorporated three years ago, with a capital stock of $50,000, all but seventy-five shares of the stock being held by Charlotte M. Diossy. pany had discontinued business, disposed of its assets, and settled with the creditors. The business will be continued as a partnership.

NEW YORK CITY.—The assignee of the late firm of Saalfield & Fitch is offering to compromise at 50 cents on the dollar. First two payments to be made in cash Feb. 1, 1894 and April 1, 1894, balance payable in two notes due Oct. 1, 1894 and Jan. 1, 1895.

NEW YORK CITY.—Julia A. Sadlier has retired from the publishing and bookselling firm of D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

RIVERSIDE, CAL.—A receiver has been appointed for J. M. Johnson, bookseller.

ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Henry C. Kiefer has opened a book and stationery store.

SANDUSKY, O.—H. W. Curth, bookseller, is dead.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—S. B. Fisher, bookseller, had his stock badly damaged by fire and water. Insured.

WASHINGTON, IA.—J. D. Glasgow & Lytle have purchased the book and stationery business of A. A. Rodman.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

F. W. FARNELL, 238 Fourth Avenue, N. Y., has published a copyrighted comical song and dance, entitled "We Are Never Young But Once," the words being by Frank Lee Farnell, the music by Virginia R. Coxe.

GINN & CO. will publish in April "The Gate to the Anabasis," by Clarence W. Gleason, of the Roxbury Latin School, Boston, which is intended to do for beginners in Greek what "The Gate to Cæsar" has done for beginners in Latin.

A. D. WELD-FRENCH, of Boston, purposes issuing in an edition of 300 copies his "Notes on the Surnames of Francus, Francels, French, etc., in Scotland," with an account of the Frenchies of Thorndykes and a discussion of the family connection with the Stuart kings.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish soon "Memoirs of Two Young Married Women," by Balzac, translated by Miss Wormeley; "The Aim of Life: plain talks to young men and women," by the Rev. Philip Stafford Moxom; and "Allegretto," a volume of poems by Gertrude Hall.

LEE & SHEPARD are about to publish a new book by Henry Wood under the title of "The Political Economy of Natural Law." Its purpose is to outline a political economy which is practical and natural rather than theoretical and artificial, being a study of inherent laws and principles.

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Albany, N. Y., announce "The Pioneers of New France in New England, or the French incitement of the Indians against the English settlements, with documentary French evidence and illustrations," by James Phinney Baxter, president of the Maine Historical Society.

THOMAS WHITTAKER will publish this week two books of more than ordinary interest, the one being entitled "The Ascent of Faith, or, grounds of certainty in science and religion," by Alexander J. Harrison, who is widely known in this field of thought; the other, the Bishop of Ripon's (Dr. W. Boyd Carpenter) studies on the influence of Christ in character under the title

WM. GEORGE BRUCE, Milwaukee, Wis., will publish presently a unique work entitled "Great Educational Exhibits." The illustrations for the book are from sketches made by a special artist at the Liberal Arts department last summer and will be practically complete. When it is considered that the exhibits represent in reality the labor of ten million children, as well as the present educational status of the United States, it may be said that the volume will prove an interesting one.

THE son of Henry Vizetelly, the engraver, war correspondent, and English translator of French novels, whose death at Farnham, England, was announced last week, now lives in New York and is an editorial assistant on the Standard Dictionary, which Funk & Wagnalls Co. publish. Mr. Frank H. Vizetelly says that his father was abandoned by his counsel, and had no other alternative than to plead guilty at the trial, which resulted in his imprisonment for three months for having translated the works of Zola.

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS at Cambridge has undertaken to publish a complete translation of the Pali Játaka or "Buddha Birth-stories," which are supposed to be the oldest collection of folk-lore stories in existence. The first volume is now in the press, and has been prepared by Mr. R. Chalmers, late of Oriel College, Oxford, a former pupil of Prof. Rhys Davids. It will contain the forty stories given in Prof. Rhys Davids' discontinued translation, but will also give the remainder of the first volume of Prof. Fausböll's edition of the Pali text.

THE general financial depression does not seem to affect materially the sales of new books by popular authors. Mrs. Burnett's late book, "The One I Knew the Best of All," published by the Scribners during November, is already in its 11th thousand. Mrs. Earle's "Customs and Fashions in Old New England," issued by the same firm, has reached its third edition within three months, while Robert Grant's "Opinions of a Philosopher" and Robert Louis Stevenson's "David Balfour," both recently published, have obtained a sale of six and eight thousand copies respectively.

AT the meeting of the trustees of the Stationers' Board of Trade, held on the 9th inst., the following officers were elected: President, Charles T. Dillingham; first vice-president, Henry C. Bainbridge; second vice-president, Charles McLoughlin; treasurer, Alexander Agar; and secretary, Wm. W. Davis. We believe this is the first time in years that a bookseller has been chosen president of the Board, and we therefore congratulate our fellow-tradesman on his unanimous election. It is an honor justly conferred, because few men in the Board have worked more faithfully and disinterestedly in its behalf, in committee and as first vice-president, than Mr. Dillingham. The late president, Mr. Frank Squier, has been honored by an appointment as park commissioner by Mayor Schieren, of Brooklyn.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO. have just ready in their series of *Columbian Historical Novels* "Humbled Pride: a story of the Mexican War," by John R. Musick, with illustrations by F. A. Carter. This volume supplies a readable and interesting account of historical events pertaining to the administration of Presidents John Quincy Adams, Andrew Jackson, Martin Van Buren, William H. Harrison, John Tyler, Jas. K. Polk, Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, and Franklin Hymnal, for general use and special services," by Philip Phillips and his son Philip. The hymnal is designed for use in every Christian congregation, and has a concordance index whereby any pastor or leader can find and select, at a glance, the right subject or sentiments needed for any religious occasion.

BUXTON & SKINNER, St. Louis, Mo., issued for the holidays a limited edition of an original, in fact unique book, entitled "The Documents in Evidence." The story was told by Henry M. Blossom, Jr., in a series of clippings from the *Harvard Graduate's Magazine*, *Town Topics*, St. Louis *Life*, and letters from the three characters in the story. The clippings were pasted in the centre of the page marked with red or blue pencil; the letters are excellent fac-similes of those supposed to have been written on office paper with printed letter-heading, club paper with device of flag, and fashionable papeterie with monogram. These were carefully pasted in, and the whole bound in a stiff cover with a design consisting of addressed envelopes in which not even the detail of a bona-fide cancelled stamp was overlooked, bills of florist and confectionery, etc. The whole idea was cleverly and most artistically carried out and reflected great credit on author and printer.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish on the 24th inst. Bret Harte's new volume, entitled "A Protegée of Jack Hamlin's, and other stories;" "The Rousing of Mrs. Potter, and other stories," in which the author, Miss Gertrude Smith, collects several of the bright short stories which she has printed in *The Century* and other periodicals; "A Symphony of the Spirit," a selection of some three-score poems of faith and uplifting thought from the works of Wordsworth, Tennyson, Emerson, Browning, Longfellow, Lowell, and others, for the consolation of those who have lost dear friends, edited by George S. Merriam; new editions of "Jones on Chattel Mortgages," "Jones on Liens," and "Jones' Forms in Conveyancing;" the second edition of "Lloyd on Building;" and Gov. Bell's work on "The Bench and Bar of New Hampshire," already noted. They have just ready in the *Riverside Paper Series* Bret Harte's "A Sappho of Green Springs, and other stories."

MACMILLAN & CO. have just ready Prof. H. H. Boyesen's long-promised commentary on Ibsen's plays. They announce for early publication a new work by Lewis Carroll. It will be a continuation of "Sylvie and Bruno"—a book which, although it may never hope to rival his immortal "Alice" in the popular favor, appeals even more, perhaps, to older people, as it rambles along in its own engaging fashion, mingling the most charming of nonsense-verses and the profoundest of metaphysics, without even a pretence at consistency or continuity. Diana Clifford Kimber will soon publish through Macmillan & Co. a text-book on "Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses," in connection with Louise Darche. Miss Kimber's experience as assistant superintendent in both the New York City and the Illinois Training School for Nurses has led her to feel the need of such a manual and to undertake the work. It is designed to fill a middle place between the text-book written for medical students and that for use of children in schools. The subject is presented in a scientific manner, but the technicalities which discourage the aver-

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ ***In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.***

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
American Naval Biography, by John Frost.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOK-STORE, OMAHA, NEB.
Arabella Stuart, by G. P. R. James.
Discussion Between T. D. Gregg and P. Maguire, in June, 1838, at Dublin.

F. H. BAER, 224 BANK ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
W. S. Gilbert, Bab Ballads, 1st ed.
Longfellow, Early Works, 1st ed.
Poe, Early Works, 1st ed.
Lang, 1st English ed.
Austin Dobson, 1st English ed.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Spaulding's History of the Currency.
Banker's Magazine, N. Y., Oct., 1874.
5 copies of the Financial Reform Almanac for 1894.

BOOK EXCHANGE, 610 5TH ST., SAN DIEGO, CAL.
Ward Family, by A. H. Warden.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113–115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Temple Bar, v. 44.
Hollick, Outlines of Anatomy and Physiology.
Some Chinese Ghosts.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Ranke's Germany During the Reformation, cheap American ed., 5 copies.
Graham's Short-Hand Dictionary, second-hand.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Babbitt's Principles of Light and Color. Will pay good price.
Barbour's Hist. Coll. of Conn.
Hillard's Life of Jeremiah Mason.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Dixon, On Surnames. Boston, 1857.
House and Clan of Mackay.
Patronymica Britannica.
Lady Alice, Huntington. Appleton.
Thompson's Hoosier Mosaics.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Laus Veneris, Eng. ed.
Key to Allen and Greenough's Latin Composition.
Genealogical Notes of Maryland Families, il. by Coats of Arms, etc. L. Buckley Thomas, Balt., 1877.
James, On Decoration.
Rubaiyat, tr. by Justin McCarthy.
Burke's Federal Finances.
Harper's Young People, 1892.
Little Minister, large pap.
Shakespeare Comedies, v. 1 of the 8-v. ed. J. S. Virtue & Co.
Dumas, éd. de luxe, L., B. & Co. ed., v. 1.
Shandon Bells, cl. or mor.
Mrs. Eliz. Kinney's Poems. H. & H., 1876.
Disenchantment of Philosophy.
Hitchcock's Analysis of Bible.
Intentions, Oscar Wilde.
Cleveland's Essays on Forest Planting on the Great Plains.
Skinner's On the Ass and Mule.
Mortal Antipathy. } Riverside ed., green cl.
Over the Tea-Cups. }
De Metz, On Palmistry.
Mme. de Mersac, by Norris.
Tweedie, On the Arabian Horse.
Rennel Rodd's Poems, Lipp. ed.
Stranded Ship, Davis.
Ricker's Hist. of Harlem.
Bohemian Days, by Townsend.
Symonds' Italian Renaissance.
Haliburton's Letters (Sam Slick.)
Facilities for Genealogical Research in the Registries of Probate in Boston and London, by Nassam. Boston, 1884.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O
Whittlesey's History of Cleveland.
Wyoming, Pa., any books on.
Bradstreet's Expedition.
Wemyss' Chronicle of the American Stage. 1852.

J. W. CADBY, 582 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
Forum, Nov., Dec., 1886.
Cosmopolitan Mag., Nov., Dec., 1888.
St. Nicholas Mag., Jan., 1877.
Pop. Science Monthly, Supplements no. 8, 9, 13.
Hist. Mag. and *Notes and Q.*, June, Sept., Oct., 1863; Jan., April, May, June, '66.
Knickerbocker Mag., 1834, '35, '63, '64. Good price paid for these.
Whig Almanac, 1851.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
U. S. Consular Reports, nos. 3, 23, 24½, 36, 37, 39, 41, 44, 49, 56.
Meehan's Native Flowers and Ferns.
Chapman's Schools and Schoolmasters.
Literary Remains of J. G. C. Brainard. 1832.
Forsythe's History of Trial by Jury.
Tocqueville's Old Régime.
Rose's Modern Machine-Shop Practice.
Bunsen's Egypt's Place in History, v. 5.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Modern Christianity. Boston, 1875.
Bible Myths. N. Y., 1886.
Bennett, Champion of the Church. N. Y., 1885.
Beadley, Life in Utah.
Five Years of Theosophy. Lond., 1876.

CATHCART, CLELAND & CO., 6 E. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Louis XIV., by Saint Simon.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
1 doz. Puzzled, leaflet. A. D. F. R. & Co.
Daily Life of a Christian Child.
Moore's Gothic Architecture.
3 copies Whittaker's English Almanac, 1894, cl.
Calderon's Poems.
Living Church Quarterly, Jan., 1894.
Twenty Sermons, Brooks. Dutton.
Thoughts from Brooks, White.
Ruy Blas, Hugo.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Lalor's Cyclopædia of Political Science, P. Economy, and P. History of U. S., 3 v., cl.
Roulett's Interest Tables.
Brander Matthews, In Partnership.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Lionel Lincoln. } By Cooper, Darley plates, Townsend ed.
Red Rover. }
Spy. }
Watson's Annals of Philadelphia.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Alger, Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life.

DES FORGES & CO., 98 WISCONSIN ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Capt. Fracasse, by Gautier. Holt ed.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 5 E. 19TH ST., N. Y.
Colonial Days, pub. by Dodd, Mead & Co.
Marie Antoinette, large pap. Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893.
Mary's Meadow, The Story of a Short Life, Lob Lie by the Fire, all by Mrs. Ewing, E. & J. B. Young's English ed.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
J. S. C. Abbott's History of Napoleon Bonaparte, v. 2. Harper Bros., 1855.
Geological Survey of Minn., v. 3. 1874.
Old *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, no. 2.
Frank Forester's Manual for Sportsmen.
Works of Jonathan Edwards, the Elder.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Harper's Weekly, 6 mos. Jan 1 to June 30, 1886; also nos. 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1547, 1565, 1566, 1582, 1617, 1643, 1673, 1712.

ECLECTIC BOOK-STORE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
The Spirit Rapper, by Dr. Brownson.
Modern Machine Practice.
Culture's Garland, Eugene Field.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Moore's Diary of the American Revolution, 1-v. ed.
Memorial of Marbot, 2 v., 8°. Longmans.
Prelude, by Wordsworth, Eng. ed.
India, by Reusselet, 4°.
Venice, by Yariata, 4°.
Cyclo. Brit., v. 22 and 24 and Index, Scribner's ed., any binding.
Studor's Birds of North America.
Land Birds of New England, Minot.
Notes and Queries, 1st, 2d, 3d, and 5th Indexes.

S. B. FISHER, 78 WORTHINGTON ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Uncle Tom's Cabin, v. 1, 1853 ed.
American Dispensatory, ptd. in Cincinnati.
Littell's Living Age, 1893.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 7, 8, and 9, cheap.

FLEXNER BROS., 330 4TH AVE., LOUISVILLE, KY.
Sterling's Don John of Austria, large-pap. ed.
Gardiner's History of Great Civil War, v. 1, 8° ed.

A. E. FOOTE, 1224–28 N. 41ST ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Page, Economic Geology.
Walters, Flora Carolinaensis.
Torrey, Flora of Northern and Middle States.
Figuier, L., Primitive Man.

G. W. HAMNER, 507 4TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
De Bow's Review, July, Aug., and Dec., 1850; Aug., '52; Nov. and Dec., '54; Jan., Feb., March, July, Aug., Sept., and Nov., '55; March, '56; Feb. and Nov., '57; Sept., '60; Sept., '61; May and June, '62.

J. A. HILL & CO., 44 E. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Hitchcock's Analysis, hf. mor., new.
Railroad Gazette, July 29, Sept. 16, 1887; Aug. 31, '89.
Engineering and Building Record, Nov. 16, 1889; Jan. 25, Oct. 4, '90.
Sanitary Engineer, May 21, 1885; Oct. 7, '87.
Engineering News, July 11, 1885; Oct. 29, '87.
Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, containing the article commencing on page 86 of v. 4.
Report of Connecticut Association of Civil Engineers, article commencing on page 19, vol. for 1887.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
No. Am. Rev., Oct., 1870.
Magazine of Am. History, lot.
Rev. of Rev., odd nos. in 1890 and '91.
Cosmopolitan, 1886–88, lot.
Outing, prior to 1886.

HURST & CO., 134 GRAND ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Set American Catalogue, complete, new or second-hand.

E. W. JOHNSON, 816 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Life of Gen. Hooker.
Flowers of the Field and Forest.

E. P. JUDD, BOX 405, NEW HAVEN, CONN. [*Cash.*]
Papers of Gov. Louis Morris, by Whitehead, pub. by Appleton, 1879.

HERBERT KITTS, 4TH ST. BELOW MAGNOLIA, JACKSONVILLE, FLA. [*Cash.*]
Audubon's Birds, 7 v., tall copy, Phila. ed., 1839, '44, must be fine. Quote lowest price on any early copy, with or without Quadrupeds, without preferred.
Coues' Key to North American Birds.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Last of the Barons, fine illus. Eng. ed.
Farrar, Life of Christ, small 4°, illus. Cassell.
Barnard's Illus. to Dickens, small ed., any pt. or all. Cassell.

LANG & CO., 212 N. 7TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
History of the French Revolution, H. Morse Stephens.
Constitutional History of U. S., Von Holst.
Bowditch's Navigator.
Therapeutic Sarcognomy, Buchanan.

JOHN LINAHAN, 6TH AND MARKET STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Murray, Emotional Diseases.
Sharswood's Blackstone, v. 1.
Woerner, Am. Law of Administration, v. 1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.
Davis, History of Bucks Co., Pa.
Louis Blanc's French Revolution, trans.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Orpheus C. Kerr Papers.
Propertius, Petronius, and Secundus, Bohn ed.
Poyas, Our Forefathers, Their Homes and Churches.
" Carolina of the Olden Time.
Shattuck, Columbian Drawing-Book.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Abbott, Rollo on the Atlantic.
Alexander, By Woman's Wit, Leisure Hour Ser.
" Her Dearest Foe, 3 copies.
American Art Review, 1880–81.
Anderson, Northern Ballads.
" Political Conspiracies.
" What the Moon Saw.
Annals of the First Congress of the U. S.
Arthur, All's for the Best; Debtor and Creditor.
" Cast Adrift; Home Lights and Shadows.
" Cecelia Howard; Riches Have Wings.
" Friends and Neighbors; Woman's Trials.
" Married Life, Its Shadows and Sunshines.
" Family and Christian Names.
Austin, Shadow of Molock Mountain.
Ayres, The Mentor.
Baker, The New Timothy.
Barbauld, Memoir, Letters, and Selections, 2 v.
Barnard, Child Culture Papers.
Barnes, Manual of Mosses, pamphlet.
Barnum, Jack in the Jungle.
" Vocabulary of English Rhymes.
Bates, Nile Days.
Bayne, Lessons from My Masters.
Beard, Eating and Drinking.
Benedict, Miss Van Kortland; St. Simon's Niece.
" My Daughter Elinor; Mr. Vaughn's Heir.
Benjamin, Art in America.
" Contemporary Art in Europe.
Bennett, Telephoning in Great Cities.
Billings, Hard-Tack and Coffee.
Bishop, History of American Manufactures, 3 v.
Bolte, Madam de Staël.
Bradford, History of Plymouth Plantation. Bost., 1856.
Bremer, Four Sisters.
Brinton, Aboriginal American Literature, v. 3, 4, 7.
" American Hero Myths.
Bristed, Five Years in an English University.
Brownell, War Lyrics.
Bungener, Rabant and Bridaine.
Burdett, William Penn. Lives of Am. Worthies.
Burritt, Ten-Minute Talks.
Bussey, Napoleon, 2 v. Appleton.
Bynner, Tritons.
Campbell, Philosophy of Rhetoric.
Cape Cod Folks, 1st ed.
Carey, Financial Crisis. 1863.
Cass and Schoolcraft, History of Michigan.
Castelar, Old Rome and New Italy.
Charlotte, The Wrongs of Woman.
Chatterbox for 1883.
China-Hunter's Club.
Clarke, Civil Service Law.
Clausius, Mechanical Theory of Heat.
Cook, The House Beautiful.
Cooley, Toilet in Ancient and Modern Homes.
Coppée, English Literature, etc.
Corbin, Rebecca.
Crane, Art and Formation of Taste.
Darlington, American Weeds and Useful Plants.
Daudet, La Belle Nivernaise. Routledge.
Davidson and Stuve, History of Illinois, 1673–1873.
De Broglie, King's Secret, 2 v. N. Y., 1879.
De Vere, Americanisms.
Dieulafait, Diamonds and Precious Stones.
Dodge, Twelve Miles from a Lemon.
" Woman's Worth and Worthlessness.
Dod's Cook-Book.
Drinker, Rock-Blasting.
Dunnison, Moisture and Dryness.
Eddy, Patriotism in Illinois, 2 v. or v. 2.
Edwards, Shelby and His Men.
Elliot, San Rosaria Ranch.
Foster, Libraries and Readers.
Francis, History of the Bank of England.
Franklin, Arctic Researches and Life Among the Esquimaux.
Frick, Physical Technics.

BOOKS WANTED.—*Continued.*

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*

Fry, Col. Joshua, Memoirs of, by Slaughter.
Gegenbauer, Elements of Comparative Anatomy.
Gibbins, Banks of New York.
Gift, Maid Ellice; Matter-of-Fact Girl.
Gilder, Authors at Home.
Gilmore, Encounters with Wild Beasts.
Godwin, Out of the Past.
Goethe, Elective Affinities, Leisure Hour Ser.
Greeley, Recollections of a Busy Life.
Green, Libraries and Schools.
Greenwood, Stories of Home Folks.
Griffis, Japanese Fairy World.
Griswold, Female Poets of America.
" Poets and Poetry of Eng. in 19th Century.
Habberton, Other People's Children; Some Folks.
Hale, If, Yes, and Perhaps; Workingmen's Homes.
Hallock, Vacation Rambles in Northern Michigan.
Hare, System of Therapeutics, 3 v.
Harrison, Northern Lily.
" Woman's Handiwork in Modern Homes.
Hawthorne, Great Bank Robbery.
Headley, Sketches and Rambles.
Herbert, Cavaliers of England.
History of Port Huron, R. R. Tunnell.
Holmes, Position of Medical Student, 1st ed. 1844.
" Vive La France, 1st ed. 1861.
" Poems, new ed., 1st ed. 1878.
" Pages from Old Vol. of Life, 1st ed. 1883.
" Medical Essays, 1st ed. 1883.
" Over the Teacups, 1st ed. 1891.
Hook, The Humorist.
Horton, Gold and Silver.
Howells, Little Girl Among the Old Masters.
Howitt, Heir of West Wayland.
Hunt, *Merchants' Magazine and Financial and Commercial Chronicle*, complete set.
Index of Articles upon Local American Colleges.
Inman, Ancient Faiths and Modern.
" Santa Fé Trail.
Inter-Ocean Curiosity-Shop for 1878 and 1879.
Ireland, The Republic, 18 v.
Irving, Washington, any works, 1st ed.
James, Black Eagle; Castlemon.
" Corse de Leon; The Woodman.
" Daisy Miller, Harper's Half-Hour Ser.
" History of Black Prince; Man-at-Arms.
Johnson, Every Woman Her Own Flower Gardener.
Jordan, Campaigns of Forrest.
Kennedy, Texas, 2 v. London, 1841.
Kingsley, Off to Sea.
Killikelly, Curious Questions.
Knox, Underground World.
Kustel, Concentration and Chlorination of Ores.
Latham, Handbook of the English Language.
Laveleye, Bimetallic Money; Primitive Property.
Le Plongeon, Queen Mao and the Egyptian Sphinx.
Literary Frivolities.
Littlejohn, Legends of Michigan.
Lowell, Class Poem, 1st ed. 1838.
" My First Client, 1st ed. 1840.
" Poems, 1st ed. 1844.
" Conversations on Old Poets, 1st ed. 1845.
" Vision of Sir Launfal, 1st ed. 1848.
" Under the Old Elm, 1st ed. 1885.
" Heartsease and Rue, 1st ed. 1888.
" Independent in Politics, 1st ed. 1888.
" Public Relief and Private Charity.
" Works, large pap.
Marcy, Army Life on the Border.
Marion, Wonders of Vegetation.
Martineau, The Eastern Letters.
Mason, Southern Poems of the War.
Masson, British Novelists and Their Styles.
Mathews, Daisy's Work; Pinkie and Her Rabbits.
" Hyacinth and Her Brother; Edith Murray.
Mathews, Cheap Books and Good Books.
" Enchanted Moccasins; Lilly's Lesson.
Maturin, Eva, 2 v.
Mercer, Religion in Childhood.
Miller, Magnetism and Electricity.
" My Own Story.
Montgomery, Lectures on General Literature.
Mundt, Count Mirabeau.
Noble, Eunice Lathrop Spinster.
Northcote and Brownlow, Visit to Roman Catacombs.
Nowlin, The Bark-Covered House.
O'Reilly, In Bohemia.
Pillsbury, Acts of Anti-Slavery Apostles.
Peabody, Cecil's Books of Beasts and Birds.
Pepper, American System of Medicine.
Pfeiffer, Last Travels to Madagascar.
Phædo, trans. by Stanford.
Pitou, Keramics.
Poes, Prose Tales, 1st ser.
Prentice, Prenticeana.

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*

Prison Life of Jefferson Davis.
Randall, Illustrations of Anatomy of the Ear.
Raymond, Colony Ballads.
Realm of Tones, Pictures of Musicians and Composers.
Reed, Lectures on English History and Tragic Poetry.
Reeves, Student's Own Speaker.
Reid, Osceola, the Seminole.
Rhoades, French at Home.
Richter, Hesperus, tr. by Brooks, 2 v.
Ripley, The War with Mexico, 2 v.
Roads, History of Traditions of Marblehead.
Roe, Manual of Small Fruit Culture.
Rogers, Social Economy.
Rosleur, Galvano-Plastic Manipulations.
Ruskin, Præterita, v. 3. (Brown cl. 16mo ed.)
Rydberg, The Last Athenian.
Saltus, Love and Lore.
Sand, Monsieur Antoine.
" My Sister Jeanne.
Scott, Conditions of Female Labor in Ontario.
Seymour, Maxims and Hints on Angling.
Sherwood, Self-Culture in Speaking, Reading, etc.
Smith, On Study of History; Prince Charles.
" Peace Pelican—Spinster; Alice Arran.
Souvestre, Matthew Ropers.
Spencer, The Man Versus the State.
Stables, Jungle Peak and Plain.
Stanley, Rambles in Wonderland.
Stewart, Lectures on the Nervous System.
Stillman, Poetic Localities of Cambridge.
Stoddard, Esau Hardery; Wrecked.
Sutton, Ligaments, Their Nature and Morphology.
Tennyson, the special hand-made paper ed., v. 1-7. Macmillan.
The Sociable. (1001 Amusements.)
Tuckerman, English Prose Fiction.
Verne, Meridiana.
Vierardt, Medical Diagnosis.
Walker, Statistical Atlas.
Wardlaw, Southern Literature.
Waring, Farmer's Vacation.
Warner, Three Little Spades.
Whittaker, Life of Custer.
Wood, The Runaway Match.
Wright, Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration.

D. W. McGregor, Athens, Ga.

Greenleaf's Testimony of the Four Evangelists.

Manahatta Purchasing Agency, 826 B'way, N. Y.

Ancient Music and Scores, illuminated, etc.
Heraldry, especially not English.
Bancroft's U. S. and Hist. of California, odd v.
Works of Le Duc on Architecture.
Sanscrit, trans., books on.

H. L. Mathews, 609 Delaware St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]

Church, Jere, Memoirs, Travels, and Opinions. Harrisburg, 1845.
North American Review, complete in nos. or odd vols.
Wharton's Sappho. McClurg.

B. & J. F. Meehan, Export Booksellers, Bath, Eng.

Wharton's Sappho.
Niagara Falls, any books or pamphlets.
Don Juan, The Rest of Don Juan. New York, 1846.
" The 17th and 18th Cantos of Don Juan. New York, 1825.
Boy's (Capt.) Narrative, the French War.
Waltz, The, by Horace Hornem, thin 4°, pamphlet.
Byron's Works, all eds., English or foreign.

Munn & Co., 361 B'way, N. Y.

Dircke's Perpetual Motion, 2 v., cl. State condition, price, etc.

The Odd Volume, 107 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]

Harper's Weekly, 1863 and '65.
Morte D'Arthur, Knights of the Round Table, Sir Thomas Mallory. 1866.
Waite, Christian Religion to A.D. 200.
Abbott, Napoleon. Harper.
Gould and Brown's Grammar.
Blackstone's Commentaries. Cooley.
Johannes Secundus, Bohn's Lib.
Butler's Own Book.
Walker's Am. Law.
Lamartine's Lives of Celebrated Characters.

E. W. Porter, care of D. D. Merrill Co., St. Paul, Minn. [*Cash.*]

Metternich, Prince, Memoirs, v. 3, 4, and 5. Scribner.

Presbyterian Book-Store, 706 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]

Fifty Years of a Busy Life, Dwyer. Philadelphia.
Genealogy of Huntington Family, pub. at Boston.

Preston & Rounds, Providence, R. I.

One Last Sentence.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Our Mutual Friend.
American Notes.
Uncommercial Traveller.
Edwin Drood.
} Dickens, 16°, green cl.
Fanny Kemble's Poems, cl.
Recollections of 70 Years, Farrar.
Allingham's Poems, B. & G. ed.
Motley's Life of Barneveld.
" United Netherlands, v. 3 and 4, 8°, black cl.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Burr, Ecce Cœlum.
Beecher, Lecture-Room Talk.
Newton, Studies of Jesus.
Baird, Hist. of Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y., 1660-1870, inclusive, and Harrison and White Plains until 1780. Randolph, 1871.
Kip's Catacombs of Rome.
The Olive, by Marvin.
Moran's Footpaths and Highways.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Tokology, by A. B. Stockman.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Baugher's Old World Lore. London, 1889.

THE ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., 1008 LOCUST ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Women of the Revolution.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9.
History of the Morrison Family.
" " Duryea's Zouaves.
Guizot's France, 6 v., hf. cf. or hf. mor. Estes.
Geo. Eliot's Works, 12 v., de luxe ed. Estes.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Cosmopolitan, Feb., 1889.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
A Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Porter and Allied Families, 1635; also Some of the Descendants of John Porter, 1635, by Joseph W. Porter, Burlington, Maine, 1 v., $3.00. Burr & Robinson, Printers, Bangor, 1878.
Little, New England Interiors. Williams

H. B. SCRIMGER, 209 COURTLAND ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Griffith's Annals of Annapolis.
Saffell's Records of the Revolutionary War.
Niles' Register, v. 68, 4°.

WELLS B. SIZER, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Clark's Gynecology.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Proceedings of N. J. Hist. Soc., v. 2-4 and 7, 1st ser.
Hutton's Mathematical Recreations.
Robinson's Mathematical Operations.

OTTO ULBRICH, 395 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Cosmopolitan Magazine, Oct., 1893.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Professor at the Breakfast-Table, green cl.
Ancient and Modern Tales of Courage.
We Are Seven, M. H. Catherwood.
Afro-American Folk-Lore, Christenson.
Gentleman at Home, Mrs. Coke.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Davidson, British Fossil Brachiopoda, with Supplements, 1851-86, 5 v.
Davidson, Monograph of Recent Brachiopoda.
Lyell, Travels in U. S. and Second Visit, 4 v. 1841-46.
Shaler, Fossil Brachiopoda of Miss. Valley.
McChesney, New Palæozoic Fossils.
Reports of Progress of Last Geological Survey of Ky.
Jamison, Etymol. Dict. of Scottish Lang. and Supp., 5 v.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Burton's Pentamerone, only complete trans.
Martial Epigrams, reprint of 105 copies.
Wordsworth's Works, best ed., 11 v.
Gilfillan's Poets, 48 v., new hf. cf., fine set.
Jameson's Beauties of Charles II., original large-pap. ed. on India pap.
Hogarth's Complete Works, best folio ed.
Brunet's Manuel du Libraire, best ed.

VASSAR COLLEGE LIBRARY, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
The Contemporary Review, v. 32-54, bound, hf. roan, in excellent condition.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN, 21 years of age, desires a position in book and stationery store. Five years' experience. Best of references. Address P. V. H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

ALL DEALERS AND COLLECTORS will find advantage in sending full list of their "Wants" to THORPE, 826 Broadway. Correspondence solicited.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications**. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 and 85 Duane St., New York, N. Y.,

beg to announce that they import New and Second-hand Books, Music and Periodicals from all parts of the world at shortest notice, also that they carry a very large and selected stock of German Books of every description. Catalogues of new and second-hand books, offered for sale in Germany, imported on application. Lists of German new and scientific publications issued monthly.
We do not keep stock of second-hand books.

IN PRESS:

The Annual Literary Index,

INCLUDING PERIODICALS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, ESSAYS, BOOK-CHAPTERS, ETC., SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND NECROLOGY OF AUTHORS.

EDITED BY W. I. FLETCHER *and* R. R. BOWKER,

With the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 complements the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1893 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1893; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1893; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1893; (5) authors deceased in 1893. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

The volume includes also the features of the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals," originally a monthly supplement to the *Library Journal*, then extended into a quarterly in an enlarged form, and later issued as an annual volume.

One vol., paper, $3; hf. mor., $3.50.

ORDER EARLY:

Annual Catalogues, 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 is nearly ready for press. It will contain:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.50 half leather, $3.00 in sheets; if ordered, and paid for, before publication, the price will be $3.00 half leather, $2.50 in sheets.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 and 1887 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1893 as soon as ready, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1893, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

P. O. Box 943.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York and London,

HAVE NOW READY:

THE WRITINGS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON.

Edited by PAUL LEICESTER FORD. Uniform with the sets of the "Writings" of "Hamilton," "Franklin," "Washington," and "Jay." To be complete in 10 vols. 8vo, half leather, gilt tops. The set, ... $50 00

Limited edition, 750 *copies, printed from type.*

Volume III. now ready.

"The importance of the edition does not lie wholly in the form in which it is published or in the care with which the contents have been brought together and annotated. Mr. Ford has included in it a large mass of matter either new to print or new to an edition of Jefferson's writings."—*New York Times.*

THE WRITINGS OF THOMAS PAINE.

Political, Sociological, Religious, and Literary. Edited by MONCURE DANIEL CONWAY. With introduction and notes. To be complete in four volumes, uniform with Mr. Conway's "Life of Paine." Price per volume, ... $2 50

Volume I. now ready.

An edition of one hundred and fifty copies will be made uniform with the limited editions of the "Writings of Washington," "The Writings of Jefferson," etc.

THE RELIGION OF A LITERARY MAN.

By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. 12mo, ... $1 00

CHIEF CONTENTS.—The Relative Spirit—What is Sin?—What is Pain?—Free-Will—The Hereafter—Essential Christianity—Dogma and Symbolism—The Religious Senses, etc., etc.

"Probably the sunniest book on religion ever published."—*The Academy*, London.

SELECTIONS FROM THE SPIRIT OF THE AGE;

OR, CONTEMPORARY PORTRAITS. By WILLIAM HAZLITT. Edited by Reginald Brimley Johnson. (A new volume of the *Knickerbocker Nuggets.*) $1 00

THE STORY OF JAPAN.

By DAVID MURRAY. (Being a new volume in the *Story of the Nations Series.*) With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; half leather, gilt top, ... $1 75

*** *Notes on New Books, a quarterly bulletin, prospectus of the Knickerbocker Nuggets, Heroes and Story of the Nations Series, sent on application.*

IN PREPARATION:

A New Illustrated Edition

OF

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.

This will be the American issue of the edition just published in Germany by the Deutsche Verlags Anstalt. By exclusive arrangement with the German publishers, the illustrations, 180 in number, will be printed from electrotypes taken directly from the original wood-cuts, and will be equal in every respect to those in the German edition. They are by two of the best German artists, and the engraving is of the highest quality. The work is not only the best edition of Grimm, but one of the finest illustrated books published in some time. It will be sold at a popular price.

McLOUGHLIN BROTHERS,

874 Broadway, New York.

New Books Just from the Press.

The Governors of Virginia.

A Brief Review of the Discovery of the Continent of North America, with a History of the Executives of the Colony and of the Commonwealth of Virginia. By MARGARET VOWELL SMITH. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, 457 pages, $2.50, postpaid.

The purpose of this book is to lay before the public, in a convenient form, a review of the Governors of Virginia from the establishment of the Colony to the present day.

Various rare and explanatory State Papers are embodied in this volume, and the personal sketches are gathered from the most authentic sources.

Biography of the English Language.

By ARTHUR MACARTHUR, LL.D., Associate Justice Supreme Court of District of Columbia, retired; author of "Education in Its Relation to Manual Industry," Essays, Addresses, etc. 12mo, cloth, 417 pages, $1.50, postpaid.

The subject of this work is the English Language, and the object is to furnish an account of its rise and progress from the earliest periods of its history. This naturally reaches back to the primeval races from whom the English people sprang, and relates to the manner in which their varied dialects finally merged into our present form of speech.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

1424-1426 F Street, Washington, D. C.

A Gentleman of France.

Being the Memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, Sieur de Marsac.

By STANLEY J. WEYMAN, author of "The House of the Wolf," etc. With frontispiece and vignette by H. J. Ford. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

"Even the unenthusiastic may feel enthusiasm over this book. As a historical novel, bold, strong, dashing, and thoroughly clean, it is one of the best we have read for many years. We sat down for a cursory perusal, and ended by reading it delightedly through. . . . We very cordially recommend this book to the jaded novel-reader who cares for manly action more than for morbid introspection."—*Churchman*, N. Y.

"One of the best novels since 'Lorna Doone.' It will be read and then re-read for the mere pleasure its reading gives. The subtle charm of it is not in merely transporting the nineteenth-century reader to the sixteenth that he may see life as it was then, but in transforming him into a sixteenth-century man, thinking its thoughts and living its life in perfect touch and sympathy . . . it carries the reader out of his present life, giving him a new and totally different existence that rests and refreshes him."—*N. Y. World.*

"No novelist outside of France has displayed a more definite comprehension of the very essence of mediæval French life, and no one, certainly, has been able to set forth a depiction of it in colors so vivid and so entirely in consonance with the truth. . . . The characters in the tale are admirably drawn, and the narrative is nothing less than fascinating in its fine flavor of adventure."—*Boston Beacon.*

"We hardly know whether to call this latest work of Stanley J. Weyman a historical romance or a story of adventure. It has all the interesting, fascinating, and thrilling characteristics of both. It is a romance which will rank among the masterpieces of historic fiction."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"A romance after the style of Dumas the elder, and well worthy of being read by those who can enjoy stirring adventures told in true romantic fashion. . . . The great personages of the time—Henry III. of Valois, Henry IV., Rosny, Rambouillet, Turenne—are brought in skilfully, and the tragic and varied history of the time forms a splendid frame in which to set the picture of Marsac's love and courage . . . the troublous days are well described and the interest is genuine and lasting, for up to the very end the author manages effects which impels the reader to go on with renewed curiosity."—*Nation*, N. Y.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers,

15 East Sixteenth Street, New York.

What a Bookseller Should Know

ABOUT

Window Dressing,

Arrangement and Care of Stock,

Buying Stock,

Advertising,

and some other things connected with bookselling is fully described in THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING (Price, $2), issued by THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 28 Elm Street, New York.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32, *issued November* 13, *will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

JUST READY:

ANTI-HIGHER CRITICISM;

Or, Testimony to the Infallibility of the Bible. By Professor Howard Osgood, D.D., LL.D.; President W. Henry Green, D.D., LL.D.; Professor William G. Moorehead, D.D.; Talbot W. Chambers, D.D., LL.D.; James H. Brookes, D.D.; George S. Bishop, D.D.; B. B. Tyler, D.D.; Professor Ernst F. Stroeter, Ph.D.; Professor James M. Stifler, D.D; William Dinwiddie, D.D. Edited and compiled by Rev. L. W. MUNHALL, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, 358 pages, $1.50.

NO!

By ROSE TERRY COOKE. New edition with illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 234 pages, 75 cts.

The plates of the following books are now our property, and we have just issued a new edition:

ROCK COVE SERIES.

By Mrs. S. S. ROBBINS. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.60.

THE GILLETTES.

By Mrs. S. S. ROBBINS. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.60.

HUNT & EATON, Publishers,

150 Fifth Avenue, New York.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS, or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,

Medical Publishers and Booksellers,

228 West Court Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York, EASTERN AGENTS.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50. Rue de Chateaudun. - PARIS.

To LIBRARIANS, BOOK-LOVERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

OUR ***New Catalogue*** of ***Rare*** and ***Choice Books,*** comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

McLOUGHLIN BROS.,

Publishers,

874 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

1894 * SEASON * 1894.

OUR SPECIALTY:

Lace Valentines.

Comic Valentines.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE NOW READY.

Our Valentines can be had from all Jobbers.

McLOUGHLIN BROS.,

874 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.

2/3.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 3. NEW YORK, January 20, 1894. WHOLE No. 1147

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Germany and the Germans.

By WILLIAM HARBUTT DAWSON, author of "German Socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle," "Prince Bismarck and State Socialism," etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

"This excellent work—a literary monument of intelligent and conscientious labor—deals with every phase and aspect of state and political activity, public and private, in the Fatherland. . . . Teems with entertaining anecdotes and introspective *aperçus* of character."—*London Telegraph.*

"With Mr. Dawson's two volumes before him, the ordinary reader may well dispense with the perusal of previous authorities. . . . His work, on the whole, is comprehensive, conscientious, and eminently fair."—*London Chronicle.*

The Story of the Sun.

By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, F.R.S., author of "An Atlas of Astronomy," "The Cause of an Ice Age," etc. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Prof. Ball's entertaining style is known to so large a number of readers of his popular astronomical works that this volume, which brings together the results of all the latest investigations concerning the sun, will find a ready welcome.

The Greater Glory.

A Story of High Life. By MAARTEN MAARTENS, author of "God's Fool," "Joost Avelingh," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Press comments on "God's Fool."

"Maarten Maartens is a great novelist and a remarkable man. . . . Few books since the best days of Dickens and Thackeray contain such quiet humor and depict human nature with such an unerring touch."—*Cleveland World.*

"Maarten Maartens has secured a firm footing in the eddies of current literature. . . . Pathos deepens into tragedy in the thrilling story of 'God's Fool.'"—*Philadelphia Ledger.*

"One of the greatest successes of the year."—*New York Tribune.*

General Scott.

By General MARCUS J. WRIGHT. A new volume in the Great Commanders Series, edited by Gen. JAMES GRANT WILSON. With portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

General Wright's book is a work of popular interest. The subject is one of the most picturesque and impressive to be found in our military history, and the author, in availing himself of the latest authorities, has produced a book which seems likely to be accepted as a standard work in its class.

How to Study and Teach History,

With Particular Reference to the History of the United States. By B. A. HINSDALE, Ph.D. LL.D., Professor of the Science and the Art of Teaching in the University of Michigan, author of "Schools and Studies," etc. Vol. 25, International Education Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The aim of this book is practical, and it was written with particular reference to the needs of elementary and secondary teachers, although it will be found of interest and value to teachers and students of all grades. It is one of the most important and valuable volumes in the series.

RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Earlscourt. By ALEXANDER ALLARDYCE, author of "Balmoral: A Romance of the Queen's Country," "The City of Sunshine," etc.

A Gray Eye or So. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE, author of "I Forbid the Banns," etc.

Christina Chard. By MRS. CAMPBELL-PRAED, author of "December Roses," etc.

The Recipe for Diamonds. By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE.

A Woman of Forty. By ESMÉ STUART.

Diana Tempest. By MARY CHOLMONDELEY, author of "The Danvers Jewels," "Sir Charles Danvers," etc.

Dodo. By E. F. BENSON.

D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

NOW READY

Life and Correspondence of Dean Stanley

By R. E. PROTHERO

With the co-operation of DEAN BRADLEY. With Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, $8.00.

The striking personality of Dean Stanley and his pre-eminence in the ecclesiastical, literary, and social history of his time, give to this biography a special value and importance. Based upon Dean Stanley's voluminous correspondence, the work is complete, thorough, and authoritative.

"The book in every way fulfils the anticipations that were aroused by the announcement of it, and is one of the great biographies of the day."—*Chicago Tribune.*

From the N. Y. Tribune:

"Mr. Prothero has done his part of the work well; with discretion, insight, good taste, and, so far as it is critical, with more fairness and equanimity than the biographer is wont to show. The portrait he gives is adequate and life-like."

From the Philadelphia Telegraph:

"One of the most important of recent books. It is certainly one of the most valuable biographies of late years, and it will not be surprising to see it take rank as a standard book. The interest in it will be deep and sincere."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY.

(COPYRIGHT.)

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY is a New Series of Authors' Copyright Works which will contain only specially selected "gems" from the pens of established popular favorites, and great care will be taken to present them in a form calculated to attract the eye and please the taste of the best class of readers. **Do Not Fail to Order a Regular Supply.**

No. 3.—JUST OUT. **"FOR MY OWN SAKE."** **From the German of**

MARIE BERNHARD,

Author of "A Household Idol," "The Rector of St. Luke's," Etc., Etc.

TRANSLATED BY MARY STUART SMITH.

No. 1.—4th Edition. **"A TERRIBLE FAMILY."** **NOW READY.**

By FLORENCE WARDEN,

Author of "The House on the Marsh," "Those Westerton Girls," "Ralph Ryder of Brent," Etc.

No. 2.—2d Edition. **"CLEAR THE TRACK."** **NOW READY.**

From the German of E. WERNER,

Author of "The Alpine Fay," "Banned and Blessed," "At a High Price," Etc.

TRANSLATED BY MARY STUART SMITH.

PUBLISHED BI-MONTHLY.

PRICES (POSTPAID.)	**Stout Paper Covers, Sewn Bound** - - - - - - -	**$0.50 per vol.**
	Library Edition, Cloth Bound - - - - - - - -	**1.25 per vol.**

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., 83 and 85 Duane St., N. Y. City.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 20, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	49
Baker & Taylor Co	71
Books for Sale	66
Books Wanted	63
Brentano's	70
Cazenove (C. D.)	70
Copyright Notices	66
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	71
Harison (W. B.)	70, 71
International News Co	50
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	70
Kay Printing House	70
Kellogg (A. H.)	70
Lancelin (E.) & Co	70
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	71
Longmans, Green & Co	67
Nelson (Thomas) & Son	69
Pott (James) & Co	69
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	50
Scudder (John M.) & Sons	70
Sergel (Charles H.) Company	68
Situations Wanted	66
Special Notices	66
Steiger (E.) & Co	70
Vail (J. H.) & Co	70
Van Nostrand Company	68
Whidden (Bradlee)	67

NOTES IN SEASON.

STONE & KIMBALL, Cambridge, Mass., and Chicago, Ill., have in preparation a volume of poems by Gilbert Parker, entitled "A Lover's Diary;" Maurice Thompson's Harvard's Phi Beta Kappa poem of last year, entitled "Lincoln's Grave;" and books of verse by Grant Allen, Hugh McCulloch, Jr., Arthur O'Shaughnessy—and, by the way, his poems are to be edited by Mrs. Louise Chandler Moulton—the "Tom Hall" whom we have so often noted in *Life*, and other periodicals.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chicago, will publish on [illegible] entitled "The Union Pacific and economics, by John P. Davis. This volume gives the complete history of the Union Pacific Railway, beginning with its inception in 1832—shows how localism and sectionalism defeated Congressional action from 1845 to 1860—the action of Congress from 1861 to 1864, when the charter acts were signed by Lincoln—the building of the road, completed in 1869—the history of the Credit Mobilier—the action of the Treasury Department—the proceedings in the United States Courts, under the Thurman Act—and a discussion of the various plans proposed for the settlement of the question. Maps showing the various routes proposed and their terminals, and official statistics accompany the work. The author has made the subject a special study, and has had unusual facilities for examining the data of the work.

HARPER & BROTHERS will publish early in February the second volume of George William Curtis' works, edited by Prof. Norton; a new volume in the *Odd Number Series*, "Parisian Points of View," from the French of Ludovic Halévy, by Edith V. B. Matthews; "In Direct Peril," a new story by David Christie Murray; "The Mystery of Abel Forefinger," by William Drysdale, in *Harper's Young People Series*; "A Child's History of Spain," by John Bonner, author of similar works on Greece and Rome; "The Science of the Earth," by Sir J. William Dawson; and "Dodge's Practical Biology," by Prof. Charles Wright Dodge, a laboratory guide for high-school and college students. They have in preparation for publication during the same month "The Jewish Question," "Our English Cousins," by Richard Harding Davis, "Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes," by A. Conan Doyle, and Constance Fenimore Woolson's latest novel, "Horace Chase." They are about to publish in their *Franklin Square Library* "The Swing of the Pendulum," a novel by Mary Frances Peard, which will delight especially the summer tourist who is familiar with the picturesque coast of Norway.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce "The Life and Correspondence of Rufus King," by his grandson, Dr. Charles R. King, based upon letters and official papers covering the years from 1784 to 1825; the first volume of "A History of Social Life in England," edited by H. D. Traill, which will be completed in about six volumes; "Oliver Cromwell," by Samuel H. Church, and "Studies in Mediæval Life and Literature," by the late Prof. E. T. McLaughlin, of Yale University. The next volumes in *The Story of the Nations* series will be "The Christian Recovery of Spain," by H. E. Watts; "The Story of the Crusades," by T. A. Archer, and "The Story of Australasia," by Greville Tregarthen; and the contributions to *The Heroes of the Nations* series will be "Cicero, and the Fall of the Roman Republic," by J. L. Strachan-Davidson; "Henry the Navigator," by C. Raymond Beazley, and a reissue of Noah Brooks' "Life of Abraham Lincoln." Later will be issued a third and cheaper edition of Leslie Stephen's "Hours in a Library;" "Secularism, Its Progress and Morals," by John M. Bonham; "Tennyson, His Art and His Relation to Modern Life," by Rev. Stopford A. Brooke; "Art in Theory," by George L. Raymond; "Piers Plowman—1363-1399," by J. J. Jusserand; "American Song," by A. B. Simmonds; and a new edition up to the end of 1893 of W. Swan Sonnenschein's "Best Books"

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high): (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.): D. (12mo: 20 cm.): S. (16mo: 17½ cm.): T. (24mo: 15 cm.): Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.): Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Adams'** illustrative cases on the law of sales: selected by professors of leading law schools. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 4+927 p. [interspersed with blank leaves for annotations.] O. shp., $5. [137

The name "Adams," given to this v., is not the name of ed. or comp.; but since every book, like every person, must have a name for identification, this title has been arbitrarily chosen for that purpose, and for advantages in cataloguing.—*Prefaces.*

***Arkansas.** *Supreme ct.* Annotations of the reports, [v. 1 to 55,] compiled by King & Leonard. Dublin, Tex., King & Leonard, [1894.] c. unp. flex. shp., $5. [138

Arnold, Matthew. Sohrab and Rustum; with introd. and explanatory notes by J. W. Abernethy. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1894.] c. '93. 42 p. por. S. (Maynard's English classic ser., no. 124.) pap., 12 c. [139

Atkinson, Philip. The electric transformation of power and its application by the electric motor, including electric railway construction. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 7+244 p. D. cl., $2. [140

Gives in plain, untechnical language the essential facts in regard to the means by which electricity is employed as an agent for the transformation and transmission of power, and its application to the operation of machinery. These facts comprehend the construction and principles of the electric motor, and its relations to the dynamo, and through it to the steam-engine, water-wheel, or other source of power. The selections of motors as examples of the different kinds of construction have been made from those which have stood the test of practical use and embody the leading principles of the best construction.

Baker, G: P., *comp.* Specimens of argumentation; modern. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 9+178 p. S. (Readings for students ser.) bds., *net*, 50 c. [141

Baker, W: S. Early sketches of George Washington; reprinted with biographical and bibliographical notes. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. '93. 2–150 p. por. O. cl., $2. [142

Fifteen sketches of Washington's character and personal appearance, written by as many different persons, which appeared in various forms of publication from 1760 to 1795.

***Baldy,** J. M., *M.D., ed.* An American textbook of gynecology, medical and surgical, for the use of students and practitioners, by H: T: Byford, M.D., J: M. Baldy, M.D., Edwin Cragin, M.D., J. H. Etheridge, M.D., [*and others.*] Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1894. c. '93. 744 p. 8°, *subs.*, cl., $6; shp., $7; hf. rus., $8. [143

***Ballard,** T. E. *and* Emerson E. Annotated real estate statutes of Kentucky; the law of real property; being a complete and logical compilation of all the statutes appertaining to real estate law, with exhaustive annot., [etc.] Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1891 [1894.] c. '91. 15+794 p. O. shp., $6.50. [144

Balzac, Honoré de. Memoirs of two young married women; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894. c. 8+325 p. D. hf. mor., $1.50. [145

The story is told through letters; the heroines are two young girls, belonging to noble French families, who have been brought up in a convent; the friendship there begun continues through the married life of both, and is displayed in the confidential letters which pass between them, going into the details of the married life they each finally accept; one experience being quite happy, the other the contrary. Taken from "Scenes from private life."

Birrell, Augustine. Essays about men, women, and books. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 5+234 p. S. cl., $1. [146

Contents: Dean Swift; Lord Bolingbroke; Sterne; Dr. Johnson; Richard Cumberland; Alexander Knox and Thomas De Quincey; Hannah More; Marie Bashkirtseff; Sir John Vanbrugh; John Gay; Roger North's autobiography; Books old and new; Bookbinding; Poets laureate; Parliamentary candidates; The bona-fide traveller; Hours in a library; Americanisms and Briticisms; Authors and critics. By the author of "Obiter Dicta."

***Bishop,** M. C. The prison life of Marie Antoinette and her children, the Dauphin and the Duchess D'Angouleme. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. por. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.60. [147

Boardman, Irving, *comp.* Bender's lawyers' diary and directory for the state of New York, 1894, from January 1, 1894 to February 1, 1895. Alb., N. Y., Matthew Bender, 1894. c. '93. 34+380 blank pages+52 p. O. cl., $1.50. [148

Books for everybody series. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1894. 10 v., il. O. pap., *ea.*, 4 c.; *per set*, 40 c. [149

Contents: No. 1, Jessica's first prayer, by Hesba Stretton, 16 p.; No. 2, Jessica's mother, by Hesba Stretton, 16 p.; No. 3, Mrs. Anderson's very present help, by Miss Paull, 16 p.; No. 4, Hungering and thirsting, by Agnes Giberne; No. 5, Field court; or, who maketh thee to differ?, 16 p.; No. 6, Little Dot: the simple made wise, by Mrs. O. W. Walton; No. 7, Angel's Christmas, by Mrs. O. W. Walton, 16 p.; No. 8, Saved at sea, by Mrs. O W. Walton; No. 9, The lost key, by Miss S. Fry, 16 p.; No. 10, Kenelm Winslow's conquest, 15 p.

***Bulmer,** J. My mother's predicament: a tale. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 12°, cl., *net*, 70 c. [150

Cameron, *Mrs.* H. Lovett. A tragic blunder: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. 3+320 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [151

The story turns upon cousins' extreme likeness to each other; the one, Rupert Carroll, is attacked and beaten by thieves under the supposition that he is his cousin Lord Netheville, who was to have been on the same train with him, having in his possession valuable jewels he was carrying to his betrothed. Carroll's skull is injured, and after many days of unconsciousness recovers with an impaired memory—forgetting completely a lovely girl he had just proposed to. Her

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.*

unhappiness and the subsequent events in Carroll's life before his memory returns are the leading themes of the novel.

Cheney, J: Vance. Ninette: a Redwood's idyll; il. by M. Isabelle Morrison. San Francisco, Cal., W: Doxey, 1894. c. unp. O. cl., $1.50. [152

A pretty, fanciful story told in verse and interspersed with some graceful lyrics A well-made book, well illustrated with many text-pictures; printed on one side only of the paper.

Coleridge, S: Taylor. Selections from the prose writings of Samuel Taylor Coleridge; with introd. and notes by H: A. Beers. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. 29+146 +4 p. por. S. (Readings for students ser.] bds., *net*, 35 c. [153

***Dawson**, W: Harbutt. Germany and the Germans. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 2 v., 8°, cl., $6. [154

***De Vere**, Aubrey, *ed.* The household poetry-book: an anthology of English-speaking poets from Chaucer to Faber; with biographical and critical notes. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. por. 16°, cl., *net*, 55 c. [155

Doudney, Sarah. When we two parted. *New il. ed.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1894.] 4-477 p. D. cl., $1.50. [156

Attracted by a sweet tenor voice singing the refrain of Byron's "When we two parted," Lydia Meade is suddenly brought into an association with a fascinating stranger, which incident leads her to forget what is due to her betrothed lover's memory, the latter having been, it was supposed, buried on the day of this chance meeting. At a crisis in Lydia's affairs the return of the supposed dead lover brings about several surprises and a romantic but unexpected conclusion to the story.

Eisenwein, *Rev.* J. Berg. Hints on Bible marking; with an introd. by H. B. Hartzler, D.D. Harrisburg, Pa., Evangelical Pub. Co., 201-203 N. 2d St., [1894.] 2-71 p. sq. S. cl., 40 c.; pap., 25 c. [157

With new plates, diagrams, and explanations of the system of Bible marking the author has included valuable tables for reference, lists of chapter headings, new Bible readings, railroadings, marginal references, marginal notes, Bible facts, etc., etc.

Eisenwein, *Rev.* J. Berg. A walk in a Christian Endeavor cemetery; with comments by a ghost. Harrisburg, Pa., The Evangelical Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 23 p. S. pap., 10 c. [158

A booklet, written in humorous vein, aiming to show what kills so many Christian Endeavor societies.

Fairfield, Edmund B., *D.D.* Letters on baptism. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1894.] 2+249 p. S. cl., 75 c. [159

Dr. Fairfield discusses the meaning of *baptizo*, and shows that its classical meaning of immerse is not its Scriptural meaning. Dr. Fairfield was an immersionist for more than a quarter of a century, but has recently changed his belief.

***Famous** adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. N. Y., Century Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '85-'93. 10+338 p. il. 8°, cl., $2; mor., $3. [160

Fénélon, Francis de Salignac de la Mothe. Fénélon's spiritual letters. *2d ser.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.10. [161

***Fitzarthur**, T: The worth of human testimony: a short treatise on modern difficulties regarding Christian evidences. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 16°, cl., *net*, 60 c. [162

***Glauque**, Florien. The settlement of estates of deceased persons, including the subjects of wills, executors, administrators, testamentary trustees, dower and partition, and other matters connected with such estates in Ohio, [etc.] Cin., Robert Clarke & Co., 1893. c. 15+866 p. O. shp., *net*, $6. [163

Hazlitt, W: Essays selected from "The spirit of the age; or, contemporary portraits;" with an introd. by Reginald Brimley Johnson. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1894.] 3+337+8 p. T. (Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 42.) hf. cl., $1. [164

A sketch of William Hazlitt is followed by pen portraits of William Godwin, Coleridge, Rev Mr. Irving, Scott, Byron, Southey, Wordsworth, Gifford, Jeffrey, Cobbett, Campbell and Crabbe, Thomas Moore, Leigh Hunt, "Elia" and Geoffry Crayon, and Knowles.

Hole, S: Reynolds, (*Dean.*) The memories of Dean Hole. *12th thousand.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 10+331 p. por. il. D. cl., $2.25. [165

Few books of the period are richer in anecdote and reminiscence than these "Memories of Dean Hole." He groups his stories of eminent and notable persons under Archers, Artists, Authors, Cricketers, Ecclesiastics, Gamblers, Gardeners, Hunters, Shooters, Oxonians, Preachers, and Workingmen. Among the many interesting names are John Leech, John Tenniel, Edward Lear, Thackeray, Charles Dickens, Dr. John Brown, Charles Knight, Edmund Yates, Bishop Christopher Wordsworth, Archbishop Tait, Pusey, Newman and Keble, Mr. Gladstone, and many others. The book was first published in 1892 and has gone through many editions.

Hollander, J. H. The Cincinnati Southern railway: a study in municipal activity. [*Also*] A memorial of Lucius S. Merriam, [by J. H. Hollander and others.] Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1894. c. 116 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, nos. 1-2.) pap., $1. [166

Contains a brief bibliography of three pages.

***Indiana.** The municipal law, including the general school law, general election law, tax law, and all statutes of the state appertaining to cities and towns; with notes of decisions, and a complete list of forms. *2d ed.*, by W. W. Thornton. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1894. c. 5+999 p. O. shp., $6.50. [167

***James**, Francis B. The Ohio law of opinion evidence, expert and non-expert. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1889 [1894.] c. '89. 11+85 p. D. shp., $1. [168

***Jewett**, C:, *ed.* Outlines of obstetrics; a syllabus of lectures delivered at the Long Island College Hospital; ed. by Harold F. Jewett. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1894 [c. '93.] 264 p. 8°, cl., $2. [169

Kahler, C: How to treat your own feet: a treatise on the human foot; il. by C: Kahler. N. Y., Dr. P. Kahler & Sons, 813-815 Broadway, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 3-78 p. il. D. cl., $1. [170

"Showing the injuries, diseases, and ailments to which the feet are liable, such as ingrowing toe-nails, bunions, hard and soft corns—explaining method of treatment which each may apply for himself, and describing the correct form of shoe to insure comfort."

***Keating**, J: M., *M.D.*, Hamilton, H:, [*and others.*] A new unabriged pronouncing dictionary of medicine: being a voluminous and exhaustive handbook of medical and scientific terminology, with phonetic pronunciation, accentuation, etymology, etc. *2d ed.* Phil., W. B. Saunders, [1894.] 8°, *subs.*, cl., *net*, $5; shp., *net*, $6. [171

***Keen**, W: W., *M.D.*, *and* White, J: W:, *M. D., eds.* An American text-book of surgery

for practitioners and students; by C: H. Burnett, M.D., Phineas S. Conner, M.D., F: S. Dennis, M.D., [*and others.*] Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1893 [1894.] il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, *net*, $7; shp., *net*, $8; hf. rus., *net*, $9. [172

***Kenealy**, A. J. Yacht races for the *America's* cup, 1851-1893; being an account of *America's* victory at Cowes in 1851 and subsequent contests for the trophy, also the international history of the Brenton's Reef and Cape May cups, and the mission of the *Navahoe* in 1893. N. Y., Outing Co., 1894 [c. '93.] 180 p. il. 8°, (Outing lib., no. 1.) cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c. [173

***Kinney**, J. Kendrick. A law dictionary and glossary, primarily for the use of students, but adapted also to the use of the profession at large. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 4+706 p. O. shp., *net*, $5. [174

***Kipp**, *Rev.* P. E. Is Moses scientific? First chapter of Genesis tested by latest discoveries of science. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 239 p. 12°, cl., $1.25. [175

***Klein**, Felix. The Evanston colloquium: lectures on mathematics delivered from August 28 to September 9, 1893, before members of the Congress of Mathematics, held in Chicago at Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois; reported by Alex. Ziwet. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 169 p. 8°, cl., *net*. $1.50. [176

***Kohaus**, Hannah Moore. Recitation poems. *Cheap ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 144 p. 16°, pap., 25 c. [177

La Fontaine, *Miss* Rachel A., *comp.* Angelus Domini; with legendary lays and poems in honor of the blessed Virgin Mary; with introductory selections in prose; comp. and ed. by A daughter of the church. [*Anon.*] N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 3+183 p. il. D. cl., $1.50; silk, $1.75; mor., $2.50; cf., $3. [178

Contains selections from over sixty authors, among whom are the following: Dante, Petrarch, Chaucer, Wordsworth, Longfellow, Harte, Rossetti, Byron, John Hay, Faber, St. Amedas, Nicephorus Callistus, Goethe, Milton, Poe, Scott, Adelaide, Anne Procter, Harriett McEwen Kimball; with many full-page illustrations of the Madonnas; and original designs by the compiler.

La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Two offenders. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. '93. 2-265 p. D. cl., $1. [179

Two stories—"An ingrate" and "An assassin." The hero of the first is an old Frenchman, who had once been a famous artist, who preferred liberty and starvation to the restraints of an "institution," where his wants were generously attended to but his independence taken from him. The second story has its scene among the peasants of Italy, and is a tale of sin and sorrow, ending with the killing of the hero, who richly deserves his fate.

Ladd, G: Trumbull. Psychology, descriptive and explanatory: a treatise of the phenomena, laws, and development of human mental life. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 11+676 p. O. cl., $4.50. [180

Prof. Ladd, professor of philosophy in Yale University, says in his preface: "Briefly characterized, this book designs to give a clear, accurate, and comprehensive picture of the mental life of the individual man; and also to explain this life as it appears in the light of *all* the resources of modern psychological science, and with the idea of '*development*,' as essentially characteristic of this, as it is of all life, constantly kept in mind."

Le Gallienne, R: The religion of a literary man; (*Religio scriptoris.*) N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893 [1894.] 11+119 p. D. cl., $1. [181

The interesting reflections on spiritual matters of a man of culture, addressed to "average humanity." He discusses many subjects, such as What is sin? What is pain? Free-will, The hereafter, Essential Christianity, Dogma and symbolism and the religious senses, in answer to the question "Is Christianity really so obsolete to-day as its opponents assume?"

***Lewis**, Angelo J:, ["Professor Hoffmann," *pseud.*] Puzzles—old and new; containing over 400 puzzles, mechanical, arithmetical, and curious, of every conceivable variety; il. with over 500 diagrams, etc., and a key and index, by Professor Hoffmann (the conjurer.) N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1894. 396 p. 8°, cl., $1.50. [182

***Little** treasury of leaflets: a new series. V. 3, containing also prayers for mass. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 16°, cl., *net*, 40 c. [183

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma. The close of St. Christopher's: a story for girls. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1894.] 3+337 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [184

Penelope, the grand-daughter of Dean Sidney, is the heroine. The story tells of her quiet life in the quaint old deanery, of the advent of the Allingtons in St. Christopher's Close, of the sad episode in Penelope's life, which necessitated her making her home at Overcombe, and finally gives the interesting details of an old-fashioned love-affair.

***Mérimée**, Prosper. Colomba; ed. with introd. and notes by Arthur R. Ropes. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 199 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 50 c. [185

***Monastery** of the Grande Chartreuse (Grenoble, France), by A Carthusian monk. *English ed.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. il. 12°, *net*, $1.10. [186

Moxom, Philip Stafford. The aim of life: plain talks to young men and women. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894. c. 300 p. D. cl., $1. [187

Addresses that were delivered to audiences, mainly composed of young people, in Cleveland and Boston. The subjects are: The aim of life; Character; Habit; Companionship; Temperance; Debt; The true aristocracy; Education; Saving time; Charity; Ethics of amusements; Reading; Orthodoxy.

***Müller**, F. Max, *ed.* Sacred books of the East; tr. by various Oriental scholars and ed. by F. Max Müller. V. 41, The Satapatha-Brâhmana, according to the text of the Mâdhyandina school; tr. by Julius Eggeling. Pt. 3, Bks. 5, 6, and 7. N. Y., Macmilllan & Co., 1894. 424 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.25. [188

Murray, D: The story of Japan. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 8+431 p. il. maps, D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 37.) cl., $1.50. [189

Traces the story of Japan from its beginnings to the establishment of constitutional government. "It would be impossible," the author says, "to state in detail the sources from which I have derived the material for this work. I place first and as most important a residence of several years in Japan, during which I became familiar with the character of the Japanese people and with the traditions and events of their history." The numerous works treating of Japan, he had occasion to consult, are mentioned in the narrative.

Musick, J: R. Humbled pride: a story of the Mexican war; il. by F. A. Carter. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 11+462 p. il. D. (Columbian historical novels, no. 11.) cl., $1.50. [190

This volume supplies a readable and interesting account of historical events pertaining to the administra-

tion of Presidents John Quincy Adams, Andrew Jackson, Martin Van Buren, William H. Harrison, John Tyler, Jas. K. Polk, Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, and Franklin Pierce. The slavery question forms a large part of the narrative; the rise of Mormonism, the building of the Erie canal, and the acquisition by the United States of nearly one-fourth of its present territory are also subjects dealt with. The romance between the Stevens and the Estevan family continues, connecting the volume with the former ones of the series.

***O'Hagan**, J: A. Joan of Arc. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 16°, cl., *net*, $1. [191

***Otis**, Ja., [*pseud.* for Ja. Otis Kaler.] The adventures of a country boy at a country fair. Bost., C: E. Brown & Co., 1894 [c. '93.] 298 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25. [192

Page, D: P. Theory and practice of teaching; or, the motives and methods of good school-keeping. *Reading circle ed.*, with notes and a topical index for reviews. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1893 [1894.] c. 4–435 p. por. S. (Standard teachers' lib., no. 3.) pap., 50 c. [193

A reprint of the first edition of this work issued in 1847.

Patten, A. W., *D.D.* Facts and fallacies of Christian science. Cin., O.. Cranston & Curts, 1893 [1894.] 3–30 p. D. pap., 15 c. [194

"Christian science," the author says, "is unquestionably one of the most subtle foes of the Christian faith."

***Pennsylvania.** The district reports of cases decided in all the judicial districts during the year 1893. V. 2. From v. 50 of the legal intelligencer. Phil., E: P. Allinson, 1893. c. 16–916 p. O. shp., $5.25. [195

***Pepper**, W:, *M.D.*, *ed.* An American text-book of the theory and practice of medicine, for practitioners and students, by J. S. Billings, M.D., Francis Delafield, M.D., R. H. Fitz, M.D., [*and others.*] Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1894. 2 v., *ea.*, 1000 p. il. 8°, *subs*, cl., *per v.*, $5; shp., $6; hf. rus., $7. [196

Phillips, Philip, *sr.*, *and* Philip, *jr.*, *comps.* Our new hymnal. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1894. c. '93. 2–369 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1. [197

Contains 530 undenominational hymns, ancient and modern, representing more than seventy different authors; they are adapted for the use of every Christian congregation; it supplies a choice selection of hymns for every occasion, those for special occasions being accompanied with connective Scripture readings, which feature is indexed the same as the hymns, which have a concordance index very useful to the pastor or leader.

***Powell**, B. H. Baden. A short account of the land revenue and its administration in British India; with a sketch of the land tenures. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 260 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50. [198

Protestant Episcopal Church. The book of common prayer and administrations and other rites and ceremonies of the church according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; together with the psalter or psalms of David. N. Y., printed at the De Vinne Press, 1893 [1894.] 566 p. F. vellum, $20. [199

The work of four General Conventions upon the revision of the Prayer-Book receives its completion in this sumptuous volume. It is exquisitely and symbolically decorated in black and white in accordance with the typographical requirements of the volume. The artist, Mr. Daniel Updike, has specially dwelt upon the verse from the Benedicite: "All ye green things upon the earth, bless ye the Lord," and has surrounded the pages with almost every leaf and flower used in church decoration.

Rearden, Timothy H. Petrarch, and other essays. San Francisco, Cal., W: Doxey, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 14+201 p. D. cl., $1.50. [200

The titles of the essays are: Francis Petrarch; Alfred Tennyson, poet laureate; Ditmarsch and Klaus Groth; Fritz Reuter's life and works; Ballads and lyrics; they are preceded by two biographical sketches of Judge Rearden, written by Warren Olney and Ambrose Bierce.

***Reed**, D: A. Outline of the fundamental doctrines of the Bible. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 107 p. 16°, cl., 75 c. [201

***Rockel**, W: M. The complete guide for township officers, cont. all the sections of the revised statutes of Ohio applicable to township affairs, with forms and citations, [etc.] *3d ed.* Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1894. c. 15+570 p. O. shp., $4. [202

***Russell**, *Rev.* Matthew. At home near the altar. *2d ser.* of "Moments before the Tabernacle." N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 16°, cl., *net*, 55 c. [203

***Salis**, *Mrs.* Harriet de. Dogs: a manual for amateurs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 6+120 p. 12°, hf. cl., 60 c. (*Corr. title.*) [204

***Schenck**, *Rev.* Ignaz. The priest in the pulpit: a manual of homiletics and catechetics; adapted from the German by Rev. Boniface Luebbermann, with a preface by *Abp.* W: H. Elder. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.50. [205

***Schweinitz**, G. E. de., *M.D.* Diseases of the eye: a handbook of ophthalmic practice. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1894. 600 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $4; shp., *net*, $5. [206

Shea, J: Gilmary, *ed.* Little pictorial lives of the saints; with reflections for every day in the year; comp. from "Butler's lives," and other approved sources; to which are added lives of American saints placed on the calendar for the United States by special petition of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 625 p. il. 12°, cl., $1. [207

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. The rejected bride; [a sequel to] "Only a girl's heart;" il. by Hugh M. Eaton. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1894.] c. '74, '93. 5–445 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 100.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [208

The scene of this story is, like the preceding one, in the south. Geraldine Fitzgerald is momentarily expecting the arrival of her lover, whom she is about to marry, when she receives a letter from him telling her that he has hastily married another woman. The course of the apparently false lover after this rash act is traced in a story of sensational episodes.

***Starr**, L:, *M.D.*, *and* Westcott, Thompson S., *M.D.*, *eds.* An American text-book of the diseases of children, including special chapters on essential surgical subjects; diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat; diseases of the skin; and on the diet, hygiene, and general management of children; by American teachers. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1894. 1200 p. il. 8°, *subs.*, cl., $7; shp., $8; hf. rus., $9. [209

***Steinert**, Morris. The M. Steinert collection of keyed and stringed instruments, with various treatises on the history of these instruments, the method of playing them, and their influence on musical art. N. Y., C: F. Tretbar, 1894 [c. '93.] 170 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.50; pap., $1. [210

Symonds, J: Addington. A short history of the Renaissance in Italy, taken from the work of John Addington Symonds, by Alfred Pearson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1894. 5+335 p. por. D. cl., $1.75. [211

The original edition of the "Renaissance in Italy" consists of seven octavo volumes, too voluminous and scholarly for popular reading. Col. Pearson, who has produced this shorter form of the work, was associated with the Symonds for some years at Davos, and is well acquainted with Italy, and had Prof. Symonds' permission to carry out his own views as to what might be interesting and useful to those who would be satisfied with the subject in a more popular form.

***Tarr**, Ralph S. Economic geology of the United States, with briefer mention of the foreign mineral products. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 509 p. tables, il. 8°, cl., *net*, $4. [212

***Vierordt**, Oswald. Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis for physicians and students, based on the most recent methods of examination; authorized tr., with additions, by Francis H. Stuart. *3d ed.* Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1894 [c. '91-'93.] 700 p. il. 8°, cl., $4; shp., $5. [213

Ward, J. T., *D.D., ed.* A daily manual for Bible readers: being a series of references to the sacred text in historical and chronological order on the basis of the arrangement of Rev. G: Townsend, with portions assigned for each day, so as to take the reader through the Old Testament once and the New Testament twice in a year; with an introd., etc., by J. T. Ward, D.D. Balt., Md., Chesney & Litz, 32 S. Holliday St., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 13-142 p. D. cl., 75 c.; hf. mor., $1. [214

Wilder quarter-century book (The): a collection of original papers dedicated to Professor Burt Green Wilder at the close of his twenty-fifth year of service in Cornell University (1868-1893) bv some of his former students. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Publishing Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 5+493 p. por. il. 4°, cl., $5. [215

Fifteen papers on physiology, zoölogy, and other kindred sciences, by former pupils of Prof. Wilder, who for twenty-five years has been professor of physiology, vertebrate, zoölogy, and neurology in Cornell University.

World's Columbian Exposition. World's Parliament of Religions: an illustrated and popular story of the world's first parliament of religions held in Chicago in connection with the Columbian Exposition of 1893; ed. by J: H: Barrows, D.D. In 2 v. V. 1. Chic., The Parliament Publishing Co., [J. A. Hill & Co., 44 E. 14th St., N. Y.,] 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 34+800 p. pors. il. O. cl., *subs.*, (*for complete work,*) $5; leather, $7.50; full mor., $10. [216

The plan of a congress of all the religions of the world during the Exposition, suggested by President Charles C. Bonney, met with an unusual response and excited a warm interest. Representatives were sent to it not only from all Christian denominations, but from the Hebrews and various Oriental religions. They were brought together not only to promote and deepen the spirit of human brotherhood among religious men of diverse faiths, but to set forth, by those most competent to speak, what are deemed the most important distinctive truths held and taught by such religion, thus showing how many beliefs are held and taught in common. Light was also sought from all on the great social problems of the present age. The addresses and papers embraced in these volumes finely illustrate the idea which brought these great and world-renowned men together; they are full of wisdom and instruction upon many timely points. This work will be in two volumes, and is claimed to be the authorized edition, containing a number of letters and correspondence which only the present editor could possess. Finely illustrated with portraits, etc.

World's Columbian Exposition. The Columbian Congress of the Universalist Church: papers and addresses at the congress held as a section of the World's Congress Auxiliary of the Columbian Exposition, 1893. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1894. c. 9+361 p. il. D. cl., *net*, $1. [217

These twenty-five addresses from as many leading Universalists from all parts of the United States, the editor says, "in solidity of thought, strength of statement, and general literary merit, have never been excelled in any Universalist assembly."

Yonge, Charlotte M. The heir of Redclyffe; il. by Kate Greenaway. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1893 [1894.] 4-487 p. D. (Rialto ser., no. 58.) pap., 50 c. [218

ORDER LIST.

E. P. Allinson, Phila.

Pennsylvania district reports, v. 2..... $5.25

American Tract Soc., N. Y.

Books for everybody series, 10 v., *ea.*, 4 c.; *per set*, 40

W. H. Anderson & Co., Cin., O.

Ballard, Annotated real estate statutes of Kentucky..... 6.50
Indiana, The Municipal law, *2d ed.*..... 6.50
James, The Ohio law of opinion evidence. 1.00
Rockel, Complete guide for township officers of Ohio, *3d ed.*..... 4.00

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Dawson, Germany and the Germans, 2 v. 6.00

The Baker & Taylor Co., N. Y.

La Fontaine, Angelus domini, 1.50; 1.75; 2.50; 3.00

C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y.

Page, Theory and practice of teaching, *Reading-circle ed*..... 50

Matthew Bender, Alb.

Boardman, Bender's lawyers' diary, 1894. 1.50

Benziger Bros., N. Y.

Bishop, The prison life of Marie Antoinette, *new rev. ed.*.....*net*, $1.60
Bulmer, My mother's predicament...*net*, 70
De Vere, The household poetry-book..*net*, 55
Fénélon's spiritual letters, *2d ser*.... *net*, 1.10
Fitzarthur The worth of human testimony.....*net*, 60
Little treasury of leaflets, *new ser.*, v. 3, *net*, 40
Monastery of the Grande Chartreuse..*net*, 1.10
O'Hagan, Joan of Arc.....*net*, 1.00
Russell, At home near the altar.....*net*, 55
Schenck, The priest in the pulpit.....*net*, 1.50
Shea, Little pictorial lives of the saints... 1.00

Robert Bonner's Sons, N. Y.

Southworth, The rejected bride....50 c.; 1.00

Charles E. Brown & Co., Bost.

Otis, The adventures of a country boy... 1.25

Callaghan & Co., Chic.

Kinney, A law dictionary and glossary, *net*, 5.00

The Century Co., N. Y.

Famous adventures and prison escapes..2.; 3.00

CHESNEY & LITZ, Balt., Md.

Ward, Daily manual for Bible readers. 75 c.; $1.00

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.

Glauque, The settlement of estates of deceased persons.....*net*, 6.00

COMSTOCK PUBLISHING CO., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wilder quarter century book..... 5.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.

Fairfield, Letters on baptism 75

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.

Patten, Facts and fallacies of Christian science..... 15

Printed at THE DE VINNE PRESS, N. Y.

Protestant Episcopal church, Book of common prayer..... 20.00

WILLIAM DOXEY, San Francisco, Cal.

Cheney, Ninette : a redwoods idyll..... 1.50
Rearden, Petrarch, and other essays..... 1.50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Doudney, When we two parted, *new il. ed.* 1.50
Marshall, The close of St. Christopher's.. 1.50

EVANGELICAL PUB. CO., 201–203 N. 2d St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Esenwein, Hints on Bible marking..25 c.; 40
— A walk in a Christian Endeavor cemetery..... 10

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Musick, Humbled pride..... 1.50
Phillips, Our new hymnal..... 1.00

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Baker, Specimens of argumentation..*net*, 50
Coleridge, Selections from prose writings, *net*, 35
Symonds, Short history of the Renaissance in Italy..... 1.75

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, Balt., Md.

Hollander *and others*, The Cincinnati Southern railway..... 1.00

DR. P. KAHLER & SONS, N. Y.

Kahler, How to treat your own feet..... 1.00

KING & LEONARD, Dublin, Tex.

Arkansas, *Supreme ct.*, Annotations of reports, v. 1–55 (King and Leonard)..... 5.00

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Baker, Early sketches of George Washington 2.00
Cameron, A tragic blunder.....50 c.; 1.00
La Rame, Two offenders..... 1.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Salis, Dogs (*corr. title*)..... 60

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Hole, The memories of Dean Hole, *12th thousand*..... 2.25
Klein, The Evanston colloquium lectures, *net*, 1.50
Mérimée, Colomba.....*net*, 50
Müller, Sacred books of the east, v. 41, pt. 3; B'ks. 5, 6.....*net*, 3.25
Powell, A short account of the land revenue and its administration in British India.....*net*, 1.50
Tarr, Economic geology of the United States.....*net*, 4.00

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

Arnold, Sohrab and Rustum..... 12

OUTING CO., N. Y

Kenealy, Yacht races for the America's cup, 1851–1893.....50 c.; $1.50

THE PARLIAMENT PUBLISHING CO., [N. Y., J. A. Hill & Co., 44 E. 14th St.], Chic.

World's Columbian Exposition. World's Parliament of Religions, The story of, v. 1 (*for complete works*, 2 v.).$5.; 7.50; 10.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Hazlitt, Essays from the *Spirit of the Age*. 1.00
Le Gallienne, The religion of a literary man 1.00
Murray, Story of Japan..... 1.50

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Yonge, The heir of Redclyffe..... 50

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Kipp, Is Moses scientific?..... 1.25
Kohaus, Recitation poems, *cheap ed.*..... 25
Reed, Outline of the fundamental doctrines of the Bible..... 75

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Balzac, Memoirs of two young married women 1.50
Moxom, The aim of life..... 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Birrell, Essays..... 1.00
Ladd, Psychology descriptive and explanatory..... 4.50

W. B. SAUNDERS, Phila.

Baldy, An American text-book of gynecology, medical and surgical..*subs.*, 6.; 7.; 8.00
Jewett, Outlines of obstetrics..... 2.00
Keating, Hamilton, *and others*, New unabridged pronouncing dictionary of medicine, *2d ed*.....*subs.*, *net*, 5.; 6.00
Keen *and* White, American text-book of surgery.....*subs.*, *net*, 7.; 8.; 9.00
Pepper, American text-book of the theory and practice of medicine, 2 v., *subs.*, *per v.*, 5.; 6.; 7.00
Schweinitz, Diseases of the eye...*net*, 4.; 5.00
Starr *and* Westcott, American text-book of the diseases of children..*subs.*, 7.; 8.; 9.00
Vierordt, Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis, *3d ed*.....4.; 5.00

C. F. TRETBAR, Steinway Hall, N. Y.

Steinert, The Morris Steinert collection of keyed and stringed instruments.....1.; 1.50

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Bost.

World's Columbian Exposition, Columbian Congress of the Universalist Church, 1893, papers and addresses.....*net*, 1.00

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Atkinson, Electric transformation of power and its application by the electric motor..... 2.00

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Lewis, Puzzles..... 1.50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Adams, Illustrative cases on the law of sales..... 5.00

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 20, 1894.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

WILL CHEAPENING PAY?

SWEEPING "cuts" in the prices of several well-known and presumably well-established magazines have been among the surprises of the last twelve months. Periodicals of apparently assured prosperity, reaching a wide circle of readers, suddenly reduced their subscription rates one-half or more, and it has been predicted that the new year will see a general collapse in the prices of magazines of even the highest grade. A desire to increase advertising was, probably, the first cause of these reductions; it was no doubt thought a bold financial stroke to be able by this means to show advertisers a mammoth subscription list, and thus secure an enormous amount of advertising, that would more than make up the loss sustained by the reduction. The element of competition must also be considered: A reduces the price of his magazine from twenty-five to fifteen cents; B "goes one better," and cuts his rates from twenty-five cents to ten cents. Yet it is certainly worth while to consider whether in the long run this cheapening of magazines will pay. Naturally, people are thoroughly willing to pay ten, fifteen, or twenty-five cents where they once paid twenty-five, thirty-five, or fifty; and probably many would be tempted by the lower rates; but it is a popular axiom that the cheapest things are the dearest, and the cheapening in the price of a magazine will no doubt in time be accompanied by a depreciation of its value in the minds of its readers, who will regard the reduction as a tacit confession of weakness or unworthiness. The whole business of this wholesale cut in rates smacks too strongly of the "tremendous sacrifices" and "slaughter of prices" in which the big "department stores" delight; and we agree fully with Mr. Chrisholm's opinion as expressed in a recent issue of *The Journalist*, "that it is a deliberate sacrifice of literature to commercialism, and in the end it will be found as disastrous as it was unnecessary."

A sudden reduction in the price of a really first-class magazine must mean a corresponding decline in its literary quality; it is impossible that a paper or magazine made simply "to sell cheap" can equal one that stands on its own standard of literary worth. The one method by which the cheap magazine can keep up a certain amount of pseudo-literary attraction is found in the eagerness of "prominent" persons to see themselves in print. Articles from the pens of "leading" public men, popular Congressmen, or sensational "reformers" will take the place of the contributions of authors of real standing in literature, and should the ten-cent magazine become the magazine of the future, writers whose work is really worthy will be forced to accept lower prices or to see themselves crowded out by the throng of "notables" eager to swell the ranks of literature. There is little occasion to fear this result, however. The magazines of the highest grade, those that have always maintained an honorable and foremost place in American periodical literature, will hardly succumb to this pernicious cheapening tendency; they have so far pursued unmoved the "even tenor of their way," and unless all signs fail they will continue so to do, while their smaller brethren rush upon an untimely fate.

So far as books are concerned, we think all are agreed that cheapening has not been found profitable. If there has been any doubt on the subject, last year's experience will probably suffice to allay it. It has been estimated that in 1893 over five million books were sold at figures that did not meet the cost of manufacture. Sixteen houses that tried this experiment went down; others are falling now, and more will undoubtedly follow. Half of those who failed will probably never be heard from again; the others will wait for more favorable times to re-enter the field. Cheapening means skimping or loss. If the publisher skimps he may still command a constituency, but it will be an inferior one, and in that case he will be obliged to do a greater amount of work for less return, besides working on a lower plane. For these reasons as well as for many others, cheapening certainly does not pay.

THE restriction upon the free admission of books, engravings, photographs, bound or unbound etchings, maps or charts, that they shall not have been printed or bound within the twenty years next preceding the date of importation, has been stricken out of the Wilson bill, now under discussion. It was also decided to admit hydrographic charts for the use of mariners free of duty. The bill now provides for their admission for the use of the United States government and the Library of Congress only.

EASTER comes quite early in the season this year, and an early Easter is said to be good for spring trade. St. Valentine's Day, Lenten season, and Easter give the booksellers a fairly good opportunity for business. Now is the time

FIRST CENTURY OF GERMAN PRINTING AND BOOKSELLING IN AMERICA.*

SCHAEFER & KORADI, Philadelphia, have published for the German Pionier-Verein, of Philadelphia, a valuable bibliography of early German printing in America, by Professor Oswald Seidensticker, of the University of Pennsylvania. It is entitled "The First Century of German Printing in America," covering the period 1738–1830, and is dedicated to Abraham H. Cassel, the celebrated Pennsylvania German antiquary, of Harleysville, and collector of the Cassel Library, now divided between the Pennsylvania Historical Society and a Dunkard college in Kansas. Professor Seidensticker's bibliography is a surprising revelation of the extent and activity of the German press in Colonial America, and his introduction is a most interesting résumé of the history and tendencies of these early publications. During the period covered, German printing was carried on at thirty-one places in Pennsylvania, three in Maryland, four in Ohio, five in Virginia, one in Massachusetts, one in New York, one in New Jersey, and one in Nova Scotia. It is possible that an arrangement of the publications under places of issue would have demonstrated more forcibly how unexpectedly large was the total publication in any one of these localities; but the chronological arrangement which has been adopted is better and easier for ordinary reference use. The first entry in the bibliography is Conrad Beissel's "Das Büchlein vom Sabbath," published in Philadelphia in 1728, presumably by Andrew Bradford. Although both Bradford and Franklin printed German books in English type, German printing really began with Christopher Sauer, the first to use German type, in 1738. In his earliest publications Sauer varied the spelling of his name, but after 1740, in his German publications, he uniformly printed his name *Christoph Sauer*, and in his English publications (which are quite numerous) he printed his name *Christopher Sower*, a form which his descendants have since maintained. The "Weyrauchsbügel," a large hymn-book, printed by Sauer for the Ephrata Brethren in 1739, was the first American book printed in German type. He also published in German three editions of the Bible and Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress," before either had been published in America in English; he likewise published the first German newspaper. The early publications were largely religious, written by or published for the many German mystical sects, Inspirationists, Dunkards, Ephrata, etc. The mystical hymns of the "Kleine Davidische Psalterspiel" were favorites among the Mennonites, Dunkards, and other sects, and in Pennsylvania ten editions of this hymn-book were printed up to 1830. The largest book printed in Pennsylvania up to 1817 was the splendid folio edition of the German Bible, printed in that year by Johann Bär, at Lancaster, as Bragh't's "Martyrer-Spiegel," printed at Ephrata in 1748, was the largest book of the Colonial period. Among the later publications the religious tone predominated, but there were also works of a miscellaneous nature. Among these were some of Franklin's political treatises, the writings of Anthony Benezet against slavery, published by the younger Sauer, in 1759; an edition of "The Vicar of Wakefield," published in Philadelphia in 1772; and the first German dictionary published in America, issued by William Rapp, at Lancaster, in 1812. The bibliography is preceded by a list of the printed writings of Franz Daniel Pastorius, embracing six titles and including "Pastorius' Primer," published in Philadelphia in 1700, and supposed to be the first Pennsylvania school-book. A list of the printers and publishers of German books from 1728 to 1830 is also given. Professor Seidensticker has made use of all available sources of information in preparing his work, and has had the assistance of members of most of the chief historical and antiquarian societies of Pennsylvania. In order to give fully the printing record of the older printers, their English publications have been included; but special care has been taken to exclude books published abroad with a false Pennsylvania imprint. In the case of older and rarer books the libraries where they may be found have been indicated. A photographic reproduction of the title of the first German print by Benjamin Franklin is given as a frontispiece to the volume.

* SEIDENSTICKER, Oswald. The first century of German printing in America, 1728–1830, preceded by a notice of the literary work of F. D. Pastorius. (Published by the German Pionier-Verein, of Philadelphia.) Phila., Schaefer & Koradi, 1892. 10+354 p. O. pap. $1.

THE LOTHROP FAILURE—STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS.

A MEETING of the creditors of the Lothrop Company was held Monday, January 15, George M. Hobbs acting as chairman and Edmund H. Pennell as secretary.

Louis S. Brandeis, to whom the company recently assigned, gave the following statement:

LIABILITIES.

Bills payable for borrowed money	$149,416.96
Bills payable business paper	75,997.27
Merchandise accounts	9,449.37
Advertising bills due in cash	1,826.37
Accounts payable in advertising and mdse	775.01
Royalty due authors (estimated)	3,000.00
Due authors for accepted manuscript (estimated)	3,000.00
Total	$243,464.98

ASSETS.

Ledger accounts, good	$68,530.99
Ledger accounts, doubtful	6,236.12
Ledger accounts, bad	24,343.96
Ledger accounts, stock on sale	5,200.25
Bills receivable not discounted	3,653,68
Book stock finished, on hand	81,459.14
Sheet stock on hand	64,780.50
Composing-room, estimated	4,274.05
Press-room, estimated	20 000.00
Bindery plant, estimated	4,500.00
Plate stock as per books	238,820.38
Cut stock	50,145.60
Bindery stock	1,242.89
Total assets as per books	$555,187.56

A committee of five was appointed to make an investigation, consisting of Mortimer B. Mason, William A. Chaplin, Gardner A. Churchill, James A. Hearn, and C. A. Pinkham.

SOME INTERESTING FIRST EDITIONS.

From the Westminster Gazette.

IN 1751 Thomas Gray published, at the modest price of sixpence per copy, "An Elegy Wrote in a Country Churchyard." One of these original sixpenny pamphlets, uncut, was recently sold by Messrs. Sotheby for £74. A first edition of "The Vicar of Wakefield" fetched £54, and "Grimm's German Stories" £33 10s. A copy of

"Tennyson's Poems," issued as the joint production of the laureate and Hallam, which it seems probable belonged to the latter, realized £16 10s; Coverdale's Bible, £31, and another more imperfect copy £20 10s.; "Report of the Challenger Expedition," £48; first edition of Wordsworth's "Descriptive Sketches in Verse," £26; two proofsheets of "St. Ronan's Well," with corrections and additions by the author, £21; and the original autograph of Burns' "Queen Mary's Lament," £35 10s.

TYPOTHETÆ'S CELEBRATION OF FRANKLIN'S BIRTHDAY.

THE TYPOTHETÆ of New York held its annual dinner at the Hotel Brunswick on Wednesday, January 17. Theodore L. De Vinne presided, and made a happy address when the coffee was served. The address of the evening was on Benjamin Franklin, by Rev. Dr. Newland Maynard. Among the special delights of a most delightful evening was a speech by Will Carleton, in which he produced the following astonishing "Facts and Statistics on Poetry," which he claims to have derived from an impartial Englishman:

"I find that there have been written during the poetical year ending December 31, 1893, in the State of Maine, 8557 poems; in Vermont, 5234 poems; in Massachusetts, 8999, exclusive of Suffolk County; inclusive of Suffolk County, 89,682. In New York, 49,837; in Rhode Island, where the poetry area is small, there have been written only 5652 pieces. New Jersey was not estimated by the Englishman whom I employed, some one having been deceiving him as to whether that State came within his scope of investigation, erroneously informing him that it was a somewhat poetical nation of itself. The sum total for the whole country is finally ascertained to have been 2.888,954 poems. The following subjects have been treated and mistreated during the rhythmical year the following number of times: 'Hope,' 864; 'Despair,' 99,371; 'Remorse,' 6; 'Discontent,' 10.864; 'Spring,' 254,321; 'My Soul and I,' 121,321; 'Your Soul and You,' 8; 'Your Duty,' 354; 'My Duty,' 1."

Mr. Paul B. Du Chaillu also spoke, after which, with music and song, the assemblage scattered.

OBITUARY NOTES.

MRS. THACKERAY, the widow of William Makepeace Thackeray, died January 11, at Leigh, Essex Co., England. Mrs. Thackeray's mind became affected during her early married life, and she has passed most of her days in seclusion.

MISS ELLA WEED, who died January 10 in New York City, had devoted her whole life to the advancement of woman's education. She was born in Newburg, N. Y. Barnard College owed to her its systematic organization and high standard of scholarship. She wrote "A Foolish Virgin," he story of a Vassar girl, which was published by the Harpers in 1883.

FRANK BOLLES, secretary of Harvard University, died in Cambridge on January 10, at the age of thirty-seven. Mr. Bolles was an accurate and enthusiastic ornithologist, an observant botanist, and an artist in word-painting. His rare talents as a descriptive writer were shown his "The Land of the Lingering Snow," ng the story of the fields, woods, and waters of New England in the vicinity of Boston, from January to June; and his "At the North of Bearcamp Water," describing the region of country around Mt. Chocome from July to December.

C. WRIGHT KIRBY, a well-known member of the stationery trade, died suddenly at his home in New York City on the morning of January 10. Mr. Kirby started in business with his brother at Broadway and Houston Street, where they built up a fine trade. They afterward moved to larger quarters, near the Broadway Central Hotel, and here they were not successful. Mr. Kirby then went into the employ of J. M. Whittemore & Co., and after the failure of that firm became connected with George B. Hurd & Co., with whom he has been since 1886. Mr. Kirby was in his fifty-eighth year.

ALEXANDER AGAR, one of the best-known stationers and blank-book makers in the United States, committed suicide at his residence in Brooklyn, N. Y., on the 18th inst. He had been worrying considerably over the hard times, and suffered from unnecessary anxiety about his own business. Mr. Agar was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., 64 years ago. He first worked for A. S. Barnes & Co. For nearly twenty years he was in partnership with Owen C. Owens, at 110 William Street, and then started business on his own account in Nassau Street, near Maiden Lane. About ten years ago the firm became Agar & Hamblin, and located at its present stand in Broadway. It did an extensive business, and Mr. Agar's estate is estimated to be worth $225,000. For the past twelve years Mr. Agar had been a trustee and treasurer of the Stationers' Board of Trade.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

JOHN SARTAIN, the venerable Philadelphia engraver, is writing a volume of personal recollections.

JAMES SCHOULER has decided to extend his "History of the United States Under the Constitution" by one more volume, the sixth, embracing the Civil War and Lincoln's administration.

MME. BLANC, who is better known by her pseudonym, Th. Bentzon, has been described by some witty, caustic woman, as a writer of heavy reviews of light novels. Mme Blanc's maiden name was Therese de Solms.

IT is reported in Berlin that in spite of the progress made by the Cottas in preparing Prince Bismarck's memoirs for publication, Count Herbert Bismarck has refused to allow the right of publication to them, and will entrust the whole work to an English firm.

ROBERT BRIDGES, the author of "Humors of the Court, and other poems," published recently by Macmillan & Co., is not the Mr. Bridges of *Scribner's Magazine*, for whom he seems to be mistaken, but an English poet, and one of decided note on the other side of the water.

IT is quite decided that Mrs. U. S. Grant will not publish her memoirs of her husband. It is her wish now that this book shall not be printed until after her death. Several publishers have had opportunity to look it over, and one, it is reported, offered the enormous price of $50,000 outright for the work.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Calumet Magazine, published, as its title-page says, at the University of Chicago, does not seem to come up to the standard it set for itself in advance announcements. In its first issue only Western writers are represented—Frank Harris, Florence Wilkinson, and Opie Read being among the number.

THE "Winter Number" of *Modern Art*, issued by J. M. Bowles, of Indianapolis, Ind., is an unusually interesting issue. It contains brief articles on "Contemporary Italian Art," by Helen Zimmern; "Art Study and Liberal Education," by Alfred Vance Churchill; "Impressions of the [Chicago] Fair," by J. M. Bowles, etc. The illustrations in this issue are Bonvin's "Etcher" and Meissonier's "Etcher," the latter after Paul Rajon's etching, and a page from Carl Marr's sketch-book. *Modern Art*, which is entering upon its second year, may lay claim to the distinction of being the most artistic of the distinctively art periodicals issued in this country.

THE new French review, *La Revue de Paris*, which was announced some weeks ago, will appear on the 1st of February. Although a fortnightly review, of the external type of the *Revue des deux Mondes*, in some respects the *Revue de Paris* will be more akin to the more important English monthlies. There will be no chronicle of art, literature, music, the drama, contributed by an established staff; but on all questions of the hour the *Revue de Paris* will address itself directly to the writers, French or foreign, most capable of treating them. It will have no definite bias, religious or political; the names of Prince Henri d'Orléans, Prince Roland Bonaparte, and M. Godefroy Cavaignac are a guarantee of its political independence. Historical articles are promised for the forthcoming numbers from the pens of MM. Sorel, Gaston Paris, Jusserand, A. Vandal, etc. M. Sully Prudhomme will write on Pascal's method, M. Pierre Loti on Loyola, Arvède Barine will discuss the ethics of Ibsen, M. Emile Faguet the talent of M. Brunetière, M. Jules Lemaître "La Chanson au XIX. Siècle." M. Jules Simon will contribute his *souvenirs* of M. Ernest Renan, while the review has secured an unpublished chapter of M. Ernest Renan's on "Philo of Alexandria." It is not less fortunate in fiction. It will open with a novel by M. Anatole France ("Scrupules de Femmes"), to be followed by "Deux Jeunes Filles," by M. Ludovic Halévy, and "Idylle Tragique," by M. Paul Bourget. Gyp will contribute "Le Mariage de Chiffon," and Alphonse Daudet "Quinze Ans de Mariage." The younger novelists, Paul Margueritte, Paul Hervieu, Marcel Prévost, Maurice Barrès, and J. Ricard, will also be represented. The editorship will be shared by MM. Louis Gauderax and James Darmesteter, and Paul Calmann Lévy, who is the principal shareholder, will act as publisher.

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Funk & Wagnalls Company will soon remove to more commodious quarters in its new building on Lafayette Place, opposite the Astor Library.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Edward Meeks will remove on the 25th to 1312 Filbert Street, near the new City Hall and Broad Street station of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Thomas G. Merrill, of the D. D. Merrill Co., has offered to buy the stock remaining unsold of the bankrupt firm and fixtures, at the price of forty per cent. of the value of the same as stated in the inventory, on the terms of one-fourth cash and one-fourth in two, three, and four months, the assignee to retain possession of said stock and fixtures until all payments have been made.

ST. PAUL MINN.—The stockholders of the Price-McGill Company, at a meeting held on the 10th inst., amended the Articles of Association of the Price-McGill Company in respect to the name of the corporation, and voted that hereafter the style shall be The Merriam Company. The officers of the new company are: R. H. Merriam, president and treasurer; C. H. McGill, vice-president; Jared Howe, secretary; and W. M. Stitt, Jr., general manager.

SPOKANE, WASH.—John W. Graham & Co., booksellers, request publishers of plays, etc., to send their complete catalogues with lowest price to jobbers.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE suit brought in New York City by Edward B. House to restrain Samuel L. Clemens ("Mark Twain"), Abby Sage Richardson and Daniel Frohman from producing "The Prince and the Pauper" without his consent, has been dismissed by Judge Bischoff, of the Court of Common Pleas.

THE CENTURY CO., New York, have just issued "Pudd'nhead Wilson's Calendar for 1894," containing humorous extracts from Mark Twain's latest story, "Pudd'nhead Wilson," now appearing in *The Century*. They offer to send a copy of the calendar free to any one who will enclose them a stamp to pay postage.

BRADLEE WHIDDEN, Boston, will issue shortly an entirely new edition of "Modern American Pistols and Revolvers," by A. C. Gould, a book which has been endorsed by sportsmen the world over, and which is now practically rewritten and is the most comprehensive volume on its subject that has yet been issued. The book is fully illustrated.

MACMILLAN & CO. will shortly publish a new volume by Alfred Austin, entitled "England's Darling, and Other Poems." The name "England's darling" is that by which Alfred the Great was, Mr. Austin thinks, for centuries best known to the English people. "The Garden That I Love," by the same author, which has been appearing in the *National Review*, will be republished in the course of the year in a volume appropriately illustrated.

VICK'S FLORAL GUIDE for 1894, published by James Vick's Sons, Rochester, N. Y., is, as usual, crowded with information concerning the latest developments in floriculture and agriculture, as well as the old leading varieties of flowers and vegetables. Its 112 octavo pages are printed in eight different colors, and there are also colored plates of chrysanthemums, poppies, and vegetables. On the front cover is a very exquisite bunch of Vick's New White Branching Astor, and on the back is the New Double Anemone.

GINN & CO. will publish during the spring "Studies in the Evolution of English Criticism," by Laura Jonson Wylie, of Yale University. The book first traces the classical spirit from its beginnings to its adequate expression by Dryden, and afterwards Coleridge's criticism is considered as representing the reaction against the philosophy of the preceding school. The influence of France is traced in the work of Dryden, while German romanticism is treated in relation to Coleridge and other English writers of his day.

THE Grolier Club will publish shortly for circulation, among its members only, a reprint in facsimile of the rare and esteemed "Laws and Acts of the General Assembly of their Majesties' Province of New-York, as they were enacted in divers sessions, the first of which began April the 9th, Anno Domini 1691. At New-York, printed and sold by William Bradford, 1694." The reprint, carefully collected from the best three copies of the work extant, will contain a biographical preface by Charles R. Hildeburn. The publications of the club steadily advance in value.

E. F. BENSON, a son of the Archbishop of Canterbury, author of "Dodo," writes from Athens, Greece, to inquire of *The Critic* what constitutes copyright in America. An authorized edition of his book was issued in New York by the Appletons, and an unauthorized one by a Chicago house; and Mr. Benson wishes to know whether the misprints in the latter entitle the publisher to call it a copyright edition. Another correspondent writes to the same number of *The Critic* to ask, apropos of a new edition of Rossetti's "House of Life," whether "a dead author has no rights which enterprising publishers are bound to respect."

THE Hazlitt sale, according to the London *Bookman*, was disappointing in more ways than one. In the first place, the manuscripts were "over-catalogued," the printed descriptions of the various lots arousing expectations which were not realized upon subsequent examination. Interesting many—in fact most—of these papers certainly were, but the best use has already been made of them, and very little remains unpublished that is in any way worth publication. In the second place, the condition of the bulk of the papers was poor, many being worn and much mended, and very few of the pieces being in fine state.

CHARLES S. PEIRCE, Milford, Pa., has in preparation a work in twelve volumes, each distinct, the general title of which is "The Principles of Philosophy, or, logic, physics, and psychics, considered as a unity, in the light of the nineteenth century." The first volume, which is ready for the press, will be "A Review of the Leading Ideas of the Nineteenth Century." Mr. Peirce also issues a prospectus of a limited edition, now in course of printing, in two colors of hand-made paper, at the De Vinne Press, of "The Epistle of Pierre Pelerin de Maricourt to Sygur de Foucaucourt, Soldier, On the Lodestone." The original treatise dates from 1269, and "occupies a unique position in the history of the human mind, being without exception the earliest work of experimental science that has come down to us." The transcript of Peter Peregrinus's text has been made afresh from a contemporary MS. in the Paris Library, and is reproduced in black-letter together with a translation and notes.

THE committee on awards of the World's Columbian Exposition, which since the close of the fair has been established in Washington (Pacific Building, 622 F Street), announces that the medals and diplomas awarded at the exposition will be ready for distribution within about five months. The medal has been designed by Augustus St. Gaudens, and the diploma is the work of Will H. Low; both medal and diploma have been pronounced as far superior in artistic excellence to any presented at previous expositions, and no effort is being spared to make their reproduction as perfect as possible. It is hoped that within three months exhibitors so desiring may receive the wording of the judges' report on which their awards are based. The committee states that the awards granted at the Columbian Exposition, compared to the number of exhibitors, present the smallest number ever granted on the occasion of a world's fair. This result seems to show that unusual care and precautions were taken by the expert judges, probably because of the rule requiring them to declare over their own signature the reasons for their judgment. Exhibitors are requested to deal directly with the committee on all matters relating to their awards.

A MOVEMENT has recently been set on foot for the issue of a cheap edition of the "Book of Common Prayer," revised according to the "new standard" of 1892. The issue is put forth by the "American Prayer-Book Fund," as shown on the title-page of the cheap edition, and is retailed at fifteen cents. Thomas Whittaker, of No. 2 Bible House, is the agent of the "fund." Since the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, when the revised edition of the prayer-book was authorized, a cheap form of the book, bound in muslin, has been retailed at twenty-five cents, the trade receiving a discount of twenty-five per cent. from that price. This price remained unbroken until the new issue was put upon the market at fifteen cents about a week ago. This new edition is printed from the same plates as the twenty-five-cent edition, but on thinner paper; its advent will probably lead to a general reduction of the price of the twenty-five-cent edition; and one house—James Pott & Co.—already advertises the fact. Members of the large prayer-book publishing houses have expressed their opinion that the "American Prayer-Book Fund" will make as good a profit on the fifteen-cent book, held at strictly net prices, as was made on the twenty-five-cent edition with trade discounts. The "fund," which is said to be financially "backed" by J. Pierpont Morgan, proposes the establishment of agencies in the various dioceses and jurisdictions, to effect a wide distribution of their cheap edition.

PICK-UPS.

A SIXTH AVENUE bookseller [Charles S. Pratt], who recently moved into the shop from which a popular shoe-dealer had changed to a larger one, now advertises "Brains clothed where formerly feet were covered."

ONE OF "MILLER'S OWN."—Welsh is a well-known New York bookseller, and famous as a poet who has distinguished himself on sundry occasions. Recently one of his customers assured him that he admired him above Longfellow and Tennyson because he was so very fond of his —*rare bits*.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JANUARY 22–24, 3 P.M.—Library of the late George I. Seney. (1074 lots.)—*Bangs.*

JANUARY 25, 26, 3 P.M.—General literature and Americana. (716 lots.)—*Bangs.*

JANUARY 25, 26, 10 A.M. AND 2 P.M.—The libraries of the late George Makepeace Towle, John S. and Benjamin F. Dwight. (1275 lots.)—*C. F. Libbie & Co.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. *Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
David Benedict's Fifty Years Among the Baptists.
Letters Concerning the Ministry, by Francis Wayland.

AMERICAN MAG. EXCHANGE, 1217 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Knight's Mechanical Dictionary.
Robinson, On Patents, v. 1, 2, 3.
Job lots of magazines, bound or unbound.
Political Science Quarterly, any nos.
Littell's Living Age, early and recent nos.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Literary World, Boston, v. 13.
E. A. Duyckinck, Cyclopædia of Amer. Lit.
The Old Guard, 1867 and '69.
W. G. Simms, The Foragers, 1st ed. 1855.
J. W. Davidson, Living Writers of the South.

D. A. K. ANDRUS, ROCKFORD, ILL.
Illus. American, nos. 40, 42, 43, 46, 47, 48, and 50 of v. 1.

F. H. BAER, 224 BANK ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
T. B. Aldrich, The Bells. 1855.
W. C. Bryant, The Embargo. 1808.
H. C. Bunner, A Woman of Honor. 1883.
G. W. Cable, Old Creole Days. 1879.
J. F. Cooper, Precaution. 1820.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Wharton's Sappho.
Baby Bell, Aldrich, 1st ed.
Hesperus, Richter. Ticknor & Fields.
Story of a Bad Boy, Aldrich. 1869.
Miss Mehitable's Son, Aldrich. 1877.

C. BEACH, 107 MONTGOMERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Blackwood's Magazine, last 5 or 10 years, bound or unbound.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 113–115 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Scribner's (old) *Magazine*, 1st 10 v.
Harper's Weekly, Jan. 7, 14, 21, Dec. 29, 1860; Jan. 4 May 24, Nov. 15, '62.
Valhalla, by Jones.
Harper's Mag., Dec., 1885; Dec., '87.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., FREEMAN PL. CHAPEL, BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Brownson's Quarterly Review, July, 1875, $1.00, and any vols. or nos.
Journal of the Franklin Institute, April, 1876, $1.00, and v. 67 of 3d ser., 1874.
Bay State Monthly, Oct., 1884.
North American Review, April, 1846; Jan., '48; April, Oct., '49; July, '63. $1.00 each.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Priestly, Scientific Correspondence. N. Y., 1892.
Woodbury's Electrical Transmission of Boston.
Marco Polo, Yule, 2 v.
Ambrose Bierce's Works.

BOWDEN & SMITH (LATE MITCHELL'S), 37 E. 10TH ST., N. Y.
Pictorial Half-Hours, Knight, 4 v., cr. 4°. London, n. d.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Dibdin's Bibliographical Decameron.
" Literary Companion.
Bryant's Hegel's Philosophy of Art. Appleton.
Trapp, Commentary on the Bible. Tibbalds.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Friends and Fortunes.
Ivanhoe, 2 v., Parker's ed. of Waverley, brown cl.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Caldwell's Agricultural Science.
Collier's Dairy Industry.
Sheldon's Dairy Farming.
Marbot's Memoirs, 2 v.
Broadway, nos. 1, 27, 49, and 61.
Illus. Am., no. 107 of v. 10.
Metzner's Eng. Grammar, 3 v.
Josephine's Letters to Napoleon, Eng. ed.
Extracts from Journal of Sarah Eve.
Twenty-five Years' Service in Hudson Bay, by Maclean.
Ballads of Old France, Lang.
Some Records of Persons by Name of Worden.
Napoleon, éd. de luxe of Heroes of Nations Ser.
Tucker's Hist. of U. S., 4 v. Lipp.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.
Drummond's Fifth (on Checkers).
Deschappelle's Treatise on Whist.
Tales of Caravan, Inn, and Palace. Jansen, McClurg.
Dawn to Noon, Violet Fane.
Laughing Philosopher, Keeling.
Malbrook.
De Bow's Eight Years' Progress.
Old Anthony's Secret.
Struggle for Rome.
Shakespeare and Bacon, Witherbee.
The Cannibals, a Sketch of New Zealand. Boston, 1832.
Boker's War with Crime.
Discovered Country, Von Himmel.
Abd El Kadir, On the Horse of the Sahara.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Edwin Drood, completed by Wilkie Collins, cl.

BROWN, EAGER & HULL CO., 409 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, O.
Sill's Synthesis of English Grammar, by J. B. Sill. State number, condition, and price.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Harper's Weekly for 1876.
Carpenter, On the Microscope.
Holmes' Guardian Angel, green cl.
" Hundred Days in Europe, green cl.
History of First Mission to Sandwich Islands.
Cincinnati Observatory Cat. of 50 New Double Stars, discovered by H. A. Howe, 1876.
Life of Peg Woffington.
" Garrick.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CASINO BOOK CO., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Phædre, by Racine, English trans.
Autobiography of Petit Bunkum, the Yankee Showman.
Harper's Monthly, Nov., 1857; Sept., '62.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
China-Hunter's Club. 1878.
Prime, W. C., Pottery and Porcelain.
Du Bois, Strains in Structures, 4th or 5th ed.
Jacob's Rod. Boston, 1887.
Owen, In Camp and Boat.
Beadle, Life in Utah.
Nation, v. 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 42 to 51; v. 37, no. 960.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Dodd's Handbook of Genesis.
Euripides, 3 v., 16°. H. & Bros., 1844.
Laws of Language. Ginn.
2000 Years of Guild Life, R. J. Malet Lambert.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Oliver's Landmarks of Masonry.
Carlyle's Dante's Inferno.
The Sunny Land; or, Selected Prose and Poetry, by B. H. Jones.
Petronius and Johannis Secundus, Kisses. Bohn.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Art Journal, Sept., 1876.
Curio, nos. 1, 2, 3, 1887.
Scottish Review, April, 1893.
Saturday Review, Feb. 27, 1892; Jan. 21, Feb. 11, and June 10, '93.

All second-hand.
An ed. of Hogarth's Works, to cost under $20.00.

CHARLES COLLINS, 740 B'WAY, N. Y.
Spiritual Courtship; or, The Rival Quakeresses, with Observations, by William Stewardson, 8°. London, 1764. Price, one shilling.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Walks and Words of Jesus, Olmsted.
Unity, Harmony, and Evidence of Sacred Truth.
Sermons of Bishop Cheney.
Peabody, Christianity, the Religion of Nature.
Beard, Blackboard in the Sunday-School.

CROTHERS & KORTH, 246 4TH AVE., N. Y.
10 sets of Chambers' Cyclopædia, old ed. Lippincott.
Chase's Blackstone.
Abbot's Clerks' and Conveyancers' Handbook.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Alexander, Crooked Path.
Barnett, Practical Socialism.
Bancroft, Oregon, 2 v.
" Popular Tribunal, v. 2.
" Essays and Miscellanies.
Child of the Pilgrims; or, The Life and Times of William Brewster, by Rev. Ashbel Steel.
Descendants of Elder Brewsters.
Connor's Primer of Political Economy.
Camplin, On Diabetes.
Conference of Notre Dame on God.
Dewees, History of the Molly Maguires.
Foster, Cassanova, the Courier.
Gjavidan Chrad; or, Eternal Wisdom.
Gould, Village Sermons, v. 2.
Hayes, Illustrated Horse-Breaking.
Hart, Volumetric Analysis.
Kirkup, Inquiry into Socialism.
Mr. Gilfill's Love-Stories.
Mutiny of the *Bounty*.
Morse, Practical Occultism.
Morris, Treaties with the Indians.
Newman, Evening of Life.
Pharay, Albert, Book of Dynasties.
Patience of Hope.
Preston, Biography of Alfred de Musset.
Peck, Dictionary of Classical Antiquities.
Ruskin, Præterita, pt. 6 of v. 1.
Roth, Art of Reading.
Reuss, The Prophets.
Thwaites, Colonial Doorways, éd. de luxe.
Verne, To the Sun.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Phæthon, by Chas. Kingsley.
Scribner's Monthly, Nov., 1871.
Systematic Training of the Body, by Schaible.
How to Thought Read, by James Coates.
Subterranean Voyage of Nicholas Klimm, by Holberg.
A New Creed, by Sinclair.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Alford's Greek Testament, second-hand.
Hackett, On Acts.
Circle of Useful Knowledge, by Chas. Kelsey.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Mexico and Her Coast Provinces, by W. H. Bishop.
Life on the Plains, by A. Delano, pub. in 1854.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 5 E. 19TH ST., N. Y.
Barnum's Circus, Museum, and Menagerie, complete or pts., pub. by White & Allen.
Andrew Lang's Books and Bookmen, pub. by Geo. J. Coombes.
My First Client. 1840.
Poems. Cambridge, 1844.
Conversations on Old Poets. 1845.
Capture of Slaves. 1845.
Vision of Sir Launfal. 1848.
Poems. Boston, 1849.
Poetical Works. 1858.
Mason and Slidell. 1862.
Ode Harvard. 1867.
Poetical Works. 1869.
The Cathedral. 1870.
Cambridge and the Centennial. 1875.
Three Memorial Poems. 1877.
Under the Old Elms. 1885.
Democracy. 1886.
Heartsease and Rue. 1888.
Independent in Politics. 1888.
Political Essay. 1888.
Am. Ideas. 1892.

HARRY K. DUKE & CO., CUMBERLAND, MD.
Vigor, a novel.

DANIEL DUNN, 574 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Shakespeare, v. 2, 8°. Phillips, Samson & Co., Boston, 1850.
Cosmopolitan, v. 1.
Catholic World, April, May, 1868.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Orpheus C. Kerr Papers.
Ainsworth's Novels, old ed., with illus. by Cruikshank etc.
Ibsen's Works, v. 1. Scribner.
Waterloo, by Gen. De Peyster.

W. C. EDWARDS, 87 EAST AV., ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Bolton, History of Westchester County.
Anarchiad, ed. by W. G. Riggs. 1862.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
World Before the Deluge. } 8° editions.
Reptiles and Birds. }
Story Without an End, Eng. trans. from Carove, by E V. B.
Lectures on Art, Moody.
Lights and Shadows in the Life of an Artisan.
Bartlett's Shakespeare's Phrase-Book.
Irving's Life of Washington, 5 v., the old 8° ed.
Songs of All Seasons, pub. by Cupples & Hurd.
Browning's Lyrics of Life, pub. by Ticknor & Fields Boston, 1867.

D. G. FRANCIS, 12 E. 15TH ST., N. Y.
Poems of the Cid.
Lilliput Levee, 2 copies.
Decameron, Payne's trans.
Duer's Life of Lord Sterling.
Ellis' History of Monmouth Co., New Jersey.
Pike's Expedition, with maps. 1810.

HENRY GOLDSMITH, WINFIELD, KAN. [*Cash.*]
Secrets of Convent and Confessional, Julia McNair Wright.
Under the Yoke. }
Priest and Nun. } J. McNair Wright.
Almost a Priest. }

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS. [*Cash.*]
2 copies *Harper's Weekly*, no. 1831.

LEWIS S. HAYDEN, 1010 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Genealogical Records of the Root Family. R. C. Root & Co., New York.

J. A. HILL & CO., 44 E. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Appletons' American Cyclopædia, v. 7, shp., 1883 ed., good condition.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
North American Review, v. 111.
Harper's Magazine, Dec., 1861.
New England Magazine, v. 1–3.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
First Establishment of the Faith in New France, by Le Clerc, tr. by Shea, v. 1.
Observations made by John Bartram in His Travels from Pensilvania to Onondago, Oswego, and the Lake Ontario in Canada.
Timon's Missions in Western New York.
Durham's Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.
Skeat's A Mæso-Gothic Glossary.

HUNT & EATON, 150 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Lesson Commentary, 1884.
Illustrative Notes for 1892.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., 83 DUANE ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
J. T. Headley, Adirondack; or, The Life in the Woods. 1853.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOHN IRELAND, 1199 B'WAY, N. Y.
Bible and Shakespeare, by Bishop Wordsworth.
Motley's United Netherlands, v. 4.
Goodrich's Illustrated Natural History, in 2 v.: The Animal Kingdom, il., v. 1, 2; his Animals of All Kinds, v. 1; Birds of All Kinds, v. 2. Derby & Jackson, New York, 1859.

G. W. JACOBS & CO., 103 S. 15TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Plumptre, Messages to the Seven Churches.
Hopkins, On the Confessional.
Goulbourn, On the Collects, 2 v.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O. [*Cash.*]
Shakespeare Calendar. Marcus Ward & Co., 1894. Name price and postage.

W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Chemistry of Cooking, by Richards.

E. W. JOHNSON, 816 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Six Months in Italy, Hillard, 1st ed.
Porter's Rhetorical Reader.
Book of Jasher.

JOHNSON & EMIGH, 10 POST STREET, MASONIC TEMPLE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Victoria; or, The World Overcome.
The Superstitions (or The New England Superstitions), by Whittier.
Brewster's Natural Magic.

FREDERICK W. KEASBEY, STRATFORD PL., NEWARK, N. J.
Booksellers' catalogues of old and rare books.

F. P. KENKEL, 37 CLARK ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Mels, Baron Leo von Wahren, tr. from the German by Sigfried. Loring & Co., Boston, 1869.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 2 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Life of Solomon Northrop.
Mike Mulhooly, M.C.
Jackson's History of Newton, Massachusetts.
Political Geography, by Van Waters.
Alpha and Omega.
Burkit's Expository Notes on the New Testament.
McCheyne's Life, Letters, and Lectures.
Martin's The Prophet Jonah.
Anderson's Sermons on the Beatitudes.
Fuller's Discourses on Genesis.
Hamilton's Moses the Man.
McDuff's The Prophet of Fire.
" Story of Haman.
Lawson's Discourses of Esther.
Manton's Exposition of Isaiah.
Brown's Exposition on John.
Alexander, Denton and Hackett's Commentary on the Acts.
McDuff's Paul in Rome.
Brown's Exposition of the Hebrews.
McDuff's Footsteps of Peter.
Denton, On the Lord's Prayer.
Hamilton's The Royal Preacher.
Roorbach's Catalogue, 4th vol.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Fine Secrets of Alchemy. } New or second-hand.
Science of Alchemy. }
Duncan or Dorr, Masonic Ritual, second-hand.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Harper's Weekly for 1860, bound.
Treasure-Trove Series, Humour.
List of old books on magic.

EDWARD E. LEVI, 900 LIBERTY ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
Birds of Pa.
Smith, Old Redstone.
Light of Egypt.
Ball's Indian Mutiny, v. 2, pts. cont. pages 592 to 624, inc.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASH'N ST., BOSTON, MASS.
White's Elements of Universal History.
Emery's History of Taunton.
Geo. Macdonald's Poems.
Mona's Choice, Mrs. Alexander.
Her Dearest Foe, Mrs. Alexander.
Count's Secret, Gaboriau.
Laodicean, Hardy.
Phillips' Dictionary Biog. Reference, ed. of 1888.
Ireland's Records of the New York Stage, 1750–1860.
Robinson's True to Herself.
Southey's Doctor, Harper's ed.
Emerson's Indian Myths.
Brown's Religio-Medici. Boston, 1862.
Norman's Account of the Greek Play at Harvard College, with photographic illus.

LOVELL, GESTEFELD & CO., 125 E. 23D ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Oliphant, Laurence, Sympneumata.
Burgoyne, Light of Egypt.
Harris, T. L., Breath of God in Man.
Thomson, J. Cockburn, Bhagavad-Gita.
Guibbons, Countess of, The Kabbalah.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Freedley, Treatise on Business. 1848.
Gardner, Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo.
Transactions of London Missionary Society, 1797–1803.
Taylor, Construction Construed.

S. F. MCLEAN & CO., 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Callon's Lectures on Mining.
Smith's Bible Dictionary, v. 2, shp. or cl. Boston.
History of Morris Co., N. J.
Page, Exploration of La Plata Basin.
Franklin's Complete Works, 10 v. Putnam.
Canright's Renunciations.
Lossing's Washington and the Am. Republic, v. 1. N. Y.
S. C. Hall's Ireland, v. 1. Worthington, N. Y.
Van Laun's Hist. of French Literature, v. 1.
Scribner Britannica, v. 21–24, maroon leather.
Life and Journals of Gen. Reidesel. Albany, 1868.
Memoirs and Letters of Mme. Reidesel. Albany, 1867.
Curtis, Recollections and Memoirs of Washington, enlarged. N. Y., 1860.
Keith, On the Prophecies.
Wood's Hist. of Mammals, 3 v., 8°.

MANAHATTA PURCHASING AGENCY, 826 B'WAY, N. Y.
La Pucelle, best illus. ed.
Smith's Dict. of Mythology.
On photo-printing, photo-engraving, etc.
Vorger's Geology, 1 or 2 small v.
Echtermeyer's Selections of Poetry. 1868 or older.
Old plates of Oxford and Cambridge, low.

MEGEATH STATIONERY CO., 1304 FARNAM ST., OMAHA, NEB.
Cosmopolitan Magazine for Oct., 1893.

J. H. OSBORN, 95 VAN HOUTEN ST., PATERSON, N. J. [*Cash.*]
12 Franklin, 1st Reader, second-hand, cheap.
12 Hillard's 2d " " "
12 Franklin, 3d " " "
6 " 4th " " "

H. H. OTIS & SONS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Trans. of Virgil's Æneid, by Cranch. H., M. & Co.

PALMER, MEECH & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Moondyne, by John Boyle O'Reilly.
Warwick Woodlands, by Frank Forrester.
My Shooting-Box, by Frank Forrester.
Debates of Congress. State period covered.
Kitchi-Gami, by J. G. Kohl. 1860.

PETER PAUL & BRO., 420 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Parkman, Book of Roses.
Parker's Handbook of Tuscan Sculpture.
Dr. Syntax, Three Poems.
Payn's Arabian Nights.
Americans of Royal Descent, Browning.

W. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Travels of Cosmo III.
McClennan's Primitive Marriages.
Theophilus Americanus, H. D. Evans.
Bledsoe's Southern Review, no. 2.
Maryland History.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
John Brent, by Winthrop.
2 copies of Hermann Agha, Leisure Hour Ser.
Moore's Rebellion Records, all after pt. 47.
Burton's Arabian Nights and Supplements, 16 v.
Harper's Young People, 1877 to 1883, 1886, 1889, 1890.

CHAS. S. PRATT, 12TH ST. AND 6TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indian, by Geo. Catlin.
Daughters of Cain.
Capt. Jack, the Scout.
Chemistry of Porcelain (or China), Shaw.
Science and Health, Rev. M. B. Eddy, 1st ed.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, P. O. Box 943, N. Y.
Publishers' Weekly, v. 20, 1881, nos. 21, 22, and 26; v. 33, nos. 4, 5, and 9.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Wilde's Intentions.
Recognition After Death, by J. M. Hodges.
Primitive Industry, by C. C. Abbott. Salem, 1861.
La Cuisine Creole.
Goodell, Slavery and Anti-Slavery.
Stephens, Constitutional View of the War. Phila., 1868.
McPherson, Political History During Rebellion. Wash., 1864.
McPherson, Political Hist. of U. S. During Reconstruction. Wash., 1880.
Emanuel Deutsch, Literary Remains.
Darley's Outline Illustrations to Sleepy Hollow, folio.

R. R. B., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.
Die Allgemeine Monatsschrift für Wissenschaft und Litteratur. Kiel, 1852, the issue containing Prof. Helmholtz's review of the electro-physiological researches of Prof. E. du Bois Reymond; or v.: holtz's Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, pul

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Looking-Glass for the Mind.
Irish Wonders, pub. by H., M. & Co.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Dodd's (John Bovee) Thirty Short Sermons, 12°, cl. J. M. Usher, Boston, 1855.

G. H. RIGBY, 1113 ARCH ST., PHILA., PA.
Trotter, Morocco.
Cockburn's Travels.
Scott, Leader, Tuscan Sketches.
Percival, Land of the Dragon.
Fox, Mission to Russia.
Jardine, Nat. Library, odd vol.
Harper's Weekly, v. 32, also odd vols.
Books on coal and mining.
Michaux and Nuttall, N. American Sylva.
Audubon's Birds.
London Art Journal, 1876 to end.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Samantha at the World's Fair.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Madam Roland's Memoirs, unexpurgated ed.
Poems of Rev. Carlos Wilcox.
Congdon's Tribune Essays.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Junius' Letters.
Johnson's Travels from Zanzibar to Mount Kilimanjaro.
Admirable Biddy Fane, F. Barrett, pap.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Leslie Stephen, English Thought in 18th Century.
Lady Jackson, Old Paris, Eng. ed., 8°.
" Court of the Tuilleries, Eng. ed., 8°.
Swedenborg, The Soul; or, Rational Psychology.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Withers' Settlement of N. W. Va. 1831.
Hale, Trans-Allegheny Pioneers.
Jacobs, T. J., Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures in Pacific Ocean. Wiley, 1844.
Turner, History of the Holland Land Purchase.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Hist. of Romanism, by J. Dowling.
Washington and Generals, Headley. } Potter's 1-v. ed.
Napoleon and Marshals, " }

G. E. STECHERT, 810 B'WAY, N. Y.
Index Med. Cat. Surgeon-Gen. Lib., v. 1-3.
Healy, Edith, Painters of Ital. Renaiss. 1888.
Sketches and Skeletons of 500 Sermons, by author of Pulpit Cyclopædia. 1849.
Adams, H., Documents Rel. to N. Eng. Federation.
Hutchinson, Thos., Hist. of Mass. Bay, 1749-64.

STUART & THOMPSON CO., 105 1ST ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
Prescott's Mexico, 3 v., Lippincott's Popular 12° ed., olive-green cl.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Mag. Scottish Review, April and July, 1890.
Coggeshall, American Privateers.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Lange, On Job, Isa., and Ezkl.
Calvin's Works, complete.
Kalisch's Commentaries.
Murdock's Mosheim's Ch. History.
Ullmann's Syriac Gram.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.
Century Dictionary, new or second-hand.
Prof. John Rafn, Antiquarian Americanæ, pub. about 1840.

THE TUTTLE CO., RUTLAND, VT.
Cosmopolitan Magazine, no. 1 of v. 2; no. 1 of v. 6; no. 2 of v. 7. State cash price on P. C.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Old Hicks the Guide, by Webber.
Life in Mexico, by Mad. Calderon de Baice, with preface by Prescott.
3 copies Singing Pilgrim, by Philip Phillips. Methodist Book Concern.

CHAS. L. WEBSTER & CO., 67 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Harper's Young People for Nov. 2, 1880, v. 2, no. 53.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Electrical Engineer, v. 13, nos. 192, 193, 194, and 195.
American Naturalist, v. 22, March, May, and June.
Van Cleve, Illustrations of W. Fossils. 1888.

JOEL WHITE & WOODRUFF, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Chambers' Encyclopædia of Eng. Literature, 2 v.

YE LITTLE OLDE BOOKE STORE, 1075 CHAPEL ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Bengel's Gnomon, v. 1. Phila., 1862.
Portuguese Dictionary.
Foster Whitney, Lake Superior, v. 1. Wash., 1851.
Agriculture of Mass., 1850, '53, '76-7, '77-8, '78-9, '79-80, '81, '82, '89.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

AMERICAN MAG. EXCHANGE, 1217 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Elegantly bound Raphael, Correggio, Angelo, Da Vinci, Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes of U. S., and set of *Scribner* and *Century*. Description and price on application.

W. HOLMES, 60 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.
The Works of Benj. Franklin, 10 v. Putnam.
The Writings of Geo. Washington, 14 v. Putnam.
The Decameron of Boccaccio, Payne, 3 v. Villon Soc.
Illus. to Tennyson's Idylls of the King, folio, 4 v., artist's proofs signed by Tennyson, Doré, and engravers. Cash.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
130 Old Farmer's Almanacs, 1838-92.

ROBERT L. JAQUES, LAFAYETTE, IND.
6 copies Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery, new. Price, $8.00, net cash.

A. WESTON, P. O. BOX 943, N. Y.
H. H. Bancroft's Works, complete set, in good condition. No reasonable offer refused.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

YOUNG MAN having three years' experience in book business and employed by large New York house at the present time desires to engage with a Philadelphia firm. First-class reference from present employers. Address A. V. L., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

POSITION WANTED by a man with thorough experience in the stationery and fancy-goods business. Best references. Address A. H. S., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 35563Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 18th day of December, Anno Domini 1893, Frank B. Carpenter, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of an engraving, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation Before the Cabinet," the right whereof he claims as author and proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 6, 1894, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

ALL DEALERS AND COLLECTORS will find advantage in sending full list of their "Wants" to THORPE, 826 Broadway. Correspondence solicited.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

A Literary Souvenir of the World's Fair.

The Publishers' and Other Book Exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition.

By A. GROWOLL.

1 vol., 74 p., 2 plans, 16°, pap., 10 cents.

"*The Publishers' Weekly* has reprinted in neat pamphlet its review of the publishers' and other book exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition, than which we have seen nothing better."—*The Nation.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 28 Elm Street, N.Y.

TWO STRIKING NOVELS.

What Necessity Knows.

A Novel of Canadian Life and Character. By Miss L. DOUGALL, author of "Beggars All." Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

"Is a curious novel. . . . The drawing of this girl's character is one of the strongest things we have seen in fiction. And Bates is almost as interesting. . . . It is a study of low and medium life socially considered, yet of high life in its truest and finest conception. . . . Eliza is, on the whole, a rare study, she is a haunting presence. The book is powerful."—*Post*, Chicago.

"Will hold the interest of any reader who once gets fairly into its current to the very end. . . . The working out of the plot is elaborate and full of original ingenuity."—*Commercial Advertiser.*

"Keen analysis, deep spiritual insight, and a quick sense of beauty in nature and human nature are combined to put before us a drama of human life. . . . The book is not only interesting but stimulating, not only strong but suggestive, and we may say of the writer, in Sidney Lanier's words, 'She shows man what he may be in terms of what he is.'"—*Literary World*, Boston.

Montezuma's Daughter.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD, author of "She," "Allan Quatermain," "Nada the Lily," etc. With 24 full-page illustrations and vignette by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

"Has a good deal of the quality that lent such interest to 'King Solomon's Mines' and 'Allan Quatermain.' . . . England, Spain, and the country which is now Mexico afford the field of the story, and a great number of most romantic and blood-stirring activities occur in each . . . a successful story well constructed, full of devious and exciting action, and we believe that it will find a multitude of appreciative readers."—*Sun*, N. Y.

"Adventures that stir the reader's blood, and, like magic spells, hold his attention with power so strong that only the completion of the novel can satisfy his interest. . . . In this novel the motive of revenge is treated with a subtle power . . . this latest production of Mr. Haggard blends with the instruction of the historical novel the charm of a splendid romance."—*Public Opinion.*

"The story is both graphic and exciting. . . . The story is mostly Mexican, and tells of the invasion of Cortes, but there are antecedent passages in England and Spain, for the hero is an English adventurer who finds his way through Spain to Mexico on a vengeful quest. The vengance is certainly satisfactory when it comes, but it is not reached until the hero has had as surprising a series of perils and escapes as even the fertile imagination of the author ever devised."—*Dial*, Chicago.

Sold by All Booksellers. Sent on Receipt of Price by

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers,

15 East 16th Street, NEW YORK.

TO BE ISSUED SHORTLY.

Modern American Pistols and Revolvers.

BY A. C. GOULD (Ralph Greenwood).

An entirely new edition, rewritten by Mr. Gould during the past year, and now published in uniform style with "Modern American Rifles." The latest developments, improvements, and results accomplished; with the most valuable information for those using the pistol and revolver in gallery or at the range. Very fully illustrated.

ROYAL 8vo, CLOTH, $1.50.

☞ *ADVANCE ORDERS SOLICITED FROM THE TRADE.* ☜

MODERN AMERICAN RIFLES.

BY A. C. GOULD (Ralph Greenwood).

FULLY ILLUSTRATED. ROYAL 8vo, CLOTH. PRICE, $2.00.

THE ONLY PRACTICAL BOOK ISSUED.

This is the most elaborate volume ever published on the subject. It contains the results of about twenty years' experimenting by the author, and the experience of the most intelligent Riflemen in America.

ENDORSED BY PRESS AND SPORTSMEN THE WORLD OVER.

For Sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publisher,

BRADLEE WHIDDEN, 18 Arch Street, BOSTON, MASS

D. Van Nostrand Company's

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Rafter Geo. W., M.Am.Soc.C.E., and ***Baker, M. N., Ph.B.*** Sewage Disposal in the United States. (*Just issued.*) Large 8vo, cloth, illustrated, 600 pages, $6.00.

Seaton, A. E., and ***Rounthwaite, H. M.*** Pocket-Book of Marine Engineering Rules and Tables. For the use of Marine Engineers, Naval Architects, Designers, Draughtsmen, Superintendents, and all engaged in the design and construction of Marine Machinery, Naval and Mercantile. With diagrams. Flexible leather, pocket size, $3.00.

JUST ISSUED:

Crocker, Francis B., and ***Wheeler, S. S.*** The Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors. Illustrated. New and revised edition. 12mo, cloth, 206 pages, $1.00.

Atkinson, Philip. The Electric Transformation of Power and Its Application by the Electric Motor, Including Electric Railway Construction. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Haeder, Herman, C.E. A Handbook on the Steam-Engine. With Especial Reference to Small and Medium-Sized Engines. For the Use of Engine-Makers, Mechanical Draughtsmen, Engineering Students, and Users of Steam Power. 12mo, cloth, 450 pages, and nearly 1100 illustrations, $3.00.

Kennelly, A. E. The Theoretical Elements of Electro-Dynamic Machinery. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Salomons, Sir David. Electric-Light Installations. Vol. 1. The Management of Accumulators. A practical handbook. Seventh edition, revised and enlarged. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Additions to

VAN NOSTRAND'S SCIENCE SERIES.

Swinburne, J., and ***Wordingham, C. H.*** The Measurement of Electric Currents. Electrical Measuring Instruments. By James Swinburne. Meters for Electrical Energy. By C. H. Wordingham. Edited, with preface, by T. Commerford Martin. Folding plate and numerous illustrations. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.
(Van Nostrand's Science Series, No. 109.)

Fox, Walter, G., C.E. Transition Curves. A Field-Book for Engineers, containing Rules and Tables for Laying Out Transition Curves. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.
(Van Nostrand's Science Series, No. 110.)

Gerhard, Wm. Paul, C.E. Gas-Lighting and Gas-Fitting, Including Specifications and Rules for Gas-Piping, Notes on the Advantages of Gas for Cooking and Heating, and Useful Hints to Gas Consumers. Second edition, rewritten and enlarged. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.
(Van Nostrand's Science Series, No. 111.)

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY,

23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., N. Y.

THE REIGNING SENSATION:

Dodo:

A Detail of the Day.

By E. F. BENSON.

Fine edition, untrimmed edges, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Cheaper edition, illustrated, paper, 25 cents.

"Dodo" is the most popular novel now selling. Booksellers and newsdealers cannot afford to be without it. Our editions are the best in the market, and we give liberal discount.

A Double Overture.

By E. F. BENSON,

Author of "Dodo." Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

This new book, by the author of "Dodo," contains a number of short stories. In the story that gives the title to the volume, and in several of the other stories, some of the characters of "Dodo" reappear, and the book will undoubtedly have much of the latter's popularity.

CHARLES H. SERGEL CO.,

358 Dearborn St., Chicago.

What a bookseller should know

. . . about . . .

Buying Stock,

Advertising,

Window Dressing,

Arrangement and Care of Stock,

and some other things connected with bookselling is fully described in "The Profession of Bookselling" (Price, $2.00), issued by The Publishers' Weekly, 28 Elm Street, New York.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience."
—C. N. CASPAR.

Now Ready!!! The New Illustrated Edition

OF THE

GENUINE "OXFORD" TEACHERS' BIBLE,

WITH NEW HELPS AND A MAGNIFICENT NEW SERIES OF MAPS.

Revised throughout by the soundest Biblical authorities in accordance with the most recent investigations.

THE ILLUSTRATIONS

comprise sixty-four full-page plates reproducing in fac-simile authentic documents, monuments, pictures, and portraits, illustrating the History of the Old and New Testaments, and present a novel and valuable departure, never before attempted in works of this description on a scale so full and complete. They have been selected and described by E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, D.C.L., LL.D., Principal Librarian of the British Museum; A. S. MURRAY, LL.D., F.S.A., Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum; and E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, Litt.D., F.S.A., Acting Assistant-Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum.

In every division of the work frequent reference has been made to the Revised Version, a competent knowledge of which is universally regarded as invaluable and indispensable to Bible students.

This New Edition is also supplied without the Illustrations.

ELEVEN EDITIONS { SIX ON FINE WHITE PAPER. FIVE ON THE FAMOUS OXFORD INDIA PAPER.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

Sole Agents in the United States for "Oxford" Bibles, Prayer-Books, etc.,

33 East 17th Street, Union Square, New York.

To the Trade.

JAMES POTT & CO. have to announce reduction in price of the Imperial 32mo Prayer-Book and Hymnal. On and after this date the price will be as follows:

No. 2900.	No. 3900.
Prayer-Book.	**Hymnal Revised.**
Bourgeois, 32mo, black cloth, white edges. Price, 15 cents.	Bourgeois, 32mo, black cloth, white edges. Price, 20 cents.

☞ **Discount** to the trade from these prices will be 15 per cent.
Terms strictly net cash in 30 days.

JAMES POTT & CO., Publishers, - 114 Fifth Avenue, New York.

JANUARY 15, 1894.

Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States.

A BRIEF STATEMENT.

Limit of membership,	1,500	Total paid beneficiaries,	$77,132.00
Present membership,	1,259	Amount paid beneficiary,	1,000.00

COST TO JOIN.

A fee of two dollars and ten cents ($2.10); one dollar and ten cents ($1.10) of which will be in payment of the initiation fee of the candidate, if elected, and $1.00 for the death fund; if not elected, said fee shall be returned. Medical examination $1.00 extra.

COST AFTER BECOMING A MEMBER.

Each member shall agree to pay into the treasury the sum of one dollar and ten cents whenever any member shall die, within 30 days after receiving notice of said death.

WHO MAY JOIN.

Persons between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, of sound health and good moral character, connected with the book and stationery trades and associate branches (including unmarried women who are actually engaged in book and stationery trades), and such other persons as the Board of Trustees may deem proper to admit, may become members, if approved by the Medical Examiner of the Association.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

To LIBRARIANS, BOOK-LOVERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

OUR ***New Catalogue*** of ***Rare*** and ***Choice Books,*** comprising works on Architecture, Biography, Belles-Lettres, the Drama, First Editions, Shakespeariana, Rare French Books, Works of Art, etc., etc., will be sent, postpaid, upon request.

☞ *Attention is called to this valuable collection.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News,

Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,	VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature.	or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,

Medical Publishers and Booksellers,

228 West Court Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.

EASTERN AGENTS.

OFFICES FOR PUBLISHERS.

TO LET.

Desirable rooms or offices suitable for those connected with the book business, situated almost in the centre of New York's publishing trade, at

59 Fifth Avenue.

For terms and further particulars apply on the premises to **W. B. HARISON.**

BIND YOUR WEEKLY.

Koch's Patent Binders, for THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 90c., postpaid.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32,

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon ap-*

TWO important handbooks for the Bookseller.

ORDER NOW:

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.
(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.
(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same in one alphabet.
(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. **The price is $3.50 half leather; $3.00 in sheets.**

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 and 1887 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1893, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1892, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

NEARLY READY:

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, ...1893...

INCLUDING PERIODICALS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, ESSAYS, BOOK-CHAPTERS, ETC., SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND NECROLOGY OF AUTHORS.

EDITED BY W. I. FLETCHER *and* R. R. BOWKER,

With the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 complements the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1893 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1892; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1892; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1892; (5) authors deceased in 1892. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

The new volume includes the features of the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals," originally a monthly supplement to the *Library Journal*, then extended into a quarterly in an enlarged form, and later issued as an annual volume.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 forms the second supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887–1891) of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature and to the new A. L. A. Index to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher.

The new volume will more than fulfil the opinion as to the Co-operative Index expressed in the following extract:

"To the literary worker its value can hardly be over-estimated; to the specialist in any branch of science or letters it is indispensable, since it places within his immediate reach many of the latest fruits of labor in the same field. to every one who desires to be well informed it furnishes the means of making the most effective use of his time."—*Providence Press.*

One vol., cloth, (uniform with "A. L. A. Index,") **$3.50.**

☞ *Early orders for the above are solicited.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943 28 ELM STREET (Near Duane) NEW YORK

1893 213.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 5. NEW YORK, February 3, 1894. WHOLE No. 1149

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A Marriage Ceremony.

By ADA CAMBRIDGE, author of "The Three Miss Kings," "Not All in Vain," etc. No. 133, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"Ada Cambridge's" novels are always interesting because the author seems always "in vein," and never loses her lightness of touch and vivacity of expression. Her new book will be found to be one of the brightest and strongest of her successful novels.

A History of Germany,

From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By BAYARD TAYLOR. With an Additional Chapter by MARIE HANSEN-TAYLOR. With portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This standard popular history of Germany has been carefully revised and brought down to date. Its value for general readers, and for the higher grade of schools and for colleges, has been generally recognized.

Natural Resources of the United States.

By JACOB HARRIS PATTON, A.M., Ph.D., author of "Four Hundred Years of American History," "Political Parties in the United States," etc. Revised, with additions. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00.

"The intention of this volume is to give the American people a concise narrative of the natural resources of their own country, in all their numerous forms. . . . Attention is occasionally directed to the immense value of the natural resources of the United States when compared with those of other countries. Truth is not a braggart, and it is proper that the fact in this relation should be known, that the American people, especially the younger portion, may appreciate more fully the natural advantages of their own country."—*From the Preface.*

Science and Hebrew Tradition.

By THOMAS H. HUXLEY. The fourth volume of the Author's Collected Essays. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

CONTENTS: On the Method of Zadig.—The Rise and Progress of Palæontology.—Lectures on Evolution.—The Interpreters of Genesis and the Interpreters of Nature.—Mr. Gladstone and Genesis.—The Lights of the Church and the Light of Science.—Hasisadra's Adventure.—The Evolution of Theology.

The Orthoepist.

A Pronouncing Manual, containing about Four Thousand Five Hundred Words, including a considerable number of the names of Foreign Authors, Artists, etc., that are often mispronounced. By ALFRED AYRES, author of "The Verbalist," etc. Revised and enlarged edition. 18mo, cloth, $1.25.

RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A Marriage Ceremony. By ADA CAMBRIDGE, author of "The Three Miss Kings," "Not All in Vain," etc.

Earlscourt. By ALEXANDER ALLARDYCE, author of "Balmoral: A Romance of the Queen's Country," etc.

A Gray Eye or So. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE, author of "I Forbid the Banns," etc.

Christina Chard. By Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED, author of "December Roses," etc.

The Recipe for Diamonds. By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

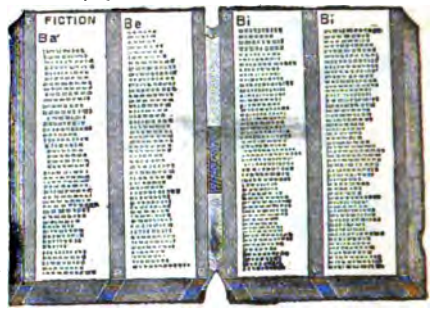
The Rudolph Indexer Book.

(Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.)

Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER BOOK** consists of a number of card-holders of heavy cardboard with one or two columns on both sides. On the back edge of each card-holder are two double hinges by which means other card-holders may be flexibly connected or disconnected.

Independent book-covers are furnished, and a book may thus be formed of one card-holder and later increased as desired. If the book becomes too bulky it may be separated and by adding covers two or more independent books formed.



The Rudolph Indexer Case.

(Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.)

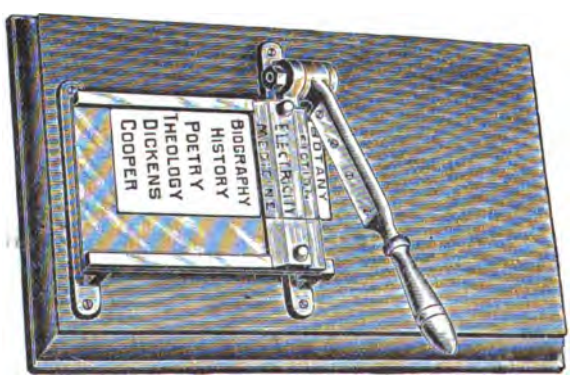
Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER CASE** consists of a series of card-holders placed on their edges in a drawer, and they may be turned as the pages of a book, exhibiting at each view 272 single-line entries.

We furnish the **INDEXER CASE** in one, two, four, six and eight drawers.

The capacity of each drawer is thirty card-holders. As both sides of the card-holders are used it is equal to 8160 single-line entries.

The Rudolph Card Cutter.



(Patent Pending.)

This invention is for the purpose of cutting the entries or cards for insertion in the card-holders, but can also be used for many other purposes.

It is very important that all the slips to be inserted in the card-holders be cut at perfect right angles, in order that each entry will fit exactly to the others.

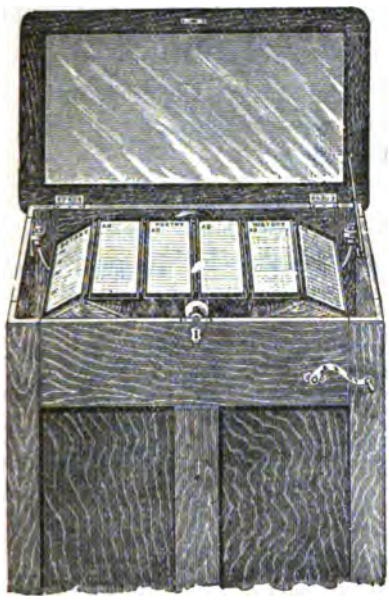
An unnecessary margin of only 1-32d of an inch on the top and 1-32d of an inch on the bottom of each entry will amount to 3⅛th inches of waste space on each card-holder.

The cutter will cut cardboard where spacing between the printed or written lines is 1-64th of an inch.

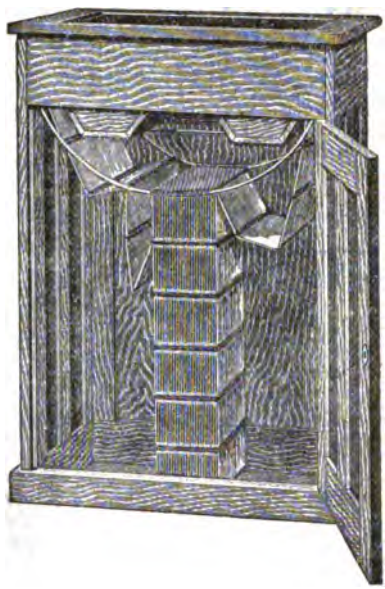
THE

RUDOLPH CONTINUOUS INDEXER.

(PATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.)



(FRONT VIEW, SHOWING GLASS LID RAISED.)



(REAR VIEW, SHOWING DOOR OPEN.)

THE LIBRARIAN'S DESIDERATUM.
THE MOST PERFECT INDEXER.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER SYSTEM** possesses many advantages which recommend it to Publishers and Booksellers—in fact, to any one who has occasion to use lists of books, names or samples of goods, photographs, etc.

It is entirely flexible, allowing any number of entries to be placed in the **INDEXER** at any point.

It presents to the eye at one time as many entries as six pages of the American Catalogue.

Entries are protected from being soiled by exposure or handling.

Economy of space and economy of expenditure of both time and money.

The **INDEXER** stands 42 inches high and is 20 inches wide by 30 inches broad.

We shall be pleased to give further information and list of testimonials from leading librarians.

RUDOLPH INDEXER CO., 606 Arch St., Philadelphia.

Our Recent Books.

The Aim of Life.

Plain Talks to Young Men and Women. By Rev. PHILIP S. MOXOM. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Allegretto.

A Volume of Poems. By GERTRUDE HALL, author of "Far from To-Day." Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

"Exquisite in its appeal to the eye and the imagination, 'Far from To-Day' showed an originality and grace of expression that might easily be regarded as indications of very exceptional talent; and the same qualities . . . manifest themselves in her poems—the lightest, airiest, most dashing, merry and audacious productions in verse that have of late years got themselves into print."—*The Beacon.*

Two Young Married Women.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

Keynotes.

A Volume of Stories. By GEORGE EGERTON. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"This volume is a most delightful one. The several papers smell of the woods and fishes of elf-land and fairy-land, and there is in them a combined humor and pathos which give them a rare charm. 'A Little Gray Glove' and 'An Empty Name' are each exquisite gems."—*Advertiser.*

"A work of genius. Characterized by a striking naturalness. A positive moral value—such, indeed, as genuine and honest art always has."—*London Speaker.*

The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry.

A Collection of Love-Poems for Every Day in the Year. By HORACE PARKER CHANDLER.

FIRST SERIES. Vol. I. January to June. Vol. II. July to December.

MARRIED LIFE AND CHILD-LIFE. Vol. I. January to June. Vol. II. July to December.

Four volumes, each 16mo, cloth, $1.25. White and gold, $1.50.

Far from To-Day.

Second Edition. A Volume of Stories. By GERTRUDE HALL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Dream Life and Real Life.

A Little African Story. By OLIVE SCHREINER, author of "The Story of an African Farm." 16mo, half cloth, 60 cents.

The Village Rector.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

Goethe.

Reviewed after sixty years. By J. R. SEELEY, author of "Ecce Homo." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 3, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates will be charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	255
Baker & Taylor Co	293
Birch's (Thomas) Sons	289
Books for Sale	285
Books Wanted	283
Brentano's	292
Cassell Publishing Co	287
Catalogue (The)	291
Cazenove (C. D.)	285
Copyright Notices	285
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	291
Harison (W. B.)	285, 293
Heath (D. C.) & Co	290
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	285
Kay Printing House	292
Kellogg (A. H.)	292
Lancelin (E.) & Co	292
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	291
Longmans, Green & Co	294
Macmillan & Co	286
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	290
Roberts Brothers	258
Rudolph Indexer Co	256, 257
Saalfield & Fitch	293
Scudder (John M.) & Sons	285
Situations Wanted	285
Special Notices	285
Steiger (E.) & Co	285
Terquem (Em)	292
Vail (J. H.) & Co	292
Wanamaker (John)	291

NOTES IN SEASON.

MACMILLAN & Co. have in preparation a work by J. McKeen Cattell, professor of experimental psychology in Columbia College, entitled "A Course in Experimental Psychology." Laboratory instruction in experimental psychology is now given in the leading universities of America, Great Britain, Germany, and France, but, owing to the recent introduction of the subject, there is no text-book. A laboratory handbook on the lines which have been proved useful in physical and biological science will make instruction easier for the teacher and more profitable for the student, and will permit the introduction of the subject in colleges where it could not otherwise be taught. They have in press a work on the "Sources of the Constitution of the United States," by Dr. C. Ellis Stevens.

THOS. BIRCH'S SONS, 1110 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, will sell on Wednesday and Thursday, February 14 and 15, Part 1 of the valuable American historical library of the Hon. Frederick Bourquin, of Camden, N. J. Mr. Bourquin has been a most careful collector for the past sixty-five years, and libraries and collectors may get some special treasures at this sale. The catalogue has been compiled by Stan. V. Henkels, who will also conduct the sale, and attend to orders if so desired. The lot already catalogued contains histories of states, and of cities; church history, revolutionary history; works relating to André and Arnold; genealogies; American Bibles, prayer and hymn books; travels and expeditions in the United States, and Washingtoniana. In the next catalogue will appear books relating to the War of the Rebellion; War of 1812; the Mexican War; Indian history; early American imprints; the Quakers; American biography; general American history, etc.

HARPER & BROTHERS publish this week some notable books. The list includes Professor Charles Wright Dodge's "Introduction to Elementary Practical Biology," a work for the use of students in high-schools and colleges; "The Science of the Earth," by Sir J. William Dawson, a most interesting geological study; the second volume in the firm's series of George William Curtis's complete works, which includes Mr Curtis's "Addresses and Reports on the Reform of the Civil Service of the United States;" and "Parisian Points of View," being a translation by Edith V. B. Matthews of nine French stories by Ludovic Halévy, with an introduction by Brander Matthews. "In Direst Peril," a new novel by David Christie Murray; "The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes," by A. Conan Doyle; a new edition of Mr. Black's "The Penance of John Logan;" and "Horace Chase," by Miss Constance Fenimore Woolson, are additions to the season's list of fiction which will be acceptable. A special interest attaches to "Horace Chase," by-the-by, as Miss Woolson's unexpected death has made it her last novel.

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

THE following is the programme, so far as it has been possible to arrange it, of the authors' readings to be held under the auspices of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association, on the 6th inst., at the Carnegie Music Hall, Fifty-seventh Street and Seventh Avenue, New York:

GEN. LEW WALLACE..Readings from "Ben-Hur" and "The Prince of India."
GEO. W. CABLE......"The School Examination at Grande Pointe."
JOHN KENDRICK BANGS."The Inventions of the Idiot," from the new (unpublished) series of "Coffee and Repartee."
JULIA WARD HOWE....."The Three Giants," "A Fireside Journey," and "After the War."
PAUL DU CHAILLU....."Ivar the Viking."
WALLACE BRUCE....."Ole Bull's Christmas."

Richard Watson Gilder has kindly consented to preside.

The tickets are being rapidly taken up, the programme liberally patronized, and the boxes also are nearly all spoken for, so that from a financial point of view the entertainment will be quite satisfactory. That it will be so in other respects is vouched for, we believe, in the names of the authors who have volunteered their services.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Abbott, Lyman, *ed.* The Plymouth hymnal for the church, the social meeting, and the home: ed. by Lyman Abbott; with the co-operation of C: H. Morse and Herbert Vaughan Abbott. N. Y., The Outlook Co., 13 Astor Place, 1893 [1894.] c. unp. O. hf. eath., $1.75; full leath., $2.50 and $3; full mor., $5. [219

More than five thousand hymns and poems, and as many tunes, have been examined in making this selection of 638 hymns and 471 tunes. The selection has been based on the belief that the profoundest spiritual experience has found expression in very different schools. All schools have, therefore, been consulted, and all phases of spiritual experience are represented. The selection has been based also on the belief that beauty of form is consistent with depth of feeling, and that the most perfect forms, both in poetry and music, are not too difficult for social and public worship. A psalter for responsive reading, and some brief liturgical "orders of service," are appended to the hymns. There is also a department of spiritual songs for use in social meetings. The indexes are complete and convenient.

Allardyce, Alex. Earlscourt: a novel of provincial life. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. '93. 4+357 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., 132.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [220

Stephen Brancepeth, the son of a rich banker in the English rural town of Earlscourt, exhausts his father's patience and for a time wanders from his home. He returns a rich man and buys the Dunes House, the handsomest property in the neighborhood, astonishing all his former associates, who cannot imagine where he found his money. This is explained by a complicated plot, showing some of the skeletons in the closets of the large and interesting family at Earlscourt.

Allingham, W: Varieties in prose. In 3 v. V. 1 and 2, Rambles by Patricius Walker. V. 3, Irish sketches, essays, etc. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893 [1894.] 4+243; 267; 384 p. por. D. cl., *per set*, $6. [221

Contents: Vs. 1 and 2. In the New Forests at Winchester; At Farnham; Moor Park and Jonathan Swift; Exeter and elsewhere; Dean Prior; Bideford and Clovelly; Up the vale of Blackmore; At Salisbury and Bemerton; At Canterbury; At Liverpool; In a strange land; Down the Wye; In Devon and Cornwall; Edinburgh; Stirling to Ayr; Stirling to Dunoon; Auld Ayr; London Bridge to Cabourg; From Cabourg to St. Malo; In Thanet; In London. V. 3, Irish sketches: Seven hundred years ago; An Irish river; St. Patrick's day; St. Patrick's purgatory; Irish ballad singers and sheet ballads; The midsummer fire; George Petrie. Six essays: Modern prophets; Painter and critic; On poetry; Disraeli's monument to Byron; Some curiosities of criticism; A poet of the lower French empire.

American Academy of Political and Social Science: book department of the annals; reprinted from annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, January, 1894. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 169–204 p. O. pap., *n. p.* [222

About a dozen reviews on political and social works by different writers.

***American** and English corporation cases; a coll. of corporation cases, both private and municipal (excepting railway cases), decided in the courts of last resort in the U. S., England, and Canada; ed. by W: M. McKinney. V. 42. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1894.] c. 737 p. O. shp., $4.50. [223

Aspects of modern Oxford, by A mere Don; il. by J. H. Lorimer, Lancelot Speed, T. H. Crawford, and E. Stamp. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 5+135 p. D. cl., $2. [224

Chapters on dons and colleges: undergraduates; sightseers; examinations; university journalism; the university as seen from outside; the university as a place of learned leisure.

***Ball**, *Sir* Robert Stawell. The story of the sun. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 8°, cl., $5. [225

Ball, *Rev.* Wayland Dalrymple. Evolution in science and revolution in religion; with other addresses. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 235 p. D. cl., $1.25. [226

The author is late pastor of the Associate Reformed Congregation of Baltimore. The six addresses in this volume were his last public work; he died May 28, 1893.

Beckman, Ernst. Pax and Carlino: a story; il. by Florence K. Upton. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1894. c. 2–196 p. il. D. cl., $1. [227

A dog called Pax and a Swedish boy named Carlos Ros, or Carlino, are the heroes. Carlino is stolen from his home by Pax's mistress, and the dog and child fraternize on account of their similar misfortunes. Their adventures in Italy and the United States, with Carlino's temporary adoption by a bishop, his running away to find his parents, his reunion with Pax, his voyage on the *Allonia*, and his American experiences, are described in a story both humorous and pathetic.

Bierce, Ambrose. Can such things be? N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '93. 4+320 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 146.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. [228

Thirty-three short stories dealing with murder, supernatural visitations, and other weird and ghastly themes. They are entitled: The death of Halpin Frayser; The mocking-bird; My favorite murder; The story of a conscience; The secret of Macgarger's Gulch; A psychological wreck; The night's doings at Deadmans; Mysterious disappearances, etc.

Blümner, H. The home life of the ancient Greeks; from the German, by Alice Zimmern. N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., 1893 [1894.] 15+548 p. il. D. cl., $2. [229

Not an absolutely literal translation of Dr. Blümner's text; such slight alterations have been made as the different and more concise character of the English language seemed to demand. Chapters on: Costume; Birth and infancy; Education; Marriage and women; Daily life within and without the house; Meals and social entertainments; Sickness and physicians, death and burial; Gymnastics; Music and dancing; Religious worship; Public festivals; The theatre; War and seafaring; Agriculture, trade, and handicraft; Slavery.

***Box**, T: Practical treatise on the strength of materials, including their elasticity and resistance to impact. 3*d ed.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1893 [1894.] 525 p. 8°, cl., $7.25. (*Corr. title.*) [230

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk,*

***Britts,** *Mrs.* Mattie Dyer. Rush-lights. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1894. 252 p. 12°, cl., $1. [231

***Brodie,** C. Gordon. Dissections illustrated: a graphic handbook for students of human anatomy, with plates drawn and lithographed by Percy Highly. In 4 pts. Pt. 1, The upper limb; with 17 col. pl., two-thirds natural size. Pt. 2, The lower limb, with 20 colored pl. and 6 diagrams. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 4°, pap., pt. 1, *net*, $2; pt. 2, *net*, $2.50. [232

***Bryant,** Sophie. Short studies in character. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 247 p. 12°, (Ethical lib.) cl., $1.50. [233

Buckingham, S: G., *D.D.* Life of William A. Buckingham, the war governor of Connecticut; with a review of his public acts and especially the distinguished services he rendered his country during the War of the Rebellion; with which is incorporated a condensed account of the more important campaigns of the war and information from private sources and family and official documents. Springfield, Mass., The W. F. Adams Co., 1894. c. 12+537 p. por. O. *subs.*, cl., $2.50; hf. leath., $3; leath., $4. [234

Buckstaff, Florence Griswold. Married women's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law, and the origin of the common-law dower. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 33-64 p. O. (Publications of the Society, no. 99.) pap., 25 c. [235

Bumpus, Hermon C. A laboratory course in invertebrate zoölogy. *2d ed. rev.* N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '92, '93. 6+157 p. D. cl., $1. [236

In the preparation of this book the author has had in mind the requirements of a class of students who are pursuing a course of laboratory work in invertebrate zoölogy. An effort has been made to direct the work, without, at the same time, actually telling the student all that there is to be learned from the specimen. In the appendix a few words are given regarding laboratory methods, etc.

Butt, Beatrice May. Keith Deramore. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892 [1894.] 4+379 p. 12°, (Longmans' paper lib., no. 3.) pap., 50 c. [237

Keith Deramore was a proud, undemonstrative, rather good-looking young fellow, with a weakness for flirting, yet not bad withal. He was an officer in the British army, and had just returned from India when the story opens. His character is developed through several circumstances—chiefly a hopeless love for a good woman and his mother's unselfish devotion—his virtues and best traits coming to the surface.

***Campbell,** Ja. Dykes. Samuel Taylor Coleridge: a narrative of the events of his life. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 319 p. por. 8°, cl., $3. [238

Cody, W: F:, ["Buffalo Bill," *pseud.*] Buffalo Bill, and his Wild West companions, including Wild Bill, Texas Jack, California Joe, Captain Jack Crawford, and other famous scouts of the western plains; comp. for the publishers. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1894.] 4-234 p. il. D. (Melbourne ser.) pap., 25 c. [239

An account of the life and exploits of "Buffalo Bill," and also of the lives, etc., of his companions.

Coffin, C: E. The gist of whist: being a concise guide to the modern scientific game; embracing the improved method of American leads and a complete glossary of the common and technical terms; to which is added the laws of whist as revised at the Third American Whist Congress. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1894. c. '93. 12+100 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c. [240

The object of the book, as stated in the introductory, is "to reduce the precepts and principles of the standard game to convenient and practical form, so arranged and systematized that its theory may be easily comprehended, its rules quickly committed, and its practice readily acquired." In pursuance of this object, the author has examined all the standard authorities, and presented the *gist* of the whole subject in the least possible compass and in the most interesting form. It embraces the improved method of American leads and the laws of whist as revised by the recent Whist Congress at Chicago, so that the technical part of the work is in accordance with the latest authorization.

Craig, Oscar J. Ouiatanon: a study in Indiana history. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1893 [1894.] 32 p. O. (Indiana Historical Society publications, v. 2, no. 8.) pap., 50 c. [241

The history of Post Ouiatanon, the first settlement made in Indiana.

Daudet Alphonse. Morceaux choisis; ed. and annotated by Frank W. Freeborn. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 12+227 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 85 c. [242

Selections in French from "Tartarin de Tarascon," "Tartarin Sur les Alpes," "La Défense de Tarascon," "Lettres de mon Moulin," "Le Siège de Berlin," "La Dernière Classe" "L'Imagination de M. Joyeuse," "Un Réveillon dans le Marais," "Les petits pâtés," "André Gill," "La Belle-Nivernaise."

***Delavigne,** Jean Francois Casimir. Louis XI.: tragédie; ed. with introd. and notes by H. W. Eve. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 261 p. 16°, (Pitt press ser.) cl., *net*, 50 c. [243

De Peyster, J. Watts, ["Anchor" *pseud.*] Waterloo: the campaign and battle—Blücher, Wellington, Napoleon. N. Y., Charles H. Ludwig & Co., 1893 [1894.] 32 p. map, O. pap. (printed for private circulation.) [244

The author dissects Napoleon's tactics and character in a dispassionate, scientific and impartial manner, and seems to prove that though the battle of Waterloo was by no means fought by the Napoleon of 1795, or even of 1805, it was lost by Napoleon's own lack of foresight and almost wilful waste of time. Besides a description of the battle the author gives clear-cut estimates of Blücher, Wellington, and Napoleon.

De Peyster, J. Watts, ["Anchor" *pseud.*] Waterloo. N. Y., J. Watts De Peyster, 1893 [1894.] 14 p. Q. pap. (printed for private circulation.) [245

Devotes more space to biographical data relating to Napoleon than the work mentioned above. In concise and terse characterization of the subject the sketch almost parallels Taine's estimate of Napoleon. Reprinted from the Lancaster (Pa.) *College Student.*

***Dodgson,** C: L., ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Sylvie and Bruno concluded; il. by Harry Furniss. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 423 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [246

***Fanshawe,** Reginald. Two lives: a poem. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 180 p. 16°, cl., $1.75. [247

Ferguson, C. P. Reminiscences of a journey to Indianapolis in the year 1836. [*Also*] Life of Ziba Foote, by S: Morrison. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1893 [1894.] 2-25 p. O. (Indiana Historical Society publ's, v. 2, no. 9.) pap., 50 c. [248

Fortier, Alcée. Histoire de la littérature Française. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1894.] c. '93. 10+351 p. S. cl., $1. [249

special prominence to the two centuries between the Renaissance and romantic periods. An index of all authors cited with dates of births and deaths is included. The writer is professor in Tulane University of Louisiana at New Orleans. Wholly in French without notes

Frapan, Ilse, (*pseud.*) God's will, and other stories; tr. by Helen A. Macdonnell. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 2+183 p. nar. D. (Unknown lib., no. 28.) cl., 50 c. [250

A quaint story of lowly life among Dutch peasants. The heroine is left motherless at fourteen. She takes hold of the family burdens, but does it in a hard, sad way, until advised by her pastor to see "God's will" in all things. Her father arranges a marriage between herself and a cousin "of the earth, earthy." At the marriage altar she says "no" where "yes" was expected by the reader as fully as by the attending friends, a point giving great literary merit to the romance. The other stories are: "Our journey," "A Christmas story," "The first," and "The scorcher."

Freytag, Gustav. Karl der Grosse, nebst anderen Bildern aus dem Mittelalter; ed. with introd. and notes, by A. B. Nichols. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1894.] 19+200 p. S. cl., 75 c. [251

Selected from the first volume of Freytag's "Bilder aus der deutschen vergangenheit" for intrinsic value and interest and also because the three essays consist largely of direct and simple narrative, adapted for the second year of the study of German. The editor is instructor in German at Harvard University.

***Garnier**, Edouard. Dictionnaire de la céramique; faïences-grèspoteries. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 258 p. col. pl. 8°, pap., *net*, $7.50. [252

***Garnier**, Russell M. History of the English landed interest, its customs, laws, and agriculture, (modern period.) V. 2. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 564 p. 8°, cl., $3.50. [253

Harland, Marion, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Terhune.] Mr. Wayt's wife's sister. N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 4+314 p. D. cl., $1. [254

Mr. Wayt is a minister with a great gift of oratory, unbounded self-appreciation, and total lack of consideration for his wife and five children. The wife adores him; his wife's sister keeps the house together during the many changes of parishes. At the time of the story he is settled in a New Jersey country parish. A crippled daughter is made a very interesting character. By chance the family skeleton is seen by the lover of Mr. Wayt's wife's sister. Two other stories are included: "A social success" and "The articles of separation."

***Harrell**, J: M. Brooks and Baxter war: a history of the reconstruction period in Arkansas. St. Louis, Slawson Pr. Co., 1894. c. 284 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.75; pap., $1.50. [255

Harte, Francis Bret. A protégée of Jack Hamlin's, and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 3+292 p. S. cl., $1.25. [256

Contents: A protégée of Jack Hamlin's; An ingénue of the Sierras; The reformation of James Reddy; The heir of the McHulishes; An episode of West Woodlands; The home-coming of Jim Wilkes.

***Harte**, Francis Bret. A Sappho of Green Springs, and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. [c. '91.] 3+294 p. 12°, (Riverside pap. ser., no. 60.) pap., 50 c. [257

***Hatch**, Edwin, *D.D.*, Redpath, H: A., [*and others.*] Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek versions of the Old Testament, (including the Apocryphal books.) Pt. 3. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. F. pap., *net*, $5. [258

Hepworth, G: H. They met in heaven. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1894. c. 6+209 p. D. cl., 75 c. [259

The writer had been engaged to superintend some dyeing processes in Woodbine. Here he came into contact with Hiram Golf, the pastor of the church, a Mr. Van Brunt, and a few other choice spirits. They formed "The Fireside Club," in which they discussed matters of the life here and the life hereafter and gave each other hopeful, practical encouragement of all kinds. Van Brunt, who had lost his wife and ten-year-old boy on the same day, was brought from a state bordering on insanity to one of peace and hope. The writer is former pastor of the Church of the Messiah, N. Y. City, and the author of "Hiram Golf's religion," published in 1893 anonymously.

***Hertz**, Heinrich. Electric waves: being researches on the propagation of electric action with finite velocity through space; tr. by D. E. Jones; with preface by Lord Kelvin. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 278 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50. [260

Hickson, Sydney J. The fauna of the deep sea. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 9+169 p. il. D. (Modern science ser., no. 6.) cl., $1. [261

Since it has been found that animals can and do live even at the greatest depths of the ocean, scientists have been continually adding to the valuable literature of that subject; their knowledge given in detail is generally embraced in the reports of the scientific expeditions fitted out by our own and foreign governments, and in memoirs and notes scattered through the English and foreign scientific journals. This little book brings together in a small compass some of the more important facts and considerations that are included in this great mass of literature, and presents them in a form for popular reading.

Hobbes, J: Oliver, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Craigie.] A bundle of life. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1894. c. 5+155 p. nar. D. (The pseudonym lib., no. 6.) cl., 50 c. [262

Teresa Warcop, an English heiress, who is accredited with being rather plain in personal appearance, falls in love with Sidney Wiche, an aspirant for the hand of Lady Mallinger, a very young widow. Just after the latter accepts Wiche as her suitor a quarrel between the two rivals and an interview between Wiche and his betrothed causes some diversion, and brings about the unexpected ending of a decidedly unromantic love-story.

Hugo, Victor. Selections from Victor Hugo: prose and verse; ed. with introd and notes by F. M. Warren. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1894.] c. '93. 24+220 p. por. S. cl., 70 c. [263

An introduction of twenty pages in English gives an excellent sketch of Hugo's life and works. The selections are in French.

Indiana. *Supreme court.* The saloon a nuisance: decision of the supreme court of Indiana, December 14, 1893; official copy. N. Y., The National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1894. 16 p. S. pap., 5 c. [264

James, C: Ashworth. Mining royalties: their practical operation and effect. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893 [1894.] 2-277 p. sq. O. cl., $1.75. [265

Based wholly upon the volumes of evidence published by the Royal Commission on Mining Royalties. Presents the precise issues raised and contested before the Commission. The constant recurrence of views and statement in newspapers and speeches which the Commission has clearly established to be wholly erroneous, it is thought, calls for such a book within the comprehension and purse limits of many debarred from the Blue-Books. Refers wholly to laws of the United Kingdom.

Jones, *Rev.* Jenkin Lloyd, *comp.* A chorus of faith as heard in the Parliament of Religions, held in Chicago, Sept. 10-27, 1893; with an introd. by Jenkin Lloyd Jones. Chic., The Unity Publishing Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 3-333 p. D. cl., $1.25. [266

This compilation contains one hundred and thirty-seven extracts from one hundred and fifteen different authors, all of them taken from the utterances of the

main Parliament. It is a book with a purpose. The compilers have selected "such passages as indicate the essential unity of all religious faiths at their best, the fundamental harmony in human nature made apparent by the noblest utterances of its representatives." The extracts are all preceded by poems from Whittier, Emerson, Browning, and others.

*Jones, Leonard A. A treatise on the law of mortgages on personal property. *4th ed., rev. and enl.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 14+886 p. O. shp., *net*, $6. [267

*Kirton, J: W. The Christian growth; or, seed, flower, and fruit of the life of grace. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 288 p. 12°, cl., $1. [268

*Klee, Gotthold. Die Deutschen heldensagen (Hagen und Hilde Gudrun); with introd. notes and a complete vocabulary, by H. J. Wolstenholme. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 171 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 70 c. [269

*Landor, Walter Savage. Longer prose works; ed. with notes and index by C: G. Crump. In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. por. 8°, cl., $1.25; *limited ed.*, $4.50. [270

*Little, W: J: Knox. The waif from the waves: a story of three lives touching this world and another. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1894. 8+191 p. D. cl., 75 c. [271

*Lockyer, J. Norman. The dawn of astronomy: a study of the temple worship and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 432 p. 8°, cl., $5. [272

Maartens, Maarten, [*pseud.* for J. Van der Poorsen Schwartz.] The greater glory: a story of high life. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 10+472 p. D. cl., $1.50. [273

Most of the story has "The Hague" as the stage for its characters. High life means both the upper social circles of the world with their ambitions, false aspirations, tarnished idols, etc., and the upward reachings of true souls for the greatest good they can accomplish. There is strong writing against priests and their methods. The author says: "From the religions of our inheriting, our imbibing, our creating—from all religions but of thine implanting—deliver us, Oh Lord." Worldliness and selfishness, true love of one's neighbor, and self-sacrifice are all represented by strong characters.

*McCosh, Ja. Philosophy of reality: should it be favored by America? N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 10+78 p. 8°, flex. cl., *net*, 75 c. [274

*Malory, *Sir* T: Le morte D'Arthur; introd. by Prof. Rhys; designs by Aubrey Beardsley. V. 1. Pts. 5 and 6. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 4°, pap., *ea.*, $1. [275

*Manley, T: H., *M.D.* Hernia: its palliative and radical treatment in adults, children, and infants. Phil., The Medical Press Co., 1894. 227 p. 8°, cl., $3. [276

*Masters, Ellen F., *ed.* The work table companion: containing accurate and full instructions for knitting, crochet macramé lace, and other fancy work. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 192 p. 8°, pap., 40 c. [277

Mercer, *Rev.* L. P. Review of the world's religious congresses. Chicago, 1893. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 13–334 p. pors. D. (Rialto ser., no. 60.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [278

Contains a number of the chief addresses, also a re-

Merriam, G. S., *comp.* A symphony of the spirit. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 5+116 p. D. cl., $1. [279

For the consolation of those who have lost dear friends, the compiler has gathered together about sixty poems of faith and uplifting thought from Wordsworth, Tennyson, Browning, Emerson, Longfellow, Lowell, Whittier, Matthew and Edwin Arnold, Clough, and others.

*Missouri. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; F. M. Brown, off. rep. V. 115, [1892-93.] Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1894. c. 19+737+5 p. O. shp., $4. [280

Moore, Frank Frankfort. A gray eye or so. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 6+362 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 131.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [281

A story of love and politics, of which the scene is laid in Ireland. Anecdotes of Irish life, habits, customs, and traditions are woven in throughout the story, chiefly introduced by an original boatman, who plays a conspicuous part in shaping the fortunes of a gray-eyed woman. By the author of "I forbid the banns."

Morey, W: C. The first state constitutions. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 32 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 98.) pap., 25 c. [282

A paper showing how the organic laws of the colonies were translated into the constitutions of the original states.

*Needham, *Rev.* G: C. Plan of the ages; with chart. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 30 p. 12°, cl., 25 c. [283

*New York. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports, *rev. ed.* with notes; ed. by Irving Browne and J: T. Cook. Book 19, comprising v. 91–95 inclusive, of the original ser., viz.: Sickels' reports, v. 46–50. Alb., H: B. Parsons, 1894. c. 36+1058 p. O. shp., $5. [284

*New York. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, from and including decisions of Oct. 3, to and including decisions of Nov. 28, 1893, with notes, references, and index; by H. E. Sickels, st. rep. V. 139, [Sickels, 94.] Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1894. c. 20+741 p. O. shp., $2.50. [285

*New York state reporter; cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of New York state, [etc.;] ed. by W. S. Gibbons. V. 54, with index and table of cases reported, cited, affirmed, and reversed in this v. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1893. c. 6+34+1003 p. O. shp., $3.50. [286

*Northeastern reporter. v. 34; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme cts. of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate ct. of Ind., and the ct. of appeals of N. Y. *Permanent ed.* June 9–Nov. 17, 1893. With table of northeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northeastern cases published in v. 141–145, Ill. reports; 4 and 5, Ind. appellate ct. repts., 156–158, Mass. reports; 138, N. Y. reports; 49, O. state reports. A table of statutes cited and construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1893. c. 16+1254 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50. [287

O'Brien, W: Irish ideas. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893 [1894.] 5+167+24 p. D. cl., $1. [288

Lectures read to audiences of young Irishmen during a period ranging from 1885 to 1893. *Contents:* The Irish national idea; The lost opportunities of the Irish gentry; Among the clouds in Ireland; A gem of mis-

the Irish evicted tenants knaves?; Mr. Morley's task; Toleration in the fight for Ireland; An Irish poor scholar; The Irish age of gold; The future of the young men of Ireland.

***Ohio.** Combined supplement to Giauque's ed. of the revised statutes, showing all changes therein to Jan. 1, 1894, including those shown in former supplements. Cin., Robert Clarke & Co., 1893. c. 47 p. O. cl., *net*, 50 c. [289

***Our** daily fare and how to provide it: a guide to procuring good living at the smallest cost for all seasons of the year. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 140 p. 8°, cl., 40 c. [290

Owen, Orville W., *M.D.* Sir Francis Bacon's cipher writings, discovered and deciphered by Orville W. Owen, M.D. 3*d ed.* Detroit, Mich., Howard Pub. Co., [1894.] 2+198 p. O. pap., 50 c.; cl., 75 c. [291

See notice "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 2, '93, [1140.]

***Pacific** reporter, v. 33; cont. all the decisions of the supreme cts. of Cal., Kan., Ore., Col., Wash., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Ida., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and ct. of appeals of Col. *Permanent ed.* June 8–Oct. 12, 1893. With tables of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied; with tables of Pacific cases published in v. 97, Cal. reports; 1 and 2, Colo. appeals reports; 2, Ida. reports; 50, Kan. reports; 12, Mont. reports; 1, Okl. reports; 8, Utah reports; 5, Wash. reports. Also additional table for v. 97, Cal. reports. A table of statutes cited and construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 20+1252 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50. [292

Paine, T: Writings of Thomas Paine; collected and ed. by Moncure Daniel Conway. In 4 v. V. 1, 1774–1779. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Son, 1894. c. 6+445 p. O. cl., $2.50. [293

"No apology is needed for an edition of Thomas Paine's writings, but rather for the tardiness of its appearance. For although there have been laborious and useful collections of his most famous works, none of them can be fairly described as adequate. . . . While Paine's American writings are historical documents, their value as such is not limited to the mere record or interpretation of events. They possess very great value for the students of political institutions and constitutional development."—*Editor's Introduction.*

Parker, Gay. La Belle Creole. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1894.] 6–339 p. D. (Melbourne ser., no. 14.) pap., 25 c. [294

Episodes in the past lives of John Ross and Louis de Jarnette, exile them from home; meeting in the Barbadoes, they are astounded by their wonderful personal resemblance to each other, and finally on the strength of an apparent coincidence form a friendship which ends with the death of de Jarnette, when circumstances tempt Ross to personate his dead friend. The consequences of this act are both startling and sensational, especially the scene which he enacts in New Orleans with Lucille de Guarcia (La Belle Creole).

Parker, Jos., *D.D.* None like it: a plea for the old sword. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1894.] c. '93. 2–271 p. D. cl., $1.25. [295

An important contribution to the literature of Biblical criticism by the author of "The people's Bible." It presents fair and brief statements of the various contentions of higher criticism, and answers them seriatim with the beliefs of the older school of Biblical learning. For comparison and emphasis, the opposing views are printed largely in parallel columns. The headings of the chapters are: The word of God; The permanent quantity; The origins; The living word; The word taught; Fundamentals; Notes and com-

***Pattee**, W. S., *comp.* Illustrative cases in equity. 2*d ed.* St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1893. c. 7+110 p. O. pap., $1.50. [296

Peard, Frances Mary. The swing of the pendulum: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. 2+307 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 742.) pap., 50 c. [297

The story describes what a few months did in the lives of certain men and women. Much of this time was spent in Norway by these people of social position and refined artistic tastes. The swing of the pendulum is the fluctuation of opinion and feeling in a young author's heart and mind as to the true character of a girl who has jilted his dearest friend. The narrative ends with "a note of interrogation instead of a full stop."

***Peloubet**, *Rev.* F. N. *and* F. A. Select notes on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1894. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., 1894. 8°, cl., $1.25; interleaved, $2. [298

***Pennsylvania.** *County cts.* Reports, cont. cases decided in the courts of the several counties of the commonwealth, v. 13. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1893. c. 22+724 p. O. shp., $5. [299

***Petersen**, Marie. Princess Ilse; from the German by Florence M. Cronise; il. by J. E. Bundy. Chic., Albert, Scott & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '91. 82 p. il. sq. 12°, cl., $1.25. [300

Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. Christina Chard. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. '93. 3+319 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 130.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [301

Christina Chard, a curious, contradictory character, comes into possession of a great sum of money. Her portrait is painted by the artist of the hour in London, which brings her into contact with the crowd of fashionable, gifted people who haunt studios. The story also introduces many schemes in which capitalists employ money. The idea of the story is credited to the artist George H. Boughton, to whom the book is dedicated.

Prothero, Rowland Edmund, *and* Bradley, G: Granville (*Dean.*) Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, late dean of Westminster, by Rowland E. Prothero; with the co-operation and sanction of G. G. Bradley, *D.D.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. '93. 2 v., 26+536; 6+600 p. pors. O. cl., $8. [302

Since Dean Stanley's death in 1881, over twelve years ago, it has been a matter of surprise that no adequate biography had appeared of one who had held so prominent a part in the ecclesiastical literary and social history of more than a generation. The present work explains the delay; out of three literary executors appointed by Mr. Stanley, two died after having done a great deal of work on his papers; the third was too busy to take the matter then in hand. The Dean of Westminster, Stanley's old friend, then offered to sift the material, and begun the work. After some years spent on it, his health broke down, and it became necessary to find another biographer, and Mr. Prothero was chosen, and all the unfinished work of the previous writers was placed in his possession. The material that forms the basis of this work, comes mostly from Stanley himself. He was the most indefatigable of letter-writers, from his early days at Rugby, Oxford, and Cambridge until the end of his life. Next in importance were the letters addressed to him, and communications from his friends, recalling traits and anecdotes, written after his death. The work contains a list of Stanley's publications, covering eight pages, which does not claim to be an exhaustive or a scientific bibliography.

Pupin, M. I. Thermodynamics of reversible cycles in gases and saturated vapors: full synopsis of a ten weeks' undergraduate course of lectures; arr. and ed. by Max Osterberg. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1894. c. 4+114 p. D. cl., $1.25. [303

we shall limit our discussion to those features of the science which have a direct bearing upon the science of caloric engineering. The course forms, therefore, a theoretical introduction to the practical course on heat engines."—*Introduction*

Ram, *Mrs.* Abel. The Little Sisters of the Poor. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 5+318 p. D. cl., $2. [304

The life of Jeanne Jugan, a holy peasant woman, generally thought to have been the foundress of the "Little Sisters of the Poor," an account of which order serves as a frame to Jeanne's pathetic story. She was the first *quêteuse*, or collector of alms, and her name is forever connected with the order, as it was her small beginnings which laid its foundations, though she was not its real foundress. She was born in France in 1792. A history of the various houses of the order in many countries is given.

Rand, Silas Tertius, *D.D.* Legends of the Micmas. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894 [1893.] c. 29+452 p. por. O. (Wellesley philological publications.) cl., $3.50. [305

Gathered by Dr. Rand during the forty years he spent as a missionary among the Micmac Indians of Nova Scotia; the stories were related to him in Micmac, by the native Indians, and then translated and written down by him in English. The collection is valuable to the philologist, the authropologist, and the ethnologist. It is believed the legends show traces of the Northmen, as a closer study of the language of the Micmacs may reveal the impress of the early north invaders. Introductory are a sketch of the life of the Rev. Dr. Rand, a list of his works covering eight pages, showing his great industry as a linguist while among the Indians, and a paper on "The manners, customs, language, and literature of the Micmac Indians in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island."

Ridpath, J: Clark. The man in history: an oration for the Columbian year, delivered under the auspices of the Indiana Historical Society, at Indianapolis, Indiana, Oct. 20, 1892. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1893 [1894.] 48 p. O. (Indiana Historical Society publications, v. 2, no. 7.) pap., 50 c. [306

***Robinson,** Arthur W. The church catechism explained. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 171 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 50 c. [307

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The house of life; being now for the first time given in its full text. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1894. 6+119 p. sq. O. Japanese pap., $2.50; thick paper ed., limited to 50 copies, $5. [308

"The one hundred and three sonnets and eleven lyrics with which Dante Gabriel Rossetti chose to build his 'House of life' are here set forth according to their obvious design. Those used in the volume of mdccclxx. are reproduced as they then appeared, not as they have appeared since in the volume of mdccclxxxi. The deplorable circumstance is well known which led to the too sensitive withdrawal of one of the sequence and to the revision of others: a mistaken sacrifice of beauty to a mistakenly imposed ideal. The makers of this edition revert by choice to the poet's original plan of work. As 'The house of life' stood in Rossetti's mind, so it stands, once again, in its innocence and perfection."—*Preface.* The volume is embellished with three ornamental borders and 114 initial letters designed by B. G. Goodhue.

***S,** L. B. Vexilla regis quotidie. Bost., privately printed [D. B. Updike,] 1893 [1894.] 4+169 p. 12°, bds., $1. [309

Sand, George, [*pseud for Mme.* A. L. A. D. Dudevant.] Marianne [*French;*] with explanatory notes by Théodore Henckels. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1894.] c. 90 p. D. pap., 30 c. [310

***Saunders,** Marshall. Beautiful Joe. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1894. 304 p. 12°, cl., 60 c. [311

Scheffel, Jos. Victor V. Ekkehard: eine geschichte aus dem 10. Jahrb. [*German*]; abbreviated and ed. with English notes by Carl A. Wenckebach. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1894. c. 6+235 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 75 c. [312

***Scott,** *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels. *New Dryburgh ed.* In 25 v. V. 16, Quentin Durward. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. il. 8°, cl., $1.25. [313

Seaton, A. E., *and* Rounthwaite, H. M. A pocket-book of marine engineering rules and tables: for the use of marine engineers, naval architects, designers, and draughtsmen, superintendents, and all engaged in the design and construction of marine machinery, naval and mercantile; with diagrams. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1894. 19+426 p. il. S. leath., $3. [314

This book fulfils a want long felt for a work devoted exclusively to marine engineering and in which the subject was treated thoroughly. The authors say: "While we have been careful to make the book of special value to marine engineers, we have omitted nothing, so far as we know, that would be of use and importance to others having to do with ships and their machinery."

***Sharp** & Alleman's lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1894, Jan. ed., cont. the names of over 7000 capable and trustworthy attorneys [etc.] in the U. S. and Canadas, [etc.] Phil., Sharp & Alleman, [1894.] c. 1261 p. O. shp., $5. [315

Smith, Gertrude. The rousing of Mrs. Potter, and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 3-232 p. S. cl., $1.25. [316

Contents: The rousing of Mrs. Potter; A lone old woman; Weighed in the balance; A theft condoned; A hope deferred; On Pawnee Prairie; Colonel Paddington's nurse; Dan's little girl; An only son; At the spring; Gardi. Originally appeared in the *Century*, *Cosmopolitan*, and other magazines.

***Southeastern** reporter, v. 17; cont. all the decisions of the supreme cts. of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme cts. of N. C., S. C., Ga. *Permanent ed.* Apr. 4-Oct. 10, 1893. With tables of southeastern cases published in v. 111 and 112, N. C. reports; 36, S. C. reports; 37, West Va. reports. A table of statutes cited and construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 12+1141 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4. [317

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Gertrude Haddon [sequel to the "Rejected bride"]; il. by Hugh M. Eaton. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1894.] c. '74-'94. 5-416 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 101.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [318

In the third and last volume of a series published under the general title of "Only a girl's heart," Gertrude Haddon is the heroine. The mystery surrounding her birth is revealed, and the incidents following her separation from her husband shortly after a very romantic marriage are given with her adventures on land and sea and a description of her return to Summit Manor.

Stechhan, Otto. Lieben und leben: gedichte. Chic., F. P. Kenkel, 1894. c. '93. 4+126 p. D. hf. cl., 75 c. [319

These poems have mostly been published in the German papers in Chicago. They are chiefly of a subjective nature. Published in English as "I fear thee not."

Stone, Ja. S., *D.D.* Woods and dales of Derbyshire. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 103 S. 15th St., 1894. c. '93. 3-180 p. por. il. Q. cl., *net*, $3.75. [320

The author is a well-known clergyman of Philadelphia. "Once in May," he writes, "and again in August, in the year 1892, it fell to my lot to wander through the woods, valleys, and towns of Derbyshire. The pleasure I felt and the knowledge I gained on

pages." The work is handsomely gotten up, being printed on linen paper with wide margins and uncut edges, and fully illustrated An appendix contains some of the ballads popular in Derbyshire.

Superfluous woman (A.) N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 3+336 p. D. cl., $1. [321

A study in heredity, in the form of a novel; thought to be by the author of "The heavenly twins." The heroine is a "professional beauty," who has been taught to think the highest happiness is found in a marriage of wealth and position. She rebels against the attempts of her aunt to marry her to Lord Heriot, the "greatest catch in Europe," a worn-out *roué*, the last of his line of degenerate ancestors, and suddenly disappears from London society, hiding herself in an isolated spot in the Scotch Highlands. Here she falls in love with a noble type of the Scotch peasant, whom her pride prevents her marrying. After a short struggle she returns to her old life and marries Lord Heriot. This marriage, with its dreadful consequences, is the author's opportunity for many plainly expressed physiological truths. The heroine is a painfully powerful character-study.

Tennyson, Alfred (*Lord.*) The coming of Arthur and the passing of Arthur, with introd. and explanatory notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1894.] c. '93. 55 p. S. (Maynard's English classic ser., no. 128.) pap., 12 c. [322

Thrum, T: G., *comp.* Hawaiian almanac and annual, 1894: a handbook of information on matters relating to the Hawaiian Islands, original and selected, of value to merchants, tourists, and others. *20th year.* Honolulu, H. I., T: G. Thrum, 1893 [1894.] c. '88. 162 p. por. O. pap., $1. [323

***United States.** *Circuit courts of appeals.* Reports; cont. the cases determined in all the circuits, [etc.,] fully reported with annots. With tables of C. C. A. cases published in v. 1 and 4, U. S. appeals reports; also, table of cases in the U. S. circuit court of appeals which have been passed upon by the supreme court of the U. S., and table of cases in the U. S. circuit courts of appeals in which rehearings have been granted or denied, by members of the editorial staff of the national reporter system. V. 4. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1893. c. 32+762 p. O. (C. C. A.) shp., $3.35. [324

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 2, cases adjudged for the 5th circuit at Nov. term, 1891, and Nov. term, 1892, S: A. Blatchford, rep. *off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. '93. 30+760 p. O. shp., $3.25. [325

United States, (State Department,) *Bureau of the American Republics.* Bulletin no. 62, Haiti. [*Rev.* to Sept. 1, '93.] [Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office,] 1892 [1894.] 6+240 p. maps, il. O. pap., *n. p.* [326

Contents: Geographical situation—topography and climate; Historical; Number, character and language of population; Religion and education; Government and laws; Cities and towns—inland transportation—railroad projects; Foreign relations; Faculties of communication and foreign commerce; Possibilities for neglected and undeveloped industries; Finances—circulating medium; Coinage; Commercial directory; Import and export duties; American trade in Haiti; Weights and measures; Tariff proclamation of the President of the United States.

Verne, Jules. Michel Strogoff [*French;*] abridged and ed. with notes by Edwin Seelye Lewis. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893. c. 7+222 p. por. S. cl., 70 c. [327

***Vickerman**, C: Woollen spinning: a textbook for students in technical schools, and for skilful practical men in woollen mills. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 352 p. 12°, cl., $1.75. [328

***Wallace**, *Rev.* O. C. S. Life of Jesus. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1894. 192 p. 16°, cl., 90 c. [329

***Washington.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; cont. decisions rendered from Mar. 1 to July 11, 1893, incl.; Eugene G. Kreider, rep. v. 6, Olympia, O. C. White, 1894. 24+676 p. O. shp., $3.50. [330

***Watson**, Egbert Pomeroy. The Corliss engine, by J: T. Henthorn, and its management by Charles D. Thurber. *3d ed. enl.*; with an appendix by Emil Herter. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. c. '93. 96 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1. [331

Webb, H. S. Beresford. German historical reading-book. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1894.] 5+295 p. map, D. cl., 90 c. [332

The editor has chosen from the works of German historians material covering the most important periods in the history of the continent of Europe, and occasional sketches of character and of social reforms. The notes explain historical allusions, and there is a map giving the site of all places mentioned and showing their relative positions in the present divisions of the various states. The editor is examiner in German in the University of Glasgow.

***West**, Alfred S. Elements of English grammar. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 288 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c. [333

***Wharton**, H. M. A month with Moody in Chicago, his work and workers. Balt., Md., Wharton & Barron Pub. Co., 1894. c. '93. 306 p. por. D. cl., $1.25. [334

Wheeler, W. H. Tidal rivers: their hydraulics, improvement, navigation. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893 [1894.] 7+467 p. il. O. (Longmans' civil engineering ser.) cl., $5. [335

Contents: The development of hydraulic science; Historical account of works carried out for the improvement of tidal rivers and navigation; The motion of water in tidal rivers; The tides; The physical conditions of tidal rivers; Bars at the mouths of tidal rivers, and littoral drift; Principles to be observed in improving tidal rivers; Training; Dredging; The requirements of navigation; Buoying and lighting tidal rivers; Surveying tidal rivers; Use of working tidal models; Examples of river improvements. Appendices contain besides other valuable lists and tables "Titles of books relating to tidal rivers." (8 p.)

White, Emerson E. School management: a practical treatise for teachers and all other persons interested in the right training of the young. N. Y., American Book Co., 1894. c. '93. 320 p. D. cl., $1. [336

Presents the subject from the standpoint of the author's experience, observation, and study; it has been his aim to avoid dogmatism, and, to this end, he has carefully stated the grounds of his views and suggestions, the primary facts of mental and moral science being freely used; he has especially kept in mind the condition and needs of teachers of ungraded rural schools, although the work is addressed generally to the great body of American teachers. The chapters on "Moral instruction" and "Religion in the school" are rich in suggestions.

***Wisconsin.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, with tables of the cases and principal matters. F: K. Conover, off. rep. V. 84. Jan. 10–Apr. 11, 1893. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 27+728 p. O. shp., $2.75. [337

Wood, Edith Elmer, (*pseud.*) Her provincial cousin: a story of Brittany. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 2+184 p. nar. D. (The unknown lib., no. 29.) cl., 50 c. [338

Tiring of Parisian life, Delphine De la Planche pays a visit to her cousin in Brittany. The humorous and

romantic consequences of this step are introduced in a quaint love-story, in which Maurice De Quellan and some Breton peasants are the principal characters.

World's Columbian Exposition. World's Congress of Religions; with an introd. by Rev. Minot J. Savage. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 7+428 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [339

Gives in popular form the proceedings of the World's Parliament of Religions, held at the World's Columbian Exposition; includes all the addresses from representatives of every Christian religion, from the religions of Asia and Africa and from the Jews.

World's Columbian Exposition. World's Parliament of Religions: an illustrated and popular story of the world's first parliament of religions held in Chicago in connection with the Columbian Exposition of 1893; ed. by J: H: Barrows, D.D. In 2 v. V. 2. Chic., The Parliament Publishing Co., [J. A. Hill & Co., 44 E. 14th St., N. Y.,] 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 800-1600 p. pors. il. O. cl., *subs.*, (*for complete work*,) $5; leather, $7.50; full mor., $10. [340

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., January 20, 1894, [1147.]

Wright, Marcus J. General Scott. N. Y., Appleton. 1894. c. '93. 12+349 p. por. D. (Great commanders ser., no. 7.) cl., $1.50. [341

General Winfield Scott's life covered eighty years in eventful American history; he was born in 1786 and died in 1866; he served with honor and won distinction in the War of 1812 and the Mexican War. His record was a blameless one, both as soldier and civilian. The author in preparing this volume consulted many volumes of biography and reminiscences.

ORDER LIST.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., Springfield, Mass.

Buckingham, Life of William A. Buckingham.....*subs.*, 2.50; 3.; $4.00

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO., Chic.

Petersen, Princess Ilse 1.25

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.

American Acad. of Political and Social Science, Book department of the annals. *gratis*
Buckstaff, Married women's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law.. 25
Morey, The first state constitutions..... 25

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Britts, Rush-lights..... 1.00
Saunders, Beautiful Joe..... 60
Wallace, Life of Jesus..... 90

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

White, School management..... 1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Allardyce, Earlscourt (A. T. C. L., 132), 50 c.; 1.00
Ball, The story of the sun..... 5.00
Hickson, The fauna of the deep sea..... 1.00
Maartens, The greater glory..... 1.50
Moore, A gray eye or so (A. T. C. L., 131).....50 c.; 1.00
Praed, Christina Chard (A. T. C. L., 130). 50 c.; 1.00
Wright, General Scott..... 1.50

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.

World's Columbian Exposition, World's Congress of Religions.....50 c.; 1.25

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

United States, *Cts. of appeals*, Repts., v. 2 (Blatchford) 3.25

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Southworth, Gertrude Haddon.....50 c.; 1.00

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Craig, Ouiatanon: a study in Indiana history..... 50
Ferguson, Reminiscences of a journey to Indianapolis..... 50
Ridpath, The man in history..... 50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Wisconsin, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 84 (Conover)..... 2.75

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Bierce, Can such things be?.....50 c.; 75
Blümner, Home life of the ancient Greeks. $2.00
Frapan, God's will..... 50
Harland, Mr. Wayt's wife's sister..... 1.00
Superfluous (A) woman..... 1.00
Wood, Her provincial cousin..... 50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.

Ohio, Combined supplement to *Giauque's ed.* of the revised statutes.....*net*, 50

COPELAND & DAY, 69 Cornhill, Bost.

Rossetti, The house of life, $2.50; *limited ed* 5.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Beckman, Pax and Carlino..... 1.00
Hepworth, They met in heaven 75

GINN & CO., Bost.

Daudet, Morceaux choisis..... 85

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.

United States, Bureau of the American Republics, Bulletin no. 62, Haiti..... *n. p.*

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Peard, The swing of the pendulum (H. F. S. L., 742)..... 50

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Scheffel, Ekkehard..... 75

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Bumpus, Laboratory course in invertebrate zoölogy, *2d ed. rev*..... 1.00
Fortier, Histoire de la littérature Française..... 1.00
Freytag, Karl der Grosse..... 75
Hugo, Selections..... 70
Sand, Marianne..... 30
Verne, Michel Strogoff..... 70
Webb, German historical reading-book... 90

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Harte, A protégée of Jack Hamlin's..... 1.25
— A Sappho of Green Springs (R. P. S., 60)..... 50
Jones, On the law of mortgages on personal property, *4th ed. rev. and enl.*...*net*, 6.00
Merriam, A symphony of the spirit..... 1.00
Smith, The rousing of Mrs. Potter..... 1.25

HOWARD PUB. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Owen, Sir Francis Bacon's cipher writings, *3d ed* .....50 c.; 75

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., 103 S. 15th St., Phila.

Stone, Woods and dales of Derbyshire, *net*. 3.

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.
Pennsylvania, *County cts.*, Repts., v. 13... $5.00

F. P. KENKEL, Chic.
Stechhan, Lieben und leben 75

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Alb.
New York state reporter, v. 54 (Gibbons). 3.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Allingham, Varieties in prose, 3 v. *per set*, 6.00
Butts, Keith Deramore..... 50
James, Mining royalties..... 1.75
O'Brien, Irish ideas..... 1.00
Ram, The little sisters of the poor..... 2.00
Rand, Legends of the Micmacs..... 3.50
Wheeler, Tidal rivers..... 5.00

JAMES B. LYON, Albany, N. Y.
New York, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., v. 139 (Sickels)..... 2.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Aspects of modern Oxford..... 2.00
Brodie, Dissections illustrated, pt. 1, *net*, $2; pt. 2..... *net*, 2.50
Bryant, Short studies in character..... 1.50
Campbell, Samuel Taylor Coleridge..... 3.00
Delavigne, Louis XI..... *net*, 50
Dodgson, Sylvie and Bruno concluded... 1.50
Fanshawe, Two lives..... 1.75
Garnier, History of the English landed interest, v. 2..... 3.50
Garnier, Dictionnaire de la ceramique. *net*, 7.50
Hatch *and* Redpath, Concordance to the Septuagint, pt. 3..... *net*, 5.00
Hertz, Electric waves..... *net*, 2.50
Klee, Die Deutschen heldensagen.... *net*, 70
Landor, Longer prose works, v. 2, $1.25; *Limited ed*..... 4.50
Lockyer, The dawn of astronomy..... 5.00
Malory, Le morte D'Arthur, v. 1, pts. 5 and 6..... *ea.*, 1.00
Robinson, The church catechism..... *net*, 50
Scott, Quentin Durward, *new Dryburgh ed*..... 1.25
Vickerman, Woollen spinning..... 1.75
West, Elements of English grammar.. *net*, 60

THE MEDICAL PRESS CO., 1725 Arch St., Phila.
Manley, Hernia: its palliative and radical treatment 3.00

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO., N. Y.
Tennyson, The coming of Arthur..... . 12

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.
Indiana, *Supreme ct.*, The saloon a nuisance..... .. 05

THE OUTLOOK CO., 13 Astor Pl., N. Y.
Abbott, The Plymouth hymnal .. $1.75 to 5.00

THE PARLIAMENT PUBLISHING CO., [N. Y., J. A. Hill & Co., 44 E. 14th St.,] Chic.
World's Columbian Exposition, World's Parliament of Religions, The story of, v. 2, *subs.* (*for complete work*).. 5.; 7.50; 10.00

H. B. PARSONS, Albany, N. Y.
New York, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., *rev. ed.*, v. 91–95 (Irving Browne and Cooke)... 5.00

PORTER & COATES, Phila.
Ball, Evolution in science..... 1.25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Paine, Writings of Thomas Paine, v. 1.... 2.50

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Mercer, Review of world's religious congresses..... 50 c.; 1.00

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Needham, Plan of the ages..... 25
Parker, None like it..... $1.25

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
McCosh, Philosophy of reality..... *net*, 75
Prothero *and* Bradley, Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, 2 v..... 8.00

SHARP & ALLEMAN, Phil.
Sharp *and* Alleman's lawyers' and bankers' directory, 1894..... 5.00

SLAWSON PRINT. CO., 221 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.
Harrell, Brooks and Baxter war.... 1.50; 1.75

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.
Box, Practical treatise on strength of materials, *corr. title*..... 7.25
Watson, The Corliss engine, *3d ed., enl.*. 1.00

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.
Missouri, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 115 (F. M. Brown)..... 4.00

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.
Coffin, Gist of whist..... 75
Hobbes, A bundle of life 50

E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.
American and English corporation cases, v. 42..... 4.50

THOMAS G. THRUM, Honolulu, H. I.
Thrum, Hawaiian almanac, 1894..... 1.00

THE UNITY PUBLISHING CO., Chic.
Jones, A chorus of faith..... 1.25

D. B. UPDIKE, privately printed, Bost.
S, Vexilla regis quotidie..... 1.00

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.
Seaton *and* Rounthwaite, A pocket book of marine engineers' rules..... 3.00

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Ltd., N. Y.
Kirton, The Christian growth..... 1.00
Masters, The work-table companion..... 40
Our daily fare and how to provide it..... 40

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.
Cody, Buffalo Bill and his wild west companions 25
Parker, La Belle Creole 25

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Northeastern reporter, v. 34..... 3.50
Pacific reporter, v. 33..... 3.50
Pattee, Illustrative cases in equity, *2d ed*. 1.50
Southeastern reporter, v. 17..... 4.00
United States, *Circuit cts. of appeals*, Repts., v. 4..... 3.35

WHARTON & BARRON PUB. CO., Balt., Md.
Wharton, A month with Moody in Chicago 1.25

O. C. WHITE, Olympia, Wash.
Washington, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 6 (Kreider)..... 3.50

W. A. WILDE & CO., Bost.
Peloubet, Select notes on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1894... 1.25; 2.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.
Pupin, Thermodynamics..... 1.25

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.
Little, The waif from the waves..... 75

INDEX TO THE JANUARY RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Baker*, Early sketches of Washington.—*Boaden*, Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons.—*Busbey*, Railway officials of America.—*Hole*, Memories of Dean Hole.—*Lee*, Dict. of national biography, v. 37.—*Pepys*, Diary, v. 3.

Description, Travel, etc.—*Appleton's* handbook of Amer. winter resorts.—*Famous* adventures and prison escapes of the civil war.—*Knight*, Where three empires meet.—*Lang*, St. Andrew's.—*Schwatka*, In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.—*Wawn*, South Sea Islanders and Queensland labour trade.—*World's Columbian Exposition*, The vanishing city.

Domestic and Social.—*Moxom*, Aim of life.—*Salis*, New things to eat and how to cook them.

Education, Language, etc.—*Aristophanes*, The wasps.—*Arnold*, Sohrab and Rustum.—*Baker*, Specimens of argumentation.—*Bercy*, French reader for advanced classes.—*Bible*, Interlinear literal translation of the Greek New Testament.—*Burns*, Il. drawing-book.—*Coleridge*, Selections from prose writings.—*Du Croquet*, College preparatory French grammar.—*Hall*, Elementary trigonometry.—*Hewitt*, Manual training exercises.—*Hinsdale*, How to study and teach history.—*Huxley*, Science and education.—*Longfellow*, Evangeline.—*Mérimée*, Colomba.—*Meyer*, Gustav Adolf's page.—*Muret*, Encyclopædic Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. dictionary.—*Murray*, New Eng. dictionary.—*Page*, Teaching.—*Payne*, How to pronounce 10,000 difficult words.—*Penniman*, Prose dictation.—*Postgate*, Corpus poetarum Latinorum.—*Ramsay*, Experimental proofs of chemical theory.—*Scott*, The abbot.—*Seavy*, Book-keeping by double entry.—*Wilder* quarter-century book.

Fiction.—*Balzac*, Memoirs of two young married women.—*Bierce*, Can such things be?—*Cameron*, A tragic blunder.—*Chauncey*, The Greek Madonna.—*Doudney*, When we two parted.—*Edwards*, Royal heiress.—*Irving*, Rip Van Winkle.—*Jefferies*, Wood magic.—*Johnes*, Miss Gwynne, bachelor.—*La Rame*, Two offenders.—*Musick*, Humbled pride.—*O'Grady*, Bog of stars.—*Peck*, Stone-cutter of Lisbon.—*Rand*, Childhood of an affinity.—*Rickett*, Quickening of Caliban.—*Ross*, Young Miss Giddy.—*Russell*, Emigrant ship.—*Scott*, Peveril of the Peak.—*Southworth*, Only a girl's heart; The rejected bride.—*Taylor*, An American peeress.—*Walford*, The one good guest.—*White*, Catharine Furze.—*Wood*, Her provincial cousin.—*Yonge*, Heir of Redclyffe.

Fine Arts: Works on Music and the Theatre.—*Beard*, Action in art.—*Steinert*, Keyed and stringed instruments.—*Symonds*, Short history of the Renaissance in Italy.

History.—*Civilization* during the middle ages.—*Bishop*, Prison life of Marie Antoinette and her children.—*Flint*, Historical philosophy in France.—*Murray*, Story of Japan.—*Sanderson*, Hist. of Eng. and the British empire.—*Smith*, Governors of Virginia.—*Walisewski*, Romance of an empress.

Humor and Satire.—*A* walk in a Christian Endeavor cemetery.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Duke*, Disinfection.—*Paul*, Domestic economy.—*Squire*, Hygienic prevention of consumption.

Juvenile.—*Books* for everybody series, 10 v.—*Bulmer* My mother's predicament.—*Carey*, Esther Cameron's story.—*Child's* handbook for collecting stories and pictures of animals.—*Cuthell*, Only a guard-room dog.—*Kingsley*, Hereward the wake.—*Lummis*, Spanish pioneers.—*Marshall*, Close of St. Christopher's.—*O'Hagan*, Joan of Arc.—*Otis*, Adventures of a country boy.—*Pain*, Two.—*Rossetti*, Sing-song.—*Stretton*, Child's life of Christ.

Law.—*Adams'* il. cases on the law of sales.—*American* state repts., Souvenir volume.—*Arkansas*, Sup. ct. annotations of repts.—*Atlantic* reporter, v. 26.—*Ballard*, Annotated real estate statutes of Kentucky.—*Boardman*, Bender's lawyer's diary.—*Boyer*, Legal directory.—*Bryce*, Legal studies in the Univ. of Oxford.—*Chaplin*, Lecture notes on N. Y. law of wills.—*Federal* reporter, v. 56.—*General* digest of decisions of cts. in U. S., England, and Canada.—*Giauque*, Settlement of estates of deceased persons.—*Hubbell*, Legal directory.—*Illinois*, Appellate cts. repts., v. 46.—*Indiana*, Municipal law.—*James*, Ohio law of opinion evidence.—*Kinney*, Law dictionary and glossary.—*Mann*, Medical jurisprudence of insanity.—*Michigan*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Minnesota*, Sup. ct. repts.—*New York* supplement, v. 24; Sup. ct. rept., v. 78.—*Payne*, Law at a glance.—*Pennsylvania*, District repts. of cases decided in 1893.—*Rockel*, Guide for township officers.—*West*, Wills and how not to make them.—*Williams*, Law of executors and administrators.

Literary, Miscellaneous, and Collected Works.—*Birrell*, Essays about men, women, and books.—*Boyesen*, Commentary on writings of Ibsen.—*Burton*, Anatomy of melancholy.—*Butcher*, Some aspects of Greek genius.—*Dryden*, Satires.—*Hazlitt*, Essays.—*Jerrold*, Bon-mots of Lamb and Jerrold.—*Lamb*, Specimens of Eng. dramatic poets.—*Malory*, Morte D'Arthur, v. 1, pt. 5.—*Rearden*, Petrarch.—*Salt*, Richard Jefferies.

Medical Science.—*Baldy*, Gynecology.—*Jewett*, Obstetrics.—*Keating*, Dict. of medicine.—*Keen*, Surgery.—*Pepper*, Theory and practice of medicine.—*Ransom*, Diseases of the skin.—*Schweinitz*, Diseases of the eye.—*Smale*, Diseases of the teeth.—*Starr*, Diseases of children.—*Vierordt*, Medical diagnosis.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Ladd*, Psychology.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Coleman*, Agricultural chemistry.—*Gamgee*, Physiological chemistry of the animal body.—*Halliburton*, Essentials of chemical physiology.—*Huxley*, Science and education.—*Jessop*, elements of applied mathematics.—*Kahler*, How to treat your own feet.—*Klein*, Evanston colloquium.—*Macpherson*, The partridge.—*Ramsay*, Sky wonders.—*Salis*, Dogs.—*Tarr*, Economic geology.—*Thudichum*, Wines.—*Webb*, Celestial objects for the common telescope.—*Wilder* quarter-century book.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Lucile; The wanderer.—*Cheney*, Ninette.—*De Vere*, Household poetry-book.—*Kohaus*, Recitation poems.—*La Fontaine*, Angelus Domini.—*Miller*, Father Junipero Serra.—*Rossetti*, Goblin market.—*Shakespeare*, Love's labour lost; Midsummer-night's dream.

Political and Social Science.—*Dawson*, Germany and the Germans.—*Fowler*, Dollars and sense for fifty cents.—*Hollander*, Cincinnati Southern railway.—*Hoot*, Parliamentary tactics.—*Macleod*, Theory of credit.—*Powell*, Land revenue and its administration in British India.—*United States*, Uruguay.—*Wieser*, Natural value.—*World's Columbian Exposition*, Addresses before World's Railway Congress.

Sports and Amusements.—*Kenealy*, Yacht races for the *America's* cup.—*Lewis*, Puzzles.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Davidson*, Theism.—*Eddy*, Universalist register.—*Esenwein*, Bible marking.—*Fairfield*, Letters on baptism.—*Fénélon*, Letters.—*Fitzarthur*, Worth of human testimony.—*Irwin*, Pacific coast pulpit.—*Kipp*, Is Moses scientific?—*Le Gallienne*, Religion of a literary man.—*Little* treasury of leaflets.—*Monastery* of the Grande Chartreuse.—*Moodie*, Tools for teachers.—*Moorehead*, Outline studies in Old Testament.—*Müller*, Sacred books of the East.—*Munhall*, Anti-higher criticism.—*Patten*, Facts and fallacies of Christian science.—*Phillips*, Our new hymnal.—*Protestant* Episcopal Church, Book of common prayer.—*Reed*, Outline of fundamental doctrines of the Bible.—*Russell*, At home near the altar.—*Sunday*, Inspiration.—*Schenck*, The priest in the pulpit.—*Shea*, Little pictorial lives of the saints.—*Ward*, J. T., Manual for Bible readers.—*Ward*, W., Witnesses to the unseen.—*Weidner*, Examination questions in church history.—*World's* Columbian Exposition, Congress of Univ. Church; Parliament of religions.

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Atkinson*, Electric transformation of power.—*Donkin*, Text-book on gas, oil, and air engines.—*Langmaid*, Steam machinery and the marine steam-engine.—*Lupton*, Mining.—*Woods*, Compound locomotives.—*Young*, Metal working for amateurs.

Works of Reference.—*Budge*, Cat. of Egyptian collection in the Fitz William Museum.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (Ja. 6, 13, 20) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abbot (The). Scott, *Sir* W. 40c. ..... *Macmillan*

Action in art. Beard, W. H. $2. ..... *Cassell*

Adams, G. B. Civilization during the middle ages. (Ja13) O. $2.50. ..... *Scribner*

Adams' illustrative cases on the law of sales. (Ja20) O. shp. $5. ..... *West Pub. Co*

Addyman, F. T. *See* Coleman, J. B.

Adventures of a country boy at a country fair. Otis, J. $1.25. ..... *Brown*

— — the civil war. *See* Famous.

Agricultural chemistry. *See* Coleman, J. B.

Aim of life. Moxom, P. S. $1. ..... *Roberts*

Albatross novels. *See* Ross, Albert.

American peeress (An). Taylor, H. C. C. $1. . *McClurg*

— state repts. Souvenir volume. A sel. of cases taken from the 1st 32 vs. (Ja13) hf. shp. *gratis* . . *Bancroft-W*

Anatomy of melancholy. Burton, R. 3 v. *per set*, $12.50. ..... *Macmillan*

Angelus Domini. La Fontaine, *Miss* R. A., *comp.* $1.50; $1.75; $2.50; $3. ..... *Baker & T*

Anti-higher criticism. Munhall, L. W., *ed.* $1.50. *Hunt & E*

Appleton's handbook of Am. winter resorts. *N. ed.*, 1893-94. (Ja13) 12°, p. 50c. ..... *Appleton*

Arena lib. ser. *See* Rand.

Argumentation, Specimens of. Baker, G. P. bds. *net*, 50c ..... *Holt*

Aristophanes. The wasps. (Merry.) Pt. 1. (Ja6) 16°, (Clarendon Press ser.) *net*, $1. ..... *Macmillan*

Arkansas. *Sup. ct.* Annotations of the repts., v. 1 to 55. (Ja20) flex. shp $5. ..... *King & Leonard*

Arnold, M. Sohrab and Rustum. (Abernethy.) (Ja20) S. (Maynard's Eng. classic ser., no. 124.) p. 12c. *Maynard, M*

At home near the altar. Russell, M. *net*, 55c. . *Benziger*

Atkinson, P. Electric transformation of power and its application by the electric motor. (Ja20) D. $2. *Van Nostrand*

Atlantic reporter, v. 26. *Permanent ed.* (Ja13) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4. . *West Pub. Co*

Baker, G. P., *comp.* Specimens of argumentation, modern. (Ja20) S. (Readings for students ser.) bds. *net*, 50c ..... *Holt*

Baker, W. S. Early sketches of George Washington. (Ja20) O. $2. ..... *Lippincott*

Baldy, J. M., *ed.* American text-book of gynecology, medical and surgical. (Ja20) 8°, *subs.* $6; shp. $7; hf. rus. $8. ..... *Saunders*

Ballard, T. E., *and* Emerson, E. Annotated real estate statutes of Kentucky. (Ja20) O. shp. $6.50. *W. H. Anderson*

Balzac, H. de. Memoirs of two young married women. (Ja20) D. hf. mor. $1.50. ..... *Roberts*

Bampton lectures, 1893. *See* Sanday, W.

Baptism, Letters on. Fairfield, E. B. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Beard, W. H. Action in art. (Ja13) O. $2. ..... *Cassell*

Bender's lawyers' diary, 1894. Boardman, I. $1.50. *Bender*

Bercy, P., *comp.* French reader for advanced classes. (Ja13) D. $1.25. ..... *Jenkins*

Bible, Fundamental doctrines of. *See* Reed, D. A.

— Infallibility of. *See* Munhall, L. W.

— marking, Hints on. Esenwein, J. B. 40c.; p. 25c. *Evangelical Pub. Co*

— readers, Daily manual for. Ward, J. T. 75c.; hf. mor. $1. ..... *Chesney & Litz*

— New Testament. Interlinear literal translation of the Greek New Testament. (Ja13) 8°, $3; hf. leath. $4. *Hinds*

Bierce, A. Can such things be? (Ja13) 12°, 75c.; p. 50c. *Cassell*

Biographical directory of the railway officials of America, 1893. Busbey, T. A. $3. ..... *Railway Age*

Biography, Dict. of national. *See* Lee, Sidney.

Birrell, A. Essays about men, women, and books. (Ja20) S. $1. ..... *Scribner*

Bishop, M. C. Prison life of Marie Antoinette and her children. *N. rev. ed.* (Ja20) 12°, *net*, $1.60. . . *Benziger*

Boaden, J Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons. (Ja13) D. $3; *large-p. ed.* $6. ..... *Lippincott*

Boardman, I., *comp.* Bender's lawyers' diary and directory for the state of New York, 1894. (Ja20) O. $1.50. *Bender*

Bog of stars. O'Grady, S. p. 50c. ..... *Kenedy*

Bohn lib. *See* Pepys.

Bon-mots of Charles Lamb and Douglas Jerrold. Jerrold, W. 75c. ..... *Macmillan*

Book-keeping by double entry. Seavy, M. hf. leath. $1.55 ..... *Heath*

Books for everybody series. 10 v. (Ja20) O. p. *ea.* 4c.; *per set*, 40c. ..... *Am. Tr. Soc*

Boyer, J. A. Legal directory of the U. S. and Canada. (Ja13) O. shp. *net*, $3. ..... *Boyer*

Boyesen, H. H. Commentary on the writings of Henrik Ibsen. (Ja13) 8°, $2. ..... *Macmillan*

Britannia ser. *See* Langmaid.

Bryce, J. Legal studies in the University of Oxford. (Ja6) 8°, p. *net*, 30c. ..... *Macmillan*

Budge, E. A. W. Catalogue of the Egyptian collection in the Fitz William Museum, Cambridge. (Ja13) 8°, *net*, $3 ..... *Macmillan*

Bulmer, J. My mother's predicament. (Ja20) 12°, *net*, 70c ..... *Benziger*

Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. Lucile. *N. ed.* (Ja13) 12°, $3. ..... *Longmans, G*

— *Same.* (Ja6) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 17.) p. 25c. *Weeks*

— The wanderer. *N. ed.* (Ja13) 8°, $3 . . . . . *Longmans, G*

Burnett lectures. *See* Davidson, W. L.

Burns, R. S., *ed.* Illustrated drawing-book for the use of schools. *N. ed., rev., corr. and enl.* (Ja13) 8°, 75c. *Ward, L. & B*

Burton, R. Anatomy of melancholy. *Temple lib. ed.* 3 v. (Ja13) 8°, *per set*, $12.50. ..... *Macmillan*

Busbey, T. A., *ed. and comp.* Biographical directory of the railway officials of America. *Ed. of* 1893. (Ja13) O. $3. . . . . *Railway Age and Northwestern Railroader*

Butcher, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. (Ja6) 12°, $2.50. ..... *Macmillan*

Cambridge math. ser. *See* Jessop.

Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. A tragic blunder. (Ja20) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels.) $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Can such things be? Bierce, A. p. 50c. ..... *Cassell*

Carey, Rosa N. Esther Cameron's story. (Ja6) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Revell*

Catharine Furze. White, W. H. $1. ..... *Macmillan*

Catherine II. of Russia. *See* Waliszewski, R.

Celestial objects for the common telescope. Webb, T. W. V. 1. $1.75. ..... *Longmans, G*

Chaplin, S. Lecture notes on the New York law of wills. (Ja13) O. p. $1. ..... *Baker, V*

Chauncey, Shelton, (*pseud.*) The Greek Madonna. (Ja13) D. $1; p. 50c. ..... *Dillingham*

Chemical physiology, Essentials of. Halliburton, W. D. $1.50. ..... *Longmans, G*

Cheney, J. V. Ninette. (Ja20) O. $1.50 ..... *Doxey*

Childhood of an affinity. Rand, K. E. p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*

Children, Diseases of. *See* Starr, L.

Child's handbook for collecting stories and pictures of animals. Pt. 1, Mammals. (Ja6) O. (Natural history ser., vertebrates.) $1. ..... *Harison*

— life of Christ. Stretton, H. *subs.* $1.50; $2; $2.75. *Winston*

Church history, Examination questions in. Weidner, R. F. 50c ..... *Revell*

Cincinnati Southern railway. Hollander, J. H. p. $1. *Johns Hopkins Press*

Civilization during the middle ages. Adams, G. B. $2.50. ..... *Scribner*

Clarendon Press ser. *See* Aristophanes.

Close (The) of St. Christopher's. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. $1.50. ..... *Dutton*

Coleman, J. B., *and* Addyman, F. T. Practical agricultural chemistry. (Ja6) 12°, *net*, 50c. . . . *Longmans, G*

Coleridge, S. T. Selections from prose writings. (H. A. Beers.) (Ja20) S. (Readings for students ser.) bds. *net*, 35c ..... *Holt*

Colomba. Mérimée, P. *net*, 50c. ..... *Macmillan*

Columbian hist. novels. *See* Musick, J. R.

Compound locomotives. Woods, A. T. $3. *Railway Age*

Consumption, Hygienic prevention of. Squire, J. E. $2. *Lippincott*

Contagious diseases, Methods for the prevention of. *See* Duke, E. T.

Cookery. *See* Macpherson, H. A.

Corpus poetarum Latinorum. Postgate, J. P. Pt. 1. p. *net*, $2.75. *Macmillan*

Court decisions. *See* General digest.

Credit, Theory of. Macleod, H. D. V. 1. $3.50. *Longmans, G*

Cuthell, Edith E. Only a guard-room dog. (Ja13) D. $1.25. *Cassell*

Davidson, W. L. Theism as grounded on human nature. Burnett lectures. (Ja6) 8°, $5. *Longmans, G*

Dawson, W. H. Germany and the Germans. 2 v. (Ja20) 8°, $6. *Appleton*

De Vere, A., *ed.* The household poetry-book. (Ja20) 16°, *net*, 55c. *Benziger*

Dictionary, English. *See* Murray.

— of medicine. Keating, J. M. *subs. net*, $5; $6. *Saunders*

Digestion. *See* Gamgee, A.

Dilettante lib. *See* Salt.

Diseases of children, Am. text-book of. Starr, L. *subs.* $7; $8; $9. *Saunders*

— — the skin. Ransom, C. C. $1. *Lea*

Disinfection, Handbook on. Duke, E. T. 25c. *Duke*

Dogs. Salis, *Mrs.* H. A. de. 60c. *Longmans, G*

Dollar novel ser. *See* Macmillan's.

Dollars and sense. Fowler, N. C., *jr.* p. 50c. *Trade Co*

Domestic economy. *See* Paul, F. T.

Donkin, Bryan, *jr.* Text-book on gas, oil, and air engines. (Ja13) O. $6.50. *Lippincott*

Doudney, Sarah. When we two parted. *N. il. ed.* (Ja20) D. $1.50. *Dutton*

Drawing-book, Illustrated. Burns, R. S. 75c. *Ward, L. & B*

Dryden, J., Satires of. (J. Churton Collins.) (J13) 16°, (Macmillan's Eng. classics.) *net*, 40c. *Macmillan*

Du Croquet, C. P. College preparatory French grammar. (Ja13) D. hf. leath. $1.25. *Jenkins*

Duke, E. T. Handbook on disinfection and methods for the prevention of contagious diseases. (Ja13) T. flex. cl. 25c. *Duke*

Economic geology of the U. S. Tarr, R. S. *net*, $4. *Macmillan*

Eddy, R., *ed.* Universalist register, 1894. (Ja13) D. *net*, p. 25c. *Univ. Pub. Ho*

Edwards, Emilie. A royal heiress. (Ja13) D. (Lucile ser., no. 2.) p. 50c. *Weeks*

Egyptian collection in the Fitz William Museum, Cambridge, Cat. of. Budge, E. A. W. *net*, $3. *Macmillan*

Electric transformation of power. Atkinson, P. $2. *Van Nostrand*

Elia, (*pseud.*) *See* Lamb, C.

Emerson, E. *See* Ballard, T. E.

Emigrant ship (The). Russell, W. C. $1. *Cassell*

Encyclopædic Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. dictionary. Pt. 10. Muret, E. p. *subs.* 50c. *Inter. News Co*

England and the British empire. Sanderson, E. $3. *Warne*

Esenwein, J. B. Hints on Bible marking. (Ja20) sq. S. 40c.; p. 25c. *Evangelical Pub. Co*

— Walk in a Christian Endeavor cemetery. (Ja20) S. p. 10c. *Evangelical Pub. Co*

Essays about men, women, and books. Birrell, A. $1. *Scribner*

— selected from "The spirit of the age." Hazlitt, W. $1. *Putnam*

Estates of deceased persons, Settlement of. Giauque, F. shp. *net*, $6. *Clarke*

Esther Cameron's story. Carey, R. N. $1.25. *Revell*

Evangeline. Longfellow, H. W. 24c. *Maynard, M*

Evanston colloquium (The). Klein, F. *net*, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Executors and administrators, Law of. Williams, *Sir* E. V. 3 v. shp. $18. *Linn*

Experimental proofs of chemical theory. Ramsay, W. *net*, 60c. *Macmillan*

Eye, Diseases of. Schweinitz, G. E. de. *net*, $4; $5. *Saunders*

Facts and fallacies of Christian science. Patten, A. W.

Fairfield, E. B. Letters on baptism. (Ja20) S. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. (Ja20) 8°, $2; mor. $3. *Century*

Federal reporter, v. 56. *Permanent ed.* July–Oct., 1893. (Ja13) O. shp. $5. *West Pub. Co*

Fenelon, F. de. Fénélon's spiritual letters. *2d ser.* (Ja20) 12°, *net*, $1.10. *Benziger*

Fitzarthur, T. Worth of human testimony. (Ja20) 16°, *net*, 60c. *Benziger*

Flint, R. Historical philosophy in France, French Belgium, and Switzerland. (Ja13) O. $4. *Scribner*

Foot, Human. *See* Kahler, C.

Fowler, N. C., *jr.* Dollars and sense for fifty cents. (Ja6) nar. D. p. 50c. *Trade Co*

Freeman, A. C. *See* Am. state repts.

French grammar, College preparatory. Du Croquet, C. P. hf. leath. $1.25. *Jenkins*

— reader. Bercy, P. $1.25. *Jenkins*

Fur and feather ser. *See* Macpherson.

Gaisford, H. *See* Langmaid, J.

Gamgee, A. Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body. V. 2. (Ja6) 8°, *net*, $4.50. *Macmillan*

Gas, oil, and air engines, Text-book on. Donkin, B. $6 50. *Lippincott*

General digest of the decisions of the principal courts in the U. S., England, and Canada. V. 8. (Ja13) O. shp. $6. *Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

Genesis, First chapter. *See* Kipp, P. E.

Geology. *See* Tarr, R. S.

Germany and the Germans. Dawson, W. H. 2 v. $6. *Appleton*

Giauque, F. Settlement of estates of deceased persons. (Ja20) O. shp. *net*, $6. *R. Clarke*

Goblin market. Rossetti, C. G. $1.50; *large-p. ed. net*, $9. *Macmillan*

Governors of Virginia. Smith, Margaret V. $2.50. *Lowdermilk*

Greek genius. *See* Butcher, S. H.

— Madonna (The). Chauncey, Shelton. $1; p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Gustav Adolf's page. Meyer, C. F. p. 60c. *Heath*

Gynecology, Am. text-book of. Baldy, J. M., *ed. subs.* $6; $7; $8. *Saunders*

Hall, H. S., *and* Knight, S. R. Elementary trigonometry. (Ja6) 16°, *net*, $1.10. *Macmillan*

Halliburton, W. D. Essentials of chemical physiology. (Ja6) 8°, $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Hamilton, H. *See* Keating, J. M.

Hazlitt, W. Essays selected from "The spirit of the age." (Ja20) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 42.) hf. cl. $1. *Putnam*

Heath's modern language ser. *See* Meyer.

Heir of Redclyffe. Yonge, C. M. p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Her provincial cousin. Wood, E. E. 50c. *Cassell*

Hereward the wake. Kingsley, C. *net*, 50c. *Macmillan*

Hewitt, W. Graduated course of simple manual training exercises for educating the hand and eye. Pt. 2. (Ja6) 12°, 80c. *Longmans, G*

Hinsdale, B. A. How to study and teach history. (Ja6) D. (Inter. education ser., no. 25.) $1.50. *Appleton*

Historical philosophy in France, French Belgium, and Switzerland. Flint, R. $4. *Scribner*

History, How to study and teach. Hinsdale, B. A. $1.50. *Appleton*

Hoffman, Professor, (*pseud.*) *See* Lewis, A. J.

Hole, S. R. Memories of Dean Hole. *12th thousand.* (Ja20) D. $2.25. *Macmillan*

Hollander, J. H. The Cincinnati Southern railway. [*Also*] A memorial of Lucius S. Merriam. (Ja20) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, nos. 1–2.) p. $1. *Johns Hopkins Press*

Hoot, H. W., *comp.* Parliamentary tactics. (Ja6) 16°, 50c. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Household poetry-book. De Vere, A., *ed. net*, 55c. *Benziger*

How to pronounce 10,000 difficult words. Payne, F. M. rus. 50c. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

— — treat your own feet. Kahler, C. $1. *Kahler*

Hubbell, J. H., *ed. and comp.* Legal directory for lawyers and business men, 1894. (Ja13) O. shp. $5. *Hubbell Legal Directory*

Huxley, T. H. Science and education: (v. 3 of "Collected essays.") (Ja6) D. $1.25 ..... *Appleton*

Hymnal. *See* Phillips, P.

Ibsen, Henrik, Commentary on the writings of. Boyesen, H. H. $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Illinois. *Appellate cts.* Repts. V. 46. (E. B. Smith.) (Ja13) O. shp. $3.75 ..... *Callaghan*

In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. Schwatka, F. $1.25 ..... *Cassell*

Indiana. Municipal law. *2d ed.* (W. W. Thornton.) (Ja20) O. shp. $6.50 ..... *W. H. Anderson*

Inspiration. Sanday, W. $4 ..... *Longmans, G*

International educ. ser. *See* Hinsdale.

Irish lib. *See* O'Grady.

Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle and The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. (Ja6) 8°, $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Irwin, D. H., *ed.* The Pacific coast pulpit. (Ja6) 12°, $2 ..... *Revell*

Is Moses scientific? Kipp, P. E. $1.25 ..... *Revell*

Japan. *See* Murray, D.

James, F. B. Ohio law of opinion evidence. (Ja20) D. shp. $1 ..... *W. H. Anderson*

Jefferies, R. Wood magic. *N. ed.* (Ja13) 8°, (Silver lib.) $1.25 ..... *Longmans, G*

— Salt, H. S. 90c ..... *Macmillan*

Jerrold, W., *ed.* Bon-mots of Charles Lamb and Douglas Jerrold. (Ja6) 18°, 75c ..... *Macmillan*

Jessop, C. M. Elements of applied mathematics. (Ja6) 12°, (Cambridge mathematical ser.) *net*, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Jewett, C., *ed.* Outlines of obstetrics. (Ja20) 8°, $2. *Saunders*

Joan of Arc. O'Hagan, J. A. *net*, $1 ..... *Benziger*

Johnes, Winifred. Miss Gwynne, bachelor. (Ja13) D. p. 50c ..... *Dillingham*

Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* Hollander.

Kahler, C. How to treat your own feet. (Ja20) D. $1. *Kahler*

Kaler, J. Otis. *See* Otis, J.

Kashmir. *See* Knight, E. F.

Keating, J. M., Hamilton, H., [*and others.*] New unabridged pronouncing dictionary of medicine. *2d ed.* (Ja20) 8°, *subs. net*, $5; shp. *net*, $6 ..... *Saunders*

Keen, W. W., *and* White, J. W., *eds.* American textbook of surgery. (Ja20) 8°, *subs. net*, $7; shp. *net*, $8; hf. rus. *net*, $9 ..... *Saunders*

Kenealy, A. J. Yacht races for the *America's* cup, 1851–1893. (Ja20) 8°, (Outing lib., no. 1.) $1.50; p. 50c. *Outing Co*

Kentucky real estate statutes annotated. Ballard, T. E. shp. $6.50 ..... *Anderson*

Keyed and stringed instruments, Treatises on the history of. Steinert, M. $1.50; p. $1 ..... *Tretbar*

Kingsley, C. Hereward the wake. (Ja6) 16°, (Macmillan's school library.) *net*, 50c ..... *Macmillan*

Kinney, J. K. A law dictionary and glossary. (Ja20) O. shp. *net*, $5 ..... *Callaghan*

Kipp, P. E. Is Moses scientific? First chapter of Genesis tested. (Ja20) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Revell*

Klein, F. Evanston colloquium: lectures on mathematics delivered 1893. (Ziwet.) (Ja20) 8°, *net*, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Knickerbocker nuggets. *See* Hazlitt.

Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet. *3d ed.* (Ja13) 8°, $2.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Knight, S. R. *See* Hall, H. S.

Kohaus, Hannah M. Recitation poems. *Cheap ed.* (Ja20) 16°, p. 25c ..... *Revell*

Ladd, G. T. Psychology, descriptive and explanatory. (Ja20) O. $4.50 ..... *Scribner*

La Fontaine, *Miss* Rachel A., *comp.* Angelus Domini. (Ja20) D. $1.50; silk, $1.75; mor. $2.50; cf. $3. *Baker & T*

Lamb, C. Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare. (Gallancz.) 2 v. (Ja13) 8°, *limited ed. net*, $15 ..... *Macmillan*

Land revenue and its administration in British India. Powell, B. H. B. *net*, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Lang, A. St. Andrew's. (Ja13) 8°, $5 ..... *Longmans, G*

Langmaid, J., *and* Gaisford, H., *comps.* Elementary lessons in steam machinery and the marine steam-engine. *N. ed., rev. and enl.* (Ja13) 8°, (Britannia ser.) *net*, $2 ..... *Macmillan*

La Rame, Louise de. Two offenders. (Ja20) D. $1. *Lippincott*

Law at a glance. Payne, F. M. hf. cf. $1. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

— dictionary and glossary. Kinney, J. K. shp. *net*, $5. *Callaghan*

Lawyers' diary and directory for N. Y. *See* Boardman, I.

Lead work. Lethaby, W. R. *net*, $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Ledger lib. *See* Southworth.

Lee, Sidney, *ed.* Dict. of national biography. V. 37. (Ja13) 8°, $3.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Legal directory for lawyers and business men. *See* Hubbell, J. H.

— — of the U. S. and Canada. *See* Boyer, J. A.

— studies in the Univ. of Oxford. Bryce, J. p. *net*, 30c. *Macmillan*

Le Gallienne, R. Religion of a literary man. (Ja20) D. $1 ..... *Putnam*

Lethaby, W. R. Lead work. (Ja6) 12°, *net*, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Lewis, Angelo J. Puzzles—old and new. (Ja20) 8°, $1.50 ..... *Warne*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Cameron.

Little pictorial lives of the saints. Shea, J. G., *ed.* $1. *Benziger*

— treasury of leaflets. V. 3. (Ja20) 16°, *net*, 40c. *Benziger*

Locomotives, Compound. *See* Woods, A. T.

Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline. (Ja13) S. (English classic ser., nos. 125–126.) 24c ..... *Maynard, M*

Longmans' pap. lib. *See* Walford.

Lucile. Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. $3 ..... *Longmans, G*

— *Same.* p. 25c ..... *Weeks*

— ser. *See* Edwards.

Lummis, C. F. The Spanish pioneers. (Ja13) D. $1.50. *McClurg*

Lupton, A. Mining. (Ja13) 12°, *net*, $3 ..... *Longmans, G*

Macleod, H. D. Theory of credit. *2d ed.* In 2 v. V. 1. (Ja13) 8°, $3.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Macmillan's dollar novel ser. *See* White.

— English classics. *See* Dryden.

— school lib. *See* Kingsley.

Macpherson, H. A. The partridge. [*Also*] Shooting, by Steuart-Wortley. [*Also*] Cookery, by Saintsbury. (Ja13) 8°, (Fur and feather ser.) $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*

Malory, *Sir* T. Le morte D'Arthur. V. 1. Pt. 5. (Ja13) 4°, p. $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Mammals. *See* Child's handbook.

Mann, E. C. Treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. (Ja13) O. shp. $4.25 ..... *Bender*

Manual training exercises for hand and eye. Hewitt, W. Pt. 2. 80c ..... *Longmans, G*

Marguerite ser. *See* Bulwer-Lytton, E. R.

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma. Close of St. Christopher's. (Ja20) D. $1.50 ..... *Dutton*

Mathematics, Applied. Jessop, C. M. *net*, $1.25. *Macmillan*

— Lectures on. *See* Klein, F.

Maynard's Eng. classic ser. *See* Arnold; Longfellow.

Medical diagnosis, Clinical text-book of. Vierordt, O. $4; shp. $5 ..... *Saunders*

— jurisprudence of insanity. Mann, E. C. shp. $4.25. *Bender*

Medicine, Am. text-book of the theory and practice of. Pepper, W., *ed.* 2 v. *subs. ea.* $5; $6; $7 ..... *Saunders*

— Dict. of. *See* Keating, J. M.

Memoirs of two young married women. Balzac, H. de. hf. mor. $1.50 ..... *Roberts*

Meredith, Owen, (*pseud.*) *See* Bulwer-Lytton, E. R.

Merimee, P. Colomba. (Ropes.) (Ja20) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) *net*, 50c ..... *Macmillan*

Merriam, Lucius S. *See* Hollander, J. H.

Metal working for amateurs. Young, F. C., *ed.* 40c. *Ward, L. & B*

Mexico. *See* Schwatka, F.

Meyer, C. F. Gustav Adolf's page. (Heller.) (Ja6) D. (Modern language ser.) p. 30c ..... *Heath*

Michigan. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Fuller.) V. 96. (Ja13) O. shp. $3.50 ..... *Callaghan*

Miller, Chester G. Father Junipero Serra. (Ja6) S. $1. *Press of Skeen, Baker & Co*

Mining. Lupton, A. *net*, $3 ..... *Longmans, G*

Minnesota. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 50. (Willson.) (Ja13) O. shp. $2.75 ..... *West Pub. Co*

Miss Gwynne, bachelor. Johnes, W. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Monastery of the Grande Chartreuse. *Eng. ed.* (Ja20) 12°, *net*, $1.10 ..... *Benziger*

Moodie, W., *comp.* Tools for teachers. (Ja13) 12°, $2. *Whittaker*

Moorehead, W. G. Outline studies in the books of the Old Testament. (Ja6) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Revell*

Morte D'Arthur. Malory, *Sir* T. V. 1. Pt. 5. p. $1. *Macmillan*

Motors, Internal combustion. *See* Donkin, B.

Moxom, P. S. Aim of life. (Ja20) D. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Muller, F. M., *ed.* Sacred books of the East. V. 41. Pt. 3. Bks. 5, 6, and 7. (Ja20) 8°, *net*, $3.25. *Macmillan*

Munhall, L. W., *ed. and comp.* Anti-higher criticism. (Ja13) O. $1.50 ..... *Hunt & E*

Muret, E., *ed.* Encyclopædic Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. dictionary. *Unabridged ed.* Pt. 10. (Ja13) O. p. *subs.* 50c ..... *Inter. News Co*

Murray, D. Story of Japan. (Ja20) D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 37.) $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

Murray, J. A. H., *ed.* New English dictionary on historical principles. Pt. 8. Section 1. (Ja6) F. p. *net*, $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Musical instruments. *See* Steinert, M.

Musick, J. R. Humbled pride. (Ja20) D. (Columbian hist. novels, no. 11.) $1.50 ..... *Funk & W*

My mother's predicament. Bulmer, J. *net*, 70c. *Benziger*

National reporter system. *See* Atlantic; New York.

Natural history ser. *See* Child's handbook.

— value. Wieser, F. v. *net*, $3.25 ..... *Macmillan*

New things to eat. Salis, *Mrs.* H. A. de. 50c. *Dillingham*

New York law of wills, Lecture notes on. Chaplin, S. p. $1 ..... *Baker, V*

— — supplement, v. 24. *Permanent ed.* (Ja13) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp. $4 ..... *West Pub. Co*

— — *Sup. ct.* Rept. (Hun.) V. 78. (Ja13) O. shp. $3. *Banks*

Ninette. Cheney, J. V. $1.50 ..... *Doxey*

Obstetrics, Outlines of. Jewett, C., *ed.* $2. *Saunders*

O'Grady, S. Bog of stars, and other stories. *2d ed.* (Ja6) S. (The new Irish lib.) p. 50c ..... *Kenedy*

O'Hagan, J. A. Joan of Arc. (Ja20) 16°, *net*, $1. *Benziger*

Ohio law of opinion evidence. James, F. B. shp. $1. *Anderson*

— Township officer's guide. Rockel, W. M. shp. $4. *Anderson*

Old Testament, Outline studies in. Morehead, W. G. $1.50 ..... *Revell*

One good guest. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. p. 50c. *Longmans, G*

Only a girl's heart. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. $1; p. 50c ..... *Bonner*

— — guard-room dog. Cuthell, E. E. $1.25 ..... *Cassell*

Otis, J., (*pseud.*) The adventures of a country boy at a country fair. (Ja20) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Brown*

Ouida, (*pseud.*) *See* La Rame, L. de.

Our new hymnal. Phillips, P. $1 ..... *Funk & W*

Outing lib. *See* Kenealy.

Outline of the fundemental doctrines of the Bible. Reed, D. A. 75c ..... *Revell*

Pacific coast pulpit. Irwin, D. H. $2 ..... *Revell*

Page, D. P. Theory and practice of teaching. *Reading circle ed.* (Ja20) S. (Standard teachers' lib., no. 3.) p. 50c ..... *Bardeen*

Pain, Barry. Two: story of Eng. school-boy life. (Ja13) D. $1.25 ..... *Cassell*

Parliament of Religions. *See* World's Columbian Exposition.

Parliamentary tactics. Hoot, H. W. 50c. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Partridge (The). Macpherson, H. A. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Patten, A. W. Facts and fallacies of Christian science. (Ja20) D. p. 15c ..... *Cranston & C*

Paul, F. T. Text-book of domestic economy. Pt. 2. (Ja6) 12°, 75c.; *Same complete*, $1.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Payne, F. M. How to pronounce 10,000 difficult words. (Ja13) T. rus. 50c ..... *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

— Law at a glance. (Ja13) D. hf. cf. $1. *Excelsior Pub. Co*

Pearson, Alfred. *See* Symonds, J. A.

Peck, W. H. Stone-cutter of Lisbon. (Ja6) D. (Popular ser., no. 41.) p. 25c ..... *Bonner*

Penniman, J. H., *comp.* Prose dictation exercises, with hints on punctuation and parsing. (Ja6) S. 25c. *Penniman*

Pennsylvania. District reports of cases decided during 1893. V. 2. (Ja20) O. shp. $5.25 ..... *Allinson*

Pepper, W., *ed.* American text-book of the theory and practice of medicine. 2 v. (Ja20) 8°, *subs. per v.* $5; shp. $6; hf. rus. $7 ..... *Saunders*

Pepys, S. Diary. (Wheatley.) V. 3. (Ja6) 12°, (Bohn lib.) p. $1 50 ..... *Macmillan*

Petrarch. Rearden, T. H. $1.50 ..... *Doxey*

Peveril of the Peak. Scott, *Sir* W. $1.25 .. *Macmillan*

Phillips, P., *sr.*, *and* P., *jr.*, *comps.* Our new hymnal. (Ja20) 6q. D. $1 ..... *Funk & W*

Philosophy in France. *See* Flint, R.

Physiological chemistry of the animal body. Gamgee, A. V. 2. *net*, $4.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Pitt Press ser. *See* Mérimée.

Popular ser. *See* Peck.

Porter, Linn Boyd. *See* Ross, Albert.

Postgate, J. P., *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum. Pt. 1. (Ja6) 4°, p. *net*, $2.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Powell, B. H. B. Short account of the land revenue and its administration in British India. (Ja20) 12°, *net*, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Priest in the pulpit (The). Schenck, I. *net*, $1.50. *Benziger*

Prison life of Marie Antoinette and her children. Bishop, M. C. *net*, $1.60 ..... *Benziger*

Prose dictation. Penniman, J. H. 25c ..... *Penniman*

Protestant Episcopal Church. Book of common prayer. (Ja20) F. vellum, $20 ..... *De Vinne Press*

Psychology, descriptive and explanatory. Ladd, G. T. $4.50 ..... *Scribner*

Punctuation and parsing. *See* Penniman, J. H.

Puzzles—old and new. Lewis, A. J. $1.50 ..... *Warne*

Quickening of Caliban. Rickett, J. C. $1 ..... *Cassell*

Railroads, Law of. *See* Pennsylvania.

Railway Congress. *See* World's Columbian Exposition.

— officials of America. *See* Busbey, T. A.

Ramsay, W. Experimental proofs of chemical theory. *2d ed.* (Ja6) 16°, *net*, 60c ..... *Macmillan*

Ramsay, W. W. Sky wonders. (Ja13) 12°. 75c. *Lee & S*

Rand, Katharine E. Childhood of an affinity. (Ja13) D. (Arena lib. ser., no. 21.) p. 50c ..... *Arena Pub. Co*

Ransom, C. C. Diseases of the skin. (Ja13) 12°, $1. *Lea*

Readings for students ser. *See* Baker, G. P.; Coleridge.

Rearden, T. H. Petrarch, and other essays. (Ja20) D. $1.50 ..... *Doxey*

Recitation poems. Kohaus, H. M. p. 25c ..... *Revell*

Reed, D. A. Outline of the fundamental doctrines of the Bible. (Ja20) 16°, 75c ..... *Revell*

Rejected bride (The). Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. $1; p. 50c ..... *Bonner*

Religion of a literary man. Le Gallienne, R. $1. *Putnam*

Renaissance in Italy, Short history of. Symonds, J. A. $1.75 ..... *Holt*

Rialto ser. *See* Yonge.

Rickett, J. C. Quickening of Caliban. (Ja13) D. $1. *Cassell*

Rip Van Winkle. Irving, W. $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Rockel, W. M. Complete guide for township officers of Ohio. *3d ed.* (Ja20) O. shp. $4 ..... *W. H. Anderson*

Romance of an empress. Waliszewski, R. $1. *Appleton*

Ross, Albert, (*pseud.*) Young Miss Giddy. (Ja13) D. (Albatross novels.) p. 50c ..... *Dillingham*

Rossetti, Christina G. Goblin market. (Ja6) nar. 16°, $1.50; *limited large-pap. ed. net*, $9. ..... *Macmillan*

— Sing-song: a nursery rhyme book. (Ja6) 12°, silk, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Royal heiress (A). Edwards, E. p. 50c ..... *Weeks*

Russell, Matthew. At home near the altar. (Ja20) 16°, *net*, 55c ..... *Benziger*

Russell, W. C. The emigrant ship. (Ja13) D. $1. *Cassell*

Rutherford, Mark, (*pseud.*) *See* White, W. H.

Sacred books of the East. Muller, F. M., *ed.* V. 41. *net*, $3.25 ..... *Macmillan*

St. Andrew's. Lang, A. $5 ..... *Longmans, G*

Sales, Ll. cases on law of. *See* Adams'.

Salis, *Mrs.* Harriet A. de. Dogs. (Ja20) 12°, hf. cl. 60c. *Longmans, G*

— New things to eat, and how to cook them. (Ja13) D. 50c ..... *Dillingham*

Salt, H. S. Richard Jefferies. (Ja13) S. (Dilettante lit 90c ..... *Macmilla*

Sanday, W. Inspiration. (Bampton lectures, 1893.) (Ja6) 8°, $4 ..... *Longmans, G*

Sanderson, E. Hist. of England and the British empire. (Ja13) O. $3 ..... *Warne*

Schenck, I. The priest in the pulpit. (Ja20) 8°, *net*, $1.50 ..... *Benziger*

Schwatka, F. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. (Ja13) D. $1.25 ..... *Cassell*

Schweinitz, G. E. de. Diseases of the eye. (Ja20) 8°, *net*, $4; shp. *net*, $5 ..... *Saunders*

Science and education. Huxley, T. H. $1.25. *Appleton*

Scott, *Sir* W. The abbot. (Ja6) 8°, 40c .... *Macmillan*

— Waverley novels. *N. Dryburgh ed.* In 25 v. V. 15. Peveril of the Peak. (Ja6) 8°, $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Seavy, M. Practical business book-keeping by double entry. (Ja13) O. hf. leath. $1.55 ..... *Heath*

Serra, Junipero. Miller, C. G. $1 ..... *Sheen, B*

Shakespeare, W. Works. (Wright.) "Cambridge" Shakespeare. *Ed. de luxe.* In 40 v. V. 7. 8. (Ja6) 8°, *net, ea.* $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Shea, J. G., *ed.* Little pictorial lives of the saints. (Ja20) 12°, $1 ..... *Benziger*

Shooting. *See* Macpherson, H. A.

Siddons, Mrs., Memoirs of. Boaden, J. $3; *large-pap. ed.* $6 ..... *Lippincott*

Silver lib. *See* Jefferies.

Sing-song. Rossetti, C. G. silk, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Skin diseases. *See* Ransom, C. C.

Sky wonders. Ramsay, W. W. 75c ..... *Lee & S*

Smale, M., *and* Colyer, J. F. Diseases and injuries of the teeth. (Ja6) 8°, $4 ..... *Longmans, G*

Smith, Margaret V. Governors of Virginia. (Ja13) 8°, $2.50 ..... *Lowdermilk*

Sohrab and Rustum. Arnold, M. p. 12c. *Maynard, M*

Some aspects of the Greek genius. Butcher, S. H. $2.50 ..... *Macmillan*

South Sea Islanders and the Queensland labor trade. Wawn, W. T. $4 ..... *Macmillan*

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Only a girl's heart. (Ja6) D. (Ledger lib., no. 99.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Bonner*

— The rejected bride. (Ja20) D. (Ledger lib., no. 100.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Bonner*

Spanish pioneers. Lummis, C. F. $1.50 ..... *McClurg*

Squire, J. E. Hygienic prevention of consumption. (Ja13) D. $2 ..... *Lippincott*

Standard teachers' lib. *See* Page.

Starr, L., *and* Westcott, T. S., *eds.* American text-book of the diseases of children. (Ja20) 8°, *subs.* $7; shp. $8; hf. rus. $9 ..... *Saunders*

Steam machinery and the marine steam-engine. Langmaid, J. *net*, $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Steinert, M. Collection of keyed and stringed instruments, with treatises on the history of method of playing them, etc. (Ja20) Q. $1.50; p. $1 ..... *Tretbar*

Stone-cutter of Lisbon. Peck, W. H. p. 25c. *Bonner*

Story of Japan. Murray, D. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

— — the nations ser. *See* Murray.

Stretton, Hesba. Child's life of Christ. *N. large-type ed.* (Ja6) 4°, *subs.* $1.50; $2; full mor. $2.75 ... *Winston*

Surgery, Am. text-book of. Keen, W. W. *subs. net*, $7; $8; $9 ..... *Saunders*

Symonds, J. A. Short history of the Renaissance in Italy. (Pearson.) (Ja20) D. $1.75 ..... *Holt*

Tarr, R. S. Economic geology of the U. S. (Ja20) 8°, *net*, $4 ..... *Macmillan*

Taylor, H. C. C. An American peeress. (Ja13) D. $1. *McClurg*

Teaching, Theory and practice of. Page, D. P. p. 50c. *Bardeen*

Teeth, Diseases and injuries of. Smale, M. $4. *Longmans, G*

Theism as grounded on human nature. Davidson, W. L. $5 ..... *Longmans, G*

Thudichum, J. L. W. Treatise on wines. (Ja13) 8°, $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Tools for teachers. Moodie, W. $2 ..... *Whittaker*

Tragic blunder (A). Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Trigonometry, Elementary. Hall, H. S. *net*, $1.10. *Macmillan*

Two. Pain, B. $1.25 ..... *Cassell*

Two offenders. La Rame, L. de. $1 ..... *Lippincott*

United States. *Bureau of Am. Republics.* Bull. no. 61. Uruguay. (Ja6) O. p ..... *Gov. Pr. Off*

Universalist Church, Columbian Congress. *See* World's Columbian Exposition.

— register. *See* Eddy, R.

Unknown lib. *See* Wood, E. E.

Uruguay. *See* United States.

Vierordt, O. Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis. *3d ed.* (Ja20) 8°, $4; shp. $5 ..... *Saunders*

Virginia, Governors of. *See* Smith, M. V.

Viticulture. *See* Thudichum, J. L. W.

Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. The one good guest. (Ja13) 12°, (Longmans' p. lib., no. 2.) p. 50c ..... *Longmans, G*

Walisszewski, R. Romance of an empress, Catharine II. of Russia. (fr. the Fr.) (Ja13) O. $1 ..... *Appleton*

Walk (A) in a Christian Endeavor cemetery. Esenwein, J. B. p. 10c ..... *Evangelical Pub. Co*

Wanderer (The). Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. $3. *Longmans, G*

Ward, J. T., *ed.* Daily manual for Bible readers. (Ja20) D. 75c.; hf. mor. $1 ..... *Cheney & L*

Ward, Wilfrid. Witnesses to the unseen. (Ja6) 8°, $3. *Macmillan*

Washington, George, Early sketches of. Baker, W. S. $2 ..... *Lippincott*

Wawn, W. T. The South Sea Islanders and the Queensland labour trade. (Ja13) 8°, $4 ..... *Macmillan*

Webb, T. W. Celestial objects for the common telescope. *5th ed., rev. and enl.* In 2 v. V. 1. (Ja6) 12°, $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*

Weidner, R. F. Examination questions in church history. (Ja6) 16°, 50c ..... *Revell*

Weimer, A. B. *See* Pennsylvania law of railroads.

West, B. B. Wills and how not to make them. (Ja6) 12°, $1 ..... *Longmans, G*

Westcott, T. S. *See* Starr, L.

When we two parted. Doudney, S. $1.50 ..... *Dutton*

Where three empires meet. Knight, E. F. $2.50. *Longmans, G*

White, J. W. *See* Keen, W. W.

White, W. Hale. Catharine Furze. (Ja6) D. (Dollar novel ser.) $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Wieser, F. v. Natural value. (Ja6) 8°, *net*, $3.25. *Macmillan*

Wilder quarter-century book (The). Original papers dedicated to Professor Wilder by former students. (Ja20) 4°, $5 ..... *Comstock Pub. Co*

Williams, *Sir* E. V. Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. (J. F. Randolph and W. Talcott.) 3 v. (Ja13) O. shp. $18 ..... *Linn*

Wills and how not to make them. West, B. B. $1. *Longmans, G*

Wines, Treatise on their origin, etc. Thudichum, J. L. W. $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Witnesses to the unseen. Ward, W. $3 .. *Macmillan*

Wood, Edith E., (*pseud.*) Her provincial cousin. (Ja13) nar. 12°, (The unknown lib.) 50c ..... *Cassell*

Wood magic. Jefferies, R. $1.25 ..... *Longmans, G*

Woods, A. T. Compound locomotives. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* (Ja6) O. $3. *Railway Age and Northwestern Railroader*

World's Columbian Exposition. Addresses delivered before the World's Railway Congress, held in Chicago, June 19–23, 1893. (Ja13) O. $3. *Railway Age and Northwestern Railroader*

— — — Columbian Congress of the Universalist Church. (Ja20) D. *net*, $1 ..... *Univ. Pub. House*

— — — The vanishing city: photographic encyclopædia of. *Subs. ed.* (Ja13) obl. S. $1; p. 50c ..... *Laird & L*

— — — World's Parliament of Religions. Ed. by J. H. Barrows. In 2 v. V. 1. (Ja20) O. *subs.* (*for complete work,*) $5; leather, $7.50; full mor. $10. *Parliament Pub. Co*

Worth of human testimony. Fitzarthur, T. *net*, 60c. *Benziger*

Yacht races for the *America's* cup. Kenealy, A. J. $1.50; p. 50c ..... *Outing Co*

Yonge, Charlotte M. Heir of Redclyffe. (Ja20) D. (Rialto ser., no. 58.) p. 50c ..... *Rand, McN*

Young, F. C., *ed.* Metal working for amateurs. In 3 pts. (Ja13) 8°, 40c ..... *Ward, L. & B*

Young Miss Giddy. Ross, A. p. 50c ..... *Dillingham*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 3, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the news expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

CHARACTERISTICS OF MODERN ENGLISH LITERATURE.

UNDER the title "English Literature of the Victorian Age" Mr. Frederic Harrison contributes to the February *Forum* an excellent summary of the changes in style, tendency, and aims that have been wrought in English literature during the last fifty-seven years. Using the term Victorian Age as a convenient label for the period 1837–1894, and confining himself to a consideration of the literature produced in Great Britain during those years, he demonstrates with considerable effectiveness the characteristics that so widely differentiate the literature of this period from that of the preceding years. Taking the accession of Victoria in 1837 to be a purely arbitrary point, and, in itself, not a significant one, it is nevertheless interesting to note the remarkable contrast between the literature produced before and after that year. At that time nearly all the great writers of the past century—Scott, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Coleridge, Lamb, Sheridan, Hazlitt, Crabbe, and Cobbett—were dead; there still remained Wordsworth, Southey, Campbell, Moore, Jeffrey Sidney Smith, De Quincey, Miss Edgeworth, Miss Mitford, and Leigh Hunt; but these had produced their best work. Writers belonging equally to the Victorian and Georgian ages were Landor, Bulwer, Disraeli, Hallam, and Milman. Within the period of the reign of Victoria is found, with a few trifling exceptions, the whole work of Tennyson, the Brownings, Thackeray, Dickens, the Brontës, George Eliot, the Kingsleys, Trollope, Spencer, Mill, Darwin, Ruskin, Grote, Macaulay, Freeman, Froude, Lecky, Milman, Green, Matthew Arnold, Symonds, Rossetti, Swinburne, Morris, and some younger writers still in their prime and promise.

A glance over these names and then at the names preceding them emphasizes at once the distinctive characteristic of the literature of the Victorian age. "This is the age of sociology," says Mr. Harrison. "Its central achievement has been the revelation of social law." It is as far removed from the Virgilian and Ciceronian style of the age of Pope and Addison, Gray and Johnson, as it is from the tempestuous tragedy and romance, mystery and legend that marked the days of Byron, Shelley, Scott, and Coleridge. The social earnestness of the time is felt throughout its literature. Carlyle's histories overflow with social and political rhapsody and invective; Dickens waged warfare against social abuses in nearly all his novels; George Eliot brought her genius to the analysis of human nature; Tennyson has woven theological controversy into lyric verse; Ruskin devotes his deepest earnestness to the preaching of social equality and the brotherhood of man; the most popular novels of the day deal with subtle questions of psychology and problems of social ethics. The central note of the literature of the Victorian age may well be described as "the dominant influence of sociology—enthusiasm for social truths as an instrument of social reform." Mr. Harrison sums up its characteristics briefly. It is "scientific, subjective, introspective, historical, archæological; full of vitality, versatility, and diligence; intensely personal, defiant of all law, of standards, of convention; laborious, exact, but often indifferent to grace, symmetry or color; it is learned, critical, cultured; with all its ambition and its fine feeling, it is unsympathetic to the highest forms of the imagination, and quite alien to the drama of action." This change in the tone of literature he traces back to the death of Scott in 1832, the year of the Reform Act, and in this act, heralding the social and legislative revolution of the last sixty years, he finds the political and social cause of the great change.

Another notable point is the diversity of style that now prevails in literature; as a matter of fact there is no "style," no standard, no conventional type or good "model." It is an age of "go-as-you-please," every man speaking what he will in his own words, from the almost perfect prose of Thackeray, the flawless polish of "In Memoriam," to the original genius and extravagance of Carlyle, or the commonplace, ill-digested, nerveless style too frequently characteristic of modern scientific research.

Of later years there has been a rapid increase of the scientific and sociological spirit in literature. Dividing the period from the death of Scott in 1832 into two equal parts, we have two periods of thirty-one years each, and it is a noteworthy fact that the purely literary product of the first period (1832–1863) is superior to the purely literary product of the second period (1863–1894). The former gave us the best work of Tennyson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Thackeray, Dickens, Bulwer, the Brontës, George Eliot, Kingsley, Macaulay, Kinglake, Ruskin; the second gave, in the main, Darwin, Spencer, Huxley, John Morley, Matthew Arnold, Freeman, Bryce, Green, Symonds, Rossetti, Morris, Swinburne. This division of the literature of the age into two periods furnishes a remarkable demonstration of the change wrought during the later years. In the first period poetry, romance, the critical, imaginative, and pictorial power predominate; the second is dominated by philosophy, science, politics, and history.

It is the growth and present predominance of the practical, scientific, and social spirit that in Mr. Harrison's opinion has checked the highest imaginative and dramatic genius. He finds no poetry to place beside the "Prometheus" of Shelley, no drama to equal the "School for Scandal;" romance has been ousted by reality, the "subjective" has displaced the "objective." Especially he cites the "almost entire disappearance of the historical romance in spite of the immense extension of historical study and archæological revival;" and points out "Harold," "Esmond" and "Romola,"—all of them forty years old or more, and none of them unqualified successes—as the highest examples of historical romance produced during the age, and unapproached by later historical fiction. Strangely enough he makes no mention of "The Cloister and the Hearth," which certainly ranks with the three books cited; but that, too, is more than thirty years old and but strengthens his deductions.

The conclusion to which this survey of the literature of the Victorian age leads is not only interesting but seems thoroughly well founded. Briefly it is that "the predominance of sociology, the restless rapidity of modern life, and the omnipresence of material activity fully account for the special character of modern literature. Literature is no longer 'bookish'—but practical, social, propagandist. It is full of life—but it is a dispersive, analytic, erratic form of vitality. It has a most fastidious taste in form—but it often flings the critical spirit aside in its ardor to convince and to inspire. It is industrious, full of learning and research—but it regards its learning as an instrument of research, not as an end of thought. It has no 'standard,' no 'model,' no 'best writer'—and yet it has a curious faculty for reviving every known form and imitating any style. It is intensely historical, but so accurately historical that it is afraid to throw the least color of imagination around its history. It has consummate poetic feeling and copious poetic gifts—but it has now no single poet of the first rank. It has infinite romantic resources, and an army of skilful novelists—and yet it has no single writer living to be named beside the great romancers of the nineteenth century."

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY TO LEAVE ITS OLD QUARTERS.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, after so long occupying the site at the corner of Nassau and Spruce Streets, New York, will remove up-town some time in April, about which time the work of tearing down their present quarters will be begun.

"If our plans are carried out," said the Rev. Dr. William A. Rice, one of the secretaries of the Society, to a representative of the press, "nothing will be left of the present building on May 1. The cost of the new structure (which will be not less than fifteen stories high, divided into offices, with stores on the ground floor) will be probably between $500,000 and $600,000.

"The Society has felt for a long time that it was not getting the returns that it should from so valuable a property as this. I cannot say where we will move our book-store to. We are looking at property between Twentieth and Twenty-third Streets, in the neighborhood of Broadway. It is yet undetermined where we will have our manufacturing establishment, but it will go further up-town into a less expensive neighborhood. Our managers have been looking at property on the east side near Twentieth Street, I believe. We shall never bring our manufacturing back here again. Its removal will be permanent. But I would not say that our sales-rooms might not be located in our new building when it is finished. The present expectation is that our 'sky-scraper' will be built within a year ready for occupancy. In any case only a small part of the new structure will be used by the American Tract Society. The most of it will be for rent. The new building will occupy the whole of our present site, eighty feet in Nassau Street, and about one hundred and fifty-five feet in Spruce Street."

THE LAW AS TO CANCELLED ORDERS.

So much has been written and said on the cancellation of orders and the return of goods once purchased that the rights of both seller and buyer are becoming more clearly defined under the law. Both parties have certain rights, and the suits growing out of the infringement of these rights are having a good effect, at least in the way of defining precisely what one can or cannot do under the law. Many retail merchants have an idea that they can refuse to accept goods at any time after ordered. Such would not seem to be the case under the decision of the Supreme Court of Georgia, in the case of McCord *vs.* Laidley, where a firm bought a carload of goods to be shipped and paid for on delivery. The seller shipped the car and forwarded a draft. The draft was presented before the car arrived, and payment refused, and the buying firm notified the seller that he had violated the contract by demanding payment before the delivery of the goods, and that they would not accept the goods when they arrived. When the car arrived it was tendered to the buyers and they refused it. It was then sold for what it would bring, which was much less than the contract price. The buyers were held by the court to be liable for the deficit. The decision is not only good law, but sound common sense, and would undoubtedly be cited as a precedent in all similar cases.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS IN RELATION TO BOOKS, ETC.

THE summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States for the month ending November 30, 1893, and for the eleven months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1892 (corrected to January 2, 1894), makes the following showing as regards books, etc.:

Imports of Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending November 30—		Eleven months ending Nov. 30—	
	1893.	1892.	1893.	1892.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, maps, engravings and other prints not elsewhere specified	174,966	178,071	1,925,652	1,758,396
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	149,694	177,741	1,928,280	1,819,597

Exports of Domestic Merchandise.

Free and Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	220,715	149,175	2,147,391	1,557,204

Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

Free of Duty.				
Books, etc. (as above)	91	86	12,047	6,388
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	776	81	8,162	4,144

Quantities and Values of Books, and other printed matter, of Domestic Merchandise Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.				
United Kingdom	59,267	69,991	548 358	611,922
Germany	13,832	5,411	86,917	95,997
France	2,038	6,170	43,923	28,410
Other countries in Europe	2,858	2,759	24,858	17,784
British North America	70,091	17,044	581,066	179,079
Mexico	6,980	5,185	70 234	40,233
Central American States and British Honduras	5,221	8,045	25,236	33,315
Cuba	3,807	916	35,677	34,323
Puerto Rico	836	30	2,315	3,827
Santo Domingo	117	136	1,618	3,305
Other West Indies	3,139	1,924	136,830	24,689
Argentine Republic	903	1,686	42,079	37,434
Brazil	11,647	10,351	182,483	218,159
Colombia	10,067	1,070	138,804	37,590
Other countries in South America	5,407	6,310	83,959	68,455
China	2,461	100	11,954	6,409
British Possessions in Australasia	3,846	3,955	50,780	61,869
Other countries in Asia and Oceanica	16,652	7,311	52,458	44,702
Africa	1,346	781	17,627	9,678
Other countries	200	... ..	10,215	24
Totals	220,715	149,175	2,147,391	1,557,204

Comparative Summary of the Values of Books, and other printed matter, Imported and Exported.

Articles.	Eleven months ending November 30—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Eleven months ending Nov. 30—	Year 1893 compared with—	
								Average of preceding five periods.	Period of 1892.
	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.		1893.	Inc.+ Dec.−	Inc.+ Dec −
Imports.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Free of Duty.									
Books, etc. (as above)	971,005	1,048,233	1,111,090	1,715,493	1,758,396	1,320,843	1,925,652	+604,809	+167,256
Dutiable.									
Books, etc. (as above)	2,657,351	2,643,272	2,673,260	1,983,585	1,819,597	2,355,413	1,928,280	−427,133	+108,683
Exports.									
Books, etc. (as above)	1,496,010	1,708,955	1,742,294	1,620,504	1,557,204	1,623,793	2,147,391	+523,598	+590,187

OBITUARY NOTES.

CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON, author of "The Happy Valley," "Anne," "East Angels," and other sketches, novels, and poems, came to her death in Venice on the 23d ult. by falling out of the window in the house where she was living. Miss Woolson was suffering with the grip, and was delirious when the accident occurred. She was born in Claremont, N. H., in 1848, and her mother was a niece of James Fenimore Cooper. She afterward lived in Cleveland, New York, and Florida. Upon the death of her mother in February, 1879, Miss Woolson went abroad, where she spent the rest of her life, returning to this country but once in the fifteen years, and then only for a short visit. Her life abroad was spent mainly in Venice, Rome, Sorrento, Germany, and Switzerland. She was buried in the Protestant cemetery in Rome, near Shelley's grave.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MISS MARY WAKEFIELD, a friend and neighbor of Mr. Ruskin, is preparing a collection of all of his scattered sayings about the art of music.

JULIAN RALPH, the clever journalist, has been annoyed for more than a year by an impostor who has been using his name in the South and West. So cleverly has his pseudo double managed the deception, that it has taken nearly two years to discover and expose him.

MRS. MARY (Montgomery Lamb) SINGLETON, who was married a couple of weeks ago to Sir Philip Currie, the British ambassador at Constantinople, it will be remembered, is the lady who has published a book or two of graceful verses under the pseudonym of "Violet Fane."

F. MARION CRAWFORD has nearly completed a new novel that is to be published by Macmillan & Co. late in the spring. The novel deals with American life, and there is a rumor that Mr. Crawford has introduced an American family whose fortunes he will follow in several novels as he did those of the "Saracinesca" in his Roman series. The novel is to be illustrated by Alfred Brennan.

THE appointment of Miss Louise Imogen Guiney, the literary woman and poet, as postmaster of Auburndale, Mass., came as almost a birthday gift to her, for it came within a few days of an anniversary. Miss Guiney is said to be an excellent musician as well as a charming poet, to be fluent in the French and Italian languages, a good Latin scholar, and highly versed in English literature.

THE late Miss Woolson is said to have left no unpublished manuscripts with the exception of one or two in the possession of *Harper's Magazine*. Her short stories were in great demand and rarely remained long in the publisher's hands before being printed. "A Transplanted Boy," in the February *Harper's*, was written two years ago, and is one of a series of sketches of Italian life, of which enough were finished to make a small volume.

SOME of Mr. Theodore Child's personal friends in New York and in Paris have desired to establish in some useful way a memorial to him; and for that purpose a fund now amounting to about 5700 karans, or say $710, has been entrusted to the American Presbyterian Mission in Tabriz, [illegible] cholera, and most kindly cared for. A letter from Dr. Mary E. Bradford, dated at Tabriz on Dec. 11, says: "The suggestion as to a hospital room or bed to be called by Mr. Child's name seems to meet with general approval. We hope the way may be open for us to have a hospital and see this carried out."

THE author of that most extraordinary book, "Keynotes" (published in this country by Roberts Bros.), whose feminine qualities were more than suspected, notwithstanding the masculine pseudonym, "George Egerton," is said to be Mrs. Clairmonte. Says one of her English reviewers: "The stories are full of Norway; the witchery of the north has got into the writer's blood. She has, too, one would say, come considerably under the influence of Norwegian modern writers, notably of Björnsen. One is reminded again and again of 'The Heritage of the Kurts' in reading 'Under Northern Sky.' All the tales are wayward, incalculable, and, whoever may have influenced them, original. But passion in its narrower sense is not the motive of them all. Very charming is 'The Spell of the White Elf,' full of present-day allusions and of the present-day spirit; the tale of how a little child upset all the ways and habits of a modern household, and how the household rejoiced thereat."

"THE news that Mrs. Langtry is writing a novel, which comes over the cable with the regularity of the recurring seasons," says the New York *Sun*, "has lost something of its novelty, but it is true, nevertheless. The book was begun nearly four years ago, and several writers of distinction in London have tinkered at it in one way or another. At first Mrs. Langtry decided to have a secretary and dictate her memoirs to him, but after several unsuccessful trials she gave this plan up, and when she returned to London she tried the scheme of giving her general ideas to a journalist, and having him clothe them in attractive English, but after he had finished about one-third of the book she became so thoroughly dissatisfied with it that she burned it up. Then she started in on the work of writing it herself. Edmund Yates was called in from time to time in consultation. Sometimes she puts the manuscript away and does not touch it for months. Again she will write industriously for several weeks upon the work. Nearly all the London publishers have attempted to get hold of the book, but without success. Mrs. Langtry will publish, circulate, and advertise the volume herself."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO. will publish some time in March the first number of a quarterly magazine of bibliography. It will consist of a series of papers by writers of authority on various points of book-lore. The publishers will imitate Octave Uzanne's example in fixing beforehand that the magazine is to last for three years only, ending, no matter what its success, with the appearance of the twelfth number in December, 1896. Subscribers will thus know from the first when their set will be complete. The following articles will appear in early numbers: "English Illuminated MSS.," by Maunde Thompson; "The Stationers at the Sign of the Trinity," by Gordon Duff; "The Books of Queen Christina of Sweden," by Charles Elton; [illegible]

by William Morris; and "On Some Engravers of English Book-Plates," by W. J. Hardy. Among the other contributors to the magazine will be Austin Dobson, Dr. Copinger, Dr. Garnett, Chancellor Christie, Messrs. Graves, Jenkinson, A. Lang, Madan, Fuller Maitland, Fairfax Murray, Russell Martineau, Pollard, W. B. Squire, Tedder, Uzanne, Warner, H. Wheatley, and Weale.

PROF. W. M. SLOAN, of Princeton College, who has been for several years past gathering material for a complete and exhaustive life of Napoleon Bonaparte, has almost finished the writing of the work. It will be published serially in *The Century*, beginning with the November number this year. This life of Napoleon will be profusely illustrated, the only difficulty in this regard being the enormous amount of material. Of portraits of the emperor alone there are more than enough to fill the book. Only the most important and most rare will be selected for the purpose.

STEAD'S *Daily Paper*, the unique plan of which was so much discussed, has been abandoned. The hundred and fifty thousand subscribers did not respond, and Mr. Stead simply says: "Therefore the public does not want it, and I shall not start it."

The Contributors' Magazine, published privately for the members of the Contributors' Club, of Chicago, has reached its third issue.

PERSONAL NOTES.

T. J. BRETT, who has for the past ten years represented A. C. McClurg & Co. on the road, severed his relations with that house at the beginning of the year. C. G. Acret, who has represented C. M. Barnes on the road for several years, has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

E. A. LAWSON, for some time manager of the book and stationery departments of Siegel, Cooper & Co., of Chicago, and before that buyer for C. M. Barnes, has severed his connection with the former firm to become an active partner in the firm of E. A. Weeks & Co.

T. PERCY SIDDALL, late with S. A. Maxwell & Co., and at one time with Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, succeeds Mr. Lawson at Siegel, Cooper & Co's.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—The Russell Publishing Company, of 196 Summer Street, has made an assignment to H. W. Brag. This company was organized in 1884, Dana Estes being president and P. J. Andrews treasurer. Since its incorporation the company has published *Our Little Ones*, and a year ago last July started another magazine called *The Whole Family*. Before this new publication was fairly established the troublous times of 1893 came on and continued so long that the company was at last forced to assign. A statement of assets and liabilities is now being prepared.

CONNERSVILLE, IND.—A book and stationery store has been started here by I. B. & Adam Young.

DEFIANCE, O.—Schrack & Ferguson, booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

DENVER, COLO.—E. R. Ball purchased the W. H. Lawrence & Co. book and stationery house which was recently sold at auction.

DENVER, COLO.—The Denver Book and Stationery Co. has been incorporated to deal in books and stationery; capital stock, $15,000.

DULUTH, MINN.—E. Norelius, bookseller, has sold out.

FITCHBURG, MASS.—James Donovan will shortly open a book and paper store.

FREDONIA, KAN. — Bogart & White, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

GRANVILLE, ALA. — A book and stationery store has been opened here by H. H. Mallett & Co.

LEWISBURG, PA.—D. P. Higgins will close out his book and stationery store either by private sale or auction.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—Halloway & Smith, booksellers, have assigned.

MASILLON, OHIO. — The partnership of the Bahney-Spalding Company, booksellers, 20 East Main Street, has been dissolved by mutual consent, Arthur E. Spalding retiring.

NEW YORK CITY.—The firm of Wm. F. Etherington, dealer in paper, etc., has become Etherington & Hapgood, and has removed to the "Times Building."

NEW YORK CITY.—Hurst & Co. have removed their office and sales-room to 135 Grand Street, directly opposite their old quarters. Their shipping will be done from their manufacturing department at 265 and 267 Cherry Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Manufacturers' Publishing Co., 150 Fifth Avenue, has become insolvent, and John R. Huff, cashier of the Methodist Book Concern, has been appointed temporary receiver to wind up the concern. The company succeeded to a part of the business formerly carried on by the Armstrong & Knauer Publishing Company. It published a directory of the manufacturers of the United States, classified according to trades, which was printed for them by the Methodist Book Concern, which is now the largest creditor of the company.

NEW YORK CITY.—Saalfield & Fitch, having made satisfactory arrangements with their creditors, have resumed business at their old quarters.

NEW YORK CITY.—Marcus Ward & Co., limited, will remove on February 1 to Sixth Avenue and Twentieth Street.

PITTSBURG, PA.—The large department store of Flieshman & Co. was closed by the sheriff on the Saturday before Christmas. They had a well-stocked book and stationery department.

POMONA, CAL.—Mitchell & Pillig, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

ST. JOHN, N. B.—J. & A. McMillan, booksellers and stationers, have made an assignment.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—The business of Annie Fairbanks, bookseller, is in possession of the mortgagee.

TOLEDO, O.—F. R. Frey Co., booksellers, have failed.

TORONTO, CANADA.—The statement of the Rose Publishing Company shows liabilities of $25,632.03, and assets of $26,442.89, the assets being merchandise, $22,724.75; furniture, $87.85, and book accounts $3630.29.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*Andrew Baxendie*, 10 St. Giles St., Edinburgh, Miscellaneous. (No. 47, 1307 titles.) —*E. F. Bonaventure*, 45 W. 31st St., N. Y., Fine books. (New ser., No. 1, 148 titles.)—*Wm. R. Hill*, 5 E. Monroe St., Chicago, First editions extra illustrated, etc. (No. 2, 382 titles.) —*Luzac & Co.*, 46 Gt. Russell St., London. W. C., Oriental list. (V. 4, No. 12); also, Rough list of second-hand books on Asia, Africa, etc. (No. 5, 128 titles.)—*Joel Munsell's Sons*, Albany, N. Y., American historical and genealogical publications. (4 p. 8°.)—*Bernard Quaritch*, 15 Piccadilly, London, Manuscripts, arranged in chronological order and books illustrating the science of palæography. (No. 138, 244 titles); Manucripts may be classed under various headings: as being literary texts before the invention of printing, as being artistically valuable for their illuminations, as documents for palæography, as the crude materials for history, or even as autographs. Of all of these there are examples in this catalogue, though Mr. Quaritch has preferred to arrange his MSS. in strict chronological order, which of course cuts across other divisions. He has, however, prefixed a classified index according to subjects, and called attention in a preface to some of his chief treasures. He no longer owns the famous Talbot Prayer-Book—which has found a home in the United States—but he still has in his possession several early liturgical books of English manufacture, and also MSS. of Wyclyf, Chaucer, Gower, and the unique Towneley mysteries. Italian, French, and German art is magnificently represented; among these we may specially mention a superb vellum of the "Roman de la Rose," dated *circa* 1475. Greek and Latin classics are less conspicuous; for, to tell the truth, they are less valued by collectors. But the first lot of all is a Greek codex of the Gospels, of the tenth century, which was brought from Cyprus by Major Alessandro Cesnola; and there are several Latin Bibles of the twelfth to the fifteenth century.—*Henry Stevens & Son*, 39 Gt. Russell St., London, W. C., Second clearance list of Americana. (891 titles.)—*D. Van Nostrand Company*, 23 Murray St., N. Y., Works on chemistry, chemical technology, and physics. (56 p. 8°.)—*Edgar A. Werner*, 35 Chestnut St., Albany, N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 2, 1066 titles.)

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

F. W. HELMICK, 265 Sixth Avenue, N. Y., has published a song and chorus by Alberto Himan, entitled "The Girl Across the Way."

DELMONICO's veteran chef, Charles Ranhoefer, will publish by subscription a cook-book, which he promises will contain 1200 octavo pages, embracing 3700 recipes, and embellished with 800 engravings.

THE CHAIN & HARDY COMPANY, Denver, Col., will publish at once "The Right of Appropriation," being the law of water for irrigation in the Western arid region. It will be uniform in size and price with Morrison's "Mining Rights."

THE SCHULTE PUBLISHING CO., Chicago, are reporting a boom on Art Young's clever parody on Dante's immortal work. "Hell Up to Date," notwithstanding its title, is well worth reading, and when once better known is bound to sell well.

GINN & CO. will publish in March a book entitled "Latin at Sight," by Prof. Edwin Post, of De Pauw University. They will publish in April "A Preparatory German Reader," with notes and vocabulary, prepared for beginners by Mr. A. N. Van Daell.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y., the publisher of "Sanctified Spice; or, pungent seasonings from the pulpit," by Madison C. Peters, pastor of the Bloomingdale Reformed Church, has just brought out a new edition of this book which has met with such a ready sale that the price has been reduced from $1.50 to $1.

ANDREW D. MELLICK, JR., the author of the interesting and valuable "Story of an Old Farm," has lately grangerized a copy of his work, enlarging it to three handsome volumes. He has used for the purpose a notable collection of Colonial and Revolutionary MSS., together with quantities of portraits and prints, old and new.

D. C. HEATH & CO. will issue at once their long-promised edition of Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell," with introduction and notes by Prof. R. W. Deering, of Western Reserve University. They have in press for immediate issue a "Short French Grammar," by C. H. Grandgent, director of modern language instruction in the public schools of Boston.

COPELAND & DAY, 69 Cornhill, Boston, who have just issued a charming edition of the unexpurgated version of Rossetti's "House of Life," have in preparation an equally handsome edition of "The Imitation of Christ," to be issued in four books, unabridged with page-size and initial letters fac-similed from those in the original MS. preserved in the Royal Library of Brussels.

AT the instance of Dr. William Seward Webb, the correspondence and journals of his grandfather, Samuel Blatchley Webb, an officer and prisoner of the Revolution, have been collected and edited by Worthington C. Ford, in three volumes, royal octavo. The work contains a number of finely engraved portraits. One hundred of the 350 sets printed are offered for sale to the public through Charles H. Burnett, 51 E. 44th St., New York City.

EDW. J. NIEUWLAND, Sr., 1962 Amsterdam Ave., New York City, has published a "Claim-selling Placard," which he commends to storekeepers who wish by "a practical, passive, peaceful, and economical medium to offer for sale, cheap, their just claims to overdue debts against those of their debtors who can pay them, and persist in not meeting their obligations promptly." The placard is 12 x 18½ inches in size, clearly printed, and retails for 25 cents.

MRS. ELIZABETH HILL BISSELL ROBERTS has made an admirable English translation of Victor Cherbuliez's "A Phidian Horse," which combines the essential characteristics of the novel and profound reflections upon art and philosophy, with a felicity possible only to French skill and penetration. Hand in hand go an earnest investigation of the methods and aims of the Greeks in art, and a romance of a beautiful marchioness, devoted to the study of the antique. The book may be had through John Wanamaker, of Philadelphia.

THE advertising poster is fast becoming a work of art. In Paris the colored cartoons of M. Jules Chéret, proclaiming the virtues of hair restoratives and the graces of concert-hall

singers, are eagerly sought by collectors, rare sorts bringing prices varying from twenty-five to one hundred francs. The mania for collecting show-bills has reached this country, and Harper & Brothers are said to have received so many requests for the series of monthly colored posters of *Harper's Magazine* that no more sets are obtainable.

F. HENRY GREER, whose name has been connected with such works as "Men of Progress," "Men of Mark," "American Homes," etc., and with such concerns as The International Press Department of the London and Hartford Publishing Company of Jersey City, sometimes also known as the London, New York and Hartford Publishing Company, of 122 East 26th Street, New York, and elsewhere, is denounced by Senator Palmer, Theodore Havemeyer, and others, for attempting to obtain money under false pretences.

THE papers presented at the International Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy, held at Chicago, June 12–18, 1893, are now in preparation for publication at the Johns Hopkins Press. These papers, brought together and arranged by the committee on publication appointed by the congress, will appear in five octavo volumes of about five hundred pages each, and the series promises to be the most interesting and complete collection of information on vital questions of charitable, reformatory, and philanthropic work that has so far appeared in this country. The papers were presented by the leading thinkers and workers in these special fields in Europe and America, and embody the latest experiences and conclusions. The subjects covered in the volumes are: Charity organization; Sociology as a special topic in institutions of learning; The insane; Hospitals, dispensaries, and nursing; Neglected, abandoned, and dependent children; Crime and criminals; The treatment of feeble-minded children; The public treatment of pauperism. It is expected that the volumes on Hospital work, Charity organization, Sociological study, and Insanity will be published in January or soon after. Some of the volumes will contain two subjects. The edition is limited and volumes are sold singly or in sets.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD has issued three interesting pamphlets. One is a memorial of the centenary of the birth of Henry C. Carey, the first advocate of the policy of protection in America, and the founder of the present house of Henry Carey Baird & Co. It contains tributes to Carey's life and work by Robert Ellis Thompson, David H. Mason, James M. Swank, and others, reprinted from the periodicals in which they first appeared. The centennial anniversary of Carey's birth was December 15, 1893. He was born in Philadelphia, and succeeded his father, Mathew Carey, as head of the publishing house established by Mathew Carey in 1785, and still continued by his descendants. From 1836 until his death in 1879, Carey devoted himself to the study of political economy, and his writings were among the most important contributions to the literature of protection. The other pamphlets are devoted to the currency question, and are reprints of communications addressed by Henry Carey Baird to various periodicals on "The Silver Purchases of 1878–1893 as a Saving Fund for Labor Power," and "The United States Before the Passage of the Silver Bill of Feb. 28, 1878." This house has also just issued a very complete catalogue of books and pamphlets on social science, noticed elsewhere.

THE case of J. Ward Gamble *vs.* Hubbard Brothers of Philadelphia was decided in favor of the defendant. The story of the case came out in the defence. Mr. Hubbard alleged that Gamble came to him with what he claimed to be an exceedingly choice collection of matter written or spoken by Rev. T. De Witt Talmage, which had been published without being copyrighted. Relying on these representations, Mr. Hubbard alleged, he agreed to publish it, and give Mr. Gamble his note for $1000. After some delay the book was taken up for work, and the true condition of affairs was discovered. Mr. Hubbard asserted that not only had the work been unskilfully prepared, to such a degree that other persons had to be employed to fix it up, entailing a large amount of work, but that it was devoid of the value represented, because it was found that much of the material had been cut out, pages together, from books which had been published and copyrighted. The notes in suit were given for the purchase of the manuscript, together with others, making up the $1000, but the others, it was stated, had been transferred to third persons, and have been paid. Mr. Hubbard alleged that had he continued with the publication he would have become liable to litigation for infringing on copyrights, and as he had, by reason of the falsity of the representations made, been put to expense and loss which exceeded the amount of the notes, he was not indebted to Mr. Gamble.

FOREIGN NOTES.

FROM the sales of the foreign rights of each of their new books it is said that Daudet and Zola receive each about $6000.

THE present London edition of Thomas Hardy's "Tess" is said to have reached a sale of 23,000 copies. A new collection of Hardy's "Wessex Tales" will be issued shortly.

VICTOR SCHOELCHER'S "Life of Toussaint l'Ouverture" is being translated by Mr. Theodore Stanton of the Paris *Galignani*. Frederick Douglass has written an introduction for the book.

THE niece of Guy de Maupassant has inherited all his MS. and note-books. Last year the copyright royalties on the works of the dead novelist produced $8000. It is estimated that they will yield about $6000 annually.

As a souvenir for their friends, Elkin Mathews & John Lane, London, have printed a dainty little quarto pamphlet, containing an anonymous prose fancy on "Limited Editions," together with a sonnet entitled "Confessio Amantis," by Mr. R. Le Gallienne.

WILLIAM WATSON has entirely recovered from his recent attack of mental aberration, and is writing once more with all his accustomed grace and charm. His new poems, among which are some very powerful sonnets, will soon be published in the London papers, and have been already copyrighted in America.

WITH reference to the supposed new work by Charles Lamb, "Cupid's Revenge," a correspondent writes to the London *Literary World*, reminding it that a tale with that title, founded on the plot of Beaumont and Fletcher's play

bearing the same name, is included in Bell and Daldy's edition of "Lamb's Essays," 1867.

ELLIOT STOCK, London, will publish directly the seventh volume of "Book Prices Current." This year's issue will contain particulars of aution sales that have taken place from December, 1892, to November last. In that time about 50,000 lots were disposed of, realizing a total amount of £66,470, which may be considered a fair average.

BELL & SONS have just issued in their *Ex Libris Series* a limited edition of Albert Dürer's "Little Passion," printed from stereotypes taken from the original wood-blocks, which are in the British Museum. An attempt has been made to reproduce as nearly as possible the second Nüremburg edition of 1511. Austin Dobson has written an introduction, and the volume is uniform with his edition of Holbein's "Dance of Death" in the same series. A photogravure reproduction of Dürer's portrait of himself forms the frontispiece.

AT the December meeting of the London Bibliographical Society Mr. J. H. Isaacs read a paper "On a New Edition of Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual." The speaker estimated that with the aid of the society it would be completed in six years, and include American books published before 1780. In the discussion which followed Messrs. Copinger (the president of the society), J. H. Slater, Jenkinson, A. Huth, B. Wheatley, Almack, and Baldock took part. The general opinion was that the work, while well worth doing, would require an even longer time than that estimated by Mr. Isaacs.

PRIOR to his last illness the late Henry Vizetelly had prepared the materials for a further series of his reminiscences. Mr. Vizetelly still had to tell the story of his career from the time of the Franco-German War to his retirement subsequent to the Zola prosecution. By his express desire this task will now be undertaken by his son, Ernest Vizetelly, who was his constant companion, not only in Paris during the siege and Commune, but also in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Spain, Portugal, etc. The new volume will contain a full account of Mr. Vizetelly's prosecution for publishing translations of Zola's novels, and in this connection many curious circumstances will for the first time be made public.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO. will publish at once a work on "Early Editions: a biographical survey of the works of some popular modern authors," by J. H. Slater, editor of "Book Prices Current." The work deals with the writings of Robert Browning, Mrs. Browning, Thackeray, Dickens, Coventry Patmore, Richard Jefferies, R. L. Stevenson, Andrew Lang, A. C. Swinburne, Leigh Hunt, Douglas Jerrold, George Augustus Sala, and others, and regards only such books as, by reason of their scarcity, are now in demand at enhanced prices by the present-day collector. These will be fully described and appraised, with special reference to the protection of the collector from spurious editions and imperfect copies. A large-paper edition, limited to one hundred and fifty numbered and signed copies, is being prepared for subscribers, to be issued before the publication of the ordinary edition.

THE forthcoming volume of Henry Stevens' "Fac-similes of Manuscripts in European Archives Relating to America, 1773–1783," covers but little more than two months of the year 1777, that critical period being productive of much correspondence at the court of France. The letters from Count de Vergennes to the Marquis d'Ossun and the Marquis de Noailles, French ambassadors in Madrid and London respectively, lay bare the policy of his court with an exactitude which no other historical papers afford. One document is a formal and elaborately worded reply from Spain to the memorial of the American deputies for support and assistance, given in the preceding volume of Mr. Stevens' "Facsimiles." Lord Stormont's letters are continued. Amongst others from Beaumarchais is one narrating, over a very shaky signature, the accident which befell him when returning from Passy with M. Grand, the banker, after hearing the news, brought from Congress by Mr. Austin, of the surrender of Burgoyne. There may also be noticed the reproduction of the seal used by Dr. Franklin in Paris (1728), and of one belonging to Arthur Lee (1713); that of the third commissioner, Silas Deane, has been given in previous volumes.

WE have received a pamphlet describing the festivities incident to the three hundredth anniversary in September, 1893, of the founding of the Josef Kösel Publishing House in Kempten, Bavaria. It seems almost incredible that a firm should exist three hundred years without any cessation whatever of its active business interests. The business was founded in 1593 by Erhard Blarer von Wartensee, an abbot-prince of Kempten, and until the beginning of this century was chiefly celebrated as a printing establishment, having its quarters in the royal residence at Kempten, and being run by foremen and overseers who, every year, were obliged to report to the reigning abbot-prince, and submit their accounts, which also covered the administration of a large paper-mill in Hegge, near Kempten. These overseers had a fixed salary, and were considered royal officers. One of them, Josef Kösel, after the secularization of the royal Abbey of Kempten in 1800, came into possession of the business in 1805. One of his heirs, Nikolaus Bail, inherited the business in 1825, and after his death in 1833 it came into the hands of his business manager, Johann Huber, of whom the present head, Ludwig Huber, is a direct descendant. His reign began in 1872, and since then the business has assumed much greater proportions. He has erected a magnificent building, and introduced all the latest improvements in presses and machinery. The specialties of the firm are Roman Catholic books of devotion, which it turns out in incredible quantities at fabulously low prices. The young son of the proprietor made the address of the day. The heads of the various branches of the business all greeted their chief with appropriate speeches. Mr. Frederick Pustet, of Regensburg, a brother-in-law of Mr. Huber, and senior of the house represented in this country, was present at the festival and contributed 1200 marks to a newly created pension fund for the employees of the Kösel establishment. A great dinner, attended by all the important citizens and representatives from many publishing houses, was the chief feature of the day. All the employees were also given a sumptuous repast.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

FEBRUARY 12 *and following days*, 2:30 P.M.—Library of the late Thomas Francis Donnelley, of Brooklyn. (2075 lots.)—*Bangs.*

FEBRUARY 14 AND 15, 2:30 AND 8 P.M.—The American historical library of Hon. Frederick Bourquin, of Camden, N. J. Pt. 1. (1515 lots.) Catalogue compiled and sale conducted by Stan. V. Henkels.—*Thos. Birch's Sons*, 1110 Chestnut St., Phila.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ACADEMY BOOK ROOM, 1821 WALLACE ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Swedenborg, Animal Kingdom; Principles of Chemistry; Principia; Generative Organs and Miscellaneous Observations: Original Works, pub. in Latin, between 1721–71.

ALWARD & CO., P. O. BOX 444, LOUISVILLE, KY. [*Cash.*]
Wright's History of Domestic Manners.
Rogers' Hist. of Eng. Prices and Agriculture, v. 1.
Todd's Illustrations of Chaucer.
Hill's History of English Dress, cheap ed.

AMERICAN MAG. EXCHANGE, 1217 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Overland Monthly, or any Californian magazines.
Cosmopolitan. set or odd nos.
Pop. Science Monthly, Supplement, any nos.
Review of Reviews. prior to April, 1892.
Winsor's Critical History of America.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Doran's Annals of the English Stage, 3 v., cl., il. London, 1888.
Frost's American Naval Biography, containing steel portraits.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOK-STORE, OMAHA, NEB.
Memoirs of Gen. Marbot, 2 v.
Pts. 2 and 13 of Don Quixote, Cassell's subscription ed.
Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, v. 1 only. Harper.
May's Const. Hist. of England, v. 2. Boston, 1863.

AUSTIN & HUNTER, BELTON, TEXAS.
B. Price's Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus, v. 1 and 2. Macmillan.

F. H. BAER, 224 BANK ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
Mark Twain's Books, 1st eds.
Elkin Matthews' and John Lane's Publications, 1st eds.
Longfellow's Evangeline. 1847.
Poe's Narrative of A. G. Pym. 1838.
Bret Harte's Condensed Novels. 1867.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 179 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Cryptogram, Donnelly.
The Brig-Owner's Mutiny.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Roche, The Knight of St. John.
Manley, The New Atlantis.
John Dennis's Select Works.
Fletcher, History of Poland.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Caton's Antelopes and Deer of America.
Lapham's Antiquities of Wisconsin.
Smith's History of Wisconsin.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Mat. Ward's Letters from Three Continents.
Poe's Eureka, 1st ed.
Cincinnati Observatory Cat. of 50 New Double Stars Discovered by H. A. Howe, 1876.
History of First Mission to Sandwich Islands.
Creasy's Ottoman Turks.
Malbrook.
Graeme's Memoir of Beethoven.
Helmore's Accompanying Harmonies to Hymnals Noted.
Ashley's English Economic History, v. 2.
Spence's Explanation of Church Modes.
Milligan's Revelation of St. John.
Backus' Church History in New England.
Beale's How to Work with the Microscope, 4th ed.
American Journal of Science, v. 14.
Robertson's Mexico, 2 v.
Wemyss' 26 Years of Life of an Actor.
Rees' Dramatic Authors of America. 1845.
Phelps' Players of a Century. 1879.
Longfellow's Poems of Places. 1877.
Forsythe's Napoleon at St. Helena, 2 v. Harper.
Angus' Practical Stair-Railing.
The Rival Collections, pub. by Sheldon.
Golden Legends, ed. by Bent.
Lamartine's Joan of Arc.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO.—*Continued.*
Jeremiah Black's Life of James Buchanan.
Case's Treasure-Trove.
Essay on Currency and Banking. 1832.
Douglas' Lucia.
Horace White's Tariff Question.
Reports of Railroads and Canal Cos. of Pa., 1859–64.
Annual Reports of Railroad and Canal Cos. of N. J., prior to 1870.
Wilson's Egypt of the Past.
Riddle's Bart Ridgely.
James D'Orme.
Wharton's Sappho.
Lyman's Diplomacy of the U. S., 2 v.
Books on irrigation.
Library Journal, June, 1887.
History of Cuyahoga County, Ohio.
Huntingdon Family Genealogy.
Blake's Historical Account of Providence Stage.
Wyth's Railway Accidents. 1856.
American Railway Times, any early nos.
Lloyd's Amer. Railway Weekly, any early nos.
Any old railway guides.

CALLAGHAN & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Bigelow's Bench and Bar.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Walton's Angler, ed. by Bethune. 1847.
Chesney's Waterloo Lectures.
Muffling's History of the Campaign of 1815.
Frazer's Letters During Peninsula and Waterloo Campaigns.
Ranke's Germany During the Reformation, Am. ed.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Blaine, 20 Years in Congress, v. 2, shp.
Nicholson, Ireland's Welcome. 1847.
Book Prices Current, v. 1, 1886, up to date. E. Stock.
Jacob's Rod. Boston, 1887.
Wis. Hist. Collection, v. 5, 9, 12.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Shams.
Anything on the old coffee-houses of London.
5 copies Heavenly Twins.
Anything on old violins.
Euripides, 3 v., 16°, Harper & Bros., 1844.
Laws of Language, Grimm.
2000 Years of Guild Life, Rev. J. Malet Lambert.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Hamilton's Common Sense in Religion.
Davidson's History of the Presbyterian Church of Kentucky.
The Old Columbian Drawing-Book, by Shattuck, pub. by H. W. Derby, in Cincinnati, 1848 or '50.
Monck, Sir Wm. Hamilton.
John Weiss, Immortal Life. Lockwood & Brooks, Boston, 1880.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Rainbows for Children.
Walker's Analysis of Beauty, 8° ed.
The Electrician, v. 1, 1883.
Wallace's Malay Archipelago, old ed., good type.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Snider, Shakespearian Drama, 1-v. ed.

CUNNINGHAM & SULLIVAN, DAYTON, O. [*Cash.*]
2 copies Paul Lacroix, Manners, Customs, and Dress During the Middle Ages, cl. binding, new or second-hand.

E. W. DAYTON, 641 MADISON AVE., N. Y.
Ghost of Redburn.
The Heiress.

DES FORGES & CO., 98 WISCONSIN ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 5 E. 19TH ST., N. Y.
Fireside Fairies, pub. by Blackie, 1881.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
McKenzie, Hygiene of the Vocal Organs.

HARRY K. DUKE & CO., CUMBERLAND, MD.
History of Franklin Co., Pa.
" " Washington Co., Md.
Lowdermilk's History of Cumberland.
Gordon's History of Pennsylvania.
Loudon's " "

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Biblical Monuments, by Rule and Anderson. Croyden, 1871–3.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Armes de l'Europe, il.
Golden-Haired Gertrude, by Tilton. Tibbals.
Fireside Fairies. Appleton.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Annuals American Encyclo. for 1891, '92, '93, shp.

W. C. EDWARDS, 87 EAST AV., ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Neuman, Handbook of Skin Diseases.
Poore. Federal and State Constitutions, 2 v.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ECLECTIC BOOK STORE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Peregrinations of Peter Brown, J. F. Waller.
Rational Means for Improving the Memory, Dr. Edward Pick.
Model Primer, Eugene Field.
Denver Tribune Primer, Eugene Field.
Life of Benj. Harrison, Lew Wallace.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Gostwick's German Poets and Their Times.
Beauties of Moore, Edward Finden, pub. by John Tallis & Co.
Aurora, by Jacob Boehme.
Jacob Boehme's Works.
Storer's Fishes of Massachusetts.
Old Régime. } By Lady Jackson.
Court of France. } By Lady Jackson.
Last of the Valois. } By Lady Jackson.
First of the Bourbons. } By Lady Jackson.
Noble Thoughts in Noble Language.
Dictionary of English Phrases, by Kwang-Ki-Cham.
Seton's Africa.
Franey's Austrian Polar Expedition.
Science, nos. 368, 394, 486.
Out of the Hurly-Burly, by Max Adler.
Mishaps of Ezekiel, Pelton.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, 47 E. 10TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Gospel Commentary, by Gilmore and Abbott.
The House That Jill Built, by E. C. Gardner.

F. P. HARPER, 17 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.
Headley's Chaplains of the American Revolution.
Pouchet War, 1755–60, ed. by Hough, 2 v. 1866.

ARMAND HAWKINS CO., 194 CANAL ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Prime, On Pottery.
Genealogy of the Peck Family.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
Cosmopolitan, March, 1886.
Book Buyer, Feb., March, and April, 1884.
St. Nicholas, April and Aug., 1893, and v. 20.
Atlantic, v. 71 and 72.

W. A. INGHAM, 138 SUPERIOR ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
S. S. Times, last 5 years, unbound.
Encyclo. Brit., Stoddard, shp., 17–25.
Hardman's Stories on Litany.
" " " Prayer-Book.
Pentecost's Notes, odd cl. vols.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O. [*Cash.*]
The Immortal Life, John Weiss.
Sermons, by Geo. Putnam. Houghton & Co.

W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Nemesis of Faith, by Froude, pub. by Belford, Clarke & Co.

N. JOHNSON, 306 W. 14TH ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Westbrook's Ger. Grammar.
10 Christian Bros.' Complete Arithmetic, second-hand.
100 each Appletons' 1st, 2d, and 3d Readers, second-hand.
20 Yenni's Latin Grammar, 296 pages, second-hand.
25 each Young Catholic 1st, 2d, and 3d Readers.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
No Cross no Crown, by Arthur Penn.
Monarchy of Man, by Elliott.
Exclusive Taxation of Real Estate, by Isaac Sherman.
Gore's History of Science.

THOMAS E. KEANE, 25 ANN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 9, 11, 12, shp.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 2 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Works of Edmund Burke, v. 10, green cl. L., B. & Co., 1884 ed.
Genealogy of the Peck Family.
Columbian Cyclopædia, v. 26 to 32.
Barnes' Revival Sermons.

G. KLEINTEICH, 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
N. P. Burgh, Indicator Diagram Practically Considered, $2.50, new or second-hand.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASH'N ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Doctor Dick, Kate Tannatt Woods.
Hugh Herbert's Inheritance, C. T. Garland.
Treatise on Vegetarianism, Dr. Bornejoy.
The Guardian Angel, Lillian, not by O. W. Holmes.
Memoir of Adoniram Judson, Mrs. Judson.
Life, Travels, etc., of Alex. von Humboldt, Rudd & Carleton, New York, 1859.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Bossuet, Universal History, in English.
Independent. Send for list of nos. wanted.
Buck, Handbook of Medical Science, v. 9.
Tyerman, Life of Wesley, v. 2, Harper's ed.
Perowne, Book of Psalms, v. 2. Lond., 1868.
Stanley, Jewish Church, v. 3, Scribner's ed.

S. B. LUYSTER, 79 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Cooper's Ways of the Hour, Townsend ed., cl., good price.

M. A. LYON, WESTFIELD, N. Y.
Catalogues of Americana.
Miner's History of Wyoming.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Hall's Ireland, 3 v., early ed.
Napoleon's Cæsar, with atlas, or atlas alone.
Huntingdon's Lady Alice.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Almanac de Gotha, 1830, '31, '32, '36 and 48.

H. L. MATHEWS, 1005 WALNUT ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Statesman's Year-Book, odd vols., cheap.
Sappho, by Wharton.
North American Review, complete or odd vols.
Books on Georgia.

MEGEATH STATIONERY CO., 1304 FARNAM ST., OMAHA, NEB.
Two Dianas, by Dumas, 3d v. of special ed. containing 40 v., limited to 1000 sets. Little, Brown & Co., 1893.

METH. PROT. BD. OF PUB., 132 5TH AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.
The Religion of the Protestants, a Safe Way to Salvation, by Chillingworth.

EDW. MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Edwards, Shelby and His Men.
" The Noted Guerillas.

MORONEY'S BOOK-SHOP, 19 W. 3D ST., CINCINNATI, O. [*Cash.*]
Bancroft's U. S. Hist., 10 v., old ed.

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., 324 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Benson's The Angel Messiah. Longmans, Green & Co.

PALMER, MEECH & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Conventions of 1860, by Halsted
Historical Sketch of the Second War Between the United States of America and Great Britain, by Chas. J. Ingersoll, 2 v.
Genito-Urinary Diseases, by Morrow. Appleton & Co.
Warwick Woodlands, by Frank Forrester, pap. Peterson & Bros.

S. C. PATTERSON, 177 B'WAY, N. Y.
Bound vols. of *Harper's Weekly* for 1861, '62, '64, '65, and '66. State price, condition, etc.

ARTHUR PONSFORD, BOX 777, DENVER, COLO.
Handbook of English Ecclesiology, pub. by the Ecclesiological late Cambridge Camden Society, London, 1847.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
The China-Hunter's Club.
Field-Ingersoll Discussion, pub. in *North American Review*.
Guide to Mexico, Janvier.
Moore's Rebellion Records, all after pt. 47.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Nevilles of Garrettstown, 8°, pap. Phila., 1845 or '46.
Wilkie Collins' Works, il. ed., 8°, cl., all or any. Harper. Must be 1st Am. eds.
Carlyle's French Revolution, best Eng. ed., 3 v., 8°.
Court Martial Held at Brunswick, N. J., July 4, 1778. Refers to trial of Gen. Lee.
Our Wild Indians, by Col. R. I. Dodge, 8°. Hartford, 1882.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Darley's Outline Illustrations to Rip Van Winkle, folio.
Romance of the Ring, and Other Poems, by J. Nack. Delisser & Proctor, N. Y., 1860.
Cosmopolitan Magazine for July and Sept., 1893.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
The Forum, complete set, bound or unbound, 16 v.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Lubbock's Political and Educational Addresses. Macmillan & Co., 1879.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Art Amateur, June, July, 1892.
Forum, June, 1892.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Spear, C., Capital Punishment.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Pencillings by the Way, N. P. Willis.
Thinks I to Myself, Edward Nares.
Reminiscences and Memoirs of North Carolina and Eminent North Carolinians, by John H. Wheeler. 1884.
Cooper's History of U. S. Navy.
Biographies of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, by B. J. Lossing, 2 v.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Ticknor, History of Spanish Literature.
A. Allen, Commercial Organic Analysis, 3 v.
J. Winsor, History of America, 8 v.; also v. 1 to 4.
Journal of Morphology, v. 1 to 6.
B. Franklin, Moral Writings.
Cornell University Studies in Classical Philology, nos. 1, 2.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

W. J. Shury, Dayton, O.
Drummond's Philo Judæus.
James' Study of Primitive Christianity.
C. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Futhey, Hist. of Chester Co., Pa.
Whitehead's East N. J.
Woolsey, Political Science, v. 2.
John of Barneveldt, v. 1.
D. H. Tripp & Co., 206 Main St., Peoria, Ill.
Cosmopolitan, Nov., Dec., 1892.
Universalist Pub. House, 30 West St., Boston, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Rev. E. H. Chapin, D.D., Crown of Thorns.
" " Church of the Living God.
" " Christianity the Perfection of True Manliness.
" " God's Requirements.
T. B. Ventres, 60 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Heroism and Adventure, Mrs. Valentine.
The Frères, Mrs. Alexander.
Big Otter, Ballantyne.
Hidden Wings, T. J. Arthur.
Father Gabrielle's Fairy, Peckham.
E. A. Werner, 35 Chestnut St., Albany, N. Y.
Debates, proceedings, documents, etc., of N. Y. constitutional conventions.
N. Y. State Insurance Dept. Reports.
Agricultural Society Reports, N. Y.
R. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, 4th Ave., N. Y.
Anstie's Stimulants and Narcotics.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

T. S. Beckwith & Co., Petersburg, Va.
Roorbach, Bibliotheca Americana, 1820 to July, '52, cl.
The American Catalogue, Kelly, 1861–66; '66–71, cl.
" " " Leypoldt-Jones, 1876, hf. leath.
" " " Leypoldt-Bowker, 1876–84, hf. leath.
Burk's History of Virginia, 4 v., hf. mor.
Confederate Spelling-Book and Arithmetic.
E. Hobart, 613 Madison St., Toledo, O.
That magnificent, rare, and scarce work, Museum of Naples, 60 curious colored plates, full page 9 x 11 inches, full mor., gilt edges, translated.
Wilbur B. Ketcham, 2 Cooper Union, N. Y.
Century Magazine, v. 1 to 19, hf. cf. $25.00.
Barber and Howe's Historical Collection of New York, shp. $3 00.
Annals of the American Pulpit, by Sprague, 9 v., cl., new. $20.00.
Anderson's Royal Genealogies, folio. London, 1732. $20.00.
King Bros., 3 Fourth St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per vol.
H. L. Mathews, 1005 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.
Stoddart ed. Encyclopædia Britannica, 27 v., hf. mor., in good condition. For $75.00.
Century Dictionary, shp., $65.00; cl., $48.00.
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 v. $175.00.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN having four years' practical experience in the detail manufacture of books at a large Eastern house, desires a position with some *reliable* publishing firm. Best of references if desired. Address G. H. S., 108 Boyd St., Newton, Mass.

YOUNG MAN having three years' experience in book business and employed by large New York house at the present time desires to engage with a Philadelphia firm. First-class reference from present employers. Address A. V. L., care of Publishers' Weekly.

A BOY willing to work, would like employment in a wholesale or retail stationery or book business. Address Willing, care The Publishers' Weekly.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington, D. C.

No. 35563Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 18th day of December, Anno Domini 1893, Frank B. Carpenter, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of an engraving, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation Before the Cabinet," the right whereof he claims as author and proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. Spofford, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 6, 1894, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOK PLATES AND EDITIONS WANTED.—We want to buy such plates and editions of popular books as may be offered us at reasonable rates. Science, Natural History, Novels, History, Sporting, and Agriculture wanted especially. We will be pleased to have any kind offered us. American Library Book Co., Box 943, New York.

BOOKS WANTED.—Sampson Low, Marston & Company, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47 Dey St., New York.

TO BOOKSELLERS.—F. De Costa, Brazilian Minister to Russia, St. Petersburg, Russia, will be pleased to receive all second-hand dealers' catalogues, particularly *Americana*.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1868.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,	VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature.	or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS

Medical Publishers and Booksellers,

228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

OFFICES FOR PUBLISHERS.

TO LET.

Desirable rooms or offices suitable for those connected with the book business, situated almost in the centre of New York's publishing trade, at

59 Fifth Avenue.

For terms and further particulars apply on the premises to **W. B. HARISON.**

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

JUST PUBLISHED. PROF. J. NORMAN LOCKYER'S NEW AND IMPORTANT WORK.

THE DAWN OF ASTRONOMY:

A STUDY OF THE TEMPLE WORSHIP AND MYTHOLOGY OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS.

With numerous illustrations and full-page plates. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., author of "The Meteoritic Hypothesis," "The Chemistry of the Sun," etc. Royal 8vo, $5.00.

*** In this work the author embodies the result of attempts he has recently made to ascertain "the early astronomical views of the Egyptians by a study of their temples, and the mythology connected with the various cults." Full of striking fact and suggestion in what is a new field of inquiry, it appeals alike to the student of astronomy, archæology, and mythology, as well as to readers taking only a general interest in these subjects.

Professor Tarr's New Book.

Economic Geology of the United States.

With Briefer Mention of Foreign Mineral Products. By R. S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A., Assistant Professor of Geology at Cornell University. 8vo, $4.00.

The Study of the Biology of Ferns by the Collodion Method.

For Advanced and Collegiate Students. By GEORGE F. ATKINSON, Ph.B., Associate Professor of Cryptogamic Botany in Cornell University. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

JUST PUBLISHED.

ELECTRIC WAVES.

Being Researches on the Propagation of Electric Action with Finite Velocity through Space. By Dr. HEINRICH HERTZ, Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. Authorized English translation by D. E. Jones, B.Sc. With a preface by Lord Kelvin, President of the Royal Society. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

New Volume in the Ethical Library.

Short Studies in Character.

By SOPHIE BRYANT, D.Sc., Lond., Mathematical Mistress in the North London Collegiate School for Girls, and author of "Educational Ends." 12mo, $1.50.

Uniform with the above.

The Civilization of Christendom,

And Other Studies. By BERNARD BOSANQUET, M.A., Oxon., formerly Fellow of University College, Oxford. 12mo, $1.50.

*** *Other volumes in preparation.*

President D. J. Hill's New Work.

Genetic Philosophy.

By DAVID JAYNE HILL, President of the University of Rochester; author of "Elements of Psychology," etc. 12mo, $1.75.

"Will take rank among the more significant and important recent contributions to philosophic thought."—*The Examiner.*

A Theory of Development and Heredity.

By HENRY B. ORR, Ph.D. (Jena), Professor of Biology, Tulane University of Louisiana. 12mo, $1.50.

JUST PUBLISHED. NEW BOOK BY PROFESSOR BOYESEN.

A COMMENTARY ON THE WRITINGS OF HENRIK IBSEN.

By H. H. BOYESEN, Professor of Germanic Languages and Literature at Columbia College, author of "Goethe and Schiller," "Essays on German Literature," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

"A work that should be carefully read, not only by the student of modern literature, but by the student of modern thought. . . . Professor Boyesen supplies the key that is needed to unlock the subtleties of Ibsen's thought in the most helpful manner."—*The Boston Beacon.*

The Lover's Lexicon.

A Handbook for Novelists, Playwrights, Philosophers, and Minor Poets; but especially for the enamoured. By FREDERICK GREENWOOD. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

"A group of genial yet incisive papers. . . . A certain quaint originality and olden-time flavor characterize them as a whole. . . . Thoughtful as well as witty, it is a book for the library of every book-lover, and has come to stay."—*Public Opinion.*

Second Edition Just Ready.

Seventy Years of Irish Life.

Being the Recollections of W. R. LE FANU. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

"This delightful book. . . . It is long since we have seen a book so full of entertaining matter as the 'Seventy Years of Irish Life,' by W. R. Le Fanu. This volume is stuffed as full of anecdotes as a Christmas pudding is with plums."—*The Sun.*

"Q."'S NEW BOOK.

THE DELECTABLE DUCHY.

Stories, Studies, and Sketches. By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH, author of "Noughts and Crosses," "The Blue Pavilions," etc. 12mo, $1.00.

"There is something extremely delicate and fine in these half-pathetic and half-humorous sketches."—*The Outlook.*

"The book is bright, fresh, and strong from cover to cover."—*Boston Gazette.*

Mark Rutherford's New Novel.

Catherine Furze.

By MARK RUTHERFORD, author of "The Revolution in Tanner's Lane." Edited by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. $1.00.

"'Catherine Furze' is one of the notable books of the season. There are two leading characters, Catherine and the rector, 'Cardew.' They deserve a place as great character studies in classic literature."—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

Just Published. By the Author of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland."

Sylvie and Bruno, Concluded.

By LEWIS CARROLL. With forty-six illustrations by Harry Furniss. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.50.

By the Same Author. Uniform with the above.

Sylvie and Bruno. Part First.

With forty-six illustrations by Harry Furniss. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO.

HAVE JUST ISSUED:

A REMARKABLE BOOK.

A SUPERFLUOUS WOMAN.

1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.00.

Will create as much of a sensation as "The Heavenly Twins."

BY MARION HARLAND.

MR. WAYT'S WIFE'S SISTER.

By MARION HARLAND (Mrs. Mary Virginia Terhune), author of "Common Sense in the Household," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.00.

BY W. CLARK RUSSELL.

THE EMIGRANT SHIP.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL, author of "List, ye Landsmen!" "The Romance of a Transport." 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.00.

BY J. COMPTON RICKETT.

QUICKENING OF CALIBAN.

A Modern Story of Evolution. By J. COMPTON RICKETT, author of "The Christ That Is to Be." 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, laid paper, etc., $1.00.

BY WILLIAM H. BEARD.

ACTION IN ART.

With over two hundred and twenty illustrations from the original drawings by the author. 1 vol., 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, etc., $2.00.

BY PROF. H. BLUMNER.

HOME LIFE OF THE ANCIENT GREEKS.

Translated from the German of Prof. H. Blümner by Alice Zimmern. With numerous illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, extra cloth, etc., $2.00.

BY HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.

ENGLISH WRITERS.

An attempt toward A History of English Literature.

Now ready, Vol. X., SHAKESPEARE AND HIS TIME: UNDER ELIZABETH. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, etc., $1.50.

BY SARAH GRAND.

THE HEAVENLY TWINS.

In one large 12mo volume of nearly 700 pages, extra cloth, $1.00.

"A dangerous and difficult subject for a novel."—*The American Woman's Illustrated World.*

**** At no time since the publication of this book, although edition after edition has come from the press, have the publishers been able to supply the demand for this remarkable volume. It is without question the great success of the year.*

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., 31 East 17th St. (Union Square) New York.

TWO important handbooks for the Bookseller.

ORDER NOW:

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. **The price is $3.50 half leather; $3.00 in sheets.**

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 and 1887 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1893, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1892, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

NEARLY READY:

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX,

...1893...

INCLUDING PERIODICALS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, ESSAYS, BOOK-CHAPTERS, ETC., SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND NECROLOGY OF AUTHORS.

EDITED BY W. I. FLETCHER *and* R. R. BOWKER,

With the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 complements the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1893 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1892; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1892; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1892; (5) authors deceased in 1892. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

The new volume includes the features of the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals," originally a monthly supplement to the *Library Journal*, then extended into a quarterly in an enlarged form, and later issued as an annual volume.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 forms the second supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887–1891) of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature and to the new A. L. A. Index to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher.

The new volume will more than fulfil the opinion as to the Co-operative Index expressed in the following extract:

"To the literary worker its value can hardly be over-estimated; to the specialist in any branch of science or letters it is indispensable, since it places within his immediate reach many of the latest fruits of labor in the same field. to every one who desires to be well informed it furnishes the means of making the most effective use of his time."—*Providence Press.*

One vol., cloth, (uniform with "A. L. A. Index,") **$3.50.**

☞ *Early orders for the above are solicited.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 28 ELM STREET (Near Duane), NEW YORK.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Sale of the Valuable American Historical Library

OF THE

HON. FREDERICK BOURQUIN,

OF

CAMDEN, N. J.

CATALOGUE (PART 1) NOW READY.

Embracing Histories of the States, Histories of Cities, Towns, and Counties, American Church History, American Revolutionary History, Works relating to Arnold and Andre, American Genealogies, Early American Bibles, Prayer and Hymn Books, Travels and Explorations in the United States, and Washingtoniana, and will be sold by STAN. V. HENKELS at the Book Auction Rooms of THOS. BIRCH'S SONS, 1110 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., Wednesday and Thursday, February 14 and 15, 1894. Afternoons at 2:30 o'clock. Evenings at 8 o'clock.

☞ Catalogues can be had of Francis P. Harper, 17 East 16th Street, New York, J. S. Bradley, Jr., No. 1 Pine Street, New York, or by addressing Stan. V. Henkels, 1110 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Note.—This library was formed by Mr. Bourquin during the last sixty-five years, and he enjoys to-day the distinction of being the last living *pioneer collector*. He did not devote his attention to collecting early printed books (although in his peregrinations he gathered together not a few early American imprints, some of which appear in this catalogue), but more generally to obtain the histories of the various States, Counties, Towns, etc., of this country, also material connected with the Revolutionary War, Wars of 1812, 1848, and the late Rebellion, American Travels and Explorations, Indian History, Biographies, Genealogies, the best work on Ornithology, etc., and we can truthfully say that this is really the best and most useful American Historical Library that has ever come under our observation, and will afford an opportunity to collectors and librarians to obtain many volumes that will seldom, if ever, be offered in this way again.

☞ **Part 2 of the Catalogue** is now being prepared, and will include the Books Relating to the War of the Rebellion, War of 1812, Mexican War, Early Indian History, General American History, Ornithology, etc. Those desiring same will send address to Stan. V. Henkels.

Rare Autograph Letters and Historical Papers.

THE WELL-KNOWN COLLECTON OF THE LATE

COL. CHAS. C. JONES, OF AUGUSTA, GA.,

Will be sold by STAN. V. HENKELS, at the Book Auction Rooms of THOS. BIRCH'S SONS, Philadelphia, about the middle of April.

It was our intention to make this sale in February, but in preparing the material for catalogue we have become so impressed with the importance of the collection that we find we could not do justice to the estate by having the catalogue ready before April. Some idea of the value of the collection can be obtained when we mention a full set of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence, full set of the Members of the Constitutional Convention, nearly a full set of the Presidents and Members of the Continental Congress, full set of the Presidents and Vice-Presidents of the United States, full set of the Rulers and Governors of Georgia, many important letters of the Revolutionary Generals, Early and Revolutionary Broadsides. Many of the above letters are of the utmost historical importance. Also an exceedingly interesting collection of Rare American Portraits, Views, Maps, etc., including several fine Ivory Miniatures of Revolutionary Characters.

☞ Those desiring Catalogue will send name and address to Stan. V. Henkels, Philadelphia, Pa.

Rare Books

AND CHOICE EDITIONS OF THE STANDARD AUTHORS IN FINE BINDINGS,

Embracing a Full Set of the First Editions of the Novels and Tales of CHARLES DICKENS and WM. M. THACKERAY,

THE LIBRARY OF A GENTLEMAN OF PHILADELPHIA,

Will be sold about the latter end of February by STAN. V. HENKELS.

Send name and address for Catalogue, and mention for what sale, to Stan. V. Henkels, Philadelphia, Pa.

TWO NOTEWORTHY BOOKS.

Nineteenth Thousand.

Authorized American Edition Reprinted from the 16th English Edition.

SHIPS THAT PASS IN THE NIGHT.

A Novel. By BEATRICE HARRADEN. 16mo, $1.00.

"Ships that pass in the night, and speak each other in passing,
Only a signal shewn, and a distant voice in the darkness;
So, on the ocean of life, we pass and speak one another,
Only a look and a voice, then darkness again and silence."

"Ships that pass in the night has made its success by purely legitimate methods. . . . The author has a story to tell, a theory to work out, a belief to impart, and that is all—except the important item that she is a good writer, keen and wise in observation and style, liberal and sympathetic in temperament. . . . I sat up half the night to finish the book."—JEANNETTE L. GILDER in the *World*.

Fourth Thousand.

THE RELIGION OF A LITERARY MAN.

By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. 12mo, $1.00.

"Mr. Le Gallienne has produced a book well worth reading, particularly (so at least we should say) by those who are most disposed to differ with him. . . . The author treats of the hereafter with great courage, and says a good many things well worthy of the utmost attention. . . . The book is certainly a remarkable one, and we urge our readers not to trust to any second-hand account, but to make themselves acquainted with its contents by the ancient method of perusal."—*London Speaker*.

"Probably the sunniest book on religion ever published."—*London Star*.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York and London.

D. C. HEATH & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

In addition to the books listed in the Bibliographies of the *Annual Summary Number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, D. C. Heath & Co. have published during the past year:

GERMAN.

Bernhardt's Stökl's Unter dem Christbaum $0 60
Wenckebach's Scheffel's Ekkehardt 70
Wenckebach's Meisterwerke des Mittelalters 1 26

FRENCH.

Wale's Muller's Les Grandes Découvertes Modernes. $0 25
Minssen's Récits de Guerre et de Révolution 25
Wauten's Assollant's Récits de Vieille France 25
Dickinson's Berthet's Le Pacte de Famine 25
Desage's Mérimée's Chronique du Régne de Charles IX 25
Aston-Binn's Sand's La Petite Fadette 30
Bévenot's Champfleury's Le Violon de Falence 25
Steel's Gautier's Voyage en Espagne 25

ITALIAN.

Thurber's L'Oro e L'Orpello $0 25

EDUCATION.

Compayré's Psychology Applied to Education $0 90
The Student's Froebel 75
Tracey's Psychology of Childhood 75

MATHEMATICS.

The Pupils' Arithmetics. Book I., 18 cents; II., 24 cents; I. and II. combined, 40 cents; Higher book. $0 60
Atwood's Complete Arithmetic. Part I., 40 cents; Part II 75
Walsh's Mathematics for Common Schools. Part I., 40 cents; Part II., 40 cents; Part III 75

SCIENCE.

Spalding's Introduction to Botany $0 80
Clark's Methods in Microscopy 1 60
Rick's Object Lessons and How to Give Them. 2 vols., each 90
Hitchcock's Anthropometric Measurements 30

MISCELLANEOUS.

Sever's Progressive Speller $0 25
Seavy's Manual of Business Transactions 40
Thompson's Mechanical Drawing Series (6 books), doz 2 00
Thompson's Mechanical Manual 75

During the year 1893 we added nearly one hundred books to our list. Dealers and book-buyers should send for revised catalogue.

5 Somerset St., Boston. 3 E. 14th St., New York. 355 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No. 32 issued November 13, will be mailed on application.*

WORKED A YEAR.

YOUR LAST CHANCE TO PROFIT BY IT.

The "Catalogue of all American Paper-Covered Books," on which work has been in progress for a year, is now about completed, and will within a month go into the printer's hands, and all who wish a copy and have not entered their name for it should do so at once. The edition is limited, as has been heretofore announced, and only those actually subscribed for now will be published.

This Catalogue will be as complete as it is possible to make such a book, and will embrace in exact alphabetical order every paper-covered book published and in print in America, as well as a great many imported into this country and kept in stock by American agencies of various English publishers. Each book will be entered in the Catalogue twice, under its full title and under the author's name, so you can find out all about any book if you know the title or who wrote it.

It will contain full and correct title, with author's name, name of publisher, name of "library" or "series" in which it is published, its serial number and the retail price of all obtainable paper-covered books, as stated above. Even if a book is published by several publishers, all editions will be given, so the most profitable or otherwise preferable can be ordered.

(An annual supplement will be published, giving for a few cents easy access to all later books.)

Price of the Catalogue, properly bound in flexible cloth, with patent index cut in the edges, $3.50.

The same, Interleaved edition, many blank pages for future entries, if you care to keep it up to date, $5.00.

Address

CATALOGUE,

Care THE BOOK AND NEWS-DEALER,

1203½ Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

A PHIDIAN HORSE.

Art and Archæology of the Acropolis,

From the French of Victor Cherbuliez,

TRANSLATED BY

ELIZABETH HILL BISSELL ROBERTS.

With Seven Illustrations and Appendix.

330 pp., 12mo, $1.00; by mail, $1.12.

FOR SALE BY

JOHN WANAMAKER

AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

What a bookseller should know

. . . about . . .

Buying Stock,
Advertising,
Window Dressing,
Arrangement and Care of Stock,

and some other things connected with bookselling is fully described in "The Profession of Bookselling" (Price, $2.00), issued by The Publishers' Weekly, 28 Elm Street, New York.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience."
—C. N. CASPAR.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,
50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(*Scott & Bowne Building.*)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

EM. TERQUEM,

19 Rue Scribe, - Paris.

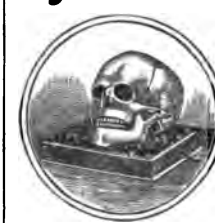
ESTABLISHED 1877.

Buyer for the Trade of French and Continental Books at Lowest Price.

Goods shipped every week in large or small quantity.
Binding in all its branches a specialty.
All Paris business transacted for American and European publishers.
Correspondence solicited. Terms and other information on application.
References can be furnished in all important cities of the United States.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,



Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,
NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF
The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News,
Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

TO BE PUBLISHED FEBRUARY 20:

Foster's Duplicate Whist and Whist Strategy.

A Complete System of Instruction in Whist Strategy. By the author of "Foster's Whist Manual." The chapters devoted to Strategy will be appreciated by those who have mastered the details of the game; while the methods of "Duplicate Whist," now given in exhaustive form for the first time, will commend themselves to players who have recognized the fact that luck unduly predominates in the game when played according to the English "Laws of Whist." 1 vol., cloth, gilt edges, uniform with "Foster's Whist Manual." . . . $1.00.

This book is now on the press and will be ready for shipment on the date announced. Orders filled in the order of their receipt.

BRENTANO'S,
31 Union Square, NEW YORK.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLERS,

12 Bible House, Astor Place, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States.

A BRIEF STATEMENT.

Limit of membership,	1,500	Total paid beneficiaries,	$77,132.00
Present membership,	1,259	Amount paid beneficiary,	1,000.00

COST TO JOIN.

A fee of two dollars and ten cents ($2.10); one dollar and ten cents ($1.10) of which will be in payment of the initiation fee of the candidate, if elected, and $1.00 for the death fund; if not elected, said fee shall be returned. Medical examination $1.00 extra.

COST AFTER BECOMING A MEMBER.

Each member shall agree to pay into the treasury the sum of one dollar and ten cents whenever any member shall die, within 30 days after receiving notice of said death.

WHO MAY JOIN.

Persons between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, of sound health and good moral character, connected with the book and stationery trades and associate branches (including unmarried women who are actually engaged in book and stationery trades), and such other persons as the Board of Trustees may deem proper to admit, may become members, if approved by the Medical Examiner of the Association.

Application blanks, constitution and by-laws and any further information desired can be obtained by addressing

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, Secretary 2 Cooper Union, New York.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S

Latest Publications.

DISCOVERY OF LAKES RUDOLF AND STEFANIE:

A Narrative of Count Samuel Teleki's Exploring and Hunting Expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa in 1887 and 1888. By his companion, Lieutenant LUDWIG VON HÖHNEL. Translated by Nancy Bell (N. D'Anvers), author of "Heroes of African History," "Art Guide to History," etc., etc. With 179 original illustrations and 5 colored maps giving route of expedition, altitudes of camping-places, mountains, etc., nature of surrounding country, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, $12.00.

LEONIDAS POLK, Bishop and General.

By WILLIAM M. POLK, M.D., LL.D. With 4 maps in the text and 5 folders, 2 full-page illustrations, and 4 steel plates. In 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $4.00.

"Perhaps our Civil War had on neither side a more interesting and picturesque figure than Bishop Leonidas Polk, who throughout the greater part of the war was one of the Confederate military leaders. . . . The career of General Polk has found a worthy memorial in the biography by his son. Many interesting glimpses of the war and of war days are to be found in these volumes."—*N. Y. Times.*

LEGENDS OF THE MICMACS.

By the Rev. SILAS TERTIUS RAND, D.D. With introduction by Helen L. Webster, Ph.D. Professor of Comparative Philology in Wellesley College. (Wellesley Philological Publications.) 8vo, xlvi–452 pages, $3.50.

WILLS, AND HOW NOT TO MAKE THEM.

With a Selection of Leading Cases. By B. B. WEST, author of "Half-Hours with the Millionaires." Fcap. 8vo, $1.00.

AUSTRALIA AS IT IS;

Or, Facts and Features, Sketches and Incidents of Australia and Australian Life. With Notices of New Zealand. By a CLERGYMAN, Thirteen Years Resident in the Interior of New South Wales. Third edition. 12mo, $1.75.

ST. ANDREWS.

By ANDREW LANG, M.A., Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Honorary Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. With 8 plates and 24 illustrations in the text by T. Hodge. 8vo, $5.00.

THE BAMPTON LECTURES, 1893.

INSPIRATION:

Eight Lectures on the Early History and Origin of the Doctrine of Biblical Inspiration. By the Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. 8vo, $4.00.

. . . The present publishing season has at least produced one really remarkable and valuable book in Dr. Sanday's Bampton Lectures. It is in substance an answer to the question, "What is the Bible and what are we to think of it?" . . . A really good book such as this, on such a subject, is sure to be read by theologians and the clergy. We trust it will be *pressed* upon the attention of students in theological colleges, for its position is one they should at least understand.

THE COMMUNION OF SAINTS:

A Lost Link in the Chain of the Church's Creed. By the Rev. WYLLYS REDE, M.A. With a preface by Lord Halifax. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

"Polished in style and deeply reverent in tone, we can cordially recommend it both as an introduction to the study of a most important subject, and a book full of comfort and peace for those whose ties are with another world rather than with this. The book is full of beautiful thoughts founded on Scripture. . . ."—*The National Church.*

THE ENGLISH CHURCH IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY (1800-1833).

By JOHN H. OVERTON, D.D., Canon of Lincoln, and Rector of Epworth, joint author of "The English Church in the Eighteenth Century." 8vo, $4.00.

SPECULUM SACERDOTUM;

Or, The Divine Model of the Priestly Life. By the Rev. W. C. E. NEWBOLT, M.A., Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral, Select Preacher in the University of Oxford, and Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Ely. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

THE LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

By Mrs. ABEL RAM, author of "The Most Beautiful," "Emmanuel," etc. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

THEISM, AS GROUNDED IN HUMAN NATURE, HISTORICALLY AND CRITICALLY HANDLED.

Being the Burnett Lectures for 1892 and 1893. By WILLIAM L. DAVIDSON, M.A., LL.D. 8vo, $5.00.

THE FUR AND FEATHER SERIES.

Edited by A. E. T. WATSON.

THE PARTRIDGE:

Natural History. By the Rev. H. A. MACPHERSON. **Shooting.** By A. J. STUART-WORTLEY. **Cookery.** By GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

With 12 illustrations by A. Thorburn, C. J. Stuart-Wortley, and C. Whymper. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

LONGMAN S, GREEN, & CO., Publishers, 15 East 16th St., New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 6. NEW YORK, February 10, 1894. WHOLE NO. 1150

Harper & Brothers' Latest Books.

Orations of George William Curtis.
Orations and Addresses of GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Vol. I. On the Principles and Character of American Institutions and the Duty of American Citizens. Vol. II. Addresses and Reports on the Reform of the Civil Service of the United States. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $3.50 per volume. (Vol. III. Historical and Memorial Addresses, *In Press.*)

The Science of the Earth.
Some Salient Points in the Science of the Earth. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., Author of "The Origin of the World," etc. With forty-six Illustrations. 12mo, Cloth, $2.00.

In Direst Peril.
A Novel. By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of "Time's Revenges," etc. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

Parisian Points of View.
By LUDOVIC HALÉVY. The Translation by EDITH V. B. MATTHEWS. An Introduction by BRANDER MATTHEWS. With Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00. (In the "Odd Number Series.")

Riders of Many Lands.
By THEODORE AYRAULT DODGE, U.S.A. Illustrated by FREDERIC REMINGTON, and from Photographs. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $4.00.

William Black's Novels.
New and Revised Edition. Latest Issues: THE PENANCE OF JOHN LOGAN, etc.—THE STRANGE ADVENTURES OF A HOUSE-BOAT. Post 8vo, Cloth, 80 cents each.

Horace Chase.
A Novel. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON, Author of "Jupiter Lights," "East Angels," etc. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.
Stories. By A. CONAN DOYLE, Author of "The Refugees," "Micah Clarke," etc. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.50. (Uniform in style and price with "Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.")

Letters of James Russell Lowell.
Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. With Three Photogravure Portraits. Two Volumes. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $8.00; Three-Quarter Calf, $12.50. (*In a Box.*)

The Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving.
By WILLIS O. CHAPIN. Illustrated with Sixty Engravings and Heliogravures. 8vo, Ornamental Leathers, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $10.00. (*In a Box.*)

Italian Gardens.
By CHARLES A. PLATT. With Many Illustrations, including a Colored Frontispiece printed in Paris. 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $5.00. (*In a Box.*)

Practical Biology.
Introduction to Elementary Practical Biology. A Laboratory Guide for High Schools and College Students. By CHARLES WRIGHT DODGE, M.S., Professor of Biology, Rochester University. Crown 8vo, Cloth, $1.80. (Mailing price, $1.98.)

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.*

Of "The American Catalogue" of 1876–1884,

23

COPIES ONLY

remain, and the price, as per previous notice, is now raised to $20 in half morocco binding, and $17.50 in paper. The type is destroyed, and no more can be printed. When the supply on hand has been reduced to

15

copies the price will be raised to $25 in half morocco and $20 in paper. Any library, bookseller, or collector who has not a copy should order before it is too late.

A few copies still remain of the Subject Volume of the American Catalogue for 1876, which we will supply for $12.50 in paper and $15 in half morocco. This is of especial value in libraries and book-stores which cannot now buy the Author Volume, as, except novels, juveniles, etc., it gives the same books, re-arranged by subjects. The price on this work also will presently be raised.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

28 *Elm Street* (*P. O. Box* 943), *New York.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 10, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co	317
Books for Sale	314
Books Wanted	311
Brentano's	317
Cazenove (C. D.)	316
Chesney & Litz	316
Copyright Notices	314
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	316
Felber (Emil)	316
Harison (W. B.)	317
Harper & Brothers	295
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	316
Kay Printing House	317
Kellogg (A. H.)	317
Lancelin (E.) & Co	316
Leaycraft (J. Edgar)	315
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	316
Saalfield & Fitch	315
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	315
Scudder (John M.) & Sons	314
Situations Wanted	314
Special Notices	314
Steiger (E.) & Co	316
Truth Seeker Co	316
Vail (J. H.) & Co	317

NOTES IN SEASON.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will soon issue a work entitled "Cartier to Frontenac," by Justin Winsor; "A Poet's Portfolio," by W. W. Story; and "In Exile, and other stories," by Mary Hallock Foote.

MACMILLAN & CO. announce a thorough revision and working over of William Winter's older biography, under the title of "The Life and Art of Joseph Jefferson;" also, "Social Evolution," by Benjamin Kidd.

THE BURROWS BROTHERS COMPANY, Cleveland, will publish in March a new edition of the Lincoln and Douglas debates. Only 750 copies will be printed from type on hand-made paper, at a net price of $2.50 to subscribers.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish this month the second volume of the Pasquier memoirs. The period treated of is the most eventful and dramatic in Napoleon's career—from 1812 to 1814, inclusive. They have in press a "Chess Pocket Manual," by G. H. D. Gossip, the English authority on the game. It is written for adepts as well as beginners.

HOWARD LOCKWOOD & CO. will be ready shortly to supply "The American Dictionary of Printing and Bookmaking" in one volume complete. This exhaustive and, typographically also, truly magnificent work, which has consumed years of labor, and required a large investment of capital, consists of six hundred pages, profusely illustrated, and comprises all that is known of the art from the earliest to the present time—technical, historical, and biographical. The price will be $12 a copy, delivered.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO. have published for the Filson Club the eighth of its publications, under the title of "The Centenary of Louisville." This historical essay by the president, Mr. Reuben T. Durrett, was read in 1880 before the Southern Historical Association, but was printed only in an abbreviated form. It is now expanded with notes and appendices, and forms a starting-point for the municipal history. There are portraits of the author, of La Salle, and of Gen. George Rogers Clark, the founder of the city.

THE CENTURY COMPANY will publish in April Oscar S. Straus' "Roger Williams, the Pioneer of Religious Liberty." It has occupied Mr. Straus' attention ever since his return from his post as minister to Turkey. He has collected from all sources, at home and abroad, historical data which would throw additional light on the life of Williams. Mr. Straus' first book, "The Origin of the Republican Form of Government," might be, in a measure, considered as an introduction to the "Roger Williams," since the latter work will not be alone of biographical value, but will show that the liberty of conscience which we enjoy in the United States is in no small measure due to Williams.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS will issue on February 21 "Sandow: his system of physical training and professional career," a study in the perfect type of the human form, compiled under the athlete's directions by Captain G. Mercer Adam. The imprint of the publishers is sufficient guarantee that this will not be a sensational volume on the exploits of a "strong man" in his contests for championship, but a scientific treatise on the plan and methods by which Sandow has developed himself from a slender, almost delicate boy into one of the strongest and most proportionately developed men of whom the modern world has heard. The volume deals scientifically though popularly with the physiology of bodily exercise, and describes a system which should be used to advantage in all our schools and colleges. The book will be illustrated with 100 half-tone pictures and 150 marginal line engravings, and will form a sumptuous and practical volume on athletics in general, while incidentally mentioning the most notable incidents in Sandow's life of training for

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to; under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***American** and English encyclopædia of law; comp. under the editorial supervision of C: F. Williams, assisted by T: J. Mitchie. V. 23. [Spelling to Street Railways.] Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1894. c. '93. 7+1148 p. O. shp., $6.50. [342

***American** and English railroad cases: a coll. of all the railroad cases in the courts of last resort in Am. and Eng., ed. by W: M. McKinney. V. 55. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1894.] c.'93. 7+726 p. O. shp., $4.50. [343

Angell, G: T. Autobiographical sketches and personal recollections. Bost., The American Humane Education Soc., 19 Milk St., [1894.] 10+37 p. por. O. cl., 20 c.; pap., 10 c. [344

Mr. Angell is president of the American Humane Education Society, the Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Annual American catalogue, 1893: being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1893, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists, and directory of publishers. [Fourth supplement to the American Catalogue, 1884–90.] N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1894. c. 18+216+146 p. O. hf. leath., $3.50. [345

Contains 5134 titles arranged in alphabetical order, being 272 more titles than were embraced in any previous annual; nearly 3000 of these titles are annotated. The list of publishers is larger than in former volumes.

Ayres, Alfred, [*pseud.* for T: Embley Osmun.] The orthoëpist: a pronouncing manual, containing about four thousand five hundred words, including a considerable number of the names of foreign authors, artists, etc., that are often mispronounced. *New rev. enl. ed. of* 1894. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. '80, '94. 292 p. S. cl., $1. [346

About one thousand new words have been added to this new edition of a work generally accepted as an authority by schools and readers.

***Ballard**, Tilghman E., *and* Emerson, E., *eds.* The annual on the law of real property; being a complete compendium of real estate law, embracing all current case law, carefully selected, thoroughly annot., and accurately epitomized, [etc.] V. 2, 1893. Crawfordsville, Ind., The Ballard Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 851 p. O shp., $6.50. [347

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Cheap Jack Zita. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1894. c. '93. 2+402 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [348

The Isle of Ely, or Cambridgeshire Fens, the scene of this story, is north of the county of that name, cut off from the rest of England by the river Ouse. The life of this out-of-the-way spot is as peculiar as its men, the "fen-tigers" as they are called. "Zita" had travelled all her short life in a van with her father, a "Cheap Jack," who had sold "bargains" at all the fairs in England. Accident brings them to the fens, where the poor "Cheap Jack" dies. "Cheap Jack Zita," as the natives name the daughter, becomes part of the fen life, witnesses a murder, is loved by two men, and acts in trying emergencies as a brave, unselfish girl.

Barrett, Frank. The woman of the iron bracelets. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, [1894.] c. '93. 5+433 p. D. cl., $1. [349

A young girl who had been confined for years in a private asylum for nervous diseases, through the sinister designs of her guardian, escapes in an ingenious way; a young man who assists her in her flight is found dead in his hansom and the girl is arrested for murder; in being taken to London by the police with the "iron bracelets" on her wrists, the train collides with another and the girl is supposed to have lost her life, and her body burned To clear up the mystery of these events, and to bring out the true story of the young girl, requires many chapters of details. Another story is entwined with that of the heroine, in which through the aid of hypnotism, a villain works many vile acts.

Black, W: The penance of John Logan, and two other tales. *New* [*uniform*] *and rev. ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1893 [1894.] 4+311 p. D. cl., 80 c. [350

The other tales are "Romeo and Juliet, a tale of two young fools," and "A snow idyll."

Blunt, J. Y. Mason. Maxims for training remount horses for military purposes. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 2+32 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c. [351

Compiled and condensed from various text and drill books in use in this and other countries; the aim has been to select and present in a concise form "the most essential points to be borne in mind by those engaged in transforming the remount horse as we receive him into the troop horse as he should be."

Botta, *Mrs.* Anne C. L. Memoirs of Anne C. L. Botta, written by her friends, with selections from her correspondence and from her writings in prose and poetry. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1894. c. '93. 14+459 p. por. O. cl., $3.50. [352

Opens with a biographical sketch by Mrs. S. M C. Ewer, in which the principal events of Mrs. Botta's life are recorded. Following are many tributes to her memory in the form of letters written after her death from intimate friends to the editor, which recall her gifted personality through many interesting details and anecdotes. To these have been added selections from Mrs. Botta's own letters, some of her poems, and letters written to her by distinguished people. Mrs. Anne C. Lynch Botta died in New York City in 1891; for over a half a century she had been a conspicuous figure in N. Y. literary circles, drawing around her the great writers and famous people of all countries. She was distinguished as a teacher, author, and artist. A limited edition printed on Holland paper, gilt top, and untrimmed edges.

Briggs, Franklin H. Boys as they are made, and how to remake them: a paper read before the Unity Club, Rochester, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1894. 4–42 p. O. pap., 25 c. [353

***Burrill**, Alex. M. A treatise on the law and practice of voluntary assignments for the benefit of creditors, adapted to the laws of the various states, with an appendix of forms; rev. and enl. by Ja. L. Bishop. *6th ed. rev. and enl.* and an appendix of state statutes added by Ja. Avery Webb.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.*

N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1894. c. '93. 63+755 p. O. shp. *net*, $6. [354

Carpenter, *Mrs.* W. Boyd. Fragments in baskets. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1894. c. '93. 4-223 p. il. D. cl., $1. [355

"In words of fancy I have tried to gather some fragments of truth," so says the writer. She offers twelve imaginative sketches, each containing a lesson or message, under the titles of "The anchor of the soul," "The battle of the books," "Be still and know," "The light of love," "In ways that we know not," "Only a drop of water," "For the Master's use," "The sparrow and the cuckoo's egg," etc., etc.

***Carr,** W: Wilkins. The judicial interpretation by the U. S. courts of the acts of Congress relating to the tariff. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1894. c. 7+631 p. O. shp., $5.50. [356

Cherbuliez, Victor. A Phidian horse: art and archæology on the Acropolis; from the French by Elizabeth Hill Bissell Roberts. Phil., for sale by J: Wanamaker, 1893 [1894.] 331 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1. [357

By a thread of story the characters are transported to Athens; the book is an artistic fantasy upon Greek art and Greek thought, for which the frieze upon the Parthenon furnishes the keynote. It was first published in 1860, and was the foundation-stone of Cherbuliez's reputation as a novelist, who was always remarkable for accurate scholarship and vivid imagination.

Cheyney, E: P. The mediæval manor; translation of a typical extent. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 75-91 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 101.) pap., 15 c. [358

An "extent" is a description and estimate of the area and value of the manor, including a list of the tenants, with their holdings, rents, and services, compiled on the testimony of a sworn jury of inhabitants of the manor. It gives an insight into the life and organization of the mediæval manor, the normal, habitual life of the vast proportion of Englishmen during the Middle Ages, as indeed of other nations also in the same period.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Lælius: a dialogue on friendship; ed. with notes, vocabulary, and biographical index by E. S. Schuckburgh. *New ed. rev and enl.*, for use in American colleges, by H: Clark Johnson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. c. '93. 216 p. S. (Elementary classics.) cl., 40 c. [359

Clark, A. Arnold. Beneath the dome: a novel. Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., 1894. c. 361 p. por. O. cl., $1.25. [360

A story of social and political life, with the scene laid in Detroit; the corruption in the legislature of Michigan is strongly dwelt upon, and the unfairness of the Michigan state law under which men seeking work away from home may be cast into jail as vagrants is pointedly illustrated. Actual instances of corruption have been used by the author in his story. He believes that private ownership in land is at the root of all industrial troubles, and brings this idea out in his work. Mr. Clark was born in Michigan; this was his first novel; he died before it was published. It is said to embody many of the events of his own short but notable life.

Cook, Albert S. A first book in old English: grammar, reader, notes, and vocabulary. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 10+314 p. D. cl., $1.60. [361

For those who are beginning the study of our language, or who desire to acquaint themselves with a few specimens of our earliest literature.

***Cook,** W: W. A treatise on stock and stockholders, bonds, mortgages, and general corporation law, as applicable to railroad, banking, insurance, manufacturing, [etc.,] and other private corporations. *3d ed.* Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 2 v., 207+894; 5+895-2068 p. O. shp., $12.50. [362

***Cooke,** Mordecai Cubitt. Romance of low life amongst plants, facts, and phenomena of criptogamic vegetation. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1893 [1894.] 7+320 p. il. O. cl., $1.50. [363

Corwin, Arthur M., *M.D.* Outline of physical diagnosis of the thorax. Chic., W. T. Keener Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 8+111 p. S. flex. cl., $1. [364

Presents in systematic form the gist of the science of physical diagnosis as applied to the thorax.

***Cowley,** T: S. The law of strikes, lockouts, and labor organizations. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1894. c. '93. 14+377 p. O. shp., $4. [365

Crosby, Howard, *D.D.* At the Lord's table: thoughts on communion and fellowship. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1894. c. 127 p. S. cl., 60 c. [366

Themes for meditations during the communion service.

Curtis, G: W: Orations and addresses of George William Curtis; ed. by C. Eliot Norton. V. 2, Addresses and reports on the reform of the civil service of the United States. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 5+525 p. O. cl., $3.50. [367

The volume opens with an address on civil service reform, delivered in New York, October, 1869, which is followed by reports made to the President in 1871 and 1872, by the Civil Service Commission and the Advisory Board of Civil Service; then follow a number of addresses delivered in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Buffalo, on "The relation between morals and politics, illustrated by the civil service system," "Machine politics and the remedy," "The spoils system and the progress of civil service reform," "The reason and result of civil service reform," "Promises and performances," "Ten years of reform," and "Party and patronage;" to which is added a comprehensive index.

***Cutts,** E: Lewes. History of early Christian art. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1893 [1894.] 16+368 p. il. pl. O. (Side-lights of church history.) cl., $2.50. [368

Davis, J: P. The Union Pacific railway: a study in railway politics, history, and economics. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co, 1894. c. 3-247 p. maps, O. cl., $2. [369

The complete history of the Union Pacific Railway, beginning with its inception in 1832; shows how localism and sectionalism defeated Congressional action from 1845 to 1860; the action of Congress from 1861 to 1864, when the charter acts were signed by Lincoln; the building of the road, completed in 1869; the history of the Credit Mobilier; the action of the Treasury Department; the proceedings in the U. S. courts under the Thurman Act; and a discussion of the various plans proposed for the settlement of the question. Maps showing the various routes proposed and their terminals and official statistics accompany the work.

Dawson, *Sir* J: W: Some salient points in the science of the earth. N. Y., Harper, 1894. 8+499 p. il. D. cl., $2. [370

Contains much that is new and much in correction and amplification of that which is old; is intended as a closing deliverance on some of the more important questions of geology. Chapters on "The starting-point," "World-making," "The history of the North Atlantic," "The dawn of life," "The growth of coal," "The oldest air-breathers," "The great ice age," "Man in nature," with others equally interesting and instructive. References are made at the close of each chapter to other works on the subject, for further reading.

***Demarest,** Theo. F. C. The rise and growth of elevated railroad law. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1894. c. 11+278 p. O. shp., $3.50. [371

Denison, C:, *M.D.* Climates of the United States in colors. *Popular ed.* of Denison's charts, with additions. Chic., The W. T.

Keener Co., 1893 [1894.] c. 47 p. maps, O. (Denison ser.) cl., $1. [372

Twelve charts and eleven tables, presented as a condensed and handy substitute for eleven bulky volumes of U. S. Signal Service Bureau's annual reports; they illustrate and give the percentages of cloudiness; descriptions of annual and seasonal weather data; predictions of weather, humidity statistics, etc.

Dodge, C: Wright. Introduction to elementary practical biology: a laboratory guide for high-school and college students. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 28+422 p. D. cl., $1.80. [373

"The guide consists essentially of questions on the gross and minute structure and on the physiology of a series of common animals and plants which are typical of their kind—questions which can be answered only by actual examination of the specimen or by performance of the experiment. Directions are given for the collection of specimens, for their preservation, and for preparing them for examination, also for performing simple physiological experiments."—*Preface.* A classified list of literature (15 pages) is given, which the student may consult *after* having finished the study of each organism; glossary and index. Author is professor of biology in the University of Rochester.

Dodgson, C: L., ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Sylvie and Bruno, concluded; il. by Harry Furniss. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 30+423 p. D. cl., $1.50. [374

The sequel to Sylvie and Bruno, like the preceding story, is written in a style resembling "Alice's adventures in Wonderland," excepting that there are innovations in addition to the imaginative experiences of the two dream-children whose puns, quaint sayings, and strange adventures are quoted for the delight of young readers. Many subjects of deep and current interest to older readers are discussed.

Doyle, A. Conan. Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. '93, '94. 5+281 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [375

An interesting series of detective stories, in which Sherlock Holmes is seen as a student of crime, who undertakes to unravel only such mysteries as have baffled the police or have otherwise proved inexplicable. Among the twelve stories are the following: "The adventure of the Beryl coronet," "Silver blaze," "The stock-broker's clerk," "The gloria Scott," "The crooked man," and "The Greek interpreter."

Emerson, Albert W. Composition and criticism: a manual for the aid of teachers and pupils in easy work; with one thousand composition subjects grouped according to the grade of the pupils. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1893 [1894.] 2-82 p. S. bds., 40 c. [376

Eschstruth, Natalv v., (*Baroness.*) Countess Dynar; or, Polish blood: a novel; from the German; tr. by Cora Louise Turner; il. by Ja. Fagan. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1894. c. '89, '94. 4-367 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 102.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [377

Count Gustav Adolph Dynar, living on the German side of the borderland between Germany and Poland, adopts under peculiar circumstances the son of a Polish refugee. In later years the Countess Dynar takes exception to her father's action and questions the right of the Pole to her family titles. On the action of Janek Proczna at this juncture is dependent the interest of a sensational love-story.

***Federal** reporter, v. 57; cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. *Permanent ed.* Oct.-Dec., 1893, with tables of federal reporter cases published in v. 4, C. C. A. reports; 1, U. S. appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 32+1105 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $5. [378

Fortier, Alcée. Louisiana studies: literature, customs, and dialects; history and education. New Orleans, La., F. F. Hansell & Bro., [1894.] c. 5+307 p. D. cl., $1.50. [379

Contents: Pt. 1, The French language in Louisiana; Literature in the colony; The French literature of Louisiana; English literature. Pt. 2, Customs and superstitions in Louisiana; The Creole dialect; The Acadians of Louisiana and their dialect; The Islenos of Louisiana and their dialect. Pt. 3, War-times (1861-1865): A brief history of education in Louisiana. These papers are all the fruit of original research; many have been issued in literary and scientific journals.

Gabriel, C: H., *and* Naylor, *Rev.* I:, *eds.* Songs of the Pentecost for the forward gospel movement, international and interdenominational, adapted to all Christian gatherings, especially to aggressive revival work, Epworth League and Christian Endeavor conventions, and for social worship in the church. N. Y., G: Hughes & Co., 64 Bible House, [1894.] c. unp. D. cl., 30 c. [380

Gould, A. C., ["Ralph Greenwood," *pseud.*] Modern American pistols and revolvers. *New rev. ed.* Bost., Bradlee Whidden, [1894.] c. '88, '94. 6+222 p. por. il. O. cl., $1 50. [381

All the modern American pistols and revolvers are described and illustrated; there are also reports of tests of pistols and revolvers at all ranges, by the author and by the Ordnance Board of the government; sights used for the various kinds of shooting; ammunition for pistols and revolvers and their merits; directions for making ammunition; records of the performances with pistols and revolvers; diagrams of famous scores; portraits of the most famous American pistol and revolver shots, rules followed by shooting clubs, the U. S. Army, the U. S. Navy, and the National Guard.

Haldeman, *Rev.* I. M. Theosophy or Christianity, which? a contrast; with an introd. by T. De Witt Talmage. N. Y., Croscup Co., 114 Fifth Ave., [1894.] c. '93. 2-52 p. S. cl., 40 c. [382

The substance of this little book was given in a sermon by the pastor of the First Baptist Church, New York City. It is an examination and a condemnation of theosophy.

Halévy, Ludovic. Parisian points of view; tr. by Edith V. B. Matthews; an introd. by Ja. Brander Matthews. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 15+195 p. por. D. (Odd number ser.) cl., $1. [383

Nine short stories reflecting Parisian life, namely: "Only a waltz," "The dancing-master," "The circus charger," "Blacky," "The most beautiful woman in Paris," "The story of a ball-dress," "The insurgent," "The Chinese ambassador," and "In the express."

***Hammond,** Joseph. English nonconformity and Christ's Christianity. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1893 [1894.] 16+268 p. 12°, cl., $2. [384

Harraden, Beatrice. Ships that pass in the night. *Authorized American ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. 7+235 p. S. cl., $1. [385

The story takes place at Petershof, a winter resort for consumptives, in the Swiss mountains. The chief characters are Robert Allitsen, a rich young Englishman whose days are numbered, and Bernardine Holme, an intellectual young English girl, who has broken down under a strain of work in teaching, writing, etc. Their story is a simple, every-day one, the novelty being in the telling, and in the many shrewd and philosophical remarks of the writer, betraying a deep study of life and human nature. The apt title is taken from Longfellow—"Ships that pass in a night, and speak each other in passing," etc.

Hektoen, Ludvig, *M.D.* The technique of post-mortem examination. Chic., The W. T. Keener Co., 1894. c. '93. 8+172 p. il. O. cl., *net*, $2. [386

"The subject of post-mortem examination has been considered with especial reference to the technique . . . prepared particularly for the guidance of the

medical students who frequent the demonstrations in pathologic anatomy given by the author at the Cook County Hospital in Chicago."—*Preface.*

***Herbert**, G: Life of George Herbert of Bemerton. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1893 [1894.] 328 p. por. 8°, cl., $2. [387

Hill, W: The first stages of the tariff policy of the United States. Balt., Md., American Economic Assoc., 1893 [1894.] c. 4-162 p. O. (Publications of the society, v. 8, no. 6.) pap., $1. [388

Gives a history of colonial tariffs, of tariff legislation in the early days, and the opinions of statesmen of those times concerning a tariff.

Holmes, G: K. The peons of the south. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 65-74 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 100.) pap., 15 c. [389

The master of the cotton farmer is the merchant, to whom his crop is pledged often before the seed is put into the ground. The author urges upon the small cotton planter more economy in living and in methods of work; advises the planting of less cotton and the raising of his own supplies; his indebtedness for these makes him a slave to the merchant, and forces him to answer his demand for "more cotton," often to his own detriment

Huxley, T: H. Science and Hebrew tradition: essays, [v. 4 of "Collected essays."] N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 16+372 p. D. cl., $1.25. [390

Contents: On the method of Zadig [1883], (lecture at the Workingmen's College, Great Ormond St.); The rise and progress of palæontology [1881]; Lectures on evolution [New York, 1876]; The interpreters of Genesis and the interpreters of nature [1885]; Mr. Gladstone and Genesis [1886]; The lights of the church and the light of science [1890]; Hasisadra's adventure [1891]; The evolution of theology: an anthropological study [1886].

***Illinois.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Norman L. Freeman, rep. V. 146, cont. cases in which opinions were filed in Oct., 1892, Mar., Apr., May, June, and Oct., 1893. Springfield, pr. for the rep., Norman L. Freeman, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 7+783 p. O. shp., $2.25. [391

***Jones**, Leonard A. Forms in conveyancing and general legal forms, comprising precedents for ordinary use, and clauses adapted to special and unusual cases, with practical notes. *4th ed. rev.*, with an appendix cont. recent statutory changes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 7+962 p. O. shp., *net*, $6. [392

***Jones**, Leonard A. A treatise on the law of liens, common law, statutory, equitable, and maritime. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., 1894. c. 2 v., 99+703; 6+770 p. O. shp., *net*, $12. [393

Kettle, Rosa Mackenzie. Rose, shamrock, and thistle: a story of two border towers, [N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons,] 1893 [1894.] 286 p. D. cl., $2. [394

An English rose and her lover, a soldierly Scotch thistle, have been parted for years, owing to prejudices among the parents on both sides, the old inhabitants of the Border Towers. A gay young cousin, the Irish shamrock, drifts into the English home and proves a charm that rights old wrongs, makes sad lives bright, brings order into the chaos of the motherless household, and sets in their true perspective the special virtues of English, Scotch, and Irish character.

King, W. J. King's normal series. Lebanon, O., March Bros., [1894.] c. '93. 9 v., D. pap., *ea.*, 15 c.; bound in 1 v., cl., $1. [395

Contents: No. 1, Normal outlines of United States history, 16-40 p.; No. 2, Normal outlines of arithmetic, 105-124 p.; No. 3, Normal outlines of higher mathematics, 123-146 p.; No. 4, Normal outlines of language, 2+90 p.; No. 5, Normal outlines of geography and civil government, 2+41-106 p.; No. 6, Normal outlines of physics and chemistry, 77-95 p.; No. 7, Normal outlines of botany, zoölogy, and physiology, 2+59-76 p.; No. 8, Normal outlines of methods and management, 2+147-189 p.; No. 9, Normal outlines of physical geography and geology, 2+58 p. Handbooks for teachers or pupils, each containing a topical outline of that subject.

Lamar, J. S. Memoirs of Isaac Errett; with selections from his writings. Cin., O., The Standard Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '93. 2 v., 12+387; 8+306 p. pors. O. cl., *per set*, $3; hf. mor., *per set*, $5. [396

Rev. Isaac Errett was born in the city of New York, Jan 2, 1820, and died in Cincinnati, Dec. 19, 1888. Few ministers in the west were more widely known or more warmly loved. He was a fine type of a self-made American. His story is most interestingly told in all its simple details. Many selections from his sermons and writings are included.

***Lewis**, Evan B. The law of expert testimony. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1894. c. 6+56 p. O. cl., $1. [397

***Lloyd**, A. Parlett. A treatise on the law of building and buildings; especially referring to building contracts, leases, easements, and liens; cont. also various forms useful in building operations, a glossary of words and terms commonly used by builders and artisans, and a digest of the leading decisions on building contracts and leases in the U. S. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. '93. 50+537 p. O. shp., $5. [398

Long, Lily A. Apprentices to destiny. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, 74 Fifth Ave., [1894.] 348 p. D. cl., $1. [399

The scene of the novel opens in Chicago and afterwards shifts to a pretty little town about a hundred miles away. Joyce Mable, the heroine, is brought under the influence of a socialistic idealist, and thinks she sees in his work for humanity the object which she requires to fill her own life. She writes an article on "The necessity of organized labor against capital," which has the effect of causing the "hands" of her lover's factory, who are out on a strike, to promptly fire the works and burn them to the ground. Her story after this is entirely connected with that of Paul Rodman, her lover.

McKay, *Mrs.* Martha Nicholson. Literary clubs of Indiana. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1894. c. '93. 62 p. O. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. [400

A complete and condensed history of the literary organizations of the State of Indiana. *Contents:* First influences—causes of organization; Kinds of organizations; Literary clubs; Typical clubs; Influence of cultural development of the state; List of organizations.

Maclaren, Alex., *D.D.* The Psalms. V. 2, Psalms xxxix.-lxxxix. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1893 [1894.] 4+503 p. O. (Expositor's Bible, new [7th] ser.) cl., $1.50. [401

Martin, T: Commerford. The inventions, researches, and writings of Nikola Tesla; with special reference to his work in polyphase currents and high-potential lighting. N. Y., The Electrical Engineer, 203 Broadway, 1894. c. '93. 10+495 p. por. il. O. cl., $4. [402

Mr. Tesla's electrical investigations have attracted the attention of the foremost scientific men in this country and in Europe. The first part of the book contains a complete exposition of his work in polyphase currents, the latest advance in electrical application; the second deals with his wonderful experiments with currents of high potential and high frequency; the third section includes a variety of Mr. Tesla's inventions in older branches of electrical work, such as dynamos, meters, arc lamps, unipolar machines, etc., and is full of instruction to the student; the fourth section describes some of his earlier "phase" motors, and his new electrical and mechanical oscillators, etc. Includes also his lectures before various scientific bodies.

Morrill, Sara. A life of service; or, woman's

work in the church. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1894. c. 2-303 p. S. cl., *net*, $1. [403

Letters on church work, the special subjects being: motives, system, prayer, selection, the Sunday-school, Lent, the mothers' mission, the sewing-school, culture, the Bible-class, manners, the study of the Bible, etc.

Morton, Eliza H. Geographical spice: a manual for the use of teachers. Lebanon, O., March Bros., [1894.] c. '93. 210 p. D. bds., 75 c. [404

A compilation of brief descriptions of natural curiosities, interesting notes of art, and illustrative items for the use of teachers in giving a geography lesson.

Murray, D: Christie. In direst peril: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. '93. 3+308 p. D. cl., $1.25. [405

After thirty-eight years of happy wedded life the husband writes the story of how he won his wife in the stormy days of 1847, when Garibaldi and Cavour were fighting the last war for Italian independence. The wife had never seen her father who, since her birth, had been a political prisoner for twenty years The hero rescued the father and to frustrate a treacherous plot was obliged to steal £40,000 of his wife's money, which had fallen into the wrong hands. An exciting tale, in strict accordance with history.

Neville, Ella Hoes, Martin, Sarah Greene, *and* Martin, Deborah Beaumont. Historic Green Bay, 1634-1840. Green Bay, Wis., published by the authors, [address A. C. Neville, Green Bay, Wis.,] 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 7+285 p. D. cl., *subs.*, $1.25. [406

An interesting history of Green Bay from its earliest days until the organization of Wisconsin as a territory.

***New York.** The general municipal code, etc., as presented by the revision commissioners and passed by the legislature of the State of New York, with amendments, etc.; prepared by W: H. Silvernail. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893 [1894.] 3 l.+854 p. O. shp., $3.50. [407

***New York.** Manual for foreign corporations in the state; cont. the statute regulating such corporations, with annots., forms, and instructions, by Frank White. Alb., White Law-Book Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 60 p. O. pap., $1. [408

***Osborn**, Lucy D. Heavenly pearls set in a life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 364 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50. [409

***Pattee**, W: S. Illustrative cases in contracts. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1894. c. 10+532 p. O. limp cl., *net*, $1. [410

***Pattee**, W: S. Illustrative cases in realty. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1894. c. 6+177 p. O. limp cl., *net*, $1. [411

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 156; by Ja. Monaghan, st. rep.; cont. cases decided at Jan., July, and Oct. terms, 1893. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 21+703 p. O. shp., $3.50. [412

***Perley**, Sidney. Supplement to the 2d ed. of Buswell and Walcott's Mass. practice, (including the legislation from 1883 to 1894, and cases in the Mass. reports from v. 133 to v. 159.) Bost., G: B. Reed, 4 Park St., 1894. c. '93. 16+153 p. O. shp., $2. [413

Poole, W: F: The university library and the university curriculum. Phi Beta Kappa address, Northwestern University, June 13, 1893. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. c. 55 p. S. hf. cl., 50 c. [414

The leading purpose in the preparation of this address was a discussion of the relations of the university library to university education. Mr. Poole wished to show "that the study of bibliography and of the scientific methods of using books should have an assured place in the university curriculum; that a wise and professional bibliographer should be a member of the faculty and have a part in training all the students; that the library should be his class-room, and that all who go forth into the world as graduates should have such an intelligent and practical knowledge of books as will aid them in their studies through life. . . ."

Public Ledger almanac, 1894. Phil., G: W. Childs, 1894. [*25th year.*] 2+77 p. por. D. pap., *gratis*. [415

Reid, J: A chronicle of small-beer. N. Y., [J. Selwin Tait & Sons,] [1894.] c. '93. 3-208 p. D. cl., $1. [416

A boy's life, through childhood and school-days, until he is thirteen, is the subject of the "chronicle;" sketches, amusing and pathetic, in which other boys figure, make up a continuous story. Can scarcely be called a book for boys, though it deals with young people.

***Riddell**, *Mrs.* J. H., [*formerly* Charlotte Eliza Lowson Cowan.] The rusty sword; or, thereby hangs a tale. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1893 [1894.] 192 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c. [417

***Schüch**, Ignaz. The priest in the pulpit: a manual of homiletics and catechetics; adapted from the German by Boniface Luebbermann; with a preface by W: H. Elder. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 317 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.50. (*Corr. title.*) [418

***Seavey**, W. M. The powers and duties of notaries public and justices of the peace in Massachusetts. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. c. 14+158 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.25. [419

Spalding, Volney M. Guide to the study of common plants: an introduction to botany. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1894. c. '93. 23+246 p. D. (Science text-books ser.) cl., 85 c. [420

Exercises prepared for classes in high schools and other institutions of similar grade; they indicate in a general way the nature of the work that, in the judgment of the writer, should be undertaken with young people who are just beginning the systematic study of common forms of plant-life. They were suggested by frequent inquiries of teachers regarding the preparation in botany now required for admission to the University of Michigan, in which the author is professor of botany.

***Sprague**, W: C. Quizzer No. 1; being questions and answers on domestic relations for students preparing for examination for admission to the bar, or for advanced standing in law schools, [etc.] Detroit, Mich., The Collector Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 48 p. O. (The quizzer ser.) pap., 50 c. [421

Strong, Ja. C. Wah-kee-nah and her people: the curious customs, traditions, and legends of the North American Indians. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893 [1894.] c. 13+275 p. por. D. cl., $1.25. [422

General Strong began to live among the Indians of the Pacific coast in 1850, and learned one of their languages, and for six years travelled with and among them, thus becoming thoroughly familiar with their folk-lore, habits, and home-life. The volume opens with a brief account of the relations of the white races with the Indians, which is not flattering to the former's claims to a superior civilization. The writer distinguishes between the various tribes along the northern parts of the continent, giving their history, characteristics, etc., the most attractive being the Mandans, whose traditions and appearance show that they are probably descendants of the Welsh voyager, Prince Madoc. The story of the Indian maiden "Wah-kee nah" is very beautiful and romantic.

Suess, E: The future of silver; tr. by Rob. Stein; published by permission of the author and by direction of the Committee on Finance, Senate of the United States.

Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1893 [1894.] 3-101 p. O. pap., *n. p.* [423
Written by the author, who is professor of geology at the University of Vienna, Austria, vice-president of the Imperial Academy of Science, and member of the Austrian Parliament in the spring of 1892, when the deliberations concerning the introduction of the gold standard in Austria-Hungary began. It is an argument against an exclusive gold standard; bimetallism is advocated as a transition measure; silver is the standard of the future.

Taft, L. R. Greenhouse construction: a complete manual on the building, heating, ventilating, and arrangement of greenhouses, and the construction of hotbeds, frames, and plant-pits. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1894. c. '93. 8+219 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [424
The immense quantities of vegetables and flowers now grown under glass for the winter markets of the large cities has given an impulse to the building of forcing houses and beds, and many changes and improvements have been made in their original construction, for the purpose of securing more sunlight, better heating, and closer adaptation to plant needs. These are fully described and illustrated in this timely volume.

Taylor, Bayard. A history of Germany from the earliest times to the present day; with an additional chapter by Marie Hansen Taylor. [*New enl. ed.*] N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. '74, '93. 7+476 p. por. maps. D. cl., $1.50. [425
A new edition of a well-known work; the additional chapter brings the narrative down to the present date; chronological table of German history of 14 pages.

***Texas.** *Cts. of civil appeals.* Reports, during the months of Apr., May, and June, 1893, in the 1st and 2d districts, and the months of Mar., Apr., May, and June, 1893, in the 3d district; A. S. Walker, Sr., rep. V. 2, 3, 1893. [Austin,] pub. by the state, Texas, 1893. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $3. [426

***Thiers**, L. A. History of the consulate and the empire of France. In 12 v. V. 1-5. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, *per v.*, $3. [427

Uncle Charley, (*pseud.*) The little old man: a story. Rochester, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, [1894.] c. '93. 8-31 p. S. cl., 50 c. [428
Nisby Kelly, the little heroine, is sent to her room as punishment for an act of disobedience; while thinking deeply of the illiberality of mammas in general, and her own in particular, she falls asleep and has a dream, which amusingly and also instructively delineates what would happen to a little girl who should have her own way in all things.

***Walton**, *Mrs.* O. F. A peep behind the scenes. *Cheap ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 192 p. 12°, cl., 80 c. [429

***Wood**, H. G. A treatise on the law of railroads. 2*d ed.*, by H. D. Minor. Bost., The Boston Book Co., 1894. c. 3 v., 10+808; 809-1574; 1575-2376 p. O. shp., *net*, $18. [430

Woodhull, J: F. First course in science. In 2 v. V. 1, Book of experiments. V. 2, Text-book. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. 14+79; 15+133+4 p. il., v. 1, sq. O. pap., *net*, 50 c.; v. 2, S. cl., *net*, 65 c. [431
These two volumes supplement each other. The first one contains the directions to the pupils for performing his experiments, which are sufficient to prevent that aimless work so common among young experimenters, and yet not so full as to interfere with the inductive method. Each experiment is intended to illustrate some one truth, which is further enforced by the exercises. The second volume, the "Text-book," is quite similar to the ordinary text-book. It tells how the experiments should result. It gives the pupil a correct form of statement for the conclusions and laws which he has learned in a practical way. The two books are to be accompanied by a simple cheap apparatus for each pupil. Author is professor in Teachers' College, New York City.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. Horace Chase: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 2+419 p. D. cl., $1.25. [432
Asheville, North Carolina, and St. Augustine, Florida, as they were twenty years ago serve as the background to this novel. The motive is the marriage of Ruth Franklin, a young southern girl, to Horace Chase, a rich northerner, much her senior; in spite of his tenderness and care, she awakens one day to the knowledge that she does not love him. Her infatuation for another man is the destroying element in their domestic life. The Franklin family and their friends are cleverly and humorously presented. The power of northern energy and capital is incidentally shown.

Yawger, Rose N. The Indian and the pioneer: an historical study. V. 1. Syracuse, N. Y., C: W. Bardeen, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 3+143 p. por. il. O. cl., $3. [433
A concise sketch of the famous Iroquois league, comprising six Indian nations—the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Tuscaroras, Cayugas, and Senecas—which inhabited central New York before the advent of white men; the author writes of their homes, social life, political aspect, Indian women, fasts and feasts, Indian oratory, Jesuit fathers, etc.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.

Cheyney, The mediæval manor..... 15
Holmes, The peons of the south..... 15

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOC., Balt., Md.

Hill, First stages of the tariff policy of the United States..... $1.00

AMERICAN HUMANE EDUC. SOC., 10 Milk St., Bost.

Angell, Autobiographical sketches..10 c.; 20

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Ayres, The orthoëpist, *new rev. and enl. ed.*..... 1.00
Blunt, Maxims for training remount horses..... 50
Huxley, Science and Hebrew tradition, v. 4 of collected essays..... 1.25
Taylor, History of Germany, *new enl. ed.* 1.50

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

Burrill, Law and practice of voluntary assignments, *6th ed., rev. and enl.....net*, $6.00
Demarest, Rise and growth of elevated railroad law..... 3.50

THE BALLARD PUB. CO., Crawfordsville, Ind.

Ballard *and* Emerson, The annual on the law of real property, v. 2, 1893..... 6.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

New York, General municipal code (Silvernail)..... 3.50
Pennsylvania, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 156 (Monaghan)..... 3.50

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Briggs, Boys as they are made..... 25
Emerson, Composition and criticism..... 40
Uncle Charley, The little old man..... 50

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.
Schüch, The priest in the pulpit, *corr. title, net*, $1.50

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Eschstruth, Countess Dynar ..... 50 c.; 1.25

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., Bost.
Wood, On the law of railroads, *2d ed.*, 3 v., *net*, 18.00

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
McKay, Literary clubs of Indiana... 50 c.; 75

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.
Cook, On stock and stockholders' bonds, mortgages, and general corporation law, *3d ed.*, 2 v..... 12.50

GEORGE W. CHILDS, Ledger Bldg., Phila.
Public Ledger Almanac, 1894, *25th year*.. *gratis*

THE COLLECTOR PUB. CO., Detroit, Mich.
Sprague, Quizzer no. 1: questions and answers on domestic relations for students. 50

CROSCUP CO., 114 5th Ave., N. Y.
Haldeman, Theosophy or Christianity: which?..... 40

THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, 203 Broadway, N. Y.
Martin, Inventions, researches, and writings of Nikola Tesla..... ..... 4.00

NORMAN L. FREEMAN, Springfield, Ill.
Illinois, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 146 (Freeman)..... 2.25

GINN & CO., Bost.
Cook, A first book in old English..... 1.60

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.
Suess, The future of silver..... *n. p.*

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chic.
Davis, The Union Pacific railway..... 2.00

F. F. HANSELL & BRO., New Orleans, La.
Fortier, Louisiana studies..... 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Black, The penance of John Logan, *new uniform and rev. ed.*..... 80
Curtis, Orations and addresses, v. 2..... 3.50
Dawson, Some salient points in the science of the earth..... 2.00
Dodge, Introduction to elementary practical biology..... 1.80
Doyle, Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes..... 1.50
Halévy, Parisian points of view..... 1.00
Murray, In direst peril..... ..... 1.25
Woolson, Horace Chase 1.25

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Spalding, Guide to the study of common plants..... 85

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.
Woodhull, First course in science, 2 v., v. 1, *net*, 50 c.; v. 2.....*net*, 65

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Jones, Forms in conveyancing, *4th ed., rev*.....*net*, 6.00
— On the law of liens, *2d ed., rev. and enl.*, 2 v.....*net*, 12.00
Lloyd, On the law of building and buildings, *2d ed., rev. and enl*..... 5.00

GEORGE HUGHES & CO., 64 Bible House, N. Y.
Gabriel *and* Naylor, Songs of the Pentecost..... 20

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.
Carr, Judicial interpretation by the U. S. courts of acts of Congress relating to tariff..... $5.50
Pattee, Illustrative cases in contracts. *net*, 1.00
— — — — realty .....*net*, 1.00

THE W. T. KEENER CO., 96 Washington St., Chic.
Corwin, Outline of physical diagnosis of the thorax..... 1.00
Denison, Climates of the United States in colors..... 1.00
Hektoen, The technique of post-mortem examination.....*net*, 2.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Thiers, History of the consulate and the empire of France, vs. 1-5, *subs* ..*per v.*, 3.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Seavey, Powers and duties of notaries public and justices of the peace in Massachusetts..... *net*, 1.25

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., Wash., D. C.
Cowley, Law of strikes, lockouts, and labor organizations..... 4.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Cicero, Lælius, *new ed., rev. and enl.*.... 40
Dodgson, Sylvie and Bruno, concluded.. 1.50

MARCH BROS., Lebanon, O.
King, King's normal series, 9 v., *ea.*, 15 c.; or bound in 1 v..... 1.00
Morton, Geographical spice..... 75

MERRILL & BAKER, 74 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Long, Apprentices to destiny..... 1.00

A. C. NEVILLE, Green Bay, Wis.
Neville, Martin, *and others*, Historic Green Bay, *subs*..... 1.25

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.
Taft, Greenhouse construction..... 1.50

OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 28 Elm St., N. Y.
Annual American catalogue, 1894 ..... 3.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Harraden, Ships that pass in the night, *Authorized American ed*..... 1.00
Kettle, Rose, shamrock, and thistle..... 2.00
Strong, Wah-kee-nah and her people.... 1.25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.
Crosby, At the Lord's table..... 60

GEORGE B. REED, 24 Park St., Bost.
Perley, Supplement to the *2d ed.* of Buswell and Walcott's Massachusetts reports..... 2.00

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Osborne, Heavenly pearls set in a life. .. 1.50
Poole, The university library and the university curriculum..... 50
Walton, A peep behind the scenes, *cheap ed*..... 80

THE SCHULTE PUB. CO., Chic.
Clark, Beneath the dome..... 1.25

THE STANDARD PUB. CO., Cin., O.
Lamar, Memoirs of Isa .c Errett, 2 v $3; 5.00

STATE OF TEXAS, Austin.
Texas, *Cts. of civil appeals*, Repts., v. 2 and 3 (Walker)..... 1.00

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

Baring-Gould, Cheap Jack Zita..... $1.25
Barrett. The woman of the iron bracelet. 1.00
Botta, Memoirs of Anna C. L. Botta.... 3.50
Carpenter, Fragments in baskets..... 1.00
Reed, A chronicle of small-beer..... 1.00

E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.

American and English encyclopædia of law, v. 23 (Williams and Mitchie)..... 6.50
— — — railroad cases, v. 55 (McKinney). 4.50

For sale by JOHN WANAMAKER, Phila.

Cherbuliez, A Phidian horse..... 1.00

REES WELSH & CO., Phila.

Lewis, Law of expert testimony..... 1.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Federal reporter, v. 57..... 5.00

BRADLEE WHIDDEN & CO., Bost.

Gould, Modern American pistols and revolvers, *new rev. ed*..... $1.50

WHITE LAW-BOOK CO., Alb.

New York, Manual for foreign corporations..... 1.00

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Cooke, Romance of low life amongst plants..... 1.50
Cutts, History of early Christian art..... 2.50
Hammond, English nonconformity..... 2.00
Herbert, Life of George Herbert of Bemerton..... 2.00
Riddell, The rusty sword..... 80

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Morrill, A life of service.....*net*, 1.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Bertram, J. Some memories of books, authors, and events. 8°, 252 p., 7s. 6d .....*Constable*

Book-plates of Ulrick Duke of Mecklenburgh. Woodcuts by L. Cranach and other artists. Collected and edited by C. Teske. Imp. 8°, sewed, 3s. 6d.....*Grevel*

Ireland as it is and as it would be under home rule: sixty-two letters written by the special commissioner of the *Birmingham Daily Gazette*, between March and August, 1893; with map of Ireland, showing the places visited. 8°, 414 p., 5s.....*Simpkin*

Jeaffreson, Mary. Marie Charlotte Anne de Corday, or, a hundred years after: a centenary monograph. Post 8°, 74 p., 8s. 6d.....*Digby & L*

Jessopp, A. Random roaming, and other papers. With portrait. Post 8°, 272 p., 7s. 6d .....*Unwin*

Kempis, T. à. The imitation of Christ: a fac-simile reproduction of the 1st ed. printed in Augsburg in 1471—72. With an introduction by Canon W. J. Knox-Little. 4°, 31s. 6d.; ditto, large paper, folio, 63s.....*Stock*

Kissel, C. Symbolical book-plates. 25 ex-libris. Roy. 8°, sewed, 4s.....*Grevel*

Maupassant, G. de. Short stories. Translated from the French by R. Whittling. 12°, 204 p., 1s. (After-dinner series).....*Temple Co*

Powell, B. H. Baden-. Forest law: a course of lectures on the principles of civil and criminal law, and on the law of the forest (chiefly based on the laws in force in British India), addressed to the forest students at the Royal College of Engineering, Cooper's Hill. 8°, 500 p., 7s. 6d.....*Bradley*

Worthington, T. L. The dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns. With an introduction by G. V. Poore. Post 8°, 170 p., 2s. 6d. *Sonnenschein*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*Henry Carey Baird & Co.*, 810 Walnut St., Phila., Books and pamphlets on social science, political economy, finance, population, etc. (Jan., 1894, 32 p. 8°.)—*Wm. J. Campbell*, 1009 Walnut St., Phila., Rare Americana: Aitken Bible, Franklin and Zenger imprints, Early Boston and New York imprints. (No. 4, 4 p. 8°.) —*F. M. Crouse*, 38 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind., Americana and some bibliography. (No. 32, 6 p. 8°.)—*E. W. Johnson*, 816 Broadway, N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 18, 6 p. 8°.)—*S. B. Luyster*, 79 Nassau St., N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 194, 422 titles.)—*Martinus Nijhoff*, 18 Noblestraat, La Haye, Holland, Bibliography. (No. 246, 1627 titles.)—*David Nutt*, 270 Strand, W. C., London, Theology, Pt. 2. (No. 39, 577 titles.)—*M. Spirgatis*, 23 Marienstr., Leipzig, Classische Philologie u. Alterthumskunde. (No. 19, 1279 titles.)—*Henry Thorpe*, 449 14th St., [illegible]

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

CLARK RUSSELL, JR. (son of the novelist), will shortly publish a novel, which, like his father's work, will deal with adventure at sea.

QUILLER-COUCH has just completed a short serial which will be published at an early date in one of the illustrated monthlies, and to which he has given the title of "The Bishop of Eucalyptus."

A MEMORIAL to Phillips Brooks will soon be placed in Westminster Abbey in the form of a beautiful mosaic representing the charge of the Saviour to Peter, "Feed My Sheep." Underneath will be a small tablet. The memorial will cost about £125, all of which has been subscribed. One of the subscribers was the late George W. Childs, of Philadelphia.

MISS JANOTHA, who was a great favorite of Lord Tennyson, and is no less of a favorite in royal circles, has finished an important work on Chopin, which will be published in London during the spring. The authoress has included some valuable lectures by an eminent Polish professor on the true interpretation of Chopin's works; but of greater importance will be the master's own "Method of Methods" for the piano, which has never before been published.

HENRY SAVAGE LANDOR, the author of the important work on the hairy Ainu recently published by the Murrays, is a grandson of the famous Walter Savage Landor. His father is Mr. Charles Savage Landor, a virtuoso living in Florence, where he has picked up a unique collection of Florentine antiquities and cinque cento pictures. His mother was an Italian. Mr. Landor keeps up the family connection with Florence by having been born there. He was also educated in its university as an engineer. He can speak six or seven languages.

"A TALL, sea-bronzed man, wearing a slouch hat, often tied on with a handkerchief, and wrapped in a big cloak, walking with shuffling gait, hobnobbing with the beachmen, among whom he had his favorites, recipients of his bounty in boats and gear—everybody knew old Fitz by sight, and many called him 'dotty.'" For this portrait of Edward Fitzgerald, the author of the immortal paraphrase of the "Rubaiyát" of Omar Khayyám, we are indebted to Mr. Edward Clodd, who gathered it from the sailor-folk of Woodbridge, Lowestoft, and Aldeburgh, and has inserted it in an interesting sketch of the poet in *The English Illustrated Magazine*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 10, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

CONDITION OF THE BOOK TRADE IN FRANCE.

AND now from France, too, where they are supposed to manage things much better than elsewhere, comes the news of an impending book crisis. Publishers and booksellers throughout France are nearly, and in some cases actually quite idle, with very little prospect of an immediate betterment of the condition. Strangely enough the difficulties are said to be mainly due to a collapse of fiction—a "*krach du roman.*" For years French novels were turned out in feverish haste, and in numbers out of all proportion; and now the demand, as was inevitable, has collapsed abruptly and without warning. Mr. Albert Cim and others who have given the situation of authorship and publication in France careful attention claim that there are hardly six novelists who can count on receiving for their works a sum equal to or above 10,000 fr., or $2000. Writers like Zola and Daudet of course still take the lead in the exceptions to this rule, but the fact nevertheless seems to be that the earnings of the average writer of fiction are sinking with appalling rapidity.

M. Cim lately examined the books of a leading French publisher, and found that two-thirds of the accounts opened for works of fiction, verse, travel, domestic economy, and military science showed losses. From the same firm a successful novelist has received during five years for his author's rights about 16,000 fr., or a little over $600 yearly. The publisher has had only 5000 fr. profit for the five years. Here we have another confirmation of the statement, so often questioned by the thoughtless or oratorical author, that publishers do take risks and suffer loss oftener than they get credit for. It is true, notwithstanding contrary argument, that in many respects the publishing business, wherever it may be followed, is still one of speculation. However well his plans may be laid, or however well he may think to secure himself, a trifle sometimes overlooked may upset his carefully deliberated intentions, and may bankrupt that one venture at least. But M. Cim's statement needs no comment—it tells its own tale eloquently enough.

The cause of the crisis in the book trade, according to M. Cim, is three-fold. In the first place, people borrow books from friends, like a rich lady whom M. Cim describes, who finds means to read everything which appears without spending a *sou*. Secondly, young people often only cursorily peruse the newspapers nowadays, and do not read novels at all, their time being taken up fully by sports. In the third place, the writers themselves are taunted with being their own worst enemies. "Everybody wants to write. Lady scribes are on the increase, and, as Emile de Girardin said long ago: 'Feminine competition with men inevitably lowers profits.'" Finally, it is pointed out that the overproduction and the economical exigencies of publishers have led to the issuing of hastily printed volumes full of errors and inaccuracies.

We fear that, however well grounded these explanations of causes may be, there is very little remedy for them. Borrowers and "the poor" we shall very likely always have with us, and the only consolation there may be is that where there are borrowers there must also be lenders—some of whom must be buyers. As for the second point, it is undoubtedly a fact that the newspapers are supplying many with reading-matter; but then the consolation here is that they are also creating readers, and so bookbuyers. The newspaper, as well as the public and circulating library, is not an enemy of the book trade, but one of its most valuable allies, in that it creates and educates the ultimate constituency of the latter. As for the third point, we doubt whether that could be defended. Ours is a writing age, and "woman's in it" with the man. She has come to fight for recognition in the field of literature, and "man to man" has succeeded fairly well; why then waste hard language over the inevitable! Besides, we are quite content to leave it with the public to winnow the talented from the incompetent writers—in time both will find their proper level, whatever adventitious means may have been called into requisition to temporarily elevate the latter.

IT will be gratifying news to many that owing to the pressure brought to bear on them by representatives of the Commercial Travellers' Club a number of railroad companies are showing a disposition to concede the question of an increased allowance of baggage. Indeed, the prospects are that the question will be speedily and satisfactorily settled.

GEORGE W. CHILDS.

THE death of George W. Childs removes one more of the few remaining men who are able to tell the history of the American book trade as eye-witnesses in the days when Irving, Longfellow, Poe, Hawthorne, and Lowell were creating American literature. Mr. Childs suffered from a stroke of paralysis on January 18, and died on February 3 at his residence in Philadelphia, where his name is a household word and where he has for years been identified with the *Public Ledger*, of which he became proprietor in 1864.

G. W. CHILDS.
Reprinted with permission from the New York Sun.

George William Childs was born in Baltimore, May 12, 1829. He left school at the early age of twelve and became an errand-boy, then drifted into the United States Navy and spent fifteen months at Norfolk, Va. But the boy's tastes were commercial, and he lost interest in his work and returned to school again for a few months. When about fourteen he went to Philadelphia and entered the employ of P. Thomson, who kept a book-store at the corner of Sixth and Arch Streets, and there began his career as an errand-boy and clerk at $3 a week in the city where at his death he ranked among the wealthiest as well as most respected citizens. Mr. Childs early acquired a knowledge of the value of rare books and made himself invaluable to his employer by his knack at getting bargains at the evening book auctions then held in Philadelphia. When only eighteen he was sent by Mr. Thomson as representative to the book trade sales held every six months in New York and Boston. In this manner Mr. Childs formed his acquaintance with the leading publishers of that day—the Harpers, Appletons, Ticknor & Fields, Little & Brown, G. P. Putnam—many of whom were his life-long friends. About this time Mr. Childs had saved money enough to start a small book-shop (or, to be more correct, he started selling fruit and candies, and then added books and newspapers, the latter gradually absorbing all his attention), which he did in the old *Public Ledger* building, a location which fired his ambition and shaped his plan to one day be owner of that well-established newspaper. At the age of twenty-one (encouraged and [illegible] friend A. J. Drexel) he

a book publisher under the firm-name of R. E. Peterson & Co., which was later changed to Childs & Peterson. The firm hit upon some phenomenally successful books, partly owing to the timely material and in great measure to Mr. Childs' fine art in advertising—a method of pushing sales in which he always had unwavering faith. Dr. Kane, who had just returned from his heroic search for Franklin, had decided to write the story of his undertaking for scientists only, but at Mr. Childs' suggestion he wrote up his "Arctic Explorations" in a popular vein, and the book achieved so great a success that Dr. Kane was paid $70,000 on the copyright. Of "Parson Brownlow's Book," 50,000 were sold in advance of publication, and the sale of "Peterson's Familiar Science" ran up to a quarter of a million copies. Lossing's "History of the Civil War" and Bouvier's "Law Dictionary" also proved mines of wealth to the partners. Childs & Peterson also began the publication of Dr. Allibone's "Dictionary of British and American Authors," in which they invested $60,000. While this was under way Mr. Childs, in 1860, dissolved his partnership with Mr. Peterson and formed a new partnership with the late J. B. Lippincott, which, however, only lasted for a year.

Mr. Childs retired after the first volume of Allibone was issued, and the remaining two were published by J. B. Lippincott, whose firm has since added two supplementary volumes to this most important compilation. Mr. Childs is also identified with educational work for the publishing trade. He bought the *American Publishers' Circular and Literary Gazette* in 1863, which was incorporated with F. Leypoldt's *Weekly Trade Circular* in 1872, which in turn was re-christened THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY in 1873.

After his purchase of the *Public Ledger* in 1864, Mr. Childs devoted his best energies to it for many years with ever-increasing financial reward. Mr. Childs spent his money freely but with excellent judgment and with a strong leaning in his bequests to the interests of authors, publishers, printers, etc. In 1868 he and A. J. Drexel gave $10,000 to the International Typographical Union. From this nucleus grew the fund for the home for aged and invalid printers at Colorado Springs which was finished in 1892. To increase the fund the printers throughout the United States set 1000 ems once a year for its benefit. Those east of the Mississippi did this on Mr. Childs' birthday in May, those west of the great river on Mr. Drexel's birthday in September. Mr. Childs supplied the memorial windows to George Herbert and William Cowper in Westminster Abbey, one to Milton in St. Margaret's, Westminster, a memorial window to Moore in the church at Browham, contributed liberally towards the monument for Leigh Hunt in Kensal Green Cemetery, and erected a fountain to Shakespeare in Stratford-on-Avon. In this country he built a monument to Edgar Allan Poe, and had given orders to build one for Richard A. Proctor, whose body was recently removed to Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Among the latest of his public gifts was the fund for the erection of the "Prayer-Book Cross," near San Francisco, to mark the spot where Sir Francis Drake landed, and where the religious services in the English language were first held on the western shores of America. Mr. Childs was a firm advocate of co-operation between employer and employee, and always [illegible]

ALEXANDER AGAR—IN MEMORIAM.

At a special meeting of the trustees of the Stationers' Board of Trade, held last month, the following resolutions were presented and unanimously adopted:

In the death of Alexander Agar the trade recognizes that one of its most prominent and useful members has been called away. Of alert mind and positive convictions, he was always ready to support his judgment by hard work, and contributed largely to the success of this organization, both in counsel and action.

Mr. Agar's personal record in business was signalized by industry, integrity, and success. No man ever lost a dollar through him. His manners were unusually engaging, attracting many personal friends. All such soon became familiar with the native simplicity of his character. He was almost childlike in his confidences, exhibiting warm affection for those who could sympathize with him.

But this amiable disposition did not in the least impair his strength for affairs. Mr. Agar was an earnest student of the laws of trade, quick to discover the tendencies of the times, and shrewd in his observations and deductions. It may be true that in later life the progress of some insidious disease imparted an unduly melancholy tinge to his predictions; yet it must at least be acknowledged that at the present time we have no occasion to plume ourselves that we were wiser than he. Widespread disaster and suffering reveal a condition of things even worse than he foresaw.

May his apprehensive spirit find rest, and may his friends, who will sadly miss him, be consoled by the thought that no more alarms or forebodings will disturb his soul.

We shall long remember Mr. Agar's handsome and youthful person; his frank, ingenuous address; his views, profound and consistent, often entertaining, and always commanding respect.

THE MS. OF THE BOOK OF THE AUTHORS' CLUB.

The original manuscripts of "Liber Scriptorum: the Book of the Authors' Club," have just come from the bindery, and are on exhibition at Tiffany's, Union Square. Every one of the 109 manuscripts has been inlaid, and the set bound up in three superb volumes, each 15½ inches high and 3 inches thick. The covering is crushed levant morocco, old red, with gilt edges. A glance at the contents is interesting and suggestive. It appears that the committee did not want uniformity, but requested each contributor to use such paper, ink, etc., as he is accustomed to use when writing for the press. The manuscripts are to be sold, in one lot, to the highest bidder.

REMOVAL OF THE ALDINE CLUB.

At a meeting held on the 6th inst. at its clubhouse, at 20 Lafayette Place, the Aldine Club decided to remove to 75 Fifth Avenue. The removal will be made on March 1. The new clubhouse is a brown-stone dwelling two doors north of Fifteenth Street, on the east side of the avenue. Its new club-house, like the old, will be the scene of entertainments, of which "Story-Tellers' Nights" will continue to be the most

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

THE AUTHORS' READING.

The second entertainment for the benefit of the reserve fund of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association, held at the Carnegie Music Hall on the 6th inst., was an unqualified success. The large hall was well filled from parquet to gallery with a fashionable and decidedly appreciative audience.

After an organ prelude by W. A. Corey, Mr. Richard Watson Gilder, who had kindly consented to act as presiding officer, advanced and in a few happy words introduced Gen. Lew Wallace, who read with much expression and clearness of diction that dramatic incident from "The Prince of India," "Sergius to the Lion." Mr. Gilder, when the reader had finished, introduced himself as the only reader of the evening who really needed an introduction and who had none to perform the office for him. He then read the "Reminiscence of the Funeral of Sherman," and followed it up with "A Poem About New York."

When Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, the author of "The Battle Hymn of the Republic," came on the stage she was greeted by the strains of the old but ever-inspiring "As We Go Marching On" (played by the organist, Mr. Corey) and thunders of applause from the audience. Mr. Gilder made a few introductory remarks, and then Mrs. Howe read "A Dream on the Hearthstone." Upon its conclusion she said she would read something which she would not call a poem, but which was a thought put into verse. She had been looking at a clothes-line with clothes upon it one day and the thought had come to her that it was like a rosary. She then read, in a peculiarly touching and happy manner, "A Thought for Washing Day," which embodied her idea. "After the War," a war-time poem, was also read.

At this point Mr. Gilder made a pleasing diversion by inviting the audience in the gallery to come down into the lower tiers and orchestra and fill the seats that were unoccupied. After a short intermission George W. Cable read in his inimitable manner a delightfully humorous rendering of his "The School Examination at Grande Pointe," which received well-deserved applause. He was followed by John Kendrick Bangs, who read from unpublished manuscript two "Inventions of the Idiot" (a character well known to the readers of "Coffee and Repartee" in *Harper's Bazar*), entitled "A Poetry Clearing House" and "Social Expansion," full of "hits" and humor that kept his audience in an unbroken chuckle.

Paul du Chaillu and Wallace Bruce, who were down for readings, were unable to appear, the former because he had attended the funeral of his old friend George W. Childs, and was considerably unnerved, and the latter on account of illness.

The entertainment was closed by the reading of "The Battle Hymn of the Republic" by Mrs. Howe.

It is estimated that the entertainment will contribute something like $1000 to the reserve fund. The programme prepared by W. J. Kelly called forth considerable comment and praise on account of its tasteful and artistic get-up. Indeed, the committee of arrangement—C. A. Burckhardt, Jos. F. Vogelius, John A. Holden, and W. I.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

A NEW book trade journal has just been published by C. F. Müller, of Leipzig, under the title of *Allgemeine Buchhändlerzeitung*. This differs from the *Börsenblatt* in that it contains critical opinions and comments on literature of all kinds, as well as theatrical and art news. The editor is Emil Thomas.

THE New York *Sun* will publish in its issue for the 11th an important and interesting article by Herbert Spencer, giving his recollections of the late Professor Tyndall. The article is important, because it is the first that Mr. Spencer has ever contributed to a newspaper. Mr. Spencer was a long-time friend of Professor Tyndall, and his reminiscences of that distinguished man of science cannot fail to be of great interest and value, as well to those who are ignorant of his labors as to those acquainted with them.

Yellow Book is the title of a new literary and artistic quarterly magazine to be issued by Elkin Mathews and John Lane, of London. The first number is promised for April 15. It is to exactly resemble in its outward form a French novel, with a yellow and black cover designed by Aubrey Beardsley, who is to act as the art editor of the review. Its contents are to be made up of 320 pages of fiction, poetry, and criticism, but will differ from all existing reviews in that topics of the hour will be rigidly eschewed, the idea being to make the *Yellow Book* a volume which shall be as welcome to the book-shelves ten years hence as to-day. With this object in view, the editor, Henry Harland ("Sidney Luska"), will admit only such critical articles as deal with questions of permanent interest, while an attempt will be made to render the fiction the very best of its kind. The illustrations, which will be numerous, will not be an accompaniment to the letter-press, but will be works of art of entirely distinct value, and will stand by themselves as separate contributions to the number. The whole thing will certainly be an entirely original idea, and as such should receive encouragement and welcome.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—Louis D. Brandeis, assignee for D. Lothrop Company, issued the following notice under date of January 30:

"A meeting of the creditors of the D. Lothrop Co. will be held at 364 Washington St., Room 4, Boston, on February 12, at 2 P.M. The committee appointed by the creditors at the last meeting will make its report.

"If this report is accepted by the creditors a dividend of about 20% will be payable on February 15, 1894, to all creditors who shall have assented to the assignment before that date.

"Such creditors shall also be entitled to the benefit of the transfer dated January 26, 1894, by the firm of D. Lothrop Co. to Mortimer B. Mason, chairman of the committee of creditors. By this instrument, James E. Lothrop, John C. Lothrop, and Mrs. Daniel Lothrop, in effect, consent that the payment to themselves of any dividend on their claims against the corporation, for money loaned, aggregating $106,000, shall be postponed until the other creditors who shall assent to the assignment have been paid in full. The instrument also transfers, for the benefit of such assenting creditors, valuable property belonging to the late firm of D. Lothrop Co. which does not form a part of the corporation's assets.

"All creditors who desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the assignment, and have not already done so, are requested to forward their assent thereto immediately, together with a statement of the amount of their claim."

BUFFALO, N. Y.—The stock of the Hawks

CINCINNATI, O.—The Western Methodist Book Concern will erect a $40,000 building on Fourth Street.

DES MOINES, IA.—At the meeting of the creditors of Redhead, Norton & Lathrop Co. held in New York on January 26 H. T. Granger, who appeared for the debtors, made the following statement: Assets, $65,983.06, and liabilities, $97,440.36. Of the former there were in the hands of the bank or Mrs. Redhead: Wholesale accounts, $24,000; old city ledger, $77.10; old wholesale ledger, $258.40; old wall-paper ledger, $1200; Bicycle Company's stock, $1800; Whiting contract notes, $405. Of the latter there were preferred: Mrs. Redhead, $6741.62; Des Moines National Bank, $24,865.72; Taxes, $1500.95; E. P. McElwain, E. W. Carlton, for labor account, $73.55. Mr. Granger said that he was authorized to offer 20 per cent. cash. This caused some discussion, and the meeting finally agreed to accept 25 per cent. cash on secured notes. The meeting then adjourned to the 2d inst., at which time Mr. Granger appeared before the gathering and said that he could not meet the proposition and was only authorized to offer 25 per cent., 20 per cent. cash and 5 per cent. in the company's twelve months' note, unsecured. This the creditors declined to accept, but recommended the acceptance of an offer of 33⅓ per cent., 20 per cent. cash and 13⅓ per cent. in unsecured twelve months' notes, if it should be made.

GALESBURG, MICH. — I. N. Carson has purchased the book-store of E. A. Hawley.

GARDINER, ME.—Ed Buzzell has opened a book and stationery store at this place.

NEW YORK CITY.—The American Book Company has agreed to take the seven lower stories in the new building to be erected by the University of the City of New York, on the site of their old house on East Washington Square, with the understanding that no sign shall appear on the building. The three upper floors will be retained for university purposes. Work on the new building will be begun next May.

NEW YORK CITY.—Croscup & Co., successors to Richmond, Croscup & Co. have removed their publishing business to more commodious quarters at 114 Fifth Avenue.

NEW YORK CITY.—John E. Potter & Co., of Philadelphia, have opened a New York branch at 59 Fifth Avenue (the William Beverley Harison building), and will from that office supply all New York orders.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Saalfield Publishing Co. has been incorpofated to publish books, sheet-music and music-books. Capital, $150,000, and directors: Richard A. Saalfield, Aaron B. Cohn, and Albert R. Pecare, New York City.

ST. PAUL, MINN. — The St. Paul Book and Stationery Company has succeeded to the business of the late D. D. Merrill Co. The active members of the new firm are Daniel D. Merrill, Clarence H. Slocum, and Joseph H. Beek.

TEMPLE, TEX.—J. D. Roberts has purchased the J. W. Lee book and stationery store and will continue the business.

TIFFIN, O.—August Distelherst, bookseller, has assigned to George E. Schroth. Assets

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

C. E. HOPKINS is now with Koch, Sons & Co.

BLISS, SANDS & FOSTER, London, will publish at once Mrs. Macquoid's new novel, "In an Orchard," which has been revised and considerably enlarged since it appeared in serial form.

THE COMMONWEALTH PUBLISHING CO. (Charles P. Somerby), 28 Lafayette Place, have in press a new edition of "Bible Myths, and their parallels in other religions," which has been out of print for some time.

MR. J. FRED CLAUS, who for eighteen years was with Thomas Whittaker, has severed his connection with that house, owing to illness, and goes to Los Angeles, Cal., in search of health. He has the good wishes for recovery of his many friends in the trade.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO. will publish before the end of this month "Glimpses of the French Revolution," by J. G. Alger, a resident in Paris, who has already written more than once about this period of history and the part played by Englishmen in France.

THE autobiographical sketch which Francis Parkman some years ago confided to Dr. George Ellis forms the most important paper in the forthcoming collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. This sketch gives a graphic description of the difficulties under which Mr. Parkman carried through his historical work, and it has been made complete by the addition of portions of a second and later sketch prepared by the historian and given to Mr. Martin Brimmer.

WHAT we believe is the first authoritative statement about Mrs. Humphry Ward's new book appears in the current issue of the London *Literary World:* "The current reports about Mrs. Humphry Ward's new novel are unauthorized and incorrect. The book is in no sense a study of Socialism, though the background and atmosphere of the story are largely supplied by some of the social questions of the period which now come so practically home to each one of us. It is the history of a woman, and will be called by her name. It is expected that the new novel will have finally left the author's hands by the middle of February, and that it will be simultaneously published in England and America about the first week in April."

THE GROLIER CLUB will publish this month a fac-simile of "The Laws and Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New York," as published by William Bradford in 1694. This work will contain an exact fac-simile of the original edition, which is one of the rarest of the books printed in the middle colonies during the 17th century. A carefully written historical introduction, by Robert Ludlow Fowler, supplies much needed information as to the sources from which the colonial law-makers drew their authority, as well as the connection between this early body of law and subsequent legislation. Charles R. Hildeburn has prepared for this edition a bibliographical note of much importance, which fully describes all known copies of the original edition.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO. will publish immediately, in their *Dilettante Series*, a volume on the life and writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes, by Walter Jerrold. The book treats of the many-sided "Autocrat" under no fewer than five aspects. It must be remembered that Dr. Holmes has become famous as something more than poet and essayist. It is now considerably over half a century since he carried off three out of four medals offered at Boston for essays on medical subjects, so that, although the fame of the man of letters has overshadowed the fame of the man of science, the latter cannot properly be ignored in treating of Holmes' work, more especially as we find his scientific training and knowledge influencing his writing on well-nigh every page. Mr. Jerrold treats his subject "as Man" (a biographical sketch), "as Poet," "as Novelist," "as Autocrat," and "as Man of Science."

OBITUARY NOTES.

EDMOND FREMY, the French chemist and author of a number of monographs on chemistry and kindred subjects, died in Paris on the 3d inst., aged eighty years.

FREDERICK M. SOMERS, founder of the San Francisco *Argonaut*, *Current Literature*, and *Short Stories*, died in Southampton, Eng., on the 2d inst., aged forty-three years.

GEORGE CHAMPLIN MASON, author of Newport and Its Environs," "Newport Illustrated," "The Application of Art to Manufactures," "George Ready," "Newport and Its Cottages," "The Old House Altered," "The Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart," and "Reminiscences of Newport," died in Philadelphia on the 1st inst., aged seventy-four years.

REV. HENRY STAFFORD OSBORN, author of "Scientific Metallurgy of Iron and Steel in the United States," "The New Descriptive Geography of Palestine," "Manual of Bible Geography," "The Useful Minerals and Mining Architecture," "Biblical History and Geography," and others, died in New York City on the 2d inst., aged seventy-one years.

DR. THEODOR BILLROTH, one of the most eminent surgeons of this century, died in Abkazia, a well-known Austrian winter resort, on the 6th inst., at the age of 65. Among his best-known treatises are those entitled "Surgical Letters from the Field Hospitals at Weissenburg and Mannheim," "On the Transportation of the Wounded," "On the Learning and Teaching of Medicine at German Universities," "Surgical Clinique," and "Handbook of General and Special Surgery."

JOHN WILKINSON, of the firm of Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, died in the third week of January, at the ripe age of 91. He was born in Yorkshire, the second son of the Rev. J. Wilkinson, of Huggate, and went to London in 1821, where he was eventually taken into the house of Sotheby & Co. as chief accountant, and in 1842 was made a partner. During the next forty years he continued to wield the hammer, and in 1849 he sold the Stowe library and collection of engravings. His active career as an auctioneer may be said to have concluded about the time of the famous Beckford and Hamilton sales in 1882–4, the selling of which he shared with his partner, Mr. Hodge, increasing age compelling him gradually to give up selling. He died at his residence in Harley Gardens, Kensington, and was buried January 20 in the Brompton Cemetery.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

FEBRUARY 19 *and following days*, 7 P.M.—English and American books.—*C. G. Sloan & Co.*, Washington, D. C.

FEBRUARY 19, 20, 3 P.M.—Library of the late James Redpath, editor *North American Review*, etc. (632 lots.) —*Bangs*.

FEBRUARY 27-28, 7 P.M.—Americana, miscellaneous and illustrated books.—*C. G. Sloan & Co.*, Washington, D. C.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

ALWARD & CO., P. O. BOX 444, LOUISVILLE, KY. [*Cash*.]
Our English Home.
Riley's Memorials of London.
Cutts' Scenes and Characters of Middle Ages.
Rock's Church of Our Fathers.
Smith's English Guilds.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash*.]
The Judson Offering.
Robert Hall's Works, 4 v., shp. or cl. Harper Bros.

AMERICAN MAG. EXCHANGE, 1217 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Fairbairn's Prophecy and Typology.
Cassell's Magazine of Art, all or pts.
St. Nicholas. Nov. and Dec., 1873; Jan., '77; v. 1, 2, and 4.
Brownson's Quarterly Review, all or pt.
Harper's Weekly, any years, bound or unbound.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash*.]
Works of Jefferson, Calhoun, and Webster.
Hist. of U. S., Bancroft, Schouler, McMaster.
Federalist, Elliott's Debates, Benton's 30 Years' View.
Stephens' War Between the States.
Hallam's Middle Ages, and Constitutional History.
Carlyle's Essays, Fr. Revo., and Frederick the Great.
Alison's Hist. of Europe; Rollin's An. History.
Freeman's Norman Conquest, and Hist. of Saracens.
Life and Times of Edmund Burke.
Guizot's and Michelet's History of France.

D. A. K. ANDRUS, ROCKFORD, ILL.
Williams' Wonders of Prayer.
Loomis' Treatise on Algebra, latest ed., second-hand.
Quarterly Illustrator, v. 1, no. 1.
Borderland, no. 1, 2 copies.
Catalogues and announcements for 1894.

F. H. BAER, 224 BANK ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash*.]
Harte, Luck of Roaring Camp. 1870.
Lowell, My First Client. 1840.
Saxe, Progress. 1847.
Longfellow, Household Poems. 1865.
" Golden Legend. 1850.

BAPTIST BOOK CONCERN, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Lives of the Three Mrs. Judsons, new.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Aldrich, Stillwater Tragedy. 1880.
" Coll. Poems. 1863 and '65.
Stückenburg's Life of Kant. Macmillan, 1882.

C. BEACH, 107 MONTGOMERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Dorcas, by author of Arius the Libyan.
Blackwood's Magazine for last 5 or 10 years, bound or unbound.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Benton's 30 Years in Senate, 2 v.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Bible Doctrine of Inspiration, Basil Manly.
Misunderstood, by F. Montgomery.
Cosmopolitan, Sept., 1893.
Harper's Monthly, Dec., 1880.

C. H. BLANZ, HUNT ST., STA. D., CINCINNATI, O.
Sandys and Foster's History of the Violin.
Dubourg, The Violin.
Contemporary Review, Dec., 1873.
Lippincott, Sept., 1874.
Books on the violin.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Ouida, Tricotrin, 2 v., pap.
Symonds, Age of the Despots, blue cl.
Pugin's Specimens of the Architecture of Normandy.
Staël's (Madame de) Delphine, Eng. trans.
Ranke's Germany During Reformation, Am. ed.
Wide Awake for Jan., 1892.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., FREEMAN PL. CHAPEL, BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash*.]
Brownson's Quarterly Review, Jan., 1844, $2.00.
North American Review, April, 1849, $1.00.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Thirlwall's Greece, 8 v., 8°, English ed., cl. or hf. mor. extra.
Soderholtz, Colonial Architecture of N. E.
Priestley, Scientific Correspondence.
Woodbury's Electrical Transmission.
Prime's Dürer's Little Passion. N. Y., 1868.
Foreign Tour of Brown, Jones, and Robinson. London, 1855.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash*.]
History of Crimean War, any 1-v. ed.
Odlorne Genealogy.
Haunters and the Haunted, by Bulwer.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash*.]
Smith's Manual of Free-Hand Drawing.
Vanderhoff's Art of Elocution.
Lady of La Garaye. Randolph.
New England Business Directory.
Imprisoned in a Convent, Murray.
Ethel in the Doll Country.
Engineering and Mining Jour., v. 1 to 48.
Records of the N. Y. Stage, Ireland.
A work on cats, their habits, diseases, etc.
Satan in Society.
Woman in France, éd. de luxe. Putnam.
Gail Hamilton's Woman's Worth, etc.
Hall's Bric-à-Brac Hunter. Lippincott.
Westropp's Manual of Precious Stones.
Baxter's Morse Collection of Japanese Pottery.
Burnham's Precious Stones.
Kensington Museum Handbooks as follows:
Saracen Art in Egypt.
English Porcelain, Church.
Russian Art, etc., Maskell.
French Pottery, Gasnault.
English Earthenware, Church.
Industrial Art of Scandinavia.
" " " India.
Precious Stones, Church.
Bronzes, by Fortnum.
Majolica, " "

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Memoirs of Robert Owen, Booth.
Godin, Social Solutions.
Brace, Dangerous Classes of New York.
Dickson Hall, Flesh and Spirit.
After-Dinner Stories, Balzac, pap.
A Week Away from Time.
Other People's Children, Habberton.
Long Lake, John Todd.

BRIGGS' OLD BOOK-STORE, 412 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y. [*Cash*.]
Any bound vols. of *The Penny Magazine* later than v. 5, pub. by Charles Knight, London.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

BRIGG'S OLD BOOK-STORE.—*Continued.*
Appletons' Cyclopædia of Applied Mechanics, v. 1, pub. 1880.
Twenty Years of Congress, by James G. Blaine, v. 2, pub. by Henry Bill, Norwich, Conn., 1884.
The American Conflict, by Greeley, v. 1, pub. by O. D. Case, Hartford, 1867.

C. A. G., Box 943, N. Y.
Worcester's Dictionary, second-hand.

J. W. CADBY, 582 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
St. Nicholas Mag., Jan., Nov., 1874; April, May, '75; Jan., '77; May, '89; July, Aug., Sept., Oct., '92; April to Oct., '93.
Harper's Weekly, nos. 269, 293, 352, 843, 857, 875, 887.
Harper's Y. People, nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 55, 57, 61.
Princeton Review, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12; all 1867; April, '68; Jan., April, '70; July, '71.
Hist. Mag. and *Notes and Queries*, v. 7, 10.
Pop. Science Monthly, Jan., 1878; April July, '92; Feb., March, '93.
Putnam's Monthly Mag., Sept., 1857.
Continental Monthly, v. 5, 6.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Frost, John, Pict. Wonders of History.
Roman Martyrology.
Prime, Pottery and Porcelain.
Jacob's Rod, cl.
2 copies Bennett, Champion of the Church. 1885.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Mackenzie's Last Fight with the Cheyennes.
Magazine of Western History, v. 12, no. 4, August, 1890.
Set of *De Bow's Review*.
History of Armstrong Co., Pa. Chicago, 1883.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Set of McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia.
Taylor's Critical Essays.

CRANSTON & CO., 158 MAIN ST., NORWICH, CONN.
Hymns of Faith and Hope, by Horatius Bonar, 3 v., 16°.
" the Nativity, by same. Carter Bros., pub.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Life of Lincoln, Holland.
" " Lamon.
Rare Lincolniana.
Mahan, Baptism of the Holy Ghost.

CROSCUP & CO., 114 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Some history and description of the Island of Malta.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Moore, Life of Sheridan.
The Heir of Malreward.
Riley, Visitation to Middlesex in 1663.
Temple's History of Framingham, Mass.
Posse, Scientific Aspects of Swedish Gymnastics.
Parton, Lives of Illustrious Men.
Ricker's Annals of Newtown.
Verne, To the Sun.
Reaching the Masses and How It Is Done.
Branch, E. P., Plain People.
Williams, World's Testimony to Jesus Christ.
Garden of Purity, tr. from the Persian by Rehatsek.
Gaboriau, In Deadly Peril.
Wilson, J. M., Sermons, 1st ser.
Chamier, Jack Adams.
Gerstaecker, The Two Convicts.
Tuthill, I Will Be a Lady.
Werner, Broken Chains.
" Good Luck, tr. by Shaw.
Habberton, Worst Boy in Town.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Woman Who Dares, by Gestefeld.
The Dial, no. 14, Oct., 1843.
Hathercourt, by Molesworth.
Mutual Friend, 2 v., Peterson ed., 12°.
Genealog. Memoir of John Knox and of the Family of Knox, by Rev. Chas. Rogers. London, 1879. Printed for the Grampian Club.
Memorial on Phillips Brooks by the City of Boston.
The Butterfly Hunter, a juvenile.
Liliput Levee. Routledge.

FRED. M. DE WITT, 1223 LOMBARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2 copies West by South Half West, a small descriptive guide-book pub. in interest of Southern Pacific R. R. by Johnston.

DICK & FITZGERALD, 18 ANN ST., N. Y.
Etudes à l'Eau Forte, par Philip Burty, il., pub. in 1865.
Count Léon de Laborde's Athènes aux XVme, XVIIme, et XVIIIme Siècles.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Chas. G. Leland, Fusang, pub. by J. W. Bouton, New York, 1875.
Chas. G. Leland, Hans Breitmann's Ballads.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Sam Slick, The Clockmaker.
Von Holst's Constitutional History of U. S.
History of Beverly, by E. M. Stone.
Genealogical Notes, by Nathaniel Goodwin.
Woodhead's Practical Pathology, Edinburgh ed.

ECLECTIC BOOK STORE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Moondyne, John Boyle O'Reilly.
Soldier of Fortune.
Charles Vavasour and Henri de La Tour.
Cobwebs from an Empty Skull, Ambrose Bierce.
Book of Fables, Ambrose Bierce.

W. C. EDWARDS, 87 EAST AV., ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Anything on bovine tuberculosis as affecting public health.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Complete set of *Congressional Globe*, Annals of Congress and Congressional Debates. State number of vols., binding, price.
Tennyson, v. 9, Macmillan's ed.
Goethe's Poems and Ballads, old binding. Bohn.
Savage, Five Hundred Boston Events.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, 47 E. 10TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Surf, by Saul Wright.
W. Clark Russell's Novels, cl., American or English eds.

GAMMEL'S BOOK-STORE, AUSTIN, TEXAS.
Barnard Leslie, by Jerry Clemens.
Mustang Gray, " "
Thinks I To Myself.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
Unity of History, by Freeman.
Horsemanship, with 70 il., by Capt. M. H. Hayes.
Illustrated Horse-Breaking, by Capt. M. H. Hayes.
Practical Lessons in the Science of Fox-Hunting, by Scrutator.
The Pytchley Hunt Past and Present, by H. O. Nethercote.
The Condition of Hunters, Choice of Horses, etc., by Nimrod.
Fuller's Worthies of England.
Shakespeare and Typography, by William Blades.
Bacon and the Shakespeare Question, by Mrs. C. Stopes (?) L. G. Johnson & Co., London, 1888.
Graphic Gallery of Shakespeare's Heroines. Sampson Low & Co
Newman's Rhetoric.

MARTIN I. J. GRIFFIN, 711 SANSOM ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Moore's Index of Southold.
De Hart's Passages in History of Elizabethtown, N. J.
Tour in England, Ireland, and France by a German Prince. Phila., 1833.
Lives of Bishop Maginn and of Dr. Doyle.
White's Sermons, ed. by Lingard.
Hymns of Denmark.
Bonar's Lyra Consolationis.
N. Am. Review, Jan., 1824; July, '25; Jan., '26; April, '47.

G. W. HAMMER, 507 4TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Bossuet's Universal Hist., in English. 1778.
Claiborne's Notes on the War in the South.
Melish's Map of Alabama. 1820.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
Scribner's, Sept., 1872, 60 cents.
St. Nicholas, April and Aug., 1893.
Harper's, Dec., 1861, 60 cents.
New England Mag., prior to 1892, lot.

E. P. JUDD, BOX 405, NEW HAVEN, CONN. [*Cash.*]
Genealogy of the Lyman Family.
Englishman in Paris, 2 v., 1st ed., blue cl., uncut. D. A. & Co.
Robert Browning's Works, v. 2, 3, 9, 10, 12, Macmillan's 16-v. ed., brown cl., gilt top.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Land We Love, v. 1, no. 6.
Review of Reviews, v. 1-3, incl.
Rawlinson's Five Great Monarchies, 3 v., 8°, cl., gilt top. Dodd, Mead & Co.
Esdale's Mesmerism in India, 2 copies.
Gould, Legend of Patriarchs and Prophets.
Pavey, Food and Dietetics, 5 copies.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Origin of Primitive Superstition, by Rushton M. Dorman.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Irving, Sketch-Book, Knickerbocker ed. J. B. L. & Co.
Prenticeana.
Methodius, Ante-Nicene Library. T. & T. Clark.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Adams, An Honorable Surrender.
" Documents Relating to New England.
" Outlines of Lectures on Political Economy.
Alcott, Kitty's Class Day.
Amy Lee; or, Without and Within.

BOOKS WANTED.—*Continued.*

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*
Anderson, The Ugly Duck.
" Wonderful Tales from Denmark.
Baker, Worth and Wealth.
Barnard, English Teachers, Educators, and Benefactors of Education.
Barnard, French Teachers, Schools, and Pedagogy.
" German Teachers and Educational Reformers.
Benedict, Madame. (2 copies.)
" Miss Van Kortland; My Daughter Elinor.
Bickmore, Archipelago.
Braddon, What Is This Mystery?
Browning, E. B., Letters and Essays.
Bungay, Offhand Taking.
Chatterbox for 1877, 1878, 1879, and 1888.
Cleveland, Banking System of New York.
Collins, Mad Monkton; Dead Alive.
Cooke, Last of the Foresters.
Corbin, Rebecca.
Crockett, Adventures in Texas.
Curious Stories About Fairies.
De Forest, Honest John Vane.
Dumas, Iron Mask. (5 copies.)
Eddy, Patriotism of Illinois, v. 2.
Edgeworth, Practical Education.
Elliot, San Rosario Ranch.
Farjeon, Bread, Cheese, and Kisses.
Gilder, Schwatka's Search.
Goodell, Slavery and Anti-Slavery. (2 copies.)
Gouge, History of Paper Money and Banking in U. S.
Griffis, Japanese Fairy World.
Gun, Mastery of Gunnery.
Habberton, Worst Boy in Town.
Haliburton, Wise Laws.
Harrison, Woman's Handiwork in Modern Homes.
Hillern, A Twofold Life.
Horton, Gold and Silver.
Howell, Report of Gold and Silver Commission.
Howitt's New Story-Book.
Iaman, Ancient Faiths and Modern.
Jackson, Old Paris, Its Courts and Literary Salons.
Jukes, The Sabbath and the Lord's Day.
Lady Alice; or, The New Una.
Loughborough, My Cave-Life in Vicksburg.
Magown, Distinguished American Orators.
Marryat, Henry Lyle.
Marshall, Present Positions of Economics.
Matthews, Enchanted Moccasins.
McNeill, The Labor Movement.
Morford, John Jasper's Secret.
Other Folks at Home.
Patch, Sunny Spain.
Price, Integral Calculus.
Proctor, Watch by the Dead.
Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 2, pt. 2.
Ranke, History of the Reformation.
Ritter, Sub Silentio.
Rusk, Roman Legends.
Sainte-Beuve, English Portraits. Holt.
Sargent, Public Men and Events, 2 v. (2 copies.)
Schopenhauer, World as Will and Idea, 3 v.
Scott, Harold the Dauntless.
Sidgwick, Scope and Method of Economic Science.
Strahan, Boys and Girls' Book of Enchantment.
Tincher, Aurora.
Tucker, History of the U. S.
Tuttle, German Political Leaders.
Washington, Young Folks' Life of.
Wells, First and Second Report of Tax Commissioners of N. Y.
West, Management of the Sick.
Whittaker, The Cadet Button.
Wood, Out of the Deep.

Joseph McDonough, 53 State St., Albany, N. Y.
Petronius Arbiter, Johannes Secundus, etc., Bohn ed.
Sanger's Prostitution.
Harper's Weekly, 1865.

John Macfarlane, 153 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. [*Cash.*]
Nicolay and Hay's Lincoln, 10 v., cl.
Century Dict., stiff bindings.

S. F. McLean & Co., 13 Cooper Union, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Memorials of Abernethy, MacIlvaine, pub. by Harper.
James' Henry of Guise, Routledge ed., 12°, cl.
Boswell's Life of Johnson, Malone's 4-v. ed. 1823.
Donder, On the Eye.
Lowndes, Bibliographer's Manual, if cheap.
Thos. Bradworden's Cause of God.

Manahatta Purchasing Agency, 826 B'way, N. Y.
Raumer, Gesch. der Hohenstaufen.
Bell's Pantheon, if low.
Bohn's Library, all but v. 2.
" Plautus, v. 2.

H. L. Mathews, 1005 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Burton's Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah, v. 3.
Amours of Aaron Burr.
Millitte's Monthly Magazine, any nos.
North American Review, complete or odd vols.
Books on Georgia.
History of Wyoming Valley, by Miner.
" " Clinton County, Pa.

B. & J. F. Meehan, Export Booksellers, Bath, Eng.
Alps, any good works on the Alps.
Bacon, Francis, any American or foreign eds.
Byron, Lord, Works, all eds.
Don Juan, The Rest of. New York, 1846.
" The 17th and 18th Cantos. N. Y., 1825.

Dewitt Miller, Drawer 1612, Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Eckerman's Conversations with Goethe. Boston, 1839.
Roba di Roma, W. W. Story, 2 v. London, 1862, or N. Y., '64.

Dwight H. Miller, Box N, Sacramento, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Aldrich, Story of a Bad Boy. 1870.
Butler, Nothing to Wear. 1857.
Clemens, The Celebrated Jumping Frog, etc. 1867.
Cervantes, Don Quixote, il. eds.
Portraits of literary people, ancient and modern.

N. F. Morrison, 877 Broad St., Newark, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Royall's Letters from Alabama.
Rhymes and Poems of Twenty Years, Moffet.
History of Morris Co., N. J.
Hetfield's History of Elizabeth, N. J.
Book relating to New Jersey, cheap.

Thomas B. Mosher, 37 Exchange St., Portland, Me. [*Cash.*]
Bookmart for May, 1888; July, '89.
Swinburne's Poems, in Lovell Library, no. 412.
Lang's Ballads and Lyrics of Old France.

R. A. Oakes, Watertown, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Powers, Tribes of California, v. 3, Contributions to N. A. Ethnology.
Six Old English Chronicles. Bohn.
Diogenes' Laertius. Bohn.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Documents Relative to New Eng. Federalism, by H. Adams. Little, Brown & Co., 1878, $4.00.
Ovid's Art of Love.
Roorbach's Americana for 1852–55.
Hutchinson's History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay.
Morgan's League of the Iroquois.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Payne's Tales from the Arabic, 4 v.
Stories of Venice, by Ruskin, in 3 v., 8°, pub. by Wiley.
Harper's Young People, Nov. and Dec., 1889; April 1 and Dec. 2, '90.

Preston & Rounds, Providence, R. I.
Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, v. 2.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Humphreys, Mrs. L. B., Art of Reading Music.
Fiske, Tobacco and Alcohol.
Tadd, Modelling in Clay.
Abbott, Philochristus.
An Account of the Harvard Greek Play, by Norman. Osgood.
Hooper and Phillips' A Manual of Marks on Pottery and Porcelain.
Drury, Friends and Fortune.
Notices of the War of 1812, by John Armstrong, 2 v.

Fleming H. Revell Co., 148 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
2 copies Hover, 18 Christian Centuries.

G. H. Rigby, 1313 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
Books on World's Fair.
Liquors, books on compounding.
Fairbairn, Crests.
Audubon's Birds, loose plates.
American Birds, col. plates.
Seymour, Gaming, etc.
Cannon, Complete Gambler.
Ency. Brit., Scrib., v. 22, 23, 24, 25, and Index.
Brydge's Homer, burlesque.
Douglas, The Restigouche and Its Salmon Fishery.

Risser & Co., 248 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.
Aladdin and the Enchanted Lamp, vellum, Payne's trans., uniform with Arabian Nights.
Mivart's Genesis of Species.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Culture of Water-Lilies and Aquatics.
Cinq Mars, in English.
Tales of St. Augustine, by Nina Larre Smith.
Shelby and His Men, by Edwards.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Apocryphal New Testament, il. ed.

St. Paul Book and Stat'y Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Thackeray, 26 v., éd. de luxe.
Dickens, 30 v., éd. de luxe.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ST. PAUL BOOK AND STAT'Y CO.—*Continued.*
Hamerton's Graphic Arts.
Count Anthony's Fairy Tales.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Washington Irving, Book of the Hudson, 18°, 4 il.
Bryant-Stratton's Commercial Arithmetic.
Baker, New Timothy.

J. C. SICKLEY, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
Contrasts, by M. R. Grendell, pub. by Putnam.

WELLS B. SIZER, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*],
Postmaster-General's Annual Reports, except 1881, '86 '87, '89, '90, '91, '92.
Com. Internal Revenue Reports, 1885 to '92.
Western Sketches, by McDonald.

W. T. SMITH & CO., 145 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.
Dick's Practical Astronomer.
Any work on the lens.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Duyckinck's Hist. of the World.

G. E. STECHERT, 810 B'WAY, N. Y.
Trans. Amer. Instit. Electr. Engin., v. 1 to 4.
Sullivant, Musci and Hepaticæ of East U. S. 1871.
" Icones Muscorum and Suppl. 1864–74.
Archives of Laryngology, set.

HENRY THORPE, 449 14TH ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Spencer, J., Things Old and New, etc. I. K. Funk & Co.
Howells, W. D., any of his novels, 1st eds.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Book of Jasher. N. Y., 1840.
Lactantius, etc. Ante-Nicene Lib.
Owens' Works, v. 7, 10 to 16, incl. Phila., 1874.
Neander's Ch. History, old ed. Bost., 1860.
Meyer's Com. on New Test.

THE TUTTLE CO., RUTLAND, VT.
Cosmopolitan Magazine, v. 6, no. 1; v. 7, no. 2. State cash price.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Butterworth's Concordance.
Pair of Blue Eyes, Hardy.
Joseph Noirel's Revenge, Cherbuliez.
American Anecdotes, v. 1.
Gentlewoman's Book of Dress, F. Douglas.

G. L. WARNER, 175 ATLANTIC AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Spinoza, by Berthold Auerbach, Leisure Hour Ser. Henry Holt, 1882.
Waldfried, by Berthold Auerbach, Leisure Hour Ser. Henry Holt, 1878 or '79.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Genuine 1st eds., as follows:
Cooper, Townsend's ed., Darley plates, 1859–60:
The Deer-Slayer.
Two Admirals.
Afloat and Ashore.
Heidenmauer.
Jack Tier.
Ways of the Hour.
John Burroughs:
Notes on Walt Whitman. 1867.
Winter Sunshine. 1875.
Birds and Poets. 1877.
Pepacton, and Other Sketches. 1881.
Essays from *Critic*. 1882.
Fresh Fields. 1885.
Signs and Seasons. 1886.
Sharp Eyes. 1888.
Indoor Studies. 1889.
Harriett Beecher Stowe:
Uncle Tom's Cabin, 2 v. Boston, 1852.
Thoreau, H. D.:
Æsthetic Papers. 1849.
Cape Cod. 1865.
Early Spring in Massachusetts. 1881.
Winter. 1888.
George William Curtis:
An Oration and Rhyme of Long Island. 1863.
W. C. Bryant, Life and Writings. 1879.
Wendell Phillips. 1884.
From the Easy Chair, 1st ser. 1892.
Campbell, A.:
The Puritan in Holland. Harper, 1892.
Only genuine 1st eds. of the above are wanted, must be clean, in the original cl. bindings, and uncut where so issued.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Arctic, 45 fine India plates of Arctic Life. London, 1824. $9.00.
Jameson's Beauties of the Court of Charles II., one of the 50 India paper copies. London, 1833. $58.00.
Kelmscott Press, Godefrey of Bouillon. $45.00.

W. C. EDWARDS, 87 EAST AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Tilton-Beecher Trial, Verbatim Report, 3 v., shp. Make offer.

J. H. HICKCOX, 906 M ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Audubon's Birds, 7 v.
" Quadrupeds, 3 v.
In original antique turkey mor., fine condition. Price, $225.00.

EDW. MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Greek and Latin Fathers of the Church, Migne ed., 350 v., folio. Make offer.

SHEEHAN & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
15 Poyser's Magnetism and Electricity.
10 Lavelen's Electricity.
5 Slingo and Brooker, Electrical Engineering.
All the above at 40 % off.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

COMPETENT AND EXPERIENCED young man would prepare indexes, catalogues (from stock or from publishers' lists), or do other bibliographical work during his leisure hours. Address K. S. 17, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—POSITION as librarian by a woman trained in the New York State Library School, and with six years' practical experience in library work. Address LIBRARIAN, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY office.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 35563Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 18th day of December, Anno Domini 1893, Frank B. Carpenter, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of an engraving, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation Before the Cabinet," the right whereof he claims as author and proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 6, 1894, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOK PLATES AND EDITIONS WANTED.—We want to buy such plates and editions of popular books as may be offered us at reasonable rates. Science, Natural History, Novels, History, Sporting, and Agriculture wanted especially. We will be pleased to have any kind offered us. AMERICAN LIBRARY BOOK CO., Box 943, New York.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

BOOKS.—Cash for job lots, new or second-hand; also, 10,000 paper-covered novels. Latest catalogues and best cash figures from publishers desired. T. ALEXANDER'S METROPOLITAN BOOK-STORE, Minneapolis, Minn.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

OLD BOOKS, Pamphlets, etc., picked up for Dealers or Collectors. Send list of wants, with offers. E. K. ROAKE, Peekskill, N. Y.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,
Medical Publishers and Booksellers,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW BOOKS

READY FEBRUARY 10:

In the Footprints of Charles Lamb.

By B. E. MARTIN. With bibliography by E. D. North. Cheaper edition, revised. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

"Such a book as Dr. Martin's will come like a personal favor to each of Lamb's lovers."—MR. HOWELLS, in *Harper's Magazine.*

The Jacobean Poets.

By EDMUND GOSSE. University Series. 12mo, $1.00, *net.*

Mr. Gosse's little book directs critical attention to all that was notable in English poetry from 1603 to 1625, bringing fresh light to bear upon this great period of English poetry.

The Historic Episcopate.

An Essay on the Four Articles of Church Unity Proposed by the American House of Bishops and the Lambeth Conference. By Prof. C.W. SHIELDS, D.D., LL.D., of Princeton University. 12mo, 60 cents, *net.*

Dr. Shields' book is an epoch-making contribution to the literature of church unity.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 and 745 Broadway, NEW YORK.

JACKSON BUILDING,

31 East 17th Street and 36 East 18th Street, Adjoining Broadway.

HANDSOME LARGE LOFT.

Three Elevators, Steam Heat, Etc. Right in the Publishers' and Booksellers' District.

J. EDGAR LEAYCRAFT, 1544 Broadway.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLERS,

12 Bible House, Astor Place, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32 *will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon ap-*

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

A New Work by Ed. Aug. Schroeder.

Das Recht in der geschlechtlichen Ordnung

(The Right in the Sexual Order from the social point of view).

By EDUARD AUGUST SCHROEDER.

8vo, 400 Pages, Price, 12 Marks.

Up to the present time no English translation has been made of this very interesting work.

Publisher: EMIL FELBER, Berlin, Anhaltstr. 6.

A Daily Manual for Bible-Readers

(on the Basis of Townsend's Historical Arrangement).

By J. T. WARD, D.D., of Westminster, Md. A neat and handy volume, 16mo, 146 pages, in half morocco, $1.00; in cloth, 50 cents. Postage, 5 cents. Highly commended by numerous Editors, Pastors, S. S. Superintendents, College Professors, and others, of different Christian denominations. *Second edition with Appendix now ready. Liberal discount to Booksellers and Agents.*

Address (with remittance)

CHESNEY & LITZ, Printers, 32 S. Holliday St., Baltimore, Md.

Quirkest Importation

of German Publications. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the shortest possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by Cable when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1866.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON, ENGLAND.

The Truth Seeker Company,

28 Lafayette Place, New York.

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF

Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.

Order Through Your Jobber.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,	VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature.	or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogue on application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for **Purchase and Exchange** of all kinds of **School and College Text-Books** enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

READY FOR DELIVERY.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 is now ready. It contains:
(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.
(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.
(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.50 half leather, $3.00 in sheets.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
P. O. BOX 943. 28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK

TO BE PUBLISHED FEBRUARY 20:

Foster's Duplicate Whist and Whist Strategy.

A Complete System of Instruction in Whist Strategy. By the author of "Foster's Whist Manual." The chapters devoted to Strategy will be appreciated by those who have mastered the details of the game; while the methods of "Duplicate Whist," now given in exhaustive form for the first time, will commend themselves to players who have recognized the fact that luck unduly predominates in the game when played according to the English "Laws of Whist." 1 vol., cloth, gilt edges, uniform with "Foster's Whist Manual." . . . $1.00.

This book is now on the press and will be ready for shipment on the date announced. Orders filled in the order of their receipt.

BRENTANO'S,
31 Union Square, NEW YORK.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,
NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF
The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News,
Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(*Scott & Bowne Building.*)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

5 AND 7 EAST SIXTEENTH STREET,

NEW YORK, February 1, 1894.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Publishers and Booksellers, late of 740 and 742 Broadway, New York, announce their removal to Nos. 5 and 7 East Sixteenth Street, between Broadway and Fifth Avenue, where they will occupy the Store, Basement, and First Loft of the Geraldine Building.

This new place of business is situated in the centre of the Book Trade, as now located in New York City. It is furnished with freight and passenger elevators and every convenience of a modern structure, erected with special reference to business needs. Its well lighted spaces afford exceptional opportunities for the storage, display and examination of goods. In its new quarters the house is better prepared than ever before to serve its customers promptly and efficiently.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

D13.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 7. NEW YORK, February 17, 1894. WHOLE No. 1151

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

The Fauna of the Deep Sea.

By SYDNEY J. HICKSON, M.A., Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge. A new volume in the Modern Science Series, edited by Sir John Lubbock, Bart. With 23 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Our present-day knowledge of the physical conditions of the bottom of the deep sea and the animals that dwell there is by no means inconsiderable. . . . It is the object of this little book to bring together in a small compass some of the more important facts and considerations, and to present them in such a form that they may be of interest to those who do not possess a specialist's knowledge of genera and species."—*From the Preface.*

Benefits Forgot.

By WOLCOTT BALESTIER, author of "Reffey," "A Common Story," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This is the story which attracted such wide-spread attention during its recent publication in the *Century*. It is a novel of American life, combining a command of incident and movement with a rare power of analysis and observation.

Science and Christian Tradition.

By THOMAS H. HUXLEY. The fifth volume of the author's Collected Essays. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

CONTENTS: Prologue.—Scientific and Pseudo-Scientific Realism.—Science and Pseudo-Science.—An Episcopal Trilogy.—The Value of Witness to the Miraculous.—Possibilities and Impossibilities.—Agnosticism.—Agnosticism: A Rejoinder.—Agnosticism and Christianity.—The Keepers of the Herd of Swine.—Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's Controversial Methods.

The Mentor:

A Little Book for the Guidance of such Men and Boys as would Appear to Advantage in the Society of Persons of the Better Sort. By ALFRED AYRES, author of "The Orthoëpist," "The Verbalist," etc. New and revised edition. 18mo, cloth, $1.00.

A Ward in Chancery.

By Mrs. ALEXANDER, author of "The Wooing o't," "For His Sake," etc. No. 134, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The author of "The Wooing o't" needs no introduction to American readers. In her next book she offers a most sympathetic study of a woman's character, with a picture of an unconventional hero, the whole forming a story of sustained interest and merit.

OTHER RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A Marriage Ceremony. By ADA CAMBRIDGE, author of "The Three Miss Kings," "Not All in Vain," etc.

Earlscourt. By ALEXANDER ALLARDYCE, author of "Balmoral: A Romance of the Queen's Country," etc.

A Gray Eye or So. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE, author of "I Forbid the Banns," etc.

Christina Chard. By Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED, author of "December Roses," etc.

The Recipe for Diamonds. By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE.

A Woman of Forty. By ESMÉ STUART.

Diana Tempest. By MARY CHOLMONDELEY, author of "The Danvers Jewels," "Sir Charles Danvers," etc.

Dodo. By E. F. BENSON.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

E. P. Dutton & Co.'s Easter Booklets for 1894.

A NEW CAROL BY PHILLIPS BROOKS.

The Easter Flower. By the Rt. Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D. Quarto, 12 pages, gilt, $1.00.

Easter Angels. By the Rt. Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D. Quarto, 16 pages, gilt, $1.00.

An Easter Carol. "Tomb, thou shalt not hold Him longer." By the Rt. Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D. Small quarto, 16 pages, silver edges, 50 cents.

Easter Promise. By CHARLOTTE MURRAY. Small quarto, 12 pages, gilt, 50 cents.

Our Glorious King. Small quarto, 12 pages, gilt, 50 cents.

A Joyful Eastertide. By F. R. HAVERGAL. Oblong, 8 pages, 35 cents.

An Easter Token. By F. R. HAVERGAL. 16mo, 8 pages, 35 cents.

An Easter Wish. By F. R. HAVERGAL. 16mo, 8 pages, 35 cents.

An Easter Message. By F. R. HAVERGAL. 24mo, 8 pages, 25 cents.

Easter Chimes. 24mo, 8 pages, 25 cents.

Sweet Eastertide. By JOHN KEBLE. 24mo, 8 pages, 25 cents.

Easter Peace. Selections from George Herbert. Oblong, 8 pages, 25 cents.

Sweet Hope. Oblong, 8 pages, 25 cents.

An Easter Gift. 24mo, 8 pages, 25 cents.

Wondrous Love. 24mo, 12 pages, 25 cents.

Easter Rays. 24mo, 12 pages, 25 cents.

Easter Bells. Oblong, 12 pages, 25 cents.

Thoughts for Eastertide. Three little books, each one giving an illustrated Easter hymn, in an envelope. 25 cents.

Our Easter Joy. Oblong, 8 pages, 20 cents.

Easter Thoughts. Oblong, 8 pages, 20 cents.

Easter Lilies. Square, 32mo, 8 pages, 20 cents.

An Easter Emblem. 32mo, 8 pages, 20 cents.

The Dayspring. Oblong, 8 pages, 20 cents.

Jesus Our Hope. Square, 32mo, 8 pages, 20 cents.

An Easter Blossom. Shape of a rose. 8 pages, 15 cents.

Christ is Risen. 48mo, 4 pages, 10 cents.

A Song of Joy. 48mo, 4 pages, 10 cents.

Easter Light. 48mo, 4 pages, 10 cents.

THE DUTTON EASTER CARDS.

Twenty-four Numbers. Seventy-two different Designs, very beautifully printed in delicate colors.

Retail Prices, 5, 10, and 15 Cents Each.

Special Prices for the Wholesale Trade.

NEW BOOKS FOR THE SPRING SEASON.

They Met in Heaven. By GEORGE HEPWORTH, author of "Hiram Golf's Religion." 16mo, 216 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"This is a tender and helpful study in religious experiences. . . . To many Dr. Hepworth's method may be a hand stretched out from heaven. To all it will be a book of pure, gentle, and persuasive Christian inspiration."—*Independent.*

Hiram Golf's Religion; or, The "Shoemaker by the Grace of God." By GEORGE H. HEPWORTH. 8th thousand. 16mo, 134 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"Plain talks of a shoemaker and a parson. They are in dialect; the style is both quaint and strong. A book that gives the reader something to think about. . . . The sterling, homely common sense of the book is commanding wide attention."—*N. Y. Evangelist.*

Stephen Remarx. The Story of a Venture in Ethics. By JAMES ADDERLEY. 12mo, 150 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"The book is suggestive and pathetic."—*The Critic.*

"Is worth reading, not only by all who profess and call themselves Christians, but by all who take any interest in the social questions of the day."—*Churchman.*

Pax and Carlino. A Story. By ERNST BECKMAN. Illustrated. 16mo, 196 pages, cloth, $1.00.

"Is it a true story? That is the question which will be almost sure to come to the lips of children who read about Carlino's strange adventures. To this I may answer both yes and know."—*From Preface.*

"An ideal story for children. Carlino and his dog are life-like pictures, and the Swedish uncle is better than a fairy god-mother. The illustrations are excellent, and a more entertaining book for boys and girls would be hard to find."—*N. Y. Observer.*

The Close of St. Christopher's. A Story for Girls. By EMMA MARSHALL. Illustrated. 12mo, 346 pages, cloth, $1.50.

"This favorite author, who describes girl-life with so much freshness and fidelity, will add to her reputation by 'The Close of St. Christopher's.' There is a quiet, steady-growing interest throughout the book which girls will appreciate."—*London Bookseller.*

When We Two Parted. A Story. By SARAH DOUDNEY. Illustrated. 12mo, 478 pages, cloth, $1.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers and Importers,

31 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 17, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$60 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of $3 a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	319
Baker & Taylor Co	345
Books for Sale	337
Books Wanted	334
Brentano's	337
Cazenove (C. D.)	337
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	344
Dutton (E. P.) & Co	320
Galignani Library	337
Harison (W. B.)	337, 345
Holt (Henry) & Co	343
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	341
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	337
Kay Printing House	344
Kellogg (A. H.)	345
Lancelin (E.) & Co	345
Leaycraft (J. Edgar)	342
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	344
Longmans, Green & Co	343
Macmillan & Co	338
Merriam Co. (The)	339, 342
N. Y. Engraving and Printing Co	facing page 338
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	342
Scudder (John M.) & Sons	344
Situations Wanted	337
Special Notices	337
Steiger (E.) & Co	337
Tait (J. Selwin) & Sons	346
Truth Seeker Co	344
Vail (J. H.) & Co	345

NOTES IN SEASON.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish immediately in answer to the increased popular demand for Miss Harraden's clever story, "Ships that Pass in the Night," a railroad edition of the book in paper covers. This will be offered to the trade at exceptionally favorable net prices. They are now printing the 7th thousand of the authorized American edition. Of the English edition over 17,000 copies have been sold.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. have just ready "Tales of a Nomad, or, sport and strife," by Charles Montague, containing chapters on A ride for dear life, My five buffaloes, My three sea-cows, Flat game and small game, The storming of Secocoenis, The siege of Marabastadt, A lucky kill, My big tusker, and A tale of three elephants; and an autobiography of Arthur Hill Hassall, M.D., under the title of "The Narrative of a Busy Life."

MACMILLAN & Co. have just issued the second volume of Murray's "New English Dictionary," which finishes the letter C; "The Economic Geology of the United States," with brief mention of foreign mineral products, by R. S. Tarr, of Cornell University; "The Study of the Biology of Ferns by the Collodion Method," by George F. Atkinson, also of Cornell; and "A History of Mathematics," by Florian Cajori, professor of physics in Colorado College. They have in preparation "Social Evolution," by Benjamin Kidd; and Dr. C. Ellis Stevens' "Sources of the Constitution of the United States."

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have prepared their usual supply of pretty souvenirs for the Easter season. Although almost every idea and every style of presenting it would seem to have been exhausted in former years, this year's cards and booklets again show the originality of thought and the delicacy of execution with which the Dutton imprint is identified. From the writings of Phillips Brooks have been prepared "The Easter Flower," "Easter Angels," and "An Easter Carol." The musical verse of Frances Ridley Havergal has furnished the text of "A Joyful Easter-Tide," "An Easter Token," "An Easter Wish," and "An Easter Message." From John Keble has been selected "Sweet Easter-Tide," and from George Herbert "Easter Peace." About two dozen more pretty novelties are ready, and there is also one of the finest collections of Easter cards ever shown by the house. They will also publish at once "The Life Here and Hereafter," an Easter sermon by the late Phillips Brooks.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish on the 24th Dr. Justin Winsor's new work, entitled "Cartier to Frontenac: a study of geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534–1700," an important chapter of the geographical history of the age of American explorations, with full cartographical illustrations from contemporary sources; a cheaper edition of "William Lloyd Garrison, 1805–1879, the story of his life told by his children," till recently published by The Century Company; "A Poet's Portfolio—later readings," by William Wetmore Story, a little book like the author's "He and She"—a collection of lyrics strung on the silver thread of an entertaining conversation between a lady and a gentleman; "In Exile, and other stories," by Mary Hallock Foote; "John Larkin Lincoln, 1817–1891," containing a memorial address by Prof. Geo. P. Fisher, and extracts from the diary and letters, and also twenty-one papers chosen from the writings of Prof. Lincoln, who was for nearly fifty years one of the most eminent professors in Brown University; and "The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers," in the *Riverside Literature Series.* They will also publish immediately in the Salem edition of Hawthorne's works "The Blithedale Romance," with an introduction by George Parsons Lathrop.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to; under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.): D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Alphonsus** *de Liguori*, (*St.*) Complete ascetical works, v. 20; from the Italian; ed. by Rev. Eugene Grimm. Letters, v. 3, [*Centenary ed.*] N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25. [434

American state reports; cont. the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; rel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 34. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1894. c. 6–994 p. O. shp., $4. [435

***Augsburg** songs, no. 2; for Sunday-schools and other services. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., 1894. 208 p. 16°, cl., 35 c. [436

***Baker**, M. N., *and* Rafter, G: W. Sewage disposal in the United States. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1894. c. '93. 27+598 p. il. 7 pl. 4°, cl., *net*, $6. [437

***Bancroft**, Hubert Howe. The book of the fair. In 25 pts., pts. 2–10. San Francisco, Cal., The Bancroft Co., 1894. il. f°, pap., *subs., ea.*, $1. [438

Batchelder, Fannie. Why men like married women. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1894. 6–214 p. D. pap., 50 c. [439

Seventeen papers about "Why men like married women," "Wigs on the green," "Sally and her midnight visitor," "Behind the scenes of a New York theatre," "Why women marry boys," "Women in my drawing-room," etc.

***Beatty**, J: McKinleyism as it appears to a non-partisan. Columbus, O., [A. H. Smythe,] 1894. c. 156 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [440

Berlitz, M. D. Verb drill: a thorough course in the French verbs, by constant practice in conversation followed by the rules on the use of moods and tenses, with exercises. N. Y., Berlitz & Co., W. Madison Sq., 1893 [1894.] c. 8+141 p. S. bds., 50 c. [441

***Bevan**, D., *and* Coplin, W. M. L. A manual of practical hygiene, designed for sanitary and health officers, practitioners, and students of medicine, with an introd. by H. A. Hare. Phil., P. Blakiston Son & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. 456 p. il. 8°, cl., $4. [442

Bok, E: W. The young man in business. Phil., The Curtis Pub. Co., 1894. 22 p. D. pap., 10 c. [443

The editor of the *Ladies' Home Journal* gives young men entering business some practical advice; the article was originally published in the January *Cosmopolitan*.

***Bolles**, Albert S., *ed.* The banker's almanac and register and legal directory for 1894. *44th year.* N. Y., Homans Publishing Co., 1894. 12°, cl., $3; shp., $3.50. [444

Brown, Wilbur Fisk. Uncle Bob's baby: an autobiography. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1894. c. 4–300 p. D. (The seven ages ser.) pap., 50 c. [445

The bachelor, uncle Bob, claims the new baby on the first day of its arrival. The first six years of its existence are described in the first instalment of the "seven ages." The author makes many bright remarks about the manners, customs, and peculiarities of households and relations, and the silly fashions and notions of society.

***Cajori**, Florian. History of mathematics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 422 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.50. [446

***Caley**, *Rev.* Llewellyn. Working together for good: a message of comfort for the children of God. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1894. 42 p. 16°, pap., 10 c. [447

Cambridge, Ada, [*pseud* for *Mrs.* Cross.] A marriage ceremony. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 2+271 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 133.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [448

An Australian millionaire leaves his fortune to a nephew and niece on condition that they marry each other within three months after his death, and that the nephew assumes the family name of Ochiltree. While the pair are firm friends, they are not "in love," and rebel bitterly against the conditions—but finally go through "a marriage ceremony" in order to save the property. A pretty comedy ensues, in which Mr. and Mrs. Ochiltree are depicted as changing from indifference to love. The scene opens in England and shifts to Australia.

***Carpenter**, W: Boyd, (*Bp.*) The son of man among the sons of men. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1894. 306 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [449

***Church** congress (The), papers and speeches at, November, 1893. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1894. 226 p. 8°, cl., $1.50; pap., $1.00. [450

***Davis**, C: E., *jr.* Three years in the army: the story of the Thirteenth Massachusetts Volunteers, from July 16, 1861, to August 1, 1864. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1894. c. '93. 35+476 p. maps, O. cl., *net*, $3. [451

Dictionary of the Chinook jargon as spoken on Puget Sound and the Northwest; with original Indian names for prominent places and localities, with their meanings, historical sketch, etc. Seattle, Wash., Lowman & Hanford Stationery and Print. Co., [1894.] 4–38 p. T. pap., 15 c. [452

***Dunglison**, Robley. A dictionary of medical science. *21st ed., rev. and enl.*, by R: J. Dunglison. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., [1894.] c. '93. 11+1181 p. 4°, shp., $8. [453

***Dürer**, Albert. The little passion; with an introd. by Austin Dobson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 12°, (The ex-libris ser.) cl., *net*, $1.60. [454

Duysters, G: F. A senator at sea: a story of mine and thine. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1894. 5–165 p. D. pap., 25 c. [455

A party of Americans on board ship for China beguile the hours with long talks on political economy, especially in relation to land tenure, immigration, pov-

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.*

erty, etc. The ship takes fire and the rescued passengers land on an island ruled by the king of the cannibals. He treats them in accordance with their own theories and afterwards points the moral.

Firebaugh, Ellen M. The physician's wife and the things that pertain to her life. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1894. c. 9+186 p. por. il. O. cl., *net*, $1.25; *Special limited ed.*, hf. leath., *net*, $3. [456

In a chatty, familiar way, and with numerous anecdotes and illustrations, the author sets forth the trials and duties of a physician's wife, and the occasional shortcomings of the physician in his character of husband.

***Fletcher,** J. B., *and* Carpenter, G. R. Introduction to theme-writing. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1894. 143 p. 16°, cl., 60 c. [457

***Glazebrook,** R. T. Heat: an elementary text-book, theoretical and practical, for colleges and schools. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 280 p. 12°, (Cambridge natural science manuals, physical ser.) cl., *net*, $1. [458

***Goldie,** Francis. The story of St. Stanislas Kostka, of the Society of Jesus. *3d ed. enl.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25. [459

Gosse, Edmund. The Jacobean poets. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 4+226 p. D. (University ser.) cl., *net*, $1. [460

An attempt to direct critical attention to all that was notable in English poetry from 1603-1625; the first attempt to concentrate attention on the poetry produced during the reign of James I, many writers appearing here for the first time; the writer has tried to find unfamiliar beauties rather than to reprint for the thousandth time what is already familiar.

***Gray,** H: Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. *New American ed.*, from the 18th English ed.; ed. by T. Pickering Pick. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., [1894.] c. '93. 1129 p. 4°, shp., $8. [461

***Hazell's** annual for 1894: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day; rev. to Nov. 21, 1893. *Ninth year.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. maps, 12°, cl., $1.50. [462

Hentz, *Mrs.* Caroline Lee. Courtship and marriage: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1893 [1894.] c. '70. 21-522 p. D. (Dillingham's home ser.) pap., 25 c. [463

Höhnel, Ludwig v. Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie: a narrative of Count Samuel Teleki's exploring and hunting expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa in 1887 and 1888, by his companion, Ludwig von Hohnel; tr. by Nancy Bell, (N. D'Anvers.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 2 v., 20+435 p.; 12+397 p. por. maps, il. O. cl., $12. [464

This account is written for the general reading public, and deals rather with the adventures and experiences met with than with the scientific observations taken. The results of these observations are given in different separate treatises and in various scientific journals.

***Homer,** [*Gk.* Homeros.] Iliad, Bk. 9; from the story of Achilles; ed. with notes, by J: H: Pratt and Walter Leaf. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 307 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) *net*, 60 c. [465

Hotchkin, *Rev.* S. F. The Bristol Pike. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 410 p. il. O. ¾ mor., *net*, $5. [466

A work chiefly of interest to Philadelphians, where the Bristol Pike begins. The purpose is to give some notes about Frankford antiquities and then to take up the Bristol Pike in that part of its course which runs from Frankford to Morrisville. Full of pictures of inns and taverns, old houses, etc., illustrating the descriptive text.

***Huston,** Harvey. The right of appropriation and the Colorado system of laws in relation to irrigation. Denver, Colo., The Chain & Hardy Book, Stationery, and Art Co., 1894. 8°, shp., *net*, $2.50. [467

***Irving,** Washington. The sketch-book; ed. by Elmer E. Wentworth. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1894. 429 p. 12°, cl., 60 c. [468

***Jerrold,** Walter. Oliver Wendell Holmes. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 144 p. 16°, (Dilettante lib.) cl., 90 c. [469

Kimball, R: B. Undercurrents: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1894. 6-428 p. D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 70.) pap., 25 c. [470

First published in 1861.

***Kulp,** G: B., *comp.* Rules of the courts of common pleas, quarter sessions, oyer and terminer, and the orphans' court of Luzerne Co.; also, rules of the supreme court of Pa., and rules of equity practice in force Jan. 1, 1894, to which is added a list of boroughs, cities, and townships, and index to local laws, [etc.,] compiled, collated, and arr. by G: B. Kulp. Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1893. c. 2 l.+238 p. O. shp., $8. [471

Leavitt, J: McDowell, *D.D.* Paul Errington and our scarlet prince; a book for the American people. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1894.] c. 2-286 p. D. cl., $1. [472

Paul Errington drifts into the Roman Catholic Church and drifts out in Protestantism again, influenced in both cases by the writings of the "Scarlet Prince," who is Cardinal Gibbons, from whose writings the author quotes freely. The period of the Civil War, and Pio Nono's declaration of Papal Infallibility are also used in a story for a purpose.

***Legg,** J: Wickham. Guide to the examination of the urine. *7th ed. rev.*, by H. Lewis Jones. Phil., P. Blakiston Son & Co., 1893 [1894.] 9+189 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.25. [473

Lewis, *Mrs.* Harriet. The old life's shadows: a novel. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1894. c. '71-'94. 5-542 p. 1 il. D. (The popular ser., no. 42.) pap., 25 c. [474

A romantic story of Lincolnshire, England.

***Living** papers on present-day themes. V. 2, The argument for Christianity. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 360 p. 12°, cl., $1. [475

Lockwood, Ja. D. Life and adventures of a drummer-boy; or, seven years a soldier: a true story. Albany, N. Y., J: Skinner, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 2-191 p. il. D. cl., $1. [476

The real adventures of James D. Lockwood, who entered the Union army as a drummer-boy in the Fourth New York Artillery, and served to the close of the war; afterwards did some fighting on the plains against the Indians.

***Lombez,** *Rev.* Ambrose de. Treatise of the joy of the Christian soul. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 12°, cl., 70 c. [477

***Lourdes:** Yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow; tr. by Alice Meynell; with twelve water-color drawings by Hoffbauer, reproduced in colors N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.60. [478

***Lutheran** almanac and year-book for 1894. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., 1894. 80 p. 12°, pap., 10 c. [479

Martin, B: Ellis. In the footprints of Charles

Lamb; il. by Herbert Railton and J: Fulleylove; with a bibliography by E. D. North. [*New cheaper ed. rev.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. '90. 5+195 p. por. D. cl., $1.50. [480

See notice, P. W., "Weekly Record," Dec. 6, '90, [984].

***Mason**, J: Why we expect Jesus now. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 121 p. 16°, pap., 25 c. [481

Mills, Simeon. Readings from the book of nature. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1893 [1894.] 3-131 p. D. cl., $1. [482

Chapters explaining the cause of some of the little mysteries that surround us, and illustrating each statement of fact, with such familiar examples that every reader can understand them. Their subjects are: Matter, Force, Light, Heat, Electricity, Magnetism, Combustion, Primary colors, Chemistry, The wave theory, etc.

***Molinari**, G. de. Religion; tr. from the 2d enl. ed. with the author's sanction, by Walter K. Firminger. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 200 p. 12°, cl., 90 c. [483

***Moore**, Aubrey L. God is love, and other sermons. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1894. 290 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [484

Morgan, Emily Malbone. The flight of the swallow. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1894.] c. 6-108 p. il. D. cl., 75 c. [485

"Swallow, old Swallow," was the *sobriquet* given by the boys of Selborne to a French refugee, who earned his living by giving the children of that New England village dancing lessons. The mystery of his life is suddenly revealed to Lucilla Kent, after a letter from France summons Monsieur De Bion to his beloved Fontainebleau. There is a quaint romance interwoven with the story.

Müller, F. Max. Three lectures on the science of language; with a supplement, My predecessors. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1893 [1894.] 2-112 p. D. (Religion of science lib., v. 1, no. 3.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. [486

Contents: First lecture, Man and animal; No mystery in language. Second lecture, Analysis of language the lesson of the science of language. Third lecture, Thought thicker than blood; The cradle of the Argas, the importance of Sanskrit. These lectures are published with titles and divisions under which they originally appeared in *The Open Court;* as written by Prof. Max Müller they were untitled and undivided.

New republic (The:) a scheme to abolish poverty; the anti-poverty society on the American plan: social democracy. N. Y., The New Era Publishing Co., [1894.] 2+62 p. T. pap., 25 c. [487

The "scheme" is to organize men into lodges or societies, and to raise a working capital from them by the small tax of one cent a day—this capital to be used in starting various industries for mutual profit.

Newbolt, *Rev.* W. C. E. Speculum sacerdotum; or, the divine model of the priestly life. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 7+321 p. D. cl., $2. [488

Twenty-three addresses on: God's ministers; Endurance; Work; Watchfulness; Self-denial; Purity; Knowledge; Long-suffering; The gentle life; Spirituality; Love; Truth; Power; Controversy; Success; Reputation; Suspicion; Obscurity; Death; Sorrow; Poverty, etc.

Newcomb, Simon. The problem of economic education. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1893 [1894.] 2-27 p. O. pap., 25 c. [489

Discusses how economic science should be taught to the mass of students in our colleges and schools. The writer believes that the student should be taught not only to think rightly and reach correct conclusions, but to analyze and expose "popular fallacies," as he denominates many of the theories of the day regarding protection in its relation to labor, wages, etc.

***New York** supplement, v. 25; cont. the decisions of the supreme, superior, and lower courts of record of N. Y. State. *Permanent ed.*, Oct. 26-Dec. 21, 1893; with table of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals; with table of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 69 and 70, Hun's reports; 4 misc. reports; 52 and 53, N. Y. state reporter. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c 30+1238 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., $4. [490

Odhner, *Rev.* C. Th. A brief account of the life and work of Emanuel Swedenborg; with a sketch of his personality. Phil., Academy Book Room, 1821 Wallace St., 1893 [1894.] 5-41 p. por. sq. D. cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c. [491

A chronological biography, dating from 1688-1772; including a description of a visit to Swedenborg and some relative facts occurring between the years 1769-1772. References are also included for those desiring to make a special study of the life of the subject. There is likewise a bibliography (7 p.) of New Church publications, and a portrait reproduced from a photograph of an original painting, which hung in Swedenborg's bedchamber in his house in Stockholm.

***Ostrogarski**, M. The rights of women: a comparative study in history and legislation. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 12°, cl., $1. [492

Overton, J: H., *D.D.* The English church in the nineteenth century. (1800-1833.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 6+350 p. O. cl., $4. [493

During his labors as joint author of "The English church in the 18th century," the canon of Lincoln and the rector of Epworth was carried forward into the 19th century. For twenty years he has been collecting his material for this volume, and has passed five years in preparing his facts for publication. The headings of the ten chapters give the scope of this important work: The general state of the church; the orthodox; the "evangelicals;" the "liberals;" church services and church fabrics; church literature; the church and education; church societies; church and state; intercourse with sister churches. Brings the history of the English church down to the "Oxford movement."

***Paine**, J: Knowles, *ed.* Famous composers and their works. In 30 pts. Pts. 7-25. Bost., J. B. Millet Co., 1892 [1894.] *ea.*, 32 p. text and 16 p. of music, il. por. 4°, pap., *per pt.*, 50 c. [494

***Palgrave**, R. H. Inglis, *ed.* Dictionary of political economy; cont. articles on the main subjects usually dealt with by economic writers; with explanations of legal and business terms, which may be found in their works, and short notices of deceased English, American, and foreign economists, and their chief contributions to economic literature. Pt. 6, Drengage-Eyton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 641-800 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1. [495

***Parkhurst**, C. D. Dynamo and motor building for amateurs, with working drawings. N. Y., W. J. Johnston Co., [1894.] c. '93. 163 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., $1. [496

***Patton**, Jacob Harris. Natural resources of the United States. *New ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 8°, cl., $3. [497

Phelps, Virge Reese, [Victor Meredith Bell.] Pansy stories. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1893.] 4-207 p. D. cl., $1. [498

Contents: Saint Giles; Grandma Gilbert; Mosses, old and dry; Aunt Jo's story; A daughter of the manse; Nell's Easter; Dr. John; Ristitootion.

***Pope** Leo XIII. Encyclical letter of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. on the study of the

Holy Scriptures; official translation. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 12°, pap., 10 c. [499

***Practical** helps for pastors, superintendents, and teachers on the Augsburg lesson series for 1894, by forty-nine Lutheran ministers. Phil, The Lutheran Pub. House, 1894. 441 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 25 c. [500

Remsen, Daniel S. Primary elections: a study of methods for improving the basis of party organization. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. 2-121 p. D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 77.) cl., 75 c. [501

"The rules given and methods pointed out are not presented as without flaw or imperfection. Some are in successful operation, others are new. But I feel assured that they are on the right lines, and that, if adopted, they will tend to make candidates feel responsible to the membership of their party rather than to any central power."—*Preface.*

Ribot, Theodore. The diseases of personality; *authorized tr.* Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1894. 4+157 p. D. (Religion of science lib., v. 1, no. 4.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c. [502

A study of the organic, emotional and intellectual conditions of personality, with an account of occurring anomalies and disorders.

Riehl, W: H: Burg Neideck, [*German;*] novelle; with introd. and notes by C: Bundy Wilson. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 20+86 p. D. (International modern language ser.) pap., 35 c. [503

The introduction gives a biography of the author. "Burg Neideck" is one of the best of Riehl's historical novels. The Seven Years' War (1756-1763) furnishes the background, though none of the great events or important personages of the period is introduced.

Riehl, W: H: Das Spielmannskind; Der stumme Ratsherr: novellen; ed. with introd. and notes by Abbie Fiske Eaton. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893 [1894.] 4+91 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 25 c. [504

Das Spielmannskind, which appeared in Riehl's *Neues Novellenbuch* (1867), illustrates the author's theory of the historical tale, where the background is historical the characters fictitious; the second story is taken from *Geschichten aus alter zeit* (1863-5), and deals with one phase of the development of the free imperial town of mediæval times.

***Schulze-Gaevernitz,** G. v. Social peace: a study of the trade-union movement in England; tr. by C. M. Wicksteed; ed. by Graham Wallas. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 12°, cl., $1.25. [505

***Scofield,** W: C. Witness power from on high. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 40 p. 16°, pap., *net*, 15 c. [506

***Scott,** F: W., *and* Denney, Joseph V. Paragraph-writing. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1893 [1894.] 271 p. 12°, bds., 80 c. [507

Seidensticker, Oswald. The first century of German printing in America, 1728-1830; preceded by a notice of the literary work of F. D. Pastorius. (Published by the German Pionier-Verein, of Philadelphia.) Phil., Schaefer & Koradi, 1893 [1894.] 10+254 p. O. pap., $1. [508

A bibliography of early German printing in America, preceded by a list of the printed writings of Pastorius, embracing six titles, and including "Pastorius' primer," published in Philadelphia in 1700, and thought to be the first Pennsylvania school-book. A list of the printers and publishers of German books from 1728-1830 is also given; with the older printers to make their record complete, their English publications have been included.

***Shakespeare,** W: Works; ed. by Aldis Wright: the "Cambridge" Shakespeare. *Edition de luxe.* In 40 v. V. 9, The merchant of Venice. V. 10, As you like it. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. il. 8°, cl., *net, ea.*, $2. [509

Shields, C: Woodruff, *D.D.* The historic episcopate: an essay on the four articles of church unity proposed by the American House of Bishops and the Lambeth Conference. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 6+65 p. D. cl., *net*, 60 c. [510

An essay read by special invitation before various assemblies representing the different Christian denominations, Catholic and Protestant, in the cities of New York, Boston, Phila., etc. Printed by request. Author is professor in Princeton University.

Smith, G: The conversion of India from Pantænus to the present time, A.D. 193-1893. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 15+258 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [511

Contents: The Greek attempt; The Roman attempt; Francis Xavier and his successors—the Dutch attempt; The British East India Company's work of preparation; Great Britain's attempt; The United States of America's co-operation; The methods of the evangelical mission to India; The results of Christian missions to India.

***Southern** reporter, v. 18; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., and Miss. *Permanent ed.*, June 14-Dec. 20, 1893; with tables of southern cases published in v. 81, Fla. reports; 69 and 70, Miss. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. 16+1053 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4. [512

***Southwestern** reporter, v. 23; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., and supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., Sept. 4-Dec. 25, 1893; with table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied; with tables of southwestern cases published in v. 113 and 114, Mo. reports; 2, Tex. civil appeals reports; 85, Tex. (supreme court) reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 18+1229 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4. [513

***Sparks,** Edwin Erle. Topical reference lists in American history, with introductory lists in English constitutional history. Columbus, O., A. H. Smythe, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 96 p. 12°, flex. cl., $1. [514

Sutherland, Alex. *and* G: History of Australia and New Zealand from 1606-1890. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 6+248 p. por. il. D. 90 c. [515

Chapters on the early discoverers; Discoveries of Bass and Flinders; Discoveries and explorations in the interior; New South Wales, Tasmania, Port Philip, South Australia, The discovery of gold, Victoria, West Australia, Queensland, New Zealand, etc.

***Traill,** H: Duff, *ed.* Social England: a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature, and manners, from the earliest times to the present day, by various writers. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. 12°, cl., $3.50. [516

***Wernich,** Waldemar. Der Wald- und Fruchtbaum: praktische Rathschläge für die Anpflanzung u. Erhaltung der Bäume: Ein Handbuch für amerikanische Farmer, Garten- u. Hausbesitzer. Milwaukee, Wis.,

Excelsior Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 208 p. D. pap., 50 c. [517

*White, E:, (*Abp.*) Fishers of men. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 166 p. 12°, cl., $1.75. [518

White's reference-book of railroad securities; comp. from official sources. N. Y., White & Kemble, [1894.] c. 16+526 p. obl. Tt. cl., $3. [519

Gives in tabulated form the following facts regarding the railroads of the United States; names of branch roads, mileage operated, termini, how controlled, description of bonds, earnings, freight, passengers, liabilities, dividends, surplus, officers, and other facts and statistics.

Wood, H: The political economy of natural law. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894. c. 5-305 p. D. cl., $1.25. [520

Outlines a political economy which is "practical and natural rather than theoretical and artificial, being a study of inherent laws and principles." The titles of a few of the twenty-four chapters give some idea of the contents. Among them are: The law of co-operation, The law of competition, Combinations of capital, Combinations of labor, Profit-sharing, Socialism, Economic legislation, Can capital and labor be harmonized ?, The distribution of wealth, The centralization of business, Booms and panics, Money and coinage, Tariffs and protection, Industrial education, etc. By the author of "Natural law in the business world."

World's Columbian Exposition. The World's Congress of Religions; being a complete and concise history of the most inspiring convocation of civilization, wherein was given full expression to the irreputable evidence establishing the independence of mind and the supremacy of human conscience; ed. by C. M. Stevans, H. W. Thomas, D.D. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1894. 6-663 p. pors. D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 71.) pap., 50 c. [521

*Worthington, T. Locke. The dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns; with an introd. by G. V. Poore, M.D. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 12°, cl., $1. [522

*Yeo, I. Burney, *M.D.* A manual of medical treatment or clinical therapeutics. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1893 [1894.] 2 v., 13+631; 6+744 p. 8°, cl., $5.50. [523

ORDER LIST.

ACADEMY BOOK ROOM, 1821 Wallace St., Phila.

Odhner, Brief account of the life of Swedenborg.....15 c.; 25

ALLYN & BACON, Bost.

Fletcher *and* Carpenter, Introduction to theme-writing..... 60
Irving, The sketch-book..... 60
Scott *and* Denney, Paragraph-writing.... 80

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Cambridge, A marriage ceremony (A. T. C. L., 133).....50 c.; $1.00
Patton, Natural resources of the United States, *new ed., rev. and enl.*..... 3.00

THE BANCROFT CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Bancroft, The book of the fair, pts. 2-10, *subs*..... ...*ea.*, 1.00

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

American state reports, v. 34..... 4.00

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Alphonsus *de Liguori*, (*St.*), Complete ascetical works, v. 20, Letters, v. 3 ...*net*, 1.25
Goldie, Story of St. Stanislas Kostka, 3*d enl. ed*.....*net*, 1.25
Lombez, Treatise of the joy of the Christian soul..... 70
Lourdes, Yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow.....*net*, 1.60
Pope Leo XIII., Encyclical letter..... 10

BERLITZ & CO., W. Madison Sq., N. Y.

Berlitz, Verb drill..... 50

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Bevan *and* Coplin, Manual of practical hygiene..... 4.00
Legg, Guide to examination of the urine, 7*th ed., rev*..... 1.25

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Lewis, The old life's shadows..... 25

A. I. BRADLEY, & CO., Bost.

Phelps, Pansy stories..... 1.00

THE CHAIN & HARDY BOOK, STATIONERY, AND ART CO., Denver, Col.

Huston, Right of appropriation and Colorado laws in relation to irrigation...*net*, $2.50

THE CURTIS PUB. CO., Phila.

Bok, The young man in business..... 10

F. A. DAVIS CO., Phila.

Firebaugh, The physician's wife, *net*, $1.25; *Special ed*.....*net*, 3.00

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Batchelder, Why men like married women, 50
Brown, Uncle Bob's baby..... 50
Duyster, A senator at sea..... 25
Hentz, Courtship and marriage..... 25
Kimball, Undercurrents..... 25

GEORGE H. ELLIS, Bost.

Newcomb, The problem of economic education..... 25

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.

Davis, Three years in the army.....*net*, 3.00

EXCELSIOR PUB. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Wernich, Der wald- und frucht-baum.... 50

GINN & CO., Bost.

Riehl, Burg Neideck..... 35

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Riehl, Das Spielmannskind..... 25

HOMANS PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Bolles, Bankers' almanac, 1894. 44*th year*. 3.50

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., 103 S. 15th St., Phila.

Hotchkin, The Bristol Pike..... *net*, 5.00

W. J. JOHNSTON CO., N. Y.

Parkhurst, Dynamo and motor building.. 1.00

C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.

Mills, Readings from the book of nature. 1.00

GEORGE B. KULP, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Kulp, Rules of the courts of common pleas, etc., of Luzerne Co., Pa..... 8.00

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.

World's Columbian Exposition, World's Congress of Religions, History of..... 50

LEA BROS. & CO., Phila.

Dunglison, Dictionary of medical science, 21*st ed., rev. and enl*..... $8.00
Gray, Anatomy: descriptive and surgical, *new American ed*..... 8.00
Yeo, Manual of medical treatment, 2 v... 5.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Wood, Political economy of natural law.. 1.25

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Höhnel, Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie, 2 v..... 12.00
Newbolt, Speculum sacerdotum..... 2.00
Overton, The English church in the nineteenth century..... 4.00
Sutherland, History of Australia and New Zealand..... 90

LOWMAN & HANDFORD STATIONERY AND PRINT. CO., Wash., D. C.

Dictionary of the Chinook jargon..... 15

LUTHERAN PUB. SOC., Phila.

Augsburg songs, no. 2..... 35
Lutheran almanac, 1894..... 10
Practical helps for pastors on Augsburg lessons, 1894 .....25 c.; 1.25

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Cajori, History of mathematics.....*net*, 3.50
Dürer, The little passion.....*net*, 1.60
Glazebrook, Heat.....*net*, 1.00
Homer, Iliad, B'k 9.....*net*, 60
Jerrold, Oliver Wendell Holmes..... 90
Molinari, Religion..... 90
Palgrave, Dictionary of political economy, pt. 6.....*net*, 1.00
Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice and As you like it, v. 9, 10 of *Edition de luxe, Cambridge Shakespeare*.....*net, ea.*, 2.00
White, Fishers of men..... 1.75

J. B. MILLET CO., Bost.

Paine, Famous composers and their works, pts.. 7-25.....*ea.*, 50

THE NEW ERA PUB. CO., N. Y.

New republic (The)..... 25

THE OPEN CT. PUB. CO., Chic.

Müller, Three lectures on the science of language.....50 c.; 75
Ribot, The diseases of personality, *Authorized ed*.....25 c.; 75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Remsen, Primary elections..... 75
Traill, Social England, v. 1..... 3.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Morgan, The flight of the swallow..... 75

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Leavitt, Paul Errington and our scarlet prince..... 1.00
Living papers on present-day themes, v. 2..... 1.00
Mason, Why we expect Jesus now..... 25
Scofield, Witness power from on high.*net*, 15
Smith, The conversion of India..... 1.50

SCHAEFER & KORADI, Phila.

Seidensticker, First century of German printing..... $1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Gosse, The Jacobean poets.....*net*, 1.00
Hazell's annual, 1894, 9*th year*..... 1.50
Martin, In the footprints of Charles Lamb, *new cheaper ed., rev*..... 1.50
Ostrogarski, The rights of women..... 1.00
Schulze-Gaevernitz, Social peace..... 1.25
Shields, The historic episcopate.....*net*, 60
Worthington, The dwellings of the poor. 1.00

JOHN SKINNER, Albany, N. Y.

Lockwood, Life and adventures of a drummer-boy..... 1.00

A. H. SMYTHE, Columbus, O.

Beatty, McKinleyism.....50 c.; 1.00
Sparks, Topical reference lists in American history..... 1.00

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Baker *and* Rafter, Sewage disposal in the United States.....*net*, 6.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

New York supplement, v. 25..... 4.00
Southern reporter, v. 13..... 4.00
Southwestern reporter, v. 23..... 4.00

WHITE & KEMBLE, N. Y.

White's reference-book of railroad securities..... 3.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Caley, Working together for good..... 10
Carpenter, The son of man among the sons of men..... 1.50
Church congress (The): papers and speeches.....1.; 1.50
Moore, God is love..... 1.50

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Allen, E. Heron-. De fidiculus bibliographia: being an attempt towards a bibliography of the violin, etc. 2 v., 4°, 42s. *net*.....*Griffith & F*

Conder, J. Landscape gardening in Japan. Illustrated. Folio, 52s. 6d., *net*. Ditto, supplement to folio, 36s., *net*.....*Low*

Earle, J. The Psalter of the great Bible of 1539 a landmark in English literature. Edited, with introduction and notes, by John Earle. 8°, 418 p., 16s.....*Murray*

Erman, A. Egyptian grammar; with tables of signs, bibliography, exercises for reading, and glossary, Translated by James Henry Breasted. Post 8°, 280 p., 18s.....*Williams & N*

Fries, B., Ekström, C. W., *and others*. A history of Scandinavian fishes. With colored plates by W. von Wright. 2d ed., revised and completed by F. A. Smith. 2 pts. Pt. 1. Folio, £12 12s.....*Low*

Hazlitt, W. Conversations of James Northcote. Edited, with an essay on Hazlitt as an art critic and a note on Northcote, by Edmund Gosse. Post 8°, 280 p., 6s. *Bentley*

Levy, A. The private life of Napoleon. From the French by Stephen Louis Simeon. 2 vols., 8°, 906 p., 28s.....*Bentley*

Linton, *Mrs.* Lynn. The one too many. 3 vols., cr. 8°, 31s. 6d.....*Chatto*

Oppert, G. On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India. 8°, 20s. Ditto, 4° ed., 40s.....*Constable*

Otto, G. A score of book-plates. With preface by F. Warnecke. 4°, sewed, 4s., *net*.....*Grevel*

Urbanitzky, A. E. von. Electricity in the service of man. From the German by R. Wormell; revised and enlarged by R. Mullineux Walmsley. With more than 950 illustrations. 8°, 1000 p., 10s. 6d.....*Cassell*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 17, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

POETS AND PUBLISHERS.

RICHARD LE GALLIENNE contributes to *The Speaker* a witty essay on the relations of poets and publishers, in which, curiously enough, he holds a brief for the latter, who are, he considers, "in the main a very much abused race." Taking Dr. Johnson's definition of booksellers as "the patrons of literature," and Anatole France's characterization of the publisher as "a kind of minister of *belles-lettres*," Mr. Le Gallienne thinks that, fairly dealt with, the history of publishing would show a much nearer living up to these definitions on the part of publishers than the poets and their sentimental sympathizers are inclined to admit. "We hear a great deal," he says, "of Milton getting £5 for 'Paradise Lost,' and the Tonsons riding in their carriage, but seldom of Cottle adventuring £40 on the 'Lyrical Ballads,' or the Jacksons giving two untried boys £10—or, according to some accounts £20—for 'Poems by Two Brothers.'"

"To open the case for the bookseller or the publisher," Mr. Le Gallienne says, "The poet, to start with, bases his familiar complaints on a wilful disregard of the relation which poetry bears to average humanity. You often hear him express indignant surprise that the sale of butchers' meat should be a more lucrative business than the sale of poetry. But surely to do this is to manifest a most absurd disregard for the facts of life. Wordsworth says that 'we live by admiration, joy, and love.' So doubtless we do; but we live far more by butchers' meat and Burton ales. Poetry is but a preparation of opium distilled by a minority for a minority. The poet may test the case by the relative amounts he pays his butcher and his bookseller. So far as I know, he pays as little for his poetry as possible, and never buys a volume by a brother-sizer till he has vainly tried six different ways to get a presentation copy. The poet seems incapable of mastering the rudimentary truth that ethereals must be based on materials. 'No song, no supper' is the old saw. It is equally true reversed—no supper, no song. The empty-stomach theory of creation is a cruel fallacy, though undoubtedly hunger has sometimes been the spur which the clear soul doth raise.

"The conditions of existence compel the publisher to be a tradesman on the same material basis as any other. Ideally, a poem, like any other beautiful thing, is beyond price; but, practically, its value depends on the number of individuals who can be prevailed upon to purchase it. An unprinted poem is a spiritual thing, but a printed poem is subject to the laws of matter. In the heaven of the poet's imagination there are no printers and paper-makers, no binders, no discounts to the trade and thirteen to the dozen; but on earth, where alone, so far as we know, books exist, these terrestrial beings and conditions are of paramount importance, and cannot be ignored. It may be perfectly true that a certain poem is so fine that, in a properly constituted cosmogony, it ought to support you to the end of your days; but is the publisher to blame that, in spite of its manifest genius, he can sell no more than five hundred copies?"

Mr. Le Gallienne also demonstrates that poets make their money more easily than most of their fellows, as for "a half hour's beggarly work" they receive as much as "many a city clerk receives for six days' hard work, eight hours to the dreary day, with perhaps a family to keep and a contract to pay;" and moreover, they have the option of going about with a feeling of vast superiority to the rest of the world, in virtue of their rhyming gift. He touches also upon the arrogance of the poet: "It is one of the most foolish and distasteful of his faults, and one which unfortunately the world has conspired from time immemorial to confirm. He has been too long the spoiled child; too long allowed to think that anything becomes him; too long allowed to ride rough-shod over the neck of the average man.

"Mrs. Browning, in 'Aurora Leigh,' while celebrating the poet, sneers at 'your common men' who 'lay telegraphs, gauge railroads, reign, reap, dine.' But why? All these—with, perhaps, the exception of reigning—are very proper and necessary things to be done, and any one of them, done in the true spirit of work, is every bit as dignifying as the writing of poetry, and often, I am afraid, a great deal more so. This scorn of the common man is but another instance of the poet's ignorance of the facts of life and the relations of things. The hysterical bitterness with which certain sections of modern people of taste are constantly girding at the *bourgeois*—which, indeed, as Omar Khayyam says, heeds 'as the sea's self should heed a pebble-cast'—is one of the most melancholy of recent literary phenomena. It was not so the great masters treated the common man—nor any full-blooded age. But the torch of taste has for the moment fallen into the hands of little men, anæmic and atrabilious—men with neither laughter nor pity in their hearts."

His conclusion is rather sweeping. "We live," he says, "in an age of every man his own priest and his own lawyer. At a pinch we can very well be every man his own poet. If the whole supercilious crew of modern men of letters, artists, and critics were wiped off the earth to-morrow, the world would be hardly conscious of the loss. Nay, if even the whole artistic accumulation of the past were to be suddenly swallowed, it would be little worse off. For the world is more beautiful and wonderful than anything that has ever been written about it, and the most glorious picture is not so beautiful as the face of a spring morning."

HISTORY OF THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

Ex-Senator Palmer, of Michigan, president of the World's Fair Commission; Prof. O. V. Tousley, a commissioner from Minnesota, who has been selected as the historian of the commission; John Boyd Thacher, of Albany, chairman of the executive committee on awards, and Benjamin F. Butterworth, of Ohio, who was for a time the secretary of the commission, held a conference at the Fifth Avenue Hotel, New York, last week, and discussed the work to be done in preparing and publishing a history of the fair.

It was decided to prepare an introduction or preface to the history, which will deal with the events which led up to the establishment of the fair and the acts of Congress authorizing it, and will include a review of the industrial and educational advantages resulting from it and the general interest taken in the fair throughout the civilized world.

This is to be followed by the report of President Palmer, which will contain a history of the opening ceremonies, and deal largely with the exhibitions made by the United States and foreign nations. The report of the secretary will include synopses of the legislation of the commission, the work of the board of control and the executive committee, and a full financial statement.

The report of the council of administration will cover the erection of the buildings and the manner in which the fair was conducted in all its details. There will also be separate reports of the board of lady managers, the Chicago directory, the committee on awards and the director-general. The latter will include a report from the heads of each of the thirteen departments into which the exhibition was divided.

The report of the executive committee on awards will be made by John Boyd Thacher, the chairman. The preparation of the reports of the congresses held during the fair has been entrusted to Mr. Butterworth.

Prof. Tousley thinks that nearly a year will be consumed in the preparation of the history. It will probably consist of thirty octavo volumes of five or six hundred pages each. Director-General George R. Davis is now in Florida preparing his report.

There has already been considerable work done in preparing reports and compiling statistical and other matter, and the work will be advanced as rapidly as possible. It is thought that the report of the executive committee on awards will occupy fifteen volumes of the history. Between 26,000 and 27,000 medals will be awarded.

When the history is complete it will be submitted to President Cleveland, and will be printed under the direction of Congress.

THE OFFICIAL HISTORY OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

The most extensive literary work ever undertaken in this country is the military history now being produced by the government of the United States, under the title of "War of the Rebellion, a Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies." It is probably the largest history ever published in the world. It was begun just twenty years ago, and will be practically finished at the end of the next fiscal year.

The whole work when completed will embrace 120 huge royal octavo volumes of 1000 pages each, and a gigantic atlas, and the ultimate cost will be something like $2,500,000 for the 11,000 copies printed.

Up to this date eighty-nine serial volumes have been published, and about $1,800,000 has been spent in all branches of the work, or about $20,000 per volume. The printing and binding alone cost $10,000 per volume, while the previous preparation of each volume for the printer's hands cost an equal sum of $10,000.

The distribution of the printed volumes as they come out is conducted on an unusual plan, in accordance with a law of the Forty-seventh Congress, passed in 1882. Of the 11,000 copies ordered to be printed, 1000 are set aside for the various executive departments; 1000 are reserved for distribution by the Secretary of War among army officers and contributors to the work; 8300 copies are being sent to such libraries, posts, organizations, and individuals as were designed to receive them by Senators, Representatives, and delegates of the Forty-seventh Congress, and the 700 copies over are for sale at the War Department (with a possible 500 more, owing to the death of original beneficiaries), at 10 per cent. above the bare cost of printing the proceeds to be turned into the Treasury. The books can be had at the Department by purchase at from 50 to 85 cents per volume, if bound in black cloth, and $1 extra per volume if bound in half turkey. None can be had free on application. The 89 serial parts already published can be had for $56.10 in cloth. The atlas, when complete, will cost $12, or 40 cents a part, there being 30 parts.

COMMUNICATIONS.

POSTAL-CARDS FOR FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE.

32 Gay St., Bath, Eng., Feb. 2, 1894.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

Dear Sir: In reply to advertisements in your journal we have received a number of post-cards which, according to new regulation of your postal authorities, are larger than are allowed for foreign correspondence. They have been surcharged six cents in all cases. These cards are for use in the United States only. A warning note to your readers may save them disappointments. They must use the foreign cards or smaller ones. B. & J. F. Meehan.

[The largest sized United States postal-cards, if sent to countries of the Postal Union, will hereafter be subject to letter postage. If a less amount is prepaid, such cards will be liable to double the amount of the deficiency. It appears that this card is larger than the maximum-sized cards, which are exchangeable between the Pos-

tal Union countries. Such cards can, however, still be delivered in Mexico and Canada as heretofore. In those countries our own postal regulations are in force. It would be safer, however, in every case to use the international postal-card.—ED. P. W.]

FOR THE RIGHTS OF THE PUBLISHER OR THE BENEFIT OF THE STUDENT: WHICH SHALL IT BE?

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

SIR: A dissatisfied publisher in this city, a subscriber to your journal, has just called my attention to an editorial paragraph in your columns, December 16, as follows:

"While it may not be within the province of a book trade journal to criticise any of the features of the proposed tariff bill, nevertheless, as one interested in education and the advancement of learning, we cannot help expressing a regret that the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives did not recognize the wisdom of extending more generally the privilege of importing English books published *within* twenty years from the date of importation. *This duty, especially since the passage of the international copyright law, has little or no justification, because English books copyrighted in this country are already protected; and as for the revenue from those not so protected that seems insignificant when compared with the benefit that might be derived by students who are now often deterred from buying such books because of the needless difficulties placed in their way.* It is to be hoped that when the section in question comes up for debate our law-makers will consider the matter in favor of a worthy if not abundantly large portion of the community."

Not one word is here found touching the effects upon the American book trade of the free importation of English books, or of the passage of the Wilson Tariff Bill. To me it seems that "the province of a book trade journal" is or ought first to be to look after the interests of the book trade of its own country. THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is, on the contrary, persistently looking after the so-called "rights" of foreign authors, and "the benefit that might be derived by students" from the policy in any copyright or tariff act, without regard to their effects on the book trade of the United States. We hear too much of the rights of authors and the benefits to be had by students from this or that policy. A journal claiming to represent the American book trade should be first, last, and all the time American.

The idea that taxation is necessary to the very existence of society, and that no productive industry in a country can escape it, seems to be wholly overlooked and ignored by those theorists, like yourself, who would benefit students and others while sacrificing the fundamental rights of domestic producers. It being utterly impossible to produce in this country a book, a part of the cost of which is not taxes, the student has no right to the free importation of books from abroad. In a word, the policy which you advocate is highly unjust, because it would discriminate against the American publisher. As for the student himself, and for the state, it may be said with entire truth that many of these foreign books, which you would allow him the privilege of importing free, would teach him doctrines which are utterly antagonistic to the best interests of American society, such free importation, in that case, thus being against public policy. The fact is this country, through the medium of the college, is being honeycombed and our civilization is being threatened with destruction, by reason of the absorbing of foreign ideas, especially English, and of an economic character. Rather would I put a prohibitive tariff on books containing such ideas than admit those books free of duty.

Conceived in the brain of a student, a professor, and a president of a college, the Wilson Tariff Bill stands out as an embodiment of all the bad teachings of the college during the past hundred years! It is a menaçe to every branch of American industry, and is at this moment causing a destructive paralysis of the book trade itself, not by reason of direct legislation on books, but by reason of its threatened destruction of American productive industries generally. Will you not, therefore, cease to ask that the book trade and its products shall be more directly brought under the blighting influences of this infamous act, but will you not rather raise your voice in favor of its defeat, to the end that the trade of which you are the organ may experience a revival, which it cannot while Prof. Wilson threatens new and greater miseries to the American people than those under which they are now being crushed? As such an organ, it seems to me you can do no less.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD.

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 5, 1894.

COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

THE FALK PHOTOGRAPH-COPYRIGHT SUIT UPHELD.

THE United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Judges Wallace and Lacombe, handed down a decision on the 10th inst. in the case of the Springer Lithographing Company, plaintiff in error, against Benjamin J. Falk, defendant in error, in which the decision of the lower court was affirmed with costs. The action was brought by Mr. Falk, to recover damages from the lithographing company for having lithographed and printed a copyrighted photograph. The jury found for Mr. Falk in the full amount, $3000. The opinion is by Judge Lacombe, and he held that to be an infringement of the photograph, the lithograph need not be an exact copy, as the law holds that a substantial copy of the distinctive ideas and characteristic features of the original photograph constitutes such infringement.

OBITUARY NOTES.

ROBERT M. BALLANTYNE, the prolific and popular writer of books for boys, died in Rome on the 8th inst. Mr. Ballantyne was born in Edinburgh in 1825. His first book, issued in 1848, was a record of personal experiences during a six years' residence (from 1841 to 1847) in the territories of the Hudson Bay Company. In 1856 he took to literature as a profession, making it his aim as far as possible to write from personal experience and introducing interesting facts and descriptions. His first tales were founded on experiences in the backwoods of Rupert's land among the fur-traders and red Indians. The "Lighthouse" was written after a short residence in the Bell Rock Lighthouse; "Erling the Bold," after a visit to Norway; and "The Settler and the Savage," after a visit to the cape. Up to January, 1887, he had written and published seventy-four volumes, of which sixty-seven were distinct tales.

MAXIME DU CAMP, the historian of the Paris Commune and author of a number of works on art, travel, etc., died in Paris on the 9th inst., aged 72 years.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MME. SARAH GRAND's forthcoming book is to be entitled "Our Manifold Lives. It is not a novel but a collection of short stories.

AN enthusiastic German has erected a monument to Heine in the wilds of Central Africa, placing thereon a suitable poetic inscription.

MR. CRAWFORD's new story is to be entitled "Katherine Lauterdale," and will concern itself with the affairs of the Lauterdales, a rich New York family. Three stories, each however complete in itself, will be devoted to the Lauterdales.

ARCHIBALD GUNTER's next novel will be called "A Princess of Paris," and it is to be followed by one entitled "The King's Stockbroker." Both stories have to do with the period of French history when paper money and speculation in organized companies were first introduced.

MME. NAHIDA RENNY, a talented German Jewess, has just published a work entitled "Culture Studies in Judaism." Mme. Renny, who is an accomplished Hebrew scholar, is deeply versed in Jewish history; she is the authoress of "The Jewish Woman," and has lectured on "Woman and the Talmud."

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—An adjourned meeting of the creditors of the D. Lothrop Company was held on the 12th inst. A report of the committee appointed by the creditors at thelast meeting to investigate was handed in and read. The Lothrop family, to whom about $106,000 of the $250,000 liabilities is due for money loaned, have transferred their shares of whatever dividends are declared for the purpose of securing the notes indorsed by them for money advanced by the banks. The effect of this action is to reduce the liabilities, which must be immediately met, from $250,000 to $144,000, and to hasten the settlement of the firm's affairs. It is intended to form a new corporation as soon as practicable, which will assume the family liabilities and carry on the business.

COLUMBIA, MO.—W. E. Harshe has started in the book, stationery, and fancy-goods business here.

LONDON, ONT.—E. A. Taylor, for many years the leading bookseller in London, died in Toronto, Ont., recently. He was widely and favorably known to the trade in Canada and the United States.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Godey Publishing Co. has made an assignment. The company, which is a New Jersey corporation, will be at once reorganized under New York State laws, so that the business will be continued without interruption.

NEW YORK CITY.—Lovell, Coryell & Company have participated in the general up-town move of the New York publishing houses. The local and visiting trade will henceforth find them located in the Cammeyer building, at the corner of Sixth Avenue and 20th Street, in connection with the parent house, the United States Book Co. Here a spacious and well-equipped wareroom will enable Lovell, Coryell & Co. to carry not only samples, but full lines of stock of their whole list of publications, as well as to have the offices of the company and its affiliated houses and the shipping and other departments all under one roof.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Merriam Company, formerly the Price-McGill Co., of St. Louis, has purchased the jobbing business of the firm of Saalfield & Fitch, and will continue the same for the present at the old quarters of the latter at the Bible House. The personnel of the company in New York will consist of R. H. Merriam, the president; Arthur H. Saalfield, who will act as vice-president and general manager of the jobbing business, and Jared How, who officiates as secretary. As already noted, The Merriam Company contemplated establishing an Eastern agency, and this seems to have been accomplished in combining their publishing with the jobbing business already established by Mr. Saalfield. As soon as suitable quarters can be found on Fifth Avenue, or in a street near it, somewhere below Twenty-third Street, The Merriam Company will remove, the present quarters being not only much too small, but too far removed from the centre of the regular trade.

NEW YORK CITY. — Henry Miller, the bookseller, has removed to larger quarters at 122 Nassau Street. Before leaving his old quarters at No. 65 Nassau Street, which had been occupied as a book-store under different owners for more than 75 years and is now making room for a larger building, Mr. Miller gave what might be called a farewell party to some of his friends. Although the clerks were busy putting the books into cases for removal, enough room was cleared to permit of the opening of several cases of wine, and "good-by" was drank to the old place in foaming beakers.

NEW YORK CITY—The New York News Company is now in its new quarters, at No. 26 City Hall Place. The building is a new structure, 25 x 85 feet, and is six stories high, with large basement. In the basement are the machinery, electric motors, etc. The store floor is devoted to books, and on the second story are the offices. The stationery department occupies the third floor, the express and foreign packing departments the fourth floor, the mail department the fifth floor, and the sixth floor is the stock-room.

MARION, IND.—Bailey & Glecker, stationers and booksellers, have failed.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.—Joel White & Woodruff, booksellers, have associated with them in business Mr. Ed. C. Fowler.

SCRANTON, PA.—Executions amounting to over $25,000 were issued against Claud B. Pratt, bookseller and stationer, on January 20. Five judgments were filed and executions were immediately issued on each and placed in the hands of the sheriff. The largest, according to the *American Stationer*, is a note to Mary E. Pratt, for $13,514.72; the next to Z. B. Phillips, for $7270; the next to W. W. Phillips, for $3000. There are two to Charles H. Welles, trustee, one for $1028.42 and another for $450.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.—The book-store of C. C. Howorth was recently damaged by fire.

TORONTO, ONT.—The Williamson Book Company has arrraged with its creditors, and is now doing business on King Street, near its old stand.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

RAND, MCNALLY & Co. announce a volume of the essays and sketches contributed by Mme. Modjeska to various magazines and reviews.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS have in preparation a volume of short stories by Mrs. Gertrude Atherton, to be entitled "Before the Gringo Came."

D. APPLETON & Co., who were the original publishers of Gen. Sherman's memoirs, have again obtained from Charles L. Webster & Co. the control of the work.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS market in this country an English translation of Arthur Lévy's "Napoleon Intime" under the title of "The Private Life of Napoleon."

HARVEY FISK & SONS, bankers, New York City, have compiled a bond-book, being both a catalogue and a history of all bonds dealt in in this part of the country, which is said to be about as complete as anything of that kind that has ever been published.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY will issue directly a "Comic History of the United States," by Bill Nye; also a new fresh-air book by Dr. C. C. Abbott, entitled "Travels in a Tree Top," also the same author's handbook of American birds —"The Birds About Us."

GINN & Co. have in press in their *International Modern Language Series* Freytag's "Doktor Luther," four chapters of the author's "Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit," which deal with the life and activity of the great reformer, first issued in a separate volume on the occasion of the Luther celebration in 1883. This has been edited and furnished with an introduction and notes by Frank P. Goodrich, instructor of German in Yale University.

AMBLARD & MEYER BROTHERS will publish at once a new book by Paul Bourget, entitled "Un Saint," which will be followed shortly by a new volume of Marcel Prévost, both additions to the *Collection Lemerre.* The latter, entitled "Nouvelles Lettres de Femmes," will be followed in June by another of this popular writer's stories, to be called "Les Deux Vièrges." François Coppée's "Henriette;" Daniel Lesueur's "Haine d'Amour," and Daudet's "Soutien de Famille," are also in preparation.

A CORRESPONDENT writes to the *Critic* from Athens: "I have found at a book-stall here a copy of 'Leaves of Grass.' edition of 1867. It is a presentation copy from Walt Whitman; but the name of the person to whom he gave it has been torn out. Perhaps the book has been lost or stolen. If so I shall be glad to return it to its original owner, asking only that I may be assured that it goes to the person to whom it belongs. I hope that there is only one of him. A letter addressed American Legation, Athens, Greece, will reach me."

WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARISON has just issued eight numbers of "Harison's Vertical Penmanship." The numbers are put up in pads, enabling the teacher to permit a number of copy-sheets for practice before proceeding to the next step. Mr. Harison announces for early publication an "Essay on Physiology of Penmanship," by Dr. Javal (French Academy of Medicine). This essay is based largely upon the report of the commission appointed to examine into the cause of assymetry, near-sightedness, etc., in public schools. This little volume will be published as the second volume of the *Pocket Pedagogical Library.*

LOVELL, CORYELL & Co. have made arrangements for an active publishing season. They will bring out new editions of many of the most popular books in their long list of novels, and will from time to time add new works to their list. Among the notable writings promised are uniform editions of the works of Conan Doyle and Barrie; several of the works of Manville Fenn and Herman Melville; Cobban's "A Soldier and a Gentleman;" William Norris' "His Grace;" and "Countess Radna," a quite new story from the gifted novelist; and "Flying Visits: the English parliament on wheels," by Harry Furniss, the talented illustrator of *Punch.*

MACMILLAN & Co. will publish under the title of "Christus Imperator!: the universal empire of Christianity in the light of evolution," a series of sermons delivered by the following: Rev. C. W. Stubbs, rector of Wavertree; the Very Rev. G. W. Kitchen, D.D., dean of Winchester; Rev. R. E. Bartlett, Bampton Lecturer at Oxford, 1888; Rev. J. Llewellyn Davies, D.D., vicar of Kirby Lonsdale, and chaplain to the Queen; Rev. W. H. Freemantle, D.D., canon of Canterbury; Rev. S. A. Barnett, M.A., canon of Bristol, and other well-known divines. A volume entitled "A Corner of Cathay," by Adele M. Fielde, will be issued in September by Macmillan & Co. Miss Fielde has lived in China for twenty years, and was long an inmate of a native household. The book will be illustrated in an interesting manner.

THE second volume of Moncure D. Conway's collected edition of Tom Paine's works, which will probably appear in the spring, will comprise most of Paine's writings in England between the time of his arrival, September 3, 1787, and his departure for France five years later. The "Rights of Man" will be preceded by a document which has never appeared in English, but was translated from the manuscript by Condorcet for the *Chronique du Mois* (Paris) of May, June, and July, 1792. It was written a year before its translation in reply to questions addressed to Paine concerning some fundamental provisions of the constitution submitted by the National Assembly, and in it the writer states that he is engaged on a work relating to those subjects. This work was part 2 of "Rights of Man" (published February 17, 1792), several passages of which are anticipated in substance in the manuscript written nearly nine months before.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. will publish early in March a work by Edward Porritt, of London, on the various departments of the municipal and national life of England. It bears the comprehensive title of "The Englishman at Home: his responsibilities and privileges," and explains in a simple and popular style every detail of the political system of England: municipal administration, poor-laws, justice, taxes, Parliament, education, the National Church and non-conformity, civil service, the army and navy, labor legislation and the daily press. The book is not only interesting but valuable to every reader who wishes to understand the difference between English and American customs. Mr. Porritt was for a time connected with American journalism, but has been for some years the London editor of a prominent Manchester newspaper, a

position which gives peculiar insight into English politics and affairs. He is at present residing in Farmington, Conn.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just ready a new volume of short stories by Thomas Hardy, entitled "Life's Little Ironies." They include "The Son's Veto," "For Conscience' Sake," "On the Western Circuit," "The Fiddler of the Reels," "The Superstitious Man's Story," "Absent-mindedness in a Parish Choir;" and "Netty Sargent's Copyhold," with which the volume closes. They have also just added to *Harper's Young People Series* "The Mystery of Abel Forefinger," by William Drysdale, a boys' story of a cruise among the West Indies. Its heroes are two American youths who become lost in a Nassau jungle, fall into the hands of Cuban bandits, have a ride on a runaway car down a Mexican mountain, encounter a St. Kitts hurricane, explore Robinson Crusoe's island, and have other delightfully thrilling adventures on sea and land. Brander Matthews has collected his "Studies of the Stage" into a volume shortly to be published in the *Harper's American Essayists Series.* Among the nine subjects treated are "The Dramatization of Novels," "The Dramatic Outlook in America," "The Old Comedies," "A Plea for Farce," and "The Players," the club which Edwin Booth founded for followers of art, literature, and the drama.

COPELAND & DAY, 69 Cornhill, Boston, will shortly put their imprint on an edition of Oscar Wilde's one-act tragedy of "Salome," translated by the author from his original French version, with illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley, on a volume of poems by Francis Thompson, the young North-of-England man, who having come down to London first earned a precarious living by doing drudgeries of all kinds until his genius was discovered, and such men as Browning and Coventry Patmore gave him their aid and encouragement; also on a volume of verse by Miss Katherine Tynan, and on the third edition of Le Gallienne's poems. Their first American book will be "Vagabondia," a book of poems by Bliss Carmen and Richard Hovey, in which it will be left to readers to trace the separate verses to their author, for they will not be signed. Messrs. Copeland & Day have an æsthetic little office in Cornhill, and announce that they hope to need very large, not very limited editions of their publications. In fact, the press generally seems to be somewhat confused concerning the intentions of this firm, and so has given the impression that they are planning the publication of limited editions of sumptuous books merely to gratify personal taste in this direction regardless of pecuniary profit. On the contrary, they intend to get out books as they should be manufactured in times when paper, type, and binding have reached almost perfection in as large editions as may be called for, and they firmly believe that their efforts will meet a demand already existing, and sure to grow if good intrinsic matter in good external shape is well supplied.

FOREIGN NOTES.

J. SALISBURY, 48 Fleet Lane, London, has just issued "A Glossary of Words and Phrases Used in Southeast Worcestershire, together with some of the sayings, customs, etc., common in that district," by Jesse Salisbury.

B. F. STEVENS, of London, has just published "Christopher Columbus: his own book of privileges, 1502." It is a fac-simile, in folio, of the famous Codex in the archives of the Paris Foreign Office, with translation and historical introduction by Henry Harrisse, the American authority on Columbus. This introduction, which contains a curious chapter on the plans, partially carried out, of Napoleon I., to concentrate in Paris the archives of the whole of Europe, has also been printed separately in folio, with plates. There are only twenty copies of this rare volume, and these are to be distributed privately.

M. SPIRGATIS, Leipzig, has just issued the sixth instalment of Karl Dziatzko's *Sammlung Bibliothekswissenshaftlicher Arbeiten*, under the title "Beiträge zur Theorie und Praxis des Buch und Bibliothekswesens" (Contributions to the Theory and Practice of Books and Library Systems). The nine chapters composing the pamphlet treat of the researches in German printing of the 15th century, describe a journey through the larger libraries of Italy, give a description of the Latin books of the 15th century in the library of the University of Göttingen, discuss the libraries of German universities, their means and their needs, and offer various researches on special volumes of early printing.

H. LE SOUDIER has sent us two editions of the "Annual Catalogue of the Newspapers, Reviews, and Periodical Publications Published at Paris" ("Annuaire des journaux, revues et publications périodiques publiés à Paris"), one with only retail, the other with retail and trade prices. This annual gives the complete titles in alphabetical order, the name of editor, the size, number of pages, the date of origin, the price of single numbers, the rate of subscription for Paris, the Departments, the Postal Union and other countries, the address of the subscription agencies and much other practical information. The periodicals also appear in short title under subject headings. The Annual includes a table of postal tariff for France and other countries. M. Le Soudier has also published the seventh annual map, showing the divisions and locations of the troops of the French army, and giving an index to every army corps and a list of the generals and superior officers in command. The French title reads "Carte de la Repartition et de l'Emplacement des Troupes de l'Armée Française pour l'Année 1894."

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis., has just ready the fourth edition of his exceedingly valuable "Practical Catalogue of Law-Books," arranged by subjects, with a complete index to authors, embracing the latest editions of all standard text-books, treatises, reports, digests, etc., which are at present in vogue. (100 p. 16°, pap., 25c.; with key to publishers and interleaved, flex. (price on application).

THE N. Y. ENGRAVING AND PRINTING CO., 320 Pearl St., N. Y., have issued in a neat pamphlet specimens of magazine and book illustrations, engraved on copper by their enamel half-tone process. (40 p. 8°.)

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, New York, have sent us twelve parts of a Monthly Bulletin of New German Publications covering January to December, 1893. The bulletin is arranged alphabetically under subjects. (16°, 20 c. a year.)

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Trübner's Bibliographical Guide to Amer. Literature. London, Trübner & Co., 1859. *Must be complete.*
James John Garth Wilkinson's Works, any or all of them.
The Library Journal, August, 1891. Will pay a good price for this issue.
Harper's Weekly, Feb. 12, 1887, containing article on Constance Fenimore Woolson, by Henry James.

ALWARD & CO., P. O. BOX 444, LOUISVILLE, KY. [*Cash.*]
Sharp's Dissertation on Coventry Mysteries.
Seebohm's English Village Communities.
Riley's Liber Albus.
Lacroix's Manners and Dress During Middle Ages.
" Military and Religious Life in Middle Ages.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Chapman's Improved American Rifle. N. Y., 1848
Bernheim's Hist. of Lutheran Church in the Carolinas. Phila., 1872.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
California Pictures in Prose and Verse, by B. P. Avery. Hurd & Houghton, 1878, or later.
History of Fulton County, N. Y.
Cogswell's History of Henniker, N. H.
Odd Fellows' Amulet, by Dan'l Bristol.

CARL HJ. ASPLUNDH, 1821 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Swedenborg, Animal Kingdom; Principles of Chemistry; Principia; Generative Organs; Miscell. Observations; and his original Latin works, pub. between 1721–71.

BABCOCK, HURD & CO., CLEVELAND, O.
Aldrich, Ballad of Babie Bell. 1856.
" Daisy's Necklace. 1857.
" Course of True Love, etc. 1858.
Carleton, Poems. 1871.
" Farm Ballads 1873.

F. H. BAER, 224 BANK ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
Eugene Field's Denver *Tribune* Primer. Denver, 1882.
" " Model Primer. Brooklyn, 1882.
" " Culture's Garland. Boston, 1887.
Bret Harte's Condensed Novels. N. Y., 1867.
Joel Chandler Harris' Uncle Remus. N. Y., 1880.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Oyster Epicure, Collection, Authorities, etc. White, Stokes & Allen.

THE BANCROFT CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. [*Cash.*]
J. C. Jackson, The Sexual Organism.
" Consumption and How to Treat It.

THEO. M. BARBER, BOX 469, PITTSBURG, PA. [*Cash.*]
Milman's Horace. 1849.
First editions of George Eliot.
Works by J. Grand-Carteret.
Works illustrated by Grandville.
Modern Art, nos. 1, 2, and 3.

N. J. BARTLETT, 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Lord's Beacon Lights of Hist.

BOOK-BUYERS' UNION, 13 ASTOR PL., N. Y.
What's To Be Done? by Tchernuishevsky. Published by B. R. Tucker.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Any nos. *Review of Reviews* for 1890, '91, '92; also English editions prior to 1890.
British Drama, v. 2.
Upton's Military Tactics.
Webster's Unabridged Dict., second-hand. State date.
Costello, Hist. of Fire Dept. of New York.
Langdon, Elizabeth, Poems, second-hand.
Finney, Gospel Themes.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 169 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Johnson's Works, old Harper ed., 2 v., 8°.
Poore's Reminiscences.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Report of the Congress of Religions at Chicago.
Illus. of the History of Art, by Koehler.
Tollemache's Stones for Stumbling.
Bayne's Chief Actors in the Puritan Revolution.
Lamartine's Cromwell.
Dean Hole's Memoirs, 2 v., 8°.
Bisset's Historical Essays.
Smith's Local Self-Government. 1851.
The Body Politic. W. H. Barnes, 1866.
Laffan's Engraving on Wood.
Seeley's Brief Hist. of Napoleon.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Goldsmith's Works, v. 3. Derby & Jackson, 1861.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Emily Chester, by Seemuller.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Rennel Rod's Poems, Lippincott ed.
Stranded Ship, Davis.
Ricker's History of Harlem.
Bohemian Days, by Townsend.
Facilities for Genealogical Research in the Registries of Probate in Boston and London, by Nassam. Boston, 1884.
Laus Veneris, Eng. ed., Swinburne.
Genealogical Notes of Maryland Families Illus. by Coates of Arms, etc., L. Buckley Thomas. Balto., 1877.
Burke's Federal Finances.
Maetzer's English Grammar, 3 v.
Josephine's Letters to Napoleon, Eng. ed.
Extracts from Journal of Sarah Eve.
Twenty-five Years' Service in Hudson Bay, Maclean.
Ballads of Old France, Lang.
Some Records of Persons by Name of Worden.
Napoleon, ed. de luxe, of Heroes of Nations ser.
Tucker's Hist. of U. S., 4 v., Lippincott.
Deschappelle's Treatise on Whist.
Tales of Caravan, Inn, and Palace, Jansen. McClurg.
The Laughing Philosopher, Keeling.
Malbrook.
De Bow's Eight Years' Progress.
Old Anthony's Secret.
Shakespeare and Bacon, Witherbee.
The Cannibals, A Sketch of New Zealand. Boston, 1832.
Boker's War with Crime.
The Discovered Country, Von Himmel.
Caldwell's Agricultural Science.
Collier's Dairy Industry.
Sheldon's Dairy Farming.
Evil That Men Do, Saltus.
Walker's Reincarnation.
The American Flag, by Francis Drake.
Webster's Dict., v. 1 of 3 v. ed., give date.
Henrietta, by Coppée.
Shakespeare Comedies, v. 1, 8° ed. J. S. Virtue & Co., N. D.
Dumas, ed. de luxe, L. B. & Co., v. 1, La Dame de Monsoreau.
Mrs. Eliz. Kinney's Poems. H. & H., 1876.
Intentions. Oscar Wilde.
Cleveland's Essays on Forest Planting on the Great Plains.
Skinner, On the Ass and Mule.
De Metz, On Palmistry.
Mme. de Marsac, by Norris.
Swinburne's Poems, 1 v., Williams ed.
Symonds, Italian Byways. Holt.
Cruel Enigma, 5 copies.
Voltaire's Philosophical Dictionary.
From Dawn to Noon, Violet Fane.
Works on Privateering in History or Fiction.
Farmingdale, by J. C. Dorr.
The Governors of Virginia.
Hist. of Page Family in Virginia.
Ten Centuries of Toilette.
The Son, Bourget, 5 copies.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Set Hamilton's Works, ed. by his son, 7 v.
Maid of Orleans, Gower.
Letters and Memoir of Chas. Sumner, by Pierce, v. 4.

GEO. BRUMDER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Century Dictionary, good copy.
Encyclopædia Britannica, good copy.
Appletons' New Am. Cyclopædia, good copy.
Chambers' Encyclopædia, complete ed., good copy.
Virtue's Imperial Shakespeare, ed. by Knight, pts. 17 to end.
Art Amateur, Oct., 1887; Jan., '88.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1892.
University Extension, Nov., 1892; Feb., '93.
Eclectic Mag., Jan., 1893.
Nation, June 14, 21, 25, July 5, 1888.
North Am. Rev., v. 100, 122, $4.00 each.
Karr, Shores and Alps of Alaska.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

BROWN, EAGER & HULL CO., 409 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, O.
Temples, Tombs, and Monuments, by Adams.
Shakespearian Drama, by Snider.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Stone's Life of Brant, 2 v.
Tomes' The Bourbon Prince.
Lamb's Essays of Elia, Temple lib., red. cl.
Goldsmith's Plays and Poems, Temple lib., red cl.
Benton's Thirty Years, 2 v.
Secreta Novita, Instructions to Jesuits.
The Index.
Horace Mann on the School Question, any.
Hutton's Plays and Players.
Curtis' Russia, Land of the Nihilist.
Vail (I. M.), The Earth's Annular System.
Rees, Dramatic Authors of America.
N. Y. Cent. R. R. Annual Reports, 1853, '58, '59.
Burton Library Catalogue.
Irving's Shakespeare, v. 3.
Kelley's American Catalogue, 1866.
Atkinson's Railways of U. S.
" What is a Bank?
Rexford's Brother and Lover.

SAMUEL CABOT, 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Francis Parkman's Book on Roses.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, 1009 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Merrymount, by J. L. Motley.
Lady Philadelphia Wharton, print.
Parton's Aaron Burr.
Writings of Milford Bard.
Campbell's Forest Life in Acadie.
Kennedy, Horseshoe Robinson, 1st ed.
Household of Sir Thos. More.
Challenge of Barletta.
Two Years Ago.
Barclay's Apology. J. Franklin, 1729.
Dickinson's Works, 2 v. 1801.
Weems' Life of Marion, 1st ed.
Colored print of Independence Hall.
Roper's Life of Sir Thos. More.
Heraldic Journal, 4 v.
Lyman's American Diplomacy, 2 v.
Any large portraits of prominent American women.
Breckenridge's Western Insurrection.
Boutelle's Heraldry, best ed.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
McElligott, American Debater.°
25 Answers to Wentworth's New Plane and Solid Geom.; and ditto Elements of Algebra.
Wisconsin Histor. Coll., v. 5, 9, 12.
Warren, Sexual Diseases of Man.
Draper, American Civil Policy.

CHAPIN'S, 395 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Chicago Directory, 1853, '55, '56. Name price.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Complete set of *Portfolio*.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Black, Love and Marriage, pap. or cheap cl. ed.
Bruce, Chief End of Revelation.
McDonald, Life and Writings of St. John.
The Homilist, ed. by Thomas.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Bancroft's History of U. S., after v. 6, L. & B. 8° ed.
French Dictionnaire de Conversation, after v. 3.
David Hoyt's Map of Monroe County, N. Y.
Peck's History of Rochester, N. Y.

W. O. DAVIS & CO., 16 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Schiller's Song of the Bell, notes by W. H. Furness.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 5 E. 19TH ST., N. Y.
Little Peddlington and the Peddlingtonians, by John Poole. Appleton, 1852. State price and condition.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Stedman's Library of American Literature, cl.
Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Johnson's Cyclopædia, 8 v., leath.
Flavel's Christ Knocking at the Door.
Meisterschaft's Spanish System, cheap.
Heir of Redcliffe, by Miss Yonge, cheap.
Evenings on the Thames, by K. H. Digby.

DUPRAT & CO., 349 5TH AVE., N. Y.
California Pictures in Prose and Verse, by Benjamin Park Avery. Hurd & Houghton, 1878, or later ed.

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
The Balloting Book and Other Documents Relating to Military Grants of Land in New York State, pub. by Packard, Vanbenthuysen & Co., Albany, 1825.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
De Peyster's Life of Robert Livingston.
Gallienne's Some Characteristics of George Meredith the Novelist.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Audubon, the Naturalist, by Mrs. Horace St. John. N. Y., about 1856.
The Defence of the Bride, and Other Poems, by Anna K. Green. G. P. Putnam's Sons.
Rolfe's Naples in 1888. Trübner's.
Red Gauntlet, v. 1, Ticknor's H. H. ed., or set.
Napoleon Gallery, 16°, Eng. ed.
Nos. 70, 71, 80, and 83 Audubon's Birds, 8°, good price.
Guizot's Civilization, Eng. ed.
Magazine of American History, v. 1.
Harper's Young People, 1st 80 p. v. 13.
French Court, 2 v. } Lady Jackson.
Old Paris. }
Court of the Tuileries. }
Poetry of Astronomy, by Richard Proctor.
Practical Statistics, by Chas. F. Pidgin.
Life of Benvenuto Cellini, by Symonds, 2 v., pub. by Nimmo.
Asmodeus, Nimmo's ed., 12°, cl., uncut.

S. B. FISHER, 78 WORTHINGTON ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Rose, Machine-Shop Practice.
New England Magazine, v. 1, no. 2; v. 2, nos. 2 and 4; v. 3, no. 1.
Littell's Living Age, 1893, complete.

A. E. FOOTE, 1224–28 N. 41ST ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Jordan, D. S., Science Sketches.
Torrey, Flora of Northern and Middle States.
Washington, Vocabulary of Esquimo Language.
Wallace, Geographical Distribution of Animals.
Bigelow, Flora Bostoniensis, 3d ed.
Lecoq, Geographie Botanique de l'Europe.
Day, Prehistoric Uses of Iron and Steel.

HENRY GOLDSMITH, WINFIELD, KAN. [*Cash.*]
Smith, Wm., History of Bible, 2 v.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
Old English Surnames, by Bardsley.
Our Cats, by Weir. H., M. & Co.
The Successful Housekeeper, Old Book for Domestic Use, or similar title on paging.
Releaux's Kinematics.
History of Tolland County, Conn.

GREGORY'S BOOK-STORE, 133 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Coleman Family. Phila., 1867.
Miriam Coffin, by Hart. N. Y., 1872.
Hough's Nantucket. Albany, 1856.
Macy's Nantucket. Boston, 1835.
Coffin's Newbury, etc. Boston, 1845.
Amory's Life of Admiral Coffin. 1886 (?).
Murdock's History of Am. Stage.
Dunlop's History of N. Y. Stage.
" Geo. F. Cooke

HANFORD & HORTON, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Atwater's History of New Haven.
Levermon's Republic of New Haven.
Lamart's History of New Haven Colony.
Hall's History of Norwalk, Conn.

CHAS. L. HASKELL, 36 COLUMBUS AVE., BOSTON.
Morton's Hope, by J. L. Motley.

W. W. HAYGOOD, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Trials and Triumphs of Faith, author unknown.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Century Dictionary.
Cox's Mythology of Aryan Nations.
Dasent's Tales from the Norse, English ed.
Reed's Japan, 2 v.
Dresser's Japan.
Grove's Dictionary of Music, 5 v.
Westropp's Pottery and Porcelain.
Russell, Lord John, Essay on English Government, etc.
Lacroix's (Paul) Works on 18th Century, etc., 5 v., English.
Anderson's (Wm.) Catalogue of Japanese Paintings in British Museum.
Cooper's Redskins, Townsend, Darley plates.
" The Spy, " " "
Book of Strange Sins.
Powell's Explorations of Colorado River.
Tennyson, v. 4, hand-made paper. Macmillan.
Aunt Fanny's Fairy Tales.
Hamerton's Saône.
Perrot and Chipiez, Art in Phœnicia, 2 v.
" " " Chaldea, 2 v.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873, good price.
Cosmopolitan, March, 1886; Nov., '88; Sept., '93.
Rev. of Rev., Jan., 1891.
Popular Sci. Mo., May and Sept., 1893.
Living Age, 1891, '92, '93.

G. W. JACOBS & CO., 103 S. 15TH ST., PHILA., PA.
English Catalogue, '72 to '80.
" " '81 to '89.
Annual " to date.
Turner's Anglo-Saxons.

W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.
The Cloister Life of Charles V., by Sterling.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Noted Guerillas; or, Warfare of the Border, by Jno. N. Edwards.
Azoth; or, the Star in the East, by Arthur Edward.
Outlaws of Montana, by Dimsdale.

JOHN KING, 138 S. 10TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Dunlap, Arts of Design, v. 1. 1834.
Rimbault's History of the Pianaforte.
Book-Prices Current, any.

KING'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Skinner's Source of Measures.
Higgins' Anacalypsus.
Cal. Statutes, 1852–3.
Californian, Dec., 1891.
Geological Survey of Cal., any vols.

G. KLEINTEICH, 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Woman and Her Diseases, by E. H. Dixon.

LANG & CO., 212 N. 7TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
Western Journal and Civilian, complete set or odd nos.
Illinois Monthly Magazine, complete set or odd nos.
Philidor's Chess-Book. London, 1819.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Lombroso, Criminology; quote other works on criminology.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Sanders, Young Ladies' Reader.
Winter, Stage Life of Mary Anderson.
Dixon, Personal History of Lord Bacon.
Wallace, Trotting Register, v. 1 and 2, or set.
Knight, Mechanical Dictionary, supplement.

A. W. MCCLOY & CO., 443 WOOD ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
White Rocks.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 241 DOCK ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Mirror of the World. Nimmo.
Nimrod, The Sportsman, 1st ed., Alken plates.
Life of Mython, Alken plates. 1851.
Bulwer, 26 v., Standard thick-pap. ed. 1879.
Audubon's Birds, 7 v. 1839, 1844.

HENRY MALKAN, 119 PEARL ST., N. Y.
2 copies Life of Bohemia, pub. by Gould Pub. Co., N. Y., 1892.

MANAHATTA PURCHASING AGENCY, 826 B'WAY, N. Y.
City Directories prior to 1860, low.
Irving's Columbus, v. 2, 8°. Phila., about 1835.
Purple Tints of Paris, v. 2. Chapman preferred.

H. L. MATHEWS, 1005 WALNUT ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Hamilton's Works, 9 v. Putnam.
Temple Library, large p.
Books on Georgia.
Books on Missouri.
Books on Kansas.

DEWITT MILLER, DRAWER 1612, PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Keats' Letters and Poems, ed. by Jno. Gilmer Speed. Dodd, Mead & Co., 1883.

EDW. MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
2 sets Uberweg's History of Philosophy, 2 v.
Lubke's History of Art, v. 1.

THOMAS B. MOSHER, 37 EXCHANGE ST., PORTLAND, ME. [*Cash.*]
Bookmart for May, 1888; July, '89.
Swinburne's Poems, in Lovell Library, no. 412.
Lang's Ballads and Lyrics of Old France.

F. A. NAST, BOX 959, N. Y.
Any books on the violin, old or new.
Programme books of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 8th, and 10th Cincinnati May Festivals.

PALMER, MEECH & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Social Christianity, by Hughes.

PETER PAUL BOOK CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Coues' Key to N. A. Birds, second-hand.
Spaulding's Legal Tender Act.
An Anti-Mortem Statement, Howe.
Mr. Incoul's Misadventure, Saltus.
Don Piatt's Memoirs.
Gladstone's Juventus Mundi.
Edersheim's Jesus the Messiah, with photographs.
Renan's Marcus Aurelius.

E. W. PORTER, BOX 2264, ST. PAUL, MINN. [*Cash.*]
Hamerton's Graphic Art, il., pub. $30.00 (?).
Meyer's (H. L.) British Birds, 7 v., 8°, cl., plates.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Round About a Great Estate. } By Jefferies.
Hodge and His Masters. }

CHAS. S. PRATT, 12TH ST. AND 6TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The American Printer. Philadelphia.
Romance of Diplomacy, by Mrs. G. Smyth. London, 1861.
Epicurus.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOK-STORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA. [*Cash.*]
How the MS. was Discovered, second-hand. Macmillan & Co.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
The Gift for 1838 and '41. Carey & Hart.
Juvenile Souvenir. 1828.
Bryant's Poems. Carey & Hart, 1847.
Sigourney's Poems. Carey & Hart, 1849.
Cowper's Task. Carey & Hart, 1842.
Froude's Life of Carlyle, both ser., best Eng. ed., 4 v., 8°. London.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Documents in the Case, pub. in St. Louis.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Camp and Field Life of the 5th N. Y. Vol. Infantry, Duryee's Zouaves, by A. Davenport. Dick & Fitzgerald, 1879.
Ayreton Gas-Engine.
Percy Gas-Engine.
Lake Making and Dyeing, by Knecht, Rossen, and Lowenthal.
Injectors, Their Theory, Construction, and Workings, by Pullen.
Tyndall's Lectures on the Absorption of Heat.

THE ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., 1008 LOCUST ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Lavater's Physiognomy, German ed.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9.
Longfellow, 30 part subscription ed.

ST. PAUL BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Solid for Mulhooley.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
The Century Dictionary.
Broadhead, History of the State of New York.
Sherwood, Mrs., Lady of Manor.
Martyn, The Dutch Reformation.
Bimetallism and the Land Question.
Miseries Pear Tree.
Dix, M., Seven Deadly Sins.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Sanborn, Life and Genius of Shakespeare. H., M. & Co.
Lewis, Sabbath and Sunday Arguments.
" Biblical Teachings Concerning the Sabbath.
Gould, The Tragedian.
Poems of the War, White ed.
Grosvenor, American Securities. N. Y. Daily Bulletin Ass'n, 1885.
Judith Gautier, Richard Wagner. Cupples.
A Continuation of the Memoirs of Charles Mathews (the elder), 2 v., 8°, issued in Philadelphia, 1839.
Francis Adams' Phases of Sexual Morality and Church Discipline.
British Poets, Little, Brown & Co. ed., 1856, viz.: Tickell, 1 v.; Shakespeare, 1 v.; Jonson, 1 v.; Donne, 1 v.; Surrey, 1 v.; Chaucer, 3 v.
Poe's Works, 4 v. Widdleton, 1881.

H. B. SCRIMGER, 209 COURTLAND ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Aitkin's General Amer. Register and Calendar, 1774.
Niles' Register, v. 68.
Saffell, Records of the Revolutionary War.
State histories and session laws.

JOHN SKINNER, 44 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, from v. 1, 1857, to v. 12, 1868, inclusive, in the original cloth binding, $75.00.
Life, complete set from v. 1 to 19, inclusive, elegantly bound in hf. morocco, $75.00.
N. Y. Session Laws previous to 1845.
Arnold, William, that settled in R. I., anything relating to.
Life of Brant.
Hamilton's Works, v. 3. N. Y., 1850.

W. T. SMITH & CO., 145 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.
Statutes at Large, Virginia, 1619–1797, 13 v., ed. by Hening.
3 copies Artistic Anatomy, by Duval. Cassell.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Masson's Recent British Philosophy.
Rollo's Tour in Europe.
Icaria, by A. Shaw.
Life of Lincoln, by Nicolay and Hay.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
J. S. Hittell, Evidences Against Christianity.

STUART & THOMPSON CO., 105 1ST ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
Washington and His Generals, by George Lippard.

HENRY THORPE, 449 14TH ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Howells' (W. D.) Works, 1st eds.
Burdett's Margaret Moncrieff.
Campbell's Robin Hood.
Col. T. B. Thorpe's Scenes in Arkansaw.
Up de Graff's Bodines.

T. M. THORPE, 826 B'WAY, N. Y.
Bryant's Homer, odd v., large Bost. ed., cl.
Gulliver and Æsop, large type, il.
Chateaubriand's Memoirs, in Eng., low.
Thompson's 1812, pub. in Canada or on border.
Plautus, v. 2. Bohn.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Körner, Select Dramatic and Lyrical Works. 1850.
On the Heights of Himalays, pap. preferred.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.
De Tocqueville, Democracy in America, 2 v. Lever & Francis.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Palmer's Desert of the Exodus.
Burton's Pilgrimage to El Medina and Mecca.
Spofford's American Almanac, 1889, cl.

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Quad's Odds.
Tucker's History of U. S.
Johnson's Traditions of South Carolina.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Bibliotheca diabolica, by H. Kernot. N. Y., 1874.
Greeley, American Weather.
American Naturalist of March, May, and June, 1888.
" *Journal of Obstetrics* of November, 1892.
Milton's Poet. Works, by C. D. Cleveland. N. Y., 1864.

WESTERN TRACT SOCIETY, 176 ELM ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Sermons of Rev. Charles A. Wadsworth, D.D., 3 v.

WHITE, WOODRUFF & FOWLER, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Morphy's Games.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
The "Speaker's" Commentary on Isaiah, brown cl.

THE WILLIAMSON BOOK CO., LTD., TORONTO, CANADA.
Jacob Boehme's Aurora, or works in English.
Upton's The Arab Horse.
Memorabilia, by Rev. D. Sage.
Molly Maguires, by Dewes. Phila., 1877.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

JOHN BRIGGS, AMERICAN BOOK CO., 806 B'WAY, N. Y.
Book of Common Prayer, large-p. ed., original package unopened, price, $100 *net*. De Vinne & Co., 1893.

KING'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 154TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Secret History: Court of George III. and IV., Lady Anne Hamilton, 2 v. London, 1832. Offer wanted.

R. R. S., OFFICE OF PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.
For sale: Some valuable electrotype plates of books suitable for the trade or subscription-book business; also plates of fine etchings, steel and wood engravings.

FRANK F. STARR, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
Appleton's American Cyclopædia, 17 v., full shp.
" Annual " 1876–81, 6 v., full shp.
People's Cyclopædia, De Puy, 2 v., full shp.
Bryant's Popular History of United States, 4 v., hf. mor.
Duyckinck's History of the World, 4 v., hf. mor.
Scribner's Monthly Magazine and Index, 23 v., 1870–81, hf. mor.
Century Magazine, 20 v., hf. mor.
St. Nicholas, 1873–93, 34 v., cl.
Picturesque America, Appleton & Co., 48 pts., complete.
" Palestine, " " " 40 " "
Rise of the Dutch Republic, Motley, 3 v., cl.
Life and Times of Samuel Bowles, 2 v., cl.
Half Century of Legislation of American Church, Perry, 3 v., cl.
Journals of General Conventions P. E. Church, 1811, 1819, 29 to 92 inclusive.
D'Aubigné, History of the Reformation, 4°, hf. mor.
Hill's History of Church in Burlington, New Jersey, cl.
International Illustrated Commentary, Schaff, 4 v., hf. cf.
New Testament Commentary, Ellicott, 3 v., cl.
History of the Christian Church, Robertson, 8 v., cl.
Harper's Monthly Magazine, v. 12–15, bound, v. 16–27 unbound, 16 v. in all.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

ADVERTISING SOLICITOR of extended experience would like sole charge of the advertising columns of a first-class periodical, on a percentage of total annual receipts, provided the field is large and a long-term engagement can be made. Highest references. D. E. F., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN having four years' practical experience in the detail manufacture of books at a large Eastern house, desires a position with some *reliable* publishing firm. Best of references if desired. Address G. H. S., 108 Boyd St., Newton, Mass.

A YOUNG MAN 25 years of age, with a knowledge of miscellaneous and theological books, desires position in book-store. First-class reference from present employers. Address RELIABLE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A WELL-POSTED BOOKMAN, who has held a prominent position for many years in the jobbing business, is open for an engagement. Salary moderate. Address ESSANDEFF, office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—POSITION as librarian by a woman trained in the New York State Library School, and with six years' practical experience in library work. Address LIBRARIAN, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY office.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

AGENCY WANTED.—Experienced salesman desires one or more good commission accounts for Boston and vicinity. Best references. Address H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

OFFICES FOR PUBLISHERS.

TO LET.

Desirable rooms or offices suitable for those connected with the book business, situated almost in the centre of New York's publishing trade, at

59 Fifth Avenue.

For terms and further particulars apply on the premises to **W. B. HARISON.**

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders **immediately.** Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1868.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden LONDON, ENGLAND.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,	VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature.	or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

FRENCH

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers

SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.

THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,

224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

MACMILLAN & COMPANY'S

New and Recent Publications.

JUST PUBLISHED.

VOL. II.-C.

A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ON HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES.

Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by JAMES A. H MURRAY, B.A., Lond., Hon. M.A., Oxon, LL.D., Edin., D.C.L., Dunelm, etc. With the assistance of many scholors and men of science. Imperial 4to, half morocco, $13.00. Also ready, Vol. I—A, B. Imperial 4to, half morocco, $13.00.

*** Also still sold in parts as follows: Vol. I, Part I., A-ANT; Part II., ANT-BATTEN; Part III., BATTER-BOZ, *each*, $3.25; Part IV., § 1, BRA-BYZ, $2.00. Vol 2, Part IV., § 2, C-CASS, $1.25; Part V., CASTCLIVY, $3.25; Part VI., CLO-CONSIGNER, $3.25; Part VII., CONSIGNIFICANT-CROUCHING, $3.25; Part VIII., § 1, CROUCHMAS-CZ, $1.00.

Economic Geology of the United States.

With Briefer Mention of Foreign Mineral Products. By R. S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A., Assistant Professor of Geology at Cornell University. 8vo, $4.00.

The Study of the Biology of Ferns by the Collodion Method.

For Advanced and Collegiate Students. By GEORGE F. ATKINSON, Ph.B., Associate Professor of Cryptogamic Botany in Cornell University. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Electric Waves:

Being Researches on the Propagation of Electric Action with Finite Velocity through Space. By Dr. HEINRICH HERTZ, Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. Authorized English translation by D. E. Jones, B.Sc., Director of Education to the Staffordshire County Council, etc. With a preface by Lord Kelvin, President of the Royal Society. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

PROF. J. NORMAN LOCKYER'S NEW AND IMPORTANT WORK.

THE DAWN OF ASTRONOMY:

A Study of the Temple Worship and Mythology of the Ancient Egyptians. With numerous illustrations and full-page plates. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., author of "The Meteoritic Hypothesis," "The Chemistry of the Sun," etc. Royal 8vo, $5.00.

Genetic Philosophy.

By DAVID JAYNE HILL, President of the University of Rochester; author of "Elements of Psychology," etc. 12mo, $1.75.

"Will take rank among the more significant and important recent contributions to philosophical thought."—*The Examiner.*

A History of Mathematics.

By FLORIAN CAJORI, formerly Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Tulane University of Louisiana, now Professor of Physics in Colorado College. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

PROFESSOR BOYESEN'S NEW BOOK.

A COMMENTARY ON THE WRITINGS OF HENRIK IBSEN.

By H. H. BOYESEN, Professor of Germanic Languages and Literature at Columbia College, author of "Goethe and Schiller," "Essays on German Literature," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

The Lovers' Lexicon.

A Handbook for Novelists, Playwrights, Philosophers, and Minor Poets; but especially for the enamoured. By FREDERICK GREENWOOD. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

"A group of genial yet incisive papers. . . . Thoughtful as well as witty, it is a book for the library of every book-lover, and has come to stay."—*Public Opinion.*

Second Edition Just Ready.

Seventy Years of Irish Life.

Being the Recollections of W. R. LE FANU. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

Completion of "Sylvie and Bruno." By the Author of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland."

Sylvie and Bruno, Concluded.

By LEWIS CARROLL. With forty-six illustrations by Harry Furniss. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.50.

By the same author. Uniform with the above.

Sylvie and Bruno. Part First.

With forty-six illustrations by Harry Furniss. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.50.

IN THE PRESS:

Social Evolution.

By BENJAMIN KIDD. 8vo.

Sources of the Constitution of the United States.

By the Rev. Dr. C. ELLIS STEVENS. 12mo.

BOOK REVIEWS.

A Monthly Journal devoted to New and Current Literature. Single Numbers 5 cents. Annual Subscription, 50 cents.

*** The March number will contain an article on Benjamin Kidd's forthcoming volume, "Social Evolution."

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

By Permission of . . . .

D. APPLETON & CO.

COPYRIGHTED.

FROM "IN THE TRACK OF THE SUN" BY

FREDERICK DIODATI THOMPSON.

SPECIMEN OF BOOK ILLUSTRATION

ENGRAVED BY

N. Y. ENGRAVING & PRINTING CO.

320-322 PEARL ST., N. Y.

R. H. MERRIAM, Pres. & Treas. ARTHUR J. SAALFIELD, Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mang. JARED HOW, Sec.

THE MERRIAM CO.,

Publishers and Jobbers,

NEW YORK. ST. PAUL.

TO THE TRADE:

We take great pleasure in calling the attention of our friends and the trade in general to the fact that we have bought out the firm of SAALFIELD & FITCH, of New York, where, under the management of Mr. Arthur J. Saalfield, we will conduct a

General Jobbing Business

in conection with our publishing. We will endeavor to please our customers, and will fill all orders promptly on the day received at the very lowest Jobbing prices; we will also take especial care of enclosures sent in to pack.

THE MERRIAM CO.,
Formerly
THE PRICE-McGILL CO.

Present New York Address
12 Bible House.

TWO important handbooks for the Bookseller.

ORDER NOW:

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. **The price is $3.50 half leather; $3.00 in sheets.**

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 and 1887 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1893, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1892, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

NEARLY READY:

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, ...1893...

INCLUDING PERIODICALS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, ESSAYS, BOOK-CHAPTERS, ETC., SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND NECROLOGY OF AUTHORS.

EDITED BY W. I. FLETCHER *and* R. R. BOWKER,

With the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 complements the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1893 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1892; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1892; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1892; (5) authors deceased in 1892. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

The new volume includes the features of the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals," originally a monthly supplement to the *Library Journal*, then extended into a quarterly in an enlarged form, and later issued as an annual volume.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 forms the second supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887–1891) of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature and to the new A. L. A. Index to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher.

The new volume will more than fulfil the opinion as to the Co-operative Index expressed in the following extract:

"To the literary worker its value can hardly be over-estimated; to the specialist in any branch of science or letters it is indispensable, since it places within his immediate reach many of the latest fruits of labor in the same field. to every one who desires to be well informed it furnishes the means of making the most effective use of his time."—*Providence Press.*

One vol., cloth, (uniform with "A. L. A. Index,") **$3.50.**

☞ *Early orders for the above are solicited.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 28 ELM STREET (Near Duane), NEW YORK.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park St., Boston, 11 East 17th St., New York,

WILL PUBLISH SATURDAY, FEB. 24:

Cartier to Frontenac.

A Study of Geographical Discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534–1700; with full cartographical illustrations from contemporary sources. By JUSTIN WINSOR, author of "Columbus," editor of "Narrative and Critical History of America." 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

Mr. Winsor here gives an important chapter of the geographical history of the age of American explorations. He narrates the story of the attempts of the French to go into the interior of North America, and shows how by degrees they approximated to an accurate understanding of the problem to be solved.

William Lloyd Garrison, 1805–1879.

The Story of His Life Told by His Children. Illustrated with over 40 portraits, views, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, gilt top, $8.00, *net.*

This important work (till recently published by the Century Company) has been reduced in price from $12 00 to $8.00, a remarkably low price for what is unquestionably one of the handsomest works of biography ever offered to the public.

A Poet's Portfolio: Later Readings.

By WILLIAM WETMORE STORY, author of "He and She," "Roba di Roma," "Fiammetta," etc. 18mo, parchment paper, $1.00.

This is a little book like Mr. Story's "He and She"—a collection of lyrics strung on the silver thread of an entertaining conversation between a lady and a gentleman.

In Exile, and Other Stories.

By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE, author of "The Chosen Valley," "The Led-Horse Claim," "John Bodewin's Testimony," and "The Last Assembly Ball," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

A volume of excellent short stories including, in addition to the title story, Friend Barton's "Concern," The Story of The Alcázar, A Cloud on the Mountains, The Rapture of Hetty, and The Watchman. Those who have had the good fortune to know Mrs. Foote's novels will understand how fresh and vigorous these short stories must be.

The Blithedale Romance.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. With an introduction by George Parsons Lathrop. *Salem Edition*, uniform in style and price with the volumes already published in this edition, which has proved exceedingly popular. Printed from clear type on good paper, with a vignette on the title-page, and tastefully bound in red and gold with a white cloth back and a paper jacket. 30 cents.

The books previously included in the *Salem Edition* are Hawthorne's

The Scarlet Letter, **Mosses from an Old Manse,**
The House of the Seven Gables, **The Snow Image,**
Twice-Told Tales, **A Wonder-Book.**

Ships that Pass in the Night.

A NOVEL.

By BEATRICE HARRADEN.

AUTHORIZED AMERICAN EDITION. TWENTY-SECOND THOUSAND.

Cloth, 16mo, $1.00; Popular Edition, Paper, 50 cents.

"There is a wealth of philosophy, humor and pathos in this little tale; and it is told so simply that one feels as if he were a part of it, somehow. So truly are the human heart-strings struck that he must be beyond redemption whose inner self does not vibrate in sympathy, many times, as the pages are turned. There is an abundance of sound sense, and innumerable quotable passages, and not a dull page. Many a more pretentious volume seeks in vain for such an encomium. New thoughts are suggested because old thoughts are so truly phrased; and new motives and higher aims are inspired by this little book because it gets right down to the human entities and reveal the chords of life as they are, some time or other, in every life. 'Ships that Pass in the Night' is one book in ten thousand; you should read it."—*Boston Times.*

"'Ships that Pass in the Night' has made its success by purely legitimate methods. . . . The author has a story to tell, a theory to work out, a belief to impart, and that is all—except the important item that she is a good writer, keen and wise in observation and style, liberal and sympathetic in temperament. . . . I sat up half the night to finish the book."—JEANNETTE L. GILDER, in the *World.*

*** *SPECIAL RATES ON QUANTITIES.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 and 29 West 23d St., New York.

JACKSON BUILDING,

31 East 17th Street and 36 East 18th Street, Adjoining Broadway.

HANDSOME LARGE LOFT.

Three Elevators, Steam Heat, Etc. Right in the Publishers' and Booksellers' District.

J. EDGAR LEAYCRAFT, 1517 Broadway.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

Formerly THE PRICE-McGILL CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 Bible House, Astor Place, - - - - New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.,

Publishers, 15 East 16th Street, New York.

TALES of a NOMAD; or, Sport and Strife.

By CHARLES MONTAGUE. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

CONTENTS.—A Ride for Dear Life—My Five Buffaloes—My Three Sea-Cows—Various—Flat Game and Small Game—The Storming of Secocoeni's—The Siege of Marabastadt—A Lucky Kill—My Big Tusker—A Tale of Three Elephants.

IRISH IDEAS. Reprinted Addresses.

By WILLIAM O'BRIEN, M.P. Crown 8vo, $1.00.

CONTENTS—The Irish National Idea—The Lost Opportunities of the Irish Gentry—Among the Clouds in Ireland—A Gem of Misgovernment in Ireland—The Influence of the Irish Language—Are the Irish Evicted Tenants Knaves?—Mr. Morley's Task in Ireland—Toleration in the Fight for Ireland—An Irish Poor Scholar—The Irish Age of Gold—The Future of the Young Men of Ireland.

"A most suggestive little volume, which, touching upon many of its historical and literary ideas, ranges widely over the field of Irish patriotic sentiment. It is a most convenient means of obtaining a rapid insight into the sentimental side of the Irish demand. With the material side Englishmen are familiar enough. . . . No one who desires to realize the Irish question can afford to neglect this little book."—*The Speaker.*

VARIETIES IN PROSE.

By WILLIAM ALLINGHAM. 3 vols., crown 8vo, $6.00.

Vols. I. and II.—Rambles by Patricius Walker. Vol. III.—Irish Sketches, etc.

*** Many of the Rambles and some of the Essays have previously appeared in volume form, but certain of them are now printed for the first time.

"These essays and descriptive papers, some of which are new to us, being now first published, are happily named. Various, indeed, are they in scope as in value and interest. There is a peculiar charm, which we have proved once more to be an abiding charm, for us in these delightful records of impressions of places at home and abroad, their antiquities, history, and literary or artistic associations."—*Saturday Review.*

THE NARRATIVE OF A BUSY LIFE:

An Autobiography. By ARTHUR HILL HASSALL, M.D., etc. 8vo, $1.75.

PUBLISHED TO-DAY.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Taine's The Modern Regime. Vol. II.

Translated by JOHN DURAND. M. Taine's last work, completing his **Origins of Contemporary France,** the earlier volumes of which are **The Ancient Regime, The French Revolution** (3 vols.), and **The Modern Regime,** Vol. I. Library Edition. 12mo, $2.50 per volume.

Hittell's History of the Mental Growth of Mankind in Ancient Times.

4 vols. 12mo, in box. Vol. I., **Savagism**; Vol. II., **Heathen Barbarism**; Vol. III., **Judea and Greece**; Vol. IV., **Rome and Early Christianity.** $6.00.

Jerome's John Ingerfield,

and Four Other Stories. In three of these tales Mr. Jerome writes in a serious vein. The Ingerfields, brave men and stern, masters, are picturesquely sketched. The old family traits reappear in John's unconscious heroism. With portrait of Jerome and nine other illustrations. Small 16mo, gilt top, 75 cents.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Symonds' Short History of the Renaissance in Italy.

Taken from his larger work by Lieut.-Col. Alfred Pearson, who, Mr. Symonds thought, thoroughly appreciated the intention of the larger work and reproduced its essence without any important omissions. With portrait. 12mo, $1.75.

Life and Works of Alexander Anderson, the First American Wood Engraver.

By FREDERIC M. BURR, M.A. With three portraits of Dr. Anderson, and numerous illustrations by himself. To which are added copious extracts from Dr. Anderson's diary for the years 1795–1798.

The edition is printed from TYPE on extra heavy super-finished paper, and is limited to 725 numbered and signed copies. Royal 8vo, half russia, gilt top, $4.00.

Special Edition de Luxe limited to 25 numbered and signed copies. Printed on Crane's parchment vellum paper, and bound in parchment, antique style, stamped with gold (in a box), $12.50.

Only Seven copies of Special Edition unsold.

"Mr. Burr has most conscientiously given us the life and work of our first engraver. . . . The character of the man is cleverly portrayed in the incidents narrated—a plan far preferable to any description based upon the author's own deductions. . . . Mr. Burr has chosen a good topic and has handled it well."—*Public Opinion*, Washington, D. C.

"The illustrations chosen for this volume are many in number and generally are interesting. They impress us again and again with the superior excellence of Anderson's work."—*New York Times.*

"The biography is that of a really remarkable man, and is published very handsomely."—*Phila. Press.*

The TRADE SUPPLIED by

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,
766 Broadway, New York.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,
766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32 *will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,
Medical Publishers and Booksellers,

228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty.

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

The Truth Seeker Company,

28 Lafayette Place, New York.

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF

Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.

Order Through Your Jobber.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

TO BE PUBLISHED FEBRUARY 20:

Foster's Duplicate Whist and Whist Strategy.

A Complete System of Instruction in Whist Strategy. By the author of "Foster's Whist Manual." The chapters devoted to Strategy will be appreciated by those who have mastered the details of the game; while the methods of "Duplicate Whist," now given in exhaustive form for the first time, will commend themselves to players who have recognized the fact that luck unduly predominates in the game when played according to the English "Laws of Whist." 1 vol., cloth, gilt edges, uniform with "Foster's Whist Manual." . . . $1.00.

This book is now on the press and will be ready for shipment on the date announced. Orders filled in the order of their receipt.

BRENTANO'S,

31 Union Square, NEW YORK.

READY FEBRUARY 21.

Advance Orders for First Edition should be sent in now.

A NOTABLE BOOK.

Sandow's Method

- - of - -

Physical Culture.

For Men, Women, and Children.

EDITED BY CAPT. G. MERCER ADAM.

A sure guide to Health and Physical Perfection. A book which no parent can afford to be without.

A magnificent volume, 4to, cloth, embellished by reproductions from photographs by the leading photographers of the world, and 150 marginal drawings specially executed for this work by a pupil of Meissonnier. Price, $3.50.

The extreme delicacy of the illustrations and the additional time required in preparing the press may cause some delay in preparing the second edition, and the trade are respectfully requested to bear this fact in mind and to send in their orders promptly to avoid disappointment. Orders will be booked as received and executed according to priority of receipt.

Sold by all Booksellers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS,

65 Fifth Avenue, - - - New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 8. NEW YORK, February 24, 1894. WHOLE NO. 1152

THREE NOTABLE STORIES.

The Story of Margredel.

By a NEW WRITER. Being the Fireside History of a Fifeshire Family. Copyrighted American edition. Uniform with "Ships that Pass in the Night." 12mo, cloth, $1.00. (Ready March 3.)

It is safe to predict that "The Story of Margrédel" will arouse great interest in regard to the identity of its unknown author, and many discussions will take place on the question whether it is the work of a woman or that of a man.

The story will absorb the attention of the reader until the end, but he will desire to wander back again over its pages for the pleasure of re-reading the many charming bits of philosophy and character sketches. The Baillie is excellently portrayed, and the generous nature of the times is admirably represented by the member of the Crocodile Club, who with the full authority of the club, translated "*Dramatis Personæ*" as "a dram for each person."

Ships that Pass in the Night.

A Novel. By BEATRICE HARRADEN. Authorized American edition. 30th thousand. 16mo, $1.00. Popular edition, paper, 50 cents.

"There is a wealth of philosophy, humor, and pathos in this little tale, and it is told so simply that one feels as if he were a part of it, somehow. So truly are the human heartstrings struck that he must be beyond redemption whose inner self does not vibrate in sympathy many times, as the pages are turned. There is an abundance of sound sense, and innumerable quotable passages, and not a dull page. Many a more pretentious volume seeks in vain for such an encomium. New thoughts are suggested because old thoughts are so truly phrased, and new motives and higher aims are inspired by this little book because it gets right down to the human entities and reveals the chords of life as they are, some time or other, in every life. 'Ships that Pass in the Night' is one book in ten thousand; you should read it."—*Boston Times.*

A Literary Courtship.

Under the Auspices of Pike's Peak. A Story of Massachusetts and Colorado. By ANNA FULLER, author of "Pratt Portraits." Fifth edition. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

"An altogether charming little story."—*Cleveland Plain Dealer.*

"The brightest, breeziest, most satisfactory bit of fun and romance which has come to our notice in many a day."—*Chicago Interior.*

"It is a book to read and enjoy either alone or with pleasant companions, and to make the reader glad that the author has given us such a charming combination of humor, naturalness, and originality."—*Public Opinion*, Washington, D. C.

Descriptive prospectuses of the "Story of the Nations" and the "Heroes of the Nations," and quarterly "Notes," giving full descriptions of the season's publications, sent on application.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York and London.

Of "The American Catalogue" of 1876–1884,

22

COPIES ONLY

remain, and the price, as per previous notice, is now raised to $20 in half morocco binding. The type is destroyed, and no more can be printed. When the supply on hand has been reduced to

15

copies the price will be raised to $25 in half morocco. Any library, bookseller, or collector who has not a copy should order before it is too late.

A few copies still remain of the Subject Volume of the American Catalogue for 1876, which we will supply for $12.50 in paper and $15 in half morocco. This is of especial value in libraries and book-stores which cannot now buy the Author Volume, as, except novels, juveniles, etc., it gives the same books, re-arranged by subjects. The price on this work also will presently be raised.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

28 *Elm Street* (*P. O. Box* 943), *New York.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 24, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Allison (Wm. L.) Co	363
Baker & Taylor Co	365
Books for Sale	362
Books Wanted	359
Brentano's	364
Cazenove (C. D.)	362
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	363
Galignani Library	362
Harison (W. B.)	365
International News Co	363
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	362
Kay Printing House	364
Kellogg (A. H.)	364
Lancelin (E.) & Co	364
Leaycraft (J. Edgar)	365
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	364
Merriam Co. (The)	365
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	347
Scudder (John M.) & Sons	362
Situations Wanted	362
Special Notices	362
Steiger (E.) & Co	362
Truth Seeker Co	362
Vail (J. H.) & Co	364
Van Nostrand (D.) Co	363

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO. has just issued in *The Authors' Library* "The Surrender of Margaret Bellarmine," by Adeline Sergeant.

WM. L. ALLISON CO., 54 Warren St., New York, have just issued neat editions in one and two volumes of Eugene Sue's "The Wandering Jew," and of Victor Hugo's "Les Miserables." The one-volume edition contains ten full-page illustrations, the two-volume edition contains thirty-two illustrations, and also may be had in half-calf binding.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish at once "Benefits Forgot," the striking novel of American life, by Wolcott Balestier, that has attracted so much attention during its publication in the *Century Magazine*. They will publish at the same time in their *Town and Country Library* a new novel by Mrs. Alexander, entitled "A Ward in Chancery."

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish early in the spring the second volume of the revised edition of Bryce's "American Commonwealth;" a new edition, in two volumes, of Craik's "Life of Swift;" a new edition of "The Letters of Edward Fitzgerald;" Mrs. Green's "Town Life in the Fifteenth Century;" the first volume of Palgrave's "Dictionary of Political Economy;" and three new volumes of the *Dryburgh Edition* of Scott's Waverley Novels. The volumes by Dickens which Macmillan & Co. will add to their recent partial edition of Dickens are: "Little Dorritt," "Bleak House," "Christmas Stories," "Hard Times," "Uncommercial Traveller," "Great Expectations," "Tale of Two Cities," "Our Mutual Friend," and "Edwin Drood, and other stories." They have also in preparation two works of Marion Crawford about Constantinople, of which part has already appeared in magazine form.

HARPER & BROTHERS have nearly ready a work on "The Jewish Question and the Mission of the Jews," by an anonymous author, who, it is said, has made a careful and peculiarly complete study of the Jew as a type, an influence, and a "problem" of increasing importance in the history of civilization. "The Wee Ones of Japan," a study of the Japanese child in babyhood and just beyond, by Mae St. John Bramhall, with illustrations by C. D. Weldon; "For Honor and Life," a military tale of the 18th century, by William Weston; and "The Expert Waitress," by Anne Frances Springsteed, a series of papers intended rather as a working model than as a set of arbitrary rules, treating of such subjects as the duties of a waitress at various meals, the care of the dining-room and pantry, the proper ways of caring for silver, lamps, etc., and many other important household details. They will publish at once "Our English Cousins," by Richard Harding Davis. The volume will contain the sketches of London life, and the descriptions of A General Election, Undergraduate Life at Oxford, and Three English Race Meetings, which have appeared in *Harper's Magazine* during the past year.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

JUDGE PRYOR, of the Court of Common Pleas, on the 20th inst., permitted Nellie Bishop Herrick, the author, to assume her pen-name, "Helen Leavenworth Herrick," instead of her present name.

MISS OLIVE SCHREINER, the author of "The Story of an African Farm," is engaged to be married to Mr. Cron Wright, the son of a well-known South African farmer and member of the Cape Parliament. It is said, by the way, that more than 70,000 copies of "The African Farm" have been sold.

R. L. STEVENSON, according to the New York *Tribune*, is engaged upon three Scotch stories—so he writes from Samoa to Mr. Barrie. To this statement Mr. Stevenson added another, to the effect that he had been elected "a member of a society, which he called a temperance society, founded with two objects—the first, the inculcation of temperance principles, and the second, to encourage the exportation of Scotch whiskey."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to; under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Appleton, Robert, (*pseud.*) Violet: the American Sappho: a realistic novel of Bohemia. Bost., The Franklin Pub. Co., 92 Franklin St., 1894. 440 p. D. (Franklin ser., v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 50 c. [524

"Violet" belonged to the *demi-monde* of Boston; the events of her questionable career are told in detail. By the author of "Mrs. Harry St. John" and "Philip St. Clare."

***Benson**, E. F. Dodo: a detail of the day. Cnic., F. T. Neely, 1894. 12°, (Neely's popular lib., v. 4, no. 17.) pap., 25 c.; cl., $1. [525

Betts, C. Wyllys. American colonial history illustrated by contemporary medals; ed. with notes by W: T. R. Marvin and Lyman Haynes Low. N. Y., Scott Stamp and Coin Co., Ltd., 18 E. 23d St., 1894. c. 8+332 p. por. il. O. cl., $3. [526

The volume describes 625 medals, illustrated by nearly 200 engravings of their obverse and reverse dies. Translations of the legends are uniformly given, with explanations of the abbreviations, whenever decipherable. The chapters treat of the medals belonging to the periods of discovery; of colonization; of intercolonial wars; those of the period from the Peace of Paris to the Revolution; those of the Revolutionary period itself; and finally of those relating to the acknowledgment of the independence of the United States. Separate chapters are also given to the numerous pieces commemorating the exploits of Admiral Vernon, and to the Proclamation pieces of Ferdinand VI. and Charles III. of Spain, the pieces satirizing John Law and his Mississippi scheme; those relating to the conflicts between the Kings of France and England in the New World, and to battles and treaties affecting their colonies on this side of the ocean, etc.

Bissonnette, Wesley. Bits of blue. [Poems.] Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. unp. S. cl., $1. [527

Black, W: The new Prince Fortunatus *New* [*uniform*] *and rev. ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1894. 4+411 p. D. cl., 80 c. [528

Bonner, J: A child's history of Spain. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 6+365 p. por. il. D. cl., $2. [529

By the author of "A child's history of France." Begins with the Roman conquest, followed by chapters on: The Goths in Spain; The Moorish conquest; Who were the Moors?; An account of Abderahman and his successors; The Christians of northern Spain; Séville; The Moors at Granada; The discovery of America, etc., etc.

Burr, F: M. Life and works of Alexander Anderson, M.D., the first American wood-engraver; il. with three portraits of Dr. Anderson, and over thirty engravings by himself. N. Y., Burr Bros., [C: T. Dillingham,] 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 3-210 p. O. hf. rus., $4. [Edition limited to 725 copies.] [530

Dr. Anderson was born in New York, of Scotch parentage, April 21, 1775, and died in Jersey City in 1870. He began his art labors at the early age of twelve, and worked with untiring industry until his ninety-third year. Mr. Burr, in writing this sketch, had the unrestricted use of Dr. Anderson's diary, now preserved in manuscript in the Phœnix Collection of Columbia Library. Extracts are given relative to the visitation of yellow fever in New York in 1795, with other interesting details. The illustrations, nearly forty in number, have been selected as showing his progress in the art from his earliest wood-cuts for "The looking-glass of the mind," to his own portrait, engraved in his best style in his eighty-first year.

***Carlisle**, *Mrs.* J: G., [*and others.*] Kentucky cook-book. *Edition de luxe.* Chic., F. T. Neely, 1894. 12°, cl., $2.50. [531

Caspar's (C. N.) practical catalogue of law-books arranged by subjects, with a complete index to authors, embracing the latest editions of all text-books, treatises, reports, digests, decisions, statutes, law periodicals, etc., which are at present in vogue; 4th *greatly enlarged ed.*, revised to date. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1894. 100 p., D. pap., 25 c.; the same, with "key" to publishers, interleaved, flex. mor., *net*, $5. [532

Cheney, W. T. An apocalypse of life. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 6+312 p. D. pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.25. [533

An allegory demonstrating the soul's immortality. The hero, after death has closed his eyes on earth, awakens in spirit in the "Home of Psyche, the abode of perfected life;" here he is called "Assurance," and is comforted and instructed by his soul's affinity, "Clareese of the Pleiades," their long conversations in which "Meoön of Orion," "Ristus of Sirius," "Ariel," "Christ," and "Benedictus" take part, depict the powers and activities of the soul in its pure psychic state, show the purpose of man's dual nature, and the divine necessity of earthly suffering, trials, and death. Celestial voyages to Sirius, Orion, the Pleiades, and the sad sphere of "Plutone," are described.

***Cleaveland**, G: A., *and* Campbell, Rob. E. American landmarks: a collection of pictures of our country's historic shrines; with descriptive text; il. by Harry Fenn, F: D. Chase, L. J. Bridgeman, [*and others.*] Bost., Balch Bros., 36 Bromfield St., [1894.] 100 p. text+48 full-p il. 4°, *subs.*, cl., $4; hf. rus., $5; hf. levant, $6. [534

***Cogley**, T: S. The law of strikes, lockouts, and labor organizations. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1894. c. '93. 14+377 p. O. shp., $4. (*Corr. title.*) [535

***Cowan**, J:, *M.D.* The science of a new life: a complete marriage guide. *New ed.* N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1893.] 400 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $3; leath., $3.50; hf. tky. mor., $4. [536

***Coxe**, Brinton. An essay on judicial power and unconstitutional legislation, being a commentary on parts of the constitution of the U. S. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 16+415 p. O. cl., $3. [537

***Crocker's** guide for election officers: a compilation of the laws governing presidential, state, county, municipal, district, and primary elections. San Francisco, H. S. Crocker Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 15+177 p. O. pap., 25 c. [538

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

***Denning**, D: Wood-carving for amateurs. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 80 p. 12°, pap., 40 c. [539

Dogs (The) and the fleas, by One of the dogs. Chic., Douglas McCallum, 90 Washington St., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 2+273 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1; pap. 50 c. [540

A political and social satire: the poor and oppressed are the "dogs," the rich and powerful the "fleas," who grow richer and more powerful at the expense of the "dogs."

Drysdale, W: The mystery of Abel Forefinger. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 3+208 p. il. D. (Harper's young people ser.) cl., $1.25. [541

A cruise to the West Indies, in which "Uncle Ben" and his two nephews are the chief characters, is the principal incident. The boys are bright, manly fellows, and have many exciting adventures in their search for Abel Forefinger, and in their attempt to unravel the mystery which seems to surround him.

***Duffy**, *Mrs.* E. B. What women should know: a woman's book about women. [*New ed.*] Phil., Henry Altemus, 1893 [1894.] 320 p. 12°, cl., *subs.*, 75 c. [542

***Evans**, Llewelyn Ioan, *D.D.* Poems, addresses, and essays. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1893 [1894.] 406 p. 16°, cl., $2. [543

***Evans**, Maria Millington. Chapters on Greek dress. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 84 p. il. 8°, cl., $2. [544

***Foster**, Frank P., *M.D.* Illustrated encyclopædic medical dictionary. In 4 v., v. 4. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 8°, shp., *subs.*, $10; hf. mor., $11. [545

Gordon, Ja. Logan. I, myself. Bost., The Little Book Pub. Co., Boylston and Berkeley Sts, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 2-91 p. D. cl., $1. [546

A little book written by a young man for young men. The topics discussed are "Originality," "Genius," "Individuality," etc., the discussions being all suggestive of the founding, the building, and the upholding of character. Author is general secretary of the Boston Young Men's Christian Association.

Gray, Maxwell, [*pseud.* for M. G. Tuttiett.] The last sentence. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., 1894. 3-491 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [547

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 13, 1893, [1111.]

***Hay**, H: Hanby. Created gold, and other poems. Phil., A. E: Newton & Co., 1893 [1894.] 143 p. 8°, hf. canvas, $2. *Large-pap. ed.*, $5. [548

***Historic** churches of America; their romance and their history; by the Rev. Philip Slaughter, and others. Phil., H. L. Everett, 227 S. 6th St., 1893 [1894.] 20 pts., 160 p. etchings and il. F. cl., [*complete work,*] *subs.*, $20. [549

Hittell, J: S. A history of the mental growth of mankind in ancient times. N. Y., H: Holt & Co, 1893 [1894.] c. '89-'93. 4 v., 382; 376; 308; 404 p. O. cl., *per set*, $6. [550

V. 1, "Savagism" includes chapters on Ethnology, Industry, Social life. V. 2, "Heathen barbarism," discusses Bronze, the Aztecs, the Quichuans, the Chinese, and the Ancient Egyptians. V. 3, "Judea and Greece," the ancient Jews, early Greece, Athens, Thebes, Macedon, Greek religion, literature and art, Greek industry and society. V. 4, "Rome and early Christianity," is divided in chapters on Legendary Rome, Historical republic, Pagan empire, Roman religion, industry, society, etc.

Irish, Frank V. Fundamentals of the English language; or, orthography and ortho- and adapted to the wants of public schools, normal schools, colleges, and private students. Columbus, O., published by the author, Frank V. Irish, [1894.] c. '88. 2-128 p. D. cl., 50 c. [551

Irish, Frank V., *comp.* Treasured thoughts gleaned from the fields of literature: designed for the use of schools, homes, reading circles, young people's societies, and for private study of choice literature; with a list of best books for children and young people. Columbus, O., published by the author, Frank V. Irish, [1894.] c. '92. 160 p. por. D. cl., 50 c. [552

***Jacobs**, H: Eyster. A history of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1893 [1894.] c. 8°. (American church history ser., v. 4.) cl., $3. [553

Jeffrey, Francis, (*Lord.*) Selections from the essays of Francis Jeffrey; ed. with introd. and notes by L: E. Gates. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 13+213 p. por. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., $1. [554

The introduction discusses Jeffrey's fame, Jeffrey the critic, the *Edinburgh Review*, the earlier reviews, and the new literary form. The selections are from reviews, chiefly of the works of Jeffrey's contemporaries; they illustrate his style and methods as a critic and his most characteristic opinions; and offer examples of what was in its day deemed the best literary criticism.

Jerome, Jerome K. John Ingerfield, and other stories. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1894. 4+424 p. por. il. S. cl., 75 c. [555

John Ingerfield is a serious tale of old London, a story of indifference turned into love from devotion to a common cause of mercy. "The woman of Sæter" is a gruesome study of the growth of madness exhibited in letters from the madman. "Variety Patter" relates to a well-known lady of the music-hall; and "The Lease of the Cross Keys" is a humorous tale of mistaken identity, in which a bishop of the English Church and a dissipated journalist are the leading characters.

***Joceline**, Elizabeth. The mother's legacy to her unborn child; reprinted from the sixth impression, [1672;] with introd. by Lord Bishop of Rochester. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 114 p. 12°, buckram, $1.25. [556

Kent, Winnifred. Sell not thyself: a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1894.] 207 p. il. D. (Pastime ser.) pap., 25 c. [557

Stella Dinsmore, a young woman of limited means, who has a cherished project, sees a possibility of attaining her desire, by using the advertising columns of a Boston daily. A matrimonial alliance, which is purely a business transaction, is the result. After this daring experiment, the heroine is chiefly interesting on account of her way of dealing with many questions of interest to women.

***Kinney**, Clesson S. A treatise on the law of irrigation, giving all the case and statutory law in the United States. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1894. 8°, shp., *net*, $6.50. [558

McPherson, E:, *ed.* Tribune almanac and political register for 1894. N. Y., The Tribune Assoc., 1894. 406 p. D. (Library of Tribune extras, v. 6, no. 1.) pap., 25 c. [559

***Marshall**, H: Rutgers. Pain, pleasure, and æsthetics; an essay concerning the psychology of pain and pleasure, with special reference to æsthetics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 364 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3. [560

***Matheson**, Ewing, *and* Grant, —. Hand-

neering materials. *2d ed.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 186 p. 32°, bds., 80 c. [561

Matthews, James Brander. Studies of the stage. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 5+214 p. S. (Harper's American essayist ser.) cl., $1. [562

Contents: The dramatization of novels; The dramatic outlook in America; The players: Charles Lamb and the theatre; Two French critics, 1, Francisque Sarcey, 2, Jules Lemaitre; Asides—1, Shakespeare, Molière, and modern English comedy; 2, The old comedies; 3, A plea for farce.

Mitchell, R: M. The safe side; a theistic refutation of the divinity of Christ. Chic., R: M. Mitchell, 6141 Stewart Ave., [1894.] c. '93. 475 p. D. cl., $1.50. [563

The author aims to show that Christ was not the son of God, and that the Bible is not the word of God; he believes that the entire Christian system may be swept away, and yet a pure religion and profound veneration for God remain. The New Testament is subjected to a rigorous criticism in the light of contemporary and modern writers. He believes that a false standard of right and wrong has been deducted from the Bible. "We shall best," he says, "win a heaven in the life to come, by making a heaven of the life we are in. The enigmas of this life are all that is given us to solve here."

Morrell, C: B., *M.D.* Handbook of the Boys' Brigade; containing full directions for organizing and conducting military companies in churches, with a history of the Boys' Brigade. Cin., O., The Standard Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '93. 178 p. T. cl., 50 c. [564

Mozoomdar, Protap Chunder. The spirit of God. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1894. c. 2–323 p. D cl., $1.50. [565

An idea of the work may be gained from the titles of the chapters: The spirit, The Hindu doctrine of the spirit, Doctrine of the spirit in Christianity, Sense of the unseen, The spirit in nature, The kinship in nature, The spiritual power of the senses, The spirit in life, The spirit in the spirit, The spirit in immortal life, The spirit in reason, The spirit in love, The spirit in conscience, The spirit in Christ, The spirit in history, The spirit in all religions, Live in the spirit.

***New York** cases reported or cited, 1887 to 1893. A complete table of reported cases, showing every appeal and whether affirmed, reversed or modified, of cited cases showing whether overruled, limited, distinguished, criticised, etc., with duplicate references to all current reports, (supplementing cases cited in previous works of Abbott, Connoly, and Haviland.) By Wayland E. Benjamin. N. Y., The Diossy Law-Book Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 4+993 p. O. shp., $8.50. [566

***New York.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 79. 1893. Hun, 72. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1894.] c. 27+726 p. O. shp., $3. [567

***Palgrave**, R. H. Inglis. Dictionary of political economy; cont. articles on the main subjects usually dealt with by economic writers; with explanations of legal and business terms, which may be found in their works, and short notices of deceased English, American, and foreign economists, and their chief contributions to economic literature. V. 1, A–E. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 800 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $6.50. [568

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 157, by Ja. Monaghan, st. rep.; cont. cases decided at Oct. term, 1893. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 21+690 p. O. shp., $3.50. [569

***Plumb**, H: Blackman. History of descendants of Elisha Blackman. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1894. 20 p. 8°, cl., $1. [570

Quondam, (*pseud.*) The Egyptian harp girl: a mystery of the peristyle. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1894. c. 6–272 p. il. D. (Pastime ser.) pap., 25 c. [571

Lisle, a minister of the Christian faith and a learned archæologist, is commissioned by a western college and representatives of the World's Columbian Exposition to go to Egypt in their interest; while musing near the Temple of Luxor he has an adventure, which leads him with his wife and daughter to explore the Oserian Temple; their startling discoveries and remarkable experiences lead Lisle to attempt a reproduction of the Pagan Temple in Chicago. The story closes in that city, with a scene which is evidently an attempt to prove the triumph of Christianity over Paganism.

***Rafter**, G: W., *and* Baker, M. N. Sewage disposal in the United States. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1894. c. '93. 27+598 p. il. 7 pl. 4°, cl., *net*, $6. (*Corr. title.*) [572

Sever, F. P. The progressive speller: a complete spelling-book; arr. for advanced primary, intermediate, and grammar grades. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893 [1894.] 5+142 p. D. bds., 30 c. [573

Shuey, *Mrs.* Lillian. David of Juniper Gulch: a story of the Placer regions of California. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1894. c. 2–413 p. il. O. (Library of choice fiction.) pap., 50 c. [574

Notwithstanding the title, David of Juniper Gulch—a sturdy young miner—plays but a small part. It is a story of the life, experiences, and heart-history of a young girl brought up in a little California mining town. Hulda Hardy's sweet and noble nature is admirably developed, and though her great sacrifice, made for the sake of a girl friend, comes near wrecking her life, the clouds clear at last, and the conclusion is eminently satisfactory. The descriptions of California life and Hulda's experiences as "school ma'am" in the mountain regions are fresh and interesting.

***Soame's** phonetic method for learning to read. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., [1894.] 16°, (Albany phonetic readers, nos. 1, 2, and 3.) Nos. 1 and 2, flex. cl., *net*, *ea.*, 10 c.; No. 3, stiff cl., *net*, 20 c. [575

***Stiles**, H: R., *M.D.* The history and genealogies of ancient Windsor, Connecticut: including East Windsor, South Windsor, Bloomfield, Windsor Locks, and Ellington. Hartford, Ct., Press of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company. [To be obtained of Miss Ruth T. Sperry, East Windsor Hill, Ct.,] 1893 [1894.] 2 v., 950; 867 p. 8°, cl., $20; hf. tky. mor., $25. [576

***Stockham**, Alice B., *M.D.*, *and* Talbot, Lida Hood. Koradine letters: a girl's own book; [reveals progressively the development of a young girl in body, mind, and spirit.] Chic., Alice B. Stockham & Co., 277 Madison Ave., 1894. 400 p. il. 12°, levant, *subs.*, $2.25. [577

***Story's** legal digest and directory of lawyers; cont. compilations of the laws of the several states and territories of the U. S. and of the provinces of Canada, relating to civil rights and liabilities, the enforcement and collection of claims, the taking of depositions, [etc.;] 9th annual issue, 1894. N. Y., Mutual Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 1207+106 p. O. shp., $6. [578

***Sweet**, *Rev.* C. F. A champion of the cross: the life of the Rev. John Henry Hopkins, including extracts and selections from his writings, and also much of his correspondence. N. Y., James Pott & Co., 1894. 380 p. por. il. 12°, cl., *subs.*, $3. [579

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. The modern régime; tr. by J: Durand. In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1894. 19+297 p. D. (Origins of contemporary France.) cl., $2.50. [580

Treats of the church and public instruction. Under Bk. 5, "The church," are chapters on: Centralization and moral institutions; The effects of the system; The regular clergy. Bk. 6, "Public instruction," is divided under the headings: Public instruction and its three effects; Primary instruction; History of the Napoleonic machine. Index.

***United States.** *Circuit cts. of appeals.* Reports; cont. the cases determined in all the circuits from the organization of the courts; fully reported with annots., [etc.] V. 5. St. Paul, West Pub Co., 1894. c. 31+756 p. O. shp., $2.85. [581

***Venino,** Albert F. A pedal method for the piano. N. Y., Edward Schuberth & Co., 1893 [1894.] 50 p. 12°, cl., $1. [582

Ward, Artemas. Columbus outdone: an exact narrative of the voyage of the Yankee skipper, Capt. Wm. A. Andrews, in the boat *Sapolio;* comp. from the log and original documents, by Artemas Ward. *World's Fair souvenir ed.* N. Y., Artemas Ward, office of *Fame,* 11 East 14th St., 1893 [1894.] 2-198 p. il. D. cl., $1. [583

An account of the voyage of the *Sapolio,* a small-sized dory (14 feet in length), across the Atlantic. Capt. Andrews left Atlantic City July 21, 1892, and arrived on Sept. 20 at Palos, Spain, to attend the Columbian celebrations.

***Westcott,** Brooke Foss, (*Bp.*) The incarnation and common life. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 428 p. 8°, cl., $2.50. [584

Whipple, Leander Edmund. The philosophy of mental healing: a practical exposition of natural restorative power. N. Y., The Metaphysical Pub. Co., 321 Madison Ave., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 3-234 p. O. cl., $2; $2.50. [585

A clear interpretation of the scientific status of the mental healing movement; treats of Metaphysics versus Hypnotism; Mental healing and surgery; Telepathy; Thought images; The effects of fright; Mental causes; Curative influences; The law of correspondences, and other equally important subjects.

White, G. G. New course in art instruction: manual for fifth-year grade, including an outline of the year's work; with suggestions for teaching. N. Y., American Book Co., [1894.] c. '93. 112 p. il. D. cl., 50 c. [586

***World's** Columbian Exposition. The Parliament of Religions: a history of, by Walter R. Houghton. Chic., F. T. Neely, 1894. 1000 p. il. 4°, cl., $2.50; shp., $4. [587

Zangwill, I. The King of Schnorrers: grotesques and fantasies. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. c. 8+400 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [588

Stories both tragic and comic. The opening and longest story which gives title to the volume "The King of the Schnorrers" embodies some of the floating traditions of the Jewish Schnorrer, who is as unique among beggars as Israel among nations. The close of the eighteenth century is the background of this fantastic Anglo-Jewish narrative. The vagaries of this king of the beggars are most laughable. Some of the titles of the other fifteen stories are: The semi-sentimental dragon; A tragic comedy of creeds; An odd life; Cheating the gallows; A rose of the Ghetto; Flutterduck, a Ghetto grotesque, etc., etc.

ORDER LIST.

HENRY ALTEMUS, 507-513 Cherry St., Phila.
Duffy, What women should know, *new ed., subs* 75

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.
White, New course in art instruction, manual for fifth year 50

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Foster, Illustrated encyclopædic medical dictionary, v. 4, *subs* $10.; $11.00

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.
Cheney, An apocalypse of life ..... 50 c.; 1.25

BALCH BROS., 36 Bromfield St., Bost.
Cleaveland *and* Campbell, American landmarks, *subs* 4.; 5.; 6.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
New York, *Supreme ct.,* Repts., v. 79 (Hun) 3.00
Pennsylvania, *Supreme ct.,* Repts., v. 157 (Monaghan) 3.50

CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD CO., Hartford, Ct.
Stiles, History and genealogies of ancient Windsor, Connecticut, 2 v 20.; 25.00

C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.
Caspar's practical catalogue of law-books, *4th greatly enl. ed.,* rev. to date, 1894 ... 25
— *Same,* with "key" and interleaved *net,* 5.00

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., 13 Astor Pl., N. Y.
Evans, Poems 2.00
Jacobs, History of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States 3.00

H. S. CROCKER CO., San Francisco, Cal.
Crocker's guide for election officers 25

E. DARROW & CO., Rochester, N. Y.
Plumb, History of descendants of Elisha Blackman $1.00

C. T. DILLINGHAM & CO., N. Y.
Burr, Life and works of Alexander Anderson 4.00

THE DIOSSY LAW-BOOK CO., N. Y.
New York cases reported or cited, 1887-1893 ..... 8.50

GEORGE H. ELLIS, Bost.
Mozoomdar, The spirit of God 1.50

H. L. EVERETT, 227 S. 6th St., Phila.
Historic churches of America, 20 pts., *subs., complete works* 20.00

OFFICE OF FAME, 11 E. 14th St., N. Y.
Ward, Columbus outdone 1.00

THE FRANKLIN PUB. CO., 92 Franklin St., Bost.
Appleton, Violet: the American Sappho. 50

GINN & CO., Bost.
Jeffrey, Selections from the essays of Francis Jeffrey 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Black, The new Prince Fortunatus, *new uniform and rev. ed* 80
Bonner, Child's history of Spain 2.00
Drysdale, Mystery of Abel Forefinger ... 1.25
Matthews, Studies of the stage 1.00

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Sever, The progressive speller 30

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.
Hittell, History of the mental growth of mankind in ancient times, 4 v 6.00
Jerome, John Ingerfield 75
Taine, The modern régime, v. 2 ..... 2.50

F. V. IRISH, Columbus, O.

Irish, Fundamentals of the English language..... 50
— Treasured thoughts..... 50

KAY & BRO., Phila.

Coxe, Essay on judicial power..... $3.00

C. H. KERR & Co., Chic.

Bissonnette, Bits of blue..... 1.00

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.

Kent, Sell not thyself..... 25
Quondam (*Pseud.*). The Egyptian harp girl. 25
Shuey, David of Juniper Gulch..... 50

THE LITTLE BOOK PUB. CO., Boylston and Berkeley Sts., Bost.

Gordon, I myself..... 1.00

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

Gray, The last sentence..... 1.50

W. H. LOWDERMILK & Co., Wash., D. C.

Cogley, Law of strikes, lockouts, and labor organizations, *corr. title*..... 4.00
Kinney, On the law of irrigation.....*net*, 6.50

DOUGLAS MCCALLUM, 90 Washington St., Chic.

Dogs (The) and the fleas.....50 c.; 1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Evans, Chapters on Greek dress..... 2.00
Joceline, The mother's legacy to her unborn child..... 1.25
Marshall, Pain, pleasure, and æsthetics, *net*, 3.00
Palgrave, Dictionary of political economy, v. 1.....*net*, 6.50
Soames, Phonetic method for learning to read, nos. 1 and 2, *net*, *ea.*, 10 c.; no. 3.....*net*, 20
Westcott, The incarnation and common life..... 2.50
Zangwill, King of the Schnorrers..... 1.50

METAPHYSICAL PUB. CO., 321 Madison Ave., N.Y.

Whipple, Phil. of mental healing.....2.; 2.50

RICHARD M. MITCHELL, 6141 Stewart Ave., Chic.

Mitchell, The safe side..... 1.50

MUTUAL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Story's legal digest and directory of lawyers, 1894..... $6.00

F. T. NEELY, Chic.

Benson, Dodo.....25 c.; 1.00
Carlisle *and others*, Kentucky cook-book, *Edition de luxe*..... 2.50
World's Columbian Exposition, Parliament of Religions, history of.....2.50; 4.00

A. E. NEWTON & CO., Phila.

Hay, Created gold.....2.; 5.00

J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.

Cowan, Science of a new life, *new ed.*, *subs*.....3.; 3.50; 4.00

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Sweet, A champion of the cross, *subs*.... 3.00

EDWARD SCHUBERTH & CO., N. Y.

Venino, A pedal method for the piano.... 1.00

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Deming, Wood-carving for amateurs, *2d ed. rev. and enl*..... 40
Matheson *and* Grant, Handbook for engineers, *2d ed*..... 80

SCOTT STAMP AND COIN CO., Ltd., N. Y.

Betts, American colonial history illustrated by contemporary medals..... 3.00

THE STANDARD PUB. CO., Cin., O.

Morrell, Handbook of the Boys' Brigade. 50

ALICE B. STOCKHAM & CO., 277 Madison Ave., Chic.

Stockham *and* Talbot, Koradine letters, *subs*..... 2.25

THE TRIBUNE ASSOC., N. Y.

McPherson, Tribune almanac, 1894..... 25

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Rafter *and* Baker, Sewage disposal in the United States, *corr. title*.....*net*, 6.50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

United States, *Circuit cts. of appeals*, Repts., v. 5..... 2 85

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS. — *C. Chadenat*, 17 Quai des Grands-Augustins, Paris, Americana. (No. 14, 883 titles.)—*F. M. Crouse*, 38 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind., Americana. (No. 32, 6 p. 8°.)—*Francis P. Harper*, 17 East 16th St., N. Y., An unusual collection of autograph letters, historical documents, and autograph MSS. (No. 61, 442 titles.)—*Otto Harrassowitz*, 14 Queerstr., Leipzig, Deutsche Sprache und Alterthumskunde. (No. 194, 1406 titles.)—*Carl W. Hiersemann*, Königsstr., 2., Leipzig, Americana, with a suppl. on Oceanica and Australia, and languages of the Philippine and Sandwich Islands. (No. 119, 1864 titles.)—*Luzac & Co.*, 46 Great Russell St., London, Bibliotheca Orientalis: a catalogue of Oriental languages and literature. (No. 1, 1684 titles); *also*, Oriental list. (V. 5, no. 1.)—*Joseph McDonough*, 53 State St., Albany, N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 92, 832 titles.)—*Martinus Nijhoff*, The Hague, Holland, Pièces historiques, curieuses et rares due XVIe. siècle. (172 titles;) *also*, Economie politique. (No. 247, 962 titles.)—*Bernard Quaritch*, 15 Piccadilly, London, Rough list of works on natural history, the mathematical and physical sciences, rare Americana, Welsh literature, and books relating to Wales, chiefly from the library of the late Lewis Llewelyn Dillwyn, M.P. (No. 139, 1502 titles, *3d.*)—*E. Steiger & Co.*, 25 Park Place, N. Y., A selection from the catalogue and lists of German and other publications, kept for sale by E. Steiger & Co. (C2, no p. 8°.)—*Henry Stevens & Son*, 39 Gt. Russell St., London, Americana, including a few nuggets of excessive rarity and importance, such as Massachusetts session laws, 1692–5; John Lederer's discoveries, 1672; Captain John Smith's description of New England, 1616; Mourt's relation of the English plantation at Plimoth, 1622; Almon's remembrancer, complete set, 18 vols.; Relation of Maryland, 1635 (with map). (No. 40, 328 titles.)—*Thos. J. Taylor*, Taunton, Mass., First editions of American poetry, being more particularly by writers of local fame. (No. 47, 239 titles;) *also*, list of books relating to Localities in America. (No. 48, 210 titles.)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 24, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

A PROPOSED "AMERICAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, 1800–1876."

WITHIN the last few months plans have been outlined and arrangements made for the compilation of a new volume of the American Catalogue, to include books published prior to 1876, and the work as projected is shortly to be brought to the attention of the book trade and others interested in American bibliography. It is intended to make this volume a precursor of the General American Catalogue, the plan of which was outlined in the preface to "The American Catalogue" volume of 1884–90. The first step towards the preparation of such a general catalogue is necessarily the collation and collocation of the titles of books not included in the existing series of "The American Catalogue" volumes. The first volume of "The American Catalogue" recorded such books as were in print and for sale in 1876; but the materials of American bibliography before that date are scattered through a number of volumes, all of them imperfect even for their respective periods, and many of them rare and practically inaccessible. It is therefore proposed to compile a volume of "The American Catalogue" which shall combine the material found in the several volumes of Roorbach and Kelly, Stevens' "Bibliography of American Books in the British Museum," Trübner's "Bibliographical Guide to American Literature," and in other directions, which would be not only valuable in itself but a most important step toward the preparation of a general catalogue of books published during the nineteenth century Some experimental work has already been done in this direction, and the result has shown that the imperfections n these early bibliographies are much greater than had been supposed, as the number of books in each volume which are not to be found in the corresponding alphabet of the other works is very considerable. If reasonable promise of support for the enterprise can be obtained, the preparation of the catalogue will be put at once into the hands of competent compilers, on a plan already worked out, and the material will be finally edited into an author alphabet, and thereafter—if financial support justifies—into title and subject alphabets. A supplementary part will be appended, giving the publications of societies, of U. S. Government publications, and State publications up to the dates of the supplements in the later volumes of "The American Catalogue," which would, indeed, cover these fields practically from the beginning, as the publications of the years previous to 1800 are so few as to be easily included.

The work will be issued in $2 parts, and it is understood that subscribers are not to be bound to an extent beyond $10, within which limit the completion of the author alphabet at least is guaranteed, and the supplementary part can probably be finished and furnished, if not the title and subject alphabets also. It is desired that only one instalment of $2 per copy should be collected in advance; further instalments will not be asked for earlier than the latter part of this year. Under these circumstances the subscription would hardly prove burdensome to any. It is hoped, therefore, that the proposed publication of a work so important to American bibliography may meet with recognition and encouragement, and that prompt and adequate support may insure the carrying out of the enterprise.

BRITISH SUPPORT OF LITERATURE.

From the London Publishers' Circular.

MR. CHATTO, of the well-known firm of Chatto & Windus, assuming that the annual turnover of publishers is five millions sterling, adds £750,000 as retail booksellers' profits, and £500,000 spent on second-hand books, with the result that he estimates the "nation's book bill" at £6,250,000—"a trifle compared to some of our other national bills." Mr. Sonnenschein, while admitting the very great difficulty of getting at the true figures in such an estimate, is less sanguine than Mr. Chatto. He assumes that we spend £1,800,000 on new literature, a similar amount on "not new literature," and one million overturn in second-hand books—"a total of £4,600,000." It will be noticed that there is a difference of over a million and a half sterling between the two calculations, although Mr. Sonnenschein is careful to explain that his figures are probably below the actual amount. Taking Mr. Chatto's figures, therefore, as approximately correct, will the British nation be surprised at the generous support it gives to literature? One hundred and forty millions on drink—six millions on books!

THE LIGNEROLLES LIBRARY.

From the London Athenæum.

THE sale of the first portion of the library of that zealous and eccentric collector, the Comte de Lignerolles, took place in the first week of February, in Paris. Among the noticeable treasures a copy of the "Imitation" (the 1663 edition of the translation of Beuil; Prior of Saint-Val, bound with the arms and cipher of Henriette de France, and containing an autograph letter of hers to Mazarin) fetched 6000 fr. A copy of the Abbé de Choisy's translation (1692), which had belonged to Madame de Maintenon, and bore her arms, fetched 3110 fr. Phillip de Mornay's famous treatise on the Eucharist, the copy (Rochelle, 1598) given by the author to his daughter Martha, brought 1700 fr. The first edition of the "Horloge de Sapienne," with sixteen miniatures, sold for 4520 fr. A Psalter printed in Officina Simonis Colinæi, in a binding of the seventeenth century, went for 2500 fr. The "Office de la Semaine Sainte," presented to the Princesse de Lamballe by Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette, and containing autograph inscriptions by them and the future Duchesse d'Angoulême, brought 30,000 fr. The "Homélies du Bréviaire," Baudoin's translation (1640), went for 10,000 fr. "Les Simulachres et Historiées faces de la Mort," Lyons, 1538, in a splendid binding of Trautz-Bauzonnet, fetched 8500 fr. Charles de Bouvelles's geometry, "Livre singulier et utille," the copy of François I. (1542), brought 5160 fr.; and the original edition of Fontenelle's "Plurality of Worlds," 2110 fr. The "Grande Danse Macabre," published by Estienne Groulleau about 1550, fetched 1120 fr. A vellum manuscript of the fifteenth century, ornamented with twenty-two miniatures, secured 11,000 fr.; a Horæ of the close of the same century, also on vellum, 10,500 fr.; another vellum Horæ of the same century, the binding of which had the arms of Philip V. of Spain, went for 8850 fr. A vellum manuscript of Prayers of 1649, adorned with nine miniatures by Du Guernier, 6920 fr. A vellum MS. of the "Chevalier délibéré," belonging to the end of the fifteenth century and containing several miniatures, 4130 fr. One (on vellum, of the eighteenth century) of the "Cérémonial des Vestures," that had belonged to Elizabeth Armand du Plessis, Prioress at Paris of the Benedictines of the Presentation, 3750 fr. A vellum MS. of the fifteenth century of "Le Débat de la Noire et de la Tannée," 3205 fr. A MS. calendar of the end of the fifteenth century, adorned with miniatures, brought 3000 fr. The total sum realized in six days was 330,575 fr. The sale of the second part will begin at the Hôtel Drouot on March 7.

OBITUARY NOTES.

BERNARD CALLAGHAN, the founder of the well-known law publishing firm of Callaghan & Co. of Chicago, died at his home on the 29th ult., aged 72 years. Mr. Callaghan was born in Roslea, Fermanagh county, Ireland, in 1822. Leaving his father's farm at about twenty-two years of age, a poor young man, he engaged in the lumber business near Halifax, N. S. In the fall of 1848 he removed to St. John, N. B., still engaging in lumber operations. In the same year (1848) he removed to Boston, and for four years engaged in various enterprises, acting as night-watchman and day employee in the same store. Such a strain could only be endured by a man of strong constitution and determined will, both of which he possessed. In 1852 he entered the employ of Little, Brown & Co., law and miscellaneous book publishers, where he served faithfully for thirteen years, leaving their employ in the spring of 1864. In company with a fellow-clerk he went to Chicago, and embarked in a modest law business at 126 Clark Street, under the firm name of Callaghan & Cutler. Later the firm became Callaghan & Cockcroft, and later still Callaghan & Co., moving to 80 Dearborn Street in 1871. The great fire of that year destroyed everything they owned. Starting again with nothing but pluck and determination, in a basement on Washburn Avenue, by honest dealing and close attention to business they earned the facetious name of "Call-again," and every dollar owed at the time of the fire was paid, and the firm were again ahead. In December, 1872, they moved to 161 Clark Street, where they remained until 1883, when they moved to their present location, 114 East Monroe Street. The qualities of character possessed by Mr. Callaghan have placed the house among the largest of its kind in the United States. Mr. Callaghan retired from the firm in 1891, leaving the control to his son and the other members of the firm.

JOSEPH KEPPLER, the cartoonist and founder of *Puck*, died at his home in New York City on the 19th inst., aged 56 years. His death was due to nervous disorder brought on by overwork, especially during the last summer at Chicago, where he had charge of the World's Fair *Puck*. Mr. Keppler was born in Vienna on February 1, 1838. He showed artistic talent when young, and was sent to an academy of design. He also attempted a theatrical career with but indifferent success. In 1868 he came to this country, and about 1874 he established a comic weekly, first entitled *Die Vehme*, but whose name was afterwards changed to *Puck* in St. Louis. The venture failed. Soon after Mr. Keppler came to New York City and entered the employ of Frank Leslie. In 1877, with Adolph Schwarzmann, he established *Puck*, which for the first three months was issued only in German. As a cartoonist Mr. Keppler showed great power, and his name has been closely associated with the growth of the art in America. He was one of the first to introduce colored cartoons. He leaves a widow, a son, and two daughters. His son, who is about twenty-three years old, also draws cartoons, which he signs "Keppler, jr."

JOHN G. BROUGHTON died on the 14th inst., at his home in Bloomfield, N. J., of pneumonia, in his 59th year. For many years he was the senior member of the firm of Broughton & Wyman, publishers of Sunday-school books in the Bible House in New York City.

THE death is announced of Madame Blaze de Bury, the widow of A. H. Blaze, and herself a contributor to the *Revue de Paris* and the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, and the writer of a volume of travels in Germany and Austria during the revolutionary troubles of 1848-49.

WILLIAM W. WILLIAMS, president and founder of the Williams Pub. Co., the subscription-book publishing house of Cleveland, O., died on the 19th inst., after an illness of several weeks.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—A dividend of $37\frac{9}{10}$ per cent. has been declared payable to all the creditors of Winkley, Dresser & Co., who have proved their claims against the estate.

CHICAGO, ILL.—C. M. Barnes Co., of Chicago, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $25,000 to conduct a stationery business. The incorporators are: A. L. Shephard, William Foster, and E. C. Fetch.

CHICAGO, ILL.—J. Dullagham & Co. is a new firm established to deal in Catholic books and church books, with a capital stock of $20,000.

FREMONT, NEB.—The stock of Myron Y. Colman, bookseller, has been burned out.

NEW YORK CITY.—At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Stationers' Board of Trade on the 13th inst., Patrick Farrelly, of the American News Company, was elected to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Alexander Agar, when A. J. C. Foye was elected to succeed Mr. Agar as treasurer. The following new members were elected: E. W. Scarborough, Van Cleve-Andrews Publishing Company, Branch 3. American Type-founders Company, and Ward, Lock & Bowden, Limited, all of New York.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Baker & Taylor Co. are now in regular running order in their new quarters, at No. 5 and 7 East Sixteenth Street, between Broadway and Fifth Avenue, in the very heart, almost, of the book trade, as it is now located in New York. They occupy a space over twice as large as any they have heretofore had, using the entire store and basement and the first loft of the Geraldine Building. Its well-lighted spaces afford exceptional opportunities for the storage display and examination of goods, while freight and passenger elevators provide ample facilities for making easy and rapid circuit of the whole establishment.

NEW YORK CITY.—Becker Brothers, designers of artistic bindings, and engravers, have removed to 26 East 13th Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Cassell Publishing Co., of New York, recently organized, met in Elizabeth February 6, and elected the following officers for the year: President, William L. Mershon; vice-president, Frank Seaman; treasurer, Edwin A. Archer; secretary, John T. Ryan. Sydney F. Walker was elected, with the abovementioned officers, as a director.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Jenness Miller Company, of New York, has been incorporated to print a monthly magazine, etc., capital $10 000, and directors, Wm. Green, Brooklyn; Annie Jenness Miller and Edward J. McDonnell, New York City.

NEW YORK CITY.—Judgment was entered on the 15th inst. against the United States Book Company in favor of the Caxton Bookbinding Co. on notes made in October and November, 1892.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—It is reported that John Wanamaker has sold his business to Nathan Strauss, who is to continue it under the firm-name of The John Wanamaker Company. Nathan Strauss, according to the same rumor, is also said to have purchased the interest of Mr. Cooper in the business of Siegel, Cooper & Co., of Chicago. We give the report only for what it is worth, having been unable to verify the facts.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

WILLIAM HEINEMANN, London, will publish at once a volume of short stories, by the author of "The Heavenly Twins," to be entitled "Our Manifold Lives."

ELLIOT STOCK will issue at once a new book by R. C. Hope, entitled "Mediæval Music: an historical sketch with musical illustrations," giving an excellent historical and artistic survey.

"DODO," it is said, is going into its thirteenth edition in England. Its author has just finished a new novel, but cannot decide upon its title, having under consideration four remarkably clever ones.

GINN & CO. will publish in May "A Book of Elizabethan Lyrics," selected and edited with introduction, notes, and indices, by F. E. Schelling, professor in the University of Pennsylvania.

THE Deutsche Verlags Anstalt of Stuttgart has issued an illustrated German translation of Wallace's "Ben-Hur." The same illustrations will be used in a Dutch translation, to be issued by D. Bolle, of Rotterdam.

ELKIN MATHEWS & JOHN LANE have just issued a volume of verse by Grant Allen, entitled "The Lower Slopes," with a title-page designed by J. Illingworth Kay. Most of the poems were written a good while ago.

THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Cleveland, O., call our attention to the fact that the price of their forthcoming edition of the Lincoln and Douglas Debates is to be $3.50 net, not $2.50, as stated in our issue of the 10th inst.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. will publish an account of the recent expedition to the Antarctic regions on board a Dundee whaler, written and illustrated by W. G. Burn Murdoch. Scientific notes are contributed by the naturalists of the expedition.

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS have in preparation a volume on "English Literature Under the Georges," which the late Prof. Minto had prepared shortly before his death. The volume is being revised by Prof. Knight, of St. Andrews, and will shortly be published.

THE London correspondent of the New York *Times* reports that the first edition of 5000 copies of Thomas Hardy's new book was more than subscribed for in the London trade alone, so that binding was held back till another 5000 were got ready, and the whole edition of 10,000 will be issued at once.

H. SOTHERAN & CO. will publish shortly as a supplement to Hain's "Repertorium Bibliographicum," the "Corrections and Additions" on which Dr. Copinger has been for a long time engaged. The whole work will consist of four parts, each containing an instalment both of the additional entries and of the corrections and collations.

GEORGE ALLEN will publish next month "Verona, and other lectures," by John Ruskin. The lectures were delivered at the Royal Institution and London Institution at various periods between the years 1870 and 1883. The work will be illustrated by a colored frontispiece and several photogravure plates from drawings by the author.

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE will publish March 1 a trans-

lation from the German of Professor Gustav Cohn's "History of Political Economy." The work has been translated by Dr. Jos. A. Hill, and has never before appeared in English. It is prefaced by an introduction by Prof. Edmund J. James, Ph. D.

PROF. G. B. WILDER, of Cornell University Ithaca, N. Y., has published a monograph, entitled "Physiology Practicums," giving "explicit directions for examining portions of the cat, and the heart, eye, and brain of the sheep as an aid in the study of elementary physiology." The work consists of seventy-seven pages of text and twenty-seven plates unbound and enclosed in a portfolio.

THE W. L. RICHARDSON CO., 73 Hanover Street, Boston, desire to call the attention of the trade to the fact that the price of the new and enlarged edition of George W. Hale's "Police and Prison Cyclopædia" is $4, not $2.50 as recorded in the "Annual Catalogue" for 1893. The new edition contains over three times as much matter as the first edition, which easily accounts for the raise in price.

COPELAND & DAY act as the American publishers of the limited edition of "Eight Illustrations to Shakespeare's Tempest," by Walter Crane. Each proof, on thin paper, is mounted and provided with a mat for framing and a fly-leaf with title, and the whole is enclosed in a box simulating a book. The engravings are by Duncan C. Dallas, in what is known as "Dallastype," and are certified to by Mr. Crane as "very faithful and successful."

IT is understood that the "History of the United States Navy," upon which Edgar Stanton Maclay has been engaged for the last nine years, is now nearing completion. It is a curious fact that no complete history of the navy has been published since Fenimore Cooper's time, and Mr. Maclay's elaborate work will meet a demand which has grown stronger since the public became interested in the building up of our new navy. Mr. Maclay's history, which will be published by D. Appleton & Co., comes down to 1893.

THE chief feature in the thirty-first issue of "The Statesman's Year Book," to be published immediately by Macmillan & Co., will be an entirely new treatment of the great navies of the world, contributed by John Leyland. All the sections relating to fleets in the several countries have been re-cast on a uniform plan, so as to permit a comparative view. Statements are given of ships in course of construction, and of those that have only been ordered to be laid down, and also detailed descriptions of the principal types of vessels.

ALMOST five hundred years after Chaucer ceased to write, the first complete edition of his works in prose and verse is to be issued. Prof. Skeat has devoted to it the labor of several years, and his first volume, containing a life of Chaucer, a list of his works, the "Romaunt of the Rose," and the "Minor Poems," with full introductions and notes, will appear before long. The work will be completed in six volumes. The *Oxford Chaucer* will be published by the Clarendon Press, and will match the standard edition of "Piers the Plowman," by the same editor.

THE French Academy began work upon the first letter of its famous "Dictionnaire Historique de la Langue Française" a little less than fifty years ago. A few weeks since it finished this exacting A. A few years ago M. Renan told his countrymen that the Academy would be completing its great work about twelve hundred years from that time; and M. Bergerat made this comment on Renan's satirical statement: "The real truth is far more cruel. M. Renan talks of only twelve centuries as being enough for the purpose, in order to keep up our spirits." An illustration of the exhaustive work by which the great lexicon has profited is to be seen in the fact that the word "Académie," which occupies fifty lines in the "Dictionnaire de l'Usage" fills ten of the double-column pages of the "Dictionnaire Historique."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

TIFFANY & CO., of New York City, have recently published an exquisitely printed and bound *brochure*, containing a biographical description of Charles L. Tiffany in particular, and of the firm of Tiffany & Co. in general, prepared by George Frederic Heydt. The fortunes of the founder and of his firm are traced from the birth of the former in Killingly, Conn., in 1812, and of the latter as Tiffany & Young, in New York, in 1837, down to the World's Columbian Exposition. It is probably little remembered now that the well-known jewellers and gold and silver smiths began as dealers in stationery and fancy-goods solely, pitching their tent one door above A. T. Stewart's modest dry-goods establishment at 259 Broadway, at the corner of Warren Street. Nine views of the different stores occupied, and exhibits made by the firm, and two portraits of Mr. Charles L. Tiffany, one a steel plate, accompany the text.

THE AMERICAN FOLK-LORE SOCIETY is about to undertake an extensive scheme of publication, under the general title of *Memoirs of the American Folk-Lore Society*. The first volume of this series, to be published in March, will be "Folk-Tales of Angola," by Heli Chatelain, late U. S. Commercial Agent in Loanda, West Africa. The work, which, together with an explanatory introduction, will give in original text and literal translation the oral literature of the West African coast, will be the first published representation of the ideas, emotions, and moral sentiments of races from which has been derived a great part of the negro population of the Southern States, and will therefore have an important bearing on American history. Among other works intended to continue the series are collections of the French Creole tales of Louisiana, and of the current superstitions still found in great mass among the English-speaking population. The publications proposed will constitute an important addition to Americana; but the complete execution of the plan will depend on adequate support from the American public. For this purpose, the number of members of the society should be increased by at least five hundred. Persons interested in the work of the society will be received as members, the annual fee being three dollars, giving the right to a copy of the organ of the society, the *Journal of American Folk-Lore* (quarterly). A subscription of ten dollars to the Publication Fund will include the membership fee, and entitle the subscriber to all the publications of the society, including the Memoirs, of which it is proposed to issue several numbers annually. Persons wishing to become members, or subscribe to the Publication Fund, may address the Permanent Secretary, W. W. Newell, Cambridge, Mass.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

FEBRUARY 26-28, 3 P.M.—Library of the late Rev. Bartholomew J. Krüsi. (1109 lots.)—*Bangs.*

MARCH 1 AND 2, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous. (502 lots.)—*Bangs.*

MARCH 5-7, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous. (1047 lots.)—*Bangs.*

MARCH 8, 9, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous. (738 lots.)—*Bangs.*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The House on the Beach, by George Meredith, Harper's Half-Hour Ser., no. 22.

ALWARD & Co., P. O. Box 444, LOUISVILLE, KY. [*Cash.*]
Skeat's unabridged ed. Pier's Plowman.
Any works by Thomas Wright. Give full title.
Timbs' Nooks and Corners of Old English Life.
Larwood and Hotten's Hist. of Sign-Boards.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Wayland's Letters to the Ministery.

AMERICAN MAG. EXCHANGE, 1217 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Massachusetts Board of Health Repts., send list.
Cosmopolitan, prior to 1890 and '93.
Review of Reviews, prior to Sept., 1891, bound or nos.
N. A. Review, prior to 1878, bound or nos.
St. Nicholas, v. 1, 2, 4, 6, bound or nos.

D. A. K. ANDRUS, ROCKFORD, ILL.
Elsworth, E. E., Zouave Drill and Biography, pub. by Peterson, 5 copies.
Century, Nov., 1884; Oct., '86; Oct., '91.
Harper's Magazine, May, 1890, and v. 17, 18, 19.
Catalogues of second-hand miscellaneous and school-books.

CARL HJ. ASPLUNDH, 1821 WALLACE ST., PHILA., PA.
Swedenborg, Animal Kingdom; Principles of Chemistry; Principia; Generative Organs; and Miscellaneous Observations.
Clowe's Gospel According to Luke and John.
Riche's Index to Swedenborg's Arcana Cœlestia.

F. H. BAER, 224 BANK ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
Longfellow's Manuel de Proverbs, etc. 1830.
" Novelas Espanola. 1830.
" Cours de la Langue Française. 1832.
" Saggi de Novelleri Italiani. 1832.
" Outre Mer. 1834.

N. J. BARTLETT, 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Christian Spectator for Aug. 1, 1823, v. 5, no. 8.

C. BEACH, 107 MONTGOMERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Century Mag., 1st 7 v., bound or unbound.

BOOK-BUYERS' UNION, 13 ASTOR PL., N. Y.
Bisset, Essays on Historical Truth.
Bunsen, God in History.
Murger, Scenes from Bohemian Life.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Sampson, The Classic Test.
Greenleaf, Examination of the Testimony of the Four Evangelists by Rules of Evidence.
Edmund Dantes.
Blavatsky, Secret Doctrine.
Annuals Appletons' American Encyclopædia, 1887, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, second-hand.
Maurice, Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the 1st and 2d Centuries.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Century Dictionary, pts. or bound.
American Homes. D. A. & Co.
Memoirs of Dean Hole, 8° ed.
French Book-Plates, Hamilton.
Hayward's Essays and Em. Stat., 7 v.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Two Men, by Mrs. Stoddard, 1st ed.
Temple House, by Mrs. Stoddard, 1st ed.
The Iron Mask, Dumas. Peterson & Bro.
Rosario.
It is the Fashion.
Private Letters, or Life, of Marie Bashkirtseff.
Hawthorne, Little Classic, green cl.:
Wonder-Book.
True Stories.
Tanglewood Tales.
Sketches and Studies.
Dolivar Romance.

BRENTANO'S.—*Continued.*
Cruise of the *Falcon*.
Woman in France, 6d. de luxe. Putnam.
Gail Hamilton's Woman's Worth, etc.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
New York Independent, nos. 2147, 2148, 2163, 2205, 2209, 2230, 2246, 2253, 2299, 2308, 2326, 2351.
Hindoo Wisdom, Sir Monier Williams. Allen, London.
Forgiveness and Law, Bushnell. Scribner.
All nos. of *Political Science Quarterly*, bound or sep. nos.
All nos. of *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, bound or sep. nos.
Financial and Commercial Chronicle of Jan., 1894.
2 copies Grimshaw's Pump Catechism.
Pavy, A Treatise on Food and Dietetics. Wood.
Amory, R., Electrolysis, Its Theoretical Considerations and Its Therapeutical and Surgical Applications. Wood.
Barrister, The Chemist's Legal Handbook.
Castel-Evans, A New Course of Experimental Chemistry, Qualitative and Quantitative.
Our Old Actors, by H. B. Baker. London, 1878.
Album of Cambridge Garrick Club, pub. at Cambridge, 1836.
Henry Irving, by Austin Brereton. London, 1883.
Lyceum Faust, by Joseph Hatton. London, 1886.
Memoirs of C. M. Young. London and N. Y., 1893.
In the Days of Leisler, De Peyster.

BROWN, EAGER & HULL CO., 409 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, O.
Hildreth's Hist. of U. S., v. 4, 5, and 6, cl.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Dunlap Society's Publications.
Knoetz's American Shakespearean Bibliography. Boston, 1877.
Poems by an American. Boston, 1830.
Catalogues of theatrical books.
Any old railway guides.

J. W. CADBY, 582 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
Silliman's Journal of Science, nos. 27, 31, 45, 51.
Journal of Franklin Institute, 1841, '42, '43, '44, '45, '50, '55.
Knickerbocker Mag., Jan., Feb., May, 1834.
Cosmopolitan Mag., March, May, 1886; Nov., '88.
Am. Quarterly Review, nos. 29, 43, 44.
Thompson's L. I., v. 1, 2d ed.
Littell's Living Age, nos. 590, 1030, 1031.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, 1009 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Any books relating to diamonds or precious stones.
Henry More, Enchiridion Ethicum.
Fouqué's Thiodolf and Violina.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Mass. Hist. Society Col., after v. 2, 5th ser.
Mass. Quarterly Review, complete set or v. 3 only.
Hibbert Lectures, 1878, '80, '83, '85, '86, '91.
Mabinogion, ed. by Lady Guest, 3 v.
Goodrich's Recollections of a Lifetime, v. 1.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Sullivan, New Ireland. Lippincott.
Hopkins, Church of Rome. 1837.
Madame de Beaupré, Life of, Eng. or French.
Nicholson, Ireland's Welcome to the Stranger. 1847.
Blaine, 20 Years in Congress, v. 2, shp.
Audubon, Birds, v. 2, or plate 99, any 8° ed.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Humorous Tidbits, 4 v. J. B. L. & Co.
The Potato Child.
Essays on Literature and Religion, Cardinal Manning.
2 copies Marlow, Mermaid Ser. of Eng. Dramatists.
Life of George Sand, Bertha Thomas.
Wages of Sin, Malet, pap.
Illustrated American, 134.
2000 Years of Guild Life, Lambert.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
3 copies Howe's Shakespearian Historical Readers, new or second-hand.
Campbell or Stone's Annals of Tryon Co., New York.
Bürstenbinder, Hero of the Pen.
Berg, Safe Building. Ticknor & Co.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Nichol's Lit. Anecdotes.
Herndon's Lincoln, original ed.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Stone Mason, by Lamartine, cl.
Life of Faith, by Upham.
Interior Life, " "

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Macquoid, Rookston.
" Chesterwood.
Clay, Diana's Discipline.
Cudlip, The Love of a Lady.
" The Sloane Square Scandal.
De Vere, The Great Empress.
McClure, 3000 Miles Through Rocky Mountains.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CUSHING & Co.—*Continued.*
Oliphant, Struggle for Control of France.
" The Laird of Norlaw.
Frank Horton's Heritage.
Logan, Her Strange Fate.
Sylvia Arden.
Tolstoi, Kreutzer Sonata.
Parr, Adam and Eve.
Woodville, Edith's Mistake.
Davis, Dallas Galbraith.
Clay, His Wife's Judgment.
" Her Marriage Vows.
Malot, Spectator in Petticoats.
Clay, Wedded and Parted.
Lossing, Pictorial Field-Book of Rebellion. 1861.
Fleming, Secret Sorrow.
Southworth, Missing Bride.

E. DARROW & Co., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
D. & M. ed. Cyclopædia, v. 1 or any other single vol.

W. O. DAVIE & Co., 16 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Guy Mannering, v. 1, or both vols.
The Pirate, v. 1 and 2.
Parker's ed., Boston, about 1830.

HARRY K. DUKE & Co., CUMBERLAND, MD.
History of the whole Church in the United States, pub. about 1844 by Rupp, Clyde, Williams & Co.
Colonial Record of Pennsylvania, v. 2, 7, 9, 14.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Marvin's History of Lancaster. 1879.
The Prescott Memorial. Boston, 1870.
Genealogy for the Sawyer Family.
Manon Lescaut, il. $3.00 ed. Belford.
De Puyster's Life of R. R. Livingston.
Holgate, American Genealogy. Albany, 1848.

EATON, LYON & Co., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Valhalla, by Jones.
15 Hadley and Allen, Greek Grammar.
15 Myers' General History.
15 Olney's New Ele. Geometry.
10 Remsen's Chemistry.
10 Shaw's English Comp.
15 Allen and Greenough, Cæsar.
15 " " " Cicero.
10 each Ahn-Henn's 2d, 3d, and 4th Bk. German.
20 Joyne's Meissner's German Grammar.
15 Carhart and Chute's Physics.
20 Williams and Rogers' New Complete Bkkpg.
25 Harkness' Latin Grammar.
50 Gray's Lessons and Man'l of Botany.
15 Duffet's Hennequin French Method.
25 Fiske's Civil Government.
25 Brandt's German Reader.
25 Hill's Elements of Rhetoric.
25 Jones' 1st Lessons in Latin.
50 Montgomery's U. S. History.
500 each Harper's New Readers and Geographies.
500 Wentworth's Gram. Sch. Arithmetic.
150 Reed and Kellogg's Graded Lessons.
150 " " Higher "
50 Olney's Complete Algebra.
All second-hand.

ECLECTIC BOOK STORE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Life of John D. Lee; or, Mountain Meadow Massacre.
The Destroying Angels.
Geraldine, a Poetic Romance.
Leon's Catalogue, 1st eds.
Friend's Delight, A. Bierce.

W. C. EDWARDS, 87 EAST AV., ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Memoirs of Catherine II., introd. by Herzen.
Mazzini, Life, etc., introd. by Garrison. Hurd & H., 1872.
Cæsar Borgia.
Through Colonial Doorways, éd. de luxe.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Revue des deux Mondes, March 15, 1892.
Harper's Weekly, no. 1831.
Companion Poets, pub. by Ticknor & Fields, Boston, 1867.
Lucile, Red Line ed., small 4°, pub. by Fields, Osgood & Co., 1870.
Geology of New Hampshire, 3 v., 8°.
Knight's Scroll Ornaments, 4°. London.
Wreckage, by Crackenthorpe.

FLEXNER BROS., 330 4TH AVE., LOUISVILLE, KY.
Gesta Romanorum, original Latin, old copy.
Journal of Maurice de Guerin, English, ed. pub. by Henry Holt & Co., 1861.

A. E. FOOTE, 1224–28 N. 41ST ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
W. R. Brown, Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans.

GINN & Co., 70 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Enfield's History of Philosophy, either new or good second-hand.

GREGORY'S BOOK-STORE, 167 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Guizot's Young Student.
Allen's Organic Analysis, v. 1 and 2.
Cowden Clark's Reminiscences.

MARTIN I. J. GRIFFIN, 711 SANSOM ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Memoir of Gen. Macomb. N. Y., 1833.
Life of Isaac J. Hopper, by Childs.
Memoir of Rev. J. S. Stewart.
Observations on Reconciliation of Gr. B. and Colonies. Phila., 1776.
Life of Rev. Chas. Pitman.

HARVARD CO-OPERATIVE SOC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. [*Cash.*]
4 copies Acland and Jones, Working-Men Co-operators. Cassell & Co.

D. M. HENDERSON, 300 W. MADISON ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Norton's Dante.
Gutman's Vocal Gymnastics.
Murdoch's Plea for Spoken Language.
Klotz, Terence.

J. A. HILL & Co., 44 E. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Pendennis, v. 1, éd. de luxe, cl., white pap. label, uncut edges, pub. by Cassino (or Worthington), 1887.
Ridpath's History of the World, 4 v., hf. rus., good condition. Price must be low.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873, $2.00.
Cosmopolitan, prior to 1890, lot 10 cents.
Outing, Aug., 1893, 2 copies.
Harper's Young People, lot.
Review of Reviews, prior to April, 1891, lot.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Parkman's Works: the old 8° eds. of Conspiracy of Pontiac, 2 v.; Old Regime in Canada; Montcalm and Wolfe, 2 v.
Creuxius' (Francisco) Histoire Canadensis. Paris, 1664.
Cosmopolitan, v. 1, no. 3; v. 5, nos. 4, 5, 6; v. 7, all; v. 8, nos. 2, 4, 5, 6; v. 9, nos. 1, 3, 5; v. 10, no. 1.

G. W. JACOBS & Co., 103 S. 15TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Sunday, 1886.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O. [*Cash.*]
Monk Knight of St. John, by Richardson.
Frozen Pirate, good ed., bound, Eng. ed. preferred, if cheap.

E. W. JOHNSON, 816 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Keyes' Reminiscences of Fifty Years.
Peter Parley's Magazine.
Treasury of Knowledge. 1834 (?).
Snow Image, Hawthorne, 1st ed.
Hist. of Printing, Thomas, 1st ed.

JOHNSON & EMIGH, 10 POST STREET, MASONIC TEMPLE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Whatever Is, Is Right, by A. B. Child.

KING BROS., 3 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Guide to Journalism. King Bros.
Squibs of Cal., by Arthur Cox.

G. KLEINTEICH, 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
A B C of Chess, by Jean Preti.
Problem Art, by T. B. and F. F. Rowland.
Treatise on Odds.
Rational Strategy of Games, by Durand and Preti.
(Books on Chess, Bohn Lib.)

W. H. KUHL, JAGER-STR. 73, BERLIN W.
Amer. Soc. of Naval Engineers Journal, any vols. or pts.
Engineering and Building Record, 1891, '92.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
John Jasper, a continuation of Edwin Drood.
Festivals and Fasts, pub. in 1842.
Ben-Hur, second-hand.
House With Seven Gables, 1st ed.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.
Simmonite's Prognostic Astronomy.
" Prognostications on Revolutions. 1892, '93, '94.
" Arcana of Astrology.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & Co., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Elliott, The Felmeres.
Isocrates, Panegyrics, in English.
Calhoun, Works, v. 5. 6, black cl.
Vulgarisms and Other Errors of Speech.
Jacobs, Learning to Read, Write, and Spell.

A. C. MCCLURG & Co., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Addison, The Spectator, v. 2.
Agassiz, Essays on Species and Classification.
Allen, Catalogue of the Mammals of Mass.
Arnold, A. Lincoln and Overthrow of Slavery.
Austin, Golden Age to Come; Beautiful Cedar.
Backus, Fur and the Fur Trade.
Barrows, Proceedings of National Conference of Charities and Corrections for 1874–82, inclusive.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*
Bayles, House Drainage and Water Service.
Baylies, Life of Gen. Ripey.
Benedict, Woman's Work for Woman.
Blanden, Tancred's Daughter, and Other Poems.
Bowman, On Mode of Baptism, pamphlet, v. 3.
Brooks' trans. of William Tell.
Burdette, Life of William Penn.
" Primitive Manners and Customs.
" Von Sutton's Commentaries on Boer Haven.
Carpenter, Destiny of the Wicked.
Cary, Tales of the Turf.
Chaffin, Memory's Golden Urn.
Children's Prize Stories.
Cody, Life of Hon. W. F. Cody.
Coffee, The Skeleton Against the World.
Cook, Touchstone of Poetry.
Cornell Studies in Classical Philology, pts. 1 and 2.
Dean, British Constitution.
Emerson, Works, large pap.
Emily Chester.
Faul, Treatise on Levelling.
Folsom, Homes the Heart of Continent.
Fox, Mission to Russia.
Freeman, Unity of History.
Furman, Rural Hours.
Gail Hamilton, Woman's Worth and Worthlessness.
Gaskell, Cranford, Thompson's illus., 1st ed., 12°.
Gautier, Capt. Fracasse.
Geddershang, The Hollanders in Iowa.
Hadley, History of War of 1812.
Jomini, Science of War, atlas only.
Judd, Every-day Life of A. Lincoln.
Lawrence, Historical Studies.
Lee, Dreamy Hours.
Lowell, Works, large pap.
McBride, Sheaves, and Other Poems.
McClintock and Strong, Religious Cyclo., v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, shp.
Man the Life-Boat. Raphael Tuck & Co.
Masters, Teratology.
Morgan, Macaronic Verse.
Palmer, Usury the Giant Sin.
Parkhurst, Poems.
Pendleton, Thought. Its Progress, Product, and Power.
Pierson, Society Verse.
Pinkerton, Story of a Detective.
Popular German Names for Drugs and Medicines.
Reid, Some Newspaper Tendencies.
Review of Reviews, v. 1 and 2, complete.
Rollins, From Palm to Glazier.
Schopenhauer, World as Will and Idea, 3 v.
Scripps, Life of A. Lincoln.
Shaw, Co-operation in Northwest; Icaria.
Stedman, Poems, Farrington ed.
Storer, Dictionary of Solubilities.
Thayer, Pioneer Boy.
Tuthill, The Physician.
Upham, Life of Faith.
Van Buren, Modern Thinkers.
Wetmore, Wee Folks of No Man's Land.
Wynn, Morals in Meshes of Brain Pan.
Young, Hospital Life.

John Macfarlane, 153 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. [*Cash.*]
Brassey's Naval Annual for 1890 and '92.

D. W. McGregor, Athens, Ga.
Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.

Joseph Maclean, 241 Dock St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Century Dictionary, pts. or cl.
Charles Reade's Novels, fine copy.
Cosmopolitan for Sept., Dec., 1893.

S. F. McLean & Co., 13 Cooper Union, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Pope or President, an Expose of Romanism.
O. P. Gifford, In Memoriam, and Other Sermons.
Popular Lessons, an Old Reader, by Barbour and Edgeworth.
Reading Without Tears, pub. by Harper.

Dwight H. Miller, Box 605, Sacramento, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Cooper, The Spy, 2 v. 1823
Dana, Two Years Before the Mast. 1840.
Field's Yesterdays with Authors. 1872.
" Barry Cornwall, etc. 1876.
Literary Portraits.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Complete set *Harper's Magazine*, bound or unbound.
1 each Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia, v. 91, 92, and '93, shp.
Old Violins and Their Makers, by J. M. Fleming.
Kitchie Gami, by J. G. Kohl.
Documents Relating to New England Federalism, by H. Adams. Little, Brown & Co.
Burton's Arabian Nights, in 16 v., cl.

W. V. Pippen, 327 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
Aitken's American General Register and Calendar.
Eddis' Letters from America.
Terence, Klotz ed.
The Debatable Land, Owen.
Schinderhannes, the Robber of the Rhine, Ritchie.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa
The Stones of Venice, Ruskin, in 3 v., 8°, pub. by Wiley, at $6.00 per vol.
Carolina Sports by Land and Water, by Elliott.
Beechey's Voyage to the Pacific in the *Blossom*.

Chas. S. Pratt, 12th St. and 6th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Romance of Diplomacy. London, 1861.
Epicurus, Writings of.
Peter Parley's Universal History.

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
N. Y. Weekly for 1860, bound or unbound.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Dodge, Plain of the Great West.
Abbott's Beechnut.
Lang, Prince Prigis.
Life of S. P. Chase, by Shucker.

B. Quinn, 498 B'way, Albany, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
10 copies Franklin Square Library, no. 172.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, Minneapolis, Minn.
Dewey's Critical Theory of Ethics.
Review of Reviews, March, 1892.
English Ill. Mag., Feb., 1891.
25 Answer Books to Wentworth's El. Algebra, also Grammar School Arithmetic.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Mizpah, by Whitesides, cl.
The Perfect Man, Perfect Woman, Perfect Children, by O. Fowler.
Diary of a Physician, by Warren.
Grammar of the Ornida, Iroquois, and Mohawk Languages (Indian Tribes).

Chas. A. Rogers, 232 W. Market St., Louisville, Ky.
2 copies Sketches of Early Cath. Missions in Ky.
2 " Life of Fr. Nernickx.
Brownson's Review, 1844; April, '63; Jan., July, Oct., '64; July, '75.

St. Paul Book and Stat'y Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Fielding's Works, éd. de luxe, 10 v.
Brown's Manual of Commerce. Boston School Supply Co.

Scranton, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Mexican Letters of Mme. De La Baca.

E. G. Smith & Co., 15 W. Granite St., Butte City, Mont.
2 copies *Power*, Nov., 1892.
California Mag., Jan., 1894.

Smith & McCance, 61½ Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.
Wigwam and Cabin, Simms, pub. by Redfield.
History of Middlesex County, Drake, v. 2. Estes & Lauriat.
Bancroft, U. S., v. 8, 9, 10. Little, Brown & Co.
Halkett and Laing's Dictionary of Anonymous Literature, v. 3, pub. by Lockwood, Brooks & Co.

Frank Stanton, Wheeling, W. Va.
Poems of Elizabeth Barrett. Barrett (referred to in Edgar A. Poe's Prose Works).
Wildwood's Hunting Adventures, 2 v.
Any works on Egyptology.
Hardiman's History of Galway.
History of the Burke Family.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
W. E. Hearn, The Aryan Household. London, 1879.
E. C. Clock, Early Roman Law. London, 1872.
Huhter's Roman Law. London, 1876.
Tuckerman, Genera Lichenum.
" Synopsis of the North American Lichens, pts. 1, 2.
American Naturalist, 1887 to '89.
S. P. Andrews, Science of Society.
Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 1.
J. C. Calhoun's Works, v. 1.

Syndicate Trading Co., 120 Franklin St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Burns' Poems, complete, including the suppressed poems.

A. L. Taylor, Ridley Park, Pa.
Elsie Venner, cr. 8°, green cl. Houghton

The Taylor-Austin Co., 116 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
E. G. Squier's Peru, Harper's ed.
Clarissa Harlow, Richardson.
Coggeshall, American Privateers.

V. L. Tennay, 23 Pearl St., N. Y.
Ellis, Tour of Hawaii.
Dibble, History of Sandwich Islands.
Jarvis, " " " "
Kotzebue, Voyage Round the World.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

HENRY THORPE, 449 14TH ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
James, Henry, Jr., Roderick Hudson, 1st ed.
" Transatlantic Sketches, 1st ed.
Fiske, John, The Critical Period of American History. 1888.
Booth's (Lionel) Reprint of Shakespeare's Tragedies, limp cl. or buckram.

T. M. THORPE, 826 B'WAY, N. Y.
Life of Nathan Hale, low, portraits.
Brown's Cannibalism and Gen. IX.
Weather, Meteorology, not pub. in Wash
Lange's Commentaries, odd vols., low.
500 Songs, pub. by Murphy, about 1850.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Elsie Venner, green cl.
Irving, Life of Columbus, Knickerbocker ed.
Golden Days, v. 1, nos. 3, 12, 19, 28, 30, 32.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Christmas Stories, Dickens. De Wolfe, Fiske.
Three Years at Wolverton. Lippincott.
Oyster Industry, E. Ingersoll.
Art of Money-Making, J. D. Mills.
Tariff, What It Is and What It Does.

REES WELSH & CO., 19 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Louis Blanc's History of the French Revolution.

E. A. WERNER, 35 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Mademoiselle Giraud, Laird & Lee ed. 1891.
Reports, bulletins, journals and proceedings of American Geographical Society, prior to 1870.

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Lives of Major-Gen. Henry Lee and Gen. Thomas Sumpter.

WHITE, WOODRUFF & FOWLER, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Bloom and Brier, Falconer.
Knight's Studies of Shakespeare.
Pickett's History of Ala., v. 2.
Woodward's Reminiscences of Ala.
Offers of second-hand school-books.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Story of My Life, Dr. Marion Sims. Appleton.
McElhinney's Doctrine of the Church. Claxton.
Canons, F. L. Hawks, D.D., 24°.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.
Pendennis, v. 1, Worthington's or Cassino's de luxe ed. of Thackeray.
E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
De Witt, John, What is Sanctification?

BOOKS FOR SALE.

H. M. BAKER, 766 B'WAY, N. Y.
Valentine's Manuals, 1845 and '46–'46 and '47, '49, '66; 2 copies of '57, '58, '60, '61, '62, '63.
History of New York, by D. T. Valentine.
Collections of N. Y. Historical Soc., pub. 1841.
Goldsmith's Ammater Nat., 4° vol.
Rollins' Anc. Hist., 4°. 1823.
Henry's Commentaries, 4°. Edinburgh, 1791.
Prot. Essays on Controversy Bet. Church of Rome and Reformer, William McGavin. 1835.

G. H. RAYNOR, KALAMAZOO, MICH.
1st 11 v. of English Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner ed., hf. mor. All new and fresh.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

ADVERTISING SOLICITOR of extended experience would like sole charge of the advertising columns of a first-class periodical, on a percentage of total annual receipts, provided the field is large and a long-term engagement can be made. Highest references. D. E. F., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A BOOKMAN with extensive experience is open for a position in the book or stationery line, or some kindred business. Has had experience in cataloguing. Would be willing to accept a moderate salary. Address M., 4210 Elm Ave., Phila., Pa.

N. BANGS WILLIAMS desires a position with a reputable publishing house as travelling salesman or otherwise. For references or other information address him at 158 W. Clifford St., Providence, R. I.

A WELL-POSTED BOOKMAN, who has held a prominent position for many years in the jobbing business, is open for an engagement. Salary moderate. Address ESSANDEFF, office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—POSITION as librarian by a woman trained in the New York State Library School, and with six years' practical experience in library work. Address LIBRARIAN, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY office.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

AGENCY WANTED.—Experienced salesman desires one or more good commission accounts for Boston and vicinity. Best references. Address H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

ESTABLISHED 1868.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.
FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature.
VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS, or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.
Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,
Medical Publishers and Booksellers,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber.

Foreign Languages.
Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH
Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No. 32 will be mailed on application.*

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY

(COPYRIGHT.)

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY is a New Series of Authors' Copyright Works which will contain only specially selected "gems" from the pens of established popular favorites, and great care will be taken to present them in a form calculated to attract the eye and please the taste of the best class of readers.

Do Not Fail to Order a Regular Supply.

No. 4. JUST OUT!

The Surrender of Margaret Bellarmine.

By ADELINE SERGEANT.

Author of "Under False Pretences," "No Saint," "The Luck of the House," "A True Friend," "A Life Sentence," "The Great Mill St. Mystery," etc.

A remarkable book, in which the highest and noblest passions of a woman's soul are harmonized by a hand at once sympathetic and masterly.

No. 1. A Terrible Family. (4th edition.) By FLORENCE WARDEN.

No. 2. Clear the Track. (3d edition.) From the German of E. WERNER. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.

No. 3. For My Own Sake. From the German of MARIE BERNHARD. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.

PUBLISHED BI-MONTHLY.

Prices, Postpaid. { Paper, Sewn Bound, . 50 cents. Cloth, ... $1.25.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 and 85 Duane St., New York.

Wm. L. Allison Company

.·. Have Just Published .·.

NEW AND LARGE-TYPE EDITIONS

of

EUGENE SUE'S Famous Novel

The Wandering Jew.

One large vol., cloth, with ten full-page illustrations, ... $1.00

Two vols., gilt top, 32 full-page illustrations, cloth, $2.00; the same in half calf, . $4.00

IN SAME STYLE

VICTOR HUGO'S

Les Miserables.

USUAL TRADE DISCOUNTS.

54 Warren Street, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED:

SECOND EDITION—REVISED

OF THE

Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors.

BY

FRANCIS B. CROCKER,

Professor of Electrical Engineering, Columbia College, New York,

AND

SCHUYLER S. WHEELER, D.Sc.,

Electrical Expert of the Board of Electrical Control, New York City,

WITH A SPECIAL CHAPTER BY

H. A. FOSTER.

12mo, 210 pp., 100 illustrations, cloth, $1.00.

D. Van Nostrand Company,

PUBLISHERS,

23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., N. Y.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

TO BE PUBLISHED FEBRUARY 20:

Foster's Duplicate Whist and Whist Strategy.

A Complete System of Instruction in Whist Strategy. By the author of "Foster's Whist Manual." The chapters devoted to Strategy will be appreciated by those who have mastered the details of the game; while the methods of "Duplicate Whist," now given in exhaustive form for the first time, will commend themselves to players who have recognized the fact that luck unduly predominates in the game when played according to the English "Laws of Whist." 1 vol., cloth, gilt edges, uniform with "Foster's Whist Manual." . . . $1.00.

This book is now on the press and will be ready for shipment on the date announced. Orders filled in the order of their receipt.

BRENTANO'S,

31 Union Square, NEW YORK.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

A Literary Souvenir of the World's Fair.

The Publishers' and Other Book Exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition.

By A. GROWOLL.

1 vol., 74 p., 2 plans, 16°, pap., 10 cents.

"*The Publishers' Weekly* has reprinted in neat pamphlet its review of the publishers' and other book exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition, than which we have seen nothing better."—*The Nation.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 28 Elm Street, N.Y.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**: —No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

Formerly THE PRICE-McGILL CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 Bible House, Astor Place, - - - - New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

JACKSON BUILDING,

31 East 17th Street and 36 East 18th Street, Adjoining Broadway.

HANDSOME LARGE LOFT.

Three Elevators, Steam Heat, Etc. Right in the Publishers' and Booksellers' District.

I. EDGAR LEAVCRAFT [illegible] Broadway

TWO important handbooks for the Bookseller.

ORDER NOW:

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. **The price is $3.50 half leather; $3.00 in sheets.**

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 and 1887 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1893, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1892, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

NEARLY READY:

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX,

...1893...

INCLUDING PERIODICALS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, ESSAYS, BOOK-CHAPTERS, ETC., SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND NECROLOGY OF AUTHORS.

EDITED BY W. I. FLETCHER *and* R. R. BOWKER,

With the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 complements the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1893 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1892; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1892; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1892; (5) authors deceased in 1892. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

The new volume includes the features of the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals," originally a monthly supplement to the *Library Journal*, then extended into a quarterly in an enlarged form, and later issued as an annual volume.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 forms the second supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887–1891) of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature and to the new A. L. A. Index to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher.

The new volume will more than fulfil the opinion as to the Co-operative Index expressed in the following extract:

"To the literary worker its value can hardly be over-estimated; to the specialist in any branch of science or letters it is indispensable, since it places within his immediate reach many of the latest fruits of labor in the same field. to every one who desires to be well informed it furnishes the means of making the most effective use of his time."—*Providence Press.*

One vol., cloth, (uniform with "A. L. A. Index,") **$3.50.**

☞ *Early orders for the above are solicited.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. 28 ELM STREET (Near Duane) NEW YORK.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 9. NEW YORK, March 3, 1894. WHOLE No. 1153

D. Appleton & Co.'s New Books.

A History of the United States Navy,

From 1775 to 1894. By EDGAR STANTON MACLAY, A.M. With technical revision by Lieut. Roy C. Smith, U. S. N. In two volumes. Vol. I. With numerous maps, diagrams, and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

For nine years the author has devoted himself to the task of supplying the want of a complete history of our navy. His researches in France, with the assistance of Admiral Aube, Minister of the Colonies and the Marine, and in England with the aid of the late Sir Provo Wallis and others, together with the use of private papers and unpublished documents in this country, the aid of descendants of naval heroes and the suggestions of naval officers who have taken part in some of the events described, render the results of his diligent labor complete and authoritative. The appearance of a standard history of the navy is a peculiarly happy accompaniment of the development of our new navy.

(Volume II. will be published in May next.)

Maxims for Training Remount Horses for Military Purposes.

By J. Y. MASON BLUNT, Lieutenant Fifth Cavalry, U. S. A. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

This little manual will supply a want that has long existed among cavalrymen and others for an authoritative book of instruction in the training of recruit or "remount" horses. It deals with every stage of progress, from elementary exercise to the most advanced drill and discipline under fire. It will be found serviceable not alone in its military bearings but to all interested in the training of horses for the saddle.

Lot 13.

By DOROTHEA GERARD, author of "Lady Baby," "Orthodox," "A Queen of Curds and Cream," etc. No. 135, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"Romance pure and simple has full sway in Dorothea Gerard's story, 'A Queen of Curds and Cream.' The author has written nothing better, and one may well doubt if she has ever produced anything quite as good."—*Boston Beacon.*

Our Manifold Nature.

Stories from Life. By SARAH GRAND, author of "The Heavenly Twins," "Ideala," etc. No. 136, Town and Country Library. With portrait. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

In these stories the author of "The Heavenly Twins" shows some of her strongest and most impressive work. The great number of readers who have been charmed with her previous books will not fail to discern therein the qualities which have gained for her such prompt and widespread recognition.

OTHER RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A Ward in Chancery. By Mrs. ALEXANDER, author of "The Wooing o't," "For His Sake," etc.

A Marriage Ceremony. By ADA CAMBRIDGE, author of "The Three Miss Kings," "Not All in Vain," etc.

Earlscourt. By ALEXANDER ALLARDYCE, author of "Balmoral: A Romance of the Queen's Country," etc.

A Gray Eye or So. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE, author of "I Forbid the Banns," etc.

Christina Chard. By Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED, author of "December Roses," etc.

The Recipe for Diamonds. By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Our Recent Books.

The Aim of Life.

Plain Talks to Young Men and Women. By Rev. PHILIP S. MOXOM. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A noteworthy addition to the best reading for youth."—*Outlook.*

Allegretto.

A Volume of Poems. By GERTRUDE HALL, author of "Far from To-Day." Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

"Exquisite in its appeal to the eye and the imagination, the lightest, airiest, most dashing, merry and audacious productions in verse that have of late years got themselves into print."—*The Beacon.*

Far from To-Day.

Second Edition. A Volume of Stories. By GERTRUDE HALL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Two Young Married Women.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

Keynotes.

A Volume of Stories. By GEORGE EGERTON. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A work of genius. Characterized by a striking naturalness. A positive moral value—such, indeed, as genuine and honest art always has."—*London Speaker.*

The Village Rector.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

Goethe.

Reviewed after sixty years. By J. R. SEELEY, author of "Ecce Homo." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Helps me to realize the magnitude of our intellectual debt to Goethe."—*Chicago Dial.*

Dream Life and Real Life.

A Little African Story. By OLIVE SCHREINER, author of "The Story of an African Farm." 16mo, half cloth, 60 cents.

"Miss Schreiner has done nothing better."—*Philadelphia Ledger.*

The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry.

A Collection of Love-Poems for Every Day in the Year. By HORACE PARKER CHANDLER.

FIRST SERIES. Vol. I. January to June. Vol. II. July to December.

MARRIED LIFE AND CHILD-LIFE. Vol. I. January to June. Vol. II. July to December.

Four volumes, each 16mo, cloth, $1.25. White and gold, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 3, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. Special rates for yearly or other contracts.*

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	367
Baker & Taylor Co	401
Books for Sale	394
Books Wanted	391
Brentano's	400
Cazenove (C. D.)	400
Dick & Fitzgerald	394
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	398
Galignani Library	400
Harison (W. B.)	401
International News Co	398
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	400
Kay Printing House	400
Kellogg (A. H.)	400
Lancelin (E.) & Co	401
Leaycraft (J. Edgar)	399
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	398, 401
Longmans, Green & Co	399
Luyster (S. B.)	400
Macmillan & Co	395
Merriam Co. (The)	399
Penn Pub. Co	394
Roberts Brothers	368
Rudolph Indexer Co	396–397
Scudder (John M.) & Sons	400
Situations Wanted	394
Special Notices	394
Steiger (E.) & Co	400
Truth Seeker Co	400
Terquem (Em.)	400
Vail (J. H.) & Co	401
Van Everen (P. F.)	400

NOTES IN SEASON.

BRENTANO'S announce the immediate publication of "The Epicurean," a Franco-American encyclopædia of cookery, by Charles Ranhofer, chef at Delmonico's.

E. P. DUTTON CO. have nearly ready a new and entirely revised edition of Farrar's "Life of Christ," with copious notes. The revision has just been completed by Archdeacon Farrar.

GINN & CO. will publish in April in their *Athenæum Press Series* "Selections from the Poetry and Prose of Thomas Gray," edited with introduction and notes by Wm. Lyon Phelps, instructor in English literature at Yale College.

THOMAS WHITTAKER will publish at once the last work of the late Dr. Samuel Cox. It is entitled "The Hebrew Twins," and is a vindication of God's ways with Jacob and Esau. Dr. Cox's widow contributes an interesting memorial sketch to the volume.

TOWN TOPICS PUBLISHING CO. have just ready the March issue of "Tales from Town Topics," number eleven of these popular compilations, which contains the prize story, "An Eclipse of Virtue," by Champion Bissell, of which the heroine is a beautiful young widow with an immense fortune. This story is accompanied by the usual bright collection of anecdotes, poems and witticisms gleaned from the columns of *Town Topics*.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will issue at once "The Story of Margrédel," a fireside history of a Fifeshire family by a new writer, which will be brought out in the same attractive shape as "Ships that Pass in the Night." They have also in press "The Natural Law of Money," by William Brough; and "The Sphere of the State," by Frank Sargent Hoffman, which considers the people as a body politic with special reference to certain problems of the present day.

THE office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY has just ready "The Annual Literary Index, 1893," indexing American and English periodicals of 1893, essays, book-chapters, etc., and including special bibliographies of 1893 and necrology of authors deceased in 1893. Besides usefully complementing the "Annual American Catalogue, 1893," this volume forms the second supplement both to the new five-yearly volume of "Poole's Index" (1887–1891), and to the "A. L. A. Index" to essays and book-chapters, compiled by W. I. Fletcher, and covering the period to 1892.

D. APPLETON & CO. will issue next month an English translation of Baron Claude-François de Ménéval's "Memoires Pour Servir à l'Histoire de Napoléon Ier, 1802–1815," a work written about fifty years ago by one of the most trusted of Napoleon's private secretaries, which has now been wholly remodelled and revised by his grandson, and which will be issued simultaneously in England, France, and America. The book will be in three volumes, and will be hailed with delight by the collectors of Napoleon literature, as it covers much ground wholly unexplored by the great majority of the biographers of Napoleon. Ménéval was constantly about his great chief, and has taken note of many details of his private life and personal habits. This house also has in press "Memoirs of Edward L. Youmans," by John Fiske, who will prove an appreciative biographer of the founder of *The Popular Science Monthly*, the originator of *The International Scientific Series*, and the introducer of Spencer, Tyndall, Huxley and others to an American audience; "Symbolic Education," by Susan E. Blow, a book for mothers as well as teachers; and "Aphorisms from the Writings of Herbert Spencer," selected and arranged by Julia Raymond Gingell. *The Town and Country Library* will also shortly receive what must prove very popular additions in Dorothea Gerard's "Lot 13;" Sarah Grand's "Our Manifold Nature, a collection of short stories;" Rhoda Broughton's "A Beginner;" Maxwell Gray's "A Costly Freak;" and Gilbert Parker's "The Trespasser," said to be better work than any yet shown by this brilliant Canadian writer.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to; under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Addison**, Jos., *and* Steele, R: The Sir Roger de Coverley papers from the *Spectator*. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 2 pts. 12°, (Riverside literature ser.) pap., *ea.*, *net*, 15 c.; 2 pts. in 1 v., cl., *net*, 40 c. [589

Arabian Nights. Fairy tales from the Arabian Nights; ed. and arr. by E. Dixon; il. by J. D. Batten. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893 [1894.] 8+267 p. sq. O. cl., $2. [590

Fifteen tales from the Arabian Nights, abridged and expurgated, il. with many page pictures, and head and tale pieces.

***Atchison**, R. L. A medical handbook; for the use of practitioners and students. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1894.] 16°, flex. mor., $2.50. [591

Australia as it is; or, facts and features; sketches and incidents of Australia and Australian life; with notices of New Zealand, by a clergyman. 3*d ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 9+257 p. D. cl., $1.75. [592

***Baldwin**, D. A., *M.D.* Pocket homœopathist. 3*d rev. ed.* Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1894. 160 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c. [593

Balestier, Wolcott. Benefits forgot. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 3+460 p. D. cl., $1.50. [594

The picturesque life of a newly settled town in Colorado, with its heterogeneous population of men and women from all states in the Union in search of fortune or health, and its mining element making or losing fortunes every moment almost, is the background. The leading characters are James Deed, a New York lawyer, and his two sons, Jasper and Philip. The elder Deed is a widower, and is about to marry again when the story opens. On the morning of his wedding-day he learns of an unscrupulous and ungrateful act on the part of his eldest son Jasper towards himself, which interrupts the whole current of the narrative, and is the basis of all the after-events. The characters, evidently drawn from life, are rich in western "slang" and eccentricities; the scene-painting is most artistic. Was published in the *Century*.

***Bastian**, H. Charlton, *M.D.* Hysterical or functional paralysis. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1894.] 8°, cl., $2.25. [595

***Bates**, Jerome Payne. The imperial highway; or, the road to fortune and happiness. *New ed. rev. and enl.* Chic., The Borland Pub. Co., 243 Wabash Ave., [1894.] 800 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $2.75; full rus., $3.75. [596

***Bateson**, W: Materials for the study of variation, treated with especial regard to discontinuity in the origin of species. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 598 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $6.50. [597

***Beale**, Joseph H: A selection of cases and other authorities upon criminal law. Part 2. Cambridge, pr. by John Wilson and Son, 1894. c. 417-779 p. O. limp cl., $2.25. [598

Behrens, Bertha, ["W: Heimburg," *pseud.*] The chaplain's daughter. [*Also*] Misunderstood and Jascha; tr. by Kate Dykers. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1894.] c. 217 p. D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 19.) pap., 25 c. [599

A manuscript found in an old deserted German rectory records the story of the chaplain's daughter. She lived early in the eighteenth century and loved a young theological student, who was eventually to succeed her father as court chaplain. But her betrothed was a Bohemian at heart, never willingly a priest, and on their marriage eve he fled with another woman. His return, repentance, and death years afterwards, conclude the story. Two other short stories are included: "Misunderstood" and "Jascha."

***Bell**, Ernest. Gymnastics and Indian clubs. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. il. 12°, (Bohn's lib. of sports and games, no. 8.) cl., *net*, $1. [600

***Benedict**, Erastus C. The American admiralty, its jurisdiction and practice, with practical forms and directions. 3*d ed.*, rev. by Robert D. Benedict. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 27+739 p. O. shp., *net*, $6. [601

Berenson, Bernhard. The Venetian painters of the Renaissance; with an index to their works. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 12+141 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25. [602

The author believes that Venetian painting is the most complete expression in art of the Italian Renaissance. "The Renaissance stands for youth, and youth alone—for intellectual curiosity and energy, grasping at the whole of life as material, which it hopes to mould to any shape. . . At Venice alone this expression attained perfection." The index covers fifty pages and is an index to the works of Venetians in all the principal galleries and celebrated private collections of the world.

Bonham, J: M. Secularism, its progress and its morals. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 4+396 p. D. cl., $1.75. [603

Contents: Influence of industrial surroundings; Intuition; Advanced theology; Qualified science; Ethics; Progressive and conservative phases of the secular movement; The standard of morals accompanying the transition from ecclesiasticism to secularism; Religious consolation; Sacred authority as influenced by the progress of knowledge. Index.

***Brannt**, W: T. The painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion, comprising the manufacture and test of pigments, the arts of painting, graining, marbling, staining, sign-writing, varnishing, glass-staining, and gilding on glass; together with coach painting and varnishing, and the principles of the harmony and contrast of colors. 27*th ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1894. 415 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50. [604

Brooks, Phillips, (*Bp.*) The life here and the life hereafter: an Easter sermon. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1894. c. 32 p. S. pap., 25 c. [605

***Bütschli**, O. Investigations on microscopic foams and on protoplasm: experiments and

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.*

observations directed towards a solution of the question of the physical conditions of the phenomena of life; authorized tr. by E. A. Minchin. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 379 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $6.25. [606

Carpé, Adolph. The pianist and the art of music: a treatise on piano playing for teachers and students. Chic., Lyon & Healy, [1894.] c. '93. 2-160 p. O. cl., $1.50. [607

With chapters on "technic," "fingering," "expression," and "character," is an interesting "outline of piano literature."

Cotterell, Constance. Tempe: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. 3+244 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 743.) pap., 50 c. [608

The story of Tempe Rivers, a young English girl living in Stuttingen with her uncle. Tempe was a happy, clever, attractive girl, whose aim in life was "the cultivation of her own individuality." She is first introduced at a crowded Volksfest, where becoming separated from her chaperon she indulges in a balloon ascension in company with handsome Major Wainwright to the intense surprise of the "Mrs. Grundys" of Stuttingen. Her uncle's loss of fortune, her literary work, her life in England, and the love offered her by three different men are the chief incidents. The story is told in a bright, sympathetic style, and with many details.

***Curtis**, Newton Martin. Capital crimes and the punishments prescribed therefor by the federal and state laws and those of foreign countries, with statistics relating to the same; also a bibliography of crimes and punishments. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1894. c. 36 p. O. pap., 50 c. [609

"These statistics, the abridgment of criminal laws, [etc.,] are advance sheets of a work on 'criminal law and civilization,' now in course of preparation."—*Introduction.*

Davis, W: Morris. Elementary meteorology. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 12+355 p. il. O. cl., $2.70. [610

The plan of this book may be concisely stated. The origin and uses of the atmosphere are first considered, with its extent and arrangement around the earth. Then, as the winds depend on differences of temperature over the world, the control of the temperature of the atmosphere by the sun is discussed, and the actual distribution and variations of temperature are examined. Next follows an account of the motions of the atmosphere in the general and local winds; the moisture of the atmosphere is then studied in regard to its origin, its distribution, and its condensation into dew, frost, and clouds; storms are then discussed, in which are included cyclones, tornadoes, and other disturbances, etc., etc., and closing chapters are given to the succession of atmospheric phenomena that ordinarily follow one another on which our local variations of weather depend, together with some account of weather prediction.

***Dawson**, *Sir* J: W: The Canadian ice age: being notes on the pleistocene geology of Canada; with special reference to the life of the period and its climatal conditions. N. Y., The Scientific Pub. Co., 1894. 301 p. 12°, cl., $2. [611

Dillon, J: F. The laws and jurisprudence of England and America: being a series of lectures delivered before Yale University. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. c. 16+431 p. O. cl., *net*, $4. [612

Twelve lectures dealing with nearly all the great living questions connected with our laws and jurisprudence, such as legal education, trial by jury, judicial tenure, the origin, development, and characteristics of the common law, written constitutions, legislation, case law, the law reports, judicial precedents, codification, and legal reform. Although these subjects are presented in a popular way, and with an endeavor to surround them with their appropriate historical and literary accompaniments, the real purpose is always a serious purpose, having in view practical ends and results. The discussions are not intended alone for students of the law, but for the practising lawyer as well.

***Donald**, Archibald, *M.D.* An introduction to midwifery: a handbook for medical students and midwives. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1894.] il. 8°, cl., $2.50. [613

***Douglas**, *Mrs.* —. The gentlewoman's book of dress. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1894.] por. 8°, (Victoria lib. for gentlewomen.) cl., $2 25. [614

***Elaston**, W: Edgar. Dessalines: a drama. Richmond, Va., W. H. Anderson, [1894.] 12°, cl., $1.50. [615

Erman, Adolf. Egyptian grammar with table of signs, bibliography, exercise for reading and glossary; tr. by Ja. H: Breasted. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., 1894. 14+201+70 p. il. D. cl., *net*, $6. [616

The bibliography covers eight pages, and consists of: A., "Supplementary works" divided into books on the writing, lexica, and the like and grammatical. B., "Texts" embraces general collections, chrestomathies, inscriptions of different places, a few longer manuscripts of the old period, religious texts, late Egyptian and inscriptions of the Græco-Roman period. C., "Journals," and an appendix for information on the demotic.

Fairbairn, A. M., *D.D.* Religion in history and in modern life; with an essay on the church and the working classes. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1894. 16+271 p. D. cl., $1.50. [617

Religion in history and in modern life is treated in six lectures under the separate headings: What is religion?; The place and significance of the Old Testament in religion; The New Testament in religion; The Christian religion in the first fifteen centuries of its existence; Christian religion in modern Europe; Christian religion in modern life. The author holds that the ideal of Christ is our hope for the future. The essay included is an arraignment of the church for not suiting its instructions to the modern needs of the workingman.

***Federal** cases, comprising cases argued and determined in the circuit and district courts of the United States from the earliest times to the beginning of the federal reporter, arranged alphabetically by the titles of the cases, and numbered consecutively. Book 1, Aalesund-Arthur. Case No. 1—Case No. 564. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 47+1224 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp. *net*, $10. [618

***Ferguson**, W: S., Black, Israel P., Sweney, J: R., *and* Kirkpatrick, W: J., *eds.* Junior songs for use in meetings of junior societies, Sunday-schools, etc. Phil., J: J. Hood, 1893 [1894.] 192 p. 12°, bds., 35 c. [619

Fisher, *Rev.* L. B., *comp.* Prayers for the home. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1894. c. 6+76 p. D. cl., *net*, 50 c.; full mor., *net*, $1. [620

Prayers prepared by various Universalist ministers for the use of Universalists in daily worship at home; there are prayers for the mornings and evenings of a month, and for special days of the year.

Fletcher, W: I., *and* Bowker, R: R. The annual literary index, 1893; including periodicals, American and English; essays, book-chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, and necrology; ed. with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1894. c. 7+213 p. O. cl., $3.50. [621

The present volume forms the second supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887-1891) of Poole's "Index to periodical literature," and to the new "A. L. A. index" to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher. The index to periodicals of 1893 [illegible]

pages; the index to general literature of 1893, with list of books indexed covers 22 pages; there is a full author-index to the indexes to periodicals and general literature of 1893; also a rich list of bibliographies issued in 1893, and a necrology of writers deceased in 1893.

Foote, *Mrs.* Mary Hallock. In exile, and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 3+253 p. D. cl., $1.25. [622

"In exile" has its scene in a mining-camp in California; the exiles are Frances Newell, a little school-teacher from Connecticut, and Arnold, a civil engineer from Massachusetts. Their little romance is picturesque and touching. The other stories of the west and east are "Friend Barton's concern," "The story of the Alcázar," "A cloud on the mountains," "The rapture of Hetty," and "The watchman."

Ford, Corydon. The synthesis of mind: the method of a working psychology, 1883–1893. [Ann Arbor, Mich., for sale by J. V. Sheehan & Co.,] 1894. 58 p. O. pap., 50 c. [623

***Garrison**, Wendell Phillips *and* Francis Jackson. William Lloyd Garrison, 1805–1879; the story of his life told by his children. *New issue.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 4 v., il. por. 8°, cl., *reduced to, net*, $8. [624

Until recently published by the Century Co.

Gerrard, Paul H. A sleep-walker: a novel; il. by Warren B. Davis. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1894.] 5–314 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 103.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [625

Myra Barth, the heroine, is the sleep-walker. She is also heiress to a great estate, but when the story opens the birth of a half-brother, soon after her father's death, has deprived her of her inheritance. Consequent unhappiness brings on the somnambulistic state, and in this condition she rises at night, takes the sleeping babe from his cradle and casts him into a reservoir about a mile from her home. The child is rescued, adopted by honest cottagers, and recognized by a rascally physician who is heir to the estate after Myra. From this point there is a constant succession of plots and counterplots to prevent the recovery of the child and to keep Myra from marrying.

***Hale**, G: W. Police and prison cylopædia. *Newly rev. and enl. ed.* Bost., The W. L. Richardson Co., 73 Hanover St., 1893. c. 19 +792 p. pors. O. cl., $4. (*Corr. price.*) [626

***Hall**, Hubert. The antiquities and curiosities of the exchequer; il. by Ralph Nevill; preface by Sir J: Lubbock. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 230 p. 8°, (Camden lib.) cl., $2. [627

***Harraden**, Beatrice. Ships that pass in the night: a novel. *New popular ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. 16°, pap., 50 c. [628

***Harraden**, Beatrice. Ships that pass in the night. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., 1894. 12°, (The Marguerite ser., no. 21.) pap., 25 c.; cl., 50 c. [629

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F., ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] A ward in chancery: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 3+304 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 134.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [630

A young girl, Andrée Nugent, of English and French parentage, is the "ward in chancery;" her parents have been dead for several years, and she has been the barely tolerated inmate of a Bohemian *pension*, kept by her hard French aunt in Paris, when unexpectedly she finds herself heiress to a large fortune. Her English half-uncle, Mr. Landon, is the executor of the will, and she is obliged to go to London and live under his roof until she reaches her majority. The Landons are commonplace, respectable, well-to-do people, utterly out of harmony with Andrée's nature. The account of her uncongenial life among them, of her own special friends, her love-story, and Richard Landon's attempts to win her for her fortune, make up a quiet, readable story.

***Hill**, T: E. Manual of social and business forms. *New rev. ed.* Chic., The Home Manual Co., 1894. 608 p. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $6; hf. rus., $7; full rus., $8.50. [631

***Houston**, Edwin J. Outlines of forestry; or, the elementary principles underlying the science of forestry. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1894.] 12°, cl., $1. [632

***Jenkins**, C: Francis, *comp.* Quaker poems: a collection of verse relating to the Society of Friends. Phil., J: C. Winston & Co, 1893 [1894.] 300 p. por. il. D. *subs.*, cl., $2. [633

***Johnson's** (A. J., & Co.) universal cyclopædia. *New rev. ed.;* ed. by C: Kendall Adams, assisted by a corps of 36 editors of departments. 8 v. V. 1–4. N. Y., A. J. Johnson Co., No. 11 Great Jones St., 1893–4. maps, plans, il. 8°, cl., (*for complete work.*) $48; hf. mor., $56. [634

Jordan, Kate, Flint, Annie, Rathbone, Cornelia Kate, [*and others.*] Ten notable stories from *Lippincott's Magazine.* Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. '93. 4–145 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [635

Contents: A rose of the mire, by Kate Jordan; Abraham's mother, by Annie Flint; A pastel, by Cornelia Kate Rathbone; The philosophers, by Geraldine Bonner; The reprieve of Capitalist Clyve, by Owen Wister; Jane's holiday, by Valerie Hays Berry; The cross roads ghost, by Matt Crim; A deed with a capital D, by Charles M. Skinner; The rustlers, by Alice McGowan; When Hester came, by Bride Neill Taylor.

***Keene**, C: Haines, *ed.* Tales of the civil war from Cæsar's commentaries; adapted for the use of beginners; with vocabulary, notes and exercises. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 98 p. 16°, (Macmillan's elementary classics.) cl., *net*, 40 c. [636

Keller, Gottfried. Dietegen: a novel; literally tr. from the German. New Haven, Ct., E: P. Judd, 1894. c. 48 p. O. pap., 75 c. [637

Dietegen at the age of eleven traded a vinegar-pail for a bow and arrow. For this crime he was hung in the 15th century. Cut down before he was dead he was nursed back to life by a forester's daughter, who afterwards owned him and made him feel her yoke. A story of superstitions, love-philters, tortures, and the loose morals of the period it pictured.

***Kidd**, B: Social evolution. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 348 p. 8°, cl., $2.50. [638

***Kingsley**, C: Town geology. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 239 p. 16°, (Macmillan's school lib.) cl., *net*, 50 c. [639

Kirwan, T: In fetters: the man, or, the priest? An unconventional novel. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 272 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [640

The scene is laid in Canada, in 1849. The hero, who is a Roman Catholic, is disappointed in love and determines to be a priest; after his ordination he learns that the girl still loves him who had once refused him; this throws him into a brain fever, and on his recovery, feeling that he is unfit for the priesthood as he finds his love unchanged, he goes to California, and after an absence of two years returns and marries his early love. The story is only a means of discussing various religious questions.

***Knecht**, Edmund, Rawson, Christopher, *and* Lowenthal, R: Manual of dyeing, for the use of practical dyers, manufacturers, students, and all interested in the art of dyeing; with numerous il. and specimens of dyed fabrics. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1894.] 3 v., 8°. cl., $15. [641

***Knott**, Cargill G. Electricity and magnetism: elementary course. Phil., The J. B.

Lippincott Co., 1894. 239 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c. [642

Langley, S: Pierpont. The internal work of the wind. Wash., D. C, The Smithsonian Institution, 1893 [1894.] 3+23 p. pl. O. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, no. 884.) pap., 25 c. [643

"An account of evidence of the complex nature of the 'wind,' of its internal movements of the resulting potentiality of this internal work, and of attempts which the writer has made to determine quantitatively its amount by the use of special apparatus, recording the changes which go on (so to speak) within the wind at very brief intervals. These results may, it is hoped, be of interest to meteorologists, but they are given with special reference to their important bearing on the future of what the writer has ventured to call the science of aërodromics."

***Leo** XIII. (*Pope.*) Encyclical letter of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. on the study of the Holy Scriptures: official translation. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 12°, pap., 10 c. (*Corr. title.*) [644

***Levy**, Arthur. The private life of Napoleon; from the French by Stephen L: Simeon. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 2 v., 8°, cl., $10. [645

Lewis, Abram Herbert, *D.D.* Roman Catholics and the Sabbath; or, Sunday observance non-Protestant. N. Y., American Sabbath Tract Soc., Bible House, 1894. 47 p. S. pap., 5 c. [646

An argument in favor of the observance of Saturday as the Christian Sabbath. The author calls the observance of Sunday as the Christian Sabbath "the offspring of the Catholic church."

***Lincoln**, J: Larkin. John Larkin Lincoln, 1817–1891: a memorial by his son. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. pors. 8°. cl., *net*, $3. [647

Lubin, D: Number 2 of "A novel proposition," showing how the rate of wages in manufacturing centres and the demand for skilled labor is influenced by the cost of transportation on farm products, advocating a plan for the more equitable distribution of wealth. Sacramento, Cal., D: Johnston & Co., *prs.*, [David Lubin,] 1894. 64 p. O. pap., *gratis.* [648

Lumby, J. Rawson, *D.D.* The Epistles of St. Peter. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1893 [1894.] 24+374 p. O. (Expositor's Bible, new [6th] ser.) cl., $1.50. [649

***Maccallum**, M. W. Tennyson's "Idylls of the king," and Arthurian story from the 16th century. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 435 p. 8°, cl., $2.50. [650

MacDermott, Martin, *ed.* The new spirit of the nation; or, ballads and songs by the writers of the *Nation:* cont. songs and ballads published since 1845; ed. with an introd. by Martin MacDermott. N. Y., P. J. Kenedy, 1894. 24+198 p. S. (New Irish lib.) pap., 50 c. [651

The first "Spirit of the nation" was published in 1843; this new volume, brought out fifty years afterward, represents the poetry of "Young Ireland," through many of its writers, both men and women; they are mostly patriotic effusions, breathing a deep love of country.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. Pen and ink: papers on subjects of more or less importance. [*New ed.*] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. c. '88. 10+229 p. D. cl., $1. [652

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 8, '88, [880.]

***Miller**, J: A. An outline of qualitative analysis: a laboratory manual. N. Y., The Scientific Pub. Co., 1894. 58 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [653

Montague, C: Tales of a nomad; or, sport and strife. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 8+208 p. D. cl., $1.50. [654

Avoiding all unnecessary detail and personal meditations, the writer gives the gist of his hunting and sporting adventures in South Africa under the headings A ride for dear life; My five buffaloes; My three sea-cows; Flat game and small game; The storming of Secocoeni's; The siege of Marabastadt; A lucky kill; My big tusker; and A tale of three elephants.

***Officers** of the army and navy (regular) who served in the Civil War: sketches and portraits of about 500 officers. Phil., L. R. Hamersly & Co., [1894.] 4°, hf. mor., *subs.*, $15. [655

***Officers** of the army and navy. regular and volunteer, who served in the Civil War: album cont. about 950 portraits. Phil., L. R. Hamersly & Co., [1894.] 4°, hf. mor., *subs.*, $15. [656

***Officers** of the army and navy (volunteer) who served in the Civil War. sketches and portraits of about 500 volunteer officers. Phil., L. R. Hamersly & Co., [1894.] 4°, hf. mor., *subs.*, $15. [657

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. The Victorian age of English literature. *New issue.* [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1894.] c. '92. 2–313+4–647 p. O. cl., $2. [658

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Ap. 8, '93. [1106.] Originally published by Tait, Sons & Co.

***Palmer**, T: W., Truman, B: C., Davis, G: R., [*and others.*] Pictorial history of the World's Fair: being a complete description of the World's Columbian Exposition from its inception. Chic., Mammoth Publishing Co., 330–334 Dearborn St., 1893 [1894.] 600 p. il. cl., *subs.*, $2.75; hf. mor., $3.50; mor., $4.25. [659

Parkinson, E: S. Wonderland; or, twelve weeks in and out of the United States. Trenton, N. J., MacCrellish & Quigley, *prs.*, [C. L. Traver,] 1894. c. 2–259 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [660

A brief account of a trip across the continent, a short run into Mexico, a ride to the Yosemite Valley, a steamer voyage to Alaska, a visit to the great Shoshone Falls, and a stage ride through the Yellowstone National Park.

***Pattee**, W: S. Illustrative cases in contracts. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1894. c. 10+532 p. O. flex. cl., *net*, $4. (*Corr. price.*) [661

***Pattee**, W: S. Illustrative cases in realty. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1894. c. 6+177 p. O. flex. cl., *net*, $2. (*Corr. price.*) [662

***Pattee**, W: S. Illustrative cases in personalty. [Part 1.] Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1893. c. 10+196 p. O. flex. cl., *net*, $2. [663

***Perry**, Rufus L., *D.D.* The Cushite; or, the descendants of Ham as found in the sacred scriptures and in the writings of the ancient historians and poets from Noah to the Christian era. Brooklyn, N. Y., Perry & Co., 1061 St. Mark's Ave., [1894.] 12°, cl., $1.25. [664

***Piersol**, G: A., *M.D.* Text-book of normal histology: including an account of the development of the tissues and of the organs;

with over 300 original drawings by the author. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1894.] O. cl., $3.50; shp., $4. [665

*Preston, T: The theory of heat. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 719 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.50. [666

Proctor, R: A. The expanse of heaven: a series of essays on the wonders of the firmament. *New ed.* N.Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 4+305 p. D. (Silver lib.) cl., $1.25. [667

Proctor, R: A. The orbs around us: a series of familiar essays on the moon and planets, meteors and comets, the sun and colored pair of suns. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 8+336 p. D. (Silver lib.) cl., $1.25. [668

Rand, McNally and Co.'s indexed county and railroad pocket map and shipper's guide of Tennessee. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1894.] c. 55 p. folding map, S. pap., 25 c. [669

Rand, McNally and Co.'s indexed county and railroad pocket map and shipper's guide of Texas. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1894.] c. 79 p. folding map, S. pap., 25 c. [670

Rand, McNally and Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map and shipper's guide of Louisiana. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1894.] c. 34 p. folding map, S. pap., 25 c. [671

Rand, McNally and Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map and shipper's guide of Mississippi. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1894.] c. 37 p. folding map, S. pap., 25 c. [672

Rand, McNally and Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map and shipper's guide of Missouri. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1894.] c. 65 p. folding map, S. pap., 25 c. [673

Raymond, G: Lansing. Art in theory: an introduction to the study of comparative æsthetics. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 18+266 p. D. cl., $1.75. [674

The author of "Poetry as a representative art" and "The genesis of art form" is professor of æsthetics in the College of New Jersey at Princeton. He holds that in art, religion, philosophy, and science the greatest exponents have resisted the influences of traditionalism sufficiently to be moved as much from within as from without, as much by their own feeling and thinking as by those of others who have preceded them and whose works surround them, by the psychologic fully as much as by the historic method. When production is at its best it is original instead of imitative.

*Robinson, H: M. Hydraulic power and hydraulic machinery. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1894.] 69 pl. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $10. [675

*Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. *Ed. for* 1894, *rev.* to date. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 16°, flex. roan, *net*, $1.50. [676

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. The lady of the lake; with all [Scott's] introductions, various readings, and the editor's notes; il. by Birket Foster and Sir J: Gilbert. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 375 p. 8°, cl., $3. [677

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Lyrics and ballads; ed. with an introd. by Andrew Lang. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. il. por. 18°, cl., $1.75. [678

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels. *New Dryburgh ed.* In 25 v. V. 17, St. Ronan's Well; il. by Hugh Thompson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 448 p. 8°, cl., $1.25. [679

Sergeant, Adeline. The surrender of Margaret Bellarmine: a fragment; ed. by Adeline Sergeant. N. Y., International News Co., [1894.] c. 312 p. D. (Author's lib., no. 4.) pap., 50 c. *Library ed.*, cl., $1.25. [680

The story is in the form of a diary. The heroine, a woman of rank and culture, had been married when a very young girl to a rich, scholarly, sceptical man, many years her senior. In their not unhappy life of intellectual companionship, the old orthodox faith of her youth is completely destroyed. Left a widow at thirty, still beautiful, and yearning for an earthly happiness she has never known, she is brought in contact with a man who had professed to love her before her marriage, but who, when they meet again, is engaged to another woman Lady Bellarmine and Victor Dayrolles love each other and determine to seize their happiness regardless of the claims of others. Margaret's "surrender" finally to the right and to her old belief, in which she is strongly influenced by an Anglican priest, is well told.

Shakespeare, W: Works. *Ariel ed.* Third group—seven tragedies: Antony and Cleopatra; Macbeth; Othello; Hamlet; Julius Cæsar; King Lear; Romeo and Juliet. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1894.] 3+217; 3+161; 4+209; 3+284; 3+161; 4+220; 4+198 p. il. T. flex. cl., *ea.*, 75 c. [681

Smith, R. Bosworth. Carthage and the Carthaginians. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 28+388 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [682

Although written in 1877 this book still holds its own as the most complete picture thus far given of ancient Carthage and her two greatest men—Hamilcar Barca and his son Hannibal. The author first gives a general sketch of Carthaginian influence and civilization; then points out the main differences between Carthage and Rome, followed by the account of the great Punic Wars. He has devoted most space to the first war generally treated more briefly by historical writers. At the time of writing Mr. Smith was assistant master at Harrow.

*Stanton, Elmer E. Stanton's U. S. lawyers' diary and rule-book for Michigan, rules of practice, state courts, U. S. court, lawyers' directory, (etc.) Grand Rapids, E. E. Stanton, [1894.] c. '93. 39+106 p. diary, F. hf. imit. rus., $2.50. [683

*Stanton, Elmer E. Stanton's U. S. lawyers' diary and rule-book for Wisconsin, 1894; rules of practice, state courts, U. S. court, lawyers' directory, (etc.) Eau Claire, E. E. Stanton, [1894.] c. '93. 58+314 p. diary, sq. D. hf. imit. rus., $2.50. [684

*Stone, D: M. Commercial precedents. *New ed.* Hartford, Ct., American Publishing Co, 1894. c. '92. 588 p. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $3; leath., $4; hf. mor., $5. [685

Story, W: Wetmore. A poet's portfolio: later readings. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 4+293 p. S. cl., $1. [686

"He and She; or, a poet's portfolio," first appeared in 1883. "She" has now become the poet's wife, and they again engage in conversations on art, literature, and theories of life and death interspersed with many lyrical poems. The little volume ends with a very touching duet, in which "She" clearly shows that "He" is all in all to her regardless of his learning and his talents, and that she is jealous of his thoughts and

occupations. Includes discussions on paradise, the creation, Faust, the Arabian Nights, etc.

***Straker**, D. A: The new south investigated. Richmond, Va., W. H. Anderson, [or the author, Prof. D. A: Straker, room "A," Telegraph Block, Detroit, Mich.,] [1894.] 12°, pap., 50 c. [687

***Sweney**, J. R., Kirkpatrick, W: J., *and* Gilmour, H. L., *eds.* Our praise in song: a collection of hymns and sacred melodies. Phil., J: J. Hood, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 224 p. 12°, bds., 35 c. [688

***United States.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 150; Oct. term, 1893. J. C. Bancroft Davis, rep. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 20+758 p. O. shp., $2.50. [689

***Van Anderson**, Helen. The story of Teddy. Chic., F. M. Harley Pub. Co., 1893 [1894.] 93 p. 12°, cl., 80 c. [690

Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac: geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534–1700; with full cartographical illustrations from contemporary sources. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 7+379 p. il. maps, O. cl., $4. [691

Dr. Winsor gives an important chapter of the geographical history of the age of American explorations. He narrates the story of the attempts of the French to go into the interior of North America, and shows how by degrees they approximated to an accurate understanding of the problem to be solved. It is the first book devoted to this topic, and Dr. Winsor's profound historical researches, and investigations of the maps depicting the St. Lawrence and vicinity three centuries ago, give very great value and interest to this book.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN PUB. CO., Hartford, Ct.
Stone, Commercial precedents, *new ed., subs*.....$3. ; 4. ; $5.00

AMERICAN SABBATH TRACT SOC., Bible House, N. Y.
Lewis, Roman Catholics and the Sabbath. 05

W. H. ANDERSON, 222 E. Broad St., Richmond, Va.
Easton, Dessalines..... 1.50
Straker, The new south investigated..... 50

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Balestier, Benefits forgot..... 1.50
Hector, A ward in chancery (A. T. C. L., 134).....50 c. ; 1.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.
Lumby, The epistles of St. Peter..... 1.50

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.
Brannt, The painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion, *27th ed., rev. and enl.*.. 1.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
Benedict, The American admiralty its jurisdiction and practice, *3d ed. rev..net*. 6.00
United States, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 150 (Davis)..... 2.50

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.
Leo XIII., Encyclical letter, *corr. title* 10

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Gerrard, A sleep-walker.....50 c. ; 1.00

THE BORLAND PUB. CO., 243 Wabash Ave., Chic.
Bates, The imperial highway, *subs*..2.75 ; 3.75

E. DARROW & CO., Rochester, N. Y
Baldwin, Pocket homœopathist, *3d rev. ed*.....25 c. ; 50

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Bost.
Kirwan, In fetters..... 50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.
Brooks, The life here and the life hereafter 25

GINN & CO., Bost.
Davis, Elementary meteorology.... .... 2.70

L. R. HAMERSLY & CO., Phila.
Officers of the army and navy (regular) who served in the Civil War, sketches and portraits, *subs*..... 15.00
— — — — — — — and volunteer, who served in the Civil War, album of portraits, *subs*..... 15.00
— — — — — — (volunteer) who served in the Civil War, sketches and portraits,

F. M. HARLEY PUB. CO., Chic.
Van Anderson, The story of Teddy..... 80

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Cotterell, Tempe (H. F. S. L., 743)..... 50

THE HOME MANUAL CO., Chic.
Hill, Manual of social and business forms, *new rev. ed., subs*.....$6. ; 7. ; $8.50

JOHN J. HOOD, Phila.
Ferguson, Black *and others*, Junior songs. 35
Sweney, Kirpatrick, *and* Gilmour, Our praise in song..... 35

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Addison *and* Steele, The Sir Roger de Coverley papers, 2 pts., *ea., net*, 15 c. ; or in 1 v.... .....*net*, 40
Foote, In exile..... 1.25
Garrison, William Lloyd Garrison, 1805–1879, *new issue*, 4 v., *reduced to*.....*net*, 8.00
Lincoln, John Larkin Lincoln.....*net*, 3.00
Satchel-guide in Europe, *ed. for* 1894..*net*, 1.50
Story, A poet's portfolio..... 1.00
Winsor, Cartier to Frontenac..... 4.00

INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., N. Y.
Sergeant, The surrender of Margaret Bellarmine.....50 c. ; 1.25

A. J. JOHNSON CO., 11 Great Jones St., N. Y.
Johnson's Universal cyclopædia, *new rev. ed.*, v. 1–4 (*for complete work*).....$48 ; 56.00

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.
Pattee, Illustrative cases in contracts, (*corr. price*)..... ..... 4.00
— — — — realty, (*corr. price*)..... 2.00
— — — — personalty.....*net*, 2.00

EDWARD P. JUDD, New Haven, Ct.
Keller, Dietegen..... 75

P. J. KENEDY, N. Y.
MacDermott, The new spirit of the nation..... 50

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Atchison, Medical handbook..... 2.50
Bastian, Hysterical or functional paralysis..... 2.25
Donald, Introduction to midwifery..... 2.50
Douglas, The gentlewoman's book of dress..... 2.25
Houston, Outlines of forestry..... 1.00
Jordan, Flint, *and others*, Ten notable stories from *Lippincott's Magazine*,

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.—*Continued.*

Knecht, Rawson, *and* Lowenthal, Manual of dyeing, 3 v. $15.00
Knott, Electricity and magnetism..... 75
Piersol, Text-book of normal histology. 3.50; 4.00
Robinson, Hydraulic power and hydraulic machinery, *2d ed., rev. and enl., subs.*.. 10.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Dillon, Laws and jurisprudence of England and America..... .....*net.* 4.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Australia as it is..... 1.75
Matthews, Pen and ink, *new ed.*..... 1.00
Montague, Tales of a nomad..... 1.50
Proctor, The expanse of heaven, *new ed.*. 1.25
— The orbs around us, *new ed.*..... 1.25
Smith, Carthage and the Carthaginians, *new ed.*..... 1.25

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

Oliphant, Victorian age of English literature, *new issue* [2 v. in 1 v.]..... 2.00

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., Wash., D. C.

Curtis, Capital crimes and the punishments..... 50

DAVID LUBIN, Sacramento, Cal.

Lubin, Number 2 of "A novel proposition"..... *gratis*

LYON & HEALY, Chic.

Carpé, The pianist and the art of music.. 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Bateson, Materials for the study of variation .....*net,* 6.50
Bell, Gymnastics and Indian clubs....*net,* 1 00
Bütschli, Investigation on microscopic foams and on protoplasm .....*net,* 6.25
Hall, Antiquities and curiosities of the exchequer 2.00
Keene, Tales of the civil war from Cæsar's commentaries.....*net,* 40
Kidd, Social evolution..... 2.50
Kingsley, Town geology .....*net.* 50
Maccallum, Tennyson's "Idylls of the king". 2.50
Preston, Theory of heat.....*net,* 5.50
Scott, Lady of the lake..... 3.00
— St. Ronan's well, *Dryburgh ed.*..... 1.25

MAMMOTH PUBLISHING CO., 330–334 Dearborn St., Chic.

Palmer, Truman, *and others,* Pictorial history of the World's Fair, *subs.*, 2.75; 3.50; 4.25

PERRY & CO., 1061 St. Mark's Ave., Brooklyn.

Perry, The Cushite..... .. 1.25

OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.

Fletcher *and* Bowker, Annual literary index, 1893 ..... 3.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Arabian Nights, Fairy tales from Arabian Nights..... 2.00
Berenson, Venetian painters of the Renaissance..... 1.25
Bonham, Secularism..... 1.75
Harraden, Ships that pass in the night, *new popular ed* 50
Raymond, Art in theory..... 1.75
Shakespeare, Works, *Ariel ed.,* third group, seven tragedies.....*ea.,* 75

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Rand, McNally & Co's. indexed county and railroad pocket maps of Tennessee and Texas.....*ea.,* 25
— — — indexed county and township pocket maps of Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri.....*ea.,* 25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Fairbairn, Religion in history and in modern life..... ..... $1.50

THE W. L. RICHARDSON CO., 73 Hanover St., Bost.

Hale, Police and prison cyclopædia, *newly rev. and enl. ed., corr. price*..... 4.00

SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., N. Y.

Dawson, The Canadian ice age..... 2.00
Miller, An outline of qualitative analysis. 1.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Levy, The private life of Napoleon, 2 v .. 10.00
Scott, Lyrics and ballads..... 1.75

J. V. SHEEHAN & CO., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Ford, The synthesis of mind..... 50

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Wash., D. C.

Langley, The internal work of the wind.. 25

ELMER E. STANTON, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Stanton's U. S. lawyers' diary and rule-book for Michigan 2.50
— — — — — — — — — Wisconsin 2.50

C. L. TRAVER, Trenton, N. J.

Parkinson, Wonderland..... 1.50

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE. Bost.

Fisher, Prayers for the home...*net,* 50 c.; 1.00

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.

Behrens, The chaplain's daughter..... 25
Harraden, Ships that pass in the night, 25 c.; 50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Federal cases, B'k 1, Case no. 1—no. 564, *net,* 10.00

B. WESTERMANN & CO., N. Y.

Erman, Egyptian grammar.....*net,* 6.00

JOHN WILSON & SON, Cambridge, Mass.

Beale, Selection of cases and other authorities upon criminal law, pt. 2..... 2.25

J. C. WINSTON & CO., Phila.

Jenkins, Quaker poems, *subs*..... 2.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Alger, J. G. Glimpses of the French revolution: myths, ideals, and realities. Post 8°, 300 p., 6s.....*Low*

Allen, E. H. De fidiculis bibliographia: being the basis of a bibliography of the violin. 12th and concluding part. Imp. 16°, sewed, 2s. 6d., *net*.....*Griffith*

Butschli, O. Investigations on microscopic foams and on protoplasm: experiments and observations directed towards a solution of the question of the physical conditions of the phenomena of life. Authorized translation by E. A. Minchin. 8°, 386 p., 18s., *net*.....*Black*

Heussey, Vicomte Robert du Pontavice de. Villiers de l'Isle Adam: his life and works. From the French, by Lady Mary Loyd. Post 8°, 290 p., 10s. 6d..*Heinemann*

Jekyll, J. Correspondence with his sister-in-law, Lady Gertrude Sloane Stanley, 1818–1838, preceded by some letters written to his father from France, 1775. Edited with a brief memoir by the Hon. Algernon Burke. 8°, 368 p., 16s.....*Murray*

Muir, *Sir* W. The life of Mahomet. From original sources. 3d edition, 8°, 642 p., 16s.....*Smith & E*

INDEX TO THE FEBRUARY RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Angell*, Autobiographical sketches.—*Botta*, Memoirs.—*Buckingham*, William A. Buckingham.—*Burr*, Alex. Anderson.—*Campbell*, Samuel T. Coleridge.—*Cody*, Buffalo Bill and his Wild West companions.—*Goldie*, St. Stanislas Kostka.—*Herbert*, George Herbert.—*Jerrold*, Oliver W. Holmes.—*Lamar*, Memoir of Isaac Errett.—*Lockwood*, Life and adventures of a drummer-boy.—*Martin*, Inventions and writings of Nikola Tesla.—*Odhner*, Emanuel Swedenborg.—*Plumb*, Descendants of Elisha Blackman.—*Prothero*, Arthur P. Stanley.—*Ram*, Little Sisters of the Poor (Jeanne Jugan).—*Stiles*, Hist. and genealogies of Windsor, Ct.—*Sweet*, A champion of the cross (Hopkins).—*Wright*, Gen. Scott.

Description, Travel, etc.—*Allingham*, Varieties in prose.—*Aspects* of modern Oxford.—*Bancroft*, Book of the fair.—*Höhnel*, Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie.—*Hotchkin*, The Bristol Pike.—*Stone*, Woods and dales of Derbyshire.—*Ward*, Columbus outdone.

Domestic and Social.—*Carlisle*, Kentucky cook-book.—*Duffy*, What women should know.—*Evans*, Greek dress.—*Firebaugh*, The physician's wife.—*Gordon*, I myself.—*Masters*, The work table companion.—*Our* daily fare and how to provide it.—*Stockham*, Koradine letters.—*Wernich*, Der Wald-und Fruchtbaum.

Education and Language.—*Ayres*, The orthoëpist.—*Berlitz*, Verb drill.—*Bonner*, Child's hist. of Spain.—*Briggs*, Boys as they are made.—*Cicero*, Lælius.—*Cook*, Old English.—*Daudet*, Morceaux choisis.—*Delavigne*, Louis XI.—*Dictionary* of the Chinook jargon.—*Dodge*, Introd. to elementary biology.—*Emerson*, Composition and criticism.—*Fletcher*, Theme-writing.—*Freytag*, Karl der Grosse.—*Glasebrook*, Heat.—*Homer*, Iliad, Bk. 9.—*Hugo*, Selections.—*Irish*, Fundamentals of the English language; Treasured thoughts.—*Irving*, Sketch-book.—*Jeffrey*, Selections.—*King*, Normal series, 9 v.—*Klee*, Die Deutschen heldensagen.—*Mills*, Readings from the book of nature.—*Morton*, Geographical spice.—*Müller*, Science of language.—*Newcomb*, Problem of economic education.—*Riehl*, Burg Neideck; Das Spielmannskind.—*Sand*, Marianne.—*Scheffel*, Ekkehard.—*Scott*, Paragraph-writing.—*Sever*, Progressive speller.—*Soame's* phonetic method for learning to read.—*Spalding*, Study of common plants.—*Sparks*, Topical reference lists in Am. history.—*Tennyson*, Coming of Arthur.—*Verne*, Michel Strogoff.—*Webb*, German hist. reading-book.—*West*, English grammar.—*White*, E. E., School management.—*White*, G. G., New course in art instruction.—*Woodhull*, First course in science.

Fiction.—*Allardyce*, Earlscourt.—*Appleton*, Violet.—*Baring-Gould*, Cheap Jack Zita.—*Barrett*, Woman of the iron bracelet.—*Bierce*, Can such things be?—*Black*, New Prince Fortunatus; Penance of John Logan.—*Batchelder*, Why men like married women.—*Benson*, Dodo.—*Brown*, Uncle Bob's baby.—*Butt*, Keith Deramore.—*Cambridge*, A marriage ceremony.—*Cherbuliez*, A Phidian horse.—*Clark*, Beneath the dome.—*Doyle*, Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.—*Duysters*, Senator at sea.—*Eschstruth*, Countess Dynar.—*Frapan*, God's will.—*Grey*, The last sentence.—*Halévy*, Parisian points of view.—*Harland*, Mr. Wayt's wife's sister.—*Harraden*, Ships that pass in the night.—*Harte*, Protégée of Jack Hamlin's; A Sappho of Green Springs.—*Hentz*, Courtship and marriage.—*Hopworth*, They met in heaven.—*Hobbes*, A bundle of life.—*Jerome*, John Ingerfield.—*Kent*, Sell not thyself.—*Kettle*, Rose, shamrock, and thistle.—*Kimball*, Undercurrents.—*Leavitt*, Paul Errington.—*Lewis*, Old life's shadows.—*Long*, Apprentices to destiny.—*Maartens*, Greater glory.—*Moore*, A gray eye or so.—*Morgan*, Flight of the swallow.—*Murray*, In direst peril.—*Parker*, La Belle Creole.—*Pearl*, The swing of the pendulum.—*Petersen*, Princess Ilse.—*Praed*, Christina Chard.—*Quondam*, The Egyptian harp girl.—*Scott*, Quentin Durward.—*Shuey*, David of Juniper Gulch.—*Smith*, Rousing of Mrs. Potter.—*Southworth*, Gertrude Haddon.—*Superfluous* woman.—*Wood*, Her provincial cousin.—*Woolson*, Horace Chase.—*Zangwill*, King of Schnorrers.

Fine Arts, Works on Music and the Theatre.—*Cleaveland*, Am. landmarks.—*Cutts*, Hist. of early Christian art.—*Garnier*, Dict. de la céramique.—*Paine*, Famous composers and their works.—*Venino*, Pedal method for the piano.

History.—*Betts*, Am. colonial history il. by contemporary medals.—*Blümner*, Home life of the ancient Greeks.—*Craig*, Ouiatanon.—*Davis*, Three years in the army.—*De Peyster*, Waterloo.—*Ferguson*, Journey to Indianapolis in 1836.—*Fortier*, Louisiana studies.—*Historic* churches of America.—*Hittell*, Mental growth of mankind in ancient times.—*Lockyer*, Dawn of astronomy.—*Neville*, Green Bay, Wis.—*Rand*, Legends of the Micmacs.—*Ridpath*, The man in history.—*Stiles*, Hist. and genealogies of ancient Windsor, Ct.—*Strong*, Wah-kee-nah and her people.—*Sutherland*, Hist. of Australia and New Zealand.—*Taine*, The modern régime.—*Taylor*, Hist. of Germany.—*Thiers*, Hist. of the consulate and empire of France, v. 1-5.—*Yawger*, The Indian and the pioneer.

Humor and Satire.—*Dogs* (The) and the fleas.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Bevan*, Practical hygiene.—*Joceline*, The mother's legacy to her unborn child.—*Rafter*, Sewage disposal.

Juvenile.—*Beckman*, Pax and Carlino.—*Britts*, Rushlights.—*Dodgson*, Sylvie and Bruno, concluded.—*Dryadale*, Mystery of Abel Forefinger.—*Little*, Waif from the waves.—*Morrell*, Handbook of the Boys' Brigade.—*Phelps*, Pansy stories.—*Reid*, Chronicle of small-beer.—*Riddell*, Rusty sword.—*Saunders*, Beautiful Joe.—*Uncle Charley*, The little old man.—*Walton*, A peep behind the scenes.

Law.—*American* and Eng. corporation cases; Encyclopædia of law; Railroad cases; State repts.—*Ballard*, Law of real property.—*Buckstaff*, Married women's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law.—*Burrill*, Voluntary assignments.—*Carr*, Judicial interpretation of acts of Congress relating to the tariff.—*Caspar's* cat. of law-books.—*Cogley*, Law of strikes, lockouts, etc.—*Cook*, Stock and stockholders, etc.—*Coxe*, Judicial power and unconstitutional legislation.—*Demarest*, Elevated railroad law.—*Federal* reporter.—*Illinois*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Indiana*, Sup. ct.—The saloon a nuisance.—*James*, Mining royalties.—*Jones*, Forms in conveyancing: Law of liens; Mortgages on personal property.—*Kinney*, Law of irrigation.—*Kulp*, Rules of cts. of Luzerne Co., Pa.—*Lewis*, Expert testimony.—*Lloyd*, Law of building and buildings.—*Missouri*, Sup. ct. repts.—*New York* cases reported or cited 1887-1893; Ct. of appeals repts, v. 139; Book 19; General municipal code; Manual for foreign corporations in the state; State reporter; Supplement v. 25; Sup. ct. repts.—*Northeastern* reporter.—*Ohio*, Combined supp. to Giauque's ed. of revised statutes.—*Pacific* reporter.—*Pattee*, Ill. cases in contracts; Equity; Realty.—*Pennsylvania*, County cts. repts.; Sup. ct. repts., v. 156, 157.—*Perley*, Supp. to 2d ed. of Buswell and Walcott's Mass. practice.—*Seavey*, Powers and duties of notaries public in Mass.—*Sharp* and Alleman's lawyers' and bankers' directory.—*Southeastern* reporter.—*Southern* reporter.—*Southwestern* reporter.—*Sprague*, Quizzer no. 1.—*Story's* legal digest.—*Texas*, Cts. of civil appeals repts.—*United States*, Circuit cts. of appeals repts., with tables of C. C. A. cases; Repts., v. 5; Cts. of appeals repts.—*Washington*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Wisconsin*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Wood*, Law of railroads.

Literary, Miscellaneous, and Collected Works.—*Carpenter*, Fragments in baskets.—*Dürer*, The little passion.—*Evans*, Poems, addresses, and essays.—*Fortier*, Hist. de la littérature Française; Louisiana studies.—*Gosse*, Jacobean poets.—*Landor*, Longer prose works.—*McKay*, Literary clubs of Indiana.—*Malory*, Morte D'Arthur, pts. 5, 6.—*Martin*, In the footprints of Charles Lamb.—*Matthews*, Studies of the stage.—*Poole*, The university library and the university curriculum.—*Seidensticker*, First century of German printing in America.

Medical Science.—*Broadie*, Dissections illustrated.—*Corwin*, Physical diagnosis of the thorax.—*Cowan*, Science of a new life.—*Dunglison*, Dict. of medical science.—*Foster*, Il. encyclopædic medical dictionary.—*Gray*, Anatomy.—*Hektoen*, Technique of post-mortem examination.—*Legg*, Examination of the urine.—*Manley*, Hernia.—*Yeo*, Manual of medical treatment.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Bryant*, Short studies in character.—*McCosh*, Philosophy of reality.—*Marshall*, Pain, pleasure, and æsthetics.—*Ribot*, Diseases of personality.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Ball*, Story of the sun.—*Bumpus*, Invertebrate zoölogy.—*Cajori*,

Hist. of mathematics.—*Cooke*, Romance of low life amongst plants.—*Dawson*, Some salient points in the science of the earth.—*Denison*, Climates of the U. S. in colors.—*Hertz*, Electric waves.—*Hickson*, Fauna of the deep sea.—*Huxley*, Science and Hebrew tradition.—*S.*, L. B., Vexilla regis quotidie.—*Wernick*, Der Wald- und Fruchbaum.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Bissonnette*, Bits of blue.—*Fanshawe*, Two lives.—*Hay*, Created gold.—*Merriam*, Symphony of the spirit.—*Owen*, Bacon's cipher writings.—*Rossetti*, House of life.—*Shakespeare*, Merchant of Venice; As you like it.—*Steckhan*, Lieben und leben.

Political and Social Science.—*American* Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science, book dept. of the annals.—*Beatty*, McKinleyism as it appears to a non-partisan.—*Blunt*, Training remount horses for military purposes.—*Bok*, Young man in business.—*Bolles*, Banker's almanac.—*Cheyney*, Mediæval manor.—*Crocker's* guide for election officers. — *Curtis*, Orations and addresses. — *Davis*, Union Pacific railway.—*Garnier*, Hist. of the Eng. landed interest.—*Harrell*, Brooks and Baxter war.—*Hazell's* annual.—*Hill*, First stages of the tariff policy.—*Holmes*, Peons of the south.—*Huston*, Right of appropriation and Colorado laws regarding irrigation.—*Morey*, First state constitutions. — *New* republic. — *O'Brien*, Irish ideas.—*Ostrogarski*, Rights of women.—*Paine*, Writings.—*Palgrave*, Dict. of political economy, pt. 6; V. 1, A-E.—*Patton*, Natural resources of the U. S.—*Remsen*, Primary elections.—*Schulze-Gaevernitz*, Social peace.—*Suess*, Future of silver.—*Thrum*, Hawaiian almanac.—*Traill*, Social England.—*United States*, Bureau of Am. Republics, Haiti.—*White's* reference-book of railroad securities. — *Wood*, Political economy of natural law.—*Worthington*, Dwellings of the poor.

Sports and Amusements.—*Coffin*, Whist.—*Gould*, Modern Amer. pistols and revolvers.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Abbott*, Plymouth hymnal.—*Alphonsus de Liguori* (St.), Letters, v. 3.—*Augsburg* songs, no. 2.—*Ball*, Evolution in science and revolution in religion.—*Caley*, Working together for good.—*Carpenter*, Son of man among the sons of men.—*Cheney*, Apocalypse of life.—*Church* congress.—*Crosby*, At the Lord's table.—*Gabriel*, Songs of the Pentecost.—*Haldeman*, Theosophy or Christianity, which?—*Hammond*, English nonconformity and Christ's Christianity.—*Hatch*, Concordance to the Septuagint. — *Huxley*, Science and Hebrew tradition.—*Jacobs*, Evangelical Luth. Church.—*Jones*, Chorus of faith as heard in the Parliament of Religions.—*Kirton*, Christian growth. — *Living* papers on present-day themes.—*Lockyer*, Dawn of astronomy.—*Lombez*, Joy of the Christian soul.—*Lourdes:* Yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow.—*Maclaren*, The Psalms.—*Mason*, Why we expect Jesus now.—*Mercer*, Review of the world's religious congresses.—*Mitchell*, The safe side.—*Molinari*, Religion.—*Moore*, God is love.—*Morrell*, Handbook of Boys' Brigade.—*Morrill*, Life of service.—*Mozoomdar*, Spirit of God.—*Needham*, Plan of the ages.—*Newbolt*, Speculum sacerdotum.—*Osborn*, Heavenly pearls set in a life.—*Overton*, The Eng. church in the nineteenth century.—*Parker*, None like it.—*Peloubet*, Inter. S. S. lessons.—*Pope Leo XIII.*, Encyclical letter.—*Practical* helps on the Augsburg lesson series.—*Robinson*, Church catechism explained.—*Schück*, Priest in the pulpit.—*Scofield*, Witness power from on high.—*Shields*, Historic episcopate.—*Smith*, Conversion of India.—*Wallace*, Life of Jesus.—*Westcott*, Incarnation and common life.—*Wharton*, A month with Moody in Chicago.—*Whipple*, Philosophy of mental healing.—*White*, Fishers of men.—*World's Columbian Exposition*, World's Congress of Religions (Savage); (Stevans); Parliament of Religions (Houghton); (Barrows) v. 2.

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Box*, Strength of materials.—*Denning*, Wood-carving for amateurs.—*Matheson*, Handbook on engineers.—*Martin*, Inventions of Nikola Tesla.—*Parkhurst*, Dynamo and motor building.—*Pupin*, Thermodynamics of reversible cycles in gases. — *Seaton*, Pocket-book of marine engineering rules and tables.—*Taft*, Greenhouse construction.—*Vickerman*, Woollen spinning.—*Watson*, Corliss engine.—*Wheeler*, Tidal rivers.

Works of Reference.—*Annual* Amer. catalogue.—*Lutheran* almanac.—*McPherson*, Tribune almanac.—*Public Ledger* almanac.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (F. 3, 10, 17, 24) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper: shp. for sheep.*

Abbott, L., *ed.* The Plymouth hymnal. (F3) O. hf. leath. $1.75; full leath. $2.50 and $3; full mor. $5. *Outlook Co*

Albany phonetic readers. *See* Soame's.

Allardyce, A. Earlscourt. (F3) D. (Town and country lib., 132.) $1; p. 50c. ..... *Appleton*

Allingham, W. Varieties in prose. In 3 v. V. 1 and 2, Rambles by Patricius Walker. V. 3, Irish sketches. (F3) D. *per set*, $6. ..... *Longmans, G*

Almanacs. *See* Hawaiian; Hazell's; Lutheran; McPherson; Public Ledger.

Alphonsus *de Liguori.* Complete ascetical works, v. 20. (fr. the Italian.) (Grimm.) Letters, v. 3. *Centenary ed.* (F17) 12°, *net*, $1.25 ..... *Benziger*

American Acad. of Political and Social Science: book department of the annals. (F3) O. p. *n. p.* *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

— — — — — — — *See* Buckstaff; Cheyney; Holmes; Morey.

— and English corporation cases. (McKinney.) V. 42. (F3) O. shp. $4.50. ..... *Thompson*

— — — encyclopædia of law. V. 23. (F10) O. shp. $6.50. *Thompson*

— — — railroad cases. V. 55. (F10) O. shp. $4.50. *Thompson*

— catalogue. *See* Annual.

— church history ser. *See* Jacobs.

— colonial history il. by contemporary medals. Betts, C. W. $3. ..... *Scott Stamp and Coin Co*

— Economic Assoc. *See* Hill.

— essayists ser. *See* Matthews.

— landmarks. Cleaveland, G. A. *subs.* $4; $5; $6. *Balch*

— state reports. (Freeman.) V. 34. (F17) O. shp. $4. *Bancroft-W*

Anatomy. Gray, H. shp. $8. ..... *Lea*

— and surgical treatment of hernia. Marcy, H. O. $15. *Appleton*

Anchor, (*pseud.*) *See* De Peyster, J. W.

Anderson, Alexander, Life and works of. Burr, F. M. $4. ..... *C. T. Dillingham*

Andrews, Wm. A. *See* Ward, Artemas.

Angell, G. T. Autobiographical sketches and personal recollections. (F10) O. 20c.; p. 10c. *Am. Humane Educ. Soc*

Annual American catalogue, 1893. (F10) O. hf. leath. $3.50. ..... *The Publishers' Weekly*

Anti-Poverty. *See* New republic.

Apocalypse of life. Cheney, W. T. $1.25; p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*

Appleton, Robert, (*pseud.*) Violet. (F24) D. (Franklin ser., v. 1, no. 4.) p. 50c. ..... *Franklin Pub. Co*

Apprentices to destiny. Long, L. A. $1. *Merrill & B*

Arkansas reconstruction period. *See* Harrell, J. M.

Art instruction. White, G. G. 50c. ..... *Am. B'k Co*

As you like it. Shakespeare, W. *net*. $2. ..... *Macmillan*

Aspects of modern Oxford. (F3) D. $2. ..... *Macmillan*

Assignments, Voluntary. *See* Burrill, A. M.

Astronomy, Dawn of. *See* Lockyer, J. N.

At the Lord's table. Crosby, H. 60c. ..... *Randolph*

Athenæum Press ser. *See* Jeffrey, F.

Augsburg lesson ser, 1894. *See* Practical helps.

— songs, no. 2. (F17) 16°, 35c. ..... *Lutheran Pub. Soc*

Australia and New Zealand, Hist. of. Sutherland, A. 90c. ..... *Longmans, G*

Ayres, Alfred, (*pseud.*) The orthoëpist. *N. rev. enl. ed. of* 1894. (F10) S. $1.25. ..... *Appleton*

Bacon's cipher writings. Owen, O. W. 75c.; p. 50c. *Howard Pub. Co*

Baker, M. N. *See* Rafter, G. W.

Ball, *Sir* R. S. Story of the sun. (F3) 8°, $5. ..*Appleton*

Ball, W. D. Evolution in science and revolution in religion. (F3) D. $1.25. ..... *Porter & C*

Ballard, T. E., *and* Emerson, E., *eds.* The annual on the law of real property. V. 2. (F10) O. shp. $6.50. *Ballard Pub. Co*

Bancroft, H. H. The book of the fair. In 25 pts., pts. 2-10. (F17) f°, p. *subs. ea.* $1. ..... *Bancroft*

Banker's almanac for 1894. *See* Bolles, A. S.

Baring-Gould, S. Cheap Jack Zita. (F10) D. $1.25. *Tait*

Barrett, F. The woman of the iron bracelets. (F10) D. $1 ..... *Tait*

Batchelder, Fannie. Why men like married women. (F17) D. 50c..... *Dillingham*

Beatty, J. McKinleyism as it appears to a non-partisan. (F17) 12°, $1; p. 50c..... *Smythe*

Beautiful Joe. Saunders, M. 60c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Beckman, E. Pax and Carlino. (F3) D. $1 .... *Dutton*

Bell, Victor M. *See* Phelps, V. R.

Belle Creole (La). Parker, G. p. 25c..... *Weeks*

Beneath the dome. Clark, A. A. $1.25..... *Schulte*

Benson, E. F. Dodo. (F24) 12°, (Neely's popular lib., v. 4, no. 17.) $1; p. 25c..... *Neely*

Berlitz, M. D. Verb drill. (F17) S. bds. 50c.... *Berlitz*

Betts, C. W. American colonial history il. by contemporary medals. (Marvin and Low.) (F24) O. $3. *Scott Stamp and Coin Co*

Bevan, D., *and* Coplin, W. M. L. A manual of practical hygiene. (F17) 8°, $4..... *Blakiston*

Biblical criticism. *See* Parker, J.

Bierce, A. Can such things be? (F3) D. (Sunshine ser., no. 146.) 75c.; p. 50c..... *Cassell*

Biology, Elementary. Dodge, C. W. $1.80... *Harper*

Bishop, J. L. *See* Burrill, A. M.

Bissonnette, W. Bits of blue. (F24) S. $1..... *Kerr*

Bits of blue. Bissonnette, W. $1..... *Kerr*

Black, W. New Prince Fortunatus. *N. rev. ed.* (F24) D. 80c ..... *Harper*

— Penance of John Logan. *N. and rev. ed.* (F10) D. 80c..... *Harper*

Blackman, Elisha, Hist of descendants. Plumb, H. B. $1 ..... *Darrow*

Blumner, H. Home life of the ancient Greeks. (fr. the Ger.) (F3) D. $2..... *Cassell*

Blunt, J. Y. M. Maxims for training remount horses for military purposes. (F10) sq. T. 50c..... *Appleton*

Bok, E. W. The young man in business. (F17) D. p. 10c ..... *Curtis Pub. Co*

Bolles, A. S., *ed.* Banker's almanac and register and legal directory, 1894. (F17) 12°, $3; shp. $3.50. *Homans Pub. Co*

Bonner, J. Child's hist. of Spain. (F24) D. $2. *Harper*

Book of the fair. Bancroft, H. H. Pts. 2–10. p. *subs. ea.* $1..... *Bancroft*

Botany. *See* Spalding, V. M.

Botta, *Mrs.* Anne C. L., Memoirs of. (F10) O. $3.50. *Tait*

Box, T. Practical treatise on the strength of materials. *3d ed.* (F3) 8°, $7.25..... *Spon & C*

Boys' Brigade, Handbook of. Morrell, C. B. 50c. *Standard Pub. Co*

Boys as they are made. Briggs, F. H. p. 25c.. *Bardeen*

Bradley, G. G. *See* Prothero, R. E.

Briggs, F. H. Boys as they are made, and how to remake them. (F10) O. p. 25c..... *Bardeen*

Bristol Pike (The). Hotchkin, S. F. ¾ mor. *net*, $5. *Jacobs*

Britts, *Mrs.* Mattie D. Rush-lights. (F3) 12°, $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Brodie, C. G. Dissections illustrated. In 4 pts. (F3) 4°, p. pt. 1, *net*, $2; pt. 2, *net*, $2.50..... *Macmillan*

Brooks and Baxter war. Harrell, J. M. $1.75; p. $1.50. *Slawson Pr. Co*

Brown, W. F. Uncle Bob's baby. (F17) D. (Seven ages ser.) p. 50c..... *Dillingham*

Bryant, Sophie. Short studies in character. (F3) 12°, (Ethical lib.) $1.50..... *Macmillan*

Buckingham, S. G. Life of William A. Buckingham, the war governor of Connecticut. (F3) O. *subs.* $2.50; hf. leath. $3; leath. $4..... *W. F. Adams*

Buckingham, W. A. *See* Buckingham, S. G.

Buckstaff, Florence G. Married women's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law. (F3) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 99.) p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Buffalo Bill, (*pseud.*) *See* Cody, W. F.

— — and his Wild West companions. Cody, W. F. p. 25c. *Weeks*

Building and buildings, Treatise on law of. Lloyd, A. P. shp. $5..... *Houghton, M*

Bumpus, H. C. Laboratory course in invertebrate zoölogy. *2d ed. rev.* (F3) D. $1..... *Holt*

Bundle of life. Hobbes, J. O. 50c..... *Tait*

Burr, F. M. Life and works of Alexander Anderson. (F24) O. hf. rus. $4..... *Dillingham*

Burrill, A. M. Treatise on the law and practice of voluntary assignments. (Bishop.) *6th ed., rev. and enl.* (F10) O. shp. *net*, $6..... *Baker, V*

Buswell's and Walcott's Mass. practice, Supp. to. *See* Perley, S.

Butt, Beatrice M. Keith Deramore. (F3) 12°, (Longmans' p. lib., no. 3.) p. 50c..... *Longmans, G*

Cajori, F. Hist. of mathematics. (F17) 8°, *net*, $3.50. *Macmillan*

Caley, L. Working together for good. (F17) 16°, p. 10c ..... *Whittaker*

Cambridge, Ada, (*pseud.*) A marriage ceremony. (F17) (Town and country lib., no. 133.) $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Cambridge natural sci. manuals. *See* Glazebrook.

Campbell, J. D. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (F3) 8°, $3..... *Macmillan*

Campbell, R. E. *See* Cleaveland, G. A.

Can such things be? Bierce, A. 75c.; p. 50c.... *Cassell*

Carlisle, *Mrs.* J. G., [*and others.*] Kentucky cookbook. *Ed. de luxe.* (F24) 12°, $2.50..... *Neely*

Carpenter, G. R. *See* Fletcher, J. B.

Carpenter, W. B. The son of man among the sons of men. (F17) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Whittaker*

Carpenter, *Mrs.* W. B. Fragments in baskets. (F10) D. $1 ..... *Tait*

Carr, W. W. Judicial interpretation by the U. S. cts. of the acts of Congress relating to the tariff. (F10) O. shp. $5.50 ..... *Johnson*

Carroll, Lewis, (*pseud.*) *See* Dodgson, C. L.

Caspar's (C. N.) practical cat. of law-books arranged by subjects. *4th ed.* (F24) 12°, p. 25c. *Same* with "key," flex. mor., *net*, $5..... *Caspar*

Ceramique, Dict. de la. *See* Garnier, E.

Champion of the cross. Sweet, C. F. *subs.* $3 ... *Pott*

Cheap Jack Zita. Baring-Gould, S. $1.25..... *Tait*

Cheney, W. T. An apocalypse of life. (F24) D. $1.25; p. 50c ..... *Arena Pub. Co*

Cherbuliez, V. A Phidian horse. (fr. the Fr.) (F10) sq. S. $1..... *Wanamaker*

Cheyney, E. P. The mediæval manor. (F10) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 101.) p. 15c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Chinook jargon. *See* Dictionary of.

Chorus of faith as heard in the Parliament of Religions. Jones, J. L. $1.25..... *Unity Pub. Co*

Christian art, Early. Cutts, E. L. $2.50 ..... *Young*

— growth (The). Kirton, J. W. $1..... *Ward, L. & B*

Christianity. *See* Living papers.

Christina Chard. Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Chronicle of small-beer. Reid, J. $1 ..... *Tait*

Church catechism explained. Robinson, A. W. *net*, 50c..... *Macmillan*

— congress (The), 1893. (F17) 8°, $1.50; p. $1. *Whittaker*

— work for women. *See* Morrill, S.

Churches of Amer. *See* Historic.

Cicero. Lælius. *New ed., rev. and enl.* (H. C. Johnson.) (F10) S. (Elementary classics.) 40c... *Macmillan*

Clark, A. A. Beneath the dome. (F10) O. $1.25. *Schulte*

Cleaveland, G. A., *and* Campbell, R. E. American landmarks. (F24) 4°, *subs.* $4; hf. rus. $5; hf. levant, $6..... *Balch*

Climates of the United States in colors. Denison, C. $1. ..... *Keener*

Cody, W. F. Buffalo Bill, and his Wild West companions. (F3) D. (Melbourne ser.) p. 25c..... *Weeks*

Coffin, C. E. The gist of whist. (F3) nar. S. 75c.. *Tait*

Cogley, T. S. Law of strikes, lockouts, and labor organizations. (F24) O. shp. $4..... *Lowdermilk*

Coleridge, Samuel T. Campbell, J. D. $3. *Macmillan*

Colorado system of laws in relation to irrigation. *See* Huston, H.

Columbus outdone. Ward, A. $1..... *Ward*

Coming of Arthur. Tennyson, A. p. 12c. *Maynard, M*

Composition and criticism. Emerson, A. W. bds. 40c ..... *Bardeen*

Concordance to the Septuagint. Hatch, E. Pt. 3. p. *net*, $5 ..... *Macmillan*

Congress of Religions. *See* **World's Columbian Ex-**

Consulate and the empire of France. Thiers, L. A. V. 1-5. *subs. per v.* $3.....*Lippincott*

Contracts, Il. cases in. Pattee, W. S. *net*, $1.*Johnson*

Conversion of India from Pantænus to the present time. Smith, G. $1.50.....*Revell*

Conveyancing, Forms in. Jones, L. A. shp. *net*, $6. *Houghton, M*

Conway, Moncure D. *See* Paine, T.

Cook, A. S. First book in old English. (F10) D. $1.60. *Ginn*

Cook, W. W. Treatise on stock and stockholders, bonds, mortgages, and general corporation law, as applicable to railroad, [etc.,] and other private corporations. 3*d ed.* 2 v. (F16) O. shp. $12.50....*Callaghan*

Cook-book. *See* Carlisle, *Mrs.* J. G.

Cooke, M. C. Romance of low life amongst plants. (F10) O. $1.50.... .....*Young*

Coplin, W. M. L. *See* Bevan, D.

Corliss engine (The). Watson, E. P. $1.....*Spon & C*

Corwin, A. M. Outline of physical diagnosis of the thorax. (F10) S. flex. cl. $1 .....*Keener*

Countess Dynar. Eschstruth, N. v. $1.25; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Courtship and marriage. Hentz, C. L. p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Cowan, Charlotte E. L. *See* Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H.

Cowan, J. Science of a new life: (marriage guide.) *New ed.* (F24) 8°, *subs.* $3; leath. $3.50; hf. tky. mor. $4.....*Ogilvie*

Coxe, B. Essay on judicial power and unconstitutional legislation. (F24) O. $3.....*Kay*

Craig, O. J. Ouiatanon. (F3) O. (Indiana Hist. Soc. pubs., v. 2, no. 8.) p. 50c.....*Bowen-M*

Craigie, *Mrs.* *See* Hobbes, J. Oliver.

Created gold. Hay, H. H. $2; *large-p. ed.* $5. *A. E. Newton*

Crocker's guide for election officers. (F24) O. p. 25c. *Crocker*

Crosby, H. At the Lord's table. (F10) S. 60c.*Randolph*

Cross, *Mrs.* *See* Cambridge, Ada.

Curtis, G. W. Orations and addresses. V. 2, Addresses and reports on the reform of the civil service. (F10) O. $3.50.....*Harper*

Cutts, E. L. Hist. of early Christian art. (F10) O. (Side-lights of church history.) $2.50.....*Young*

Daudet, A. Morceaux choisis. (Freeborn.) (F3) D. (Inter. modern language ser.) 85c.....*Ginn*

David of Juniper Gulch. Shuey, L. p. 50c.*Laird & L*

Davis, C. E., *jr.* Three years in the army: (Thirteenth Mass. Volunteers.) (F17) O. *net*, $3 .....*Estes & L*

Davis, J. P. The Union Pacific railway. (F10) O. $2. *Griggs*

Dawn of astronomy. Lockyer, J. N. $5....*Macmillan*

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Some salient points in the science of the earth. (F10) D. $2..... .. ..*Harper*

Delavigne, J. F. C. Louis XI. (Eve.) (F3) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) *net*, 50c.....*Macmillan*

Demarest, T. F. C. Rise and growth of elevated railroad law. (F10) O. shp. $3.50 .....*Baker, V*

Denison, C. Climates of the United States in colors. *Popular ed.* (F10) O. (Denison ser.) $1.....*Keener*

Denney, J. V. *See* Scott, F. W.

Denning, D. Wood-carving for amateurs. 2*d ed., rev. and enl.* (F24) 12°, p. 40c.....*Spon & C*

De Peyster, J. W. Waterloo. (F3) O. p. (for private circulation).....*Ludwig*

— *Same.* (F3) Q. p. (for private circulation)..*De Peyster*

Deutschen heldensagen. Klee, G. *net*, 70c.*Macmillan*

Dictionary of medical science. Dunglison, R. shp. $8. *Lea*

— — the Chinook jargon as spoken on Puget Sound and the Northwest. (F17) T. p. 15c..*Lowman & Hanford*

Dictionnaire de la céramique. Garnier, E. p. *net*, $7.50.....*Macmillan*

Dilettante lib. *See* Jerrold.

Dillingham's home ser. *See* Hentz.

Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie. Höhnel, L. v. 2 v. $12.....*Longmans, G*

Diseases of personality. Ribot, T. 75c.; p. 25c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Dissections illustrated. Brodie, C. G. 4 pts. Pt. 1, *net*, $2; pt. 2, *net*, $2.50 .....*Macmillan*

Dodge, C. W. Introd. to elementary practical biology. (F10) D. $1.80 .....*Harper*

Dodgson, C. L. Sylvie and Bruno, concluded. (F10) D. $1.50 .....*Macmillan*

Dodo. Benson, E. F, $1; p. 25c .....*Neely*

Dogs (The) and the fleas, by One of the dogs. (F24) sq. S. $1; p. 50c..... *McCallum*

Domestic relations, Questions and answers on. Sprague, W. C. p. 50c.....*Collector Pub. Co*

Doyle, A. C. Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. (F10) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Drysdale, W. The mystery of Abel Forefinger. (F24) D. (Young people ser.) $1.25.....*Harper*

Duffy, *Mrs.* E. B. What women should know. (F24) 12°, *subs.* 75c.....*Altemus*

Dunglison, R. Dict. of medical science. 21*st ed., rev. and enl.* (F17) 4°, shp. $8..... .....*Lea*

Durer, A. The little passion. (F17) 12°, (Ex-libris ser.) *net*, $1.60.....*Macmillan*

Duysters, G. F. A senator at sea. (F17) D. p. 25c *Dillingham*

Dwellings of the poor, in and around towns. Worthington, T. L. $1..... ..*Scribner*

Dynamo and motor building for amateurs. Parkhurst, C. D. $1.....*W. J. Johnston*

Earlscourt. Allardyce, A. $1; p. 50c .....*Appleton*

Egyptian harp girl. Quondam, (*pseud.*) p. 25c. *Laird & L*

Egyptians, Mythology of. *See* Lockyer, J. N.

Ekkehard. Scheffel, J. V. V. 75c .....*Heath*

Election officers. *See* Crocker's guide for.

Electric waves. Hertz, H. *net*, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Electrical investigations. *See* Martin, T. C.

Elementary classics. *See* Cicero.

Elevated railroad law. *See* Demarest, T. F. C.

Emerson, A. W. Composition and criticism. (F10) S. bds. 40c.....*Bardeen*

Emerson, E. *See* Ballard, T. E.

Engineers, Handbook for. Matheson, E. bds. 80c. *Spon & C*

English church in the nineteenth century. Overton, J. H. $4.....*Longmans, G*

— grammar, Elements of. West, A. S. *net*, 60c. *Macmillan*

— classic ser. *See* Tennyson.

— landed interest. Garnier, R. M. V. 2. $3.50. *Macmillan*

— non-conformity and Christ's Christianity. Hammond, J. $2.....*Young*

Equity, Il. cases in. Pattee, W. S. p. $1.50. *West Pub. Co*

Errett, Isaac, Memoirs of. Lamar, J. S. 2 v. *per set*, $3; hf. mor. $5.....*Standard Pub. Co*

Eschstruth, Nataly v. Countess Dynar. (fr. the Ger.) (F10) D. (Ledger lib., no. 102.) $1.25; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Ethical lib. *See* Bryant.

Evans, L. I. Poems, addresses and essays. (F24) 16°, $2.....*Christian Lit. Co*

Evans, Maria M. Chapters on Greek dress. (F24) 8°, $2..... .....*Macmillan*

Evolution in science and revolution in religion. Ball, W. D. $1.25..... .....*Porter & C*

Ex-libris ser. *See* Dürer.

Expert testimony, Law of. Lewis, E. B. $1....*Welsh*

Expositor's Bible. *See* Maclaren.

Famous composers and their works. Paine, J. K. Pts. 7-25. p. *per pt*, 50c.....*Millet*

Fanshawe, R. Two lives. (F3) 16°, $1.75..*Macmillan*

Fauna of the deep sea. Hickson, S. J. $1 ....*Appleton*

Federal reporter, v. 57. *Permanent ed.* (F10) O. (Nat. reporter system. U. S. ser.) shp. $5.....*West Pub. Co*

Ferguson, C. P. Reminiscences of a journey to Indianapolis in the year 1836. [*Also*] Life of Ziba Foote, by S. Morrison. (F3) O. (Ind. Hist. Society pubs., v. 2, no. 9.) p. 50c ....*Bowen-M*

Firebaugh, Ellen M. The physician's wife and the things that pertain to her life. (F17) O. *net*, $1.25; *Special limited ed.* hf. leath. *net*, $3.....*Davis*

First book in old English. Cook, A. S. $1.60.....*Ginn*

— century of German printing in America. Seidensticker, O. p. $1.....*Schaefer & K*

— course in science. Woodhull, J. F. V. 1, p. *net*, 50c.; v. 2, *net*, 65c.....*Holt*

Fishers of men. White, E. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Fletcher, J. B., *and* Carpenter, G. R. Introd. to theme-writing. (F17) 16°, 60c..... .....*Allyn & B*

Flight of the swallow. Morgan, R. M. 75c..*Randolph*

Foote, Ziba. *See* Ferguson, C. P.

Fortier, A. Hist. de la littérature Française. (F3) S. $1.....*Holt*

— Louisiana studies. (F10) D. $1.50.....*Hansell*

Foster, F. P. Il. encyclopædic medical dictionary. V. 4. (F24) 8°, shp. *subs.* $10; hf. mor. $11....*Appleton*

Fragments in baskets. Carpenter, *Mrs.* W. B. $1. *Tait*

France, Hist. of. *See* Thiers, L. A.

Franklin ser. *See* Appleton.

— sq. lib. *See* Peard.

Frapan, Ilse. (*pseud.*) God's will, and other stories. (F3) nar. D. (Unknown lib., no. 28.) 50c.....*Cassell*

French literature. *See* Fortier, A.

Freytag, G. Karl der Grosse. (Nichols.) (F3) S. 75c. *Holt*

Fundamentals of the Eng. language. Irish, F. V. 50c.....*Irish*

Gabriel, C. H., *and* Naylor, I., *eds.* Songs of the Pentecost for the forward gospel movement. (F10) D. 30c. *Hughes*

Garnier, E. Dict. de la céramique. (F3) 8°, p. *net*, $7.50.....*Macmillan*

Garnier, R. M. Hist. of the English landed interest. V. 2. (F3) 8°, $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Geographical spice. Morton, E. H. bds. 75c..*March*

Geology. *See* Dawson, *Sir* J. W.

German historical reading-book. Webb, H. S. B. 90c. *Holt*

— printing in Amer. *See* Seidensticker, O.

Germany, Hist. of. Taylor, B. $1.50..... *Appleton*

Gertrude Haddon. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Glazebrook, R. T. Heat. (F17) 12°, (Cambridge natural sci. manuals, physical ser.) *net*, $1 .....*Macmillan*

God is love. Moore, A. L. $1.50.....*Whittaker*

God's will. Frapan, Ilse. 50c.....*Cassell*

Goldie, F. Story of St. Stanislas Kostka. 3*d ed. enl.* (F17) 12°, *net*, $1.25.....*Benziger*

Good living. *See* Our daily fare.

Gordon, J. L. I, myself. (F24) D. $1. *Little Book Pub. Co*

Gosse, E. Jacobean poets. (F17) D. (University ser.) *net*, $1.....*Scribner*

Gould, A. C. Modern American pistols and revolvers. *N. rev. ed.* (F10) O. $1.50.....*Whidden*

Grant, —. *See* Matheson, E.

Gray, H. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. *N. Amer. ed.* (Pick.) (F17) 4°, shp. $8.....*Lea*

Gray, Maxwell, (*pseud.*) The last sentence. (F24) D. $1.50.....*Lovell, C*

Gray eye or so (A). Moore, F. F. $1; p. 50c..*Appleton*

Great commanders ser. *See* Wright.

Greater glory (The). Maartens, M. $1.50 ....*Appleton*

Greek dress, Chapters on. Evans, M. M. $2.*Macmillan*

Greeks, Ancient. *See* Blümner, H.

Green Bay, Wis. Neville, E. H. *subs.* $1.25. *A. C. Neville*

Greenhouse construction. Taft, L. R. $1.50. *Orange Judd Co*

Greenwood, Ralph, (*pseud.*) *See* Gould, A. C.

Grimm, Eugene. *See* Alphonsus *de Liguori.*

Haiti. *See* United States.

Haldeman, I. M. Theosophy or Christianity, which? (F10) S. 40c.....*Crescup*

Halevy, L Parisian points of view. (F10) D. (Odd number ser.) $1.....*Harper*

Hammond, J. English nonconformity and Christ's Christianity. (F10) 12°, $2..... .....*Young*

Harland, Marion, (*pseud.*) Mr. Wayt's wife's sister. (F3) D. $1.....*Cassell*

Harper's young people ser. *See* Drysdale.

Harraden, Beatrice. Ships that pass in the night. *Authorised Amer. ed.* (F10) S. $1.... .....*Putnam*

Harrell, J. M. Brooks and Baxter war: reconstruction period in Arkansas. (F3) 8°, $1.75; p. $1.50. *Slawson Pr. Co*

Harte, F. B. A protégé of Jack Hamlin's, and other stories. (F3) S. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

— A Sappho of Green Springs. (F3) 12°, (Riverside p. ser., no. 60.) p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*

Hatch, E., Redpath, H. A., [*and others*]. Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek versions of the Old Testament. Pt. 3. (F3) F. p. *net*, $5..*Macmillan*

Hawaiian almanac. 1894. *See* Thrum. T. G.

Hay, H. H. Created gold. (F24) 8°, hf. canvas, $2; *large-p. ed.* $5.....*A. E. Newton*

Hazell's annual for 1894: men and topics of the day. (F17) 12°, $1.50.....*Scribner*

Heat. Glazebrook, R. T. *net*, $1.....*Macmillan*

Heath's modern language ser. *See* Riehl; Scheffel.

Heavenly pearls set in a life. Osborn, L. D. $1.50. *Revell*

Hektoen, L. Technique of post-mortem examination. (F10) O. *net*, $2.....*Keener*

Hentz, *Mrs.* Caroline Lee. Courtship and marriage. (F17) D. (Home ser.) p. 25c .....*Dillingham*

Hepworth, G. H. They met in heaven. (F3) D. 75c. *Dutton*

Her provincial cousin. Wood, E. E. 50c.....*Cassell*

Herbert, G. Life of George Herbert of Bemerton. (F10) 8°, $2.....*Young*

Hernia. Manley, T. H. $3.....*Medical Press Co*

— Anatomy of. Marcy, H. O. $15..... ...*Appleton*

Hertz, H. Electric waves. (tr. by D. E. Jones.) (F3) 8°. *net*, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Hickson, S. J. Fauna of the deep sea. (F3) D. (Modern science ser., no. 6.) $1 .....*Appleton*

Hill, W. First stages of the tariff policy of the U. S. (F10) O. (Pubs. of the society, v. 8, no. 6.) p. $1. *Am. Economic Assoc*

Historic churches of America. 20 pts. (F24) F. [*complete work*,] *subs.* $20.....*H. L. Everett*

— episcopate. Shields, C. W. *net*, 60c.....*Scribner*

Hittell, J. S. Hist. of the mental growth of mankind in ancient times. 4 v. (F24) O. *per set*, $6 .....*Holt*

Hobbes, J. O., (*pseud.*) A bundle of life. (F3) nar. D. (Pseudonym lib., no. 6.) 50c .....*Tait*

Hohnel, L. v. Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie: Teleki's exploring and hunting expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa. 2 v. (F17) O. $12....*Longmans, G*

Holmes, G. K. Peons of the south. (F10) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 100.) p. 15c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Holmes, O. W. Jerrold, W. 90c.....*Macmillan*

Home life of the ancient Greeks. Blümner, H. $2. *Cassell*

Homer. Iliad, Bk. 9. (Pratt and Leaf.) (F17) 16°, (Classical ser.) *net*, 60c .....*Macmillan*

Hopkins, John Henry. *See* Sweet, C. F.

Horace Chase. Woolson, C. F. $1.25 .....*Harper*

Hotchkin, S. F. The Bristol Pike. (F17) O. ¾ mor. *net*, $5 .....*Jacobs*

Houghton, Walter K. *See* World's Col. Exposition.

House of life. Rossetti, D. G. Jap. p. $2.50; thick p. ed. $5 .....*Copeland & D*

Hugo, V. Selections. (Warren.) (F3) S. 70c ....*Holt*

Huston, H. Right of appropriation and Colorado laws in relation to irrigation. (F17) 8°, shp. *net*, $2.50. *Chain & H*

Huxley, T. H. Science and Hebrew tradition. [V. 4 of "Collected essays."] (F10) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Hygiene, Practical. Bevan, D. $4.....*Blakiston*

Hymnals. *See* Abbott.

I myself. Gordon, J. L. $1.....*Little Book Pub. Co*

Illinois. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 146. (F10) O. shp. $2.25. *Freeman*

In direst peril. Murray, D. C. $1.25.....*Harper*

— the footprints of Charles Lamb. Martin, B. E. $1.50. *Scribner*

Incarnation (The) and common life. Westcott, B. F. $2.50.....*Macmillan*

India, Conversion of. *See* Smith, G.

Indian (The) and the pioneer. Yawger, R. N. V. 1. $3 .....*Bardeen*

Indiana Hist. Soc. publications. *See* Craig; Ferguson; Ridpath.

— literary clubs. *See* McKay, *Mrs.* M. N.

— *Sup. ct.* The saloon a nuisance. (F3) S. p. 5c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho*

International modern language ser. *See* Daudet; Riehl.

— S. S. lessons. *See* Peloubet.

Irish, F. V. Fundamentals of the English language. (F24) D. 50c..... .....*Irish*

— *comp.* Treasured thoughts gleaned from the fields of literature. (F24) D. 50c .....*Irish*

Irish ideas. O'Brien, W. $1.....*Longmans, G*

— sketches. *See* Allingham, W.

Irrigation, Law of. Kinney, C. S. shp. *net*, $6.50. *Lowdermilk*
— laws of Colorado. Huston, H. shp. *net*, $2.50. *Chain & H*
Irving, W. Sketch-book. (Wentworth.) (F17) 12°, 60c ..... *Allyn & B*
Jacobean poets. Gosse, E. *net*, $1 ..... *Scribner*
Jacobs, H. E. Hist. of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the U. S. (F24) 8°, (Am. church hist. ser., v. 4.) $3 ..... *Christian Lit. Co*
James, C. A. Mining royalties. (F3) sq. O. $1 75. *Longmans, G*
Jeffrey, Francis. Selections from essays. (Gates.) (F24) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) $1 ..... *Ginn*
Jerome, J. K. John Ingerfield. (F24) S. 75c ..... *Holt*
Jerrold, W. Oliver Wendell Holmes. (F17) 16°, (Dilettante lib.) 90c ..... *Macmillan*
Jesus, Life of. Wallace, O. C. S. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Joceline, Elizabeth. The mother's legacy to her unborn child. (F24) 16°, buckram, $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*
John Ingerfield. Jerome, J. K. 75c ..... *Holt*
Jones, Jenkin L., *comp.* A chorus of faith as heard in the Parliament of Religions. (F3) D. $1.25. *Unity Pub. Co*
Jones, L. A. Forms in conveyancing and general legal forms, comprising precedents for ordinary use. *4th ed. rev.* (F10) O. shp. *net*, $6 ..... *Houghton, M*
— Treatise on the law of liens. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* 2 v. (F10) O. shp. *net*, $12 ..... *Houghton, M*
— — — — — mortgages on personal property. *4th ed., rev. and enl.* (F3) O. shp. *net*, $6 ..... *Houghton, M*
Joy of the Christian soul. Lombez, A. de. 70c. *Benziger*
Judicial power and unconstitutional legislation. Coxe, B. $3 ..... *Kay*
Jugan, Jeanne. *See* Ram, *Mrs.* A.
Karl der Grosse. Freytag, G. 75c ..... *Holt*
Keith Deramore. Butt, B. M. p. 50c ..... *Longmans, G*
Kent, Winnifred. Sell not thyself. (F24) D. (Pastime ser.) p. 25c ..... *Laird & L*
Kentucky cook-book. Carlisle, *Mrs.* J. G. $2.50. *Neely*
Kettle, Rosa M. Rose, shamrock, and thistle. (F10) D. $2 ..... *Putnam*
Kimball, R. B. Undercurrents. (F17) D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 70.) p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*
King, W. J. King's normal series. 9 v. (F10) D. p. *ea.* 15c.; bound in 1 v. $1 ..... *March*
King of Schnorrers. Zangwill, I. $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*
Kinney, C. S. Treatise on the law of irrigation. (F24) 8°, shp. *net*, $6.50 ..... *Lowdermilk*
Kirton, J. W. The Christian growth. (F3) 12°, $1. *Ward, L. & B*
Klee, G. Die Deutschen heldensagen, (Hagen und Hilde Gudrun.) (Wolstenholme.) (F3) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) *net*, 70c ..... *Macmillan*
Knitting, crochet, etc. *See* Masters, E. F.
Koradine letters. Stockham, A. B. lev. *subs.* $2.25. *Stockham*
Kostka, St. Stanislas. *See* Goldie, F.
Kulp, G. B., *comp.* Rules of the cts. of Luzerne Co. (F17) O. shp. $8 ..... *Kulp*
Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie, Discovery of. *See* Höhnel, L. v.
Lamar, J. S. Memoirs of Isaac Errett. 2 v. (F10) O. *per set*, $3; hf. mor. *per set*, $5 ..... *Standard Pub. Co*
Landor, W. S. Longer prose works. (Crump.) V. 2. (F3) 8°, $1.25; *limited ed.* $4.50 ..... *Macmillan*
Language, Science of. *See* Müller, F. M.
Last sentence (The). Gray, M. $1.50 ..... *Lovell, C*
Law books, Cat. of. *See* Caspar's.
— students. Questions and answers on domestic relations for. *See* Sprague, W. C.
Lawyers' and bankers' directory. *See* Sharp & Alleman's.
Leavitt, J. McD. Paul Errington and our scarlet prince. (F17) D. $1 ..... *Revell*
Ledger lib. *See* Eschstruth; Southworth.
Legal digest. *See* Story's.
— directory. *See* Bolles, A. S.
Legends of the Micmacs. Rand, S. T. $3.50. *Longmans, G*
Legg, J. W. Guide to the examination of the urine. *7th ed. rev.* (Jones.) (F17) 16°, $1.25 ..... *Blakiston*
Lewis, E. B. Law of expert testimony. (F10) O. $1. *Welsh*
Lewis, *Mrs.* Harriet. The old life's shadows. (F17) D. (Popular ser., no. 42.) p. 25c ..... *Benner*
Library of choice fiction. *See* Shuey; World's Col. Exposition.
Lieben und leben. Stechhan, O. hf. cl. 75c ..... *Kenkel*
Liens, Law of. Jones, L. A. 2 v. shp. *net*, $12. *Houghton, M*
Life and adventures of a drummer-boy. Lockwood, J. D. $1 ..... *Skinner*
— of service. Morrill, S. *net*, $1. *Young Churchman Co*
Literary clubs of Indiana. McKay, *Mrs.* M. N. 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Bowen-M*
Little, W. J. Knox. The waif from the waves. (F3) D. 75c ..... *Young*
Little old man (The). Uncle Charley, (*pseud.*) 50c. *Bardeen*
— passion (The). Dürer, A. *net*, $1.60 ..... *Macmillan*
— Sisters of the Poor. Ram, *Mrs.* A. $2 ..... *Longmans, G*
Living papers on present-day themes. V. 2. Argument for Christianity. (F17) 12°, $1 ..... *Revell*
Lloyd, A. P. Treatise on the law of building and buildings. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* (F10) O. shp. $5. *Houghton, M*
Lockwood, J. D. Life and adventures of a drummer-boy. (F17) D. $1 ..... *Skinner*
Lockyer, J. N. Dawn of astronomy: temple worship and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. (F3) 8°, $5. *Macmillan*
Lombez, A. de. Treatise of the joy of the Christian soul. (F17) 12°, 70c ..... *Benziger*
Long, Lily A. Apprentices to destiny. (F10) D. $1. *Merrill & B*
Longmans' civil engineering ser. *See* Wheeler.
— pap. lib. *See* Butt.
Louis XI. Delavigne, J. F. C. *net*, 50c ..... *Macmillan*
Louisiana studies. Fortier, A. $1.50 ..... *Hansell*
Lourdes: Yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow. (F17) 12°, *net*, $1.60 ..... *Benziger*
Lutheran almanac and year-book for 1894. (F17) 12°, p. 10c ..... *Luth. Pub Soc*
— church in the U. S. Jacobs, H. E. $3. *Christian Lit. Co*
Luserne Co. ct. rules. *See* Kulp, G. B.
Maartens, Maarten, (*pseud.*) The greater glory. (F3) D. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*
McCosh, J. Philosophy of reality: should it be favored by America? (F3) 8°, flex. cl. *net*, 75c ..... *Scribner*
McKay, *Mrs.* Martha N. Literary clubs of Indiana. (F10) O. 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Bowen-M*
McKinleyism as it appears to a non-partisan. Beatty, J. $1; p. 50c ..... *Smythe*
McKinney, W. M. *See* Am. and Eng. corporation cases.
Maclaren, A. The Psalms. V. 2, Psalms xxxix.–lxxxix. (F10) O. (Expositor's Bible, new [7th] ser.) $1.50. *Armstrong*
Macmillan's classical ser. *See* Homer.
McPherson, E., *ed.* Tribune almanac, 1894. (F24) D. (Lib. of Tribune extras, v. 6, no. 1.) p. 25c. *Tribune Assoc*
Madison sq. ser. *See* Kimball.
Malory, *Sir* T. Le morte D'Arthur. V. 1. Pts. 5 and 6. (F3) 4°, p. *ea.* $1 ..... *Macmillan*
Man in history (The). Ridpath, J. C. p. 50c. *Bowen-M*
Manley, T. H. Hernia. (F3) 8°, $3 ..... *Medical Press Co*
Marianne. Sand, G. p. 30c ..... *Holt*
Marine engineering rules and tables. Seaton, A. E. leath. $3 ..... *Van Nostrand*
Marriage ceremony (A). Cambridge, A. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*
Married women's property. Buckstaff, F. G. p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Marshall, H. R. Pain, pleasure, and æsthetics. (F24) 8°, *net*, $3 ..... *Macmillan*
Martin, B. E. In the footprints of Charles Lamb. *N. cheaper ed. rev.* (F17) D. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*
Martin, D. B. *See* Neville, E. H.
Martin, S. G. *See* Neville, E. H.
Martin, T. C. The inventions, researches, and writings of Nikola Tesla. (F10) O. $4 ..... *Electrical Engineer*
Mason, J. Why we expect Jesus now. (F17) 16°, p. 25c ..... *Revell*
Masters, Ellen F., *ed.* The work table companion. (F3) 8°, p. 40c ..... *Ward, L. & B*
Materials, Treatise on the strength of. Box, T. $7.25. *Spon & C*

Mathematics, Hist. of. Cajori, F. *net*, $3.50. *Macmillan*

Matheson, E., *and* Grant, —. Handbook for engineers. *2d ed.* (F24) 32°, bds. 80c. ..... *Spon & C*

Matthews, J. B. Studies of the stage. (F24) S. (Amer essayists ser.) $1 ..... *Harper*

Mediæval manor (The). Cheyney, E. P. p. 15c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Medical dictionary. Foster, F. P. V. 4. shp. *subs.* $10; $11 ..... *Appleton*

— science, Dict. of. *See* Dunglison, R.

— treatment, Manual of. Yeo, I. B. 2 v. $5.50..... *Lea*

Melbourne ser. *See* Cody; Parker.

Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. Doyle, A. C. $1.50. *Harper*

Mental growth of mankind in ancient times. Hittell, J. S. 4 v. *per set*, $6 ..... *Holt*

— healing, Philosophy of. Whipple, L. E. $2; $2.50. *Metaphysical Pub. Co*

Mercer, L. P. Review of the world's religious congresses, Chicago, 1893. (F3) D. (Kialto ser., no. 60.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Rand, McN*

Merchant of Venice. Shakespeare, W. *net*, $2. *Macmillan*

Merriam, G. S., *comp.* Symphony of the spirit. (F3) D. $1 ..... *Houghton, M*

Michel Strogoff. Verne, J. 70c ..... *Holt*

Micmacs (The). *See* Rand, S. T.

Mills, S. Readings from the book of nature. (F17) D. $1 ..... *Kerr*

Mining royalties. James, C. A. $1 75.... *Longmans, G*

Missouri. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Brown.) V. 115. (F3) O. shp $4 ..... *Stephens*

Mr. Wayt's wife's sister. Harland, Marion. $1 . *Cassell*

Mitchell, R. M. The safe side. (F24) D. $1.50. *R. M. Mitchell*

Modern régime (The). Taine, H. A. $2.50..... *Holt*

— science ser. *See* Hickson.

Molinari, G. de. Religion. (Firminger.) (F17) 12°, 90c ..... *Macmillan*

Month with Moody in Chicago. Wharton, H. M. $1.25. *Wharton & B*

Moore, A. L. God is love, and other sermons. (F17) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Whittaker*

Moore, F. F. A gray eye or so. (F3) D. (Town and country lib., no. 131.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Appleton*

Moroeaux choisis. Daudet, A. 85c ..... *Ginn*

Morey, W. C. First state constitutions. (F3) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 98.) p. 25c. *Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Morgan, Emily M. The flight of the swallow. (F17) D. 75c ..... *Randolph*

Morrell, C. B. Handbook of the Boys' Brigade. (F24) T. 50c ..... *Standard Pub. Co*

Morrill, Sara. Life of service; or, woman's work in the church. (F10) S. *net*, $1..... *Young Churchman Co*

Morte D'Arthur. Malory, *Sir* T. V. 1. Pts. 5, 6. p *ea.* $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Mortgages on personal property. *See* Jones, L. A.

Morton, Eliza H. Geographical spice. (F10) D. bds. 75c ..... *March*

Mother's (The) legacy to her unborn child. Joceline, Eliz. $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Mozoomdar, Protap C. Spirit of God. (F24) D. $1.50. *Ellis*

Muller, F. M. Three lectures on the science of language. (F17) D. (Religion of science lib., v. 1, no. 3.) 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Murray, D. C. In direst peril. (F10) D. $1.25.. *Harper*

Mystery of Abel Forefinger. Drysdale, W. $1.25. *Harper*

National reporter system. *See* Federal; New York; Northeastern; Pacific; Southeastern; Southern; Southwestern.

Natural resources of the U. S. Patton, J. H. $3. *Appleton*

Naylor, I. *See* Gabriel, C. H.

Needham, G. C. Plan of the ages. (F3) 12°, 25c. *Revell*

Neely's popular lib. *See* Benson.

Neville, Ella H., Martin, Sarah G., *and* Martin, Deborah B. Historic Green Bay. (F10) D. *subs.* $1.25. *A. C. Neville*

New Prince Fortunatus. Black, W. 80c..... *Harper*

— republic (The): a scheme to abolish poverty. (F17) T. p. 25c ..... *New Era Pub. Co*

New York cases reported or cited, 1887 to 1893. (W. E. Benjamin.) (F24) O. shp. $8.50... *Diossy Law-Book Co*

— — *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. (Sickels.) V. 139. (F3) O. shp. $2.50 ..... *Lyon*

— — — — — (Browne and Cook.) Book 19. (F3) O. shp. $5 ..... *Parsons*

— — General municipal code, etc. (Silvernail.) (F10) O. shp. $3.50 ..... *Banks*

— — Manual for foreign corporations in the state. (F10) O. p. $1 ..... *White Law-Book Co*

— — state reporter. (Gibbons.) V. 54. (F3) O. shp. $3.50 ..... *W. C. Little*

— — supplement, v. 25. *Permanent ed.* (F17) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp. $4 ..... *West Pub. Co*

— — *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 79. (F24) O. shp. $3.... *Banks*

Newbolt, W. C. E. Speculum sacerdotum. (F17) D. $2 ..... *Longmans, G*

Newcomb, S. Problem of economic education. (F17) O. p. 25c ..... *Ellis*

None like it. Parker, J. $1.25 ..... *Revell*

Normal series. King, W. J. 9 v. p. *ea.* 15c.; In 1 v. cl. $1 ..... *March*

Northeastern reporter, v. 34. *Permanent ed.* (F3) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. $3 50. *West Pub. Co*

Notaries public in Mass., Powers and duties of. Seavey, W. M. *net*, $1.25 ..... *Little, B*

O'Brien, W. Irish ideas. (F3) D. $1..... *Longmans, G*

Odd number ser. *See* Halévy.

Odhner, C. T. Brief account of the life and work of Emanuel Swedenborg. (F17) sq. D. 25c.; p. 15c. *Academy B'k Room*

Ohio. Combined supp. to Giauque's ed. of the revised statutes. (F3) O. *net*, 50c ..... *Clarke*

Old English. *See* Cook, A. S.

— life's shadows. Lewis, *Mrs.* H. p. 25c..... *Bonner*

Origins of contemporary France ser. *See* Taine.

Orthoepist (The). Ayres, A. $1.25..... *Appleton*

Osborn, Lucy D. Heavenly pearls set in a life. (F10) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Revell*

Osmun, T. E. *See* Ayres, A.

Ostrogarski, M. Rights of women. (F17) 12°, $1. *Scribner*

Ouistanon. Craig, O. J. p. 50c..... *Bowen-M*

Our daily fare and how to provide it. (F3) 8°, 40c. *Ward, L. & B*

Overton, J. H. The English church in the nineteenth century, (1800–1833.) (F17) O. $4..... *Longmans, G*

Owen, O. W. Sir Francis Bacon's cipher writings. *3d ed.* (F3) O. 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Howard Pub. Co*

Pacific reporter, v. 33. *Permanent ed.* (F3) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. $3.50..... *West Pub. Co*

Pain, pleasure and æsthetics. Marshall, H. R. *net*, $3. *Macmillan*

Paine, J. K.. *ed.* Famous composers and their works. In 30 pts. Pts. 7–25. (F17) 4°, p. *per pt.* 50c.... *Millet*

Paine, T. Writings. (Conway.) In 4 v. V. 1. (F3) O. $2.50 ..... *Putnam*

Palgrave, R. H. I., *ed.* Dict. of political economy. Pt. 6. (F17) 8°, *net*, $1 ..... *Macmillan*

— — — — V. 1. A-E. (F24) 8°, *net*, $6.50.. *Macmillan*

Pansy stories. Phelps, V. R. $1 ..... *Bradley*

Paragraph-writing. Scott, F. W. bds. 80c. *Allyn & B*

Parisian points of view. Halévy, L. $1..... *Harper*

Parker, G. La Belle Creole. (F3) D. (Melbourne ser., no. 14.) p. 25c ..... *Weeks*

Parker, Jos. None like it. (F3) D. $1.25 ..... *Revell*

Parkhurst, C. D. Dynamo and motor building for amateurs. (F17) 12°, $1 ..... *W. J. Johnston*

Parliament of religions. *See* Jones, J. L.; Mercer.

Pastime ser. *See* Kent; Quondam.

Pastorius, F. D. *See* Seidensticker, O.

Pattee, W. S., *comp.* Illustrative cases in equity. *2d ed.* (F3) O. p. $1.50 ..... *West Pub. Co*

Patton, J. H. Natural resources of the United States. *New ed., rev. and enl.* (F17) 8°, $3 ..... *Appleton*

Paul Errington and our scarlet prince. Leavitt, J. McD. $1 ..... *Revell*

Pax and Carlino. Beckman, E. $1... ..... *Dutton*

Peard, Frances M. The swing of the pendulum. (F3) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 742.) p. 50c ..... *Harper*

Pedal method for the piano. Venino, A. F. $1. *Schuberth*

Peep behind the scenes (A). Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. 80c. *Revell*

Peloubet, F. N. *and* F. A. Select notes on the International Sunday-school lessons, 1894. (F3) 8°, $1.25; interleaved, $2. ..... *Wilde*

Penance of John Logan. Black, W. 80c..... *Harper*

Pennsylvania. *County cts.* Repts. (F3) O. shp. $5. *Johnson*

— *Sup. ct.* Repts., v. 156 (F10); v. 157 (F24) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50..... *Banks*

Peons of the south. Holmes, G. K. p. 15c. *Am. Acad. of Pol and Soc. Science*

Perley, S. Supp. to the 2d ed. of Buswell and Walcott's Mass. practice. (F10) O. shp. $2..... *Reed*

Petersen, Marie. Princess Ilse. (fr. the Ger.) (F3) sq. 12°, $1.25..... *Albert, S*

Phelps, Virge R. Pansy stories. (F17) D. $1. *Bradley*

Phidian horse (A). Cherbuliez, V. $1.... *Wanamaker*

Philosophy of reality. McCosh, J. *net*, 75c.. *Scribner*

Phonetic method of learning to read. *See* Soame's.

Physician's wife (The). Firebaugh, E. M. *net*, $1.25; hf. leath. *net*, $3..... *Davis*

Pistols and revolvers, Modern Am. Gould, A. C. $1.50..... *Whidden*

Pitt Press ser. *See* Delavigne; Klee; West.

Plan of the ages. Needham, G. C. 25c..... *Revell*

Plumb, H. B. Hist. of descendants of Elisha Blackman. (F24) 8°, $1..... *Darrow*

Plymouth hymnal (The). Abbott, L. $1.75; $2.50; $3; $5..... *Outlook Co*

Poems. *See* Evans.

Political economy, Dict. of. Palgrave, R. H. I. Pt. 6 *net*, $1..... *Macmillan*

— — — — V. 1, A-E. Palgrave, R. H. I. *net*, $6.50 *Macmillan*

— — of natural law. Wood, H. $1.25..... *Lee & S*

Poole, W. F. The university library and the university curriculum. (F10) S. hf. cl. 50c..... *Revell*

Popular ser. *See* Lewis.

Post-mortem examination. *See* Hektoen, L.

Poverty, Scheme to abolish. *See* New republic.

Practical helps for pastors, superintendents, and teachers on the Augsburg lesson series, 1894. (F17) 12°, $1.25; p. 25c..... *Luth. Pub. Ho*

Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. Christina Chard. (F3) D. (Town and country lib., no. 130.) $1; p. 50c... *Appleton*

Priest (The) in the pulpit. Schüch, I. *net*, $1.50. *Benziger*

Primary elections. Remsen, D. S. 75c ..... *Putnam*

Princess Ilse. Petersen, M. $1.25... ..... *Albert, S*

Problem of economic education. Newcomb, S. p 25. *Ellis*

Progressive speller. Sever, F. P. bds. 30c..... *Heath*

Protegee of Jack Hamlin's. Harte, F. B. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Prothero, R. E., *and* Bradley, G. G. Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 2 v. (F3) O. $8. *Scribner*

Psalms (The). Maclaren, A. V. 2. $1.50... *Armstrong*

Pseudonym lib. *See* Hobbes.

Public Ledger almanac, 1894. (F10) D. p. *gratis. Childs*

Pupin, M. I. Thermodynamics of reversible cycles in gases and saturated vapors. (F3) D. $1.25..... *Wiley*

Quentin Durward. Scott, *Sir* W. $1.25... *Macmillan*

Questions of the day ser. *See* Remsen.

Quizzer No. 1. Sprague, W. C. p. 50c. *Collector Pub. Co*

— ser. *See* Sprague.

Quondam, (*pseud.*) The Egyptian harp girl. (F24) D. (Pastime ser.) p. 25c..... *Laird & L*

Rafter, G. W., *and* Baker, M. N. Sewage disposal in the U. S. (F24) 4°, *net*, $6..... *Van Nostrand*

Railroad cases. *See* American and Eng.

— securities. *See* White's reference-book.

Railroads, Law of. Wood, H. G. 3 v. shp. *net*, $18. *Boston B'k Co*

Ram, *Mrs.* Abel. The Little Sisters of the Poor. (F3) D. $2 ..... *Longmans, G*

Rand, Silas T. Legends of the Micmacs. (F3) O. (Wellesley philological pubs.) $3.50..... *Longmans, G*

Readings from the book of nature. Mills, S. $1. *Kerr*

Real property, Law of. Ballard, T. E. V. 2. shp. $6.50..... .... *Ballard*

Redpath, H. A. *See* Hatch, E.

Reid, J. A chronicle of small-beer. (F10) D. $1... *Tait*

Religion. Molinari, G. de. 90c..... *Macmillan*

— of science lib. *See* Müller; Ribot.

Reminiscences of a journey to Indianapolis in 1836. Ferguson, C. P. p. 50c..... ....*Bowen-M*

Remount horses, Maxims for training. Blunt, J. Y. M. .50c ..... *Appleton*

Remsen, D. S. Primary elections. (F17) D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 77.) 75c..... *Putnam*

Rialto ser. *See* Mercer.

Ribot, T. Diseases of personality; *authorized tr.* (F17) D. (Religion of sci. lib., v. 1, no. 4) 75c.; p. 25c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. The rusty sword. (F10) 12°. 80c. *Young*

Ridpath, J. C. The man in history. (F3) O. (Indiana Hist. Soc. pubs., v. 2, no. 7.) p. 50c..... *Bowen-M*

Riehl, W. H. Burg Neideck. (C. B. Wilson.) (F17) D. (Inter. modern language ser.) p. 35c..... *Ginn*

— Das Spielmannskind. (Abbie F. Eaton.) (F17) D. (Modern language ser.) p. 25c..... *Heath*

Rights of women. Ostrogarski, M. $1..... *Scribner*

Rise and growth of elevated railroad law. Demarest, T. F. C. shp. $3.50..... *Baker, V*

Riverside pap. ser. *See* Harte.

Robinson, A. W. The church catechism explained (F3) 16°, *net*, 50c..... *Macmillan*

Romance of low life amongst plants, etc. Cooke, M. C. $1.50..... *Young*

Rose, shamrock, and thistle. Kettle, R. M. $2. *Putnam*

Rossetti, D. G. The house of life. (F3) sq. O. Jap. p. $2.50; thick p. ed. $5..... *Copeland & D*

Rounthwaite, H. M. *See* Seaton, A. E.

Rush-lights. Britts, *Mrs.* M. D. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Rusty sword (The). Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. 80c ... *Young*

S., L. B. Vexilla regis quotidie. (F3) 12°, bds. $1. *Updike*

Safe side (The). Mitchell, R. M. $1.50..... *Mitchell*

Saloon (The) a nuisance. *See* Indiana Sup ct.

Sand, George, (*pseud.*) Marianne, [*French.*] (Henckels.) (F3) D. p. 30c..... *Holt*

Sappho of Green Springs. Harte, F. B. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

Saunders, M. Beautiful Joe. (F3) 12°, 60c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Scheffel, J. V. V. Ekkehard, [*German.*] (Wenckebach.) (F3) D. (Modern language ser.) 75c..... *Heath*

School management. White, E. E. $1..... *Am. B'k Co*

Schuch, I. The priest in the pulpit. (F10) 8°, *net* $1.50 ..... *Benziger*

Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. v. Social peace: trade-union movement in England. (F17) 12°, $1.25..... *Scribner*

Schwartz, J. Van der Poorsen. *See* Maartens, M.

Science and Hebrew tradition. Huxley, T. H. $1.25. *Appleton*

— First course in. *See* Woodhull, J. F.

— of a new life. Cowan, J. *subs.* $3; $3.50; $4.. *Ogilvie*

— — language, Lectures on. Müller, F. M. 75c.; p. 50c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

— — the earth. *See* Dawson, *Sir* J. W.

— text-books. *See* Spalding.

Scofield, W. C. Witness power from on high. (F17) 16°, p. *net*, 15c..... *Revell*

Scott, F. W., *and* Denney, J. V. Paragraph-writing. (F17) 12°, bds. 80c. .. .. *Allyn & B*

Scott, *Sir* W. Waverley novels. *N. Dryburgh ed.* V. 16, Quentin Durward. (F3) 8°, $1.25..... *Macmillan*

Scott, General. Wright, M. J. $1.50..... *Appleton*

Seaton, A. E., *and* Rounthwaite, H. M. Pocket-book of marine engineering rules and tables. (F3) S. leath. $3..... *Van Nostrand*

Seavey, W. M. Powers and duties of notaries public and justices of the peace in Mass. (F10) D. *net*, $1.25. *Little, B*

Seidensticker, O. First century of German printing in America, 1728-1830. (F17) O. p. $1.... *Schaefer & K*

Sell not thyself. Kent, W. p. 25c.... .....*Laird & L*

Senator at sea. Duysters, G. F. p. 25c... *Dillingham*

Seven ages ser. *See* Brown.

Sever, F. P. Progressive speller. (F24) D. bds. 30c. *Heath*

Sewage disposal in the U. S. Rafter, G. W. *net*, $6. *Van Nostrand*

Shakespeare, W. Works; "Cambridge" Shakespeare. *Ed. de luxe.* V. 9, 10. (F17) 8°, *net, ea.* $2. *Macmillan*

Sharp & Alleman's lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1894. (F3) O. shp. $5.....*Sharp & A*

Shields, C. W. Historic episcopate. (F17) D. *net,* 60c. *Scribner*

Ships that pass in the night. Harraden, B. $1.*Putnam*

Short studies in character. Bryant, Sophie. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Shuey, *Mrs.* Lillian. David of Juniper Gulch. (F24) O. (Lib. of choice fiction.) p. 50c.....*Laird & L*

Side lights of church history. *See* Cutts.

Silver, Future of. *See* Suess, E.

Sketch-book (The). Irving, W. 60c .....*Allyn & B*

Slaughter, Philip. *See* Historic churches.

Smith, G. The conversion of India from Pantænus to the present time. (F17) D. $1.50.....*Revell*

Smith, Gertrude. Rousing of Mrs. Potter, and other stories. (F3) S. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Soame's phonetic method for learning to read. (F24) 16°, (Albany phonetic readers, nos. 1, 2, 3.) nos. 1 and 2, *net, ea.* 10c.; no. 3, *net.* 20c .....*Macmillan*

Social England. Traill, H. D. V. 1. $3.50....*Putnam*

— peace. Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. v. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Some salient points in the science of the earth. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. $2.....*Harper*

Son of man among the sons of men. Carpenter, W. B. $1.50.....*Whittaker*

Songs of the Pentecost. Gabriel, C. H. 30c....*Hughes*

Southeastern reporter, v. 17. *Permanent ed.* (F3) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4. *West Pub. Co*

Southern reporter, v. 13. *Permanent ed.* (F17) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4..*West Pub. Co*

Southwestern reporter, v. 23. (F17) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4 .... *West Pub. Co*

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Gertrude Haddon. (F3) D. (Ledger lib., no. 101.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Spain, Child's hist. of. Bonner, J. $2 .....*Harper*

Spalding, V. M. Guide to the study of common plants. (F10) D. (Science text-books ser.) 85c.....*Heath*

Sparks, E. E. Topical reference lists in American history. (F17) 12°, flex. cl. $1 .....*Smythe*

Speculum sacerdotum. Newbolt, W. C. E. $2. *Longmans, G*

Spelling book. *See* Sever, F. P.

Spielmannskind (Das). Riehl, W. H. p. 25c..*Heath*

Spirit of God. Mozoomdar, P. C. $1.50.....*Ellis*

Sprague, W. C. Quizzer, No. 1; being questions and answers on domestic relations for students. (F10) O. (Quizzer ser.) p. 50c .....*Collector Pub. Co*

Stanley, Arthur P. Life and correspondence. Prothero, R. E. 2 v. $8 .....*Scribner*

State constitutions. Morey, W. C. p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Stechhan, O. Lieben und leben. (F3) D. hf. cl. 75c. *Kenkel*

Stevans, C. M. *See* World's Col. Exposition.

Stiles, H. R. Hist. and genealogies of ancient Windsor, Conn. 2 v. (F24) 8°, $20; hf. tky. mor. $25. *Press of The Case, L. & B. Co*

Stock and stockholders. *See* Cook, W. W.

Stockham, Alice B., *and* Talbot, Lida H. Koradine letters: a girl's own book. (F24) 12°, lev. *subs.* $2.25. *A. B. Stockham*

Stone, J. S. Woods and dales of Derbyshire. (F3) Q. *net,* $3.75.....*Jacobs*

Story of St. Stanislas Kostka. Goldie, F. *net,* $1.25. *Benziger*

— — the sun. Ball, *Sir* R. S. $5.....*Appleton*

Story's legal digest and directory of lawyers. 1894. (F24) O. shp. $6.....*Mutual Pub. Co*

Strength of materials. *See* Box, T.

Strikes, lockouts, Law of. Cogley, T. S. shp. $4. *Lowdermilk*

Strong, J. C. Wah-kee-nah and her people. (North American Indians.) (F10) D. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Studies of the stage. Matthews, J. B. $1.....*Harper*

Study of common plants, Guide to. Spalding, V. M. 85c.....*Heath*

Suess, E. The future of silver. (F10) O. p. *n. p.* *Gov. Pr. Off*

Sun (The). *See* Ball, *Sir* R. S.

Sunshine ser. *See* Bierce.

Sutherland, A. *and* G. Hist. of Australia and New Zealand, 1606–1890. (F17) D. 90c.....*Longmans, G*

Swedenborg, Emanuel, Life and work of. Odhner, C. T. 25c.; p. 15c.....*Academy B'k Room*

Sweet, C. F. Champion of the cross: life of John Henry Hopkins. (F24) 12°, *subs.* $3.....*Pott*

Swing of the pendulum. Peard, F. M. p. 50c..*Harper*

Symphony of the spirit. Merriam, G. S. $1. *Houghton, M*

Taft, L. R. Greenhouse construction. (F10) D. $1.50. *Orange Judd Co*

Taine, H. A. The modern régime. (F24) D. (Origins of contemporary France ser.) $2.50.....*Holt*

Talbot, Lida H. *See* Stockham, Alice B.

Tariff acts, Judical intepretation by U. S. courts. Carr, W. W. shp. $5.50.....*Johnson*

— policy of the U. S. *See* Hill, W.

Taylor, B. Hist. of Germany. [*N. enl. ed.*] (F10) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Technique of post-mortem examination. Hektoen, L. *net,* $2 .....*Keener*

Teleki, Count Samuel. *See* Höhnel, L. v.

Tennyson, A. Coming of Arthur and the passing of Arthur. (F3) S. (Eng. classic ser., no. 128.) p. 12c. *Maynard, M*

Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. *See* Harland, Marion.

Tesla, Nikola, Inventions, researches, and writings of. Martin, T. C. $4.....*Electrical Engineer*

Texas. *Cts. of civil appeals.* Repts. (Walker.) V. 2, 3. (F10) O. shp. *ea.* $3.....*State of Texas*

Theme-writing, Introd. to. Fletcher, J. B. 60c. *Allyn & B*

Theosophy or Christianity, which? Haldeman, I. M. 40c..... .....*Crescup*

Therapeutics, Clinical. *See* Yeo, I. B.

Thermodynamics of reversible cycles in gases and saturated vapors. Pupin, M. I. $1.25..... ...*Wiley*

They met in Heaven. Hepworth, G. H. 75c ...*Dutton*

Thiers, L. A. Hist. of the consulate and the empire of France. In 12 v. V. 1–5. (F10) 8°, *subs. per v.* $3. *Lippincott*

Thirteenth Mass. Volenteers. *See* Davis, C. E., *jr.*

Thorax, Physical diagnosis of. Corwin, A. M. $1. *Keener*

Three years in the army. Davis, C. E., *jr. net,* $3. *Estes & L*

Thrum, T. G., *comp.* Hawaiian almanac and annual, 1894. (F3) O. p. $1..... ....*Thrum*

Tidal rivers. Wheeler, W. H. $5.....*Longmans, G*

Topical reference lists in Am. history. Sparks, E. E. $1..... .....*Smythe*

Town and country lib. *See* Cambridge; Moore; Praed.

Trade-union movement in Eng. *See* Schulze-Gaevernitz.

Traill, H. D., *ed.* Social England. In 2 v. V. 1. (F17) 12°, $3.50.....*Putnam*

Treasured thoughts. Irish, F. V., *comp.* 50c....*Irish*

Tribune almanac, 1894. McPherson, E., *ed.* p. 25c. *Tribune Assoc*

Two lives. Fanshawe, R. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Uncle Bob's baby. Brown, W. F. p. 50c..*Dillingham*

— Charley, (*pseud.*) The little old man. (F10) S. 50c. *Bardeen*

Undercurrents. Kimball, R. B. p. 25c..*Dillingham*

Union Pacific railway. Davis, J. P. $2.....*Griggs*

United States. *Circuit cts. of appeals.* Repts. With tables of C. C. A. cases pub. in v. 1 and 4, U. S. appeals repts. V. 4. (F3) O. shp. $3.35.....*West Pub. Co*

— — — — — — — V. 5. (F24) O. shp. $2.85.*West Pub. Co*

— — *Cts. of appeals.* Repts, v. 2, (Blatchford.) (F3) O. shp. $3.25..... *Banks*

— — (State Department.) *Bureau of Am. Republics.* Bull. no. 62, Haiti. (F3) O. p. *n. p.*.....*Gov. Pr. Off*

University library and the university curriculum. Poole, W. F. 50c.....*Revell*

— ser. *See* Gosse.

Unknown lib. *See* Frapan; Wood.

Urine, Examination of. Legg, J. W. $1.25..*Blakiston*

Varieties in prose. Allingham, W. 3 v. *per set,* $6. *Longmans, G*

Vegetation. See Cooke, M. C.

Venino, A. F. Pedal method for the piano. (F24) 12°, $1.....*Schuberth*

Verb drill. Berlitz, M. D. bds. 50c.....*Berlitz*

Verne, J. Michel Strogoff, (*French.*) (Lewis.) (F3) S.

Vexilla regis quotidie. S., L. B. bds. $1.....*Updike*

Vickerman, C. Woollen spinning. (F3) 12°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Violet the Amer. Sappho. Appleton, R., (*pseud.*) p. 50c.....*Franklin Pub. Co*

Wah-kee-nah and her people. Strong, J. C. $1.25. *Putnam*

Waif from the waves. Little, W. J. K. 75c.....*Young*

Wald- und Fruchtbaum. Wernich, W. p. 50c. *Excelsior Pub. Co*

Walker, Patricius. *See* Allingham, W.

Wallace, O. C. S. Life of Jesus. (F3) 16°, 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. A peep behind the scenes. *Cheap ed.* (F10) 12°, 80c.....*Revell*

Ward, A. Columbus outdone: voyage of Capt. Wm. A. Andrews, in the boat *Sapolio. World's Fair souvenir ed.* (F24) D. $1.....*A. Ward*

Washington, (*State.*) *Sup. ct.* Repts., Mar. 1 to July 11, 1893. (Kreider.) V. 6. (F3) O. shp. $3.50. *O. C. White*

Waterloo. De Peyster, J. W. p.....*Ludwig*

Watson, E. P. The Corliss engine, by J. T. Henthorn, and its management by Charles D. Thurber. *3d. ed. enl.* (F3) sq. S. $1.....*Spon & C*

Weather charts. *See* Denison, C.

Webb, H. S. B. German historical reading-book. (F3) D. 90c.....*Holt*

Wellesley philological pubs. *See* Rand.

Wernich, W. Der Wald- und Fruchtbaum. (F17) D. p. 50c.....*Excelsior Pub. Co*

West, A. S. Elements of Eng. grammar. (F3) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) *net*, 60c.....*Macmillan*

Westcott, B. F. The incarnation and common life. (F24) 8°, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Wharton, H. M. A month with Moody in Chicago. (F3) D. $1.25.....*Wharton & B*

What women should know. Duffy, *Mrs.* E. B. *subs.* 75c.....*Altemus*

Wheeler, W. H. Tidal rivers. (F3) O. (Longmans' civil engineering ser.) $5.....*Longmans, G*

Whipple, L. E. Philosophy of mental healing. (F24) O. $2; $2.50.....*Metaphysical Pub. Co*

Whist, Gist of. Coffin, C. E. 75c.....*Tait*

White, E. Fishers of men. (F17) 12°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

White, Emerson E. School management. (F3) D. $1. *Am. B'k Co*

White, G. G. New course in art instruction. (F24) D. 50c.....*Am. B'k Co*

White's reference-book of railroad securities. (F17) obl. Tt. $3.....*White & Kembie*

Why men like married women. Batchelder, F. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Why we expect Jesus now. Mason, J. p. 25c....*Revell*

Windsor, Conn., Hist. and genealogies of. Stiles, H. R. 2 v. $20; $25.....*Case, L. & B*

Wisconsin. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Conover.) V. 84. (F3) O. shp. $2.75.....*Callaghan*

Witness power from on high. Scofield, W. C. p. *net* 15c.....*Revell*

Woman of the iron bracelets. Barrett, F. $1.....*Tait*

Wood, Edith E., (*pseud.*) Her provincial cousin. (F3) nar. D. (Unknown lib., no. 29.) 50c.....*Cassell*

Wood, H. Political economy of natural law. (F17) D. $1.25.....*Lee & S*

Wood, H. G. A treatise on the law of railroads. *2d ed.* (Minor.) 3 v. (F10) O. shp. *net*, $18.....*Bost. B'k Co*

Wood carving for amateurs. Denning, D. p. 40c. *Spon & C*

Woodhull, J. F. First course in science. In 2 v. (F10) v. 1, sq. O. p. *net*, 50c.; v. 2, S. *net*, 65c .....*Holt*

Woods and dales of Derbyshire. Stone, J. S. *net*, $3.75.....*Jacobs*

Woollen spinning. Vickerman, C. $1.75..*Macmillan*

Woolson, Constance F. Horace Chase. (F10) D. $1.25. *Harper*

Work table companion. Masters, E. F. p. 40c. *Ward, L. & B*

Working together for good. Caley, L. p. 10c. *Whittaker*

World's Columbian Exposition. World's Congress of Religions. (Savage.) (F3) D. $1.25; p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*

——————— Ed. by C. M. Stevans, H. W. Thomas. (F17) D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 71.) p. 50c. *Laird & L*

——— Parliament of religions. (Walter R. Houghton.) (F24) 4°, $2.50; shp. $4.....*Neely*

——————— (J. H. Barrows.) V. 2. (F3) O. *subs.* (*for complete work,*) $5; leath. $7.50; full mor. $10. *Parliament Pub. Co*

Worthington, T. L. Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns. (F17) 12°, $1. *Scribner*

Wright, M. J. General Scott. (F3) D. (Great commanders ser., no. 7.) $1.50.....*Appleton*

Yawger, Rose N. The Indian and the pioneer. V. 1. (F10) O. $3.....*Bardeen*

Yeo, I. B. Manual of medical treatment or clinical therapeutics. 2 v. (F17) 8°, $5.50.....*Lea*

Yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow. Lourdes. *net*, $1.60.....*Benziger*

Young man in business. Bok, E. W. p. 10c. *Curtis Pub. Co*

Zangwill, I. King of Schnorrers. (F24) 12°, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Zoology, Invertebrate. *See* Bumpus, H. C.

PICK-UPS.

A DEFINITION OF HALF CALF.—*Fresh Young Lady:* Don't you love books bound with the leather corners and back? *Second ditto:* Oh! My! Yes! You mean the kind with "the scrambled-egg sides."

"DOES LITERATURE PAY?" asked the idler. "I should say so," replied the country editor. "Every time we print a poem the author comes in and buys at least twenty copies of the paper to send away."—*Washington Star.*

THE BEST OF THE BOOK.—*He:* Which did you like best of my verses? *She:* Why, the one on the first page! *He:* Let me see. Which one was that? *She:* Don't you remember? The one in quotation marks."—*Brooklyn Life.*

BOOKSELLERS of the far West have not yet become accustomed to uncut leaves. One well-known Boston publisher has just received a letter from a customer to whom he sent a consignment of books, which read very much in this wise: "Your books have been received, but are not, on the whole, satisfactory. The covers and binding are first-class, and the lettering on the backs is very good. But, do you know, while the top edges are gilded, the bottom edges and the front are left without any gilt whatever, besides being very rough, and hardly any of the leaves are cut."—*Boston Herald.*

A LETTER was recently delivered at the Bible House, New York, which bore the following direction: "Mir Giovanni Diodati, Societa Biblica Americana. Italian. Nonp. 32mo. New York City." The name was not recognized as belonging to any person employed in the building, but could readily be identified as that of an eminent Italian divine who lived three hundred years ago, and whose translation of the Holy Bible into his native tongue was printed in 1607. His name happens to appear on the title-page of an Italian Testament published by the society, and the writer of the letter, who had a copy of that book and desired to obtain the entire Bible, sought to accomplish the purpose by writing to the translator and affixing the society's imprint to make sure of its reaching its destination.—*Bible Society Record.*

AD ASTRA PER OTIUM.

As I read over old John Dryden's verse,
The rhymes of men like William Blake, and Gay,
The stuff that helped fill Edmund Waller's purse,
And that which placed on Marvell's brow the bay,

It doth appear to me that in those times
The muses quaffed not sparkling wine, but grog,
And that to grow immortal through one's rhymes
Was 'bout as hard as falling off a log.

JOHN KENDRICK BANGS in *Harper's Weekly.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 3, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

COPYRIGHT IN MUSIC.

WHILE the public generally has learned to recognize and respect the rights of authors in their literary work, considerable educational work seems still to be needed to impress upon its conscience the same sense respecting the rights of composers to their musical productions. Concerning the latter there seems to be a woful lack of the sense of justice in the minds even of those who might reasonably be expected to know better. So we learn from the Philadelphia *Press* that the *Sunday-School Times*, of all authorities, recently advised a clergyman that he had a right to reprint copyright music for the use of his congregation without permission or payment. A music publisher promptly and properly protested. As a matter of course, the minister should have known that he had no more right to appropriate a man's property-right in the music he has composed than the coat on the composer's back.

With regard to music, however, the minds of such as this minister and his adviser seem to operate differently. Time and again Sunday-school superintendents, amateur concert managers and musical societies, in preparing their programmes, wish to reprint certain music; and without compunction they proceed to do it, very often regardless of the fact that the matter they appropriate is copyrighted. And this is done almost daily with impunity, because the occasions have been rare, we might say unknown, on which the offenders have been brought to book.

In England, and on the Continent generally, such offences occur with lesser frequency, no perhaps that there is a much keener recognition in public opinion than here of the rights of brain property, but because publisher and author both are more zealous for their rights. In England, where the performance of popular songs is subject to a stricter royalty than elsewhere, it happens often that repetition is interdicted altogether; and the *Press* mentions the fact that Tennyson's publishers in England are always quick to interfere with the republication of those of his poems still protected by copyright in school programmes and the like.

The musical public thus far has had little or no cause to complain of lack of courtesy or generosity on the part of either publisher or composer in this country. Whenever permission has been asked the privilege of reprinting or repetition has been freely granted, excepting in rare cases, and then only for good reasons. Such a course has been of little profit to the consenting parties, and seems to have misled those who have benefited by it into the belief that it needed only the wish to possess the composer's property to justify its appropriation without further formality or compensation. It seems therefore not unreasonable that the sufferers are beginning to insist that the public shall recognize the clear principle of copyright law, that not only may the reprint of a musical composition be prevented by law, but that under certain conditions its performance or repetition in public may be protected, and that those who disregard this principle shall be brought to account.

VALUE OF THE GROLIER CLUB PUBLICATIONS.

MEMBERS of the Grolier Club, and the favored few who are able to obtain its publications at first hand, have every reason to be gratified over the evidence of the estimation in which the issues of the club are held. At the third day's sale of the library of the late George McLaughlin, of Cincinnati, O., held at Bangs & Co.'s auction-rooms, New York, in December last, the interest centred in the volumes offered bearing the arms of the club. There were a number of sharp contests and the bidders included representatives of some of the best-known book-collectors in the country. We append a list of the books sold, with the particulars:

DECREE OF STAR CHAMBER concerning Printing made July 11, 1637. 8vo. 150 copies printed. N. Y., 1884, published at $2.
Dark green English straight grain morocco; doublé sage colored calf, richly tooled throughout in Roger Payne style, arms of the club in their correct colors in centre of doublé, gilt top, uncut, in case.
Sold for $82.

RUBAIYAT of Omar Khayyam, rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald. 152 copies printed. N. Y., 1885, published at $3.
Persian green crushed levant morocco, handsomely tooled, gilt top, uncut, original covers bound in.
Sold for $82.

IRVING, W. Knickerbocker's History of New York. *With illustrations by Boughton, Drake, and Pyle, and etchings by Eno and F. Raubicheck; impressions in triplicate.* 177 copies printed, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo, uncut, published at $20.
Orange crushed levant morocco, emblematically tooled, doublé of richly tooled blue crushed levant morocco, arms of the club in correct colors in centre of doublé, gilt top, uncut, in cases.
Sold for $104.

HOE, ROBT. Lecture on Bookbinding as a Fine Art, delivered before the Grolier Club, Feb. 26, 1885. *With* 63 *illustrations.* 200 copies printed, 1886. Small 4to, published at $7.50.
Crushed crimson levant morocco, handsomely tooled, gold border and arms of the club inside, gilt top, uncut, in case.
Sold for $47.

DE VINNE, T. L. Historic Printing Types: a lecture read before the Grolier Club, Jan. 25, 1885. *With additions and illustrations.* Small 4to, boards, uncut. 202 copies printed, 1886, published at $3.
Sold for $21.

READE, CHARLES. Peg Woffington. *Portrait of Peg, and head-bands, initials, and tail-pieces.* 252 copies printed, 1887. *Extra portrait.* 2 vols. post 8vo, uncut, published at $4.50.
Pale green crushed levant morocco, covered with a fine flower tooling, doublé and fly-leaves in pale citron crushed levant morocco, arms of the club in their correct colors in centre of doublé, gilt top, uncut, in cases.
Sold for $80.

DE VINNE, THEO. L. Christopher Plantin and the Plantin-Moretus Museum, at Antwerp. *With illustrations by Joseph Pennell and others.* 303 copies printed, 1888. Royal 8vo. paper covers, uncut. 2 copies, published at $2 50.
Sold for $14.50, each copy.

MATTHEWS, WM. Modern Bookbinding Practically Considered: a lecture read before the Grolier Club, March 25, 1885. *With additions and illustrations.* 303 copies printed, 1889. Small 4to, uncut, published at $3.50.
Golden brown crushed levant morocco, doublé of olive green crushed levant morocco, fly-leaves of English straight grain olive morocco, very richly tooled, introducing the styles of Aldine, Grolier, Eve, Le Gascon, and others mentioned in the work; arms of the club in their correct colors in centre of doublé, gilt top, in case.
Sold for $60.

BURY. The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury, edited from the best MSS. and translated into English, with an Introduction and Notes, by Andrew Fleming West. 303 copies printed, 1889. 3 vols. square 8vo, uncut parchment cover, original Grolier Club bindings, published at $25.
Sold for $60.

MILTON, JOHN. Areopagitica, a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing to the Parliament of England. With an Introduction by James Russell Lowell. *Portrait.* 328 copies printed, 1890. Post 8vo, uncut, published at $6.
Maroon crushed levant in Aldine style, doublé of blue levant, beautifully inlaid and finished, with arms of the club in correct colors, gilt top, uncut, in case.
Sold for $28.

CURTIS, GEO. WM. Washington Irving, a sketch. 347 copies printed, 1891. 8vo, crimson morocco, uncut, original Grolier Club bindings, published at $8.
Sold for $25.

CONWAY, MONCURE D. Barons of the Potomack and the Rappahannock. 11 *illustrations, besides head and tail pieces.* 363 copies printed, 1892. 8vo, boards, uncut, published at $10.
Sold for $13.

CATALOGUE of an Exhibition of Painted Manuscripts and Books. *With plates in fac-simile,* and an introductory essay. 350 copies printed, 1892. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 2 copies published at $5.
Sold for $11.50 the first copy, and $13 the second copy.

——— of Original and Early Editions of some of the Poetical and Prose Works of English Writers from Langland to Wither. With collations and notes, and 87 *fac-similes of title-pages and frontispieces.* 403 copies printed, 1893. 8vo, half morocco, uncut, published at $10.
Sold for $11.

TRANSACTIONS of the Grolier Club from its foundation, Jan., 1884, to July, 1885. Part I. 8vo, paper. 1885, free to members.
Sold for $1.88.

ITALY'S BOOK PRODUCTION IN 1893.

THE *Giornale della Libreria* has prepared the following statistics of the output of books and periodicals in Italy during the past year, the total being 16 less than in 1892, which is largely owing to the falling off of 73 political journals:

Religion	15
Education	23
History and Geography	8
Philology	5
Miscellaneous and Popular Literature	82
Law	8
Political and Social Science	14
Medicine	16
Engineering	6
War and Marine	4
Fine Arts	1
Agriculture, Industrial Arts, Commerce	67
Political Journals	359
Total	608

THE CHRISTIAN PRESS ASSOCIATION.

A MOVEMENT has been begun in the Catholic Church which is to be conducted on lines somewhat similar to those under which the Methodist Book Concern is carried on. It has been started by the Rev. James L. Meagher, of Cazenovia, N. Y., who has founded the Christian Press Association, which is composed of priests and lay persons, governed by a constitution approved by Mgr. Satolli, the Apostolic Delegate. The association is recommended by more than forty Catholic prelates.

In the *Christian Press*, which is the organ of the new association, Father Meagher tells how the work is to be carried on.

"The object of the association," he says, "is to teach truth, to enlighten men, to clear up difficulties, to remove errors, to bring about the spirit of Christian unity, to break down prejudices, to draw churches nearer, to educate our people and to spread the knowledge and the love of Jesus Christ among men. We wish to uphold the Constitution of the United States, to foster the liberties we enjoy, to teach our people to obey law, to love the American Commonwealth, to be good citizens in peace and brave soldiers in war—in a word, the association will teach men how to be contented in this world and how to gain heaven in the next.

"To do this the Christian Press Association proposes to establish a publishing house, write books, translate from other languages, publish the fathers of the Church in English, get priests to write for us, do in this country what the Abbé Migne did in France, and perhaps more, use the modern improvements for the printing and the scattering of Christian literature all over the world."

IN HONOR OF GEORGE W. CHILDS.

IMPRESSIVE services in memory of George William Childs will be held at 2 P.M. on Sunday, March 11, under the auspices of Typographical Union No. 6, in the Fifth Avenue Theatre, New York, the use of which for the occasion has been given by Henry C. Miner, the manager. Frank Damrosch, leader of the People's Singing Classes, has volunteered to furnish and conduct a chorus of 200 singers gratuitously. A large orchestra is also to be engaged.

John W. Keller, president of the New York Press Club, has accepted an invitation to give an address on the relations of Mr. Childs to the writers of the press, and Congressman Amos J. Cummings, who is a member of "Big Six," is expected to deliver a eulogy. The Rev. Dr. Joseph N. Blanchard, rector of the Protestant Episcopal Church of St. James, Philadelphia, of which church Mr. Childs was a member, has also been invited to speak.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

MRS. JOHN BIDDULPH MARTIN (VICTORIA WOODHULL) VS. THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THE trial of the case of Mrs. John Biddulph Martin (Victoria Woodhull) against the trustees of the British Museum, the plaintiff charging the trustees with exposing upon the shelves of their library books containing statements libelling her character, was concluded February 27. The jury brought in a verdict awarding Mrs. Martin £1 damages, but the court reserved judgment pending argument by counsel upon points arising from the jury's answers.

OBITUARY NOTES.

NORMAN L. MUNRO, the publisher of the *New York Family Story Paper*, etc., died on the evening of February 24, at the Hoffman House, New York City, from the effects of an operation for appendicitis. Mr. Munro was born in 1844, in the small town of Millbrook, Pictou County, Nova Scotia. At the age of twenty-five he left his father's farm and came to New York. For two years he was employed in a very subordinate position in the printing and publishing office of his brother, George Munro. By rigid economy and the strictest self-denial he accumulated a sum of money which in 1873 he invested in the *New York Family Story Paper*. The first issue of that paper was sent out on the fateful black Friday, September 18, 1873, from a dingy little office at 163 William Street. The paper was an unpretentious sheet, but it was not long before it began to attract attention, and in less than two years the business grew so that it was moved to 28 and 30 Beekman Street. This building was burned in 1876, and it was on this occasion that the energy which brought Mr. Munro from poverty to prosperity was called into play. Several other publications—*Munro's Library*, and *Munro's Pocket Magazine*—had been started by Mr. Munro, and at the time of the fire the editions were ready for distribution by the news companies. The papers were nearly all destroyed. Mr. Munro at once went to work to get out a second edition. Some of the papers had been saved, and, with the aid of any compositors he could find at the time, he had a new edition ready for the news companies on time. After the fire the business was moved to the building in Vandewater Street which was erected by Mr. Munro. In 1893 the upper part of this building was destroyed by fire, the damage being about $60,000. Mr. Munro's business grew steadily until it was one of the largest publishing houses in the city. The circulation of the *Family Story Paper*, it is estimated, is about 300,000 a week.

DR. W: F: POOLE, one of the best-known librarians in the country and head of the Newberry Library, Chicago, died at his home in Evanston, Ill., on the 1st inst., aged 72 years. Dr. Poole was born in Salem, Mass., December 24, 1821. In 1851 he became assistant librarian of the Boston Athenæum and in the next year librarian of the Boston Mercantile. From 1856 to 1869 he was librarian of the Boston Athenæum. On leaving the Athenæum he was occupied as library expert in the organization of a number of libraries including the Cincinnati and Chicago Public Libraries. In 1887 he was elected librarian of the Newberry Library in the organization of which he overtaxed his strength. Dr. Poole was a frequent contributor to the leading magazines on library matters and historical subjects In 1853 he published the first edition of his admirable "Index to Periodical Literature," which under the editorship of W. I. Fletcher was brought down to 1883 in a third edition, and has been continued since that time in five yearly supplements to 1892 and in the "Annual Literary Index" to the end of 1893.

PROF. CARL WILHELM KNUDSEN, a well-known educator, died in South Norwalk, Conn., February 27, aged 76 years. Prof. Knudsen was deeply interested in all educational matters, and he was widely known as an advocate of reformed spelling. The system of amended spelling which he devised was simpler and less revolutionary than other proposed systems of phonetic spelling. He published a pronouncing dictionary in 1886, and also other educational books and pamphlets in the interest of spelling reform.

ALEXANDER ISAAC COTHEAL, author of "A Sketch of the Language of the Musquito Indian," etc., died in New York City February 25, aged 90 years.

STEELE MACKAYE, the author of "Haze Kirke" and other plays, and disciple of Delsarte, died suddenly in California, aged fifty years.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

QUILLER-COUCH is about to publish a short novel, entitled "The Bishop of Eucalyptus."

ZOLA has been again defeated in his endeavors to become an Academician—the successful candidate being José Maria de Heredia.

"SORROW AND SONG" is to be the title of a new book of essays by Mr. Coulson Kernahan, of "Dead Man's Diary" and "Strange Sins" fame.

WILLIAM HENRY BISHOP has been writing a novelette dealing with the passion for gambling. Under the title of "A Pound of Cure, a story of

Monte Carlo," it is to be published in *Scribner's Magazine.*

IT is understood that the real name of "Iota," the authoress of the much-talked-of "Yellow Aster," recently issued in London by Hutchinson & Co., is Mrs. Caffyn, the Irish wife of a returned Australian doctor.

JOSEPH PENNELL is preparing for Macmillan & Co. a volume on "Modern Book Illustrations." It is to be included in the *ex-Libris Series.* Walter Crane's volume, "The Decorative Illustration of Books," is also in press.

OWEN WISTER, the author of "How Lin McLean Went East," and other stories, has been spending the late autumn and early winter in Arizona collecting material for a new series of Western tales, which will appear during the year in *Harper's.*

GEORGE A. HENTY has written for boys a serial story of adventure with blacks and bushrangers in New Zealand, entitled "A Hut in the Bush." The hero is a friendless boy who, nevertheless, does some remarkable things for himself and others.

W. E. HENLEY has retired from the editorship of *The National Observer* in favor of Frank Harris, the editor of *The Fortnightly*, a well-known and successful journalist. The new editor of *Black and White* is Mr. Pinker, who has long been in the office.

ANDREW LANG is about to publish a new volume of poems under the title of "Ban aud Arrière Ban: a rally of fugitive rhymes." He has also in preparation a book of studies in psychical phenomena and human credulity. This is to be called "The Cock Lane Ghost and Common Sense."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

LORENZ & Co., Dayton, Ohio, have begun to issue a new monthly called *The Choir Leader*, edited by E. S. Lorenz, which will be given up entirely to music for the choir, anthems, quartets, trios, solos, and other concerted sacred music with occasional pieces for male or ladies' chorus. Every effort will be made to secure the widest range of successful authors." The music will never go beyond the bounds of moderate difficulty. Every number will give sixteen pages of music.

THE first number of a newspaper for the makers of newspapers has appeared. Its name, *The Fourth Estate*, is borrowed from the words of Edmund Burke, who described the great profession of journalism as "the fourth estate more powerful than any of the other three." The new journal will be both original and eclectic, will avoid long articles, and endeavor to extract from the innumerable papers it will naturally command the meat of what is being written and said about things that concern the newspaper world. Descriptions of new methods, new processes, new machinery, and new buildings will be given with illustrations, and portraits of newspaper men are to be a prominent feature. A specialty will be made of tables presenting in a thoroughly systemitized manner the advertising rates of hundreds of the daily and weekly papers and magazines. The first issue contains the history of *The Evening Post.* Published at 206 Broadway.

BUSINESS NOTES.

HOT SPRINGS, ARK.—C. H. Weaver & Co. have purchased the stock of books and stationery of E. A. Douglass, and will continue the business.

HOT SPRINGS, ARK.—E. A. Douglass, bookseller, has sold out.

HUDSON, MICH.—D. H. Patterson has bought the Wood book-store.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—T. O. Cramer opened a book and stationery store on February 1 at No. 1006 Main Street. Mr. Cramer occupies the whole building, which is 21 feet front by 130 feet deep, and has four floors. Mr. Cramer started in business at 1321 Grand Avenue in November, 1884, his stock being almost entirely news and periodicals. He gradually drifted into books, new and second-hand, then into school supplies of all kinds. He was the first to get the trade in second-hand school-books started. He yet owns the Grand Avenue store, which has been placed in charge of his brother, E. E. Cramer. T. I. Humble, formerly of the Hyde & Humble Stationery Company, of Wichita, Kan., will look after the stationery department of the Main Street store.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.—The firm of Haygood & Fowler has been dissolved by mutual consent. Mr. W. W. Haygood, of the old firm, succeeds, and will conduct a regular book and stationery business.

NEW YORK CITY.—The corporation Brentano's, publishers, booksellers, and stationers, has been succeeded by a copartnership under the same style, composed of Messrs. August, Arthur, and Simon Brentano.

OGDEN, UTAH.—W. S. Stone succeeds F. L. Horspool, bookseller.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

PROF. A. C. TRUE, of the United States Department of Agriculture at Washington, is compiling an "Index of Experiment Station Literature." His task is well under way, some three thousand cards having been printed, covering the publications of 1890 and 1891. The earlier publications are now in hand; when these are finished the index will be brought up to date. The titles are being arranged on a decimal system. The classification will comprise: 1, General sciences—physics, chemistry, mineralogy, geology, botany, fermentation, bacteriology, animal physiology, zoölogy, meteorology, and climatology. 2, Air and water. 3, Soils. 4, Fertilizers. 5, Plants. 6, Foods. 7, Animals. 8, Entomology. 9, Dairying. 10, Technology. 11, Agricultural engineering. 12, Statistics. 13. Miscellaneous.

C. F. LIBBIE & Co., Boston, have issued an index to the five parts of the Brinley Library auction catalogue, prepared by W. I. Fletcher, librarian of the Amherst College Library. It comprises eighty pages and is sold for $5. The several parts of the library were sold originally for $1 each, but a complete set, with priced lists of each part and this index, is now valued by dealers at $25.

HAIGHT & Co., Toronto, Canada, will publish shortly the first part of "The Canadian Catalogue of Books." The catalogue will be published in parts at intervals, it is hoped, of about four months from the date of the first issue.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

W. & R. CHAMBERS announce that they have in the press a "Gazetteer of the World, Topographical, Statistical, and Historical."

ELLIOT STOCK will publish immediately, uniform with the *Book Lover's Library*, "First Editions of American Authors: a manual for book-lovers," edited by H. Stuart Stone.

CHAPMAN & HALL, London, have in press an edition in two volumes of Hobart C. Chatfield-Taylor's novel, "An American Peeress." The American publishers, A. C. McClurg & Co., have already in press a second edition of the book.

WILLIAM HEINEMANN will publish shortly a second novel by Miss Laurence Alma Tadema, whose first book, "Love's Martyr," enjoyed a considerable success six or seven years ago, and who has published nothing since. It is entitled "The Wings of Icarus."

THE German-Austrian booksellers have combined to protest against the concession granted by the government to the Viennese Lehrerhausverein for the establishment of a bookselling business, to include the publication of educational books and works on art, and the retail sale of new and second-hand books and of educational appliances.

T. FISHER UNWIN will publish immediately, in connection with the Irish Literary Society, a volume of addresses under the title of "The Revival of Irish Literature." These will include two lectures by Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, delivered within the last two years; one by Mr. George Sigerson, on "Irish Literature: its origin and environment;" and one by Dr. Douglas Hyde, on "The Necessity for de-Anglicizing Ireland."

THE market for the more expensive editions of Mr. Ruskin's books, according to the London *Literary World*, has not been brisk of late, the reason being, collectors say, too frequent reissues But that the public buy Ruskins—other than the costly editions—is clear from his publisher's statement to the Ruskin Society. "Unto this Last" sells at the rate of about 1700 copies a year, and just now there is a great run on "Munera Pulveris."

WHITTAKER & Co., London, have just issued a new work by Mr. Leland, bearing upon his favorite subject, "Practical Education." It is a manual of elementary metal-work, including bent iron, repoussé, cut metal, and easy silver-work, written primarily for manual training classes in elementary and preparatory schools, but which will probably be found interesting to any one who has a mechanical bent. Mr. Karl Krall, of Messrs. Barkentin & Krall, of Regent Street, London, has revised the work while passing through the press.

THE A. J. JOHNSON Co., of 11 Great Jones Street, New York, is the name of a new corporation which has assumed the business of the late firm of A. J. Johnson & Co. D. Appleton & Co. have a controlling interest in the new concern, and in that have the supervision of the new edition of "Johnson's Universal Cyclopædia," under the general editorship of Dr. Charles K. Adams, of the University of Wisconsin, of which three volumes are already printed, and the fourth may be expected next month. The work will be completed in eight octavo volumes during the

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AMES BROS., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Tiger Lilies, Sidney Lanier.
Three Years' Arctic Service, Greely, 2 v. Scribner.

AMERICAN BOOK Co., 806 B'WAY. N. Y.
Mutineers of the Ship *Bounty*; or, Pitcairn Islands. American Tract Society, or other ed.

AMERICAN MAG. EXCHANGE, 1217 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Truth, any complete vols. or nos.
Mass. Board of Health Reports, 1871, '74, '76, '77, '81 to '93.
Galaxy, v. 1 to 5, and Jan., 1878, all or part.
Johnson, On Patent Law, 3 v.
Mortara De Croyse.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOK-STORE, OMAHA, NEB.
Carey's Principles of Social Science, v. 1.
Cooper's History of the American Navy, v. 1.
Lamartine's Memoirs of Celebrated Characters, v. 2.
The Works of Charles Lamb, ed. by Talfourd, v. 1. Harper.
Vaughan's Revolutions in English History, v. 2.
Library of Universal Knowledge, v. 2, half roan, gilt top, large 8°. Am. Book Exchange.
Cosmopolitan for March, April, May, June, and July, 1887.
D'Israeli's Amenities of Literature, v. 1. Harper.
Fenton's (Elijah) Tragedy of Marianne.

ARMOR'S OLD BOOK-STORE, HARRISBURG, PA.
Harper's Weekly, nos. 11, 90, 170, 182, 212, 222, 292, 329, 370, 375, 391, 414.
Baron Trenck, Life of, second-hand.
Blavatsky, Madam, The Secret Doctrine, second-hand.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1890; April, May, June, '91; June, '92.

N. J. BARTLETT, 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Trevelyan's Life of Fox.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 169 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Expedition de Napoleon du Egypt, 10 v., folio, 28 v., 8°.
Hollick's Anatomy and Phys., old ed.
Little Women, Alcott, ed. before 1880.
Prue and I, 1st ed.
Church-Yard Gleanings, by Pulyn.
Jomini's Napoleon.

THE BOSTON BOOK Co., FREEMAN PL. CHAPEL, BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Journal of Franklin Institute, 1874, any nos.; April, '76.
Danville Quarterly Rev., 1861, any nos.
Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 30, 1882.
North Amer. Review, April, 1849.
Bibliotheca Sacra, set and odd vols. since 1866.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Dennis, John, Select Works, 3 v.
Mere, Palladis Tamia.
Farrar, Early Days of Christianity.
Bill Arp.
American Cyclopædia, v. 15, 16, and Index.
French, Synonyms of the New Testament, second-hand.
Bodwich, Practical Navigator.
Cosmopolitan, 1st 7 v., bound.
Knight's Cyclopædia of Applied Mechanics, late ed., second-hand.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
O-Kee-Pa, a Religious Ceremony of the Mandarin, by Geo. Catlin, 13 colored illus., small 4°. Lippincott or Trübner, 1856.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Gillett's Life and Times of John Huss.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
2 copies *Quarterly Illustrator*, no. 1.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Figuier's Primitive Man.
Palgrave's Treasury of Sacred Song.
Martha Washington Cook-Book.
Personal Life of Gardiner Spring. Scribner.
Noblesse Oblige, Leisure Hour Ser.
Jeffries, On Color Blindness.
Detection of Color Blindness, Roberts.
Dis. and Establishments of France in the West, by Margey.
Shea's Penolosa.
" Voyages on the Mississippi.
Discoveries of La Salle, Grevier.
Chambers' Cyclo. of English Literature.
Hamlet, Booth's Prompt Bk.
Richelieu, " " "

THE BURNHAM ANTIQUE BOOK-STORE, MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Marshall, Kentucky, v. 1. 1824.
Hammond's Pol. Hist., v. 2.
Martin's No. Car., v. 1, bds.
Bartlett's Per. Nar., v. 2.
Cooper's Navy, v. 1. 1840.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Eccentricities of Genius.
Cat. of Dramatic Works in Cinc. Pub. Lib., 1879.
Stratton's World on Wheels.
Poor Richard's Almanac, any ed.
Walton's Angler, 1661, 1810, '24, '34, '36, '37, '41, '44, '46, '47, '48, '49, '51, '52, '57, '59, '61, '63, '66, '67, '70, '75, '76, '78, '81, and all after '81. Give name of publisher in quoting.
Anything on Lincoln.
Hurst's Theological Biography.
Crump's Stock Exchange Speculation.
N. Y. Cent. R. R. Annual Reports. 1854, '58, '59.
Vail's The Earth's Annular System.
Curtiss' Russia, the Land of the Nihilist.
Hutton's Plays and Players.
Benton's Thirty Years, 2 v.
Tomes' The Bourbon Prince.
Railway guides, any.
Lloyd's American Railway Weekly, 1861.
American Railway Times, 1853.
Wyth's Railway Accidents.
Blake's Providence Stage.
Rees' Dramatic Authors of America.
Varnay's Ship-Builder's Manual.
Henry's Travels in Canada. 1809.
Morris, R., Lyrics.
Elliott's Indian Testament. 1661.
Poe's Eureka. 1848.
Wyoming, Pa., anything on.
Malbrook.
Greenleaf, On Evidence, second-hand.
Kent's Commentaries.
Am. Journal of Science, v. 14.

BUTTE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, BUTTE CITY, MONT.
Dahlgren, Historic Mines of Mexico.
Fouqué, Aslanga's Knight.
" Two Captains.
Bergen, Register of Early Settlers of Kings Co., N. Y.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Follen's Life and Works of Chas. Follen.
Hibbert Lectures.
Mabinogian, ed. by Lady Guest.
Rau's Mozart, tr. by E. R. Sill.
Massachusetts Quarterly Review, set, 4 v.

CASINO BOOK CO., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Legends of Ulster.
Cobwebs from an Empty Skull.
Autobiography of Petite Bunkum, the Yankee Showman.

CASH, P. O. BOX 2348, N. Y.
Phantasms of the Living, 2 v. Any one having a set to sell will please address with price.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Hawks, Rise and Progress of Prot. Episcopal Church. 1836.
Wells' Every Man His Own Lawyer.
Smith, E. H., Black Hawk War. 1846.
Davidson, Living Writers of the South. 1869.
Barrington, Personal Sketches of His Times. 1882.
Nation, v. 1, 2, or 1st 43 nos. of v. 2; v. 24, 25, 36, title-pages; v. 37, no. 960.
Cong. Globe, v. 9, 27th Cong., 2d Sess.; v. 12, 14, 28th 1st and 2d Sess., w. App.; v. 15, 29th Cong., 1st Sess.; v. 40, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., pt. 3 and 2d Sess.
Cong. Record, v. 46, 46th Cong., 3d Sess., pt. 1; v. 48, 49, 46th Cong., 3d Sess., pt. 3, w. App. and Index; v. 50, 47th Cong., Spec. Sess., Senate; v. 64, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., pt. 1, and following vols. up to present 53d Cong.
Quackenbos, Exposé of Freemasonry.

THE CENTRAL BOOK-STORE, 335 MARKET ST., HARRISBURG, PA.
2 copies Ritualism, by Rev. Wm. Bovis, in 1 v., new or second-hand.

THE CHAIN & HARDY BOOK, STATIONERY AND ART CO., DENVER, COL.
Saltus' Philosophy of Disenchantment.
Schopenhauer's World as Will and Idea.
Jarves' History of Sandwich Islands.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Hamlin, Among the Turks.
Arndt, True Christianity.
Autumn Leaves Gathered for a Few Friends, by L. M Morehead.
Fawcett, Pauperism, Its Causes and Remedies.

CRANSTON & CURTS, CINCINNATI, O.
Swedenborg's Principia, Rotch ed.

CUNNINGHAM & SULLIVAN, DAYTON, O. [*Cash.*]
Bryce, American Commonwealth, second-hand.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Breaking a Butterfly.
Sans Merci.
Brakespeare.
Kestral and Falcon.
Mlle. de Maupin, trans., pap.

DANIEL DUNN, 574 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Scoone's Four Centuries of English Letters.
Illus. Art Catalogues, 18th cent. and 19th cent. prior to 1820.
Detailed Biog. of Eminent Eng. Artists, 18th Cent.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Encyclopædia Britannica. Scribner ed., second-hand.
Works on gymnastics, rifle shooting, and military tactics, eds. before 1841.
Horse books, in Spanish, French, or Italian, eds. before 1820.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Life of Mrs. Ann Hazeltine Judson.
Civil List of New York and Pa. Colonial Period.
The Livingston and Callendar Families, by Brockholst Livingston.

ECLECTIC BOOK STORE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Werner's Directory of Elocutionists, etc.
Squibob Papers.
Science and Health, 3d to 14th ed.
Picturesque Europe, pts. 35–38, and 41 to last.
Joaquin Murietta, The Maurauder of the Mines.

W. C. EDWARDS, 87 EAST AV., ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Trumbull, Hist. of Connecticut, 2 v.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Practical Statistics, by Chas. F. Pidgin, pub. by Wm. E Smythe & Co.
Hermann and I.
The Little Red Hen.
Moore's Diary of the American Revolution, 1-v. ed.
Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores. Lippincott.
Carson's History of the Supreme Court of the U. S.
Adam Bede, E. & L.'s de luxe ed., 8°.
Emerson's Poems, éd. de luxe. H., M. & Co.
Life of Haydn, by Beyle.
Leslie Stephen's Hours in the Library, 3 v., 12°.
" History of English Thought, 2 v.
E. Eugene Simon's Works on China.
Jay's Writings and Correspondence, ed. by H. P. Johnston, v. 4.
Writings of Geo. Washington, ed. by W. C. Ford, v. 12, 13, and 14, pub. by G. P. Putnam's Sons.

A. F. FARNELL, 42 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
History of Southampton.
Geikie's Text-Book of Geology.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. E. Foote, 1224–28 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Grant, History of Astronomy.
Wilson, Am. Ornithology, 1st ed., 9th vol.
Ferrar's Spherical Harmonics.
Minchin, Uniplanar Kinematics.
Anything on vocabulary of Eskimos.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 11 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873; April, '75; Nov., '89.
Harper's Magazine, Oct., 1861; year '93.
Review of Reviews, July, 1890; Oct., '91.
Century, year 1893.

G. W. Hamner, 507 4th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
De Bow's Review. Aug., 1852; Jan., March, July, Aug., and Sept., '55; March, '56; Feb. and Nov., '57; Sept., '60; Sept., '61; May and June, '62.
Southern Literary Messenger, odd vols.

W. B. Harison, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.
Kobb's Complete Arith.
Robinson's Mathematical Operations.
Hutton's Mathematical Recreations.

F. P. Harper, 17 E. 16th St., N. Y.
The Campaigns of Napoleon. Chas. Gaylord, Boston, 1835
Child, L. M., Hobomok by an American. Boston, 1824.
Cox, F. A., Female Scripture Biography, v. 2. Boston, 1831.
Craige, Thos., A Conversation Between a Lady and Her Horse. Phila., 1851.

Chas. E. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
Cosmopolitan, March, April, May, 1886, 25 cents each.
Harper's, Feb., April, May, Nov., 1851.
Music, Dec., 1891.
Outing, Aug., 1893, 2 copies.

W. A. Ingham, 138 Superior St., Cleveland, O. [*Cash.*]
Bart Ridgley, Riddle.
Gray's Anatomy.
Genealogy of Huntington Family.

International News Co., 83 Duane St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Babyland. 1891 or '90. complete in nos.
Harper's Young People, 1891 or '90, in nos.

U. P. James, 131 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O. [*Cash.*]
Saltus, Love and Love, cl.
" Transient Guest, cl.
Roumanian Songs and Ballads, Carmen Sylva.

W. R. Jenkins, 851 6th Ave., N. Y.
20 copies *Cosmopolitan* for May, 1893.

E. P. Judd, Box 405, New Haven, Conn. [*Cash.*]
Map of Eslem, 23 x 29 in.
Dicy's Case Against Home Rule. McM.
Modern Leaders, McCarthy. Sheldon.
Weiss' Life of Parker, cl. D. A. & Co.
Buried Alive, Dostoyefsky. L., G. & Co.
Hutchinson's Diary and Letters, 2 v., cl. H., M. Co.
De Maistre's Journey Round My Room, Eng., cl.
Loewenberg, Humboldt, 2 v. L., G. & Co.
Prothero's Montfort. L., G. & Co.
Saintaine, Dame Nature and Her Three Daughters. Houghton.
Roberts' Noblesse Oblige, cl.
D. Porter, Memoirs of. Munsell.
Robespierre, M., by G. H. Lewes.
Lossing's Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, cl.
Parker's Historic Americans.

Lang & Co., 212 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Goodrich, British Eloquence.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Publications of the Browning Society, v. 1, 1881–84, pts. 2 and 3.
Illus. to Browning's Poems, pts. 1, 2, 3, 4, and other pts.
Also quote any English works pertaining to Browning. State condition and size.
Bancroft's History of U. S., v. 10.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Eddy, Patriotism of Illinois, v. 2.
Darlington, American Weeds and Useful Plants.
Pennsylvania Journal of H. of R., 21st Session, 1810.

John Knox McAfee, 62 Ann St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Oliver Twist, Library ed., 2 v., 12°, green cl., pub. by Jas. R. Osgood & Co., 1870, '71 or '72 eds. will do.

John Macfarlane, 153 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. [*Cash.*]
Smalley, History of the Northern Pacific Railway.
Springer, Tariff Reform Paramount Issue.
Julius Cæsar, ed. by Sprague.
Taussig, State Speeches on Tariff.
Saunders, Compressed Air Production, Rules, Tables, Etc.
Allen, Characeæ of North America, pts. 1 and 2.
Bishop, Americanized Delsarte System.

John Macfarlane.—*Continued.*
Riddle's Readings.
Goss, Forsenic Eloquence.
Webster, Select Readings, with notes.
Scott, Repudiation of State Debts in the United States.
Borneman, Volatile Oils.
Capes, Life and Times of Memmenger.
Loring, Nullification and Secession.
Hart, Hypnotism.
Jellett, Treatise of the Theory of Friction.
Christy, Proverbs and Phrases of All Nations, 2 v.
Snow, American Diplomacy.
Bechtell, Handbook of Pronunciation.
Elliott, Qualitative Analysis.
Barnard, Amer. Pedagogy.
" Swiss "
Tuckerman, Book of Artists.
Upham, Salem Witchcraft.
Cochran, Great Thinkers and Works.
Morely, Struggle for National Education.
Geology of the Rocky Mts.
England's Battles, Land and Sea.
Hyndman, Commercial Crisis of the 19th Cent.
Monnett, Hist. Wisc. and Settlement of the Valley of Miss., by Spain, France, and Gt. Britain.
Schoolcraft, Thirty Years' War.
Childs' Hist. of Woman in Various Nations and Ages.
Michelet, France before Europe.
Lovell, Industrial Arbitration.
Reed, Life Roman Emperors.
Norse, Folk-Homes in Norway and Sweden.

Joseph Maclean, 241 Dock St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Atlases of Bucks and Montgomery Cos., Pa.
Ruskin's Works, cheap copies of the 9 famous vols., 1st eds. not necessary, in cl. binding if possible, good order.
Gerome's Works, Hall copy, pts. or bound.

B. & J. F. Meehan, Export Booksellers, Bath, Eng.
Byron, Lord. Will buy all editions or anything relating to Lord Byron not already purchased by us. Don't use the large post-card; they cost us 6 cts. extra, surcharge.

Megrath Stationery Co., 1304 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.
Complete Works of Dan'l Webster, ed. by Edward Everett, pub. by Little, Brown & Co.

The Odd Volume, 107 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Encyclopædia Britannica, pearl reprint, with or without the supplement.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Morgan's League of the Iroquois.
Vierordt's Medical Diagnosis, cl., pub. by W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Feuchtwanger, A Popular Treatise on Gems.
Grant White's Shakespeare, v. 1. Little, Brown & Co., Boston, 1857.
2 copies Intentions, by Oscar Wilde, Dodd, Mead & Co.'s ed.
Davidson's Among the Rosicrucians.
The Scot Nelson.
Rinaldo Rinaldini.
Eleusian Mysteries, by Taylor.
Letters of Bonar.
St. Nicholas Mag. for Nov., 1885.
Female Bluebeard, by Sue.

Chas. S. Pratt, 12th St. and 6th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Marriages of the Bonapartes, Harper's F. S. Library.
The Little Lady in Lavender, Elmslie.
Aristotle and Christianity.
Anything on Chaitoyement.

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Galt's Annals of the Parish.
" Ayrshire Legatees.

The Publishers' Weekly, P. O. Box 943, N. Y.
The English Catalogues for 1891 and '92.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Smyth, Newman, Social Problems.
Richardson, Health and Occupation.
Martin, Choice Specimen of Amer. Literature.
Fleay, Shakespeare Manual, 2d ed.
Hine, On the Indian River.
Two College Friends.
The Moon Hoax, pub. some years ago by the N. Y. *Sun*.
Gen. Grant's Ancestry, by E. C. Marshall.
Proceedings of the Peace Convention of 1871.
Queen of the Regiment, by K. King.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Life a Landscape, by Rev. Ralph Hoyt.

St. Paul Book and Stat'y Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Napoleon and His Detractors, by Prince Napoleon.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Index Britannica, Scribner ed., shp.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Gilmore and Abbott, Gospel Hist., $1.50. Fords.
The War in Nicaragua, by William Walker. Mobile, 1860.
Peter Parley's Second Book of History Combined with Geography; also Third.
Smalley, E. V., Hist. of Northern Pacific Railway.
Lotus Leaves, ed. by Elderkin and John Brougham.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.
Tribune Almanac, 1890 and '93.
Our Day, Nov. 1892.
Eclectic Magazine, July, 1892.

J. C. SICKLEY, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
Contrasts, by M. R. Grendall, pub. by Putnam.
Harper's Weekly for 1893.
Nature, v. 36.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
3 copies Masque of Culture, by Fannie Eliot.
The Hist. of the World, by Otto Corwin, col. maps by A. Keith Johnston.
Schouler's Hist. of People of U. S., v. 5, 8°, shp., uniform with Morrison edition.
Relation of the State to Industrial Action, A. C. Adams.

THE SOUTH SIDE BOOK-STORE, 274 GROVE ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS. [*Cash.*]
Bancroft History of U. S. L., B. & Co. ed.

STUART & THOMPSON CO., 105 1ST ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
Hulme's Familiar Wild Flowers. Cassell.
" " Garden " "
Unknown and Lost Heirs. London (?).

T. M. THORPE, 826 B'WAY, N. Y.
Decorative Vorbilder, odd pts. or v., low.
Paul Allen's Am. Rev., v. 2.
Odd pts. Houghton's 4° Longfellow. Boston.
Moffett's South Africa.
Rinaldo Rinaldini, 3-v. ed.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Wesley's Sermons, v. 1, 8°, shp.
Lange's Job., Isa., and Ezekiel, black cl.
Murdock's Mosheim's Church History, 3 v.
Martineau, Jas., Works, cheap.
Smith's Dictionary of Biography.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Legends of the Patriarchs.
Skeptic's Creed. Pott & Co.
2 copies Easy Lessons. Am. Tract Society, N. Y.
Glover's Sunshine Melodies.
Marmaduke Multiply.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Benedict's (F. Lee) St. Simon's Niece; Mr. Vaughn's Heir; My Daughter Elinor, all cl.
Castelar's Old Rome and New Italy.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Gray, A., Synoptical Flora of North America, v. 1, pt. 1.
Bailey, On North American Carices, last ed.
Archives of Otology, v. 1 to 23, complete.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Geikie's Hours with the Bible, v. 4.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Any books on the testimony of infidels, freethinkers, etc., to Christ.
John Fiske:
The American Revolution, 2 v., 1st ed. 1891.
The Discovery of America, 2 v., 1st ed. 1892.
Irving:
The Alhambra, Darro ed., large pap., limited. Putnam, 1891.
Seabury, Rev. S.:
The Virgin Mary, 18°.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per vol.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.
Andubon's Birds, 7 v., 1842-4, fine copy in orig. hf. mor. $200, *net*.
Britton's Architectural and Cathedral Ant., complete set of both series in large-paper proof copies, uncut, bound in 10 v., large 4°, hf. mor., gilt tops, finest set in America. $150, *net*.
Grose's Antiquities of England, Wales, and Scotland, 12 v., large-paper, absolutely first ed. of each vol., hf. olive levant mor., gilt tops, uncut edges, finest set in America. $100, *net*.
Ruskin's Modern Painters, 5 v., first ed. of v. 3, 4, 5, hf. mor., gilt tops. $150, *net*.
Scott's Novels, original Abbotsford ed., also poems, together 13 v., hf. new levant mor., gilt tops, uncut edges. $125.
N. Y. Times, 1862-3-4, 12 v., fol. hf. roan, $25.

L. MCGINNIS, 712 E. 134TH STREET, NEW YORK.
Schoolcraft's History, Condition, etc., of Indian Tribes of U. S., pub. by authority of Congress by Lippincott & Co., 1853, pts. 1 to 3, 4°, cl. Offers wanted.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Set War Maps, 45, prepared by U. S. A. Engineer's Office, 1866, etc. Offer wanted.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—POSITION for a good accountant and book-keeper familiar with book and stationery trade. Best references. G. E. S., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A WELL-POSTED BOOKMAN, who has held a prominent position for many years in the jobbing business, is open for an engagement. Salary moderate. Address ESSANDEFF, office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

ADVERTISING SOLICITOR of extended experience would like sole charge of the advertising columns of a first-class periodical, on a percentage of total annual receipts, provided the field is large and a long-term engagement can be made. Highest references. D. E. F., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

THE ADVERTISER having been connected with *The Publishers' Weekly* for eighteen years in its various office departments would like a position in some publishing house where his experience could be made of use. Cataloguing, book-keeping, general managing, in fact almost anything. Address ROUSE, P. O. Box 943, New York.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

BIBLE PLATES for sale. Three sets quarto and one set 18mo. For specimen pages and prices address P. O. Box 1579, Philadelphia.

AGENCY WANTED.—Experienced salesman desires one or more good commission accounts for Boston and vicinity. Best references. Address H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

DESK-ROOM, with accommodations for a moderate quantity of stock, for rent in a large book-store in Fifth Avenue, in the heart of the new Book District. H, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY office.

ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of American and Foreign Celebrities. Send for price lists. WALTER ROMEYN BENJAMIN, United Charities Building, 287 Fourth Avenue, New York.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

BOOKS WANTED.—SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, have special facilities for supplying out-of-print and scarce English, American and Foreign books wanted by Booksellers, Libraries and Collectors.

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Recitations,
Letter-Writers, Game Books,
Dream Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,

18 Ann Street, New York.

PLAYS. We are the largest dealers in the country and can furnish promptly any title in print.

No wide-awake dealer can afford to be without our line of Speakers and Dialogues, nor our books of Etiquette, Letter Writing, Debating, etc., nor our Boys' and Girls' Stories, by popular authors. Write for catalogues and discounts.

THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY,

1020 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.

MACMILLAN & COMPANY'S

New and Recent Publications.

JUST PUBLISHED.

SOCIAL EVOLUTION.

By BENJAMIN KIDD. 8vo, $2.50.

SOURCES ON THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

By the Rev. Dr. C. ELLIS STEVENS. 12mo. *In the Press.*

Professor Goldwin Smith's New Book.

Oxford and Her Colleges.

A View from the Radcliffe. By GOLDWIN SMITH, D.C.L. With frontispiece. 16mo, 75 cents.

Aspects of Modern Oxford.

By A MERE DON. With numerous illustrations. Large 12mo, $2.00.

"A very graphic and entertaining and withal informing book."—*The Dial.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE KING OF SCHNORRERS.

Grotesques and Fantasies. By I. ZANGWILL, author of "Children of the Ghetto," "The Old Maids' Club," "Merely Mary Ann," etc. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

"Exceeding clever . . . full of that rarest of good qualities, humor—always tinged here with the grotesque, but none the less delightful."—*Boston Daily Traveller.*

The Delectable Duchy.

STORIES, STUDIES, AND SKETCHES. By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH, author of "Noughts and Crosses," "The Blue Pavilions," etc. 12mo, $1.00.

Miss Stuart's Legacy.

By Mrs. F. A. STEEL, author of "From the Five Rivers." 12mo, $1.00.

"A thoroughly delightful story of life in India."—*Public Opinion.*

PROF. J. NORMAN LOCKYER'S NEW AND IMPORTANT WORK.

THE DAWN OF ASTRONOMY:

A Study of the Temple Worship and Mythology of the Ancient Egyptians. With numerous illustrations and full-page plates. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., author of "The Meteoritic Hypothesis," "The Chemistry of the Sun," etc. Royal 8vo, $5.00.

INIGO JONES AND WREN;

Or, The Rise and Decline of Modern Architecture in England. By W. J. LOFTIE, author of "A History of London," etc. 4to, $4.50.

"Many lives have already been written of Christopher Wren, but less of Jones. Here we have a most particular account of the works of both . . . from one who has taken great pains in investigation . . . and as such the book is of great value for reference."—*The Inland Architect and News Record.*

Pain, Pleasure, and Æsthetics.

An Essay concerning the Psychology of Pain and Pleasure, with special reference to Æsthetics. By HENRY RUTGERS MARSHALL, M.A. 8vo, $3.00.

New Volume in the Ethical Library.

Short Studies in Character.

By SOPHIE BRYANT, D.Sc., London, Mathematical Mistress in the North London Collegiate School for Girls, and author of "Educational Ends." 12mo, $1.50.

PROFESSOR BOYESEN'S NEW BOOK.

A COMMENTARY ON THE WRITINGS OF HENRIK IBSEN.

By H. H. BOYESEN, Professor of Germanic Languages and Literature at Columbia College, author of "Goethe and Schiller," "Essays on German Literature," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

The Lovers' Lexicon.

A Handbook for Novelists, Playwrights, Philosophers, and Minor Poets; but especially for the enamoured. By FREDERICK GREENWOOD. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Third Edition Just Ready.

Seventy Years of Irish Life.

Being the Recollections of W. R. LE FANU. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

The Humors of the Court, and Other Poets.

By ROBERT BRIDGES, author of "Prometheus, the Fire-giver." 16mo, $1.25.

*** Also large-paper edition, limited to one hundred copies, of which fifty have been ordered for England. $3.50.

"The comedy, which fills two-thirds of this volume, brings Mr. Bridges into the foreground of a survey of recent verse. . . . His poems have a serenity and fineness of workmanship that lift them far above the average of contemporary verse."—*Tribune.*

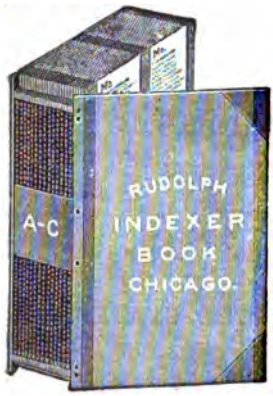
BOOK REVIEWS.

A Monthly Journal, devoted to new and current literature. Single numbers, 5 cents; annual subscription, 50 cents.

*** The March number contains an article on Benjamin Kidd's "Social Evolution."

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The Rudolph Indexer Book.

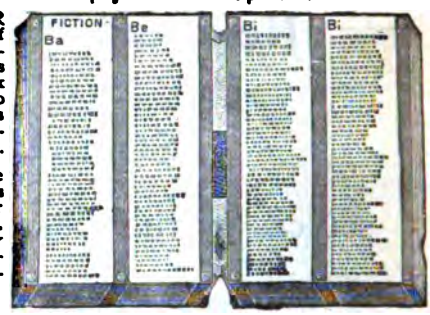


(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER BOOK** consists of a number of card-holders of heavy card-board with one or two columns on both sides. On the back edge of each card-holder are two double hinges by which means other card-holders may be flexibly connected or disconnected.

Independent book-covers are furnished, and a book may thus be formed of one card-holder and later increased as desired. If the book becomes too bulky it may be separated and by adding covers two or more independent books formed.



The Rudolph Indexer Case.

(*Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.*)

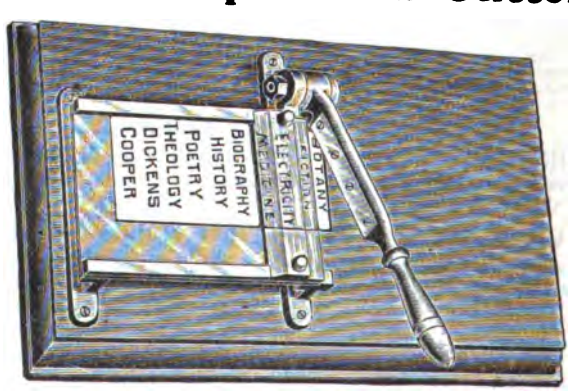
Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER CASE** consists of a series of card-holders placed on their edges in a drawer, and they may be turned as the pages of a book, exhibiting at each view 272 single-line entries.

We furnish the **INDEXER CASE** in one, two, four, six and eight drawers.

The capacity of each drawer is thirty card-holders. As both sides of the card-holders are used it is equal to 8160 single-line entries.

The Rudolph Card Cutter.



(*Patent Pending.*)

This invention is for the purpose of cutting the entries or cards for insertion in the card-holders, but can also be used for many other purposes.

It is very important that all the slips to be inserted in the card-holders be cut at perfect right angles, in order that each entry will fit exactly to the others.

An unnecessary margin of only 1-32d of an inch on the top and 1-32d of an inch on the bottom of each entry will amount to 3⅛th inches of waste space on each card-holder.

The cutter will cut cardboard where spacing between the printed or written lines is 1-64th of an inch.

THE

RUDOLPH CONTINUOUS INDEXER.

(PATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.)

(FRONT VIEW, SHOWING GLASS LID RAISED.)

(REAR VIEW, SHOWING DOOR OPEN.)

THE LIBRARIAN'S DESIDERATUM.

THE MOST PERFECT INDEXER.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER SYSTEM** possesses many advantages which recommend it to Publishers and Booksellers—in fact, to any one who has occasion to use lists of books, names or samples of goods, photographs, etc.

It is entirely flexible, allowing any number of entries to be placed in the **INDEXER** at any point.

It presents to the eye at one time as many entries as six pages of the American Catalogue.

Entries are protected from being soiled by exposure or handling.

Economy of space and economy of expenditure of both time and money.

The **INDEXER** stands 42 inches high and is 20 inches wide by 30 inches broad.

We shall be pleased to give further information and list of testimonials from leading librarians.

RUDOLPH INDEXER CO., 606 Arch St., Philadelphia.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

HAVE JUST ISSUED:

Bill Nye's History of the United States.

With 150 Illustrations by F. Opper. 12mo, cloth, extra, $2.00.

Though Mr. Nye has printed and sold many books compiled from his letters published in newspapers, this volume is entirely new and original, none of its contents having previously appeared. Mr. Nye has followed the actual history of the discovery and growth of the Republic, with his gentle, satirical commentaries thrown in without extra charge. He has taken out all the dry and undesirable husks of history and told in his own language the story of a nation's birth and growth. The artist has also followed the spirit of the author, and illuminated the text with the lightness of touch and humorous grace peculiar to the work of Mr. Opper. The book is the most careful and meritorious piece of literary work ever done by this popular author. It is a rare combination of information and entertainment.

History of the Consulate and the Empire of France.

VOLUME VII.

By L. A. THIERS, Ex-Prime Minister of France. Translated from the French, with the sanction of the author, by D. Forbes Campbell. An entirely new edition, printed from new type, and illustrated with steel plates printed from the French originals. To be completed in twelve octavo volumes. Cloth, $3.00 per volume.

*** *FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 715 and 717 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32 *will be mailed on application.*

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY

(COPYRIGHT.)

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY is a New Series of Authors' Copyright Works which will contain only specially selected "gems" from the pens of established popular favorites, and great care will be taken to present them in a form calculated to attract the eye and please the taste of the best class of readers.

Do Not Fail to Order a Regular Supply.

No. 4. JUST OUT!

The Surrender of Margaret Bellarmine.

By ADELINE SERGEANT.

Author of "Under False Pretences," "No Saint," "The Luck of the House," "A True Friend," "A Life Sentence," "The Great Mill St. Mystery," etc.

A remarkable book, in which the highest and noblest passions of a woman's soul are harmonized by a hand at once sympathetic and masterly.

No. 1. A Terrible Family. (4th edition.) By FLORENCE WARDEN.

No. 2. Clear the Track. (3d edition.) From the German of E. WERNER. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.

No. 3. For My Own Sake. From the German of MARIE BERNHARD. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.

PUBLISHED BI-MONTHLY.

Prices, Postpaid. { Paper, Sewn Bound, . . . 50 cents. Cloth, ... $1.25.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 and 85 Duane St., New York.

Fourth Edition. Now Ready.

A GENTLEMAN OF FRANCE.

Being the Memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, Sieur de Marsac.

BY STANLEY J. WEYMAN, author of "The House of the Wolf," etc.

With Frontispiece and Vignette by H. J. Ford. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

"A romance after the style of Dumas the elder, and well worthy of being read by those who can enjoy stirring adventures told in true romantic fashion. . . . The great personages of the time—Henry III. of Valois, Henry IV., Rosny, Rambouillet, Turenne—are brought in skilfully, and the tragic and varied history of the time forms a splendid frame in which to set the picture of Marsac's love and courage . . . the troublous days are well described and the interest is genuine and lasting, for up to the very end the author manages effects which impel the reader to go on with renewed curiosity."—*The Nation.*

"A genuine and admirable piece of work. . . . The reader will not turn many pages before he finds himself in the grasp of a writer who holds his attention to the very last moment of the story. The spirit of adventure pervades the whole from beginning to end. . . . It may be said that the narration is a delightful love-story. The interest of the reader is constantly excited by the development of unexpected turns in the relation of the principal lovers. The romance lies against a background of history truly painted. . . . The descriptions of the court life of the period and of the factional strifes, divisions, hatreds of the age, are fine. . . . This story of those times is worthy of a very high place among historical novels of recent years."—*Public Opinion.*

"Bold, strong, dashing, it is one of the best we have read for many years. We sat down for a cursory perusal, and ended by reading it delightedly through. . . . Mr. Weyman has much of the vigor and rush of incident of Dr. Conan Doyle, and this book ranks worthily beside 'The White Company.' . . . We very cordially recommend this book to the jaded novel-reader who cares for manly actions more than for morbid introspection."—*The Churchman.*

"The book is not only good literature, it is a 'rattling good story,' instinct with the spirit of true adventure and stirring emotion. Of love and peril, intrigue and fighting, there is plenty, and many scenes could not have been bettered. In all his adventures, and they are many, Marsac acts as befits his epoch and his own modest yet gallant personality. Well-known historical figures emerge in telling fashion under Mr. Weyman's discriminating and fascinating touch."—*Athenæum.*

"I cannot fancy any reader, old or young, not sharing with doughty Crillon his admiration for M. de Marsac, who, though no swashbuckler, has a sword that leaps from its scabbard at the breath of insult. . . . There are several historical personages in the novel; there is, of course, a heroine, of great beauty and enterprise; but that true 'Gentleman of France,' M. de Marsac, with his perseverance and valor, dominates them all."—Mr. JAMES PAYN in the *Illustrated London News.*

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers, 15 East 16th Street, New York.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

Formerly THE PRICE-McGILL CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 Bible House, Astor Place, - - - - New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

JACKSON BUILDING,

31 East 17th Street and 36 East 18th Street, Adjoining Broadway.

HANDSOME LARGE FLOOR.

OVER 4000 SQUARE FEET.

Three Elevators, Steam Heat, Etc. Right in the Publishers' and Booksellers' District.

J. EDGAR LEAYCRAFT, 1517 Broadway.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

EM. TERQUEM,

19 Rue Scribe, - Paris.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Buyer for the Trade of French and Continental Books at Lowest Price.

Goods shipped every week in large or small quantity.

Binding in all its branches a specialty.

All Paris business transacted for American and European publishers.

Correspondence solicited. Terms and other information on application.

References can be furnished in all important cities of the United States.

BRENTANO'S

Announce the immediate publication of

THE EPICUREAN.

BY THE CHEF OF DELMONICO'S

(CHARLES RANHOFER).

A Franco-American Encyclopædia of Cookery.

Containing a complete treatise of analytical and practical studies on the culinary art.

Illustrated with over 800 engravings. Contains over 1200 pages. Bound in half and full morocco.

Send for descriptive circular.

Subscriptions received in advance of publication will be filled at the advertised price. Orders received after publication, or March 15, will be filled at $5.00 advance per copy. Address orders to

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden

LONDON, ENGLAND.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS, or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,

Medical Publishers and Booksellers,

228 West Court Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.

EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers

SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.

THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,

224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

The Truth Seeker Company,

28 Lafayette Place, New York.

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF

Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.

Order Through Your Jobber.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

TWO important handbooks for the Bookseller.

ORDER NOW:

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.
(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.
(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same in one alphabet.
(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. **The price is $3.50 half leather; $3.00 in sheets.**

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 and 1887 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1893, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1892, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX,

...1893...

INCLUDING PERIODICALS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, ESSAYS, BOOK-CHAPTERS, ETC., SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND NECROLOGY OF AUTHORS.

EDITED BY W. I. FLETCHER *and* R. R. BOWKER,

With the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 complements the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1893 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1893; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1893; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1893; (5) authors deceased in 1893. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

The new volume includes the features of the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals," originally a monthly supplement to the *Library Journal*, then extended into a quarterly in an enlarged form, and later issued as an annual volume.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 forms the second supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887–1891) of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature and to the new A. L. A. Index to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher.

The new volume will more than fulfil the opinion as to the Co-operative Index expressed in the following extract:

"To the literary worker its value can hardly be over-estimated; to the specialist in any branch of science or letters it is indispensable, since it places within his immediate reach many of the latest fruits of labor in the same field. to every one who desires to be well informed it furnishes the means of making the most effective use of his time."—*Providence Press.*

JUST READY

One vol., cloth, (uniform with "A. L. A. Index,") **$3.50.**

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 28 ELM STREET (Near Duane), NEW YORK.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 10. NEW YORK, March 10, 1894. WHOLE No. 1154

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

Orations of George William Curtis.
Orations and Addresses of GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Vol. I. On the Principles and Character of American Institutions and the Duty of American Citizens. Vol. II. Addresses and Reports on the Reform of the Civil Service of the United States. Vol. III. Historical and Memorial Addresses; with Photogravure Portrait. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $3 50 per volume. (*Vols. I. and II. ready; Vol. III. nearly ready.*)

Our English Cousins.
By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS, Author of "The Rulers of the Mediterranean," "Van Bibber and Others," etc. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Horace Chase.
A Novel. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON, Author of "Anne," "Jupiter Lights," "East Angels," etc. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

The Science of the Earth.
Some Salient Points in the Science of the Earth. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., Author of "The Story of the Earth and Man," "The Origin of the World," etc. With forty-six Illustrations. 12mo, Cloth, $2 00.

The Jewish Question.
The Jewish Question, and the Mission of the Jews. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 75. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Parisian Points of View.
By LUDOVIC HALÉVY. The Translation by EDITH V. B. MATTHEWS. An Introduction by BRANDER MATTHEWS. With Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00. (In the "Odd Number Series.")

Life's Little Ironies.
A Set of Tales; With some Colloquial Sketches entitled, A Few Crusted Characters. By THOMAS HARDY. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Studies of the Stage.
By BRANDER MATTHEWS. With Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00. (In the Series "Harper's American Essayists.")

Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.
Stories. By A. CONAN DOYLE, Author of "The Refugees," "Micah Clarke," etc. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50. (Uniform in style and price with "Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.")

Letters of James Russell Lowell.
Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. With Three Photogravure Portraits. Two Volumes. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $8 00; Three-Quarter Calf, $12 50. (*In a Box.*)

For Honor and Life.
A Novel. By WILLIAM WESTALL, Author of "A Phantom City," etc. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW BOOKS

READY MARCH 10:

THE PASQUIER MEMOIRS. Vol. II.

The Pasquier Memoirs.

Edited by DUC D'AUDIFFRET-PASQUIER. With portraits. In 3 vols., 8vo. Vol. II., 1812–1814, now ready, $2.50; Vol. I., 1789–1812, $2.50.

The second volume of the famous Pasquier Memoirs, the first volume of which aroused such deep and wide-spread interest, is now ready. The period treated of is the most dramatic and eventful in Napoleon's career—from 1812 to 1814, inclusive, the pictures and portraits which crowd this exciting era being given in detail.

Basal Concepts in Philosophy.

By Prof. ALEXANDER T. ORMOND, of Princeton. 12mo, $1.50.

An important work in which an attempt is made to reconsider and restate the fundamental ideas of philosophy. The character of the discussions is sweeping, for they touch vitally every important issue in the thinking and spiritual life of the time.

The Chess Pocket Manual.

A Pocket-Guide for Beginners and Advanced Players. By G. H. D. GOSSIP. 16mo, $1.00.

This book by the eminent English authority on the game will prove a useful handbook for players of all grades.

READY MARCH 15:

According to Seasons.

Talks about the Flowers in the order of their appearance in the Woods and Fields. By Mrs. WILLIAM STARR DANA. 16mo, 75 cents.

A book that promises to be the most attractive literary feature of the spring season, by the author of the extraordinarily popular book "How to Know the Wild Flowers," now in its fourteenth thousand.

A Selection of 50 Plates from "How to Know the Wild Flowers."

Printed on water-color paper, in a portfolio, $1.00, *net.*

READY MARCH 24:

The Life of J. G. Holland.

By Mrs. H. M. PLUNKETT. With portraits. 12mo, $1.50.

Mrs. Plunkett was a life-long and intimate friend of Dr. Holland's, and had exceptional opportunities for studying his personality and character. She has drawn largely upon Dr. Holland's record of his own aspirations and achievements, thus giving her work an agreeable autobiographic flavor, and presenting an attractive portrait of an altogether remarkable man.

On the Offensive.

By GEORGE I. PUTNAM, author of "In Blue Uniform." 12mo, $1.25.

A story of army life, quite as faithful and graphic as Mr. Putnam's former novel, and even more varied and adventurous in character. Mr. Putnam is thoroughly familiar with the various phases of army life, and his views are likely to arouse considerable discussion in military circles.

Beyond the Rockies.

By Dr. CHARLES A. STODDARD. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Dr. Stoddard describes in his bright, entertaining style, his experiences in a winter journey by the Southern route to California, to all the beauties and wonders of which he brings an appreciative mind. It is attractively illustrated, and bound in uniform style with Dr. Stoddard's former books, "Across Russia" and "Spanish Cities."

New and Revised Edition.

First Aid in Illness and Injury.

Comprised in a Series of Chapters on the Human Machine, its Structure, its Implements of Repair, and the Accidents and Emergencies to which it is liable. By JAMES E. PILCHER, M.D., Ph.D., Capt. in Medical Dept. U. S. Army. Illustrated. 12mo, leather, $2.00, *net.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743–745 Broadway, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 10, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co	425
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	424
Books for Sale	419
Books Wanted	415
Brentano's	422
Casenove (C. D.)	424
Copyright Notices	419
Crowell (Thos. Y.) & Co.	423
Dick & Fitzgerald	424
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	423
Galignani Library	424
Harison (W. B.)	425
Harper & Brothers	403
International News Co	422
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	424
Kay Printing House	424
Kellogg (A. H.)	422
Laird & Lee	426
Lancelin (E.) & Co	424
Leaycraft (J. Edgar)	425
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	423
Luyster (S. B.)	424
Merriam Co. (The)	425
Mischke (H.)	424
Penn Pub. Co	424
Publishers' Circular	423
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	404
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	424
Situations Wanted	419
Special Notices	419
Steiger (E.) & Co	424
Truth Seeker Co	424
Vail (J. H.) & Co	422
Van Everen (P. F.)	424

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. have just ready the much-discussed series of articles on "The Experimental Novel," by Émile Zola, translated by Belle M. Sherman, who has also added a number of other essays by the author of the "Rougon Macquart" series; Tolstoi's latest book, "'The Kingdom of God is Within You,' Christianity not as a mystic religion but as a new theory of life," translated from the Russian by Constance Garnett; and "'Lisbeth," a new novel by Leslie Keith, author of "The Chilcotes," etc.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. announce for immediate "The Evidence of Salvation, or, the direct witness of the spirit," by the Rev. Dr. Everett S. Stackpole. Dr. Stackpole was first led to think of the importance of this subject while he was teaching in a theological school in Italy, and he embodied his views in a tract, written in Italian. The aim of this little manual is "to show how, through knowledge of the truth, souls may be saved from presumption, credulity, despondency, unsatisfied longing, despair, and unbelief."

STONE & KIMBALL, of Chicago and Cambridge, have in preparation a definitive edition of the writings of Edgar Allan Poe, edited by Edmund Clarence Stedman and George Edward Woodberry. It will be complete in ten volumes, illustrated with portraits, fac-similes, and other illustrations, printed on specially made paper. Hugh McCulloch, Jr., a member of the English department of Harvard University, is about to publish with Messrs. Stone & Kimball a collection of his poems, under the title of "The Quest of Heracles." The book will have a title-page from a design by Pierre la Rose, another Harvard man.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. will shortly issue "Travels in a Tree-Top," by Rev. Charles C. Abbott, the success of whose "Recent Rambles" is a guarantee of many readers for any new work; "Bill Nye's History of the United States," with illustrations by Opper; and two medical works, one the 17th edition of the "New United States Dispensatory;" the other a new volume entitled "Pain," by J. Leonard Corning. They also announce "A Man of To-Day," a new copyright novel by Helen Mathers; "The Mystery of the Patrician Club," by Albert D. Vandam, the author of that clever book, "An Englishman in Paris;" and "The Queen of Love," by S. Baring-Gould.

LAIRD & LEE have almost ready the book William T. Stead, editor of the *Review of Reviews*, has written for America, under the rather sensational title—"If Christ Came to Chicago." Mr. Stead came to the World's Fair intending to stay three weeks, but stayed four months, and made a careful study of the great city at one of the most interesting periods of its history. Mr. Stead thinks Chicago interests England more than New York, Boston, or Washington, therefore he lays his scene there, although the facts and problems he describes are of universal interest in large cities. The book has been a labor of love to Mr. Stead, and will no doubt find a large reading public awaiting its scathing criticisms on modern "money-changers."

D. APPLETON & CO. have in active preparation the fourth volume of McMaster's "History of the People of the United States." It opens with the War of 1812 and ends with the inauguration of Jackson, covering the history of finance after 1814, the rise of manufacturing industries, Mormonism, the movement of population westward, and many other questions raised by the mental fermentation of the time. Another important historical work in preparation is entitled "The United States of America," which will be made up of careful studies on the natural resources, industries, commerce, education, literature, and the arts, written by distinguished specialists, and brought together under the careful editorship of Prof. N. S. Shaler. The work

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to; under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); TT. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., obr., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

*Abbott, Austin. New cases selected chiefly from decisions of the courts of the state of New York, with notes; with an analytical index to all points of law and practice and all code citations contained in the standard reports of N. Y. issued during the period covered by this v. V. 30. N. Y., The Diossy Law-Book Co., 1894. c. 8+14+561 p. O. shp., $5. [692

*Alt, Adolf, *M.D.* Treatise on ophthalmology for the general practitioner. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* St. Louis, J. H. Chambers & Co., 1893 [1894.] 15+330 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50. [693

*Apollonius, Rhodius. Apology and acts of Apollonius and other monuments of early Christianity; ed. with a general preface, introd., notes, etc., by F. C. Conybeare. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 360 p. 8°, cl., $3.50. [694

Ayres, Alfred, [*pseud.* for T: Embley Osmun.] The mentor: a little book for the guidance of such men and boys as would appear to advantage in the society of persons of the better sort. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. '84. 211 p. S. cl., $1. [695

Formerly published by Funk & Wagnalls Co.; first issued in 1884. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Nov. 1, '84, [666.]

Ayres, Alfred, [*pseud.* for T: Embley Osmun.] The orthoëpist: a pronouncing manual, containing about four thousand five hundred words, including a considerable number of the names of foreign authors, artists, etc., that are often mispronounced. *New rev. enl. ed. of* 1894. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. '80, '94. 292 p. S. cl., $1.25. (*Corr. price.*) [696

About one thousand new words have been added to this new edition of a work generally accepted as an authority by schools and readers.

*Bell's English classics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. *ea.*, 12°, cl., *net*, 40 c. [697

Contents: Browning's Strafford, ed. by E. H. Hickey; Burke's letters on a regicide peace, ed. by H. G. Keene; Byron's Childe Harold, ed. by the same; Johnson's life of Addison, ed. by F. Ryland; Lamb's essays of Elia, a selection, ed. by K. Deighton; Macaulay's lays of ancient Rome, ed. by P. Harden; Massinger's a new way to pay old debts, ed. by K. Deighton; Milton's paradise regained, ed. by the same; Pope, selections, ed. by the same; Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, Merchant of Venice, and The tempest, ed. by T. Duff Barnett.

*Bible. New Testament in the original Greek according to the text followed in the authorized version; with the variations adopted in the revised edition; ed. by F. H. A. Scrivener. *New ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 658 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.25. [698

*Bigelow, J:, *jr.* The principles of strategy illustrated mainly from American campaigns. *2d ed. enl.* Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. '93. 362 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $5. [699

*Brewster, F. Carroll. A treatise on practice in the orphans' court, in 2 v. (orphans' court, v. 3 and 4.) Phil., G: T. Bisel, 1894. c. 2 v., 69+592; 593-1339 p. O. shp., $10. [700

Bryant, W: Cullen, [*and others.*] Thanatopsis and other poems: metrical translations from the English into the German, by J. B. Hertzog. Phil., Ig. Kohler, 1894. c. 23 p. D. pap., 10 c. [701

*California. Mechanics' lien law, annot. with forms, notes, and references, 1894. San Francisco, Reuben's Old Law-Book House, [1894.] c. 12+52 p. D. cl., $1. [702

*Cathcart, W:, *D.D.* The ancient British and Irish church. Phil., The American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1894. 347 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [703

*Church, *Rev.* R. W. Village sermons preached at Whately. *2d ser.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 356 p. 8°, cl., $1.75. [704

Cobban, J. Maclaren. A soldier and a gentleman. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1894.] c. '91. 2-211 p. D. cl., $1. [705

The basis of the plot is the attempt to substitute one man for another in order to fulfil the conditions of a will. George Ferrers, an ex-guardsman and a bankrupt in pocket, is tempted, through his poverty, to personate another man for a few weeks, in what is represented to him to be an innocent scheme. This scheme is quite ingenious, and promises to succeed, but Ferrers falls in love with the heroine, learns the true condition of things, and revolts. Scenes and characters are English. By the author of "The horned cat."

*Commercial law, a practical text-book for schools and a valuable book for reference. [Cleveland, O., The Practical Text-Book Co.,] 1894. c. '93. 191 p. D. cl., $1.25. [706

*Convers, D. Marriage and divorce in the United States; as they are and as they ought to be. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. 12°, cl., $1.50. [707

*Crocker, Francis B., *and* Wheeler, Schuyler S. Practical management of dynamos and motors; with a special chapter by H. A. Foster. *2d ed. rev.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1894. 210 p. il. 12°, cl., $1. [708

*Driver, S. R., *D.D.* Sermons. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 12°, cl., $1.75. [709

Eddy, J. M., *comp.* In the redwood's realm; byways of wild nature and highways of industry as found under forest shades and amidst clover blossoms in Humboldt Co., Cal.; comp. and arr. by J. M. Eddy, under the direction of the Humboldt Chamber of Commerce. San Francisco, Cal., D. S.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.**

Stanley & Co., 1893 [1894.] 112 p. il. Q. pap., 50 c. [710

An illustrated description of the wonderful redwood realm in the Golden State: the pictures are from photographs, and are all actual scenes, with a few exceptions; there are also many valuable statistics.

Edwards, Jos. F., *M.D.* Edwards' catechism of hygiene: for use in schools. Atlantic City, N. J., Joseph F. Edwards, M.D., 21 Indiana Ave., 1893 [1894.] c. '92. 3–109 p. S. cl., 40 c. [711

Fourteen lessons in the form of questions and answers on disease, digestion, eating, ventilation, exercise, cleanliness, sleep, clothing, water and drinks, alcohol, care of the eyes and ears, our homes, our cities, our habits.

Geyer, Andrew. Geyer's reference directory of the booksellers and stationers of the United States and Canada; incl. all dealers in the book, stationery, paper, toy, fancy-goods, notion, picture and picture-frame trades; a complete list of wholesale druggists and the purchasing agents (stationery) for railroads; also book publishers, bookbinders, lithographers, and manufacturers of stationers' specialties. *Corr.* to Jan. 1, 1893. Also cont. a list of all paper-mills in the U. S. and Canada, giving daily capacity and kind of goods manufactured. N. Y., Andrew Geyer, 63 Duane St., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 624 p. sq. O. cl., $10. [712

Goodykoontz, Jasper, *comp.* Goodykoontz's perpetual calendar and general reference manual. N. Y., J. Goodykoontz, [1894.] 88 p. por. il. D. bds., 50 c. [713

Contains besides the perpetual calendar a great deal of miscellaneous information, interest and pay tables, etc.

Grandgent, C. H. French lessons and exercises; to be used with Grandgent's "Short French grammar." First year's course for schools, no. 1. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1894. c. 3+34 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) flex. cl., 15 c. [714

Grandgent, C. H. A short French grammar. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1894. c. 10+150 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 60 c. [715

Prof. Grandgent states that his purpose in writing this grammar has been to produce an elementary work that should combine the following advantages: "(1) brevity, without undue conciseness, (2) treatment of the subject from the standpoint of an American pupil, (3) a strictly systematic arrangement, and (4) a scientific but easily intelligible study of French pronunciation."

Hadley, Arthur T. Interest and profits. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 11 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 103.) pap., 15 c. [716

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. The Blithedale romance; with an introd. by G: Parsons Lathrop. *Salem ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 16°, cl., 30 c. [717

***Hiscox**, E: T., *D.D.*, *comp.* The new directory for Baptist churches Phil., The American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1894. 604 p. 16°, cl., $1.50. [718

***Hugo**, Victor. Les misérables: from the original French, by Lascelles Wraxall, and additions by C: E. Wilbour. N. Y., W: L. Allison Co., [1894.] 275+240+224+320+268 p. il. D. cl., $1; *same*, in 2 v., cl., $2; hf. cf., $4. [719

Huxley, T: H. Science and Christian tradition: essays. [V. 5 of "Collected essays."] N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 34+419 p. D. cl., $1.25. [720

Contents: Prologue (controverted questions, 1892); Scientific and pseudo-scientific realism (1887); Science and pseudo-science (1887); An episcopal trilogy (1887); The value of witness to the miraculous (1889); Possibilities and impossibilities (1891); Agnosticism (1889); Agnosticism, a rejoinder (1889); Agnosticism and Christianity (1889); The keepers of the herd of swine (1890); Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's controversial methods (1891).

***Illinois.** *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases, v. 47; cont. cases in which opinions were filed in the 1st district in Jan., 1893; in the 2d district in May and June, 1893, and in the 4th district in Mar. and June, 1893; rep. by Edwin Burritt Smith. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 716 p. O. shp., $3.75. [721

Keith, Leslie, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Grace Keith Johnston.] 'Lisbeth. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '93. 2+361 p. D. cl., $1. [722

The beautiful, self-sacrificing, loving character of 'Lisbeth Neil is evolved through a series of unsensational incidents, having for their background the shabby London lodging-house, which is the girl's home, and the last bit of property left the family, through the father's bad habits and shiftless ways. The chief characters are a family of sisters (one being 'Lisbeth's mother) and their husbands and children; they were originally from the Scotch peasant class, and have attained various degrees of comfort or the reverse through their husbands. Mrs. Mackie, whose husband has made a large fortune as a baker, is strongly portrayed in all her vulgarity and ignorance.

***Kentucky.** Official manual for the use of the courts, state officials, and general assembly, by M. B. R. Day. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1894. c. 12+211 p. S. cl., *net*, $1. [723

***McAdam**, D: Individual, corporate, and firm names. N. Y., The Diossy Law-Book Co., 1894. c. 84 p. O. pap., $1; cl., $1.50. [724

MacArthur, Robert Stuart, *D.D.*, *and* Chittenden, Kate S., *comps.* The Calvary hymnal for Sunday-school, prayer meeting, and church service. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1894. c. '91. 12+244 p. sq. O. cl., 67 c. [725

MacArthur, *Rev.* Robert Stuart, *and* Bellamy, *Rev.* Francis, *comps.* The people's worship, and psalter: a complete order of service for the morning and evening worship of Christian congregations. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1894. c. '91. 127 p. 12°, cl., 30 c.; hf. mor., 50 c. [726

McCain, C. C., *ed.* Compendium of transportation theories: a compilation of essays upon transportation subjects by eminent experts; publication of series under direction of C. C. McCain. Wash., D. C., Kensington Pub. Co., 1893 [1894.] c. 3–295 p. O. (Kensington ser., first bk., ed. by C. C. McCain.) cl., $2. [727

Thirty-four essays; among them are: "The railway problem defined," by Hon. T: M. Cooley; "The public and the railways," by the Hon. Shelby M. Cullom; "The interstate commerce law," by the Hon. C: F. Adams; "Railway consolidation," by C. P. Huntington; "High-speed railroad travel," by Theodore Voorhees; "Discrimination by railways," by the Hon. Martin A. Knapp, etc.

***Medical** News visiting list for 1894. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1894. 16°, leath. tucks, $1.25. [728

***Minnesota.** An index-supplement to the general statutes of 1878 in force Jan. 1, 1895; compiled by W: J. Stevenson. St. Paul, Frank P. Dufresne. Pioneer Press

Bldg., 1894. unp., pr. on one side of leaf. O. cl., $1.50; pap., $1. [729

***Missouri.** *Supreme ct. and the ct. of appeals.* Practice in appellate proceedings: compilation by G. A. Finkelnburg. St. Louis, Central Law Journal Co., 1894. c. 41.+ 216 p. O. shp., $3.50. [730

Mixer, A. H. Manual of French pronunciation, with specimens for practice in prose and poetry. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* Rochester, N. Y., Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., 1894. c. 4+48 p. D. pap., 35 c. [731

Molière, J: Baptist P. de. L'avare: comédie en cinq actes et en prose; with a biography of the author; grammatical and explanatory notes and a complete vocabulary, by Theodore Henckels. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 22+134 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 65 c. [732

***National** Legal Bureau. Directory, cont. a list of the members and a compendium of the laws of the different states upon business subjects. Chicago, 1894. [Chic.,] The National Legal Bureau, [1894.] c. 205 p. Q. cl., $1.50. [733

***Nebraska.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Jan. term, 1893. V. 36. D. A. Campbell, off. rep. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 47+989 p. O. shp., $3. [734

***New Jersey.** Manual of the legislature, 118th session, 1894. By authority of the legislature. Trenton, F. F. Fitzgerald, leg. rep., [1894.] c. '89. 1 por. 397 p. S. cl., *net*, $1. [735

Norris, W. E. The Countess Radna: a novel. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1894.] c. '93. 405 p. D. (Belmore ser., no. 27.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [736

The story of an unhappy marriage. Douglas Colborne, a young Englishman of some means and of good social position, meets the Countess Radna in Paris, and loses his heart to her. The countess is an Austrian, of almost royal rank; is young, beautiful, enormously wealthy, and quite independent; she is spoilt and capricious, and after agreeing to marry Douglas finds the quiet English home life he asks her to lead for part of the year monotonous and unbearable. In a short time they are separated; the countess returning to Paris, Douglas remaining at his home. Douglas' life is the principal theme, although the countess' strange household and odd friends are carefully described.

***Norris,** W: F., *M.D., and* Oliver, C: A. Ophthalmology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1894. 641 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; leath., $6. [737

***Northwestern** reporter, v. 56; cont. all the decisions of the supreme cts. of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. *Permanent ed.*, Sept. 9–Dec. 30, 1893; with tables of northwestern cases published in v. 84, Iowa reports; 96, Mich. reports; 50 and 51, Minn. reports; 1, So. Dak. reports; 84, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 15+1232 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50. [738

Orcutt, Harriet E. A modern love-story which does not end at the altar. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1894. c. 3–194 p. S. pap., 50 c. [739

The heroine is a not very young woman, devoted to art, who believes in theosophy and hates housekeeping; the hero is her brother-in-law, a widower with one child, who is the pastor of a fashionable orthodox church. They love each other, but the woman refuses to marry, on the plea that she will lose her independence, and that she is unsuited to be a minister's wife. The various chapters give their many conversations on the subject, her final consent and how it is obtained, the history of their marriage and its results.

P., A. C. B. Who human is, is e'en the most divine. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1894. c. unp. sq. T. pap., tied with silk cord, 25 c. [740

A booklet containing a poem, printed in purple ink, and bound in smooth white paper, with silver lettering

Palmer, H. R., *comp.* Garnered gems of Sunday-school song. Cin., O., The John Church Co., [1894.] c. '92. 192 p. obl. S. bds., 35 c. [741

Pyle, Howard. The rose of paradise. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. '87. 4+231 p. il. D. (Harper's quarterly, no. 4.) pap., 50 c. [742

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Oct. 8, 1887, [819.]

***Schofield,** Alfred T., *M.D.* Elementary physiology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1894. 380 p. il. 12°, cl., $2. [743

Sermon Bible (The). 1 Peter–Revelation. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1894. 391 p. D. cl., $1.50. [744

Shakespeare, W: Works. *Ariel ed.* Fourth group—seven comedies: Two gentlemen of Verona; Merry wives of Windsor; Measure for measure; Comedy of errors; Love's labour's lost; Taming of the shrew; All's well that ends well. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. 3+141; 3+157; 4+172; 4+128; 4+167; 4+175; 4+174 p. il. T. flex. leath., *ea.*, 75 c. [745

Smith, Goldwin. Oxford and her colleges: a view from the Radcliffe Library. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. c. '93. 5+99 p. il. T. cl., 75 c. [746

An outline of the history of the Oxford University and the colleges.

***Smith,** P. H. Pye —, *M.D.* On diseases of the skin. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1894. 407 p. il. 8°, cl., $2. [747

Story (The) of Margrédel: being a fireside history of a Fifeshire family. *Copyright American ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 2+269 p. S. cl., $1. [748

The little Scotch fishing town of Kirkcaldy is the home of the Oliphants, the family whose sombre history is recorded. The hereditary curse of their house is that the sons shall be libertines, bringing sorrow and early death to their womenkind; it has been unbroken for generations, is fulfilled in the life of Douglas Oliphant, the eldest son, and ceases only with the end of the family line. Margrédel is the illegitimate daughter of Douglas Oliphant, whose existence is unknown to her father and who is brought up in Kirkcaldy by her French uncle in ignorance of her birth. Her affection for pretty Jean Oliphant, subsequent intimacy with the family, and the discovery of her relationship, are steps to the final tragedy of the Oliphants. The description of Scotch village life in the early days of the century is graphic, and the Kirkcaldy folk are pictured with humor and realism.

***Sue,** Eugene. The wandering Jew. N. Y., W: L. Allison Co., [1894.] 737+652 p. il. D. cl., $1; *same*, in 2 v., cl., $2; hf. cf., $4. [749

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyof N. The kingdom of God is within you; Christianity not as a mystic religion, but as a new theory of life; from the Russian, by Constance Garnett. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 10+ 368 p. D. cl., $1.50. [750

Tolstoi's former volume, published in this country under the title "What I believe," and also as "My religion," evoked many essays containing much information and a series of criticisms on the principles laid down in the book. This material and his growing conviction that the "Sermon on the Mount" contains all the religion needed to reform the world the author ex-

pounds in the light of the historical events of recent years. The doctrine of non-resistance is the keynote. Standing armies kept by Christian nations Tolstoi claims stamp the Christianity of the hour as a farcical hypocrisy.

Werner, Ernst, [*pseud.* for Eliz. Bürstenbinder.] A lover from across the sea. [*Also*] In the hands of the enemy. [*Also*] The fountain of youth; from the German, by Mary J. Safford; il. by Victor Peard and H. M. Eaton. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1894.] c. '93, '94. 4-292 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 104.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [751

Gustave Sandow, a German journalist, plays the part of lover to an American heiress, in order to gain a foothold for his unknown niece in her own father's house. His way of encompassing his purpose brings about some interesting scenes, a romantic love-story, and an unexpected conclusion. There are two other stories included—one is a sensational love-story; the other is a tale of one of the many early American discoverers.

***Wharton**, H: R., *M.D.* Minor surgery and bandaging. 2*d ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1894. 529 p. il. 12°, cl., $3. [752

***Witthaus**, R. A., *M.D.*, Becker, Tracy C., [*and others.*] Medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine and toxicology. In 4 v. V. 1. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1894. 845 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $5; shp. or leath., $6. [753

Zola, Émile. The experimental novel, and other essays; from the French, by Belle M. Sherman. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1894. c. '93. 6+413 p. O. cl., $2. [754

The longer essays are entitled: "The experimental novel;" "Naturalism on the stage;" "The influence of money in literature," and "The influence of the republic in literature." Under the headings "The novel" and "Criticism" are gathered together a number of short articles selected from many published in *Le bien public* and *Le Voltaire*.

ORDER LIST.

WM. L. ALLISON CO., 54 Warren St., N. Y.
Hugo, Les misérables $1; $2; $4.00
Sue, Wandering Jew $1; $2; 4.00

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.
Hadley, Interest and profits 15

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.
Cathcart, The ancient British and Irish church 1.50
Hiscox, New directory for Baptist churches 1.50

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Ayres, The mentor, *new issue* 1.00
— — orthoëpist, *new rev. enl. ed.* (*corr. price*) 1.25
Huxley, Science and Christian tradition .. 1.25

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.
Sermon Bible (The), 1 Peter–Revelation .. 1.50

GEORGE T. BISEL, Phila.
Brewster, Treatise on practice in the orphans' court, 2 v 10.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Werner, A lover from across the sea. 50 c.; 1.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.
Illinois, *Appellate cts.*, Repts., v. 47 ..... 3.75

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
Keith, 'Lisbeth 1.00
Tolstoi, The kingdom of God is within you. 1.50
Zola, The experimental novel 2.00

CENTRAL LAW JOURNAL CO., St. Louis.
Missouri, *Supreme ct. and the ct. of appeals*, Practice in appellate proceedings. 3.50

J. H. CHAMBERS & CO., St. Louis, Mo.
Alt, On ophthalmology, *2d ed. rev. and enl.* 3.50

JOHN CHURCH CO., Cin.
Palmer, Garnered gems 35

THE DIOSSY LAW-BOOK CO., N. Y.
Abbott, New cases selected chiefly from decisions of the cts. of New York state, v. 30 ..... 5.00
McAdam, Individual, corporate, and firm names $1; 1.50

FRANK P. DUFRESNE, Pioneer Press Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
Minnesota, Index-supplement to general statutes of 1878 ..... $1; 1.50

JOSEPH F. EDWARDS, M.D., 21 Indiana Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

T. F. FITZGERALD, Trenton, N. J.
New Jersey, Manual of the legislature, 118th session, 1894 ..... *net*, $1.00

ANDREW GEYER, 63 Duane St., N. Y.
Geyer's reference directory of booksellers and stationers of the U. S. and Canada, *corr.* to Jan. 1, 1893 ..... 10.00

GINN & CO., Bost.
Molière, L'avare 65

J. GOODYKOONTZ, N. Y.
Goodykoontz's perpetual calendar 50

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Grandgent, French lessons and exercises .. 15
— Short French grammar 60

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Pyle, The rose of paradise (H. Q., 4) 50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Hawthorne, The Blithdale romance, *Salem ed.* 30

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., 103 S. 15th St., Phila.
P., Who human is, is e'en the most divine. 25

KENSINGTON PUB. CO., Wash., D. C.
McCain, Compendium of transportation theories 2.00

C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.
Orcutt, A modern love-story 50

IG. KOHLER, Phila.
Bryant, Thanatopsis and other poems (in German) 10

LEA BROS. & CO., Phila.
Medical News visiting list for 1894 ..... 1.25
Norris *and* Oliver, Ophthalmology $5; 6.00
Schofield, Elementary physiology 2.00
Smith, On diseases of the skin 2.00
Wharton, Minor surgery and bandaging, *2d ed.* 3.00

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Bigelow, Principles of strategy illustrated, *2d ed. enl.* 5.00
Converse, Marriage and divorce in the U. S. 1.50

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.
Cobban, A soldier and a gentleman 1.00
Norris, The Countess Radna ..... 50 c.; 1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Apollonius, Apology and acts 3.50
Bell's English classics ..... *ea.*, *net*, 40
Bible, New Testament in the original Greek, *new ed.* ..... *net*, 1.20
Church, Village sermons, *2d ser* 1.75

J. P. MORTON & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Kentucky, Official manual.....*net*, $1.00

THE NATIONAL LEGAL BUREAU, Chic.
National Legal Bureau, Directory..... 1.50

PRACTICAL TEXT-BOOK Co., Cleveland, O.
Commercial law..... 1.25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Shakespeare, Works, *Ariel ed*, fourth group, seven comedies.....*ea.*, 75
Story of Margrédel..... 1.00

REUBEN'S OLD LAW-BOOK HOUSE, San Francisco, Cal.
California, Mechanics' lien law..... 1.00

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Mixer, Manual of French pronunciation, *2d ed. rev. and enl*..... 35

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Driver, Sermons..... 1.75

SILVER, BURDETT & Co., Bost.
MacArthur *and* Chittenden, Calvary hymnal..... 67
— — Bellamy, The people's worship, 30 c.; 50

STATE JOURNAL Co., Lincoln, Neb.
Nebraska, *Supreme ct.*, Repts. of cases, Jan. term, 1893, v. 36..... $3.00

D. S. STANLEY & Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Eddy, In the redwood's realm..... 50

D. VAN NOSTRAND Co., N. Y.
Crocker *and* Wheeler, Practical management of dynamos and motors, *2d ed. rev.* 1.00

WEST PUB. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Northwestern reporter, v. 56..... 3.50

WILLIAM WOOD & Co., N. Y.
Witthaus, Becker, *and others*, Medical jurisprudence, v. 1, *subs*.....$5; 6.00

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will be the American agents of *Bibliographica*, the new London quarterly magazine of book-lore, recently noticed in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. After the first issue, only a limited edition of the periodical will be published.

The Literary Era, the monthly journal published by Porter & Coates, of Philadelphia, has begun to print a list of American genealogies that have been issued in book form. In the number for March nearly three pages are taken up with the letter A. The list will be continued in each succeeding number.

THE GROLIER CLUB, New York, has issued a "Chronological Hand-List of Various Editions of the Complete Angler," by Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton, with a supplement embracing other writings of Walton and Cotton, etc., 1593–1893. The list is a souvenir of the exhibition, designed to commemorate the 300th anniversary of the birth of Walton, held at the Grolier Club December 9, 1893. The exhibition included examples of every important edition of "The Complete Angler" from the first, published in 1653, to the last, which is scarcely dry from the press. (26 p. 16°, pap.)

THE CHANNING CLUB, of Boston, through their secretary, W. M. McInnes, 53 State Street, Boston, has issued a second catalogue of "Books for Boys." It is divided into three classes—one of interesting stories; one of works of history, biography, travel, science, etc.; and one of books which, through the moral principles taught, are especially suited for Sunday-schools. No book has been rejected because of doctrinal teaching, as the list is intended for all denominations; but wherever such teaching is prominent the fact is noted. Besides the necessary items of publisher and price, each title is followed by a summary of the story, or a description of the scope of the work if in the second class, thereby enabling the reader to choose intelligently. (26 p. 24°, pap., to be had on application by enclosing postage.)

Repertoire des Ventes is the title of a new journal published from No. 24 Boulevard Poissonnière, Paris. It is edited by Pierre Dauze, and divided into three sections, which may be subscribed for separately or together. Part 1 is entitled *Gazette des Ventes*, and will contain news of the week regarding auction sales of books, autographs, pictures, and plates, at home and abroad, with prices for the more important works. Part 2, *Les Pris d'Adjudication*, will be a complete price-list of Parisian auction sales, and will appear as often as part 1. Part 3, *Table Alphabétique des noms d'auteurs (ou d'ouvrages anonymes) de livres, autographes, gravures, estampes et tableaux*, will give for books short titles, with name of publisher or printer, size, binding, and value of all bids above 10 fr.; for autographs the name of the purchaser if possible, and all bids over 5 fr.; for engravings and etchings the names of artists and engravers, and all bids over 15 fr.; for pictures, drawings, and water-colors, the subject, size, and price for all above 50 fr. All prices will be given in part 2, so that the value of sales not reaching the figures demanded for part 3 may be looked up elsewhere. Parts 1 and 2 will appear weekly from November to May, fortnightly in June and October, and once a month during July, August, and September. Part 3 will appear in monthly instalments during July, August, and September. When ordered separately, part 1 costs 10 fr.; part 2, 25 fr.; part 3, 28 fr. per year. Together, 36 fr., 60 fr., or 80 fr., according to the paper on which it is printed.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*Francis P. Harper*, 17 East 16th St., N. Y., Books and pamphlets relating to the Rebellion and slavery. (No. 62, 1413 titles.)—*U. Hoepli*, 37 Corso Vitt. Eman., Milan, Storia d'Italia. (No. 92, supplementing Nos. 68 and 75, 1765 titles.)—*Frank Hollings*, 7 Great Turnstile, W. C., London, Eng., Choice miscellaneous books. (No. 6, 399 + titles.)—*George P. Humphrey*, 25 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y., Old books. (No. 36, 160 + titles.)—*Noah F. Morrison*, 877 Broad St., Newark, N. J., Americana, etc. (March, 562 titles.)—*David Nutt*, 270 Strand, W., London, Anglo-Saxon, Bibliography, Folk-lore and miscellaneous. (No. 40, 624 titles.) —*Charles Ream*, 26½ E. King St., Lancaster, Pa., Miscellaneous. Many relating to James A. Garfield. (No. 2, 111 titles;) also, Washington books, engravings, etc. (28 p. 8°.) — *Henry Sotheran & Co.*, 140 Strand, W. C., London, "Price Current of Literature," Feb. 24. (No. 531.)—*William Wesley & Son*, 28 Essex St., Strand, London, Bibliography of the Paracelsus Library of the late Dr. E. Schubert, also, his Selection of works on alchemy. (548 + 351 titles. The library will not be sold separately.)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 10, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING.

THE CIRCULATING LIBRARY.—I.

THE bookseller's circulating library has not inaptly been dubbed the "step-child of the book trade." Too often is this auxiliary treated as such, and entrusted to the tender mercies of an apprentice, or errand-boy, who is not fitted to meet the requirements made by the borrower of the one in charge of this department. Either the circulating library throws off a profit to the bookseller, or it does not. If the latter, it has no reason to exist; if the former, it must be looked after by the owner himself, or by an assistant competent in every respect. But upon whomsoever this duty devolves he must be alive to the demands made upon his stock; be acquainted with the tastes of his borrowers; have a system by which he may wait upon the subscribers without loss of time; know when books are out, who has them, and when they are due; where books in good editions are to be had cheap; when to rebind books; what to discard; how to keep his accounts straight, and a number of other things needful to make the most out of even the smallest stock of books kept for such a purpose.

While we do not pretend to be able to prescribe set rules and directions to guide the librarian in these matters, we will attempt to give a few hints which, together with such experience as he will in time accumulate, will help him over the rough places.

In the first place we will consider the location of the library. Concerning this there seems to be a reasonable difference of opinion. Most booksellers locate their circulating departments in the front of the store. This we consider a mistake for two important reasons: first, because the library in such a position takes up room which the bookseller should be able to utilize to better advantage in displaying his stock; secondly, because it is apt to keep the borrowers from coming directly into the store, and the bookseller therefore loses the opportunity for which he really keeps his circulating department—namely, to tempt his customers to buy what he may have displayed. We think, therefore, that the plan of keeping the library in the rear portion of the store decidedly the better, and more profitable from every point of view. Good light is necessary. If it cannot be had naturally, gas or electric light must be liberally provided.

The selection of books of course depends much upon the particular locality in which the bookseller resides. But wherever the library may be established it will be found necessary to begin with a large proportion of fiction. Probably five hundred books in all would be enough to serve as a foundation. The choice of this must be catholic in the largest sense of the word. Mrs. Southworth and George Eliot, Mrs. Ann S. Stephens and Mrs. Humphry Ward, Mary J. Holmes and Margaret Deland, Mayne Reid and W. D. Howells, E. P. Roe and Marion Crawford—the most commonplace, as well as the more refined authors, will probably be obliged to rest "cheek by jowl" on the shelves. As we have said at the beginning, much will depend upon the character of the community. If the library be started in a manufacturing community, and the borrowers be largely factory hands, the girls will very likely call for the old stand-bys, such as Bertha M. Clay, May Agnes Fleming, and writers of their class, while the boys will clamor for detective stories of the Pinkerton stripe, and works in that class. Even here the better books should not be overlooked. History and biography as well as books of a scientific nature should be considered, and put on the shelves when ever so slight a demand for them occurs. Indeed, if the librarian is alive to his opportunities he will soon find that he is in a position to color and direct the reading of his patrons to a not inconsiderable extent. A borrower will often present himself who is unable to decide what book to take next. Here is the librarian's opportunity. Let the book be a shade better than those that have been drawn by this borrower before. Let a word of recommendation, or a hint that will excite the interest or curiosity of the reader, go with it, and the chances are the new lead will be followed and a still higher grade be demanded in time. If the reader be a boy or young man who has gorged himself with trash, direct his reading to something better—a historical novel perhaps, or, better still, to a book affecting his trade. Rebuffs will occur, advice will be resented, but with tact good can be done, in fact has been accomplished by the librarian of an insignificant circulating library.

(*To be continued.*)

BOOK-LOVERS OF NEW YORK.

Octave Uzanne in the "Book-Lover's Almanac" for 1894.

OCTAVE UZANNE, one of the best authorities that book-lovers know on subjects specially interesting to book-lovers, a pupil of Paul Lacroix in bibliography, editor of the most beautiful books of contemporary France, author of several valuable manuals, and president of the Société des Bibliophiles Contemporains, gives the following opinion on the book-lovers of New York in an essay entitled "Bibliophiles et Biblioscopes," which appears in French in the "Book-Lover's Almanac" for 1894, published by Duprat & Co., of New York. The following is a synopsis of his essay:

"If something could abate the passion for books it would be philosophic observation of bibliomania, of the vanity which lurks in this religion which has, like all religions, its false priests.

"It is curious to observe that the book-lover has been entirely transformed in twenty years. The ancient type of enlightened, judicious amateur is now disappearing. At Paris his species is almost lost, and those who remain live solitary, unknown, forgotten, among the treasures which they have accumulated.

"The modern book-lover has none of the sedentary features of fifty years ago. He was then represented as a very old man, thin, dry as a mummy, living in his book-shop like a wolf in in his den.

"This book-lover of other times was a comedy type, unsympathetic with the masses. Molière or Beaumarchais might have created, under the title of 'The Book-Lover,' a painting of manners not less complete than the 'Barbier de Seville.'

"He became human only at the end of the Empire. Asselineau contributed enormously to the improvement of bibliography. He dared to have regard for the present. What do you say of Bourdin, Curmer, Hetzel, and Perrotin? These editors worked for the public. They published books with a large circulation; they thought nothing of book-lovers, for these collected in their libraries only ancient books, caring nothing for the productions of their time. The new book-lover did not appear until 1872 or 1873.

"The contemporaneous book-lover who made the wealth of Morgand and Fatout, Rouquette, Conquet, and others, the terrible buyer of the editions of Jouaust, Lemerre, Ruveyre—is he to be really regarded as a serious book-lover, and not as a book-viewer?

"The second term pleases me better. The book-viewer is the false priest in the religion of books. He buys a beautiful edition, has it bound by a fashionable maker, and preserves it intact and untouched in his library, like an art object in a show-case.

"At the present hour, among one hundred Parisian book-lovers one must count about ninety book-viewers. Among those who compose the cream of bibliomania are literary men of the first rank, amateurs of curiosity, *dilettante*, but this world is extremely restricted. The Duc d'Aumale, Lignerolles, and Spoelberch de Lovenjoul are exceptions.

"The book-viewers are legion; they are victims of fashion, of opinion, and their taste is easily guided. The booksellers play with it easily.

"Most Parisians have books for show. In the provinces it is different. The provincial book-lovers know prints, are experts in beautiful typography; they are truly traditional French book-lovers. In England, in Germany, and in Switzerland book-viewing is exceptional. In my numerous travels I have always been impressed by the fact that French writers are more and better read in foreign cities than in their own. At London, at Munich, at Geneva, at Brussels, or at Berlin, I have spent many happy evenings in the enveloping intimacy of distinguished book-lovers. I have asked myself if our intellectual life was not more brilliant at a distance than at home. At New York, at Philadelphia, at Boston, during my recent and too hasty trip in America, these ideas were only made more intense. It is not that I expected unsophisticated people in this new world, which our old civilization persists in judging with a protective air, but I must own that despite my lack of prejudice I expected to find only indifference where I have discovered perfection in taste and judgment.

"They are not book-viewers, these intelligent amateurs, who have done me the honors of their splendid collections. These grand colleagues of the Bibliophiles Contemporains may flatter themselves that they have dazzled their president. I found there not only old acquaintances, but the best works of the present time, in extraordinary states, and bindings conceived in accordance with the exact principles which I had once enunciated.

"Whereas it takes twenty years for an idea to make its way in our country, there it is acclaimed at once. These dear trans-Atlantic colleagues are not partisans of the unbound books; they know that bibliomania exacts binding, that the taste for books must be complete.

"At Paris the bookseller does not preach the art of bookbinding. He rather turns his client away from it in the hope of selling more books to him. He thinks, as a bookseller, that all the money which goes to the bookbinder is taken from his cash-box. His energy would ruin the French art of bookbinding if it were not for the Americans.

"It is not in Paris that one may find at present the richest collections of books. It is at Chantilly, at London, and at New York. I have seen them as a book-viewer. I hope to see them again as a book-lover."

INFLUENCE OF PUBLISHERS ON LITERATURE.

"THE Influence of Publishers on Literature and Literary Productions" was the subject of an address delivered recently by the Commercienrath Eugen Marx at a meeting of the Lower Austrian Technical Union.

"The publisher is a manufacturer," he said, "in so far as he receives the work of an author's pen and makes a book of it; but he also takes the initiative when he feels that there is some want in the book world which needs satisfying. There it is that the publisher shows his skill in having his eyes and ears always open to the requirements and tendencies of the time. We all know that there are fashions in literature as well as in dress, and that not only in *belles-lettres* but also in the domain of science. Tales of chivalry and ghost stories have had their day, and family romance is no longer acceptable; and now we have romances of natural history as well as

history, and lastly those novels which deal with contemporary, social, and political questions and events. Change reigns in all things. A new discovery is made, the public craves for information; and sensational medical pamphlets alarm the world. . . . The relations between author and publisher are sometimes strained. But genuine writers always find capable publishers and receive good pay. . . . But a book is, after all, a peculiar commodity; for it has no value until it is sold. The value of the raw material of which a book is composed sinks the more in the process of making it. The unprinted sheets may be used as waste paper for the mill; but in proportion as it becomes a book, and however handsomely it be produced, so it lessens in material value if it be not salable as a literary production. Then the only person who can make use of it is the butterman."

This sad end of so many literary offspring is often ascribed to the cruelty of the publisher or neglect of the reading public.

OBITUARY NOTES.

LOUIS ETIENNE DUSSIEUX, historian and geographer, died in Paris February 24, aged 79 years.

JOHN HENRY CORNELL, author of a "Primer of Modern Musical Tonality" and other works on music, died in New York City on the 1st inst., aged 66 years.

ALFRED DUMESNIL, a well-known French writer, died in Paris on the 2d inst., aged 73 years. His best-known work is "La Foi Nouvelle Cherchée dans l'Art."

CHARLES FAUVETY, the philosopher who, in collaboration with Proudhon, founded in 1848 the revolutionary journals *Le Peuple* and *La Voix du Peuple*, died in Asnières, France, February 24, aged 81 years.

DR. WILLIAM H. BURK, for a number of years an associate editor of *The Philadelphia Public Ledger*, died suddenly at his home in Philadelphia on the 3d inst., aged 36 years. Dr. Burk was engaged in writing a work on "The Life of George W. Childs."

JAMES MONTGOMERY BAILEY, widely known as the "Danbury Newsman," died in Danbury, Conn., on the 4th inst., aged 53 years. After the close of the war he purchased the *Danbury Times*, which he conducted until he acquired the *Danbury Jeffersonian* in 1870. The two papers he consolidated under the name of the *Danbury News*. His quaint and original humor soon made him and his paper famous. He published several humorous books—"Life in Danbury," "England from a Back Window," etc.—which were well received, and delivered humorous lectures. In recent years he had done no literary work. In September, 1883, he started the *Evening News*.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

DR. CONAN DOYLE is coming to this country to lecture.

WILLIAM WATSON, the poet, is again ill, and rather seriously so.

COL. FREDERICK D. GRANT has prepared a new edition of his father's "Memoirs," which will be issued this year.

JOSIAH FLINT, whose articles on tramp life gaged in writing a book of tramp experiences and adventures.

JOHN KENDRICK BANGS, the editor of the "Drawer" in *Harper's* and author of several clever books, is the Democratic candidate for mayor in the city of Yonkers, N. Y.

PERCY FITZGERALD is at work on a book to be called "The Savoy Opera," which is, of course, a history of the Gilbert-Sullivan productions. It is to be illustrated.

VERESTCHAGIN has written a new story, "The War Correspondent," dealing with the Russo-Turkish War of 1877–78, and Mr. Poultney Bigelow is translating it into the English.

JOHN C. ROPES, of Boston, has offered a prize of $250 for the best essay on "The Russian War of 1812," prepared by a candidate for a degree in either Harvard or the University of Pennsylvania.

PIERRE LOTI has gone to accumulate literary material in Egypt and the Holy Land. His plan, it is said, includes a caravan journey through the desert; and he will end his travels by a visit to the Crimea and Moscow.

THE granddaughter of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Hildegarde Hawthorne, is about to publish her first book. It is to be called "The Fairest of the Fair," and is to contain a record of her experiences in Chicago last summer.

THE present Count Murat, a grand-nephew of Napoleon's King of Naples, is editing a number of his uncle's papers, which are said to throw new light on many persons who belong to the Napoleonic drama. He came into possession of the papers through the will of Count de Morbourg, who was a friend of the King of Naples.

BESIDES a volume of Renan's philological memoirs, Mme. Renan intends soon to issue a new edition of his "Henriette Renan: souvenir pour ceux qui l'ont connue." The latter work was printed privately many years ago in an edition of 500 copies. The reprint will contain five illustrations, one of them showing the birthplace of Renan in Brittany.

THE late Steele Mackay, the playwright, actor, and projector of the ill-starred Spectatorium at Chicago, was the favorite pupil of Delsarte, and heir to his system of training in expression, and left among his papers a manuscript setting forth the philosophy, science, and art of expression, based upon the principles of Delsarte. This manuscript the author's widow has requested Rev. William R. Alger, of Boston, to prepare for publication, and probably by next autumn the work will be in the hands of the public. Its scope extends beyond the limits of dramatic representation to the whole field of human expression—with pen or brush, as well as with voice and gesture. Rev. Mr. Alger is himself an orator of distinction and a writer of singular force and charm. His "Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life" is in its 14th edition. Its concluding chapter, which stands for the labor of three years, is pronounced by Hon. William T. Harris, commissioner of education at Washington, and one of the most competent philosophical critics living, to be the most masterly presentation of the theme in all literature. Rev. Mr. Alger's interest in the drama won for him, many years ago, the friendship of Edwin Forrest, whose biography he has written; with Steele Mackay it also led to a long and intimate friendship, whose fruit cannot but enrich

POSTAL MATTERS.

DIRECTIONS FOR FACILITATING THE DELIVERY OF MAIL MATTER.

POST-OFFICE, NEW YORK, N. Y., February, 1894.

THE delivery of letters through lock boxes at this office will be greatly facilitated if they are so addressed that they may be at once recognized as "Box Letters." This could, of course, be best accomplished by the addition of the box *numbers* to the addresses; but it is understood that it is not always practicable to induce correspondents to adopt this plan, and that they cannot be expected always to remember the proper numbers. The same object, however, can be secured by the use of the words "*Lock Box*" (without the addition of any number). These words in the superscription of a letter will insure its proper treatment, in transit, by clerks in railway post-offices, as well as by clerks in this office, who will place it among those intended for box delivery—thus saving the time that would otherwise be required to separate it from those intended for delivery by carriers, and, of course, facilitating its prompt delivery.

You are respectfully urged to use all means in your power to induce your correspondents to use this method of address.

CHARLES W. DAYTON, *Postmaster.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

CINCINNATI, O.—By the death of John M. Scudder, M.D., on February 17, the firm of John M. Scudder & Sons was dissolved, and the firm of John M. Scudder's Sons formed to continue the business as heretofore. The specialty of this firm will remain the publishing of eclectic medical books.

NEW YORK CITY.—J. S. Ogilvie has transferred his right and property in the book publishing business to the new firm of The J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co. His son, a young man of eighteen, will be an important factor in the new company. This young man gives great promise.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Porter & Coates, who have been located for so many years at Ninth and Chestnut Streets, will soon move to the Hale Building, formerly the old Keystone Bank building, at Chestnut and Juniper Streets, the first floor of which is being handsomely fitted up for them.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—The W. S. Bell Book and Stationery Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of $10,000.

SAN JOSÉ, CAL.—E. J. Gillespie, stationer and bookseller, has sold out.

TROY, N. Y.—Herbert F. Hastings, for the past fourteen years in the employ of H. B. Nims & Co., has formed a copartnership with Herbert R. Mann, under the firm-name of Mann & Hastings, and they have purchased the book and stationery store of Smyth & Co., at 266 River Street. Mr. Mann is also a former employee of Nims & Co. The fact of their being two of Troy's representative young men, coupled with a business experience in the store of H. B. Nims, ought to bespeak for them a prosperous career. Mann & Hastings, as did their predecessor, will pay especial attention to church and Sunday-school supplies of all denominations.

WAUKON, IA.—E. N. Hancock, bookseller, has sold out.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

G. CHARPENTIER & E. FASQUELLE, Paris, announce a new illustrated edition of Zola's "Rougon-Macquart" series.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & Co. have in press the complete "Concordance to the Writings of Milton," prepared by the late Dr. John Bradshaw, whose death occurred recently and suddenly in India. The concordance is said to be so thorough a guide to the poet that it will contain every word he has used in his writings.

E. B. TREAT, New York, has in preparation "A System of Legal Medicine," by Allan McLane Hamilton, M.D., and Lawrence Godkin—an illustrated volume to which many others will contribute, including Dr. Charles L. Dana, Francis M. Wellman, John E. Parsons, Judge Calvin S. Pratt, William B. Hornblower, and Judge Simeon E. Baldwin.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co. have in preparation "Recollections of Life in Ohio, from 1813 to 1840," by William Cooper Howells, with an introduction by his son, William Dean Howells; "Queen Moó and the Egyptian Sphinx," by Dr. Augustus Le Plongeon; "Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religions;" and a reprint of the "Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian Mystery in the Source of Measures Originating the British Inch and the Ancient Cubit," by J. Ralston Skinner, which has been out of print for several years.

THE "Gutenberg House" at Mayence was burned down February 17. A statue of "Gutenberg" stood in its courtyard. Gutenberg's uncle had let this house to the inventor of "printing with movable metal types." The first presses, which Gutenberg very likely constructed at Strassburg, were put up there, and forty years ago some remainders of these presses and tools which Gutenberg had used were still to be seen in one of its cellars. The inhabitants of Mayence had so little regard for this old historic house, where the greatest invention mankind ever made had taken its rise, that they permitted it to be converted into a brewery.

CROTHERS & KORTH, New York, have just ready a work entitled "The Eucharistic Offering: spiritual instructions upon the office of holy communion, together with helps for the carrying out of the same, including a kalendar for the commemoration of persons and events, a method of eucharistic preparation, intercession and thanksgiving, the office analyzed, annotated, and accompanied with devotions adapted to its several parts, an arrangement of collects, epistles, and gospels whereby the eucharistic thought proper for the day is made plain," by G. H. S. Walpole, S.T.D., professor of dogmatic theology, Gen. Theo. Sem., New York, with introduction by Morgan Dix, S.T.D., D.C.L., rector of Trinity Church, New York.

D. APPLETON & Co. are to publish "The Biography of Gen. Robert E. Lee," by his nephew, Gen. Fitzhugh Lee, in their *Great Commanders* series. Nearly two hundred letters written by General Lee to Mrs. Lee during the four years he was in the field will be incorporated in the work. Gen. Fitzhugh Lee was intimately associated with his uncle during the Civil War, and since has lived the life of a quiet country gentleman at Lexington, Va., excepting possibly the term he recently served as governor of Virginia. He has thought well to

wait until time had healed many political wounds, and till there were readers who could judge dispassionately of the great character of General Lee, who was so much among his associates, besides the greatest general of "the Rebellion."

"CANADIAN Independence, Annexation, and British Imperial Federation," is the title of a forthcoming volume in the *Questions of the Day* series, published by G. P. Putnam's Sons. The author is James Douglas, president of the Copper Queen Co., of New York and Arizona. Mr. Douglas is a native of the city of Quebec; during the past twenty years he has resided in the United States, where his business interests have led him to the widest travel and where he has made a careful study of the economic and political questions of the country. Meanwhile he has paid repeated visits to Canada and kept himself in touch with the drift of Canadian public opinion. His book is certain to be a thoughtful contribution to problems which few writers have considered from both sides of the frontier.

WILLIAM HAMILTON GIBSON, of Brooklyn, the well-known artist, is an amateur naturalist of distinction. During the present season he has given lectures on the relations between flowers and insects to scores of large audiences in New York, Brooklyn, and other cities. As readers of his "Sharp Eyes" well know, Mr. Gibson has a style which renders attractive much that in the ordinary scientific treatise is dry as dust. Mr. Gibson is not only an artist but an ingenious mechanic, and among the novel features introduced in his lectures are devices by which a plant is shown in the act of growth from bud to blossom, with a working delineation of a bee or wasp in the act of fertilization. As the pictures and models are of immensely enlarged proportions, Mr. Gibson gives his audiences a better idea of what takes place in the fields and woods than most observers would detect there. In his marriage of the resources of art and mechanism to the sciences of botany and entomology Mr. Gibson in his own work illustrates the fruitfulness of cross-fertilization—a theme which in its floral aspects is one of his favorite subjects.

MACMILLAN & Co. have in preparation *The Temple Shakespeare*, a new edition of Shakespeare's works, two volumes of which are to be published each month; each volume is to contain a complete play carefully printed in black and red on hand-made paper, and the greatest care will be devoted to every detail of production. The text is that of the *Globe edition*, carefully amended from the latest *Cambridge edition;* the numbering of the lines is identical with the *Globe*, so that the frequent references to that edition will apply also to the *Temple*. Israel Gollancz will edit it, contributing a full glossary with a brief preface and notes, but there will be no needless discussion of textual emendation, and no æsthetic criticism. Mr. Walter Crane has designed the title-pages, and each volume will have a frontispiece in photogravure. For the use of teachers there will be an edition printed on writing-paper, with broad margins for manuscript notes. The publishers' aim has been to produce a thoroughly attractive edition of Shakespeare, printed in bold and legible type, and yet of so compact a form that it may be light to hold and convenient to carry in the pocket. The binding will be in two styles, limp cloth and paste grain roan.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

MARCH 12-14, 3 P.M.—Standard English and foreign literature. (867 lots.)—*Bangs.*

MARCH 15-16, 3 P.M.—Book rarities. (666 lots.)—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ABRAHAM & STRAUS, BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash*]
History of Westchester Co., N. Y., During the Revolution, by H. B. Dawson. White Plains, 1886.
Peck's History of Wyoming.
Hazleton Travellers, by Miner.

ACADEMY BOOK ROOM, 1821 WALLACE ST., PHILA., PA.
Swedenborg, Animal Kingdom; Principles of Chemistry; Principia; Generative Organs; and Miscellaneous Observations.

ROBERT ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.
Barber's Historical Collection of Mass.
Between Two Loves, Clay.
Forging the Fetters, Alexander.
Point of Honor, Edwards.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Trial of the Witnesses.

AMERICAN BOOK CO., 806 B'WAY, N. Y.
The Story of the Diamond Necklace, by H. Vizetelly. 2 v., English ed., also Am. ed., Seaside lib.
Hans Breitman's Ballads, by C. G. Leland. English or Am. ed.

AMERICAN MAG. EXCHANGE, 1217 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Lippincott, prior to 1873; March, '77; v. 17 to 38.
Latine and *Classical Review*, 1885 to '87.
Overland, California in Education, Educational Review New England Magazine, and *New Englander*, quantity, cheap.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Anything by or about Dickens and Thackeray.
Autographs of Lee, Jackson, Poe, and Lincoln.

F. H. BAER, 224 BANK ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
Longfellow's French Exercises. 1830.
" Outre Mer. 1834.
" Hyperion. 1839.
Lowell's Class Poem. 1838.
" My First Client. 1840.

H. C. G. BALS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Tarleton. History of the Campaigns of 1780 and '81.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THE BANCROFT CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Whymper's Scrambles Among the Alps.

BAPTIST BOOK CONCERN, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Espousal, by Coventry Patmore.
Angel in the House, by Coventry Patmore.
Both wanted in cl., not shop-worn.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Western Monthly Magazine, v. 4, page 1; v. 5, page 553.
Mercersburg Review, v. 14, page 121.
Fraser's Magazine, v. 99, page 800.
Boston Monthly Mag., v. 1, page 305.
Chambers' Journal, v. 31, page 337.
New England Mag., v. 6, page 318.
Outlook, Christmas 1893.
World's Fair *Youth's Companion*.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 22 E. 16TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Valentine Manual for 1858–59.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 169 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Legends and Stories of Ireland, by Lover.
Pickett's Alabama, v. 1.
Military Dictionary, Smythe.
Arms and Armour, Grose.
Engines of War, Wilkinson.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., 299 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Jack in the Jungle, by P. T. Barnum, pub. by G. W. Dillingham.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Ovid's Art of Love, old ed.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9, cl.
Female Nunneries. D. A. & Co., 1834.
Nicolini's Pontificate of Pius IX.

BOWDEN & SMITH (LATE MITCHELL'S), 37 E. 10TH ST., N. Y.
Book of Common Prayer. 1786.
1st eds. of American authors.
Class Poem, by J. R. Lowell.
Autograph letter or other matter relating to or by Roger Williams.
Payne's Arabian Nights. Worthington.
Milton's Poems. Phila., 1777.
Shakespeare, 1st Am. ed., set or odd vols.
Any vol. having number of blank leaves of 18th century paper.
Dupon's Travels, 3 v. N. Y., 1806.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Baldwin's African Hunting from Natal to the Zambesi. Harper.
Stephens, J. L., Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 v., 8°, cl. Harper, $5.00.
Stephens, J. L., Travels in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, 2 v., 8°. Harper, $5.00.
Stephens, J. L., Travels in Egypt, Arabia, Petrea, and Holy Land, 2 v., 12°, cl. Harper.

H. A. BROOKS, 224 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.
St. Nicholas, v. 17, bound or unbound.

GEO. BRUMDER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS. [*Cash.*]
Bryant's U. S. History, il., in pts. complete.
Virtue's Imperial Shakespeare, ed. by Knight, pts. 17 to end.
Century Mag., April, 1893.
Laws of Maryland. 1892.
Codes of Dakota. 1887.
Harper's Monthly, Dec., 1892.
Art Amateur, Oct., 1887; Jan., '88.
University Extension, Nov., 1892; Feb., '93.
Eclectic Mag., Jan., 1893.
Nation, June 14, 21, 25, July 5, 1888.
North Am. Rev., v. 109, 122, $4.00 each.
Lutheran Witness, June, 1881, to '84, complete.
Spurgeon, Metropolitan Tabernacle Pulpit Sermons, any vols. or complete.

BRYANT & DOUGLAS BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., 1002 WALNUT ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Meynell's Modern Arts and Artists.
Pope's Poems, large-type ed.

THE BURNHAM ANTIQUE BOOK-STORE, MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Sargent's Public Men, v. 1, cl.
Lyman's Diplomacy, v. 1, bds.
Democracy in Amer., v. 1, cl. 1863.
Help, Spanish Conquest, v. 1 and 3, cl.

T. C. CALLICOT, 61 TEN BROECK ST., ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Promptorium Parvulorum, pt. 3, pub. by the Camden Society, London, 1865.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, 1009 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Bancroft's Constitution of U. S., 2 v. 8°.
Goodrich's Court of Napoleon, col. plates.
Hough's Amer. Constitutions, 2 v.
Marvellous Repository.
Dr. Bird's Calavar.

CASH, P. O. Box 2348, N. Y.
Phantasms of the Living, 2 v. Any one having a set to sell will please address with price.

W. H. CAMPION & CO., 1001 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Jameson's Legends of the Madonna.
" " " Monastic Orders.
" " " Sacred and Legendary Art.
Green cl., red edges.
1st eds. of Oliver Wendell Holmes, original binding, in good condition.
Contagiousness of Puerperal Fever.
Positions and Prospects of the Medical Student.
Urania.
Orations Before the New England Soc. in N. Y.
Valedictory Address, March 10, 1858.
The Professor at the Breakfast-Table.
Currents and Counter-Currents.
Vive la France.
Songs in Many Keys.
Border Lines of Knowledge.
Humorous Poems.
Teachings from the Chair.
The Claims of Dentistry.
Poetical Illustrations of the Athenæum Gallery.
The Harbinger.
Professor Jeffries Wyman.
The Schoolboy.
The Iron Gate.
The Poet at the Breakfast-Table.
Life of Motley.
1st eds. of Eugene Field.
The Denver Tribune Primer.
A Model Primer.
Culture's Garland.
Little Book of Western Verse. } Large pap.
" " " Profitable Tales. }
Echoes from Sabine Farm.
Second Book of Verse.
Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1st ed.
James Whitcomb Riley, 1st eds.:
The Old Swimmin' Hole.
The Boss Girl.
Afterwhiles.
Nye and Riley's Railway Guide.
The Flying Islands of the Night.
Neighborly Poems.
An Old Sweetheart of Mine.
Green Fields and Running Brooks.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Northwestern Reporter, v. 44 to 56.
Spaulding, Financial History of the War.
Dean, H. C., Crimes of the Civil War.
Hillard, E. B., Last Men of the Revolution. 1864.
Hildreth, Pioneer History. 1848.
Shakespeare, Ideal ed., v. 9, 10. Alden, N. Y., 1887.
Zschokke, Stunden des Andacht, v. 4. Phila., 1865.
Privations and Sufferings of U. S. Officers of War 1864.
Goethe, Saemmtliche Werke, pt. 98 to 102, or v. 6. Phila., 1854.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Cookery and Castle, by E. Ewing.
Birmingham, Disposal of the Dead.
Williams, Cremation, etc.
German Fantasies by French Firesides, Tales by Richard Lender.
Kenilworth, Il. Library ed., green cl., old Osgood ed.

CRANSTON & CO., 158 MAIN ST., NORWICH, CONN.
Karmel the Scout, by Sylvanus Cobb.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
The Bible Literally Translated, by J. E. Smith.
Book of Mormon.
100 copies Greene's English Analysis, old ed.

CROTHERS & KORTH, 246 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Harper's Magazine, Feb., 1882; March, '83.

P. T. CUNNINGHAM, 451 GRAND ST., N. Y.
Two Admirals. } Cooper, Darley ed., Townsend or
Ways of the Hour. } Gregory imprint.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Howe, The Breath.
Wagner, Mouth Breathing.
James, Therapeutics of Respiratory Passages.
Dewees, History of the Molly Maguires.
Fischer's Elements of Latin Grammar, v. 2.
Morton, First Aid to the Injured.
Ruskin, Præterita, pt. 6 of v. 1.
Tuckey, Psycho-Therapeutics.
Utah Reports, v. 4 and 5.
Bailey, J. E., Life of Thos. Fuller.
Marsden, J. P., Job Lot Sketches and Stories.
Nemec, The Mountain Village.
Clarke, W. A., When to Wear It.
Dalton, The Powder Monkey.
Douglas, Drifted Asunder.
Chalmers, Alex. Campbell's Tour in Scotland.
Dyson, Children's Flowers.
" Apples and Oranges.
Halle, Three Brown Boys.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Munsey's Magazine, 7 nos., April to Oct., 1893.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. W. Dayton, 641 Madison Ave., N. Y.
New South, by Senator Grady.

The Dodge & Brown Co., 41 State St., Rochester, N. Y.
John Brant, by Theo. Winthrop.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Hughes' At the Place Called Calvary.
Cross-Examination of Witnesses in Case of Queen *vs.* Thomas Castro, alias Arthur Orton, alias Sir Roger Tichborne.
Alton Trials, by Wm. S. Lincoln. N. Y., 1838.

Thos. W. Durston, Syracuse, N. Y.
Shock-Headed Peter.
Manual Commentary on the General Canon Law and Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, by F. Vinton, 8°.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Tennyson's Miscel. Poems, v. 2. Osgood.
Garden and Forest, v. 1, bound or in nos.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. [*Cash.*]
Verrall, Studies, Literary and Historical, in Odes of Horace. Macmillan.

Eclectic Book Store, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Joaquin *et al*, Joaquin Miller.
McGlashan's Donner Party.
Rational Means of Improving the Memory, Dr. Edw. Pick.
Peregrinations of Peter Brown, J. F. Waller.
Moondyne, John Boyle O'Reilly.

W. C. Edwards, 87 East Av., Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Life of Bp. Ravenscroft.
Burmah After the Conquest, Geary.
Painting in Italy, Crowe and C.
Over the Teacups, green cl.
Bancroft, U. S., v. 9 and 10.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Hist. of Town of Palmer, Mass., by Temple.
Dick and His Friend Fidus, 18°. A. Martien, Phila.
Jennings' Landscape Annual, 1838.

Nicholas Father, 929 N. B'way, St. Louis, Mo.
Forum, June, 1886.
Mag. Am. History, June and July, 1877.
Southern Bivouac, Sept., 1882, to July, '85, any nos. or all.

Gammel's Book-Store, Austin, Texas.
Texas Reports.
Blaine's 20 Years.
Benton's 30 Years.
Foote's Texas.
Cox, S. S., Three Decades.
Madison's Papers.
John Adams' Works.
John C. Calhoun's Works.
Punch, v. 11 and after 18, original cl.
Swift's Works, v. 2, cf. London, about 1766.
Elliot's Debates.
Annals of Congress.
Congressional Debates, complete set.
Niles' Register.
The Mysterious Guest.
The Initials, Baroness F.
Cæsar's Column, Donnelly.
Dead Men's Shoes, Braddon.
Carlston's Gift. Conway.
Claire and the Forgemaster, Ohnet.
Professor's Sister, J. Hawthorne.
Confessions of a Convict, J. Hawthorne.
Scott's History of Scotland.
Cary's History of France.
McTyeire's History of Methodism.

T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis. [*Cash.*]
Biography of Wm. Floyd.
Memoirs of Josephine Bunkley.
Dubois-gobey, Search for Ancestors.
Harper's Weekly, no. 1831.

Gregory's Book-Store, 167 Westminster St., Providence, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Educational Review, Sept., 1893.
Charities Review, Feb., 1893.

Hanford & Horton, Middletown, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Harper's Young People, bound vols., 1883, '85, '87, '89, '90.
St. Nicholas, bound vols. for 1877, '78, '79, '80, '87.
Wide Awake, bound vols., 1883 1st half, '84 both, '85 1st, '86 1st, '88 2d.
Lambert's History of New Haven Colony.
Atwater's History of New Haven.

W. B. Harison, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.
Sills' Synthesis.

D. M. Henderson, 300 W. Madison St., Baltimore, Md.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner's or Stoddard's.
Spark's Washington, v. 9, large pap.

Hessling & Spielmeyer, 94 E. 12th St., N. Y.
Brook, Furniture.

J. A. Hill & Co., 44 E. 14th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Set Century Dictionary, hf. red russia, $78.00, new.

Chas. E. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
Cosmopolitan, v. 6, $1.25.
Book Buyer, Feb., March, April, 1884, 25 cents each.
Wide Awake, v. 5.
Forum, 1886, '87, nos. at 20 cents.
Golden Days, v. 1 and 2.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Life of Josiah Meigs, by Wm. M. Meigs. Phila., 1887.
Genealogy of the Macdonnell Family, by Alexander Mackenzie.
Valentine's History of the City of New York.
Life of Kossuth, by Henry W. De Puy.
Journal of a Tour to Niagara Falls in the Year 1805, by Timothy Bigelow. Cambridge, 1876.
Cosmopolitan Magazine, v. 1, no. 3; v. 5, nos. 5, 6; v. 6, nos. 2, 3, 5, 6; v. 7, nos. 2, 5.
Brodhead's History of the State of New York.
Morgan's League of the Iroquois.
Morphis' History of Texas.

Woodbury E. Hunt, Concord, N. H.
Swanzy's Handbook of the Diseases of the Eye. Appleton.

Hunt & Eaton, 189 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Edwards, On the Will.
A Catalogue of the Hebrew Manuscript, by the late Dr. S. M. Schiller-Szinssy.
Sayings of the Jewish Fathers, by C. Taylor, Master of St. Johns College, London.
The Rauzat-us-Safa, by Murkhud. (?)

H. C. Hurd, 102 Water St., Cleveland, O. [*Cash.*]
Brainard, J. G. C., Occasional Pieces of Poetry. N. Y., 1825.
Bryant, The Whitefooted Deer. N. Y., 1844.
" Poems. 1846.
Channing, The Wanderer. 1871.
Clarke-McDonald, A Cross and a Coronet. 1841.
Curtis, G. W., Prue and I. N. Y., 1857.

H. S. Hutchinson & Co., New Bedford, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Benj. Sulte's History of Three Rivers, pub. 1870.
Bayard Taylor's At Home and Abroad, 2d ser., pub. N. Y., 1862.

W. A. Ingham, 138 Superior St., Cleveland, O. [*Cash.*]
Beecher's Sermons, set or vols.

International News Co., 83 Duane St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Esoteric Buddhism, by Sennett.

Jersey City (N. J.) Free Public Library. [*Cash.*]
Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature, the set.

E. W. Johnson, 816 B'way, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Original Poems, Jane Taylor. Carter.
Our Heredity from God, Powell.
Bulfinch's Mythology, 1st ed.
Poems of Orient, Bayard Taylor, 1st ed.
" Home and Travel, Bayard Taylor, 1st ed.

E. P. Judd, Box 405, New Haven, Conn. [*Cash.*]
Lang's Prince Prigio, cl. Longmans.
" Princess Nobody. Dutton.
Theuriet's Gerard's Marriage, cl. D. A. & Co.
Code Napoleon, Eng. trans.
Stirling's Secret of Hegel, cl. L., G. & Co.
Lawless' Brooke's Daughter, cl.
" Chelsea Householder, cl.
Flaubert's Salammbo, cl., Eng.
Martineau's Study of Spinoza. Macm.
Van Buren's Origin and Course of Pol. Parties in U. S. Houghton.
Peard, Castle and Town, cl.
Clark Russell, Marooned, cl.
Morley's Palissy the Potter, cl. L., G. & Co.
John de Witt, by Lefevre Pontalis, 2 v. Houghton.
Our Famous Women. Worthington.
Amer. Biog. of Alice and Phœbe Cary. Houghton, 1872.
Dicy's Cavour. Macm.
Le Brun's Souvenirs. Worthington.
Hughes, Memoirs of Brother. Macm.
Palmer's Home Life in Bible. Houghton.
Bagby, Gill, My Uncle Flatback's Plantation.

Kan. State Hist. Soc., Topeka, Kan.
The Far West of the United States, by Julius Froebel. 1859.

Wilbur B. Ketcham, 2 Cooper Union, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Gilfillan, Literary Portraits.
New England Primers, give full title-pages.
Anything relating to Westchester County.

King's Old Book-Store, 154 4th St., San Francisco, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Butler's Solar Biology.
Cox, Mythology of the Aryan Nations, v. 2.
Dwinelle's History of Cal.
Skinner's Source of Measures.
Madison Papers, v. 2.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

LANG & CO., 212 N. 7TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
Holmes, Concise Account of North America.
" American Annals.
Rogers, Journals of Excursions During the Revolutionary War.
Campbell, Phallic Worship.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
La Croix, Art in the Middle Ages. State ed., binding, and condition, new preferred.
Americanisms, by M. Schele de Vere, LL.D. Scribner, 1872.
Maury's Geography of the Sea.
The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to Death of George II., by Henry Hallam, 5th ed., v. 2, 8°, pub. by John Murray, London, 1846.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.
Barlow, Short History of the Normans in Southern Europe, 2*s.*
Barnard, Drawings of Nature, 21*s.*
" Foliage and Foreground Drawings, 5*s.*
" Landscape Painting and Water Color, 21*s.*
Benedict's How to Play the Piano.
Bishop's Parish Churches, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Bosso, Com. Italian History. Longmans, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Burke, Apache Campaign. Scribner.
Blake, On the Wing. Lee & Shepard.
Bright, English Flower Garden. Macmillan.
Barker's Station Life in New Zealand, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Kellogg's Grammar of the Hindoo Language, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Chaplain of the Fleet, Besant and Rice.
Buried Alive. Longmans.
Edwards, Debenham's Vow. Harper.
Walford's Cousins.
By Celia's Arbor. Harper.
Walford's Mr. Smith.
Cabella, Spanish Fairy Tales. J. B. L. Co.
James. Princess Cassamasina.
Hillyards and Burtons.
Christy Carew.
Gould, John Herring. Lovell.
" Wilhellah. Lovell.
Lawless Essex in Ireland.
Aunt Rachel. Macmillan.
Peard, Baroness. Harper.
Poynter, Fortune Elizabeth. U. S. Book Co.
Saintaine, Dame Nature. H., M. & Co.
Sergeant Brook's Daughter. Lovell.
Wife of Monte Cristo.
Carlisle, Dante. Italian text.
Galton's Human Faculty.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Jesse, George Selwyn and His Contemporaries, 4 v.
Gregg, History of the Old Cheraws.
Hawks, History of North Carolina.
Logan, History of Upper South Carolina.
Clark's Homer, 2 v.
Wise, Tales for the Marines.
Clarke, Commentary on Bible, v. 1 and 5. N. Y., 1832.
Trumbull, History of Connecticut, v. 2.
Hollick, Male Generative Organs, 1st ed.
" Venereal Diseases, 1st ed.
" Marriage Guide, 1st ed.
" Matron's Manual, 1st ed.
History of Franklin County, Pa.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Alcott, Three Proverb Stories. Loring.
Bilgram, Slide Valve Gears.
Billings, Hard-Tack and Coffee.
Boismont, Dreams, Visions, Apparitions, etc.
Bridge, Organ Accompaniment.
California Illustrated. Henry Hill, N. Y., 1853.
Child, Frugal Housewife.
Dasent, Tales from the Norse.
Delafield, Antiquities of America.
Fleay, Shakespeare Manual.
Green, Libraries and Schools.
Helps, Spanish Conquest in America.
Hinsdale, Life and Works of Garfield, 2 v.
Inman, Pagan and Christian Symbolism.
Irving, Salmagundi, 2 v., 1st ed. 1807–8.
" Knickerbocker's N. Y., 2 v., 1st ed. 1809.
" Sketch Book, 7 pts., 1st ed. 1819–20.
" Letters of J. Oldstyle, 1st ed. 1824.
" Tales of a Traveller, 2 v., 1st ed. 1824.
" Columbus, 3 v., 1st ed. 1828.
" Granada, 2 v., 1st ed. 1829.
" Companions of Columbus, 1st ed. 1831.
" Bonneville, 2 v., 1st ed. 1837.
" Margaret Davidson, 1st ed. 1841.
" Goldsmith, 1st ed. 1849.
" Wolfert's Roost, 1st ed. 1855.
" Life and Letters, 4 v., 1st ed. 1862.
" Spanish Papers, 1st ed. 1866.
James, Black Eagle; Castleneau.
" History of the Black Prince; Woodman.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO.—*Continued.*
Master, Vegetable Teratology.
Report of Committee on Conduct of the War.
Riddell, Elements of Hand-Railing, 1st ed.
Rydberg, Magic of Middle Ages.
Songs for Little Ones at Home.
Stetefeldt, Lixiviation of Silver Ores.
Taylor, Sensation and Pain.
Tommy Try.
Treat, Chapters on Ants.
Tuttle, History of Iowa.
Vincent, Land of the White Elephant.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Paley's Euripides, 3 v., with Long's Notes.

HENRY MILLER, 65 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Herald or *Tribune*, Dec. 1, 2, or 3, 1892.

ELLWOOD MORRIS & CO., RICHMOND, IND. [*Cash.*]
Love in Idleness, by Kirke.
Through Winding Ways.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.
Rand & McNally's Indexed Atlas of the World. State condition and price.

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., 324 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Beal's Texts for Buddhist Canon, Dhammapada.

J. H. OSBORN, 95 VAN HOUTEN ST., PATERSON, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Babbage's 9th Bridgewater Treatise.
Irving's Sketch-Book, 8°. 1819.
Early pamphlet relating to N. J.

H. H. OTIS & SONS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
The World's Laconics. Dodd & Mead.
Warburton, Crescent and Cross.
Rambia, High-Caste Hindoo Women.
Martin, The Chinese.
Winchester, Cabin on the Beach.

PALMER, MERCH & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Nicolay and Hay's Lincoln, hf. mor.

PETER PAUL BOOK CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Complete Herbalist; or, The People Their Own Doctors.
Napoleon at Fontainebleau, Campbell.
Geology of Genesis.

HENRY H. PECK, NEW HAVEN, CONN. [*Cash.*]
Rowlett's Tables of Discount or Interest, 6th ed. Phila., 1842.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
The Looking-Glass for the Mind.
Strickland's Lives of Queens of Scotland, 8 v., Blackwood's ed., cl.
Heritage of Langdale, Alexander, Leisure Hour Ser.

CHAS. S. PRATT, 12TH ST. AND 6TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Recruit, Capt. J P. Cairns. 1844.
The Quaver, or Book of 1000 Songs.
Electric Theory of the Universe, Macintosh.
Anything by W. Maginn, LL.D., pub. by Redfield, Beekman St., N. Y.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOK-STORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA. [*Cash.*]
2 copies Hitchcock's Analysis of the Bible, hf. leath., good second-hand copies.
Linn's Living Thoughts of Leading Thinkers, pub. at Pittsburg, Pa.
Chapters on English Meter, Rev. Jas. B. Mayor. C. J. Clay & Son.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, CHICAGO, ILL.
Prior, Wm. M., The King's Vesture; Evidence from Scripture Applied to W. Miller, 12°. Boston, 1862.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Col. Dodge's Forty Years on the Plains.
Anderson's Okavango River Explorations.
The Club; or, A Gray Cap for a Green Head, by Jas. Puckle.
Joshua Davidson, by Mrs. Lynn Linton.
Helena's Household, by J. De Mille.
Book of Roses, by Francis Parkman.
Smithsonian Publication no. 252.
Annals of Amer. Pulpit, by Sprague, v. 9.
Wahl, Galvanoplastic Manipulation.
Hooper and Phillips, Manual of Marks on Pottery and Porcelain.

G. H. RIGBY, 1113 ARCH ST., PHILA., PA.
Say's Entomology.
Doesticks E Plu-ri-bus-tah.
Scientific American, odd vols.
Bard's Humour in Animals.
Jesse, History of Dogs.
Celebrated Dogs of America.
Michelet, Nature.
Adams' Bird World.
Fuci, books on subject.
Roses, " "
N. Y. World's Fair.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., 148 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Episcopal Prayer-Book, used in Southern States during late war.
2 copies Hore, 18 Christian Centuries.
The Psalms in History and Biography, by Kerr.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Dictionary of All Officers Commissioned or Have Been Appointed in the U. S. A. from 1789 to 1853, etc., by C. K. Gardner, 2d ed., with supp. D. Van Nostrand & Co., New York, 1860.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Saltus, Phil. of Disenchantment, 3 copies.
Morals and Dogma, Masonic.
Robt. Morris' Poems.
Lesson of the Ages, by Blood.

ST. PAUL BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.
English trans. of Brantome's Memoirs; Diva's Man of Destiny, pap.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Mivart, Common Frog.
Keltie's British Dramatists.

H. B. SCRIMGER, 209 COURTLAND ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Johnston's History of Cecil Co., Md.
Knox, Essay on Education. Balto., 1798.

PHILIP A. SMITH, LOCK BOX 53, FISHKILL-ON-HUDSON, N. Y [*Cash.*]
Hudson River from Wilderness to Sea, Lossing.
Swept and Garnished.
Cloven Foot, pub. by Wentworth & Co., Boston, 1845.
Dead Letter.

W. T. SMITH & CO., 145 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.
1 each Appletons' Annual, shp., 1866, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O
Clever Stories of Many Nations in Rhyme, by Jno. G. Safe.
Amer. Ency., hf. mor. and annuals.
Robert Browning, Essays and Thoughts, by Nettleship.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Letters from Mexico, by Madam de la Baca.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
2 copies Magic Black and White, pap. ed.
Knight's Symbolic Language.

V. L. TENNEY, 23 PEARL ST., N. Y.
Jarves, History of Sandwich Islands.
Byron, Voyage of the *Blonde*.

T. M. THORPE, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.
Any books pub. by Gleason or Long Bros., N. Y., paper novels. 1840–55.
Collins' History of Kentucky.
Hayden's Geology of the Territories, v. 1.
Bohn's Coxe's Austria, v. 1 and 3.

ALFRED WARREN CO., 217 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI, O.
Chitwood, Poems.

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Memoirs and Letters of St. Simon, by Boyle St. John.
" of Lord Hervey.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Levick, J. J., Early Physicians of Philadelphia. 1886.
Woodward, C. M., History of the St. Louis Bridge. 1882.
Michaux and Nuttall, N. A. Silva.

E. G. WYCKOFF, 209 E. GENESEE ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Walker's Reincarnation.
Rama Prasad's Nature's Finer Forces.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

KING'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

EDW. MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Meyer's Federal Decisions, 30 v., 8°, shp., new, cost $150.00. Price, $75.00.
Century Dictionary, 6 v., complete, hf. rus., new. $60.00.

EDWARD T. RHOTEN, 32 CHESTNUT PL., CHICAGO, ILL.
American and English Annual Catalogues for 1890, '91, '92, all hf. mor.
Publishers' Trade List Annuals for 1887, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92.
Whittaker's Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, English, 1889.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Boydell's Illustrations of Shakespeare, Amer. ed., 2 v., hf. rus. N. Y., 1852. The margin and one corner of plates of v. 1 slightly damaged by bookworm.
Parton's Life of Jackson, 3 v. N. Y., 1861.
Sparks' Life of Franklin, rev. ed. 1859.
The Federalist, Hamilton. Phila., 1864.
Quincy's Memoir of John Quincy Adams. 1858.

A. H. SMYTHE.—*Continued.*
Irving's Washington, 3 v. Putnam, 1855.
Randall's Life of Jefferson, 3 v. 1858.
Arnold's Lincoln and Slavery.
Courtship of Miles Standish. Ticknor & F., 1858.
Abridgment of Debates of Congress, 16 v., hf. mor.
Set Official Records of the War, cl., with maps and charts.
Winsor's Narrative and Critical History, 8 v., cl., new.
Make offers.

UNIVERSITY BOOK-STORE, LAWRENCE, KAN.
Lossing's Pictorial Hist. of Civil War, 3 v. 1868.
Howell's No Love Lost. Putnam, 1869.
Longfellow's New England Tragedies. Ticknor & Fields, 1868.
Whittier's Hazel Blossoms. Osgood & Co., 1875.
Higginson's Malbone. Fields, O. & Co., 1869.
Prime's Old House by the River. Harper, 1853.
These are all bound in cl., and in good condition, and are 1st eds.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A YOUNG MAN of good habits having a good knowledge of the book and stationery business and of pictures. Must be active and not afraid of work. Address, with references, L., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—POSITION for a good accountant and book-keeper familiar with book and stationery trade. Best references. G. E. S., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

THE ADVERTISER having been connected with *The Publishers' Weekly* for eighteen years in its various office departments would like a position in some publishing house where his experience could be made of use. Cataloguing, book-keeping, general managing, in fact almost anything. Address ROUSE, P. O. Box 943, New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 33,711Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 5th day of December, Anno Domini 1893, Elizabeth B. Sanders, widow and sole legatee, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Sanders' Phonetic Union Pictorial Primer. Introductory to the Union Readers. By Charles W. Sanders, A.M.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from May 31, 1894, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 45,439Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 10th day of October, Anno Domini 1893, Elizabeth B. Sanders, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Sanders' Union Speller. Being a Clear and Complete Exhibition of English Orthography and Orthoepy on the Basis of the New Illustrated Edition of Webster's Great American Dictionary. With Numerous Exercises in Synonyms, etc. By Charles W. Sanders, A.M. New York and Chicago: Ivison, Blakeman & Co.," the title whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 21, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of American and Foreign Celebrities. Send for price lists. WALTER ROMEYN BENJAMIN, United Charities Building, 287 Fourth Avenue, New York.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

Literary News

An Eclectic Monthly Illustrated Review of Current Literature

is steadily growing in favor as a medium for booksellers to use, with their own imprint or business card, in cultivating and attracting bookbuyers. Some of the most prominent booksellers are already on our lists. ❧ ❧ ❧ LITERARY NEWS gives as complete a summary as possible of the books of the month, with illustrations of the more prominent ones. ❧ ❧ ❧ Send for sample copy and terms.

THE LITERARY NEWS

28 Elm Street, N. Y.

P. O. Box, 943

TWO important handbooks for the Bookseller.

ORDER NOW:

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1893.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1893 contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1893.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 1893.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1893.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. **The price is $3.50 half leather; $3.00 in sheets.**

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 and 1887 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1893, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1892, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX,

...1893...

INCLUDING PERIODICALS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, ESSAYS, BOOK-CHAPTERS, ETC., SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND NECROLOGY OF AUTHORS.

EDITED BY W. I. FLETCHER *and* R. R. BOWKER,

With the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 complements the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1893 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1893; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1893; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1893; (5) authors deceased in 1893. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

The new volume includes the features of the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals," originally a monthly supplement to the *Library Journal*, then extended into a quarterly in an enlarged form, and later issued as an annual volume.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX for 1893 forms the second supplement both to the new five-yearly volume (1887–1891) of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature and to the new A. L. A. Index to essays and book-chapters of Mr. Fletcher.

The new volume will more than fulfil the opinion as to the Co-operative Index expressed in the following extract:

"To the literary worker its value can hardly be over-estimated; to the specialist in any branch of science or letters it is indispensable, since it places within his immediate reach many of the latest fruits of labor in the same field, to every one who desires to be well informed it furnishes the means of making the most effective use of his time."—*Providence Press.*

READY

One vol., cloth, (uniform with "A. L. A. Index,") **$3.50.**

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 28 ELM STREET (Near Duane), NEW YORK.

JOSEPH KEPPLER'S CARTOONS FROM PUCK.

With a Portrait of Mr. KEPPLER and Introduction and Explanatory Text by Mr. H. C. BUNNER.

This work is one of the most notable contributions to the art of Bibliography which has yet been produced in this country. It consists of 226 pages, beautifully printed on extra superfine hand-made plate paper, of exquisite finish, and richly bound in Cloth and Russia Leather. Only 300 copies have been printed, every copy being numbered, and the whole edition has been taken by private subscription except those copies which the International News Company have secured for their friends. **Price, $15.00.**

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 & 85 Duane Street (One Door East of Broadway), New York.

What a bookseller should know

. . . about . . .

Buying Stock,

Advertising,

Window Dressing,

Arrangement and Care of Stock,

and some other things connected with bookselling is fully described in "The Profession of Bookselling" (Price, $2.00), issued by The Publishers' Weekly, 28 Elm Street, New York.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience."
—C. N. CASPAR.

A Literary Souvenir of the World's Fair.

The Publishers' and Other Book Exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition.

By A. GROWOLL.

1 vol., 74 p., 2 plans, 16°, pap., 10 cents.

"*The Publishers' Weekly* has reprinted in neat pamphlet its review of the publishers' and other book exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition, than which we have seen nothing better."—*The Nation.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 28 Elm Street, N.Y.

BRENTANO'S

Announce the immediate publication of

THE EPICUREAN.

BY THE CHEF OF DELMONICO'S
(CHARLES RANHOFER).

A Franco-American Encyclopædia of Cookery.

Containing a complete treatise of analytical and practical studies on the culinary art.
Illustrated with over 800 engravings. Contains over 1200 pages. Bound in half and full morocco.
Send for descriptive circular.
Subscriptions received in advance of publication will be filled at the advertised price. Orders received after publication, or March 15, will be filled at $5.00 advance per copy. Address orders to

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32 *will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon ap-

THE ENGLISHMAN AT HOME:

HIS RESPONSIBILITIES AND PRIVILEGES.

By EDWARD PORRITT,

Formerly London Editor of the Manchester Examiner.

The author's aim has been to make the book not only of use and interest to students of civics and of English history and contemporary politics, but also of value to American visitors to England, and to readers of English news in the American press. His accuracy and carefulness of statement may be subjected to the most critical test. The style is good and entertaining. The book cannot fail to be a welcome addition to every library. One vol., cloth, 12mo, xiv. + 379 pp. Appendices, index, $1.75.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.,

NEW YORK, 46 East 14th St. BOSTON, 100 Purchase St.

THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

Booksellers' Record of British and Foreign Literature:

A Journal for Publishers, Booksellers, Authors, Book Collectors, Librarians, and all who are interested in Literature.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY, Price 1½d.

Among the general contents of each Number are Articles on Current Literary Subjects, Notes and News regarding Books, Continental Notes, American Notes, Jottings about Library Sales, Reviews of New Books and Magazines, a List of Books published in Great Britain during the previous week, and many columns of Books out of print that are wanted to purchase by Subscribers and Advertisers.

(NOTE.—Annual Subscribers are allowed three lines free each week in the "Books Wanted" column. Subscription for the United States and the Colonies 11s. per annum, post free.)

LONDON:
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E.C.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,
50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,
NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF
The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News,
Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.
Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by
DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

PLAYS We are the largest dealers in the country and can furnish promptly any title in print.
No wide-awake dealer can afford to be without our line of Speakers and Dialogues, nor our books of Etiquette, Letter Writing, Debating, etc., nor our Boys' and Girls' Stories, by popular authors. Write for catalogue and discounts.

THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY
1020 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

The Truth Seeker Company,

28 Lafayette Place, New York.

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.

Order Through Your Jobber.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
66 Ann Street, New York.

JOHN M. SCUDDER'S SONS,

Medical Publishers and Booksellers,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty.
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature.
(*Sold by subscription only.*)
Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
Rare and Choice Books.
Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.
Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS, or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

Quickest Importation
of German Publications. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the shortest possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by Cable when necessary.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH
Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

H. MISCHKE,

Foreign Books and Works of Art.

4 BARCLAY ST. (Astor House), N. Y.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

Formerly THE PRICE-McGILL CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Publishers and Wholesale Booksellers,

12 Bible House, Astor Place, - - - - New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

JACKSON BUILDING,

31 East 17th Street and 36 East 18th Street, Adjoining Broadway.

HANDSOME LARGE FLOOR.

OVER 4000 SQUARE FEET.

Three Elevators, Steam Heat, Etc. Right in the Publishers' and Booksellers' District.

J. EDGAR LEAYCRAFT, 1517 Broadway.

ANOTHER BIG SCOOP BY LAIRD & LEE, CHICAGO.

"If Christ Came to Chicago"

Now Ready

BOOKBUYERS... BOOKSELLERS
LOOK OUT FOR THE

Greatest Sensation

OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

THE FAMOUS EDITOR of the REVIEW OF REVIEWS

WM. T. STEAD

OF LONDON

The most remarkable figure of reform in modern civilization, whose books have been sold all over the English-speaking world
BY MILLIONS

Has Written this Book for America

SELECTING CHICAGO AS THE TYPICAL CITY OF CORRUPTION AND OF GREATNESS

Truths are told as they have not been told since CHRIST CAME TO PALESTINE. All the evils known to modern life are scotched like vipers and their chief abettors are named openly without regard to person or consequences.

Supply yourself at once with this great book. Send in your order at once, as this will be the most advertised book, by the denunciations and laudations of the press, that has been issued in this century.

STRIKINGLY ILLUSTRATED...SPLENDIDLY BOUND
NEARLY 500 PAGES

Price, Paper Covers, 50c.

BE READY FOR THE FURORE

FOR SALE EVERYWHERE.

LAIRD & LEE, Publishers, Chicago

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 11. NEW YORK, March 17, 1894. WHOLE No. 1155

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Symbolic Education.

By SUSAN E. BLOW. Vol. 26, International Education Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This book discusses in a practical way the foundations of the philosophy of Froebel as found in "The Mothers' Songs and Games"—Mutter-und Koselieder—and shows in a clear manner the significance of the kindergarten and its claims for the important place of corner stone of education. It is emphatically a book for mothers as well as for teachers, as it gives the desired aid and interpretation of the actions, feelings, and thoughts of infancy, and unfolds the true method of training as taught by Froebel.

A Costly Freak.

By MAXWELL GRAY, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland," "An Innocent Impostor," etc. No. 137, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

This story demonstrates that the author's power to hold her readers' closest attention has not diminished since the appearance of "The Silence of Dean Maitland." It is a novel which compares more nearly to that remarkable book than does any other of her writings.

Our Manifold Nature.

Stories from Life. By SARAH GRAND, author of "The Heavenly Twins," "Ideala," etc. No. 136, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, with portrait of author, $1.00.

In these stories the author of "The Heavenly Twins" shows some of her strongest and most impressive work. The great number of readers who have been charmed with her previous books will not fail to discern herein the qualities which have gained for her such prompt and widespread recognition.

A History of the United States Navy,

From 1775 to 1894. By EDGAR STANTON MACLAY, A.M. With technical revision by Lieut. Roy C. Smith, U. S. N. In two volumes. Vol. I. With numerous maps, diagrams, and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50 per volume.

For nine years the author has devoted himself to the task of supplying the want of a complete history of our navy. His researches in France, with the assistance of Admiral Aube, Minister of the Colonies and the Marine, and in England with the aid of the late Sir Provo Wallis and others, together with the use of private papers and unpublished documents in this country, the aid of descendants of naval heroes and the suggestions of naval officers who have taken part in some of the events described, render the results of his diligent labor complete and authoritative. The appearance of this standard history is a peculiarly happy accompaniment of the development of our new navy.

(Volume II. will be published in May.)

OTHER RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each, 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Lot 13. By D. GERARD, author of "A Queen of Curds and Cream," etc.

A Ward in Chancery. By Mrs. ALEXANDER, author of "The Wooing o't," "For His Sake," etc.

A Marriage Ceremony. By ADA CAMBRIDGE, author of "The Three Miss Kings," "Not All in Vain," etc.

Earlscourt. By ALEXANDER ALLARDYCE, author of "Balmoral: A Romance of the Queen's Country," etc.

A Gray Eye or So. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE, author of "I Forbid the Banns," etc.

Christina Chard. By Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED, author of "December Roses," etc.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York

Of "The American Catalogue" of 1876–1884,

19

COPIES ONLY remain, and the price, as per previous notice, is now raised to **$20** in half morocco binding. The type is destroyed, and no more can be printed. When the supply on hand has been reduced to

15

copies the price will be raised to **$25** in half morocco. Any library, bookseller, or collector who has not a copy should order before it is too late.

A few copies still remain of the Subject Volume of the American Catalogue for 1876, which we will supply for $12.50 in paper and $15 in half morocco. This is of especial value in libraries and book-stores which cannot now buy the Author Volume, as, except novels, juveniles, etc., it gives the same books, re-arranged by subjects. The price on this work also will presently be raised.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

28 *Elm Street* (*P. O. Box* 943), *New York.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 17, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	427
Baker & Taylor Co	446, 449
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	449
Books for Sale	444
Books Wanted	441
Boston Book Co	448
Brentano's	448
Cazenove (C. D.)	449
Copyright Notices	444
Dick & Fitzgerald	449
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	446
Galignani Library	449
Harison (W. B.)	446
Helburn (Wm.)	449
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	450
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	449
Kay Printing House	448
Kellogg (A. H.)	448
Lancelin (E.) & Co	448
Leaycraft (J. Edgar)	447
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	446
Longmans, Green & Co	447
Luyster (S. B.)	449
Macmillan & Co	445
Merriam Co. (The)	447
Mischke (H.)	449
Penn Pub. Co	449
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	449
Situations Wanted	444
Soudier (H.) Le	449
Special Notices	444
Steiger (E.) & Co	449
Truth Seeker Co	449
Vail (J. H.) & Co	448
Van Everen (P. F.)	449
Van Nostrand (D.) Company	448
Westermann (B.) & Co	449

NOTES IN SEASON.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS will issue shortly "The Thumb Prayer Book for the American Church," uniform with their well-known edition of the book for the English church.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. announce for immediate publication a little volume containing seven essays under the title "Social Reform and the Church," by John R. Commons, professor of economics and social science, Indiana University, and secretary of the American Institute of Christian Sociology. Professor Ely, who furnishes the introduction, claims that the work will be "an excellent stimulus to popular thought" and will help "to awaken men to the true importance of the popular questions of the day."

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, of New York, is about to publish a work entitled "The Foot of the Horse," by David Roberge, who has been closely associated with Mr. Robert Bonner for 25 years in his study and practice of the art of horseshoeing. The work is said to be on a different plan from anything of the kind which has yet been presented, inasmuch that lameness and all diseases of the foot are traced to an unbalanced foot bone, and Mr. Roberge declares that all lamenesses and diseases may be prevented or cured by simply balancing the foot. The work will be fully illustrated, showing improved methods of shoeing horses, etc.

MACMILLAN & CO. have now ready the first volume of the "Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer," edited from numerous manuscripts by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, who has devoted a quarter of a century to his great work. "The Romaunt of the Rose" is the beginning of the first modern edition that will contain the whole of Chaucer's works, and it is promised complete by the end of the year. "The Tempest" is the first volume of "The Temple Shakespeare," edited by Israel Gollancz, which will be issued in the order of the *Folio* editions at the rate of three volumes a month. "The Raiders," by S. R. Crockett, author of "The Stickit Minister," is just ready, and his former book has reached a fifth edition. Macmillan & Co. do not expect to issue Mrs. Humphry Ward's new book, "Marcella," before April 3.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish on the 24th a beautiful book on the Isles of Shoals, especially on a little garden which Mrs. Thaxter has cultivated with wonderful success. The book is called "An Island Garden," and contains twelve full-page illustrations with some smaller ones in color by Childe Hassam. At the same time will appear "Brave Little Holland, and What She Taught Us," by Dr. William E. Griffis, who has made three visits to the Netherlands, and has carefully studied Dutch and American archives for the purpose of rendering himself thoroughly competent to tell the story of the remarkable little country; "A Bird Lover in the West," covering her observations in Ohio, Utah, and Colorado, by Olive Thorne Miller, whose writings about birds have special value on account of her careful observation and her enthusiasm in her subject; "Bayou Folk," by Mrs. Kate Chopin, a volume of remarkably interesting tales of Creole and Acadian life in Louisiana, told by one who is perfectly familiar with all their unusual customs and characters, and told with very remarkable literary skill; also, "Does God Send Trouble?" a volume intended for the consolation of those who in any respect need it, by Dr. C. C. Hall, of Brooklyn. Besides these will be published an edition for 1894 of "The Satchel Guide for Vacation Tourists in Europe," revised to date; and a memoir concerning the Seabury Commemoration held at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, in 1884, by George Shea.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to; under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.): D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Adam, G. Mercer, *comp. and ed.* Sandow on physical training: a study in the perfect type of the human form; comp. and ed. under Mr. Sandow's direction. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1894. c. 16+244 p. pors. O. cl., $3.50. [755

Eugene Sandow, born in Prussia in 1867 and now twenty-seven years of age, is as far as known the strongest existing man; by a carefully sustained and intelligent method of his own discovery, he has built himself up from a delicate child to be the most powerful man in the world. His exhibitions in England and in this country have awakened great interest in his methods of training. His system, which requires no elaborate apparatus, and involves no vigorous course of athletics or alteration in diet, is fully and minutely described; the incidents of his life are also given and his personality analyzed. The book is embellished with upwards of eighty half-tone illustrations from photographs by Sarony and other photographers, and by one hundred and fifty marginal illustrations by a pupil of Meisonnier.

Bacon, B: Wisner, *D.D.* The triple tradition of Exodus: a study in the structure of the later Pentateuchal books, reproducing the sources of the narrative and further illustrating the presence of Bibles within the Bible. Hartford, Ct., The Student Pub. Co., 1894. 58+382 p. O. cl., $2.50. [756

***Bancroft**, Hubert Howe. Resources and development of Mexico. San Francisco and Chic., The Bancroft Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. Published separately in English and Spanish. *English ed.* 325 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.50; *Spanish ed.* 604 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.50. [757

Battye, Aubyn Trevor. Pictures in prose of nature, wild sport, and humble life. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 7+246 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.75. [758

Mainly sketches of English rural life and sport; "With Carl of the hill," however, is a reminiscence of elk shooting in Norway, while "In the land of the great spirit," an account is given of moose hunting in the Hudson's Bay Territory.

***Benson**, E: White (*Abp.*) Fishers of men: sermons addressed to the diocese of Canterbury in his third visitation. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 166 p. 12°, cl., $1.75. (*Corr. title.*) [759

***Birkmire**, W: H. Skeleton construction in buildings. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1893 [1894.] 8°, cl., $3. [760

Brooks, Byron A. Earth revisited. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893 [1894.] c. 3-318 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [761

The story of a man who, long after death, and after a varied experience in other spheres, revisits the earth in 1992, returning to his native city of Brooklyn. The changes which he witnesses that have been wrought in the way of moral material, and spiritual progress in the course of one hundred years, are minutely described. Churches and creeds have disappeared, and the "reign of righteousness is in full bloom and life." Chiefly aims to delineate the effects of real religion as contrasted with ecclesiasticism.

***Brown**, Horatio F. Life on the lagoons: an historical sketch of the republic. *2d ed. rev.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 297 p. 8°, cl., $1.75. [762

Burrell, Arthur. The man with seven hearts, and other stories. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893 [1894.] 3+188 p. S. cl., $1. [763

These "puzzle-tales" are read in midwinter to the "critic" and his wife, "the philosopher," and an old German gentleman called the "casual," who is only occasionally present. They are often in the form of allegories and often sad and morbid. The "philosopher" frequently gives an appropriate song at the end of the story.

***California.** Street work laws of the state, annot. by Frank G. Finlayson. Los Angeles, C: W. Palm Co., 1893. c. 54+312+114 p. O. shp., $5. [764

***Chaucer**, Geoffrey. Complete works; ed. from numerous manuscripts, by Rev. Walter Skeat. In 6 v. V. 1, Romaunt of the rose: minor poems. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 568 p. 8°, buckram, *net*, $4. [765

Clark, C: H. Practical methods in microscopy. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1894. c. '93. 14+219 p. il. D. cl., $1.60. [766

The outgrowth of the author's experience in the use of the microscope in the various branches of scientific study pursued in the secondary schools. The author is principal of Sanborn Seminary.

***Crandall**, C: L. Railway and other earthwork tables. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1893 [1894.] 8°, cl., $1.50. [767

***Crandall**, C: L. The transition curve. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1893 [1894.] 12°, mor., $1.50. [768

Creighton, M., *D.D.* A history of the papacy during the period of the Reformation. V. 5, The German Revolt, 1517-1527. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 10+384 p. O. cl., $5. [769

The ten years embraced in this volume are among the most memorable in the history of the papacy and of Europe. They cover the close of the Pontificate of Leo X., the brief interlude of Adrian VI's occupancy of the Papal chair, and the first years of Clement VII.'s reign. Among the great civil events of the period are the election of Charles V. as emperor, the peasants' war, the battles of Pavia and Mohacs, and the fall of Rhodes. In each of these the Papacy had an important stake, but naturally the interest of the volume is mainly concentrated on the rise of Luther and the development of the Reformation movement in Germany.

***Duff**, Grace Shaw. The story of Major C and his relatives: being some lessons in harmony to a little child; il. by F: C. Gordon. N. Y., G. Schirmer, [1894.] c. 3+52 p. obl. S. cl., $1. [770

***Dunelm**, B. F. Bishop Lightfoot; reprinted from the *Quarterly Review*, with a prefatory note by Bp. Brooke Foss Westcott. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 139 p. 12°. cl., $1.25. [771

***Federal** cases; table arranged alphabetically and numbered consecutively, to which has been added a table of citations arranged

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.*

with reference to the v. and p. of the circuit and district ct. reports. The 1st, or numerical table, will show where any case cited by its number may be found in advance of its publication in the federal cases. The 2d, or table of citations, will give the case number of any case cited from a circuit or district ct. report. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 7+365 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) pap., (not sold separately at any price; gratis to subscribers for the series.) [772

Foster, R. F. Foster's duplicate whist: a complete system of instruction in whist strategy. N. Y., Brentano's, [1894.] 7-245 p. S. cl., $1. [773

Gives a history of duplicate whist, with directions for playing it. In the chapters devoted to whist strategy, the writer says: "Several of the fundamental principles, and 'extensions of principle' of our great authorities are set aside, such as 'the invariability of the lead from the longest suit, whatever the score; the reckless giving of information, whatever the hand; the useless and confusing system of leads, erroneously called American; the assumption that the discard is always directive; the total disregard of finesse and tenace; and the refusal to acknowledge the merits of the short-suit game." Ample reasons are given for the rejection of these principles.

***Furman**, H. Van F. A manual of practical assaying. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1893 [1894.] 8°, cl., $3. [774

***Geikie**, Cunningham. Landmarks of Old Testament history, Samuel to Malachi. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1894. c. 10+525 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [775

***Geikie**, Cunningham. New Testament hours. V. 1, The gospels. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1894. c. il. maps, 8°, cl., $1.50. [776

Gerard, Dorothea. Lot 13. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. '93. 4+304 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 135.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [777

The story opens in London and changes to the West Indies, where the sugar plantation known as "Lot 13" is situated. "Lot 13" has been persistently unlucky, failing to make money under any management. Simon Berrincott, in a malicious mood, wills it to his cousin James, whom he hates, and from whom he has been separated for many years. Simon leaves a son called Bernard, and James has a daughter named Marian. These young people are the leading characters, and, of course, "fall in love" with each other. "Lot 13" becomes unexpectedly prosperous, and Bernard loses his English estate, because his father unwittingly had married Bernard's mother—his second wife—before his first wife was dead. Marian then becomes an heiress, and complications are numerous.

***Gerhard**, W: Paul. Gas-lighting and gas-fitting, incl. specifications and rules for gas piping, notes on the advantages of gas for cooking and heating, and useful hints to gas consumers: a pocket-book for gas companies, gas engineers, and gas fitters, for manufacturers of gas fixtures and dealers in gas appliances, for gas consumers, architects, and builders, health officers and sanitary inspectors. *2d ed. re-written and enl.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1894. 16°, (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 111.) bds., 50 c. [778

Gilberne, Agnes. Life in a nutshell: a story. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1894.] 4-222 p. il. D. cl., $1. [779

When ill health compels the Rev. Stephen Balfour to resign his pastorate in Norfolk, and seek relief in an entire change of scene, his daughter Katie goes to the home of her uncle, in Fenchurst; by common consent, however, she soon changes her abode for the homely, free and kind hospitality of a quaint little house called the "Nutshell;" life here is contrasted with life at the Walnuts, and a sad episode in Grace Balfour's brief history is given, with the incidents in Katie's happy love-story.

***Glazebrook**, R. T. Light: an elementary text-book: theoretical and practical for colleges and schools. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893. 12°, (Cambridge natural science manuals, physical ser.) cl., *net*, $1. [780

Goodykoontz, Jasper, *comp.* Goodykoontz's perpetual calendar and general reference manual. N. Y., J. Goodykoontz, [for sale by the American News Co.,] [1894.] 88 p. por. il. D. bds., 50 c. [781

Contains besides the perpetual calendar a great deal of miscellaneous information, interest and pay tables, etc.

Gossip, G. H. D. The chess pocket manual: a pocket guide for beginners and advanced players. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 3-198 p. il. nar. D. cl., $1. [782

"The present little work will, it is hoped, be found a useful and handy book of reference for all classes of chess-players — alike for the novice, the practised player, and even occasionally the master. It is not merely a portable guide to the openings, but also contains what is necessary for beginners to guide them safely into the labyrinths of the game, as well as endings of games in actual play, with diagrams of exceptionally remarkable and instructive positions and a collection of carefully selected illustrative games by acknowledged celebrities, some of which will be found to be brilliants of the first water."—*Preface.*

Grand, Sarah, (*pseud.*) Our manifold nature: stories from life. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 6+235 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 136.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [783

Contents: Eugenia; The yellow leaf; Janey, a humble administrator; Boomellen; Kane, a soldier servant; Ah Man. These half dozen stories appeared originally in English magazines, where they were greatly cut down for several reasons. They are now restored to their original length and are also carefully revised. They all illustrate the advanced views of the author of "The heavenly twins" relative to marriage, heredity, etc.

Hare, A: J. C. The story of two noble lives: being memorials of Charlotte, Countess Canning, and Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1893 [1894.] 3 v., 6+381; 4+489; 3+495 p. pors. il. D. cl., $8. [784

The work begins in the third quarter of the eighteenth century, long before the "two noble lives" came into existence. Lady Hardwicke and Lady Stuart de Rothesay, the grandmother and mother of the two beautiful women designated by the title, contribute two charming collections of prefatory letters. Lady Hardwicke's husband was Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from 1801 to 1806, and she gives some amusing sketches of Dublin society of that time. Lady Stuart de Rothesay's letters are dated from the English Embassy at Paris, and are rich in reminiscences of men and events of the period. Her daughters, Lady Canning and Lady Waterford, belonged to the second quarter of the present century. Mr. Hare gives interesting details of their childhood in France and England and of their marriages. Lady Canning's married life was spent in India during the eventful period of the mutiny, her journal being full of the thrilling scenes there enacted and of accounts of the actors in them. Lady Waterford spent her long widowhood among her husband's tenants in Ireland. With many domestic details are anecdotes and recollections of some famous people.

***Harris**, J. Rendel. On the origin of the Ferrar-group: a lecture on the genealogical relations of New Testament mss. delivered at Mansfield College, Oxford, on Nov. 6, 1893. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 27 p. 16°, pap., *net*, 35 c. [785

***Hitchcock**, Ripley, *ed.* The art of the world; illustrated in the paintings, statuary, and architecture of the World's Columbian Exposition. N. Y., Appleton, 1893-4. 30 pts., 4°, pap., *subs., ea.*, $1. [786

Hoffmann's Catholic directory, almanac, and clergy list—quarterly—for 1894; cont. complete reports of the dioceses in the United States, Canada, and Newfoundland, the vicariate apostolic of the Sandwich Islands, and the hierarchy of Germany. V. 9, no. 1. Milwaukee, Wis., Hoffmann Brothers Co., 1894. c. 832 p. map, D. pap., 50 c. [787

Holland, *Rev.* H: Scott. God's city and the coming of the kingdom. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 17+342 p. D. cl., $2. [788

Sermons by the Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's Cathedral, London. Four are on the "City of God," six others on "The methods of the kingdom's growth," and four on "The story of the kingdom coming."

***James,** W. P. Romantic professions, and other papers. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 225 p. 8°, buckram, $2. [789

***Johnson,** J. B., Bryan, C. W., *and* Turneaure, F. E. Theory and practice in the designing of modern framed structures. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1893 [1894.] 4°, cl., $10. [790

Kingsley, C: Westward ho! or the voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, Knight of Burrough, in the County of Devon in the reign of her most glorious majesty, Queen Elizabeth. *Abridged ed. for schools.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 252 p. il. S. (Macmillan's school lib.) cl., 50 c. [791

Kirkpatrick, *Mrs.* T. J., *comp.* The peerless cook-book; embracing more than one thousand recipes and practical suggestions to housekeepers. Springfield, O., Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick, [1894.] c. 320 p. D. (Farm and fireside lib., no. 109.) pap., 25 c. [792

***Larminie,** W:, *comp.* West Irish folk-tales and romances: collected and translated by W: Larminie, with introd. and notes, and appendix; containing specimens of the Gaelic originals phonetically spelt. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, (Camden lib. ser.) cl., $2. [793

Lincoln, J: Larkin. In memoriam John Larkin Lincoln, 1817–1891. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 5+64 p. pors. O. cl., $3. [794

John Larkin Lincoln was for forty-five years professor of of the Latin language and literature in Brown University; he was born in Boston in 1817, and died in 1891. This volume is designed as a memorial rather than a memoir, and is edited by his son. It contains diaries written by Prof. Lincoln while a student at Columbia College, at Newton Theological Institution, and in Germany, with a number of letters from Europe. Also selected from his numerous writings are twenty-one papers of a literary character, dealing chiefly with Roman life and literature.

Little, W. J. Knox, (*Canon.*) Sacerdotalism if rightly understood the teaching of the Church of England: being four letters originally addressed by permission to the late Very Rev. William J. Butler, D.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 35+318 p. D. cl., $1.75. [795

Pt. 1, Confession and absolution; Pt. 2, Fasting, communion, and eucharistic worship; Pt. 3, The real presence and the eucharistic sacrifice; Pt. 4, The apostolic ministry.

Maclaren, Alex., *D.D.* The gospel of St. Matthew. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1894. 2 v., 7+255; 7+238 p. D. (Bible class expositions ser.) cl., *ea.*, $1. [796

A new series of works specially designed for Sunday-schools and Bible classes, consisting of expositions of the International Sunday-School Lessons. They are grouped and arranged under the books of scripture to which they relate, and form a very fairly complete commentary on the particular portion of scripture. Dr. Maclaren is not only a thorough Biblical scholar, but he is an expositor who presses living truth home to heart and conscience. It is believed that the books will be found most useful to teachers and superintendents who have to deliver addresses to children, for pupils in Bible classes, and for private reading.

Maclay, Edgar Stanton. A history of the United States navy from 1775 to 1893; with technical revision by Roy C. Smith. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. '93. 32+575 p. il. maps, diagrams, O. cl., $3.50. [797

For nine years the author has devoted himself to the task of supplying the want of a complete history of our navy. His researches in France, with the assistance of Admiral Aube, Minister of the Colonies and the Marine, and in England with the aid of the late Sir Provo Wallis and others, together with the use of private papers and unpublished documents in this country, the aid of descendants of naval heroes and the suggestions of naval officers who have taken part in some of the events described, render the results of his diligent labor complete and authoritative. In addition to the spirited illustrations of Mr. J. O. Davidson, there are many carefully prepared diagrams of important battles, showing the respective positions of the ships throughout the contest, and there are many small maps of the scenes of naval operations.

Marean, Beatrice. Her shadowed life: a romance of St. Augustine. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1894.] c. '93. 250 p. il. D. (The Lucile ser., no. 3.) pap., 50 c. [798

A hasty secret marriage, subsequently concealed, is the cause of the unhappiness which is the plentiful portion of the heroine. Believing herself a widow she marries again, only to find that her first husband is living and that she is involved in a course of deceit which is successfully maintained until a second widowhood brings freedom. The scene is chiefly St. Augustine.

***Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** Felix. Selected letters of Mendelssohn; ed. by W. F. Alexander; with an introd. by Sir G: Grove. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 133 p. 16°, (Dilettante lib.) cl., 90 c. [799

Methodist Episcopal Church. Minutes of the annual conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Fall conferences of 1893. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1894.] 273–628 p. O. pap., *net*, $1. [800

***Michie,** P. S., *and* Harlow, —. Practical astronomy: for the students of U. S. Military Academy, West Point. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1893 [1894.] 8°, cl., $3. [801

Morris, I. H. The teaching of drawing. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893 [1894.] 7+267 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [802

A course of methodical teaching in drawing, as required in elementary schools.

Mortimer, *Mrs.* M. Light in the dwelling; or, a harmony of the four gospels; with very short and simple remarks adapted to reading at family prayers, and arranged in 365 selections for every day of the year by the author of "The peep of day;" rev. and corrected by a clergyman of the Church of England. 31*st thousand authorized ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 20+738 p. O. cl., $1.50. [803

***Needham,** G: C., *and Mrs.* Broken bread for serving disciples. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 224 p. 12°, cl., $1. [804

***New York.** The law of supervisors as embodied in the statutes and judicial determinations of the courts of the state; being a compendium of the laws defining the duties and liabilities of supervisors, individu-

ally and in connection with other town officers; and of the board of supervisors, with useful forms, and appendix, bringing down the laws to date, 1893. By G: W. Cothran. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 7+1001+192 p. O. shp., $4.50. [805

*Norman, Philip. London signs and inscriptions; il. by the author and others; with an introd. by H: B. Wheatley. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 237 p. 8°, (Camden lib. ser.) cl., $2. [806

Nye, Edgar Wilson, ["Bill Nye," *pseud.*] Bill Nye's history of the United States; il. by F. Opper. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. 3-329 p. il. O. cl., $2. [807

Mr. Nye has followed the actual history of the discovery and growth of the republic; the events are presented in a dry, satirical way entirely his own, his comments being full of humor. In spite of the fact that the volume is simply designed to be entertaining, and is an illustration of the author's peculiar vein of fun, one may also derive some information from it.

Ormond, Alex. T. Basal concepts in philosophy: an inquiry into being, non-being, and becoming. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 8+308 p. D. cl., $1.50. [808

"The motive of this volume is a desire to restore the primacy of certain conceptions which are in danger of disappearing from our modern thinking, and to reform others which, as I think, have been wrongly or inadequately conceived. Reflection has led me to dissent from monistic pantheism on the one hand, and from agnosticism on the other—two of the leading tendencies in the thoughts of our century—and to seek a metaphysical basis for philosophy that may adequately ground a rational theory of knowledge and being."—*Author's Preface.*

Pasquier, Etienne-Denis, (*Duc.*) A history of my time: memoirs of Chancellor Pasquier; ed. by the Duc D'Audiffret-Pasquier; from the French, by C: E. Roche. The Revolution—the consulate—the empire. In 3 v. V. 2. 1812-1814. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 19+559 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50. [809

"The first volume of the 'Memoirs' [see notice, 'Weekly Record,' P. W., Dec. 9, '93] told briefly the story of the Revolution, and, at greater length, that of the Directory, the Consulate, and the Empire up to the Russian campaign. The second volume might be entitled 'The empire's fall.' Beginning with that most fatal victory on the banks of the Moskowa, Pasquier follows the emperor step by step along the lamentable pathway that led him out of the lurid glare of Muscovy's flaming capital to dark night and Fontainebleau and abdication. Then the return of the Bourbons is described and their doings up to the promulgation of his charter by Louis XVIII."—*New York Times.*

*Patton, W. M. Practical treatise on foundations. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1893 [1894.] 8°, cl., $5. [810

*Pierson, Arthur T., *D.D.* In full armor; or, the disciple equipped for conflict with the devil. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 35 p. 12°, pap., 25 c. [811

*Pierson, Arthur T., *D.D.* The Bible in private and public. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 50 p. 12°, pap., 25 c. [812

*Pitcher, *Rev.* Philip W. Fifty years in Amoy; or, a history of the Amoy mission. N. Y., Bd. of Pub. Reformed Church in America, 25 East 22d St., 1894. 207 p. il. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25. [813

Porritt, E: The Englishman at home; his responsibilities and privileges. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1894.] c. 12+379 p. D. cl., $1.75. [814

This book is the outcome of observations and experiences of the author as a newspaper man in England, extending over seventeen or eighteen years of a journalistic career which began in boyhood with the reporting of the proceedings of town councils, county courts, etc. It describes the various departments of municipal and national life in Great Britain in a series of chapters whose subjects are: government; the poor law system; elementary education; the administration of justice—criminal and civil; the collection of imperial taxation; Parliament and the constituencies; the procedure of legislation in Parliament; the State departments; the Church of England and non-conformity; the military, naval, and civil services; labor legislation in all its phases; the land and its owners, and the daily press and its influences. Written primarily for American readers and students.

Reunited: a story of the civil war: a novel by a southern author. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1894.] c. '90, '94. 5-350 p. D. (Popular ser., no. 43.) pap., 25 c. [815

The story opens in Kentucky at the "Rosser Place," in the year 1861, with a discussion between Paul and Harry Rosser on the slavery question; the brothers' opposite views lead the one afterward to join the Confederate forces, the other to enter the Union army. Their war experiences and their love-stories are the leading themes.

*Revill, Alfred. American plumbing for master plumbers, architects, builders, apprentices, and householders: a complete compendium of practical plumbing from solder-making to high-class open work. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, 1894. 225 p. il. 12°, cl., $2. [816

*Richardson, G., *and* Ramsay, A. S. Modern plane geometry: being the proofs of the theorems in the syllabus of modern plane geometry issued by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, with the sanction of the Council of the A. I. G. T. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 202 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1. [817

*Roberts, —. Revised ritual of the Knights of Pythias for subordinate lodges; adopted by the Supreme Lodge, Aug. 29, 1892. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1894. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [818

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. The Gillettes ser. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1894.] c. '86-93. 6 v., il. D. cl., *ea.*, 60 c. [819

Contents: V. 1, Dick, the captain of the family ship, 3-199 p.; V. 2, Nan the missionary, 3-194 p.; V. 3, Jack who persevered, 3-196 p.; V. 4, Bert, the enterprising boy, 4-230 p.; V. 5, Babbette; or, faithfulness, 3-208 p.; V. 6, Will; or, honesty, 4-203 p. Formerly published by Robert Carter & Bros. and the Leonard Publishing Co.

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. Rock cove ser. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1894.] c. '90-93. 6 v., il. D. cl., *ea.*, 60 c. [820

Contents: V. 1, Gladys Philbrick, how she was made great, 3-204 p.; V. 2, Ben Philbrick learning to be helpful, 3-215 p.; V. 3, Dorothy Ottley winning by love, 3-222 p.; V. 4, Dave Philbrick, the boy with his foot in the stirrup, 3-183 p.; V. 5, Sue Downer, what selfishness did for her, 3-189 p.; V. 6, Jerry Downer, whose school of courtesy turned out good scholars, 2-207 p. Formerly published by Robert Carter & Bros. and the Leonard Publishing Co.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels. [*New Dryburgh ed.*] In 25 v. V. 18, Redgauntlet. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. il. 8°, cl., $1.25. [821

Speight, T. W. Burgo's romance. *Authorized ed.* Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. 3+268 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 155.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [822

A beautiful Italian widow takes as her third husband an elderly English gentleman of fine social position and abundant means and immediately breaks off all connections between him and his nephew, Buro Brabazon, to whom he has been as a father. An old-fashioned novel of intrigue, drugging, imprisonment and rescue by smugglers. The scene is in and around London.

*Stillé, Alfred, *M.D.*, Maisch, J: M., Caspari, C:, *jr.*, [*and others.*] The national dispensatory containing the natural history of chemistry, pharmacy, actions and uses of medicines, including those recognized in the pharmacopœias of the United States, Great Britain, and Germany; with numerous references to the French codex. *5th ed. enl. and rev.* in accordance with the seventh decimal revision of the United States Pharmacopœia. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1894. 6+1903 p. il. 8°, cl., $7.25. [823

Stoddard, C: Warren. Hawaiian life: being lazy letters from low latitudes. Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1894. c. 3-288 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 31.) pap., 50 c. [824

Graphic descriptions of life in the Hawaiian Islands as seen "from a cupola," "in a hammock," "on a Makai veranda," "by the sea," "up the vale of Nuuanu," "afloat," "ashore," on the highways and byways and in the market-place from a studio, etc., etc.

*Swan, Maggie. For the sake o' the siller: a Fifeshire story of forty years ago. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1894.] 3-256 p. il. D. cl., 85 c. [825

*Thiers, L. A. History of the consulate and the empire of France. In 12 v. V. 6-7 Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. il. 8°, cl., *subs., per v.*, $3. [826

*Thorpe, T. E. Essays in historical chemistry. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 381 p. 8°, buckram, *net*, $2.25. [827

*Wiechmann, F. G. Lecture notes on theoretical chemistry. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1893 [1894.] 12°, cl., $2.50. [828

Wood, Ja. C., *M.D.* A text-book of gynecology. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1894. c. '93. 22+858 p. il. O. cl., $6; hf. mor., *net*, $7. [829

Dr. Wood, who is professor of gynecology in the Cleveland Medical College, says in his preface: "An ideal text-book, according to my conception, is one which should not only embody in concise form for the specialist the most advanced teachings of the American and European schools of gynecology, but should present these teachings in such a way as to enable the student of medicine and the non-specialist to obtain at least an intelligent knowledge of the subject without exhaustive research." Such a work he has aimed successfully to present. He has devoted much space to diagnosis, especially to the diagnosis of abdominal tumors. He has introduced more than the usual number of illustrations and clinical cases and omitted the usual chapters devoted to diseases of the breast and diseases of the rectum.

World's Columbian Exposition. International Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy. Hospitals, dispensaries, and nursing: papers and discussions in the International Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy; section III., Chicago, June 12 to 17, 1893; ed. by J: S. Billings, M. D., and H: M. Hurd, M.D. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1894. c. 14+719 p. diagrams, cl., $5. [830

Over seventy exhaustive papers are contained in this volume on the subjects of hospitals, dispensaries, and nursing.

*Wyatt, Francis. The phosphates of America, where and how they occur, how they are mined and what they cost; with practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid, and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. *5th ed. rev. and enl.* and brought up to date. N. Y., The Scientific Publishing Co., 27 Park Pl., 1894. il. 12°, cl., $4. [831

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Goodykoontz's perpetual calendar..... 50

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Gerard, Lot 13 (A. T. C. L., 135)..50 c.; $1.00
Grand, Our manifold nature (A. T. C. L., 136).....50 c.; 1.00
Hitchcock, Art of the world, 30 pts., *subs., ea.*, 1.00
Maclay, History of the United States navy, 1775-1893, v. 1..... 3.50

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.

Brooks, Earth revisited.....50 c.; 1.25

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Maclaren, Gospel of St. Matthew, 2 v. *ea.*, 1.00

THE BANCROFT CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Bancroft, Resources and development of Mexico, *Spanish and English eds....ea.*, 4.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

New York law of supervisors..... 4.50

BOERICKE & TAFEL, Phila.

Wood, Text-book of gynecology.....$6; 7.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Re-united..... 25

A. I. BRADLEY & CO., Bost.

Giberne, Life in a nutshell..... 1.00

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Foster, Duplicate whist..... 1.00

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Porritt, The Englishman at home..... $1.75

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Roberts, Revised ritual of the Knights of Pythias.....50 c.; 1.00

EXCELSIOR PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Revill, American plumbing for master plumbers..... 2.00

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Clark, Practical methods in microscopy.. 1.60

HOFFMANN BROS., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hoffmann's Catholic directory, 1894..... 50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Lincoln, In memoriam of John Larkin Lincoln..... 3.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Methodist Episcopal Church, Minutes of Fall conferences, 1893.....*net*, 1.00
Robbins, The Gillettes ser., *new issue*, 6 v.....*ea.*, 60
— Rock Cove ser., *new issue*, 6 v.....*ea.*, 60
Swan, For the sake o' siller..... 85

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, Balt., Md.

World's Columbian Exposition, International Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy: papers, etc.... 5.00

LEA BROS. & CO., Phila.

Stille, Maisch, *and others*, National dispensatory, *5th ed. enl. and rev.*..... 7.25

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Nye, Bill Nye's history of the United States..... $2.00
Speight, Burgo's romance.....50 c.; 1.00
Thiers, History of the consulate and empire of France, v. 6–7, *subs., per v.*..... 3.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Battye, Pictures in prose of nature, wild sport, and humble life..... 1.75
Creighton, History of the papacy during the period of the Reformation, v. 5.... 5.00
Holland, God's city and the coming of the kingdom..... 2.00
Little, Sacerdotalism if rightly understood the teaching of the Church of England. 1.75
Morris, The teaching of drawing..... 1.50
Mortimer, Light in the dwelling, 31*st thousand, authorized ed*..... 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Benson, Fishers of men, *corr. title*..... 1.75
Brown, Life on the Lagoons, 3*d ed. rev.*.. 1.75
Chaucer, Complete works, v. 1.....*net*, 4.00
Dunelm, Bishop Lightfoot..... 1.25
Glazebrook, Light: an elementary text-book.....*net*, 1.00
Harris, On the origin of the Ferrar-group, *net*, 35
Kingsley, Westward ho! *Abridged ed. for schools*..... 50
James, Romantic professions..... 2.00
Larminie, West Irish folk-tales..... 2.00
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Selected letters.. 90
Norman, London signs and inscriptions.. 2.00
Richardson *and* Ramsey, Modern plane geometry .....*net*, 1.00
Scott, Redgauntlet, *Dryburgh ed*..... 1.25
Thorpe, Essays in historical chemistry, *net*, 2.25

MAST, CROWELL & KIRKPATRICK, Springfield, O.

Kirkpatrick, The peerless cook-book..... 25

F. TENNYSON NEELY, Chic.

Stoddard, Hawaiian life 50

CHARLES W. PALM CO., Los Angeles, Cal.

California, Street work laws of the state.. 5.00

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Geikie, Landmarks of Old Testament history..... 1.50
— New Testament hours, v. 1..... 1.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Hare, The story of two noble lives, 3 v.. 8.00

BD. OF PUB. REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, 25 E. 22d St., N. Y.

Pitcher, Fifty years in Amoy.....*net*, 1.25

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Needham, Broken bread for serving disciples..... 1.00
Pierson, The Bible in private and public.. 25
— In full armour..... 25

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Burrell, The man with seven hearts 1.00

G. SCHIRMER, N. Y.

Duff, The story of Major C and his relatives..... 1.00

THE SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., 27 Park Pl., N. Y.

Wyatt, The phosphates of America, 5*th ed. rev. and enl*..... 4.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Gossip, The chess pocket manual..... $1.00
Ormond, Basal concepts in philosophy... 1.50
Pasquier, History of my time, v. 2..... 2.50

THE STUDENT PUB. CO., Hartford, Conn.

Bacon, The triple tradition of Exodus.... 2.50

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

Adam, Sandow on physical training..... 3.50

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Gerhard, Gas-lighting and gas-fitting, 2*d ed*..... 50

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.

Marean, Her shadowed life..... 50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Federal cases, table, etc.....*gratis to subscribers*

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Birkmire, Skeleton construction in buildings..... 3.00
Crandall, Railway and other earthwork tables..... 1.50
— The transition curve..... 1.50
Furman, A manual of practical assaying. 3.00
Johnson, Bryan, *ana* Turneare, Theory and practice in the designing of modern framed structures..... 10.00
Michie *and* Harlow, Practical astronomy. 3.00
Patton, Practical treatise on foundations. 5.00
Weichmann, Lecture notes on theoretical chemistry..... 2.50

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Aikman, C. M. Manures and the principles of manuring. Post 8°, 620 p., 6s. 6d.....*Blackwood & S*

Angler's evenings: papers read before the Manchester Angler's Association. Third series. 8°, 6s...*Heywood*

Apollonius' apology and acts, and other monuments of early Christianity. Edited, with a general preface, introduction, notes, etc., by F. C. Conybeare. 8°, 354 p., 10s. 6d.....*Sonnenschein*

Baumann, A. A. Betterment, worsement, and recoupment. With a note of betterment in America. Post 8°, 116 p., 3s. 6d.....*Stanford*

Book Prices Current. Vol. 7. 8°, 27s. 6d. *net*.*E. Stock*

Burke, U. R. A life of Benito Juarez, constitutional president of Mexico. Post 8°, 370 p., 5s.....*Remington*

Chaucer, G. Complete works. Edited from numerous manuscripts by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. Vol. 1, Romaunt of the rose: minor poems. 8°, 630 p., 16s.*Frowde*

Dictionary of British folk-lore. Edited by G. L. Gomme. Part 1: Traditional games of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Collected and annotated by Alice B. Gomme. Vol. 1. 8°, 12s. 6d., *net*.....*Nutt*

Duffy, *Sir* C. G., Sigerson, G., *and* Hyde, D. The revival of Irish literature, and other addresses. Post 8°, 162 p., 1s.....*Unwin*

Hope, R. C. Mediæval music: an historical sketch. Post 8°, 190 p., 5s..... .....*Stock*

Howden, J. C. Index pathologicus: for the registration of the lesions recorded in pathological records or case-books of hospitals and asylums. Fcap. folio, 86 p., 6s .....*Churchill*

Mayer, Gertrude T. Women of letters. 2 vols. Post 8°, 690 p., 21s.....*Bentley*
Papers reprinted from *Temple Bar*, not intended for critical studies, but aiming to give some idea of the lives and characters of the women themselves, mainly in their own words. Amongst other lives are Duchess of Newcastle, Mrs. Delany, Lady Morgan, etc.

Norton, G. P. Balancing for expert book-keepers. Roy. 8°, 70 p., 6s .....*Simpkin*

Saxo grammaticus: The first nine books of the Danish history. Translated by O. Elton, with some considerations on Saxo's sources by F. Y. Powell. 8°, 15s., *net*. *Nutt*

Stevenson, W. The trees of commerce. Post 8°, 226 p., 3s. 6d.(Rider's technical handbooks, no. 4)...*Rider*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 17, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING.

THE CIRCULATING LIBRARY.—II.

THE particular locality in which the bookseller resides, as stated before, must determine his choice of fiction for his circulating library, if it is to fulfil its purpose and attract the public to his store. A country community will always care more for books of which they have heard people speak all their lives than for the newest and latest publications, news of which will probably take some time to reach them in their busy, unliterary lives. The opening of a circulating library is always hailed with delight, and when the old favorites are found well represented the bookseller will make for himself a constituency that will easily suggest to him in what direction his nucleus should be developed to retain its popular character, or to furnish special borrowers who have proved worth pleasing.

Fiction being always most in demand, especially by women who form the chief reading public of busy towns, we have made up a short list of novels which have enjoyed great popularity in their day and are still always called for at libraries. We do not pretend to cover the fiction a bookseller should try to keep on his shelves and make his patrons desire. We have merely trusted to the memory of an inveterate novel-reader, who, glancing back quickly over the past twenty-five years, has jotted down the titles of books which have all been talked about and eagerly read and are just as sure of meeting the tastes of a new generation. Of course if a bookseller can afford to have complete sets of Dickens, Thackeray, George Eliot, Walter Scott, Bulwer, Cooper, and others, he will do well to make a show of standards. We have only given the most popular of the greater novelists' noted books. Other books must depend upon the demand, and we should consider a call for the same book from three or four regular patrons sufficient to justify adding it to the library.

Alcott, Louisa M. Hospital sketches.—Little men.—Little women.

Aldrich, T. B. Margery Daw and other people.—Prudence Palfrey.—Story of a bad boy.

Alexander, *Mrs.*, (*pseud.*) (Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F.) Her dearest foe.—Ralph Wilton's weird.—The wooing o't.

Anstey, F., (*pseud.*) (Guthrie, F. A.) Vice versâ.—The tinted Venus.

Argles, *Mrs.* Margaret, ("The Duchess.") Molly Bawn.—Phyllis.—Airy, fairy Lilian.

Aristocracy.

Atherton, Gertrude Franklin. Hermia Suydam.—What dreams may come.

Auerbach, Berthold. Little barefoot.—On the heights.—Villa on the Rhine.

Austen, Jane. Emma.—Sense and sensibility.—Pride and prejudice.—Mansfield Park.

Baker, W. M. His majesty, myself.—New Timothy.

Barr, Amelia E. A bow of orange ribbon.—Jan Vedder's wife.

Barrie, James. A window in Thrums.—Little minister.—A Tillyloss scandal.

Bates, Arlo. The pagans.—Patty's perversities.

Beecher, H. W. Norwood.

Bellamy, E. Looking backward.

Benedict, Frank Lee. Miss Van Kortland.—My daughter Elinor.—St. Simon's niece.

Besant, W., *and* Rice, James. All sorts and conditions of men.—Golden butterfly.

Benson, E. F. Dodo.

Bishop, W. H. The golden justice.—House of a merchant prince.

Black, William. In silk attire.—Princess of Thule.—Strange adventures of a phaeton.

Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone.—Maid of Sker.

Bourget. Cosmopolis.

Braddon, M. E., (Maxwell, *Mrs.* M. E.) Aurora Floyd.—Barbara.—Hostages to fortune.—Lady Audley's secret.—Publicans and sinners.

Breadwinners (The).

Bronte, Charlotte. Jane Eyre.—Shirley.

Broughton, Rhoda. Cometh up as a flower.—Red as a rose is she.—Good-by, sweetheart.—Nancy.—Not wisely, but too well.

Bulwer-Lytton, Lord. Ernest Maltravers.—Alice; or, the mysteries.—Last days of Pompeii.—What will he do with it?

Bunner, H. C. The midge.—Story of a New York house.

Burnett, Frances. Little Lord Fauntleroy.—That lass o' Lowrie's.

Cable, George W. Doctor Sevier.—The Grandissimes.—Old Creole days.

Calmire.

Campbell, Helen. Dr. Martha Scarborough.—Under green apple boughs.—Mrs. Herndon's income.

Carey, Rosa N. Wooed and married.—Not like other girls.—Queenie's whim.

Carleton, W. Willy Reilly and his dear colleen bawn.

Charles, *Mrs.* Eliz. Schönberg-Cotta family.—Winifred Bertram.—Diary of Kitty Trevylyan.

Cherbuliez. Count Kostia.

Clay, Bertha M. Between two loves.—Fair, but false.—Lady Damer's secret.—Shadow of a sin.—Shattered idol.

Clifford, *Mrs.* W. K. Aunt Anne.—Mrs. Keith's crime.

Cooke, R. T. Happy Dodd.—Sphinx's children.

Cooper, J. F. Leather-stocking tales.—The spy.—The bravo.

Corelli. Ardath.—Barabbas.—Romance of two worlds.
Craddock, C. E. Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains.
Crawford. Mr. Isaacs.—Dr. Claudius.—Saracinesca.—St. Ilario.—Don Orsino.
Cummins, Maria S. The lamplighter.
Curtis, G. W. Trumps.—Prue and I.
Daudet, A. Jack.
Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe.
Deland, Margaret. John Ward, preacher.—Story of a child.
De Mille, James. Cord and creese.—Strange manuscript found in a copper cylinder.
Democracy, an American novel.
Dickens, C. David Copperfield.—Dombey and son.—Pickwick papers.—Tale of two cities.
Disraeli, Benjamin, (Earl of Beaconsfield.) Lothair.—Henrietta Temple.
Dumas, Alex. Monte Cristo.—Three guardsmen.—Twenty years later.
Dumas, Alex., (*fils.*) Lady with the camelias.
Edwards, Annie. Archie Lovell.—Ought we to visit her?—Steven Lawrence, yeoman.—Vagabond heroine.
Eggleston, Edward. The circuit rider.—Faith doctor.—Hoosier schoolmaster.—Roxy.
Eliot, George. Adam Bede.—Romola.—Mill on the floss.—Daniel Deronda.—Silas Marner.—Middlemarch.
Ellis, S. Stickney. Pique.
Evans, Augusta J. St. Elmo.—Beulah.—Infelice.
Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia. Jackanapes.—Story of a short life.
Farjeon, B. L. Bread and cheese and kisses.
Farrar, F. W. Eric.
Fawcett, E. A New York family.
Fenn. Parson o' Dumford.—Vicar's people.
Feuillet, O. Romance of a poor young man.—Led astray.
Fletcher, J. C. Kismet.
Foote. Led-Horse claim.
Fothergill, Jessie. The first violin.
Freytag, Gustav. Debit and credit.
Gaskell, C. S. Ruth.—Cranford.—Mary Barton.
Goethe, J. W. Elective affinities.—Wilhelm Meister.
Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield.
Grand, Sarah. Ideala.—The heavenly twins.
Grant, R. Confessions of a frivolous girl.
Gray, Maxwell. The last sentence.—The silence of Dean Maitland.
Green, Anna Katherine. The Leavenworth case.
Guerndale. "J. S." of Dale.
Habberton, John. Helen's babies.
Haggard, H. R. Jess.—She.
Hale, E. E. Man without a country.—Ten times one is ten.
Halevy. Abbé Constantin.
Hardy, A. S. But yet a woman.
Hardy, T. Far from the madding crowd.—A pair of blue eyes.—Tess of the D'Urbervilles.
Harland, Marion, (*pseud.*) (*Mrs.* M. V. H. Terhune.) Alone.—Sunny bank.—Hidden path.
Harris, Miriam Coles. Rutledge.
Harte, Bret. The luck of Roaring Camp.—M'liss.—Tales of the Argonauts.
Hawthorne, N. The scarlet letter.—House of the seven gables.
Hay, Mary Cecil. Arundel motto.—Hidden perils.—Old Myddleton's money.—Victor and vanquished.
Helen Brent, M. D.
Holland, J. G. Arthur Bonnicastle.—Miss Gilbert's career.
Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary J. Lena Rivers.—Marian Grey.—Meadow brook.—Tempest and sunshine.—Marguerite.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Elsie Venner.—Guardian angel.
Howard, Blanche Willis. Guenn.—One summer.
Howells. Chance acquaintance.—Rise of Silas Lapham.—Lady of the Aroostook.—Their wedding journey.
Hugo, Victor. The misérables.—Nôtre-Dame de Paris.—Toilers of the sea.
Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school-days.—Tom Brown at Oxford.
Irving, Washington. Rip van Winkle.—Bracebridge Hall.—Woolfert's Roost.
Jackson, Helen Hunt. Ramona.
James, Henry. The Bostonians.—Daisy Miller.
Jenkin, H. C. Madame de Beaupré.—Who breaks, pays.—Gain of a loss.
Jewett, Sarah Orne. Deephaven.—Country doctor.
John, Eugenie. Old Mam'selle's secret.—Second wife.
King, Charles. The colonel's daughter.—Between the lines.—Marion's faith.—War-time wooing.
Kingsley, Charles. Hypatia.—Westward ho!—Water babies.
Kingsley, Henry. Hillyers and Burtons.
Kipling, R. Plain tales from the hills.—Story of the Gadsbys.—Many inventions.
Linton, E. Lynn. Patricia Kemble.—Joshua Davidson.
Longfellow, H. W. Hyperion.—Kavanagh.—Outre Mer.
Ludlow, Ja. M. The captain of the Janizaries.
Luska, Sidney, (*pseud.*) (Harland, H.) As it was written.—Mrs. Peixada.
Lyall, Edna, (*pseud.*) (Bailey, A. E.) Donovan.—Knight errant.—We two.—In the golden days.
McClean, Sally P. Cape Cod folks.
McCook, H. C. Tenants of an old farm.
Macdonald, G. The Marquis of Lossie.—Robert Falconer.—St. George and St. Michael.
Macquoid, K. S. Patty.
Melville, Herman. Omoo.—Typee.
Meredith, G. Diana of the Crossways.—Richard Feveral.
Miss Toosey's mission and Laddie.
Muhlbach, *Miss,* (*pseud.*) (Mundt, Clara Miller.) Frederick the Great and his friends.—Joseph II. and his court.—Napoleon and his friends.
Mulock, *Miss* Dinah, (*Mrs.* D. M. Craik.) John Halifax, gentleman.—A life for a life.
Noble, Lucretia. A reverend idol.
Norris, W. E. Matrimony.
Ohnet, G. The ironmaster.
"Ouida," (*pseud.*) (La Rame, Louise de.) Bébée.—Puck.—Two little wooden shoes.—Under two flags.
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. The gates ajar.—The story of Avis.—The Trotty book.—Hedged in.
Philips, F. C. As in a looking-glass.
Porter, Jane. Thaddeus of Warsaw.—Scottish chiefs.
Priest and the man.
Pyat. The rag-picker of Paris.
Reade, Charles. Cloister and the hearth.—Foul play.—Put yourself in his place.—Griffith Gaunt.
Reverend idol (A).
Rives, Amelie. A brother to dragons.—The quick or the dead.
Roberts, Mary. Mademoiselle Mori.
Robinson, F. W. Grandmother's money.—Carry's confession.—Little Kate Kirby.—Sinners and saints.
Roche, Regina Mar. Children of the Abbey.
Roe, E. P. Barriers burned away.—Opening of a chestnut burr.—He fell in love with his wife.—Knight of the 19th century.—His sombre rivals.
Russell, C. Wreck of the *Grosvenor.*
Ryan, Marah Ellis. A pagan of the Alleghanies.
Sand, George, (*pseud.*) (Mme. Dudevant.) Consuelo.—Countess of Rudolstadt.—La Petite Fadette.
Sartoris, A. K. A week in a French country house.
Saxe Holme's stories. a series.
Schreiner, Olive. The story of an African farm.
Scott, Walter. The antiquary.—Kenilworth.—The heart of Mid-Lothian.
Seemuller, *Mrs.* Anne Moncure. Emily Chester.—Opportunity.
Sheppard, E. S. Charles Auchester.—Counterparts.
Shorthouse, J. H. John Inglesant.
Simms, William Gilmore. Revolutionary tales.—Guy Rivers.—The partisan.
Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Ishmael; or, in the depths.—The maiden widow.—Retribution.—Wedded and parted.—Changed brides.
Spielhagen, F. Problematic characters.—Hammer and anv

Sprague, Martha A. An earnest trifler.

Stephens, *Mrs.* Ann S. Fashion and famine.—Soldier's orphans.—Wife's secret.

Stevenson, R. L. Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.—Treasure Island.—The wrong box.

Stockton, F. R. Rudder Grange.—Lady or the tiger.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Old-town folks.—My wife and I.—Uncle Tom's cabin.

Stretton, J. Margaret and her bridesmaids.

Tautphœus, J. M. v. The initials.—Quits.

Taylor, Bayard. Hannah Thurston.

Thackeray, W. M. Vanity Fair.—The Newcomes.

Tincker, M. A. Signor Monaldini's niece.

Tolstoi. The Kreutzer Sonata.—Anna Karénina.—War and peace.

Tourgee, Albion W. Bricks without straw.—Fool's errand.—Pactolus Prime.—Hot ploughshares.

Turgenieff, Ivan. Fathers and sons.—Smoke.—A Lear of the steppes.

Twain, Mark, (*pseud.*) (Clemens, S. L.) Innocents abroad—Roughing it.

Walford, L. B. The baby's grandmother.

Wallace, L. Ben-Hur.—Prince of India.

Ward. History of David Grieve.—Robert Elsmere.

Ware, W. Zenobia.—Aurelian.

Warner, *Miss* Susan. The wide, wide world.—Queechy.

Whitney, A. D. T. Faith Gartney's girlhood.—The Gayworthys.

Winter, John Strange. Mignon; or, Bootle's baby.

Wood, E. P. East Lynne.—Dene Hollow.—Barren honor.—Danesbury House.

Woolson, Constance F. East angels.—Anne.—For the major.—Jupiter lights.—Castle Nowhere.

Yonge, C. M. Heir of Redclyffe.—Dove in the eagle's nest.—The daisy chain.

For the convenience of the managers of circulating libraries we append a short list of works on novelists and their novels as well as catalogues of fiction, which may prove suggestive in building up or developing their stock. In addition to the library catalogues mentioned below we also refer to the list given in "The Profession of Bookselling," pt. 1, page 13:

BOWEN, H. A descriptive catalogue of historical novels and tales. 75c. *Scribner & Welford.*

DUNLOP, J. C. History of prose fiction. 2 v. $4. *Little, Brown & Co.*

FORSYTH, W. Novels and novelists of the 18th century, in illustration of the manners and morals of the age. $1.50. *Appleton.*

GRISWOLD, W. M. Descriptive lists of novels of American country life; German; French; English; Italian; Norwegian; and International life. *Ea.*, pap., 50c.

HARDY, G. E. Five hundred books for the young: a graded and annotated list. *Scribner.*

HARRISON, F. Choice of books. 75c. *Macmillan.*

LEYPOLDT, F. Reading diary of modern fiction: containing a representative list of the novels of the 19th century. $1. (*Out of print.*)

MASSON, D. British novelists and their styles. $1.25. *Lathrop.*

RICHARDSON, C. F. Choice of books. $1. *United States Book Co.*

SARGENT, J. F. Reading for the young: a classified and annotated catalogue. *Library Bureau, Boston.*

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

BOSTON Public Library chronological index to historical fiction (class list of English prose fiction). *Also*, Class list for English prose fiction, including translations and juvenile books.

BROOKLYN Mercantile Library Catalogue.

CINCINNATI (Ohio) Public Library Catalogue of books in English, French and German belonging to the class of prose fiction (1876).

MILWAUKEE (Wis.) Public Library Catalogue.

SAN FRANCISCO (Cal.) Free Public Library Catalogue of classified English prose fiction, including translations and juvenile works.

(*To be continued.*)

THE END OF THE SUIT OF MARTIN *vs.* THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THE news that the verdict in Mrs. John Biddulph Martin's suit against the trustees of the British Museum, awarding the plaintiff 20s., has been set aside, and that the High Court of Justice has given judgment for the defendants, will no doubt greatly relieve the minds of many English librarians and library committees of a new and deepened sense of their responsibilities. If the verdict had been allowed to stand, nothing, in the eye of the law, was to be taken for granted. It would not have sufficed that a book came from a respectable publisher. It would not have done to plead the difficulty, almost amounting to impossibility, of reading all the additions to a large library; apparently even statutory authority would not have protected. It is right and proper, of course, that private reputation should be safe-guarded, and books containing libellous matter certainly ought not to reach the hands of readers. It is just here that the troubles of the librarian come in. Libels may lurk in innocent-looking works—in novels, for example, and the best biographies—and how is the unlucky librarian to discover that there is no word of libellous import in the books he adds to his collection? The simple answer is by reading them. The British Museum receives annually some 95,000 books, and to read these the services of 110 readers would be necessary. Counting newspapers, etc., the total reaches nearly 320,000. Yet the managers were to be held responsible for every line in every book issued to the public, for with them, as with newspaper editors, ignorance was to be no plea! The finding of the jury was so manifestly unreasonable that it could not be expected to stand.

N. Y. NEWSDEALERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT AND BENEFIT ASS'N.

THIRD ANNUAL DINNER.

THE third anniversary dinner of the New York Newsdealers' and Stationers' Provident and Benevolent Association was discussed on the evening of the 13th inst. at the Hungaria, Union Sq., New York City. About eighty members were present, Thomas F. Martin occupying the chair. Nearly all branches of the newspaper business were represented. At the head table sat John Swinton, of the New York *Sun*, and David A. Munro of *The North American Review*. Chief among the toasts on the list were "Our Bread and Butter" (the daily papers) and "Our Meat and Pudding" (the weeklies and magazines). In some of the speeches reference was made to the movement now on foot to establish news-booths under the stations of the elevated railroads, and it was shown that the feeling of these representative dealers present was strongly opposed to the scheme.

Among those seated at the tables were T. Martin, A. Beggs, J. E. Ledwith, W. P. Maher, R. Grant, R. Grum, H. Bonnett, T. Lunt, P. J. McGrath, B. Haag, N. Frank, W. Schriever, T. J. McBride, S. M. Perkins, P. J. Mack, J. J. Jackson, J. Rudolph, G. B. Bancker, J. Eck, J. E. McBride, J. Brennan, W. H. McKiernan, W. H. Decker, D. G. Davis, S. Weinberg, H. Merten, H. Hansler, L. Jonas, H. Malkan, M. Singerman, and A. Michelman.

OBITUARY.

CALEB S. BRAGG.

CALEB S. BRAGG, senior member of the American Book Co., and one of the foremost school-book publishers in this country, died suddenly on March 8 while in the train *en route* from New York to his home in Cincinnati. He was accompanied by his son and daughter-in-law, and was ill but for a few minutes, his death being attributed to Bright's disease. Mr. Bragg was born in Sydney, Maine, in 1823, and began life as a teacher. When about twenty-five years old he went to Ohio as a travelling salesman for W. B. Smith & Co., the founders of the great Cincinnati school-book house, which, through a succession of changes, is finally known as the Cincinnati branch of the American Book Co. A short time later he severed his connection with this house to become a member of the firm of Ingham & Bragg, of Cleveland, who were also booksellers and competitors of the Cincinnati house. In 1872 Mr. Bragg returned to Cincinnati as the junior member of the firm of Wilson, Hinkle & Co., which had succeeded W. B. Smith & Co. The firm then consisted of Mr. O. J. Wilson, now retired, and Anthony H. Hinkle, whose death occurred ten years ago, and whose place in the firm was taken by his son, Mr. A. Howard Hinkle.

In 1875 this firm was succeeded by the firm of Van Antwerp & Bragg, and the business, which had steadily grown to enormous proportions, was continued under this firm-name until 1890, when it was taken into the reorganization of school-book publishing houses consolidated as the American Book Company. With this change Mr. Bragg and Mr. A. Howard Hinkle were elected Cincinnati directors, and Mr. Bragg was made managing director of the Cincinnati branch. About a year ago Mr. Bragg concluded to retire from active business life, and to enjoy the handsome competency which he had accumulated during his business career.

He was succeeded in the Cincinnati branch by Mr. W. E. Thalheimer. Last December, however, it was found that the New York office of the company was much in need of a manager of the agency department, and as this had been Mr. Bragg's business since his connection first began with the Cincinnati house, he was finally prevailed upon to come to New York and assume the duties for awhile.

He was returning to his home in Avondale, near Cincinnati, after an absence of two months, when his death occurred.

While in Cleveland Mr. Bragg was also actively interested as an agent of Charles Scribner's Sons, and especially worked to introduce throughout the State, Guyot's Geography, which was then a new publication. In the early school-book wars in Ohio, in which W. B. Smith & Co. pushed vigorously McGuffey's readers and Ray's arithmetic, he took an active part, particularly so because the New York firms engaged in publishing school-books were in active competition then to introduce their books in his market of the growing West. He was conceded to be the best-posted school-book man in the State, and he was personally acquainted with all the prominent educators.

He leaves a widow and one son, C. C. Bragg, Charles, the other son, having died about a year ago.

Mr. Bragg was a man of liberal culture and education, his chief characteristics being his knowledge and insight of men, his executive ability and management. He was generous, kindly, and a liberal contributor to religious, educational, and charitable institutions, having long been an elder in the Avondale Presbyterian Church, and always evincing a warm interest in its work. He always took pleasure in encouraging young men starting in business, and many institutions have been recipients of his generosity. But while generous in thus extending assistance and in his contributions, he was prudent and careful in his business, and had accumulated a very comfortable estate, approximating nearly $1,000,000. His funeral was held on the 11th inst. at Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, and was attended by a large number of friends, associates, and acquaintances.

OBITUARY NOTES.

SIR JAMES FITZJAMES STEPHEN, author of a "Digest of Criminal Law" and other important legal works, died in Ipswich on the 11th inst., aged 65.

ANNIE WOLF, who may be better known by her pseudonym "Em'ly," died on the 7th inst. at the University Hospital in Philadelphia. She left her inedited MSS. to A. P. Sinnett, Jr.

PROF. LUDWIG AUGUST FRANKL, the well-known Austrian poet, died in Vienna on the 11th inst., aged 84. His best-known works are "Andreas Hofer in Song" and Grillparzer's biography.

GEORGE COOPER CONNOR, the Masonic author, died at his home in Chattanooga, Tenn., March 9. At the Denver Encampment of Knights Templar, Major Connor's ritual was unanimously adopted, and it is now the text-book of that order. His Knights of Malta ritual has been adopted by the Grand Lodge of Tennessee, and is pending for adoption before the next encampment at Boston.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO.—Bullock, Baker & Co., booksellers, it is reported, have been attached for $27,000.

DULUTH, MINN.—W. S. Albertson, bookseller, has made an assignment.

EUREKA, CAL.—It is reported that W. T. Bonstell, bookseller, is seeking to compromise with his creditors.

NEW YORK CITY.—George H. Richmond & Co. have removed to 22 East 16th Street, where they will continue their business of publishing and bookselling.

NEW WHATCOMB, WASH.—Bradley & Sherman, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.—The Edward P. Judd Company, a joint stock corporation, in which Edward P. Judd holds ninety shares, and Anne C. Fifield and R. H. Lewis five shares respectively, succeeds to the book and stationery business conducted since 1877 under the firm-name of Edward P. Judd, at 848 Chapel Street.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Annie C. Chapman, doing business at 915 Pennsylvania Avenue, under the style of the Metropolitan Book Store, made an assignment to W. S. Lambert, of 410 5th Street, N. W. Liabilities are estimated at $8204.23; assets at $5437.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. will publish Stanley Weyman's "Under the Red Robe."

THE issue of the *English Library*, which was started by Heinemann & Balestier as a rival to the *Tauchnitz* series on the Continent, has been suspended.

GINN & Co. will publish next month in their *College Series of Latin Authors* the "Dialogus de Oratoribus" of Tacitus, edited by Prof. Charles E. Bennett, of Cornell.

CASSELL & Co. will issue shortly G. A. Sala's "Things I have Seen and People I have Met," a collection of papers which have appeared serially in the *Daily Telegraph* and elsewhere.

THE very important lectures on art delivered during the winter by Mr. John La Farge at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, will be revised by the author, and published in book form possibly next fall.

THE first publication of the Columbia University Press, for which Macmillan & Co. are publishing agents, will be a volume of "Classical Studies in Honor of Professor Drisler." The issue of this series of papers by former pupils of Professor Henry Drisler will celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of his connection with Columbia College.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY has bought the property at 144 Nassau Street from David and Charles Banks. The lot is 21.1 x 47 feet. The Society by this purchase thus acquires a plot of about 8500 square feet with a frontage on Nassau Street of 100 feet and on Spruce Street of 84.6 feet. A twenty-story stone building will be erected on the plot.

A. C. MCCLURG & Co., Chicago, will publish immediately "In Maiden Meditation," by E. V. A. This dainty and attractive book might be called with "The Reveries of a Bachelor"—"a book of the heart." As that admits us to the innermost thoughts of the man, so this gives us a glimpse of thoughts which pass through a woman's mind when "In maiden meditation, fancy free."

THE list of "Private Libraries in America," now being compiled by G. Hedeler, publisher of the Leipzig *Export Journal*, already includes 500 considerable libraries, but he still desires to obtain, from owners with whom he has been unable to communicate, brief details as to the extent of their treasures and the special bent of their collections. Mr. Hedeler's address is No. 3 Poststrasse, Leipzig.

WE are pleased to note that Mr. F. E. Grant, the well-known bookseller of 7 W. 42d Street, New York, is recovering from the effects of an operation for appendicitis. Mr. Grant was taken ill on the 2d inst., and on the 6th his physician decided to remove the vermiform appendix, which was done successfully. Mr. Grant promptly recovered from the shock, and is now in a fair way to be about again shortly.

FUNK & WAGNALLS Co. have just ready the twelfth and concluding volume of their *Columbian Historical Novels*, by John R. Musick. It is entitled "Union: a story of the great Rebellion," and while merely a story of the Civil War, laying special stress on the period from 1860 to 1864, it summarizes the chief episodes of our history down to the year 1894, and thus makes this series of historical novels inclusive of the leading events of American history from the voyage of Columbus to the present day; like its predecessors, it is fully illustrated.

D. C. HEATH & Co. have in press a "Laboratory Course in Physiological Psychology," by Dr. E. C. Sanford, of Clark University. A limited edition of the first six chapters of the work will be brought out at once. These chapters cover the Dermal Senses, the Static and Kinæsthetic Senses, Taste and Smell, Hearing, Vision in general, and Sensations of Light and Color. Chapters to follow treat of the Seeing of Space, Direction and Motion, Weber's Law, Reflex Action and Reaction Times, Association, Memory, Attention, Voluntary Motion, etc. The author's aim has been to give directions for experiments covering as far as practicable all the chief facts and methods of experimental psychology.

THE WATCH AND WARD SOCIETY, of Boston, recently caused the arrest of B. Lewis, newsdealer, of 250 Hanover Street, on the charge of selling obscene literature. Lewis was indicted on seven counts, but the jury, after a long deliberation, could find him guilty on only two counts—namely, selling "The Arms of Love" and "Crimson Kisses." Lewis has appealed to the Superior Court. Count Zuboff, who was arrested on the charge of issuing obscene matter, in putting forth his last book, "Violet," was acquitted on the 12th inst. Alexander McCauce, a South End Washington Street newsdealer, has also been indicted on a charge similar to the foregoing for selling a Worthington edition of the "Decameron."

FREDERICK WARNE & Co. will issue immediately a translation of a very popular novel by the celebrated Hungarian writer, Maurice Jokai, "In Love with the Czarina;" also a thrilling story by Henry Herman (author of "His Angel" and "One Traveller Returns," etc.), entitled "A Dead Man's Secret." They have now ready a new edition, *the fourth*, of "Electricity Up to Date," by John B. Verity, with many new illustrations and a new and very interesting chapter on electric cooking and heating—a branch of this wonderful science likely to attract great attention in the near future; also, a new book on "Puzzles" of every conceivable variety—arithmetical, quizzical, and curious—dissecting puzzles, matches and wire, etc., by Angelo K. Lewis, who, as "Professor Hoffmann, the Conjurer," is well known to all interested in legerdemain.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co. will publish on April 1, under the title of "Joanna Traill, Spinster," a novel by Miss Annie E. Holdsworth, who is one of the most popular of the younger English novelists, and who in this new story has treated the now widely-agitated question of individual rescue work among fallen women with great power and at the same time with delicacy. The book presents a possible solution of the question, but is primarily a well-planned and interesting novel. C. L. Webster & Co. have transferred their rights in Bliss Carman's first volume of poems, "Low Tide on Grand Pré," to Stone & Kimball, of Cambridge and Chicago. The first edition of the book, which appeared only a few months ago, has already been exhausted, and a new and handsome edition will soon be brought out. Stone & Kimball, who we believe are known to be two undergraduates of Harvard, will take their degrees at the close of the present college year.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

MARCH 19, 20, 3 P.M.—An interesting collection of old and new publications. (718 lots.)—*Bangs.*

MARCH 21, 22, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous books and about 4000 engravings, etchings, and portraits. (685 lots.)—*Bangs.*

APRIL 16-19.—Egyptology, archæology, philology, etc., from the library of the late Dr. C. Leemans, of Leyden. (1641 lots.)—*E. J. Brill*, Leyden, Holland.

APRIL 20.—Medical and chirurgical library of the late Dr. J. A. Van Hamel, of Twello. (425 lots.)—*E. J. Brill*, Leyden, Holland.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AMERICAN BOOK CO., 806 B'WAY, N. Y.
Vols. of *St. Nicholas* from 1874 to '84.

AMERICAN MAG. EXCHANGE, 1217 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Complete or broken sets of *Theatre*, *Leisure Hour*, *Munsey*, *The Author*, and *Poet Lore*.
New Hampshire Board of Health, 1st, 2d, and 6th repts.
Mass. Health Repts., 1885, '87, '88, and '90, pt. 1.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Jefferson Davis, History of Rise and Fall of the Southern Confederacy.

F. H. BAER, 224 BANK ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
Brander Mathews, Comedies, etc. 1879.
Ik. Marvel's Reveries of a Bachelor. 1850.
Mark Twain's Tom Sawyer. 1875.
" Lotus Leaves. 1874.
E. D. Walker's Reincarnation. 1888.

THE BANCROFT CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Mr. Wind and Madam Rain.

A. S. BARNES & CO., 56 E. 10TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Magazine of Am. Hist., March, 1884.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
New York Review. 1838.
Winthrop, Theo., Works, any 1st ed.
Patton, On Inspiration.
Quarterly Ill., v. 1, no. 1.
Bremer's Novels, any.
Great West, by Henry Howe.
Current Literature, Feb., 1893.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 22 E. 16TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Stowe, Uncle Tom's Cabin, 2 v. Boston, 1852.
" Lady Byron Vindicated. Boston, 1870.
Mayflower. Harper, N. Y., 1843.
Trumbull, History of Connecticut, 2 v. New Haven, 1818.
Horseshoe Robinson, 2 v. 1831 (?).
Niles' Weekly Register, v. 58.
Joseph Bonaparte in America.
Buckingham Smith's Verra Zano.
Kossuth and His Generals, De Puy.
Melvin's Journal. Bradford Club.
Washington's Diary. Bradford Club.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.
Miracle Plays and Sacred Dramas.
Life of Mary MacDillen.
Triumph of Religion.
Discovery of the Holy Cross at Jerusalem.
Truesdale, The Blue Coats.
Battle at Valley Forge, Frank Leslie.
Bull, The Story of Men.
Helen MacGregor.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 169 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Origin of the Globe. About 1840.
Crabbe's English Synonyms. Harper, about 1874.
Art Treasures of Italy.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Maurice, Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of 1st and 2d Centuries.
Richardson, Samuel, anything by.
Medical Conversation Book, German and English.
Moore, Sojourners Together.
Coues, Key to North Am. Birds, second-hand.
Gaskell, Mrs., Complete Works, good large print ed.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain. Harper & Bros.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Ancient Symbol Worship, by Westropp, pub. by Bouton, N. Y.
The Gun and Its Development, by W. W. Gruner, pub. by Cassell & Co., 1881 or later.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Margaret Roper, Agnes Stewart.
Lover or Friend.
N. Y. Civil List, Werner.
Genesis and Science, by Dana.
Smith's Manual of Free-Hand Drawing. Prang & Co.
Redding, On Wines.
Maetzer's English Grammar, 3 v.
Twenty-Five Years' Service in Hudson Bay. Maclean.
Ballads of Old France.
Tucker's History of U. S., 4 v. Lipp.
Deschappelle's Treatise on Whist; Tales of Caravan, Inn, and Palace. Jansen McClurg.
The Laughing Philosopher, Keeling.
De Bow's Eight Years of Progress.
Old Anthony's Secret.
Struggle for Rome.
Shakespeare and Bacon, Witherbee.
The Cannibals, Sketch of New Zealand. Boston, 1832.
Baker's War with Crime.
Mrs. Eliz. Kinney's Poems. H. & H., 1876.
Cleveland's Essays on Forest Planting on the Great Plains.
De Metz, On Palmistry.
Mme. de Marsac, by Norris.
Rennel Rod's Poems, Lipp. ed.
Bohemian Days, Townsend.
Facilities for Genealogical Research in the Registries of Probate in Boston and London, by Nassau. Boston, 1884.
Genealogical Notes of Maryland Families, il. by Coats of Arms, etc., Le Buckley Thomas. Balto., 1877.
Rubaiyat, tr. by Justin McCarthy.
Cruise of the *Falcon*.
The following vols. of Hawthorne, L. C. ed., green cl.: Wonder Book; Tanglewood Tales.
Works on privateering: History of Fiction.
Farmingdale, J. C. Dorr.
History of Page Family in Virginia.
From Dawn to Noon, Violet Fane.
Caldwell's Agricultural Science.
Collier's Dairy Industry.
Sheldon's Dairy Farming.
The Housekeeper's Cyclo., Southworth.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Martin's History of Chester.
Smith's History of Delaware Co., Pa.
Appleton's Crane Memorial.
Littell's Passaic Valley.
The Girlhood of Catharine de Medici.
Giuseppe Geuse and His Time (Tuscan Poet), by Susan Homer.
Mlle. Mori, a Story of Modern Rome.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Wright's Traps Baited with Orphues.
Baker's Manual of Water-Works, 2d ed.
Semple's Baptists in Va. Richmond, 1810.
Life of Pinkney.
Green's Russian Army and the Campaign in Turkey, 2 v.
Schoolcraft's Indians, 6 v.
Thomas' Catalogue of Prehistoric Works in N. A.
Russell, E. J., End of the Revolution.
Antomarchi's Memoirs of St. Helena
Microscopical Journal, set or odd vols.
Craig's History of Pittsburg.
Knortz, American Shakespeare Bibliography.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Hibbert Lectures, 1886–91.
Jackson's History of Newtown, Mass.
Bostwick Genealogy.
Barlow Genealogy.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Cong. Globe, 27th Cong., 2d Sess.; 28th Cong., 1st and 2d Sess., w. App.; 29th Cong., 1st Sess.; 34th Cong., 1st Sess., pt. 3, and 2d Sess.
Cong. Record, 46th Cong., 3d Sess., pt. 1; 46th Cong., 3d Sess., pt. 3, w. App. and Index; 47th Cong., Spec. Sess., Senate; 48th Cong., 1st Sess., pt. 1; and following vols. up to present 53d Cong.
Prime, W. C., Pottery and Porcelain.
Roman Martyrology.
Wisconsin Hist Soc. Coll., v. 5, 9, 12.
Lofland, J. (Milford Bard), Poems. 1846.
O'Connell, D., Life and Speeches. N. Y.
Onkel Tom's Cabin, in Swedish, cl.
Nation, v. 2, or 1st 43 nos.; title-pages of v. 24, 25, 36; v. 37, no. 960.
Polk, Medical and Surgical Directory, late.
Pollok, Dav., Life of Robt. Pollok. 1843.
Autograph Signature of George Washington.

THE CENTRAL BOOK-STORE, 335 MARKET ST., HARRISBURG, PA. [*Cash*].
Beadle's History of Mormonism.
Hitchcock's Analysis of the Bible.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Harper's Mo., Sept., 1879.
Set Tennyson. Strahan & Co., London.
Essays on Literature and Religion, Manning.
Illustrated American, no. 134.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Life and Labor of Rev. James Quinn.

G. H. COLBY & CO., LANCASTER, N. H. [*Cash.*]
Appletons' Cyclopædia, v. 14, 1861 ed., any binding.
Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia, v. 1889, '90, '92, and '93, any style binding.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
A Voyage Around My Room, by Xavier de Maistre.
The Huntingdons; or, Glimpses of an Inner Life.
Man in Ernest, by Collyer, new.
Ten Lost Tribes of the House of Israel, by Rev. Joseph Wild.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Life and Times of Rev. T. M. Hudson.
Life of Adam Clark, ed. by J. B. Clark.

CROTHERS & KORTH, 246 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Elite Directory of N. Y. City for 1892 or '93.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
History of Morrison Family.
Mrs. Leicester's School, juvenile.
Garden and Forest, nos. Jan. 18 and 25, 1893.
History of Reconstruction, Wilson.
An Essay Contributing to a Philosophy of Literature, by Brother Azarias.
Cotton Kingdom, by Olmstead.
Life of Louise of Prussia, Hudson.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Lightfoot, On Philippians.
Felt's History of New England, v. 2.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., 16 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Ellet's Women of the Revolution.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 5 E. 19TH ST., N. Y.
House of Wolfings, by Wm. Morris, 1st ed., red cl., pap. labels, pub. by Reeves & Turner, London.

THE DODGE & BROWN CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Two College Friends.
Black and White Magic.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Robertson's Sermons, 6 v. Ticknor & Field.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Gunn's Botany.

ECLECTIC BOOK STORE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Harper's Magazine, v. 1 to 68, incl.
Scribner's Monthly, v. 1 to 20, incl.
Overland Monthly, any nos. or bound vols.
My Schoolboy Friends, R. M. Ballantyne.
Imagination and Fancy, Leigh Hunt.
Joaquin, The Marauder of the Mines.
Million and One Questions and Answers.
Eising's Mines and Mining.
Denver Tribune Primer, Eugene Field.
Les Amours de M. de Mauprat, English trans.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Puck. } Complete sets, or continuous ser. of vols.
Figaro. }
Geikie's Hours with the Bible, v. 1 and 2, old 6 v. ed.

S. B. FISHER, 78 WORTHINGTON ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Gould's Invertebrate of Mass.
Popular Science Quarterly, 1886, '87, March, June, Sept., '88.
Johnson and Fry's Lord Byron, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.
Bay State Magazine, v. 1, no. 2; v. 2, nos. 2 and 4; v. 3, no. 1.
Swinton's Outline World's History.
Harper's Magazine, v. 1, 2, 3, and 5.

FLAGLER & CO., 292 MAIN ST., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
Poetry of Astronomy, by Proctor.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, 47 E. 10TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Shakespeare Novels: The Youth of Shakespeare; Shakespeare and His Friends; The Secret Passion. 3 v. in one. Stringer & Townsend, pubs.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
Religion of the East, pub. about 1845.
Documents Relating to the History of New York, v. 12, 13, 14.
Gov. Bradford's Letter-Book.
Anthology of New Netherland; or, Trans. from the Early Dutch Poets of New York, printed for the Bradford Club in 1865.
Baedeker's Handbook of Japan.
Handy Book of the British Museum.
Book of the Dead, ancient work of the Egyptians giving instructions to departed spirits.
Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, v. 1, 4, 17.

MARTIN I. J. GRIFFIN, 711 SANSOM ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Works on ornamental drawing.
Books of Common Prayer, prior to 1845.
Pamphlets issued during Hogan schism in Philadelphia, 1820–4.

H. C. GUTHRIE, PEN YAN, N. Y.
A Southern Planter, Smedes, 12°, cl. Pott.

W. B. HARISON, 59 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Portraits of Dickens, Thackeray, Pope, and other celebrated authors.

NORMAN W. HENLEY & CO., 150 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Cristiani's Perfumes.
Cassier's Magazine, v. 1.
Transactions of American Institute of Electrical Engineers, v. 111.
Engineering Magazine, May, 1891.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
The Portfolio, Jan., Feb., March, April, May, June, July, Dec., 1892; Aug., Sept., Oct., '93.
Blackwood's, June, 1893
North Am. Review, Sept., 1893.
Art Journal, Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1893.
Magazine of Art, Dec., 1892; Jan., Feb., March, Nov., '93.
L'Art, Dec. 15, 1893.
Century, Nov., Dec., 1892; Jan., '93.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
Scribner's, Oct., Nov., 1871; March, June, July, Aug., Sept., '72.
Cosmopolitan, March, May, 1886, 2 each at 75 cents; Oct., '88, to March, '89, 3 each.
Harper's, Aug., Nov., 1850, 50 cents each.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Trumbull's History of Connecticut.
Proceedings at the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Guilford, Conn.
Killingworth, Conn. Historical Discourse, by H. W. Miller. 1870.
Massachusetts Historical Collections, by Barber.
America and Her Commentators, by Tuckerman.
Genealogy of the Macdonnell Family, by Alexander Mackenzie.
Connecticut Historical Collections, by Barber.

JOHN IRELAND, 1199 B'WAY, N. Y.
Scribner and *Century Magazine*, 1st 46 v., cl. or pts.
St. Nicholas Magazine, all the vols. except 1889, '90, '92, and '93, bound or in pts.
Harper's Young People, 1880, '81, and '85, bound or in pts.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOHN IRELAND.—*Continued.*
2 copies Every Woman Her Own Flower Gardener, by Daisy Eyebright.
McPherson, Handbook of the Rebellion.
" " " Reconstruction.
" " " Politics, 9 v.
The Bible and Shakespeare, by Bishop Wordsworth.
Blaksley's Simple Mechanics, v. 3 and 4.
Local town and county histories of Rhode Island, Connecticut, and Massachusetts.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O. [*Cash.*]
History of Franklin Co., Pa., by McCaulay-Chambersburg, 2 copies.
Reuleaux, Kinematics of Machinery.
Rink's Eskimo Tales. Lond., 1876.

W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Chalmer's Lectures on Astronomy.

THE EDWARD P. JUDD CO., BOX 405, NEW HAVEN, CONN. [*Cash.*]
Mitford's Hist. of Greece.
Thurwald's " "
Second-hand copies in good bindings.

THE LARWOOD & DAY CO., 259 SUPERIOR ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
Magic Black and White, Occult Ser.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Ecclesiastical Art and Embroidery, by Anastatia Dolby.
Eber's Egypt, il. State price, condition, and binding.

JOHN LINAHAN, 6TH AND MARKET STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Bowditch's Navigator, old or any ed.
Woerner, Law of Administration, v. 1.
Sharswood's Blackstone, v. 1.
Chitty's Blackstone, v. 1, give dates.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Herder, Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, 2 v. Lond., 1803.
James, Elementary Microscopical Technology.
Haig, Causation of Disease by Uric Acid.

S. B. LUYSTER, 79 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Cooper's Works, Townsend ed., any vols. in cl.
Gough's Cruikshank, 4°, bds. Odd Volume Club.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Squier's Nicaragua.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873.
Judge, complete set.
Puck, v. 2 and 3.
Harper's Weekly, 1865.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Compensation, by Anne Brewster.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 241 DOCK ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Art and Letters, English, 12 pts. 1889.
Pa. Adjt.-Gen.'s Reports, 1863 to date.
Vols. from 46 forward of Official Records of Armies of America, black cl.
Uniforms of U. S. Army, 44 plates and text.

S. F. MCLEAN & CO., 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Birds of Australia.
Wesley's Notes on Old Test.
Chambers' Mathematical Tables, by Pryde, last ed., pub. by Worthington.
Upham's Absolute Religion.

C. A. MONTGOMERY, P. O. BOX 2444, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Graham, Sylvester, any and all works by, particularly his treatise on bread.

PETER PAUL BOOK CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Foster-Burnham, Niebelungenlied.
Bibert, Science of Painting.
Villa Bohemia.

R. W. PORTER, 45 MASS. AVE., WASH., D. C. [*Cash.*]
Set *Book Prices Current*, 6 v., pub. Elliot Stock, London.
Who Wrote It? Lee & Shepard.
Best Books. Sonnenschein.
Boswell's Johnson, 5 v., 6d. de luxe, 104 copies printed.
Staunton, Shakespeare, 15 v., 6d. de luxe.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Woodstock, v. 2. } Ticknor & Fields, Boston, 1858.
The Talisman, v. 2. }
Malet, Wages of Sin, pap.
The Tragedians, an Essay on the Histrionic Genius of Junius Brutus Booth.
Wright's Business Methods.
Wilson, It Is the Law.
Scheffel's Gaudeamus, tr. by Leland.
Watson's Annals, v. 3.
Edwin Drood; } Household ed., 16°, green cl.
American Notes. }
Christmas Stories, v. 3. }
Motley's Netherlands, v. 3 and 4.
" Juan of Barneveld, 2 v., 8°, black cl.

CHAS. S. PRATT, 12TH ST. AND 6TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Chemistry of Pottery, Shaw.
The Old Dutch Marriage Book, O'Callaghan.
Books of Wilson Flaggs on birds and trees.
Happiness in Hell, St. George Mivart.
History of N. Carolina, Wheeler.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Magnall's Questions.
Warden, House on the Marsh.
Irving's Columbus, Knickerbocker ed., 3 v. or v. 2 only.
Symonds' Sketches and Studies in Southern Europe, 2 v., Harper ed.
New York Civil List and Constitutional History of the Colony and State of New York, by E. A. Werner (?).
Barnard's Kindergarten and Culture.
Christiani's Perfumery and Kindred Arts.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
R. G. White's Rise and Progress of the Drama.

RAYMER'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 834 15TH ST., DENVER, COLO. [*Cash.*]
Grant's Memoirs, v. 2, cl., cheap.
Seven Great Monarchies, v. 1, cl., 12°.
Stanley's Africa, v. 1, cl., Scribner ed.
Allibone's Dictionary of Authors, v. 2, 8°, cl.

G. H. RIGBY, 1113 ARCH ST., PHILA., PA.
Le Brun's Works.
Bryant's Poems, late ed.
Tennyson's Poems, late ed.
Carleton's (Will) Works.
London Art Journal, 1878 to '84; Dec., '85; '86 to date.
Art Interchange, v. 1 and 2.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Reminiscences of Courts and Lawyers.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Dickens' Works, with quaint wood-cuts.
Mysteries of Magic, by Levy and Waite.

THE ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., 1008 LOCUST ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Brinton, Myths of New World. Holt, N. Y., 1876.
Preston, M. J., Beechenbrook.
Winsor's Narrative History.
Emerson, 11 v., large pap.
Symonds' Renaissance in Italy, 5 pts., fine ed.
Autograph Letters of Napoleon and Family.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Whitman, Imperial Germany.
Letters of Mrs. John Adams. Wiley & Putnam.
Winthrop, John Brent, cl.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Niebuhr, Lectures on Ancient History, 3 v. 1852.

SETLIFF & CO., NASHVILLE, TENN.
Crown Jewels, by Moffatt.
Woman's Record, etc., by Sarah J. Hale.
History of Morgan's Cavalry.
" Forrest's "
Any Southern war-books.
Cradle Songs of All Nations.

J. C. SICKLEY, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
Walworth's Hyde Genealogy, 2 v. 1864.

W. T. SMITH & CO., 145 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.
Geo. Eliot's Two Marriages.
Ethics of Geo. Eliot's Work.
Any work on social life of Maryland during Colonial and Revolutionary times.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Wheeler's Memoirs and Reminiscences of North Carolina.

IVAN SOMERVILLE, 83 ARCADE, ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Sly Ballads in Harvard China. 1882.
Pirated Poems. London, 1890.
Little Brother of the Rich. Mitchell & Miller, 1888.
Stille's Hist. of Windsor, Conn.

STUART & THOMPSON CO., 105 1ST ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
Book of Revelations Explained by History, J. B. L'Hote.
Corporal Si Klegg and His Pard.
Samantha at the World's Fair.

HENRY THORPE, 449 14TH ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
James, Hy., Works, 1st eds. in clean condition.
Howells, W. D., Works, 1st eds. in clean condition.

T. M. THORPE, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.
Any prints or books, Marie Antoinette.
Goodrich's Universal History, v. 2, 4°.
Kt. and Romilly's Book of Crests.
Dr. J. Brown's Spare Hours, 3d ser.
Miss Pardoe's Works, except Francis I.

W. E. TRUE, 1267 B'WAY, N. Y.
The Nation, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, any nos.
Harper's Weekly, any nos. on hand.
Police Gazette, from Nov. 26, 1893, to Jan. 15, 1894.

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., PITTSBURG, PA.
The Seed of the Church, Dickson. Carter.
Chapman's Southern Flora or Southern Botany. American Book Co.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Life of Mrs. Calvert, Missionary to Fiji Islands, pub. by Meth. Book Concern.

B. WESTERMANN & Co., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Wingfield, Discourse of Va. 1860.
Smith, True Relations of Va. 1866.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N.Y.
Dibdin, Thos. F.:
Bibliographical, etc., Tour in France, 3 v. 1821.
" " " " Northern Counties, 2 v. 1838.
Must be bright, clean copies.
Bowditch, Mrs.:
Fresh Water Fishes of Great Britain, 12 pts. 1828.
Stedman and Hutchison:
Library of American Literature, 11 v.
Webster, Daniel:
Works, any complete ed.
Any books on the Passion Play at Oberammergau.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

ROBERT L. JAQUES, LAFAYETTE, IND.
A few copies Tidy's Handbook on Modern Chemistry, new 2d ed., rev. and enlarged. Price, $3.00, cash, postpaid.

KING'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 154TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

J. B. MARVIN, 1620 RIGGS PL., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Growth of Industrial Art, 1st ed., 2 v., new. $75.00.
" " " 2d ed., 1 v., new. $20.00.

HELP WANTED.

WE WANT a good salesman to carry a line of cheap paper novels on commission. Liberal commission to the right man. Address BOOK PUBLISHER, P. O. Box 2767, New York.

STATIONERY CLERK. — Wanted an experienced young man between twenty-five and thirty years of age to take charge of this department in a retail bookselling house. Address, with references, Box 1438, N. Y. Post-Office.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—POSITION for a good accountant and book-keeper familiar with book and stationery trade. Best references. G. E. S., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

N. HENRY LOTHROP (formerly of D. Lothrop Co., Boston) would like a situation with some good publishing house. Is familiar with every part of publishing business. Address 726 Central Ave., Dover, N. H.

SCOTCHMAN, for many years connected with leading publishing house, desires position where ability and integrity would be appreciated. Highest references. Address S. W. B., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

THE ADVERTISER having been connected with *The Publishers' Weekly* for eighteen years in its various office departments would like a position in some publishing house where his experience could be made of use. Cataloguing, book-keeping, general managing, in fact almost anything. Address ROUSE, P. O. Box 943, New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 45,439Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 10th day of October, Anno Domini 1893, Elizabeth B. Sanders, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Sanders' Union Speller. Being a Clear and Complete Exhibition of English Orthography and Orthoepy on the Basis of the New Illustrated Edition of Webster's Great American Dictionary. With Numerous Exercises in Synonyms, etc. By Charles W. Sanders, A.M. New York and Chicago: Ivison, Blakeman & Co.," the title whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 21, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 33,711Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 5th day of December, Anno Domini 1893, Elizabeth B. Sanders, widow and sole legatee, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Sanders' Phonetic Union Pictorial Primer, Introductory to the Union Readers. By Charles W. Sanders, A.M.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from May 31, 1894, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 46,093Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of October, Anno Domini 1893 Louise B. Quackenbos, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Appletons' Mathematical Series. An Elementary Arithmetic. By G. P. Quackenbos, LL.D. Upon the Basis of the Works of Geo. R. Perkins, LL.D. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1890." the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 5, 1894, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 454Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 22d day of January, Anno Domini 1894, John Bonner, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Child's History of the United States. By John Bonner. With engravings. New York: Harper & Brothers, Franklin Square," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal from March 9, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 425Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 10th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Charlotte M. Draper, widow of John C. Draper, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Text-Book on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By John C. Draper, M.D., LL.D. With one hundred and sixty-four illustrations. Sixth edition, revised. New York: Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal from January 11, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 426Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Harriet Dennison Read, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Poetical Works of T. Buchanan Read. New revised edition. Vol. 1. Illustrated from drawings by Dielman, Fenn, Humphrey, Murphy, and others. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1894," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal from February 15, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

EXPERIENCED SALESMAN desires the agency on commission of a large Eastern publishing house for Chicago and the West. Best References. E. HIGGINS, 169 Madison Street, Chicago.

ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of American and Foreign Celebrities. Send for price lists. WALTER ROMEYN BENJAMIN, United Charities Building, 287 Fourth Avenue, New York.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

Macmillan & Co.'s New Books.

Professor Skeat's Monumental Work.

THE OXFORD CHAUCER.

The Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Edited from numerous manuscripts by the Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, Litt.D., LL.D., M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. In six volumes, demy 8vo., with portrait and fac-similes.

VOLUME I. NOW READY.

Romaunt of the Rose. Minor Poems. 8vo, buckram $4.00.

The remaining five volumes will be published at short intervals during the present year.
The complete set of six volumes is offered to subscribers at $17.50, net, payable strictly in advance.
Payment in full must accompany each subscription.
Subscriptions may be sent in through booksellers if the above conditions are strictly complied with.

*** This edition of Chaucer, by one of the greatest authorities on early English literature, represents the unremitting labor of a quarter of a century. It is the first modern edition which contains the *whole of Chaucer's works.* A complete commentary is furnished, whilst in the notes every difficulty has been considered. The glossary is of *exceptional* fulness.

THE TEMPLE SHAKESPEARE.

IN SMALL INEXPENSIVE VOLUMES.

Edited by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ, M.A. With concise preface, full glossary, and such brief notes as are requisite for the thorough elucidation of the text, which is that of the Cambridge Edition, the lines being numbered as in the Globe Edition, line for line. Each volume to have a photogravure frontispiece—either one of the accepted portraits of Shakespeare, or some topographical illustration connected with his life—and a title-page by Walter Crane, with a different and appropriate vignette to each. Printed in red and black on hand-made paper. Imperial 32mo, cloth, gilt top, 45 cents; paste grain roan, gilt top, 60 cents.

VOLUME I. NOW READY.

The Tempest and two other volumes will be issued each month, the order of publication being that of the Folio Editions.

Just Published. A New Novel by the Author of "The Stickit Minister."

THE RAIDERS.

Being Some Passages in the Life of John Faa, Lord and Earl of Little Egypt. By S. R. CROCKETT, author of "The Stickit Minister and Some Common Men." 12mo, $1.50.

By the same Author. Fifth Edition.

THE STICKIT MINISTER AND SOME COMMON MEN.

12mo, $1.50.

"He has a genuine turn for simple but graphic description, and a not inconsiderable fund of pathos; and both are seen to advantage in the sketches he here gives of country ministers, probationers, and street arabs."—*The Academy.*

"One of the very best books of fiction we have examined recently."—*Review of Reviews.*

Mr. Zangwill's New Book.

THE KING OF SCHNORRERS,

Grotesques and Fantasies. By I. ZANGWILL, author of "Children of the Ghetto," "The Old Maids' Club," "Merely Mary Ann," etc. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

"Exceedingly clever. . . . full of that rarest of good qualities, humor—always tinged here with the grotesque, but none the less delightful."—*Boston Daily Traveller.*

"One of the most delightful books of the day."—*The Chicago Herald.*

To be Ready Next Week. Mr. F. Marion Crawford's New Novel.

KATHARINE LAUDERDALE.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Saracinesca," "Pietro Ghisleri," "Mr. Isaacs," etc. With full-page illustrations and portrait of the author. In two volumes, 12mo, in a box, $2.00.

SOCIAL EVOLUTION.

By BENJAMIN KIDD. 8vo, $2.50.

The scope and importance of this volume may be gathered from some of its chapter-titles as follows:

The Outlook.
Conditions of Human Progress.
The Central Feature of Human History.
The Function of Religious Beliefs in the Evolution of Society.
Western Civilization. Modern Socialism.
Human Evolution is not Primarily Intellectual, etc., etc.

"The name of Mr. Benjamin Kidd, author of a very striking work on 'Social Evolution,' is, so far as we know, new to the literary world; but it is not often that a new and unknown writer makes his first appearance with a work so novel in conception, so fertile in suggestion, and on the whole so powerful in exposition as 'Social Evolution' appears to us to be."—*The Times*, London.

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No. 38 will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

• READY MARCH 16.

SHARPS AND FLATS.

A Complete Revelation of the Secrets of Cheating at Games of Chance and Skill.

By JOHN NEVIL MASKELYNE.

With 4 Plates and 62 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.50.

CONTENTS: I. Introductory—II. Common Sharpers and their Tricks—III. Marked Cards and the Manner of their Employment—IV. Reflectors—V. Holdouts—VI. Manipulation—VII. Collusion and Conspiracy—VIII. The Game of Faro—IX. Prepared Cards—X. Dice—XI. High Ball Poker—XII. Roulette and Allied Games—XIII. Sporting-Houses—XIV. Sharps and Flats—Postscript.

*** This book will constitute a complete exposure of the methods and devices employed in cheating at the present day, and a revelation of the whole of the secrets of the modern gaming sharp. It will be a work absolutely unique of its kind, nothing at all approaching it having ever before been published in any language.

Apart from its value as a warning to those who are addicted to any form of gambling, it is a book which will prove, it is hoped, of the utmost interest to the general public, showing, as it does, the capabilities of trickery. Swindling of any kind is only rendered possible by the fact that the public have so little knowledge of what can be accomplished by unfair means, and this applies more particularly perhaps to unfair practices in play than to any other subject.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers,
15 East 16th Street, New York.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

Formerly THE PRICE-McGILL CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Publishers and Wholesale Booksellers,

12 Bible House, Astor Place, - - - - New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

JACKSON BUILDING,

31 East 17th Street and 36 East 18th Street, Adjoining Broadway.

HANDSOME LARGE FLOOR.

OVER 4000 SQUARE FEET.

Three Elevators, Steam Heat, Etc. Right in the Publishers' and Booksellers' District.

J. EDGAR LEAYCRAFT, 1517 Broadway.

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY,

NEW YORK.

Announcement of New Books in Press:

ABBOTT, A. V. The Electrical Transmission of Energy. Fully illustrated. 8vo.

PALAZ, A. A Treatise on Industrial Photometry Specially Applied to Electric Lighting. Translated from the French by G. W. Patterson, Jr., Assistant Professor of Physics in the University of Michigan, and M. R. Patterson, B.A. Fully illustrated. 8vo.

PARSHALL, H. F. Armature Windings. With nearly 100 plates, diagrams, and illustrations. 4to.

STONE, General Roy, Vice-President National League for Good Roads. **New Roads and Road Laws in the United States.** With numerous illustrations. 12mo.

WARING, George E., Jr., M. Inst. C.E. **Modern Methods of Sewage Disposal.** Illustrated. 12mo.

WARING, George E., Jr., M. Inst. C.E. **How to Drain a House.** Practical Information for Householders. New and enlarged edition.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

NEW EDITION ENLARGED.

A Brave Black Regiment:

History of the 54th Regt. Mass. Vol. Infantry, 1863-1865.

By Captain LUIS F. EMILIO.

Second Edition Revised and Corrected, with Appendix upon Treatment of Colored Prisoners of War.

This is an enlarged edition of the record of COL. SHAW'S Regiment, whose losses in the charge on Wagner, at Olustee, and elsewhere, entitle it to a place among the "fighting regiments" of the Civil War. With Portraits and Maps. Cloth binding, $3.00 *net.*

Published by the BOSTON BOOK CO.,

15½ Beacon Street, Boston.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work

BRENTANO'S

Announce the immediate publication of

THE EPICUREAN.

BY THE CHEF OF DELMONICO'S

(CHARLES RANHOFER).

A Franco-American Encyclopædia of Cookery.

Containing a complete treatise of analytical and practical studies on the culinary art.

Illustrated with over 800 engravings. Contains over 1200 pages. Bound in half and full morocco.

Send for descriptive circular.

Subscriptions received in advance of publication will be filled at the advertised price. Orders received after publication, or March 15, will be filled at $5.00 advance per copy. Address orders to

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

TO LET.

OFFICES OR SAMPLE ROOM on first and second floors and storage in basement, in the new fire-proof building, Nos. 5 and 7 East 16th Street, between Broadway and Fifth Avenue. Apply on premises to

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT. The Library of American Literature. (*Sold by subscription only.*) Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT. Rare and Choice Books. Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters. Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1868.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.
Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.
Catalogues sent on application by
DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH.

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,

65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.

Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS, or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

H. MISCHKE,

Foreign Books and Works of Art.

4 BARCLAY ST. (Astor House), Y. N.

PLAYS We are the largest dealers in the country and can furnish promptly any title in print.
No wide-awake dealer can afford to be without our line of Speakers and Dialogues, nor our books of Etiquette, Letter Writing, Debating, etc., nor our Boys' and Girls' Stories, by popular authors. Write for catalogues and discounts.

THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY
1020 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

JOHN M. SCUDDER'S SONS,
Medical Publishers and Booksellers,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time Inquiries promptly answered.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.

The Truth Seeker Company,

28 Lafayette Place, New York.

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.

Order Through Your Jobber.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.

French, German, and English Books.

Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teubner* and *Tauchnitz* Greek and Latin Classics. Grammars and Dictionaries in all Languages.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston; 11 East 17th Street, New York,

WILL PUBLISH SATURDAY, MARCH 24:

An Island Garden.

By CELIA THAXTER, author of "Drift-Weed," "Among the Isles of Shoals," etc. With twelve full-page illustrations in color; and several smaller ones, by Childe Hassam. In a handsome octavo volume, very attractively bound, $4.00 *net.*

Mrs. Thaxter, who has spent a large part of her life on Appledore, the largest of the Isles of Shoals, here describes the flower-garden by her cottage, which is one of the chief attractions of the islands and the wonder of the thousands who visit them every summer. The illustrations reproduce the beauty and the blazing splendors of the garden, and the corner within the cottage where the hostess welcomes and charms those whom she delights to honor.

Brave Little Holland, and What She Taught Us.

By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D.D., author of "Japan," "The Lily Among Thorns," "Matthew Calbraith Perry," etc. With illustrations. 16mo, $1.25. In *Riverside Library for Young People*, small 16mo, 75 cents.

Dr. Griffis has made three visits to the Netherlands, and by careful study of Dutch historians and also of Dutch-American archives has amply prepared himself to tell the noble story of Holland, and to show the influence which that country exerted upon the Colonial, Revolutionary, and Constitutional founders of American order and liberty.

Does God Send Trouble?

By CHARLES CUTHBERT HALL, D.D., of Brooklyn, author of "Into His Marvellous Light." Crown 8vo, $1.00.

This book is an attempt, founded on an interpretation of the New Testament, to break from the influence of that religious phraseology which attributes calamity, suffering, sickness, and death to the will of God. While wholly evangelical it is a radical departure from the beaten track, and its tendency is to invest the subject of consolation with fresh beauty and sweetness.

A Bird-Lover in the West.

By OLIVE THORNE MILLER, author of "In Nesting Time," "Bird-Ways," "Little Brothers of the Air," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

In this Mrs. Miller relates, with even more than her customary enthusiasm and charm, her delightful bird experiences and observations in Ohio, Utah, and Colorado. The freshness of the field, the new varieties of her beloved "little brothers of the air," and her positive skill in describing their habits, give to her new volume an interest even greater than that of her previous books, good and engaging as those were.

Bayou Folk.

By KATE CHOPIN. 16mo, $1.25.

Under this title Mrs. Chopin includes several tales drawn from life among the Creoles and Acadians of Louisiana. They are faithful, spirited representations of unfamiliar characters and customs, but picturesque and altogether worthy of description and literary preservation. The dialect of these semi-aliens is given, but not at such length as to be tedious; and it distinctly aids in imparting to the stories a genuine "local color." These stories are quite unlike most American tales, and cannot fail to attract much attention.

Memoir Concerning the Seabury Commemoration

Held at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, the fourteenth day of November, A.D. 1884. Printed chiefly from a Manuscript Monograph introductory to a unique volume in the possession of GEORGE SHEA, the pages of which are inset with all the original correspondence and other proof of that historical event. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

A Satchel Guide

For the Vacation Tourist in Europe. Edition for 1894, revised. With maps, plans, money tables. "Complete, concise, accurate." $1.50.

913.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 12. NEW YORK, March 24, 1894. WHOLE No. 1156

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

TWO IMPORTANT WORKS OF FICTION.

Just Published:

MR. F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW NOVEL.

Katharine Lauderdale.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Saracinesca," "Pietro Ghisleri," "Mr. Isaacs," etc. With illustrations by ALFRED BRENNAN, and a new portrait of the author. In two volumes. Small 12mo, cloth, in box, $2.00.

To be Ready on April 3:

A NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "ROBERT ELSMERE."

Marcella.

By Mrs HUMPHRY WARD, author of "The History of David Grieve," "Robert Elsmere," etc. With new portrait. In two volumes. Small 12mo, cloth, in box, $2.00.

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Of "The American Catalogue" of 1876–1884,

18

COPIES ONLY remain, and the price, as per previous notice, is now raised to $20 in half morocco binding. The type is destroyed, and no more can be printed. When the supply on hand has been reduced to

15

copies the price will be raised to $25 in half morocco. Any library, bookseller, or collector who has not a copy should order before it is too late.

A few copies still remain of the Subject Volume of the American Catalogue for 1876, which we will supply for $12.50 in paper and $15 in half morocco. This is of especial value in libraries and book-stores which cannot now buy the Author Volume, as, except novels, juveniles, etc., it gives the same books, re-arranged by subjects. The price on this work also will presently be raised.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

28 *Elm Street* (*P. O. Box* 943), *New York.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 24, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co ... 471,	473
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	473
Books for Sale	469
Books Wanted	466
Brentano's	470
Cazenove (C. D.)	473
Copyright Notices	469
Dick & Fitzgerald	473
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	472
Galignani Library	473
Harison (W. B.)	471
Helburn (Wm.)	473
Hurst & Co	472
International Bible Agency	474
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	473
Kay Printing House	470
Kellogg (A. H.)	470
Lancelin (E.) & Co	470
Leaycraft (J. Edgar)	471
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	473
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	472
Luyster (S. B.)	473
Macmillan & Co	451
Merriam Co. (The)	471
Penn Pub. Co	473
Publishers' Circular	442
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	473
Situations Wanted	469
Soudier (H. Le)	473
Special Notices	470
Steiger (E.) & Co	473
Truth Seeker Co	473
Vail (J. H.) & Co	470
Van Everen (P. F.)	473
Westermann (B.) & Co	473

NOTES IN SEASON.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO. will publish in May a volume entitled "Five Minute Object Sermons to Children," a series of sermons preached before the main sermon on Sunday mornings, by Dr. Sylvanus Stall, author of "Methods of Church Work," which the author is said to have used with great success in filling an empty church in Baltimore.

MACMILLAN & CO. have just ready F. Marion Crawford's new novel, "Katharine Lauderdale," the first of a series to describe the career of an American family after the manner of the author's treatment of the Saracinesci. The story is issued in two dainty volumes illustrated by Alfred Brennan. On April 3 they will publish Mrs. Ward's new book, "Marcella."

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. will, next month, add to their *Library of Economics and Politics* a volume on socialism, by Professor Richard T. Ely, of the Wisconsin University. This work, which has been in preparation for several years, will treat the subject historically, descriptively, and critically. It promises to be a notable addition to the literature of this topic, which is already one of the most important questions of the day.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. are bringing out a volume entitled "The Life and Later Speeches of Chauncey M. Depew," comprising the most notable of the speeches and addresses made by Mr. Depew within recent years, and including the Columbian oration delivered at the dedicatory ceremonies of the World's Fair, at Chicago, the address delivered at the laying of the corner-stone of the Grant monument at Riverside Park, and many other happy contributions to conventions and festivities. The book will be uniform with the former volume of "Orations and After-Dinner Speeches," and there will also be an edition of 100 copies on fine paper in half leather binding.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS announce a translation of a recent French work entitled "The Life of Saint Francis of Assisi," by the Rev. Paul Sabatier. The book is of an important character, as it is perhaps the first attempt to portray the most attractive figure of the Middle Ages—as in many respects Saint Francis may be called. Its chief interest is biographical, as any life of so extraordinary a personality as Saint Francis', must be, but it is hardly less a picture of the century in which Saint Francis lived and of which he was the central personage. It is written from a critical, and not from either an enthusiastic or a sceptical, standpoint, and discusses the various questions associated with Saint Francis in the spirit of modern research and absolute candor, while at the same time its tone is thoroughly sympathetic.

D. APPLETON & CO. announce a new edition, thoroughly revised, of Smith's "Classical Dictionary;" "General Washington," by Ceneral Bradley T. Johnson, in the *Great Commanders* series; "Creatures of Other Days," by the Rev. Dr. H. N. Hutchinson, author of "Extinct Monsters;" "Aërial Navigation," by J. G. W. Fijnje, translated and revised by Colonel George E. Waring, Jr.; "Evolution of the Public School System in Massachusetts," by G. F. Martin; and "Symbolic Education," by Susan E. Blow. In fiction they have in preparation "A Daughter of To-Day," by Sara Jeannette Duncan; "Cleopatra," by Georg Ebers; "Red Diamonds," by Justin McCarthy; "Outlaw and Lawmaker," by Mrs. Campbell-Praed; "Dust and Laurels," by Mary F. Prenderel; "A Beginner," by Rhoda Broughton; "A Yellow Aster," by "Iota"; "The Trail of the Sword," by Gilbert Parker; and a new, as yet unnamed, novel by the author of "Dodo."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus: B: Benjamin: C: Charles: D: David: E: Edward: F: Frederic: G: George: H: Henry: I: Isaac: J: John: L: Louis: N: Nicholas: P: Peter: R: Richard: S: Samuel: T: Thomas: W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high): (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.): D. (12mo: 20 cm.): S. (16mo: 17½ cm.): T. (24mo: 15 cm.): Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.): Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Alexander**, Gross, *D.D.*, Scouller, Ja. B., *D.D.*, Foster, R. V., *D.D.*, *and* Johnson, T. C., *D.D.* A history of the Methodist Church, South; The United Presbyterian Church; The Cumberland Presbyterian Church; and The Presbyterian Church, South, in the United States. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1894. 8°, (American church history ser., v. 11.) cl., $3. [832

***Asutosh** Mukhopadhyay. An elementary treatise on the geometry of conics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 184 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.10. [833

***Atlantic** reporter, v. 27; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Ct., and Pa.; ct. of errors and appeals, ct. of chancery, and supreme and prerogative cts. of N. J.; ct. of errors and appeals and ct. of chancery of Del.; and ct. of appeals of Md. *Permanent ed.* Sept. 20, 1893–Jan. 10, 1894, with tables of Atlantic cases published in v. 85, Me. reports; 76, Md. reports; 50, N. J. equity reports; 156, Pa. state reports; 65, Vt. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 13+1213 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4. [834

Balzac, Honoré de. Contes de Balzac; ed. with introd. and notes, by G: McLean Harper and L: Eugene Livingood. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1894.] c. '93. 11+219 p. D. cl., $1. [835

The stories selected are representative both of Balzac's style and of the scope of La Comédie Humaine.

Benson, E. F. A double overture. Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., 1894. c. '93. 6–222 p. D. (Sergel's international lib., v. 1, no. 2, new ser.) pap., 50 c. [836

Contents: A double overture; Once; Autumn and love; Two days after; Carrington; Jack and Poll; At King's Cross station; The sound of the grinding; Blue stripe; A winter morning; The zoo; The three old ladies; Like a grammarian; Poor Miss Huntingford; The defeat of Lady Grantham; The tragedy of a Green Totem; The death warrant. Short stories by the author of "Dodo."

Bercy, Paul. Short selections for translating English into French, including a few examination papers arranged progressively with explanatory and grammatical notes. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1894.] c. 2+137 p. D. cl., 75 c. [837

These selections are so arranged that the study is progressive, and each exercise is succeeded by explanatory and grammatical notes. At the end of the volume are a few examination papers bearing upon the subject, and used recently at various colleges.

Biological lectures delivered at the Marine biological laboratory of Wood's Holl in the summer session of 1893. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 4+242 p. il. O. cl., $2.15. [838

Contents: The Mosaic theory of development, by E. B. Wilson; The fertilization of the ovum, by E. G. Conklin; On some facts and principles of physiological morphology, by J. Loeb; Dynamics in evolution, by J. A. Ryder; On the nature of cell organization, by S. Watasé; The inadequacy of the cell theory of development, by C. O. Whitman; Bdellostoma dombeyi, lac, by Howard Ayres; The influence of external conditions on plant life, by W. P. Wilson; Irrito-contractility in plants, by J. Muirhead Macfarlane; The marine biological stations of Europe, by Bashford Dean; Appendix—The work and aims of the Marine biological laboratory, by C. O. Whitman.

Black, W: Donald Ross of Heimra. *New [uniform] and rev. ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1894. 4+368 p. D. cl., 80 c. [839

***Book-plate** annual and armorial year-book (The) 1894: first yearly issue, with wide margin for notes. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 36 p. il. 4°, pap., *net*, $1. [840

Bradbury, W: F., *and* Emery, Granville C. Algebra for beginners. Bost., Thompson, Brown & Co., 1894. 150 p. 12°, cl., 60 c. [841

***Brooks**, C. P. Weaving calculations. *2d ed.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1893 [1894.] 208 p. 12°, cl., $2. [842

***Buswell**, H: F., *and* Walcott, C: H. Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts. *3d ed. rev. and enl.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. 36+650 p. 8°, shp., *net*, $6. [843

***Cambridge** companion to the Bible. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1894. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25. [844

Chambers, Julius. On a margin. Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1894. c. 5–416 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 28.) pap., 50 c. [845

Originally published by Fords, Howard & Hulbert, without author's name. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Nov. 15, 1884, [668,] under "On a margin."

***Champlin**, J: D. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. *New enl. ed.* N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893 [1894.] il. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50. [846

Clifford, *Mrs.* W. K. Love-letters of a worldly woman; prologue by Marbelle Justice. Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1894. c. 9+285 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 29.) pap., 50 c. [847

Clifford, *Mrs.* W. K. Love-letters of a worldly woman. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1894.] 256 p. D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 22.) pap., 25 c. [848

***Cobb**, H: N., *D.D.* Far hence: a collection of letters written during a journey round the world. N. Y., [Mrs. A. L. Cushing,] Woman's Board of Foreign Missions, 25 East 22d St., 1893 [1894.] 246 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25. [849

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

***Colorado.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of the decisions, including cases determined at the Sept. term, 1892, and the Jan., Apr., and Sept. terms, 1893. T. M. Robinson, rep. V. 3. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 18+633 p. O. shp., *net*, $5. [850

Crawford, F. Marion. Katharine Lauderdale; il. by Alfred Brennan. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. c. '93. 2 v., 4+332; 4+336 p. il. por. S. cl., $2. [851

With this novel Mr. Crawford begins a series which deals with the fortunes of two American families, the Lauderdales and the Ralstons, in the same manner as the stories of the Saracinescas were given us. The love and jealousy, the strife and intrigue, the romance and commonplace, which enter into their lives are graphically pictured in a thoroughly American atmosphere. The background of this volume is New York City; the characters belong to the "400"; Jack Ralston, the hero, is a "failure" from a business point of view, and is addicted to drink. A secret marriage he enters into with his cousin Katharine Lauderdale is the motive. The author indulges in many philosophical remarks about heredity, the drink habit, etc., etc.

***Crittenton,** C: N. Around the world with Jesus. Chic., World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1894. il. 12°, pap., 35 c. [852

***Crockett,** S. R. The raiders: being some passages in the life of John Faa, Lord and Earl of Little Egypt. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 352 p. 8°, cl., $1.50. [853

***Cyril** of Jerusalem (*St.*) *and* Gregory of Nazianzen (*St.*). V. 7 of a select library of Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church; 2d ser., tr. into English with prolegomena and explanatory notes, under the editorial supervision of Philip Schaff, D.D., and H. Wace, D.D. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1894. 8°, cl., $4. [854

Dana, *Mrs.* W: Starr, [*Mrs.* Frances Theodore Dana.] According to season: talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 5+159 p. T. cl., 75 c. [855

"In that the aim of this little volume is the stimulation of an observant love of nature, and especially the increase of knowledge about our plants, it is similar to 'How to know the wild flowers.' But in each book this has been attempted in so different a mood and manner that I feel confident that neither encroaches upon the province of the other. The present classification—if a word so suggestive of technicalities can be used—is 'according to season' and incidentally, locality, enabling the reader to start upon each tour of discovery with so clear a notion as to what he may expect to find, and where he may expect to find it, as materially to increase the chances of a successful expedition."—*Preface.*

Daniel, C: S. Ai: a social vision. [*New issue.*] Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 296 p. D. pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.25. [856

Originally published by the Miller Pub. Co., Phila. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., January 14, 1893, [1094.]

Davis. R: Harding. Our English cousins. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 5+228 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [857

Mr. Davis presents in entertaining style some of the results of his sojourn in England. He discusses "London in the season," "The west and east ends of London," "A general election," "Undergraduate life at Oxford," and "Three English race meetings."

Du Croquet, C: P. Le Français par la conversation. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1894.] c. '93. 3-186 p. il. D. cl., $1. [858

Aims to help the student to converse fluently in French. At the end of the volume is a collection of familiar French songs arranged to music.

***Edholm,** Charlton. The traffic in girls and Florence Crittenton Missions. Chic., World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1894. il. 12°, cl., $1. [859

***Edwards,** Emory. Nine hundred examination questions and answers for engineers and firemen (stationary and marine) who desire to obtain a U. S. government or state license. *New rev. and enl. ed.* Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1894. 240 p. S. pocket-book form, leath., $1.50. [860

***Euripides.** Euripides in English verse: Medea, Alcestis, and Hecuba, by Arthur S. Way. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 3 v., 12°, pap., *ea.*, *net*, 50 c. [861

***Fahie,** A. House-lighting by electricity. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, [1894.] 80 p. 8°, cl., 80 c. [862

Fuller, J:, *sr.* Art of copper-smithing: a practical treatise on working sheet-copper into all forms. N. Y., D: Williams, 96-102 Reade St., 1894. c. '93. 8+327 p. por. il. O. cl., $3. [863

The material embraced in this work first appeared as a serial in *The Metal Worker.* The author acquired proficiency in copper-working through a long apprenticeship and many years of actual labor at the bench. The instruction he gives is therefore entirely practical. A special feature is the illustrations, which add not only to the interest but to the value of the text, as they show the work in all stages of progress and illustrate all the appliances, patterns, and tools. The work is divided into sections, each treating a separate topic, and is thoroughly indexed. The style of writing is exceedingly simple and the descriptions of work go into the smallest details.

Gage, Simon H: The microscope and microscopical methods. *5th ed. rev. and enl.* and il. by 103 figures in the text. Pt. 1 of the microscope and histology. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Pub. Co., 1894. c. 7+165 p. il. O. cl., $1.50. [864

Remains in general plan like former editions—that is, definitions and discussions are followed by laboratory experiments, in which the student makes the demonstrations for himself. It is printed only on the left-hand page, thus leaving the right blank for notes. The figures have been increased from about 50 to 103 and have been distributed in the text instead of being collected into plates. In matter, the book has been increased from 96 to 165 pages; this is due in part to the elaboration of the old text and in part to a wholly new chapter, "On photo-micrography and on photographing natural history specimens in a horizontal position with a vertical camera." The author "hopes that the book as it now appears may, while remaining strictly elementary, still more fully meet the needs of those who wish to use the microscope for serious study and investigation."

***Gamble,** Eliza Burt. The evolution of woman: an inquiry into the dogma of her inferiority to man. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. 12°, cl., $1.75. [865

***Greaves,** J: A treatise on elementary hydrostatics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 204 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.10. [866

***Gunter,** Archibald Clavering. A Princess of Paris: a novel. N. Y., Home Publishing Co., 3 East 14th St., 1894. 283 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [867

***Haldane,** J. W. C. Steamships and their machinery; from first to last. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1893 [1894.] 12°, cl., $6. [868

***Hall,** E. H., *and* Bergen, J. Y., *jr.* A key to "Text-book of physics." N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1894.] 12°, flex. cl., *net*, 50 c. [869

Hancock. Anson Uriel. A history of Chile.

Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., 1893 [1894.] c. 4–471 p. por. maps, O. (Latin-American Republics ser.) cl., $2.50. [870

A complete, condensed history of Chile, from the time of Pizarro to the present. The writer says: "I have devoted considerable space to the late civil war in Chile and have cut somewhat short previous political wars." In the appendix are given the constitution of Chile, some statistics, and a list of authorities (3 p.) on Chilean history.

Hardy, T: Life's little ironies: a set of tales with some colloquial sketches, entitled A few crusted characters. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 2+268 p. D. cl., $1.25. [871

Short stories written from 1882 to 1893, comprising The son's veto; For conscience' sake; A tragedy of two ambitions; On the western circuit; To please his wife; The melancholy huzzar of the German legion; The fiddler of the reels; A tradition of 1804; A few crusted characters. Hardy draws real men and women and preserves his faculty of seeing the touch of humor in the most harrowing situations.

***Harris**, J. Rendal, *ed.* Newly recovered apology of Aristides. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1894. 112 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c. [872

***Henthorn**, J. T., *and* Thurber, C. D. The Corliss engine and its management; ed. by E. P. Watson. *3d ed., enl.*; with an appendix by Emil Herter. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 16°, cl., $1. [873

Holmes, Eleanor. The price of a pearl: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. 4+351 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 744.) pap., 60 c. [874

Pearl Merryweather was the daughter of the Archdeacon of Fingall, where the story takes place. It is a simple love-tale, dealing with Pearl's suitors and her attitude towards them; she tries to be worldly wise and marry a rich man she does not love, but is true to herself in the end.

***Hume**, D: Extracts from Hume's "Treatise of human nature;" ed. by Herbert Austin Dexter. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893 [1894.] 12°, (Modern philosophers ser.) cl., *net*, $1. [875

***Ingersoll**, Royal Rodney, *comp.* Text-book of ordnance and gunnery; comp. and arr. for the use of naval cadets, U. S. Naval Academy. Balt., Md., printed for the author by Deutsch Lithographing and Print. Co., 1894. 264 p. il. 8°, hf. leath., *net*, $3. [876

***Jacobson**, W. H. A., *M.D.* The diseases of the male organs of generation. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1893 [1894.] 8°, cl., *net*, $6. [877

Jewish question (The) and the mission of the Jews. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 3+335 p. D. cl., $1.75. [878

Besides the chapters whose subjects—"The Jewish question" and "The mission of the Jews"—are included in the title there are five others, which discuss: "The social position of the Jews in the Middle Ages and modern times," "The influence of the Jews upon the civilization of the Middle Ages," "Hebraic societies," "Money and the Jews," and "M. Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu and the Jews."

***Kansas.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, A. M. F. Randolph, rep. V. 51, cont. cases decided at the Jan. and the July terms, 1893. Topeka, The Hamilton Print. Co., 1894. c. 11+915 p. O. shp., $3.50. [879

***Kauschinger-Fürst**, Hermann. The protection of woodlands; authorized tr. from the German of Kauschinger-Fürst's Waldschutz, by J: Nisbet. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1894. 8°, col. pl. cl., $3.50. [880

***Kelley**, J. D. Jerrold. Our navy, its growth and achievements: a history of the navy of the United States from the beginning of our government; il. by F: S. Cozzens. Hartford, Ct., American Pub. Co., 1894. 3 pts., il. 4°, pap., *subs.*, *ea.*, $5; *Edition de luxe*, in portfolio, $50. [881

***Kindergarten** (The) blackboard. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1894. 50 p., size 10½×14 in., bds., 50 c. [882

King, C: Waring's peril. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. 230 p. D. cl., $1. [883

The time is in the "sixties" just after the war; the place, the barracks of regular U. S. troops in a southern city; the officers and their wives, and the usual "hangers on" of a camp, the characters. The incidents illustrate the lights and shadows of military life, and are evidently drawn from actual knowledge and experience. Lieut. Waring, the hero, and his colored servant Ananias, are deliciously humorous; Ananias fully deserving his name. An escapade of Waring's, which leads to an accusation of murder, is well worked up.

***Lawyers'** reports annot., book 21; all current cases of general value and importance decided in the U. S., state, and territorial courts, with full annot. by Burdett A. Rich, ed., and H: P. Farnham, ass't ed. (Cited 21 L. R. A.) Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1893. c. 906 p. O. shp., $5. [884

***Lee**, *Mrs.* Susan Pendleton. Memoirs of William Nelson Pendleton. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., [1894.] 490 p. il. 8°, cl., $3. [885

***Lieber**, Oscar M. The assayer's guide; or, practical directions to assayers, miners, and smelters, for the tests and assays, by heat and by wet processes of the ores of all the principal metals. *New rev. and enl. ed.* Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1894. 283 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50. [886

Lowell, Ja. Russell. The vision of Sir Launfal and other poems; with biography, critical opinions, and explanatory notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1894.] c. 53 p. por. S. (Maynard's English classic ser., no. 129.) pap., 12 c. [887

***Lucas**, C. P. A historical geography of the British colonies. V. 3, West Africa. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 283 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2. [888

Lynch, Lawrence L., [*pseud.* for E. Murdoch Van Deventer.] A dead man's step. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. 3–583 p. D. (Rialto ser., no. 6.) pap., 50 c. [889

Opens with the robbery of a bank and a murder; suspicion falls upon an innocent man who, for a time, finds it almost impossible to clear himself. A great deal of clever detective business, the stories of the many actors connected with the tragedy, some love episodes, a strange will, etc., are the leading themes in the novel.

***McKelvey**, J: Jay. Principles of common-law pleading, a brief explanation of the different forms of common-law actions, and a summary of the most important principles of pleading therein: illustrations taken from the cases. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1894. c. 20+193 p. D. cl., $2; hf. shp., $2.50. [890

***Macmillan**, Malcolm Kingsley. Dagonet the jester. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 179 p. 12°, buckram, cl., $1.25. [891

***Madan**, A. C., *comp.* English Swahili dictionary. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 415 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50. [892

***Marcotte,** C: Governments and politicians, ancient and modern. Chic., published by the author, C: Marcotte, 175 Monroe St., 1893 [1894.] 478 p. 12°, cl., $2. [893

***Mauchline,** Rob. The mine foreman's handbook of practical and theoretical information on the opening, ventilating and working of collieries: questions and answers on practical and theoretical coal-mining: designed to assist students and others in passing examination for mine foremanship. *New rev. and enl. ed.* Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1894. 337 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.75. [894

Means, Ja. The problem of manflight. Bost., W. B. Clarke & Co., 1894 c. 20 p. il. O. pap., 10 c. [895

Refers to man's attempt at artificial flight through aërial machines. Shows what has been done in this line and the probability of what may be done in the future.

***Medini,** *Mrs.* F. Roena. The what and how of vocal culture. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner, 1893 [1894.] 125 p. 16°, cl., $1. [896

***Michigan.** *Supreme ct.* Reports from July 26 to Dec. 4, 1893. W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 97. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 52+715 p. O. shp., $3.50. [897

***Middleton,** G. A. T. Surveying and surveying instruments. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 116 p. 12°, cl., $1.25. [898

***Ming,** *Rev.* J: J. The data of modern ethics examined. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 12°, cl., *net*, $2. [899

***Minnesota.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 51; July-Nov., 1892. C: C. Willson, rep. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 19+599 p. O. shp., $2.75. [900

***Missouri.** *St. Louis and the Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from Apr. 18, 1893, to Nov. 7, 1893; rep. by D: Goldsmith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. V. 54. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1894. c. 20+731+11 p. O. shp., $5. [901

***Mitchell,** *Rev.* T: Conflict of the nineteenth century—the Bible and free thought. N. Y., The Universal Book Co., [1894.] 456 p. 12°, cl., $2. [902

Musick, J: R. Union: a story of the great rebellion; il. by F. A. Carter. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1894. c. 18+505 p. il. D. (Columbian historical novels, no. 12.) cl., $1.50. [903

This volume completes the series of "Columbian historical novels." It begins with the events leading up to the Rebellion, reviews Buchanan's administration, and shows the weakness of his character. Lincoln then takes his place and steers the helm of the ship of state successfully through the storm of four years' civil war. A deep mystery and an intricate plot in the narrative, and in which the central figure is Elsie Cole, is finally worked out at the close of the story, which ends with John Wilkes Booth making love to Maggie Mitchell, his proposal and his rejection; the assassination of President Lincoln, and the death of Booth. The romance of the narrative ends with the year 1865. Following is a full and complete statement of leading events in our country's history down to 1894.

***Newcomb,** Lydia J. Muscular exercises for health and grace. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner, 1893 [1894.] 95 p. 16°, cl., 75 c. [904

***New York.** *Courts of record.* The miscellaneous reports, other than the court of appeals and the general terms of the supreme ct., including superior ct. in the city of N. Y., ct. of common pleas for the city and co. of N. Y., superior ct. of Buffalo, city ct. of Brooklyn, city ct. of N. Y., surrogates' cts., etc., in pursuance of laws of 1892, chapter 598. F. B. Delehanty, rep. V. 5. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 37+643 p. O. shp., $2. [905

***New York.** The law and practice of surrogates' courts, by Amasa A. Redfield. *5th ed.* N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1894. c. 57+1144 p. O. shp., $8. [906

***New York** state reporter; cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of N. Y. state; ed. by W. S. Gibbons; v. 55, with index and table of cases reported, cited, affirmed, and reversed in this v. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1894. c. 8+32+999 p. O. shp., $3.50. [907

***New York.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 80, 1894. Hun, 78. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1894.] c. 29+696 p. O. shp., $3. [908

Norton, Frank H. The malachite cross: a romance of two countries. N. Y., Cleveland Pub. Co., 19 Union Sq., 1894. c. 295 p. D. (Union sq. ser., no. 1.) pap., 50 c. [909

A highly sensational story, laid partly in Paris and partly in New York City, in which murder, necromancy, gambling, and intrigue are indulged in by titled characters. Power and influence were always with the holder and wearer of the malachite cross. Naturally, to obtain it, men and women risk honor and reputation.

***O'Neil,** *Rev.* J. L. Why, when, how, and what we ought to read. Bost., T: B. Noonan & Co., 1894. 145 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 75 c. [910

***Orcutt,** Hiram. Home and school training. *New rev. enl. ed.* Bost., Thompson, Brown & Co., [1894.] 309 p. 12°, cl., $1. [911

***Pacific** coast insurance directory. Cal., Ore., Id., Col., Utah, Mont., Wyo., Nev., N. M., Ariz., and Wash., 1893-94; with laws and other information of interest to the insurance profession. San Francisco, Rob. W. Neal, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 195 p. D. limp imit. rus., $1. [912

***Paige,** Ja. Illustrative cases in domestic relations with analysis and citations. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1893. c. 12+471 p. O. (Pattee ser.) limp cl., *net*, $4. [913

***Parsons,** Albert Ross. New light from the great pyramid: the astronomico-geographical system of the ancients recovered and applied to the elucidation of history, ceremony, symbolism, and religion. N. Y., The Metaphysical Pub. Co., 1894. 440 p. 12°, cl., $4. [914

Paull, *Mrs.* G: A., [Minnie E. Kenney.] Aschenbrödel: a child sketch. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1894.] c. 2+63 p. il. D. cl., 50 c. [915

The little granddaughter of an old ash-gatherer is given the name of "Aschenbrödel" (Cinderella) by a lady who first seen her perched on top of her grandfather's ash-cart. She invites her into her house, gives her a new dress, and enacts again the part of the fairy godmother of Cinderella. The story deals with the child's life after her return to the slums, and embraces some pathetic episodes.

***Poole,** Stanley Lane, *and* Dickens, F. V. The life of Sir Harry Parkes, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., sometime Her Majesty's minister to China and Japan. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 2 v., pors. maps, 8°, cl., $8. [916

Protestant Episcopal Church. The pr-

book catechism: being the church catechism, with other things which a Christian ought to know and believe to his soul's health, explained and attested by the "Holy Scriptures," "The Book of Common Prayer," and the articles of religion of the Protestant Episcopal Church; ed. by S: S. Upjohn, D.D. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1893 [1894.] 4+95+5 p. Tt. pap., 10 c. [917

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township pocket maps and shippers' guides of Kansas and Nebraska. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1894.] c. 49; 30 p. S. folded map, pap., *ea.*, 25 c. [918

***Reed**, T: B. Reed's rules: a manual of general parliamentary law, with notes of changes made by the House of Representatives, and suggestions for special rules. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1894. 221 p. 12°, cl., 75 c. [919

***Rhode Island.** Check list of laws; cont. a complete list of the public laws and acts and resolves of the state of R. I. to date, with notes and pagings, by J. Harry Bongartz, st. libr'n. Providence, R. I., J. Harry Bongartz, state of R. I. law library, 1893. c. 7 p. O. pap., $1. [920

***Rigg**, A., *and* Garvie J. Modern guns and smokeless powder: influence of modern explosives upon modern guns. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1892 [1894.] 83 p. 8°, pap., $2. [921

***Rolfus**, Herman, *D.D.*, *and* Brändle, *Rev.* F. J. The means of grace: a complete exposition of the seven sacraments of the sacramentals of the church and of prayer, illustrated by numerous parables, examples, and interesting anecdotes, adapted from the German, by Rev. R: Brennan. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 8°, cl., $2.50. [922

***Savage**, R: H: Delilah of Harlem: a novel. N. Y., American News Co., 1894. 12°, pap., 50 c. [923

Schrakamp, Josepha, *ed.* Sagen und Mythen, bearbeitet und mit Wörter-Verzeichniss versehen von Josepha Schrakamp. N. Y., Dyrsen & Pfeiffer, [1894.] c. '93. 163 p. S. cl., 75 c. [924

This little book was written in order to provide the student of the German language with easy sight-reading, and at the same time to arouse his interest in the numerous German legends and beautiful mythology; great care has been taken to give a variety of legends, and to represent each part of Germany by some characteristic tale.

Schultze, A:, *D.D.* Grammar and vocabulary of the Eskimo language of northwestern Alaska, Kuskoquim district. Bethlehem, Pa., Moravian Pub. Office, 1894. 4-70 p. O. cl., $2; pap., $1.50. [925

***Shakespeare**, W: The tempest; with preface, glossary, etc., by Israel Gollancz; por. from first folio. *Temple ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 118 p. sq. 18°, flex. cl., 45 c. [926

***South Carolina.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 38; cont. cases of Apr. and Nov. terms, 1892; by Robert W. Shand, st. rep. Columbia, R. L. Bryan & Co., 1894. c. 7+597 p. O. shp., $5.75. [927

***Sprague**, W: C. Blackstone quizzer A: being questions and answers on the introduction and book 1 of Blackstone's commentaries, for students preparing for examination for admission to the bar, or for advanced standing in law schools, or for review in connection with text-books and lectures. Detroit, Mich., The Collector Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 36 p. blank interleaved, O. (The quizzer ser.) pap., 50 c. [928

***Starr**, R. H., *D.D.* A lost truth. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1894. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25. [929

***Strabo.** Selections from Strabo; with an introd. on Strabo's life and works, by Rev. H. F. Tozer. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 376 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3. [930

***Tennessee.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, for the eastern division, Sept. term, 1892; for the middle division, Dec. term, 1892; and for the western division, Apr. term, 1893; G: W. Pickle, atty. gen. and rep. V. 8. [V. 92.] Nashville, Marshall & Bruce Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 27+791 p. O. shp., $3.75. [931

***Tertullian**, [*Lat.* Tertullianus.] De præscriptione hæreticorum ad martyras: ad scapulam; ed. with introds. and notes, by T. Herbert Bindley. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 180 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.60. [932

***Texas.** Annot. civil statutes; cont. the general civil statutes of the 20th legislature (special session) and of the 21st, 22d, and 23d legislatures (general and special,) with notes to decisions of courts of last resort, including v. 85 supreme ct. and v. 1 appeals; supp. for 1888-93, by J: Sayles. St. Louis, Mo., The Gilbert Book Co., 1894. c. 8+981 p. O. shp., $8. [933

***Tiedeman**, Christopher G. A treatise on the law of municipal corporations in the U. S. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 189+839 p. O. shp., $6.30. [934

***Tollemache**, *Mr. and Mrs.* Lionel A. Safe studies: [literary papers.] N. Y., Brentano's, 1894. 430 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2. [935

***Tollemache**, Lionel A. Stones of stumbling: [essays.] N. Y., Brentano's, 1894. 238 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1. [936

***Vines**, Sydney H. A student's text-book of botany. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 429 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2. [937

***Vyvyan**, *Rev.* T. G. Analytical geometry for beginners. Pt. 1, The straight line and circle. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 130 p. 12°, (Cambridge mathematical ser.) cl., *net*. 60 c. [938

Warren, W: F. Constitutional law questions now pending in the Methodist Episcopal Church, with a suggestion on the future of the episcopacy; containing also the new constitution to be acted on by the General Conference of 1896, and a paper on the man and woman question. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1894. c. 2-244 p. S. cl., 75 c. [939

Watts, H: E: The Christian recovery of Spain: being the story of Spain from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada, (711-1492 A.D.) N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. '93. 27+315 p. pors. map, il. D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 37.) cl., $1.50. [940

The chapters, beginning with the rally in the Asturias, treat of the rise of Castile and the temporary union of Castile and Leon, of the story of the Cid, of the rise of the smaller states, the rise of Aragon, the victories over the Moors, the reign of Pedro the

Cruel and the great civil war, of the dynasty of Trastamara, of the age of chivalry, of the marriage of Ferdinand and Isabella, of the Inquisition, and the capture of Granada. Mr. Watts has found his sources among the chronicles of the early Christian writers as well as among the narratives of the Moorish historians.

Welcome, S. Byron. From earth's centre: a Polar gateway message. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1894. c. 274+14 p. D. (Library of progress, no. 10.) pap., 25 c. [941

Ralph Spencer, a wealthy Californian, in an exploring journey to the North Pole is represented as finding a tubular passage, which leads into the centre of the earth. This region, he discovers, is called Centralia, and that it possesses many strange customs and views. With some romantic incidents, comparisons are made with our own system of government, very much to our disadvantage.

Westall, W: For honor and life: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 4+260 p. D. cl., $1.25. [942

This brilliant military tale is of the hairbreadth escapes and adventures in and around Paris of one of the brave Swiss Guard who resisted the attack on the Tuileries, occurring early during the French Revolution, and ending in the massacre of August 10, 1792. It ends happily, after a situation that makes the strongest possible climax to the story.

Wentworth, G. A., *and* Hill, G. A. An examination manual in plane geometry. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 3+188 p. D. cl., 55 c. [943

The aim of the authors has been to give some elementary but much needed instruction in the art of handling original theorems and problems, and to supply a series of graded test-papers in geometry which can be used not merely as tests of knowledge actually obtained, but also as a means of developing and strengthening the power to originate and carry on a logical train of thought.

***Westcott**, Brooke Foss, (*Bp.*) Bishop Lightfoot; reprinted from the *Quarterly Review*, with a prefatory note. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 139 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25. (*Corr. title.*) [944

***Williston**, S: A selection of cases on the law of contracts; prepared for use as a text-book in Harvard Law School. V. 2. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. 14+618 p. 8°, shp., *net*, $5. [945

***Wiman**, Erastus. Chances of success. N. Y., for sale by American News Co., [1894.] 359 p. 12°, cl., $1. [946

***Zimmermann**, A. Botanical microtechnique; tr. by J. E. Humphrey. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1893 [1894.] il. 8°, *net*, $2.50. [947

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Savage, Delilah of Harlem 50
Wiman, Chances of success..... $1.00

AMERICAN PUB. CO., Hartford, Ct.

Kelley, Our navy: its growth and achievements, *subs.*, 3 pts.....*ea.*, 5.00
— *Same, Edition de luxe*, in portfolio, *subs.* 50.00

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.

Daniel, Al: a social vision, *new issue*, 50 c.; 1.25

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.

Edwards, Nine hundred examination questions and answers for engineers and firemen, *new rev. and enl. ed.*..... 1.50
Lieber, The assayer's guide, *new rev. and enl. ed.*..... 1.50
Mauchline, The mine foreman's handbook, *new rev. and enl. ed.*..... 3.75

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

McKelvey, Principles of common law pleading..... ....$2; 2.50
New York law and practice of surrogates' courts, *5th ed*..... 8.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

Colorado, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., v. 3 (Robinson).....*net*, 5.00
New York, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 80 (Hun)..... 3.00
Tiedeman, On the law of municipal corporations in the U. S..... 6.30

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Ming, The data of modern ethics examined.....*net*, 2.00
Rolfus *and* Brändle, The means of grace. 2.50

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Jacobson, Diseases of the male organs of generation.....*net*, 6.00

J. HARRY BONGARTZ, STATE OF R. I. LAW LIBRARY, Providence, R. I.

Rhode Island, Check list of laws..... 1.00

MILTON BRADLEY CO., Springfield, Mass.

Kindergarten (The) blackboard..... 50

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Tollemache, Stones of stumbling.....*net*, $1.00
— Safe studies.....*net*, 2.00

R. L. BRYAN & CO., Columbia, S. C.

South Carolina, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 38. 5.75

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Michigan, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 97 (Fuller)..... 3.50

THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., N. Y.

Alexander, Scouller, *and others*, History of the Methodist Church, South, etc... 3.00
Cyril of Jerusalem (St.) *and* Gregory of Nazianzen (St.), v. 7 of Select library of Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church, 2d ser..... 4.00

W. B. CLARKE & CO., Bost.

Means, The problem of manflight 10

CLEVELAND PUB. CO., 19 Union Sq., N. Y.

Norton, The malachite cross..... 50

THE COLLECTOR PUB. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Sprague, Blackstone quizzer A..... 50

COMSTOCK PUBLISHING CO., Ithaca, N. Y.

Gage, The microscope, *5th ed. rev. and enl.*..... 1.50

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.

Warren, Constitutional law questions now pending in the Methodist Episcopal church..... 75

DEUTSCH LITHOGRAPHING AND PRINT. CO., Balt.

Ingersoll, Text-book of ordnance and gunnery.....*net*, 3.00

DYRSEN & PFEIFFER, N. Y.

Schrakamp, Sagen und Mythen..... 75

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Musick, Union..... $1.50

THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Texas, Annot. civil statutes..... .... 8.00

GINN & CO., Bost.

Biological lectures..... 2.15
Wentworth *and* Hill, Examination in plane geometry..... 55

THE HAMILTON PRINT. CO., Topeka, Kan.

Kansas, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 51 (Randolph)..... 3.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Black, Donald Ross of Heimra, *new uniform and rev. ed.*..... 80
Davis, Our English cousins..... 1.25
Hardy, Life's little ironies..... 1.25
Holmes, The price of a pearl (H. F. S. L., 744)..... 60
Jewish (The) question 1.75
Westall, For honor and life..... 1.25

HOME PUBLISHING CO., 3 E. 14th St., N. Y.

Gunter, A princess of Paris.....50 c.; 1.00

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Champlin, Young folks' cyclopædia of common things, *new enl. ed.*.....*net*, 2.50
Hall *and* Bergen, Key to text-book of physics ....*net*, 50
Hume, Extracts from Hume's treatise of human nature.....*net*, 1.00
Zimmermann, Botanical microtechnique, *net*, 2.50

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., 103 S. 15th St., Phila

Protestant Episcopal Church (The), Prayer-book catechism..... 10

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Balzac, Contes de Balzac..... 1.00
Bercy, Short selections for translating English into French 75
Du Croquet, Le Français par la conversation..... 1.00
Kauschinger-Fürst, The protection of woodlands..... 3.50

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

Paige, Illustrative cases in domestic relations.....*net*, 4.00

C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.

Welcome, From earth's centre 25

THE LAWYERS' CO-OP. PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Lawyers' reports annot., Book 21..... 5.00

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

King, Waring's peril 1.00
Lee, Memoirs of William Nelson Pendleton 3.00

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Alb.

New York state reporter, v. 55 (Gibbons). 3.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Buswell *and* Walcott, Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts, *3d ed. rev. and enl*..*net*, 6.00
Williston, Selection of cases on the law of contracts, v. 2.....*net*, 5.00

JAMES B. LYON, Albany, N. Y.

New York, *Cts. of Record*, Miscellaneous repts., v. 5 (Delehanty)..... $2.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Austosh Mukhopadhyay, Elementary treatise on the geometry of conics..*net*, 1.10
Book-plate annual and armorial year-book, *net*, 1.00
Crawford, Katharine Lauderdale, 2 v 2.00
Crockett, The raiders..... 1.50
Euripides in English verse, 3 v....*net, ea.*, 50
Greaves, On elementary hydrostatics..*net*, 1.10
Lucas, A historical geography of the British colonies, v. 3.....*net*, 2.00
Macmillan, Dagonet the jester..... 1.25
Madan, English-Swahili dictionary....*net*, 2.50
Middleton, Surveying and surveying instruments 1.25
Poole *and* Dickens, The life of Sir Harry Parkes, 2 v..... 8.00
Shakespeare, The tempest, *Temple ed.*... 45
Strabo, Selections from Strabo.....*net*, 3.00
Tertullian, De præscriptione hæreticorum ad martyras.....*net*, 1.60
Vines, Students' text-book of botany..*net*, 2.00
Vyvyan, Analytical geometry for beginners .....*net*, 60
Wescott, Bishop Lightfoot, *corr. title*.... 1.25

CHARLES MARCOTTE, 175 Monroe St., Chic.

Marcotte, Governments and politicians, ancient and modern..... 2.00

MARSHALL & BRUCE CO., Nashville, Tenn.

Tennessee, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 8 (Pickle)..... 3.75

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

Lowell, The vision of Sir Launfal..... 12

THE METAPHYSICAL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Parsons, New light from the great pyramid..... 4.00

MORAVIAN PUB. OFFICE, Bethlehem, Pa.

Schultze, Grammar and vocabulary of the Eskimo language.....$1.50; 2.00

ROBERT W. NEAL, San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific coast insurance directory, 1893–94. 1.00

F. TENNYSON NEELY, Chic.

Chambers, On a margin..... 50
Clifford, Love-letters of a worldly woman. 50

THOMAS B. NOONAN & CO., Bost.

O'Neil, Why, when, how and what we ought to read ....*net*, 75

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Cambridge companion to the Bible...*net*, 1.25
Harris, Newly recovered apology of Aristides 50
Starr, A lost truth.....*net*, 1.25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Gamble, The evolution of woman..... 1.75
Watts, The Christian recovery of Spain... 1.50

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Lynch, A dead man's step. 50
Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township pocket maps and shippers' guide of Kansas and Nebraska.....*ea.*, 25
Reed's parliamentary rules..... 75

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Dana, According to season 75

C. H. SERGEL CO., Chic.

Benson, A double overture..... 50
Hancock, History of Chili..... $2.50

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Brooks, Weaving calculations, *2d ed.*..... 2.00
Fahie, House lighting by electricity..... 80
Haldane, Steamships and other machinery. 6.00
Henthorn *and* Thurber, The Corliss engine and its management..... 1.00
Rigg *and* Garvie, Modern guns and smokeless powder..... 2.00

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Missouri, *St. Louis and Kansas City, Cts. of appeals*, v. 54 (Goldsmith and Guthrie). 5.00

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Bradbury *and* Emery, Algebra for beginners..... 60
Orcutt, Home and school training, *new rev. enl. ed.*..... 1.00

THE UNIVERSAL BOOK CO., N. Y.

Mitchell, Conflict of the nineteenth century..... 2.00

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.

Clifford, Love-letters of a worldly woman. 25

EDGAR S. WERNER, 103 E. 16th St., N. Y.

Medini, The what and how of vocal culture..... $1.00
Newcomb, Muscular exercises for health and grace..... 75

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Atlantic reporter, v. 27..... 4.00
Minnesota, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 51 (Willson)..... 2.75

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Paull, Aschenbrödel..... 50

DAVID WILLIAMS, 102 Reade St., N. Y.

Fuller, Art of copper-smithing..... 3.00

WOMAN'S BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS, 25 E. 22d St., N. Y.

Cobb, Far hence..... 1.25

WORLD'S WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION, Chic.

Crittenton, Around the world with Jesus. 35
Edholm, The traffic in girls..... 1.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Borghese, Princess, *née* Gwendalin Talbot, Life of. By Le Chevalier Zeloni. Translated. Cr. 8°, 4s. *Burns*

Complete collection of the English poems which have obtained the Chancellor's gold medal in the University of Cambridge. Vol. 2, 1859 to 1893. Cr. 8°, 6s. Ditto: From the institution of the medal in 1813 to 1893. 2 vols. Cr. 8°, 12s ..... *Gibbings*

Gladstone, W. E. Speeches and public addresses. With notes and introductions, edited by A. W. Hutton and H. J. Cohen. 10 vols. Vol. 9, 1886–1888. 8°, 390 p., 12s. 6d ..... *Methuen*

Hill, W. The first stages of the tariff policy of the United States. 8°, 3s. 6d., sewed..... *Sonnenschein*

Inglis, J. Oor ain folk: being memories of Manse life in the Mearns, and a crack aboot auld times. Post 8° (Edinburgh, Douglas), 284 p., 6s..... *Simpkin*

James, W. P. Romantic professions, and other papers. Post 8°, 226 p., 5s., *net*. ..... *E. Mathews*
Essays reprinted from *Blackwood's* and *Macmillan's Magazines.*

Laud, Archbishop. A life of Archbishop Laud. By "A Romish Recusant." With portrait from a rare engraving by W. Marshall, prefixed to the recantation of the Prelate of Canterbury, printed in 1641. 8°, 486 p., 15s ..... *Paul*

Smith, W. G. Man, the primeval savage: his haunts and relics, from the hill-tops of Bedfordshire to Blackwall. With 242 illustrations by the author. 8°, 346 p., 10s. 6d..... *Stanford*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Tourney is a new magazine devoted to the discussion of sociological subjects. It is published at Fort Collins, Col., and edited by Grace Espy Patton. The first (March) number contains several interesting papers.

THAT famous London book-store of Robert Dodsley, called "Tielley's Head," where Johnson, Pope, and other literary lights of the seventeenth century gathered, is delightfully redescribed by Austin Dobson in *Scribner's* for April.

THE ALPHA PUBLISHING CO., 212 Boylston Street, Boston, has assumed the publication of *Babyland* and *Our Little Men and Women*, formerly published by D. Lothrop Company. The company will also act as advertising and subscription agents for *The Pansy.*

AFTER a private existence of seven years *The Hobby Horse* has been granted a new lease of life, and will continue to be issued quarterly in a limited edition to subscribers only. It will be under the editorship of Herbert P. Horne, and besides its illustrations the magazine will contain articles upon literature, music, painting, sculpture, architecture, and the decorative arts; poems; essays; fiction; and original designs, choicely printed in quarto form upon hand-made paper. The American market will be supplied by Copeland & Day, 69 Cornhill, Boston.

A NEW magazine called the *Midland Monthly* is issued at Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Johnson Brigham is the editor, and he hopes to make his magazine truly representative of the Middle West, which for some reason has not as yet achieved the literary recognition its native talent has merited. The first two numbers contain stories by Octave Thanet and Hamlin Garland, who have both done much to bring the West to its desired place in literature.

THE first issue of the first Greek newspaper to be printed with Greek types in the United States made its appearance in New York City March 3. Its name is *Atlantis.* It has four pages, and is well printed. It appeals not only to the Greeks, but to those Americans who are studying the language of the ancient Greeks. The *Atlantis* is printed in modern Greek, a knowledge of which will aid the student of the tongue in which Homer sang. The *Atlantis* will print full information about the findings in the various excavations made about Athens by the different schools there. It is published under the auspices of the Greek Society of this city. The advertisments are in English. *Haik* is the title of another Greek journal published from 202 W. 23d Street, New York.

ihers' Weekly.

Y F. LEYPOLDT.

H 24, 1894.

ld himself responsible for the
ited articles or communications
the reading-matter columns or
reach this office not later than
e insertion in the same week's

Record," as well as all infor-
' department, must reach this
of each week.
d to furnish title-page proofs
of books forthcoming, both for
escriptive mention. An early
ed should be forwarded, as it
nce that the entries of books
as perfectly as possible. In
pend on the WEEKLY solely for
tecord of New Publications of
is the material of "The Ameri-
forms the basis of all trade
l States.

tor to his profession, from
of course seek to receive
, so ought they of duty to
y way of amends to be a
D BACON.

HE NEW YORK POST-'FICE.

of the New York Post-
of prompt and careful de-
ave long been a grievance
le in New York, and it is
l that Postmaster Dayton
efforts to obtain relief.
s to and from the other
l are despatched from or
York office," according to
Postmaster-General, and
rived from the New York
s of the expenditures for
fice. Yet the business of
not be conducted with ef-
de, on account of the in-
propriation made for its
le in which that appropri-
e Post-Office Department.
whole community are seri-
ack of proper postal facili-
s.

k Postmaster Dayton has
pressure to bear upon the
hington. "We are ham-
every branch of the ser-
s this statement with facts
nand the attention of the
postal committees. The
ew York office are of sur-
over one billion pieces of mail matter are handled there every year; it is the clearing-house for the money-order business of the United States; its registry department is far larger than that of any other office in the country; its revenues and accounts are enormous; through it are transmitted all the stamps, the value of which runs up to many millions a year; and the forces in its employment are large. Yet the allotment out of its revenues for its own support is but 36 per cent., while that of Philadelphia is 49; that of Baltimore, 55; that of Boston, 41; that of San Francisco, 48; and that of many other offices, nearly as large.

THE statute prohibiting the sending to a debtor a postal-card on which is written a demand for a debt having been construed in so many and various ways, the Postmaster-General has given an opinion on the matter that is certain to be of general interest. Two postal-cards were submitted to him. On one was written "Please call and settle account, which is long past due and for which our collector has called several times, and oblige." The other contained these words: "You owe us $1.80. We have called several times for it. If not paid at once we shall place with our law agency for collection." The Postmaster-General, on the decision of an eminent judge, stated that the first card was mailable and that the second was not. The logic of this decision is that whenever a threat, direct or implied, is written upon a postal-card, the latter under the law is unmailable.

A NEW FRENCH BOOK-TRADE CATALOGUE.

IN 1859 Charles Reinwald, of Paris, undertook to furnish an annual catalogue of all French books issued in Paris and throughout the world for the benefit of the book trade of France, and still more for the book trade of foreign countries. It seemed that such a useful undertaking, bound to further the sale of French books in foreign countries, would be appreciated and supported. This did not happen, however. From 1858 to 1869 Reinwald published his catalogues, the one for the latter year not appearing until 1872. Reinwald proposed compiling a combination catalogue for the years 1870 and 1871, and then to continue the annual regularly in future. But the volumes did not appear. After six years Otto Lorenz, the bibliographer, who assisted Reinwald from the beginning of his scheme, decided to risk the great undertaking once more, and brought out the "Catalogue annuel" for 1876. In his preface Lorenz pointed out the absolute necessity of such a catalogue, but although it seems incredible, he also came short of the needed support, and could not bring out the catalogue for the following year. That an enthusiastic bibliographer like Lorenz, who had for many years proved his devotion to his art by the publication of the "Catalogue général de la librairie française," should become discouraged speaks vol-

umes for the lack of appreciation, even in France, of the true value of bibliographical work. And now a third attempt is made by D. Jordell, who has compiled the "Catalogue annuel de la librairie Française pour 1893," which has just been published by Per Lamm (Librairie Nilsson), again showing that there are still men full of the courage of their opinions and willing to do needed work which may wait long for tangible appreciation. It is to be hoped that a fourth attempt will not become necessary.

It is interesting to compare the three undertakings with one another and also with the official *Journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie.* Reinwald's first catalogue for 1858 contained about 4000 titles, and the issue for 1869 about 400 more. Lorenz's catalogue for 1876 included 4500 titles, while the alphabetical list of the *Journal Général* contained about 13,000. In the new catalogue for 1893, the *Journal Général* gives about 14,000 titles, of which D. Jordell has only accepted about 6000 as legitimate titles of books and pamphlets, rigidly excluding all such publications as only have an ephemeral use and duration of importance. Mr. Jordell who will be remembered as the editor of the continuation of Lorenz's "Catalogue Général de la Librairie Français," (1840–1885) has planned his work strictly on the lines of the Reinwald and Lorenz catalogues, but in place of the classified index he has made an alphabetical list of titles and an alphabetical list of subjects, referring from the catchword to the author's name.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY has removed to 10 East Twenty-third Street, New York, from the building which has been its home from the beginning. This removal has elicited some interesting facts as to the early work and later development of the society. It was organized, as already mentioned, in 1825, for the avowed purpose of diffusing Christian knowledge and promoting religious living and sound morality by the issue of publications "calculated to receive the approbation of all evangelical Christians;" among its chief organizers were Dr. Spring, of the Presbyterian Church, Dr. Milner, of the Episcopal Church, Dr. Payson, of the Congregational Church, Dr. Sommers, of the Baptist, and Dr. Milledoler, of the Dutch Reformed Church. How well the society has fulfilled its purpose may be inferred from the numbers of certain books it has put in circulation. It may be interesting to know that it has issued 472,767 copies of "Pilgrim's Progress," 512,000 of Baxter's "Call to the Unconverted," 832,877 of "New Drops," 400,000 New Testaments, with notes, 141,000 Nelson "On Infidelity, 141,000 Pike's "Persuasives to Early Piety," 181,000 Doddridge's "Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul," 263,550 Baxter's "Saints' Rest." 339,240 "Songs for Little Ones at Home," and 223,260 Bible dictionaries. The society emp'oys annually about 150 colporteurs, who carry its publications to the foreign-speaking and tenement-house population of the large cities as well as to the more remote country communities; it publishes seven periodicals, two of them in German; while for its foreign constituency it issues many books and tracts in German. French, Welsh, Dutch, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Hungarian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, and Hebrew.

THE AMERICAN PATERNOSTER ROW.

WITHIN an incredibly short space of time Fifth Avenue, from Tenth to Twenty-third Streets, has attracted to itself and its immediate vicinity almost the entire wholesale book trade—indeed at the present there are but two important exceptions —Harper & Brothers and D. Appleton & Co., and of these the latter may be expected to locate themselves in that neighborhood probably within a year. Among the later arrivals are Charles Scribner's Sons, on the east side, between 21st and 22d Streets, whose handsome new building will be ready for occupancy about the 1st of May. The Presbyterian Board will become the neighbors of the Methodist Book Concern, having purchased the property at the N. W. corner of 20th Street and Fifth Avenue. The American Baptist Publication Society will occupy the first floor up in the new building at the N. E. corner of 21st Street and Fifth Avenue, adjoining Scribner's. Hamilton Gordon, the music publisher, will occupy the new building nearing completion on the east side, of Fifth Avenue two doors above 20th Street. The Merriam Company (formerly the Price-McGill Co.) will take the store at present occupied by Charles L. Webster & Co., at 67 Fifth Avenue. Webster & Co. will remove to the floors above. J. Selwin Tait & Sons are rapidly getting into shape in their new quarters at 65 Fifth Avenue. The American Tract Society has just removed its headquarters to 10 East 23d Street.

COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

THE WAVERLY PUB. CO. vs. H. RIDER HAGGARD.

JOSEPH A. ARNOLD, president of the Waverly Publishing Company, has brought suit in the United States Circuit Court to recover $10,000 damages from H. Rider Haggard.

In June, 1892, the Waverly Publishing Company issued a reprint of Haggard's story, "Nada, the Lily." Haggard's publishers, Longmans, Green & Co., of No. 15 East Sixteenth Street, secured a temporary injunction restraining the Waverly Company from selling the book, on the ground that it was copyrighted. The case was argued in the United States Circuit Court of New Jersey and the injunction vacated. Now, Mr. Arnold, to whom the Waverly Company has assigned its claim, brings suit for damages sustained while the sale of the book was interfered with. The suit was brought in the Court of Common Pleas, but was a few days ago removed to the United States Circuit Court.

Mr. Arnold said to a *Mail and Express* reporter:

"The case involves the constitutionality of the International Copyright law. There is a clause in that law which gives the President, whenever he is satisfied that a country grants substantially the same copyright privileges to the citizens of the United States that it does to its own citizens, power to proclaim copyright to the citizens of that country, in the United States.

"It gives the President judicial power in deciding whether a country grants substantially the same privileges to our citizens that it does to its own, and it is on this ground that the constitutionality of the law will be questioned. In my opinion the works of no foreign author have been legally copyrighted since the International Copyright law went into effect."

BOOK PRODUCTION IN BOHEMIA.

THE Society of Bohemian Publishers and Booksellers began the issue in Prague in December last of *Knihkupecky oznamovatel*, a fortnightly book-trade journal, edited by Jos. M. Hovorka, a well-known Bohemian writer and bookseller.

In a recent issue Mr. Hovorka prints the following statistics of the book production in Bohemia during the last fourteen years: In 1880 1126 works were printed, of which 200 were books, the remainder pamphlets, music, periodicals, and daily and weekly journals. Ten years later the number grew to 2154, of which 1499 were books and 438 periodicals. In 1893 the number of books amounted to 1517; the periodicals 507, and musical compositions 419, making a total of 2443—a remarkable showing for a country in which the freedom of the press is a mere name.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ANNISTON, FLA.—W. F. Allen has sold one-half interest in his book and stationery business to D. F. Constantine, Jr.

ASHLAND, OHIO.—D. W. Brandt has purchased Bailey's book-store.

BATH, ME.—John O. Shaw, bookseller and stationer, whose stock was recently burned out, would like to have catalogues and price-lists to aid in selecting his new stock.

BOSTON, MASS.—The receiver of D. Lothrop Company has just paid the first 25 per cent. of the claims against the company. It is reported that in time the company expects to pay every cent of its indebtedness.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—Judgment has been rendered against Adam Becker, bookseller, for $1000.

DETROIT, MICH.—Herman Reif, the well-known bookseller and stationer, celebrated on March 3 the twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of his business. The day was also the sixtieth anniversary of his birth and the fortieth anniversary of his arrival in Michigan.

MOBILE, ALA.—S. Bidgood's book and stationery store was destroyed by fire on the night of the 17th inst.

NEW YORK CITY.—Bowden & Smith have removed to 744 Broadway, where they will continue their business in second-hand books.

NEW YORK CITY.—Emile Amblard, of the firm of Amblard & Meyer Brothers, has brought suit against his partners, Louis and Paul Meyer. We understand that the action is intended rather to effect a dissolution of patnership and to obtain an accounting than to prove bad faith, as has been hinted at in certain newspaper reports. The Messrs. Meyer claim to have offered Mr. Amblard a bond, with proper securities, to pay at maturity all creditors' claims in full, provided Mr. Amblard retires from the firm.

NEW YORK CITY.—The following removals are reported to take place May 1: John Ireland, to 1192 Broadway; M. W. Jones, to 18 East 17th Street; Van Cleeve-Andrews Pub. Co., to 18 East 17th Street.

OMAHA, NEB.—Evan Wyman, bookseller, has sold out.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

DR. GEORGE SANTAYANA, of the Department of Philosophy at Harvard, is about to publish a volume of verse.

ROBERT BUCHANAN has just finished a novel of Yorkshire working-class life, which he entitles "Rachel Dene."

M. ZOLA'S novel, "Lourdes," will be published serially in the New York *Herald*, beginning on April 15 and running through the Sunday issues for probably three months.

A LIFE of the late Lucy Larcom is being prepared by the Rev. Dulaney Addison, of Beverley, Mass., who asks for the loan of letters in possession of her friends that may be helpful to him.

THE real name of Henry Seton Merriman, whose novel, "With Edged Tools," is now running anonymously through *The Cornhill Magazine*, is H. S. Scott, the author of "The Slave of the Lamp."

THE name of the author of "The Story of Margrédel," which was withheld during its serial publication in *Blackwood's* and from the title-page of the book, is now announced to be David Storrar Meldrum.

F. MARION CRAWFORD has written a new novel, to be published in the *Lady's Pictorial* during the latter half of this year. The second volume in Mr. Crawford's series of novels illustrating New York life will be published in the fall, and be entitled "The Ralstons."

DR. CONAN DOYLE, who is still at Davo Platz, has practically completed his new novel, which will be entitled "The Stark Monro Letters." Dr. Doyle meditates publishing his long-promised collections of medical stories and papers in the fall. Some of them have already appeared serially in the *Idler*.

DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY has nearly completed a one-volume novel, "A Capful of Nails." It deals with the life of the nail-makers, and is founded on fact. It will first appear in serial form. Mr. Murray is also engaged on a series of detective stories, *à la* "Sherlock Holmes," shortly to be commenced in the *Woman at Home*.

PROF. E. B. POULTON, who occupies the Hope Chair of Zoölogy at Oxford, has recently delivered courses of lectures on "Mimicry in Nature" at the Lowell Institute in Boston, at Columbia College in New York, and in a circle of other colleges. His discourses—illustrated with high artistic skill, and delivered with rare charm of manner—have created widespread enthusiasm. Prof. Poulton's theme has been admirably presented in his "Colors of Animals," in the *International Scientific* series—a title which but imperfectly suggests the scope of his valuable work.

NOTWITHSTANDING all rumors to the contrary, Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes has definitely decided that he will not give his memoirs to the public during his lifetime. In a recent conversation Dr. Holmes remarked: "I work at the memoirs an hour or two each day, and am making satisfactory progress. That is, I have about one-half completed of all I shall write. Then I shall place the manuscript in the hands of my publishers, and they will keep it in their safe until I

shall have passed away. My belief has always been that a man's memoirs should be distinctly posthumous, and I shall carry out that belief in my own case."

As soon as Coulson Kernahan (the author of "A Dead Man's Diary") has his volume of essays, "Sorrow and Song" (a title, by the way, used by Henry Curwen about twenty years ago for some of his "literary struggles"), out of hand, he proposes setting to work on a volume which is to bear the singular title of "Dead Faces." It is to be a "somewhat uncanny book," says the London *Literary World*, "and likely to be quite out of the common. A few of the studies will be entirely supposititious, but in some the reader will be brought in imagination to stand by the death-bed of real persons (Heine, the German poet, and Pranzini, the French murderer—though *his* death-bed was the scaffold—for instance); and from that standpoint a light will be cast as it were over their past lives, and some attempt made to lift the curtain of the future."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE CHARLES H. SERGEL CO. will shortly publish a "History of Bohemia," by R. H. Vickers.

THE biography of Sir Richard Owen, which his grandson has been writing, is to be published in England in May.

STONE & KIMBALL, of Chicago and Cambridge, have adopted the short-discount system, and will allow only 25 per cent. to the trade.

THE rumor that the publication of Heinemann & Balestier's *English Library* has been discontinued is officially contradicted in London.

IT is estimated that in England 5,071,000 copies of books are published in a year, which are sold at a total of £760,650 or an average of three shillings a copy.

THE JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA (Philadelphia) will shortly bring out the third volume of Graetz's "History of the Jews," and "Papers of the Jewish Women's Congress," Chicago.

THE WASHINGTON PUB. CO., Washington, D. C., announce a book entitled "The Show at Washington," describing life at the national capital by two correspondents—L. A. Coolidge and J. B. Reynolds.

IT has been decided that in 1896, 1898, and 1900 there shall be no Bampton Lectures. The reason is that the property which provides the endowment will in those years itself need the income for improvements.

WE notice that Ludwig Rosenthal, of Munich Bavaria, has for sale a good copy of the first edition (Harrisse No. 22) of Vespucius' "Mundus Novus" (*circa* 1502), one of the rarest early books on America, which is offered for $2500.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. will shortly publish the "History of Trade Unionism" upon which Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb have long been closely engaged. Previous work by both writers in the field of social science will make many persons look forward with especial interest to this book.

THE annual dinner of the London Booksellers' Society has been fixed to take place on April 14 at the Holborn Restaurant. The Lord Mayor has intimated his intention of being present on the occasion and taking the chair, and he is to be supported by several authors of note and many leading publishers.

THE COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS' CLUB will give a smoker on the evening of the 27th inst., to which every one who wishes may go. No invitation is needed—use Mr. Knott's name and it will be "O. K." The club has suspended its initiation fee for the present, with the result that 200 solid men have joined the club since the first of the year.

CHARLES MITCHELL, the pugilist, alleges that the book published by Dick & Fitzgerald, entitled "Manual of Boxing, by Charley Mitchell," has been placed on the market wholly without his assistance, knowledge, or consent. His lawyer, Louis J. Grant, has applied to Judge McAdam at Special Term of the Supreme Court for a temporary injunction against the further sale of the book.

H. GREVEL & CO., London, have just published "Rare Book-Plates (Ex libris) of the xvth and xvith Centuries," by Albert Dürer, H. Burgmair, H. S. Beham, Virgil Solis, Jost Amman, etc., edited by Frederick Warnecke, the edition limited to one hundred copies; and they have in press, in a limited edition, "Art in Book-Plates," illustrated by forty-two original ex-libris, printed in colors in the style of the little masters of the 16th century, by Josef Sattler.

THE Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia has changed its headquarters to the School of Industrial Art. Prof. Fenollosa is giving the same series of lectures on Japanese art at the Pennsylvania Academy which he has been delivering in New York at the Berkeley Lyceum. The dates are March 5, 9, 12, and 16, in the afternoon. A club like the Grolier has been founded, called the Philobiblion. It will republish rare books and hold special exhibitions for bookworms and bibliomaniacs.

KING & LEONARD, Dublin, Texas, call attention to a neat compilation entitled "Citations of the Colorado Supreme and Appeal Court Reports," designed to show what cases have been mentioned in subsequent cases and to refer the practitioner and the judge to every case in which a former opinion has been cited, thus showing the present value of every decision as an authority and enabling the practitioner to present all of the authorities on any subject and the judge to ascertain readily the weight of authority. The volume is interleaved so the citations may always be kept up to date. Many commendations from important law firms have pronounced this book very useful.

DR. ISAAC K. FUNK's appeal for a new trial in his unsuccessful libel suit against the New York *Evening Post* has been denied at the General Term of the Supreme Court. The prevailing opinion of the court written by Presiding Justice Van Brunt and concurred in by Justice O'Brien, is that the judgment below be affirmed on the waiving by the defendant of the extra costs allowance of $750 granted by Justice Lawrence at Circuit. The only question presented to the General Term was as to the right of the appellant, Dr. Funk, to a reversal on the ground that upon the evidence and the charge of the trial judge he was entitled to a verdict for nominal damages at least.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

MARCH 26–28, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous. (926 lots.)—*Bangs.*

MARCH 29, 30, 3 P.M.—Americana, etc. (691 lots.)—*Bangs.*

APRIL 4, 5, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.—Valuable private library, including many choice books in fine bindings. (1150 lots.)—*C. F. Libbie & Co.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Life of John Eliot, pub. in 1881 by Elliott of Boston.
Judges of Faith *vs.* Godless Schools, by a Catholic Priest.

AMERICAN MAG. EXCHANGE, 1217 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 7 and 10.
Mass. Repts. Health, Lunacy, and Charity, 3d, 5th, 8th, 10th.
Mass. Repts. Health, 1880 to '93, special report 1890, pts. 1 and 2.
Michigan Board of Health, 1884.
Connecticut " " 1888.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
California Pictures, Prose and Verse, by B. P. Avery.
Death in Disguise, a Poem. Boston, 1833.
Early American Portraits, Literary, Dramatic, and Historical.
Monette's Mississippi Valley, v. 2. N. Y., 1846.

W. H. ANDERSON, 222 E. BROAD ST., RICHMOND, VA.
Doddridge's Expositor.
Scott's Exposition of the Scriptures.

F. H. BAER, 224 BANK ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
E. A. Poe's Tales of the Grotesque, etc. 1840.
Bret Harte's Heathen Chinee. Chicago, 1870.
Nath. Hawthorne's Gentle Boy. 1839.
" " Scarlet Letter. 1850.
O. W. Holmes' Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. 1858.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Ira Allen's Natural and Political History of Vermont, pub. in 1798.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 22 E. 16TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Willis, The Legendary, 2 v. Boston, 1828.
" " Token. Boston, 1829.
" Inklings of Adventure, 2 v. N. Y., 1836.
" The Thought Blossom. N. Y., 1854.
Mark Twain, Tom Sawyer, 1st ed.
Hudson River Portfolio.
Brown, Clara Howard. 1801.
Siege of Newport, General Cullum.
Honey and Gall, F. Saltus.
Margaret, Judd. 1845.
Soldiers of King Philip's War.
Bernard Ship's History of 50 Years.
Melville, Typee. 1846.
" Israel Potter. 1855.
" Battle Pieces. 1866.
" Clarel. 1876.
Jack of the Mill, Howitt.
Niles' Weekly Register, v. 68.
Leech's Pictures of Life and Character, oblong folio, pts. 4 and 5.
Field, Little Book of Profitable Tales, large pap.
" " " Western Verse, "

WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Grace Irving's Friends. 1869.
" " Vacation. Mass. S. S. Soc., 1867.
The Island Home. 1870.
Academy Boys in Camp. Cong. Pub. Soc., 1883.
Little Classics, v. 4. Houghton, 1875.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Davis, A Stranded Ship.
McNaughton, Onnalinda.
Appletons' Cyclopædia of Applied Mechanics, second-hand.
Dussance, General Treatise on Manufacture of Vinegar, etc. Baird, 1871.
Cheap Money Experiments, Past and Present.
New York, Its Upper Ten and Lower Million.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Sir W. W. Hunter, Indian Empire, People, History, and Products, pub. by Trübner.
Light of Egypt.

GEO. BRUMDER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS. [*Cash.*]
Virtue's Imperial Shakespeare, ed. by Knight, pts. 17 to end.
Acts of Ala., 1886–87.
Laws of Maryland. 1892.
Codes of Dakota. 1887.
Cosmopolitan, Sept., 1893.
Art Amateur, Oct., 1887; Jan., '88
University Extension, Nov., 1892; Feb., '93.
Eclectic Mag., Jan., 1893.
Nation, June 14, 21, 25, July 5, 1888.
North Am. Rev., v. 109, 122, $4.00 per vol.
Lutheran Witness, June, 1881 to '84, complete.
Spurgeon, Metropolitan Tabernacle Pulpit Sermons, any vols. or complete.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Whittlesey's Early History of Cleveland.
Andrews' Basic Outlines of Universology.
Seybert's Commission on Spiritualism Report.
Crump's Stock Exchange Speculation.
Anything on Lincoln.
Eccentricities of Genius.
Any catalogues of theatrical books.
Rexford's Brother and Lover.
Vail's The Earth's Annular System.
Index Expurgata.
Old railroad guides.
Varnay's Ship-Builders' Manual.
Robert Morris' Lyrics.

CALLAGHAN & CO., 114 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Soule's Lawyers' Ref. Manual.
Marvin's Legal Bibliog.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Indian Rights Association, 1st Annual Report.
Pound's Story of the Gospel, v. 2 only.
Say's Conchology, plates only.
Mass. Quarterly Review, 4 v.
U. S. Forestry Report, v. 3.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
King, The Disciples. N. Y., 1888.
Code Napoleon, English, any ed.
2 copies Smith's History of Wisconsin, v. 1.
Nation, v. 1, no. 1; v. 2, nos. 11 to 16; v. 37, no. 960, will pay good price for these; v. 51 to 56.
Wells, Every Man His Own Lawyer, last ed.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Violin, Its Famous Makers, etc. Duloy & Schoff, London.
How to Choose a Violin. F. Pitman, London.
Allibone's Dict. of Eng. Literature, 5 v., cl.
All's Well, by author of Miss Toosey's Mission.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolution, by Stryker.
Kautz, Lieut. Customs of the Service. 1864.
Dickens, Speeches, Letters, and Sayings, with Sermon by Dean Stanley.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Parkman's Book of Roses.
Case of the Somers, pub. in 1843.
Chanson de Roland, pub. by Holt.

G. H. COLBY & CO., LANCASTER, N. H. [*Cash.*]
Gratry, A Guide to the Knowledge of God. Roberts.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Supernatural Revelation, 3 v. Roberts Bros.
World Subject of Redemption. Longmans.
Winchell's Evolution and Theistic Bearings.
Cocker's Theistic Conception of World.
Krauth and Fleming, Vocabulary of Philos. Sciences.
Leitch, Ethics of Theism.
Natural Foundations of Theology. Hill.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Smith's Short History of the Christian Missions, in Bible-Class Handbooks.
Titcomb, Buddhism, Past and Present.
Guinness, New World of Central Africa.
Moffatt, Lives of Robert and Mary Moffatt.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Household Conveniences. Judd Co.
Balzac, After-Dinner Stories.
Bigelow, Anecdotes of Bench and Bar.
Wood, The Castle's Heir.
Graham, Not Without Thorns.
Farjeon, London's Heart.
Valentine, We Three Boys.
Sergeant, Beyond Recall.
Mühlbach, The Story of a Millionaire.
Macquoid, Her Sailor Love.
Hamilton, Woven of Many Threads.
Hadermann, Dead Men's Shoes.
Edwardes, The Ordeal for Wives.
Cherbuliez, Count Kostia, tr. by Ashley.
Chamier, The Life of a Sailor.
Benedict, St. Simon's Niece.
Barnes, A Tramp Actor.
Ballantyne, In the Track of the Troops.
Auerbach, The Little Barefoot, tr. by Lee.
Hardy, A Laodicean.
Crommelin, Freaks of Lady Fortune.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Tuckerman's Lichens of U. S.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Henry's Commentary, 6 v., 8°, second-hand.
Rose's Modern Machine-Shop Practice.
Streeter's Book of Precious Stones.
Conn. Historical Collections, Barker and Howe.
History of Wethersfield, Conn.
" Killingsworth, Conn.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 5 E. 19TH ST., N. Y.
Air and Water, Smith.
Lectures on Carbon, Odling.
From Matter to Spirit, Mrs. De Morgan.
The Two Worlds, Thomas Brevior.
Defence of Spiritualism, Alfred Russell Wallace.
The Identity of Primitive Christianity and Modern Spiritualism, Eugene Crowell, M.D., 2 v.
Human Physiology, Carpenter.
Chapters on Mental Physiology, Dr. Holland.
Psychic Facts, Harrison. 1880.
Marshall's Arbustrum Americanum. Philadelphia, 1785.
Browne's Sylva Americana. Boston, 1832.
Von Wangenheim, On North American Trees.
Prince of Peace, pub. by Whittaker.
Helps to Devout Living.
Brant's Mayen's Mexico, pub. by U. S. Govt., pap.
Grace King's History of Louisiana.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Delano, Life on the Plains.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Audubon's Birds of North America.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Tuckerman's Life of Lafayette, 2 v., large pap. Dodd, Mead & Co.

NICHOLAS FATHER, 929 N. B'WAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.
A Winter in the West, by a New Yorker, v. 2. N. Y., 1835.
Washington Irving, Spanish Papers, v. 2. N. Y., 1866.
Pollard, E. A., Fourth and Last Year of the War.

A. FLANAGAN, 262 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
The System Method in Education, by Isaac Eldridge Wilson. It was formerly published in Chicago, but we can get no trace of it now.

A. E. FOOTE, 1224–28 N. 41ST ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Kearton, Birds Nests; Eggs.
Sheafer's Historical Map of Pa.
Kane, Artist Among N. A. Indians.
Field, Indian Bibliography.
Whymper, Travels in Alaska.

GAMMEL'S BOOK-STORE, AUSTIN, TEXAS.
Ben Sylvester's Words, Yonge.
Castle-Builders, Yonge.
Friarswood Post-Office, Yonge.
Stokesley Secret, Yonge.
Lances of Lynwood, Yonge.
Richard the Fearless, "
Lives of the following: Coligny, Joan of Arc, Harun Al Raschid, Sir John Franklin, Martin Luther.
Burdette's Rise and Fall of the Moustache.
The Spectre Lover, Southworth.
Victor's Triumph, "
Tried for Her Life, "
The Family Doom, "
The Bride's Fate, "

GAMMEL'S BOOK-STORE.—*Continued.*
Fallen Pride, Southworth.
The Missing Bride, "
The Three Beauties, "

GAY & BIRD, 5 CHANDOS ST., LONDON, ENG.
Belford's Magazine, June, 1893.
Grolier Club Publications, set or odd vols.

GREGORY'S BOOK-STORE, 167 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Davis' Practical Microscopy.
Dragendorff's Plant Analysis.

W. B. HARISON, 59 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Harkness' Elements of Lat. Gram.
" Introd. Lat. Bk.
Bôcher, French Reader.

HARVARD CO-OPERATIVE SOC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Stewart, H., Culture of Farm Crops. D. H. Nash, Millington, N. J.
Blackburn, Contract of Sale, English or American ed.

WM. HELBURN, 65 E. 9TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash*]
Lardner's Lectures on Science and Art.
Works by Sir Wm. Chambers.

D. M. HENDERSON, 300 W. MADISON ST., BALTIMORE, MD
Clute, History of Staten Island.
Dental Cosmos, prior to 1886, bound or nos.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Figaro Illustré, March and April, 1893.
Schiller's Works, 4 v., pts. Gebbie.
Wyandotte, Cooper, Darley, Townsend ed.
Prairie, " " "
Redskins, " " "
Spy, " " "
Falkener's Temple of Ephesus.
" Essays.
Dowden's Shelley, 2 v.
Williams' Middle Kingdom, 2 v. 1883.
Gibbon's Rome, 8 v. Murray, 1854.
Sala's Paris Herself Again, 2 v.
John Brent, Winthrop, cl.
Mary Stuart, by Skelton, $15.00 ed., pap. Boussod, Valadon & Co.
Tennyson's Works, v. 4, hand-made pap. ed., blue cl. Macmillan & Co.
Stuart's Nile Gleanings.
Stewart's Old Tartans.
Todd, Eyre, Byways of the Border.
Bookbuyer, 1888, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93.
Forlong's Rivers of Life, 2 v. and chart.
Zola's Works, Vizetelly ed. London.
Macaulay's England, v. 5, 8° ed., cl. Longmans.
Old Deccan Days, Frere.
Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 2 v., cl.
Carpenter's Life of Van Dyck.
Coleridge, Sara, Letters and Memoirs of, 2 v. London.
Hamlin, A. C., Leisure Hour Among the Gems.
Asmodeus' Le Sage. Nimmo, London.
Staunton's Shakespeare, éd. de luxe, v. 1. Routledge, London.
Reid's (George William) Cruikshank Catalogue, v. 1, text, hf. mor. London, 1871.
Lever, Charles, 1st eds.

HOLT & BOYKIN, 17 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Kipp's Double Witness of the Church.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
Popular Sci. Mo., 1878, '79.
Outing and *Wheelman*, 1882–84.
St. Nicholas, April and May, 1875.
Scribner, v. 4, 1872.
Forum, 1st 4 vols. or nos.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Early Italian Poets, tr. by D. G. Rossetti. London, 1861.
Dante and His Circle, with the Italian Poets Preceding Him, by D. G. Rossetti. London, 1874.
Notes on the Vita Nuova and Minor Poems of Dante. New York, 1866.
Poems by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. London, 1870.
Ballads and Sonnets, by D. G. R. London, 1881.

W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Caulkins, History of New London.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Chateaubriand's Réné, 12° or Library ed.
" Atala, " "
Mr. Incoul's Misadventure, Edgar Saltus.
Selous, F. C., Travel and Adventure in Southeast Africa.
Life and Letters of Fredrica Bremer, by her sister.
China Hunters' Club, by T. Childs.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 2 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Reprints of New England primers, give date.
Leon & Bros., 1st eds.
English Catalogue of Books, 1863 to '71.
Barnes, Revival Sermons.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

WM. H. LAMBERT, PHILA., PA.
Vanity Fair, Newcomes, Virginians, Esmond, and Four Georges, of Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s Illus. Lib. ed., green cl., gilt top, edges uncut, imprint 1889, new.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Ashley Priors. Pott & Co.
La Croix, Art in the Middle Ages. State ed. and condition, also binding, new preferred.
John Jasper, Collins.
Ten or Two Years of Prison Life.
Ben-Hur and Manon's Faith, second-hand.
Dircke's Perpetual Motion, new or second-hand, pub. by Spon.
Blots and Blemishes, pub. by Scribner, 12 copies.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.
It Is the Law, cl.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Croffut, Bourbon Ballads. N. Y., 1880.
Campbell-Owen Debate.
Yonge, Richard the Fearless.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Adams, Democracy and Monarchy in France.
Bancroft, Hist. of the U. S., v. 9 and 10, cl.
Bayne, Essays in Biography and Criticism.
" Lessons from My Masters.
Bebel, Woman.
Benton, Debates in Congress, 16 v.
Black, Storage and Transportation in Port of N. Y.
Brookes, Theology of English Poets.
Butt, Delicia.
Chamberlain, Spanish Treaty Opposed to Tariff Reform.
Champney, Bourbon Lilies.
Cherbuliez, Count Kostia.
Cook, The House Beautiful.
Cooke, Christ and Modern Thought.
" Doctor Van Dyke.
Cox, Free Land and Free Trade.
Craik, Twenty Years Ago.
Curtis, Homes of American Authors.
Cutts, Constitutional and Party Questions.
De Mille, Comedy of Terrors; Seven Hills.
De Vere, Wonders of the Deep.
Dufferin, Letters from High Latitudes.
Rassie, Healthy Houses.
Eckfeldt & Dubois, Manual of Gold and Silver Coins.
Feuillet, Marriage in High Life.
Gegenbaur, Elements of Comparative Anatomy.
Geikie, Great Ice Age.
Greene, Peter and Polly.
Harris, Civilization Considered as a Science.
Hawthorne, American Penman; Great Bank Robbery.
" John Parmalee's Curse; Idolatry.
Henry, Social Welfare.
Isham, The Fishery Question.
Jacques, Ericsson's Destroyer.
" Torpedoes for National Defence.
Jameson, Lives of Female Sovereigns, 2 v.
Junius, Independent Movement in New York.
Kay, Spoiling the Egyptians.
Kelly, Old South and the New.
Kemble, Journal of Residence on Georgia Plantation.
Killykelly, Curious Questions, 2 v.
Larned, Analysis of Drummond's Natural Law.
Lawrence, Historical Studies.
Lewes, Psychology of Common Life, 2 v.
Logan. Mrs., Home Manual.
McCarthy, Lady Judith.
McCormick, Aspirations from the Inner Life.
McGee, Irish Settlements in America.
McMillan, Elective Franchise of the U. S.
Madame Junot's Memoirs, 3 v.
Marquis de Chamoiret, Memoirs of.
Parr, Hero Carthew.
Peterson, Banditti of the Prairie.
Pitkin, Political and Civil Hist., 2 v. 1828.
Prime, Pottery and Porcelain.
Rathbone, Protection and Communism.
Redgeway, Trial for Treason by Edw. Emmett.
Review of Reviews, v. 1 and 2.
Roberts, On the Edge of the Storm.
Roger Latimer's Mistakes, cl.
Sanborn, Life and Genius of Goethe.
Schele de Vere, Romance of American History.
Scudder, Congested Prices.
Seiss, Gospel in the Stars.
Shiel, Sketches of the Irish Bar.
Spielhagen, What the Swallows Sang.
Stone, Border Wars of American Revolution.
Taussig, Protection of Young Industries.
Terhune, Gallant Fight.
Warner, Opportunities.
" Three Little Spades; What She Could.
What Shall We Talk About?
Woodman, Boys and Girls of American Revolution.
Wright, Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Mitchel's Stellar Spaces.

B. & J. F. MEEHAN, EXPORT BOOKSELLERS, BATH, ENG.
Byron, Lord, Works, any American or foreign eds.
Byron, Lord, any book, pamphlet, magazine, or other reference to poet or works.

DEWITT MILLER, DRAWER 1612, PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Lamon's Lincoln. Osgood, 1872.
Pottery and Porcelain, Prime. Harper, 1877.

EDW. MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 7, cl.
" " v. 4, 12°.

D. N. MORRISON, 4210 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Frances Wright D'Arnsmont's Biography and Notes and Political Letters, pub. about 1844, American or English ed.

N. F. MORRISON, 877 BROAD ST., NEWARK, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Keats' Letters to Fanny Brawne.
Blots and Blemishes. Scribner & Welford. 12 copies, cheap.
Treasury of Knowledge, v. 2. Collins & Bro., N. Y., 1836.
Sedgwick's Life of Gov. Livingston.
Books relating to N. J.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.
Freeman's History of Cape Cod, 2 v., 8°. Boston, 1862.

THE ODD VOLUME, 107 S. CLARK ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Beauchamp; or, The Kentucky Tragedy.

JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Fontenado, by Buckingham Smith.
Relation Cabaca de Vaca, by Buckingham Smith. N. Y., 1871.
Conyngham's Sherman's March Through the South. N. Y., 1865.

H. H. OTIS & SONS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Seybert, Commission on Spiritualism.
Ancient Symbol Worship.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Impending Judgments on the Earth, pub. by J. Huggins.
Dogs I Have Known, Jones.

CHAS. S. PRATT, 12TH ST. AND 6TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Demosthenes, Olynthiacs and Philipics, tr. by Heslop.
Homeric Similies, by Black or Green.
Homer's Odyssey, tr. by Wormsley.
Woodcliffe.
Anything on whipping, cheap.
Moondyne, J., Boyle O'Reilly, pap. only.
Philosophical Dictionary, Voltaire, cheap.
Munson's Stenographer, cheap.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Alpha and Omega, by Capt. R. Kelso Carter.
Leslie, Eliza Sketches.
The Marvellous Depository. Boston, 1828.
The Footpath and Highways, by Moran. Phila., 1852.
Harper's Young People, 1889–1890–1891 and 1893.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Hepworth Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower, Eng. ed.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Fairfield's Ten Years with Spirit Mediums.
Alexander's Hist. of Patriarchs.
Houghton's Ruth the Moabite.
Channing's Biography of Thoreau.

ST. PAUL BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Lange's Materialism, 3 v., $10.00. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.
Vincent's Swiss Government. Johns Hopkins University Press.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Wayland, Life of Adoniram Judson.
Barry, Manifold Witness of Christ.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.
In the Midst of Alarms, by Robert Bars.
Creole and Puritan, by Robert Bars.

JOHN SKINNER, 44 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
A. R. Wallace's Narrative of Travel on the Amazon and Rio Negro.

DAN'L SLOTE & CO., 119 AND 121 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.
Book on subject of Bundling or Tarrying, by Dr. H. R. Stiles.
Pamphlet by Chas. Francis Adams, entitled Some Phases of Sexual Morality and Church Discipline in Colonial New England.

W. T. SMITH & CO., 145 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.
Eaton's History of Thomaston, Rockland Co., Maine.
Freeman's Cape Cod.
Savage, Genealogical Dictionary.
Whitmore's American Genealogist.
Lossing's Sons of the Signers.
Life of Dr. Duff.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Schellen's Spectrum Analysis.
Cruel Persecutions of the Protestants in the Kingdom of France, by J. Claude.

G. E. STECHERT, 810 B'WAY, N. Y.
Ellett, E. F., Women of the Revolution, 3 v. 1851.

E. STEIGER & Co., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Dewey, Notes on Graphic Statistics. Boston, 1888.
Pidgin, Practical Statistics. Boston, 1889.
Transactions of the American Gynæcological Society, v. 1 to 15.
Bancroft, Life of Washington.
Modern Language Notes, v. 1, 2.
Capron, Modern Spiritualism. Boston, 1855.
Jacopo Daponte, Memoirs.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Sub Mundanus; or, The Elements of the Cabola.
Col. Yule's Marco Polo.
Borderland, no. 1.

HENRY THORPE, 449 14TH ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Hall's Life of Maximilian. N. Y., 1868.
Brady Auction Catalogue. Bangs & Bro., N. Y., 1855.
Moore's Washington as an Angler.
Howells (W. D.) Works, 1st eds.

T. M. THORPE, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.
Royce, Primer of Logical Analysis.
Commercial and Financial Chronicle and Review.
The Reign of Queen Victoria, v. 1. London.
Jeff Davis' Confed. Govt., after v. 1. Appleton.
Buckle's Civilization, after v. 1. Parker.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Giesler's Church History, Harper's ed.
Lange's Hist. of Materialism.
Smith's Dict. of Christian Biog., cheap.
Bengall's Gnomon, v. 2, black cl. Phila.
Life of Admiral Foote.

W. E. TRICE (Box A), 1267 B'WAY, N. Y.
The Nation, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, any nos.
Harper's Weekly, any nos. on hand.
Police Gazette, from Nov. 26, 1893, to Jan. 15, 1894.

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, ENG.
American Journal of Psychology, a set.
American Naturalist, v. 10, 22 to 26; nos. 257, 265, 266, 268, 270.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Babbitt, E. D., Principles of Light and Color.
Baird and Ridgway, History of North American Birds: 1. The Land Birds; 2. The Water Birds.

E. G. WYCKOFF, 209 E. GENESEE ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Coffin's Gist of Whist.
The Pirate, old Melrose ed., brown cl.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Prime's, Dr. W. C., Pottery and Porcelain, cl., gilt top, clean fresh copy. N. Y., 1878. *Net*, $25.00.
Humboldt, von, Letters to a Lady, cl. Phila., 1864. *Net*, $1.50.
Burton, John Hill, The Book-Hunter, etc., hf. rox., 1st ed. Blackwood & Sons, 1862. *Net*, $6.00.
Chaucer's Legends of Goode Women, ed. by Hiram Corson, hf. mor., gilt top. Phila., 1864. *Net*, $3.50.

KING'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

FRANK STANTON, WHEELING, W. VA.
Set Duruy's History of Rome, royal ed., limited to 750 sets, this set no. 525, 16 v., Estes & Lauriat sold at $5.00 per vol. Will sell set for $50.00, cash, same as new.
John Payne's ed. Arabian Nights, 9 v., 8°, Holland pap., limited to 500 copies, being no. 229, as new. R. Worthington, N. Y. Will sell for $50.00, cash.

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, HAMPDEN SIDNEY, VA.
Fuerst's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance, in splendid condition.

Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY, 502 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Will exchange for other books from stock
Atlantic Monthly, v. 1–8, hf. mor., clean and perfect.
American Agriculturist, v. 16–37, original cl.
Babyhood, v. 1–8, in clean nos.
Chautauquan, v. 1–9, in clean nos.
Cultivator and Country Gentleman (Albany), v. 1–27, nicely bound, hf. cf.
Harper's Monthly, v. 1–31, hf. mor., well finished.
Hogart's Works, 1 v., full red mor. London Pub. Co.
Raphael, Photo Il., 1st ed. Armstrong.
Unger, Etchings, a grand collection, rich in portraits, folio richly bound in ¾ seal.

HELP WANTED.

STATIONERY CLERK. — Wanted an experienced young man between twenty-five and thirty years of age to take charge of this department in a retail bookselling house. Address, with references, Box 1438, N. Y. Post-Office.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A STUDENT of the Library School in Albany, with 14 years' experience in the book trade in Europe, wants work in any library or book-store in New York or neighborhood. Address A. J., Box 943, N. Y.

N. HENRY LOTHROP (formerly of D. Lothrop Co., Boston) would like a situation with some good publishing house. Is familiar with every part of publishing business. Address 726 Central Ave., Dover, N. H.

SCOTCHMAN, for many years connected with leading publishing house, desires position where ability and integrity would be appreciated. Highest references. Address S. W. B., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

THE ADVERTISER having been connected with *The Publishers' Weekly* for eighteen years in its various office departments would like a position in some publishing house where his experience could be made of use. Cataloguing, book-keeping, general managing, in fact almost anything. Address ROUSE, P. O. Box 943, New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 458Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 26th day of February, Anno Domini 1894, John M. Scudder, of Cincinnati, Ohio, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Use of Medicated Inhalations in the Treatment of Diseases of the Respiratory Organs. By John M. Scudder, M.D. With an Introduction to the Subject by W. Abbotts Smith, M.D., M.R., C.P.," the right whereof he claims as author and proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal from April 16, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 459Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 15th day of March, Anno Domini 1894, M. Lowell Putnam, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Fifteen Days. An Extract from Edward Colvil's Journal. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 1894," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal from March 31, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 45,439Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 10th day of October, Anno Domini 1893, Elizabeth B. Sanders, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Sanders' Union Speller. Being a Clear and Complete Exhibition of English Orthography and Orthoepy on the Basis of the New Illustrated Edition of Webster's Great American Dictionary. With Numerous Exercises in Synonyms, etc. By Charles W. Sanders, A.M. New York and Chicago: Ivison, Blakeman & Co.," the title whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 21, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 454Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 22d day of January, Anno Domini 1894, John Bonner, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Child's History of the United States. By John Bonner. With engravings. New York: Harper & Brothers, Franklin Square," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal from March 9, 1894.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.—Continued.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 33,711Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 5th day of December, Anno Domini 1893, Elizabeth B. Sanders, widow and sole legatee, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Sanders' Phonetic Union Pictorial Primer, Introductory to the Union Readers. By Charles W. Sanders, A.M.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from May 31, 1894, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 46,093Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of October, Anno Domini 1893, Louise B. Quackenbos, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Appletons' Mathematical Series. An Elementary Arithmetic. By G. P. Quackenbos, LL.D. Upon the Basis of the Works of Geo. R. Perkins, LL.D. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1890," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 5, 1894, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 425Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 10th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Charlotte M. Draper, widow of John C. Draper, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Text-Book on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By John C. Draper, M.D., LL.D. With one hundred and sixty-four illustrations. Sixth edition, revised. New York: Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal from January 11, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 426Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Harriet Dennison Read, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Poetical Works of T. Buchanan Read. New revised edition. Vol. 1. Illustrated from drawings by Dielman, Fenn, Humphrey, Murphy, and others. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1894," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal from February 15, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(*Scott & Bowne Building.*)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

BRENTANO'S

Announce the immediate publication of

THE EPICUREAN.

BY THE CHEF OF DELMONICO'S
(CHARLES RANHOFER).

A Franco-American Encyclopædia of Cookery.

Containing a complete treatise of analytical and practical studies on the culinary art.

Illustrated with over 800 engravings. Contains over 1200 pages. Bound in half and full morocco.

Send for descriptive circular.

Subscriptions received in advance of publication will be filled at the advertised price. Orders received after publication, or March 15, will be filled at $5.00 advance per copy. Address orders to

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,
50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

Formerly THE PRICE-McGILL CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Publishers and Wholesale Booksellers,

12 Bible House, Astor Place, - - - - New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

JACKSON BUILDING,

31 East 17th Street and 36 East 18th Street, Adjoining Broadway.

HANDSOME LARGE FLOOR.

OVER 4000 SQUARE FEET.

Three Elevators, Steam Heat, Etc. Right in the Publishers' and Booksellers' District. Thoroughly Fireproof.

J. EDGAR LEAYCRAFT, 1517 Broadway.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32 *will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.

SEND for our new lists and prices of PAPER-COVERED NOVELS,

EMBRACING:

The Universal Library,
Hurst's Library,
Magnet Handbooks.

We have just published, in paper form, FRANCIS PARKMAN'S well-known work, entitled "The California and Oregon Trail," *at* 15 *cents, net.*

PARTICULARS AND ORDER-LIST SENT ON APPLICATION.

HURST & COMPANY,

135 Grand St., NEW YORK.

THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

Booksellers' Record of British and Foreign Literature:

A Journal for Publishers, Booksellers, Authors, Book Collectors, Librarians, and all who are interested in Literature.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY, Price 1½d.

Among the general contents of each Number are Articles on Current Literary Subjects, Notes and News regarding Books, Continental Notes, American Notes, Jottings about Library Sales, Reviews of New Books and Magazines, a List of Books published in Great Britain during the previous week, and many columns of Books out of print that are wanted to purchase by Subscribers and Advertisers.

(NOTE.—Annual Subscribers are allowed three lines free each week in the "Books Wanted" column. Subscription for the United States and the Colonies 11s. per annum, post free.)

LONDON:
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E.C.

TO LET.

OFFICES OR SAMPLE ROOM on first and second floors and storage in basement, in the new fire-proof building, Nos. 5 and 7 East 16th Street, between Broadway and Fifth Avenue. Apply on premises to

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT. The Library of American Literature. (*Sold by subscription only.*) Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT. Rare and Choice Books. Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters. Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1868.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.
Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.
Catalogues sent on application by
DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH
Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,
65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.
BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.
Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.
FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.
VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS, or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.
Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.
If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, News-papers, etc. to dispose of, communicate with us. Cata-

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

PLAYS
We are the largest dealers in the country and can furnish promptly any title in print.
No wide-awake dealer can afford to be without our line of Speakers and Dialogues, nor our books of Etiquette, Letter Writing, Debating, etc., nor our Boys' and Girls' Stories, by popular authors. Write for catalogues and discounts.
THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY
1020 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

Foreign Languages.
Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teubner* and *Tauchnitz* Greek and Latin Classics. Gram-

A New Series of Genuine Imported Teachers' Bibles.

The "International" Teachers' Bibles.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Illustrated Helps,
New Maps,
Fine Bindings,
Clear Print,
Minimum Size,
Moderate Prices.

Divinity Circuit Binding.

The Only Teachers' Bibles Having New Helps or Aids Prepared by Both American and English Scholars.

Following is a partial list of those who assisted in the preparation of the new International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. James Stalker, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
The Late Rev. Phillip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. George Adam Smith, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. Dunning, D.D., Editor "The Congregationalist," Boston.
Rev. A. R. Fausett, D D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop John H. Vincent, D.D., New York.
Rev. Hugh Macmillan, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. Alfred Plummer, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, England.
Rev. J. B. Heard, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Major D. Whittle, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
Major C. R. Conder, R.E., D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.
Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., "Sunday-School Journal," New York.
Theophilus G. Pinches, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
Wm. R. Harper, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.

London Clear-Type Edition.

"CLEAR TYPE MAKES EASY READING."

Have you been seeking for Bibles of convenient size, with **Large Clear Type, Durably Bound,** with **Modern Practical Illustrated Helps, New Revised Maps** and **Reasonable** in **Price?** The "**International**" Bibles answer the above requirements.

An entirely new series of **Maps** has been prepared expressly for the "**International**" Bibles, from actual survey, by Major Conder of the Palestine Exploration Society.

Nearly two hundred and fifty different styles in Plain Text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, printed on Rag Paper and the Celebrated "**International**" "India Paper," ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY, 150 5th Avenue, New York.

293.1

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 13. NEW YORK, March 31, 1894. WHOLE No. 1157

In Preparation for the RIALTO SERIES.

A FLOWER OF FRANCE.

A Story of Old Louisiana. By MARAH ELLIS RYAN, author of "Merze," "In Love's Domains," "Told in the Hills," "A Pagan of the Alleghanies," and "Squaw Elouise."

"A Flower of France," Marah Ellis Ryan's forthcoming novel, is a work of extreme and well-sustained interest. The old days of Spanish and French occupation of Louisiana are portrayed with the irresistible vigor distinctive of this author. Based on a foundation of revolution and murder a tender love-story is reared, characterized by a charming delicacy of touch and warmth of coloring, and saturated with the spirit of a romantic past.

THE TWO-LEGGED WOLF.

From the Russian of N. N. KARAZIN. Illustrated by the author. A romance of modern Russian military life. Nature and man, war and peace, are treated with the vivid realism characteristic of the best Slavonic literature of to-day. The incidents of wild adventures and hard-fought battles lose none of their interest from being founded on fact.

The Red House.

By "THE DUCHESS."

His Will and Hers.

By DORA RUSSELL.

Latest Additions to the RIALTO SERIES.

In paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Review of the World's Religious Congresses

of the World's Congress Auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Edited, with explanatory notes, by Rev. L. P. MERCER, Member of General Committee. This is the only work published on this subject that is both suitable for popular reading and for the use of the student. Illustrated with numerous portraits.

Michael's Crag.

By GRANT ALLEN. A profusely illustrated edition of this popular author's last work.

"Exceptionally fascinating reading." . . . The silhouette illustrations "are so remarkably vivid as to become unique."—*Boston Ideas.*

"An admirable story."—*N. Y. Recorder.*

Memoirs of a Physician.

By ALEXANDER DUMAS.

Joseph Balsamo.

By ALEXANDER DUMAS. These translations of these famous works are exceptionally vivid and true to the original text, and retain in a marked degree the charming literary style of the author.

The Heir of Redclyffe.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. This volume is a carefully revised edition of this favorite author's most charming work. The many illustrations by Kate Greenway are of the highest artistic merit.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Publishers, Chicago and New York.

Receiver's Sale.

BANGS AND COMPANY, 739 and 741 Broadway, New York, will sell at auction, at their rooms, by order of JOSEPH J. LITTLE, Receiver,

All the Stock of

Books, bound and in sheets

Stereotype Plates,

Etc., Etc., of

The Worthington Company

The Sale will Commence Tuesday, April 17.

Catalogues Mailed Upon Application to the Auctioneer.

Important Notice!

SALE OF THE

Jones Collection of Autograph Letters, Portraits, and Views,

ON Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, April 24th, 25th, and 26th, 1894, at 2:30 in the Afternoon and 8 o'clock in the Evening, will take place at the Autograph Book Auction Rooms of Thomas Birch's Sons, 1110 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., under the management of STAN V. HENKELS, Auctioneer. This valuable and extraordinary collection of Autograph Letters, Engraved Portraits and Views, was formed by the late

COL. CHAS. COLCOCK JONES, LL.D., Historian of Georgia,

and embraces a set of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, including the rare names of Button Gwinnett and Thos. Lynch, Jr., the series of the Members of the Continental Congress, Presidents of the Continental Congress, Presidents and Vice-Presidents of the United States, Rulers and Governors of Georgia, Chief Justices, Associate Justices, and Attorneys-General of the United States, Generals in the Revolutionary War, and many interesting letters of other eminent personages, both American and foreign.

The collection of Engraved Portraits and Views of New York, Boston, St. Louis, Baltimore, Niagara Falls, Mount Vernon, and other interesting localities throughout the United States, is the most important that has ever come under our observation, whilst the Broadsides contain many that relate to the Revolution, and which are of the utmost rarity.

In the Collection will also be found many scarce maps, as well as quite a long list of Georgia and South Carolina Continental Paper Money, containing many rare varieties.

The Catalogue enumerates so many important items, that it would be impossible for us to draw special attention to them singly. We have therefore added an Index, and a glance at it will more readily convey an idea of the character of the whole.

A handsome illustrated Catalogue can be procured by sending 10 cents for postage, with name and address, to STAN V. HENKELS, 1110 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, or to

JOS. F. SABIN, 80 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,
WALTER R. BENJAMIN, 287 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK,
J. S. BRADLEY, JR., COR. NASSAU AND LIBERTY STS., NEW YORK,
F. P. HARPER, 17 EAST 16TH ST., NEW YORK,
C. DE F. BURNS, 49 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK,

who will be pleased to attend to orders at the sale.

IMPORTANT SALE OF LAW BOOKS.

The Valuable Law Library of the Late Hon. Furman Sheppard, of Philadelphia,

Will be sold at the Book Auction Rooms of Thos. Birch's Sons, 1110 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., under the Management of STAN V. HENKELS, Auctioneer, April 10th, 11th, and 12th, 1894, at 2:30 o'clock each day.

This is the largest and most important Law Library that we have ever offered for sale, besides being replete in American and English Reports and Text-Books, it contains a collection of over 600 Criminal Trials.

Send Name and Address to

STAN V. HENKELS, 1110 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, for Catalogue.

Town Topics Publishing Company.

Do You Handle Its Publications?

TOWN TOPICS,

as a Weekly Newspaper for men and women, has attained an unique position among the great Journals of the world. It has more matter each week, more diversified, better written, more entertaining than any other Weekly Publication. Its writers in the several fields—Fiction, Literature, Art, Sports, Poetry, Music, The Drama, Finance, Politics, Social News and Gossip, Burlesques and Jokes—are all in the very first rank of Journalists and Authors. Subscription Price, $4.00 per year.

Tales from Town Topics.

A 256-page Quarterly of Fiction, Poetry, Sketches, Burlesques and Wit, published first day of March, June, September, and December.

Each number contains an original Prize Novel from 120 to 150 pages. The rest of the book being made up of choice selections from *Town Topics* of years back.

Subscription Price, $2.00 per annum. Single Numbers, 50 cents.

☞ Both the above Publications (and together they furnish abundant reading throughout the year) **clubbed, $5.00 per year.**

All Book-dealers are requested to act as subscription agents, and are allowed 25% commission, to be deducted when remitting. The American News Company or any of its Branches will supply the trade at usual discount.

Tanis, the Sang-Digger.

The latest and by all odds (conceded by press and public both in Europe and America) the strongest work of

AMÉLIE RIVES.

Cloth, 12mo, gilt, gilt top, untrimmed front and foot. Price, $1.50. ⅓ off to the Trade f. o. b.

An Eclipse of Virtue.

A BRILLIANT NOVEL—A LOVE-STORY OF THESE TIMES.

By CHAMPION BISSELL.

In Current Number of TALES FROM TOWN TOPICS.
20,000 Sold the First Week.

If you are not supplied order at once from any News Company.

TOWN TOPICS, - - NEW YORK.

THE SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

Table of Contents.

	PAGE
WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS	480
ORDER LIST	482
CLASSIFIED LIST OF SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS	484–492
EDITORIAL: THE SPRING OUTLOOK	493
EDITORIAL NOTES: UNIFORM ANSWERS TO "BOOKS WANTED"	493
ANOTHER ORIGINAL EDITION OF POE'S "TAMERLANE"	494
AN ENGLISH SOCIETY OF ILLUSTRATORS	494
DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS (*Arranged Alphabetically by the names of the Publishers*)	495–505
COMMUNICATIONS.—A WARNING	505
OBITUARY NOTES	505
NOTES ON AUTHORS	505
JOURNALISTIC NOTES	506
NOTES ON CATALOGUES	506
BUSINESS NOTES	506
LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES	507

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American News Company	539
American Tract Soc.	536
Appleton (D.) & Co	523
Arnold & Co	532
Baker & Taylor Co.	539, 541
Benjamin (W. E.)	541
Bonner's (Robert) Sons	536
Books for Sale	510
Books Wanted	508
Brentano's	530, 538
Cassell Publishing Company	524
Cazenove (C. D.)	541
Contemporary Pub. Co	511
Copeland & Day	536
Copyright Notices	511
Dick & Fitzgerald	541
Dillingham (C. T.) & Co.	536
Dodd, Mead & Co	516, 517
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.	534
Earle (James H.)	534
Electrical Engineering	537
Ellis (George H.)	537
Galignani Library	541
Harper (Francis P.)	540
Harison (W. B.)	539
Helburn (Wm.)	541
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	521
International Bible Agency	529
Jenkins (W. R.)	540, 541
Kay Printing House	538
Kellogg (A. H.)	540
Lancelin (E.) & Co.	540
Leaycraft (J. Edgar)	540
Lee & Shepard	542
Libbie (C. F.) & Co.	541
Lippincott (The J. B.) Co.	518, 537
Longmans, Green & Co.	522
Lovell, Coryell & Co.	526
Luyster (S. B.)	541
Macmillan & Co.	520
Merriam Company	539
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons	527
New York Engraving and Printing Co.	*facing page* 524
Penn Pub. Co.	541
Pott (James) & Co	535
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	514, 515
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.	532
Rand, McNally & Co.	475
Revell (Fleming H.) Co.	525
Richmond (George H.) & Co.	538
Roberts Brothers	533
Routledge (George) & Sons	535
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	512, 513
Scudder (John M.) & Sons	541
Sergel (Charles H.) Co	538
Shuey (W. J.)	538
Situations Wanted	510
Special Notices	511
Steiger (E.) & Co	541
Soudier (H. Le)	541
Stone & Kimball	519
Tait (J. Selwin) & Sons	537
Truth Seeker Co.	541
Vail (J. H.) & Co	540
Van Everen (P. F.)	541
Warne (Frederick) & Co.	531
Webster (Charles L.) & Co.	533
Westermann (B.) & Co.	541
Wood (Wm.) & Co	5[illegible]

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Abbott, C: Conrad. Travels in a tree-top. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. 6–215 p. D. cl., $1.25. [948

The subject of the opening chapter gives name to the book; "Travels in a tree-top" describes the birds and insects seen in or about a large oak in southern New Jersey, also the beautiful views of nature obtained from this lofty outlook. The other chapters dealing with other birds and points of view of the same neighborhood and with some kindred subjects, are called: A hunt for the pyxie; The coming of the birds; The building of the nest; Cornstalk fiddles; The old kitchen door; Up the creek; A winter night's outing; Wild life in winter; An old-fashioned garden; An Indian trail; A pre-Columbian dinner; A day's digging; Drifting; Footprints; Bees and buckwheats; Dead leaves.

***Beddoes**, T: Lovell. The letters of Thomas Lovell Beddoes; ed. with notes by Edmund Gosse. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 270 p. 16°, cl., $2. [949

Blackstone, T:, *M.D.* Accidents and emergencies; what should, and should not, be done before the doctor comes. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1894. c. 122 p. sq. S. cl., 50 c. [950

Plain directions for unprofessional people in cases of accidents or sudden sickness while waiting for the doctor.

***Bradshaw**, J: Sir Thomas Munro and the British settlement of the Madras presidency. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 233 p. 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c. [951

Brinley, C: A., *comp.* A handbook for Philadelphia voters; with letters from Hon. Rob. E. Pattison and Hon. Edwin S. Stuart; and an introd. by Edmund J. James. Phil., [published by the author, Charles A. Brinley, 247 S. 16th St.,] 1894. c. 2+210 p. D. cl. [952

Gives election districts, qualifications of electors, a list of elective officers, party rules, the ballot law of 1893, etc., etc.

***Burn**, R. Scott, *ed.* The steam-engine user: being practical descriptions and illustrations of the stationary steam-engine in its various forms, with details of the boiler and furnace, their appliances and fittings; of the engine with details of modern valve-gear, the multiple cylindered or compounded system of working, etc., etc.; with descriptions and illustrations of heat prime movers other than the steam-engine, such as the gas-engine, the hot-air, and the petroleum and spirit engines, by various writers. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 402 p. 8°, cl., $2. [953

***Burrows**, Lansing, *D.D.* American Baptist year-book, 1894. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1894. 279 p. 12°, pap., 25 c. [954

***Bynner**, Edwin Lassetter. Zachary Phips. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c. [955

***Byron**, G: G. N. (*Lord.*) The corsair. [*Also*] Lara; il. by Gambard and Mittis; with introd. by M. F. Sweetser. Bost., Joseph Knight Co., 1893 [1894.] 142 p. 32°, (World classic ser.) cl., $1. [956

***Child**, *Rev.* Frank S: The friendship of Jesus. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1894.] 95 p. 12°, cl., 50 c. [957

Chopin, *Mrs.* Kate. Bayou folk. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 3+318 p. D. cl., $1.25. [958

Under the above title Mrs. Chopin has gathered some twenty or more tales drawn from life among the Creoles and Acadians of Louisiana.

***Connecticut.** Laws relating to intoxicating liquors, gambling, duties of officials, etc.; comp. by S. P. Thrasher; issued by The Citizens' Law and Order League of Ct. New Haven, Press of The E. B. Sheldon Co., 1894. c. 95 p. D. cl., $1. [959

***Da Porto**, Luigi. Juliet and Romeo; from the Italian; il. by Marold; with introd. by W. J. Rolfe. Bost., Joseph Knight Co., 1893 [1894.] 158 p. 32°, (World classic ser.) cl., $1. [960

***Delbos**, Leon. Lectures maritimes; for the use of naval cadets on board H. M. S. *Britannia.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 144 p. 16°, (Britannia ser.) cl., *net*, 65 c. [961

Depew, Chauncey M. Life and later speeches of Chauncey M. Depew. N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] 23+510 p. por. D. cl., $2.50. [962

Forty of Mr. Depew's recent speeches, to which Mr. Joseph B. Gilder has written a biographical sketch. A new portrait is a feature of the volume.

Douglas, Amanda M. In the king's country. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894. c. '92, '94. 300 p. D. cl., $1.50. [963

Pearl Disbrowe tells Sabrina Eastwood, an heiress, of a cherished plan to help people, which, however, a lack of means prevents her from carrying out. Sabrina, becoming enthusiastic over Pearl's idea, furnishes not only the means, but a grand old house for the furtherance of the scheme, which, in accordance with Pearl's fancy, is called "In the king's country." The story tells how Sabrina and Pearl co-operated in their good work, what came of it, and finally gives a romantic incident in the life of the heroine.

***Edwinson**, G: The electrician at home; il. with diagrams and explanatory sketches. ed. by Francis Chilton-Young. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 126 p. 8°, cl., 40 c. [964

Ellicott, C: J:, *D.D.*, *ed.* Plain introductions to the books of the Bible. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1893 [1894.] 2 v., 7+358; 4+342 p. S. cl., $2. [965

V. 1 contains the introductions to the Old Testament; v. 2, to the New Testament. These introductions form part of the large eight-volume Bible commentary, of which Bishop Ellicott was editor. They are reprinted in this shape, that they may more easily

In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American ary Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.

come within the reach of young divinity students. The introductions are well up to date, and cover all the books of the Bible, and are written by men of very wide knowledge and fame.

Farjeon, B. L. A fair Jewess. N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 4+396 p. D. cl., $1. [966

A young woman who had been betrayed and deserted is found starving, with a babe of a few days, by a poor but warm-hearted doctor, in a London lodging-house. She is induced, through certain reasons, to give up her child, marry a rich man, and go out with him to Australia. The child is amply provided for, and becomes the daughter of a Jewish family named Cohen. They give her a parents' love and tenderness, and raise her in their faith, though she is a Christian. The power of heredity is shown in her subsequent career. In the character of her supposed father, Aaron Cohen, a very noble and honorable type of Jew is represented.

Foster, R. F. Foster's duplicate whist: a complete system of instruction in whist stategy. N. Y., Brentano's, [1894.] 7-245 p. S. cl., $1.25. (*Corr. price.*) [967

Fowler, Frank. Portrait and figure painting; with three col. pl. showing progressive stages in oil painting. N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] 3+68 p. O. (*The Art Amateur* handbooks ser.) cl., $2.50. [968

Contents: How to paint a head; Portrait painting; Modelling; Color; Accessories; Expression; Composition; Figure painting; The planes, etc.

Garrigues, H: J., *M.D.* A text-book of the diseases of women. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1894. c. 3+690 p. il. col. pl. O. cl., *net*, $4; shp., *net*, $5. [969

An exhaustive book on the diseases of women other than those covered by the special science of obstetrics. It is wholly practical, avoiding theoretical discussions and treating the pathology very briefly. Anatomy is treated discursively, because the text-books as yet have not satisfactorily described this branch except in the science of gynecology, and most of the large encyclopedic works are beyond the reach of the general practitioners and students for whom this work is specially intended. The chief object has been to give modes of treatment as practised in America. Many of the illustrations come from the writer's own operations, dissections, and microscopical examinations. Dr. Garrigues is by birth a Dane. He is Prof. of Obstetrics in the New York Post Graduate Medical School and Hospital, and holds many other highly responsible posts as consulting obstetrician.

Gilman, E: W., *D.D.* Living though once dead. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1894. 17 p. D. pap., 10 c. [970

An Easter sermon.

Gray, Maxwell, [*pseud.* for M. G. Tuttiett.] A costly freak. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 2+298 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 137.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [971

The scene is an English country parish, in which a young, athletic, worldly, good-natured rector is trying to please his patrons by introducing ritualism. The hero of the book is the old, low-church, spiritual man, who has spent his days as curate-in-charge. £30 given for a new article of chancel furniture disappear, and circumstantial evidence is puzzling for many months. The curate's wife and daughter and the rector's young girl cousin are remarkably well-drawn characters.

Griffis, W: Elliot. Brave little Holland, and what she taught us. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 6+252 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. *Same*, 16°, (Riverside lib. for young people.) cl., 75 c. [972

Three visits to the Netherlands, and a careful study of Dutch historians and also of Dutch-American archives were the preparations made for writing this history of Holland. Its chief aim is to show the influence which that country exerted upon the Colonial, Revolutionary, and constitutional founders of American order and liberty. The language is simple, and the narrative within the comprehension of young readers.

Hall, C: Cuthbert, *D.D.* Does God send trouble? An earnest effort to discern between Christian tradition and Christian truth. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 4+98 p. D. cl., $1. [973

Dr. Hall dedicates this volume "to all who sorrow over the sorrows of humanity." Its five chapters treat "The problem of Consolation," "The relation of God to natural law, to chastisement, and to discipline," "The historic atonement and the punishment of sin," "The will of God and the tendency of nature," and "The duty, the comfort and the power of prayer." The tone is inspiring and the style attractive.

Herron, G: D., *D.D.* The Christian society. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. c. 4+158 p. D. cl., $1. [974

Five lectures delivered before the students of Michigan University, Ann Arbor, at Princeton, N. J., at the Union Theological Seminary, New York City, and at other universities. Their subjects are: 1. The scientific ground of a Christian sociology. 2. The Christian constitution of society. 3. The gospel of Jesus to the poor. 4. The message of Jesus to men of wealth. 5. The political economy of the Lord's prayer.

Higginson, *Mrs.* S. J. The Bedouin girl. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1894. c. 3+347 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [975

The Haj caravan had just started on its annual pilgrimage from Bagdad to Mecca, when Obeyd Alee, a young Turkish official, travelling as the guest of the prince in command of the caravan, was surprised at an untimely hour, by the sudden entrance into his tent of a beautiful Bedouin girl, who was flying from an Arab sheikh, who would forcibly make her his wife. Obeyd rescues Feydeh, as the girl is called, places her under the protection of a good man, who educates her. Feydeh becomes a beautiful woman, and loves her first benefactor. Her story is one of love, jealousy, and intrigue, with scenes from eastern life, as the women of the Orient know it at present.

Hinkley, Willard H. The book of Daniel; its prophetic character and spiritual meaning. Bost., Massachusetts New-Church Union, 16 Arlington St., 1894. 2-192 p. D. cl., $1.25. [976

By the pastor of the church of the New Jerusalem, Brookline, Mass.

***Illinois.** *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases, v. 48; cont. the remaining cases submitted at the Nov. terms, 1890 and 1891, and a portion of the cases submitted at the May and Nov. terms, 1892, of the 3d district; rep. by Martin L. Newell. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 726 p. O. shp., $3.75. [977

***Illinois.** Laws relating to cities and villages, with notes and forms, and an epitome of parliamentary law adapted to the use of city councils and village boards, by Elijah M. Haines. *4th ed. rev. rearr'ed and conformed to present* state of the laws, by Andre Matteson. Chic., The Legal Adviser Pub. Co., 1894. c. 11+17-840 p. O. shp., $2. [978

***Jacobs,** Arthur Poole. A digest of the decisions of the supreme court of Mich. from 1888 to 1893 with references to earlier cases and containing decisions of the supreme ct. of the U. S. so far as they relate to Mich. law. v. 3, [Poole and Chaney's digest.] Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 5+894 p. O. shp., $6.50. [979

Kroeh, C: F. The living method of learning how to think in Spanish. Hoboken, N. J., published by the author, [C: F. Kroeh, Stevens Inst. of Technology, 1894.] c. '92. 278 p. D. cl., $1.50. [980

Lee, Mary Holland. Margaret Salisbury. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1894. c. 6+349 p. D. pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.25. [981

Margaret Salisbury, an orphan, and the ward of a wealthy southerner, only awakens to the consciousness of the psychic power she possesses when she decides to visit a friend in New England. While staying in the vicinity of Rockport, a Miss Appleton from Boston, see-

ing that she can make Margaret subservient to her by exercising hypnotic influence, brings her power to bear on the girl. The results of her machinations are seen not only in the life of Margaret but in the life of the hero.

***Lyttelton,** Arthur Temple. College and university sermons. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 327 p. 8°, cl., $1.75. [982

McCarthy, Eugene. The leaping ouananiche: what it is, where, when, and how to catch it. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1894. c. 4-65 p. il. O. pap., 50 c. [983

The word "ouananiche" is a new one but recently in use among anglers, as it represents a new member of the salmon family, found in a new section of country (Lake St. John and its tributaries in the province of Quebec), and is a fish but little known, even at present. This is a handbook telling about the modes and merits, the charms and rewards of ouananiche fishing, with specific information concerning the fish, and definite instructions in the art of its enticement.

***Matteson,** Andre. The principles of self-government applied to townships, cities and villages. Chic., The Legal Adviser Pub. Co., 1893. c. 48 p. D. flex. cl., 30 c. [984

Mellé, Rosine, *comp.* The contemporary French writers: selections from the French writers of the second part of the 19th century; with literary notices, and historical, geographical, etymological, grammatical, and explanatory notes. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. 16+212 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 85 c. [985

Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet Mann. [Olive Thorne Miller.] A bird-lover in the west. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 4+278 p. D. cl., $1.25. [986

These studies were all made, as the title indicates, in the west; part of them in Colorado (1891), in Utah (1893), and the remainder (1892) in what the writer calls "the middle country," being southern Ohio and west only relatively to New England and New York. They give most interesting sketches with many details of the birds of these regions, their habits, appearance, etc.

Murray, *Rev.* Andrew. Be perfect! A message from the father in heaven to his children on earth: meditations for a month. *Author's ed.* N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1894.] 2-156 p. S. cl., 75 c. [987

A Bible text is given for each day of a month in which the word "perfect" occurs, a short exposition of its meaning following.

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, from and including decisions of Nov. 28, 1893, to and including decisions of Jan. 16, 1894, with notes, references, and index; by H. E. Sickels, st. rep. V. 140. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1894. c. 19+761 p. O. shp., $2.50. [988

***Ohio.** Decisions on some important topics of evidence; a digest of the O. decisions included in 1 to 20, O.; 1 to 49, O. S.; 1 to 6, C. C. R.; and 1 to 28, Bull. Wright's reports, Tappan's reports, Disney's reports, Handy's reports, and the Cin. sup. ct. reports; by Seymour Cunningham. Chillicothe, Seymour Cunningham, of Van Meter & Cunningham, opp. Court House, 1893. c. '94. 268 p. D. shp., $2. [989

***Parquin,** C: Napoleon's victories; from the personal memoirs of Capt. C: Parquin of the Imperial Guard, 1803-1814; il. by F. de Myrbach, H. Dupray, J. A. Walker and others; from the French. Chic., The Werner Co., 160-174 Adams St., 1894. 300 p. f°, silk cl., portfolio, *subs.*, $8; full mor., $2.50. [990

***Pool,** *Rev.* J: J. The land of idols; or, talks with young people about India. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 296 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.25. [991

Schiller, J: F: v. Wilhelm Tell: ed. with an introd. and notes by Rob. Waller Deering. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1894. c. 39+242 p. map, D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 65 c. [992

***Scott,** *Sir* Walter. Woodstock; or, the cavalier: a tale of the year 1651. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 196 p. 8°, cl., 40 c. [993

Shakespeare, W: Comedy of the tempest; with preface, glossary, etc., by Israel Gollancz. *Temple ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., [1894.] 11+118 p. por. sq. T. flex. cl., 45 c. [994

A neat and desirable edition, well printed on good linen paper with ample margins; the type is clear and readable, and the page well spaced. The preface gives the history of the play—date of first edition, date of composition, the sources, the music, later versions, etc. The glossary covers eight pages, the notes four. Adorned with a portrait of Shakespeare from first folio. The title-page is printed in red and black. The head lines to acts and scenes also in red.

***Shakespeare,** W: Works; ed. by Aldis Wright; the "Cambridge" Shakespeare. *Edition de luxe.* In 40 v. V. 11, The taming of the shrew. V. 12, All's well that ends well. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. il. 8°, cl., *net, ea.*, $2. [995

***Six** œcumenical councils (The) of the undivided Catholic church: lectures delivered in 1893 under the auspices of the Church Club of New York. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 4+316 p. D. (The church club lectures.) cl., *net*, 50 c. [996

***Spinoza,** Benedict de. Ethic demonstrated in geometrical order: from the Latin by W. Hale White; translation rev. by Amelia Hutchinson Stirling. *2d ed. rev. and corr.* with new preface. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 297 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.25. [997

Stevens, A. A., *M.D.* A manual of therapeutics. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1894. c. 13+435 p. D. cl., $2.25. [998

Prepared especially for students, as an outline of modern therapeutics, to be filled in and extended by systematic study of the larger works. The drugs are given in alphabetical order, with their physiological action, toxicology, therapeutics, administration, etc. There is an opening chapter on the physiological action of drugs, and another, on remedial measures other than drugs, and part of the work is devoted to applied therapeutics. Table of doses. Index of drugs. Index of diseases.

***Tennessee.** Code supplement, embracing public and permanent statutes from 1885 to 1893 inclusive, properly and consecutively arr. with ref. to the sections of the code of 1884, (Milliken & Vertrees,) whether amending, repealing, or enacting wholly new law; comp. and ed. by R. T. Shannon. Nashville, Marshall & Bruce Co., 1893. c. 340 p. O. shp., $3. [999

***United States.** *Supreme ct.* Reports; from beginning of v. 147 to end of v. 150; Oct. terms, 1892, 1893; *complete ed.* with head lines, head notes, statements of cases, points and authorities of counsel, foot-notes, and parallel references, by Stephen K. Williams; bk. 37. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1894. c. 1290 p. O. shp., $5. [1000

Weitzel, *Mrs.* S. W., ["Sophie Winthrop," *pseud.*] From time to time: a book of verse. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1894.] c. '92. 64 p. D. pap., 40 c. [1001

These poems were mostly contributed to *The Outlook*. They have been brought together in the present form by Mrs. Weitzel's husband, as a memorial of a woman of rare gifts and character. *The Outlook* says: "Mrs. Weitzel was one of those whose thought found its value in its fidelity to life, and it would be difficult to find any piece of verse from her pen which does not in one way or another touch upon the deeper experiences of humanity. Pure thought, high aspiration, and a considerable gift for musical expression characterize this memorial volume, of which the best thing that can be said is that it not inadequately expresses the spirit and the life of its author."

***Wilbur**, *Mrs.* R. M. The Palm Tree Club. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1894. 224 p. 16°, cl., $1. [1002

***Williams**, C: Theo., *M.D.* Aëro-therapeutics; or, the treatment of lung diseases by climate: being the Lumleian lectures for 1893, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians, with an address on the high altitudes of Colorado. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 187 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2. [1003

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.
Burrows, American Baptist year-book, 1894 25
Wilbur, The Palm Tree Club $1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Gray, A costly freak (A. T. C. L., 137.) 50 c.; 1.00

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.
Lee, Margaret Salisbury ..... 50 c.; 1.25

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.
Child, The friendship of Jesus 50

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.
Foster's duplicate whist, *corr. price* 1.25

CHARLES A. BRINLEY, 247 S. 16th St., Phila.
Brinley, Handbook for Philadelphia voters

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.
Illinois, *Appellate cts.*, Repts., v. 48 (Newell) 3.75
Jacobs, Digest of decisions of supreme court of Michigan, v. 3 ..... 6.50

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
Depew, Life and later speeches 2.50
Ellicott, Plain introductions to the books of the Bible, 2 v 2.00
Farjeon, A fair Jewess 1.00
Fowler, Portrait and figure painting 2.50

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.
Blackstone, Accidents and emergencies .. 50

SEYMOUR CUNNINGHAM, OF VAN METER & CUNNINGHAM, Opp. Court House, Chillicothe, O.
Ohio, Decisions on some important topics of evidence 2.00

FOREST AND STREAM PUB. CO., 318 B'way, N. Y.
McCarthy, The leaping ouananiche 50

GINN & CO., Bost.
Mellé, The contemporary French writers. 85

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Schiller, Wilhelm Tell 65

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Bynner, Zachary Phips (R. P. S.) 50
Chopin, Bayou folk 1.25
Griffis, Brave little Holland 1.25
— *Same*, (R. L. S.) 75
Hall, Does God send trouble? 1.00
Miller, A bird-lover in the west 1.25

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., Bost.
Byron, The corsair 1.00
Da Porto, Juliet and Romeo 1.00

CHARLES F. KROEH, Stevens Inst. of Technology, Hoboken, N. J.
Kroeh, Method of learning to think in Spanish 1.50

THE LAWYERS' CO-OP. PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.
United States, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., Bk.

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Douglas, In the king's country $1.50

THE LEGAL ADVISER PUB. CO., Chic.
Illinois, Laws relating to cities and villages, *4th ed. rev.* to date 2.00
Matteson, Principles of self-government applied to townships, cities, and villages. 30

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Abbott, Travels in a tree-top 1.25

JAMES B. LYON, Albany, N. Y.
New York, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., v. 140 (Sickels) 2.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Beddoes, The letters of Thomas Lovell Beddoes 2.00
Bradshaw, Thomas Munro and the British settlement of the Madras presidency *net*, 60
Delbos, Lectures maritimes ..... *net*, 65
Lyttelton, College and university sermons. 1.75
Scott, Woodstock 40
Shakespeare, The tempest, *Temple ed* 45
— The taming of the shrew; All's well that ends well, v. 11 and 12 of *Edition de luxe* of Cambridge Shakespeare .. *net, ea.*, 2.00
Spinoza, Ethic demonstrated, *2d ed. rev. and corr* ..... *net*, 1.25
Williams, Aëro-therapeutics ..... *net*, 2.00

MARSHALL & BRUCE CO., Nashville, Tenn.
Tennessee, Code supplement 3.00

MASSACHUSETTS NEW-CHURCH UNION, 16 Arlington St., Bost.
Hinkley, The book of Daniel 1.25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.
Murray, Be perfect! 75
Weitzel, From time to time 40

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Herron, The Christian society 1.00

W. B. SAUNDERS, Phila.
Garrigues, Text-book of the diseases of women ..... *net*, $4; 5.00
Stevens, Manual of therapeutics 2.25

PRESS OF THE E. B. SHELDON CO., New Haven, Ct.
Connecticut, Laws relating to intoxicating liquors, etc 1.00

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.
Higginson, The Bedouin girl 1.25

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Ltd., N. Y.
Burn, The steam-engine user 2.00
Edwinson, The electrician at home 40
Pool, the land of idols 1.25

THE WERNER CO., 160–174 Adams St., Chic.
Parquin, Napoleon's victories .. *subs.*, $8; 12.50

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.
Gilman, Living though once dead 10

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

SPRING PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

☞ *See also Weekly Record of Books published in this issue.*

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding: "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

AMUSEMENTS.

(*See "Sports."*)

ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Nature and Science;" "Poetry and the Drama."*)

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Portrait and figure painting, by Frank Fowler, col. pl., 12°, $3.

W. B. CONKEY CO., CHIC.

Views of the World's Fair and Midway Plaisance, 226 p., 8°, *subs.*, $2; full mor., $2.75 (in English and German).

COPELAND & DAY, BOST.

A series of eight designs, illustrating Shakespeare's Tempest, in portfolio, by Walter Crane, 4°, *net*, $6. (Ed. of 200 copies.)

GINN & CO., BOST.

Technique of sculpture, by Wm. O. Partridge, il.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Portraits in plaster, from the collection of Laurence Hutton, il.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

College histories of art; ed. by F. C. Van Dyke, v. 1, The History of painting, by the editor of series, v. 2, Architecture, v. 3, Sculpture.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Ex libris series: The decorative illustration of books, by Walter Crane; Modern book illustrations, by Joseph Pennell; Decorative heraldry, by G. W. Eve.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Art for America, by William Ordway Partridge, 16°, $1.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also "Art;" "Domestic;" "Education;" "Nature and Science.*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Aërial navigation, by J. G. W. Fijnje, tr. and rev. by Col. George E. Waring, jr.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Journal of American ethnology and archæology, ed. by J. W. Fewkes, v. 4.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The outlines of quaternions, by Lieut. Col. H. W. L. Hime.

Law and theory in chemistry, by Douglas Carnegie.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Hydrostatics, by A. G. Greenhill, 8°.

Popular lectures and addresses, v. 2, Contributions to geology, by Lord Kelvin, 8° (*Nature ser.*).

The theory of heat, by Thomas Preston, il. 8°.

The rise and development of organic chemistry, by C. Schorlemmer, tr. and ed. by Prof. Smithells, 8°.

The study of the biology of ferns by the collodion method, by George F. Atkinson.

Manual of laboratory physics, by Edward L. Nichols.

Manual of physical and chemical measurements, by Prof. Wilhelm Ostwald; tr. by Dr. James Walker, 8°.

Systematic survey of the organic matters, by Drs. G. Schultz and P. Julius, tr. and ed. with additions, by Arthur G. Green, 8°.

Organic chemistry, by Lassar-Cohn, tr. by Alexander Smith.

Essays in historical chemistry, by T. E. Thorpe, 8°.

THE SCHULTE PUB. CO., CHIC.

The memoirs read before the International Congress of Anthropology, held in Chicago in connection with the Congress Auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition, 40 papers on physical anthropology, archæology, ethnology, etc., 8°, *subs.*, $5.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Notes on concrete and works on concrete, 2*d. ed. rev. and enl.*, by G. Newman, 240 p., 12°, $2.50.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN.—*Continued.*

Induction coils and coil-making, by F. C. Allsop, 159 p., il. 12°, $1.25.

The magneto hand telephone: its construction, fitting up and general adaptability to every-day use, by Norman Hughes, il. 12°, $1.

How to run engines and boilers, by E. P. Watson, *new ed.*, il. 12°.

Text book of tanning, by Henry R. Proctor, *new ed.*

The manufacture of Portland cement, by Henry Reid, *new ed.*

Water or hydraulic motors, by P. R. Bjorling, il. 12°.

The gas engineer's laboratory handbook, by John Hornby, 304 p., 12°, $2.50.

Practical treatise on the steam engine, by Arthur Rigg, 2*d ed. rev.*, 379 p., il. 4°, $10.

The cultivation of the inventive faculty: a lesson from the United States of America, by B. H. Thwaite, 16 p., 12°, pap., 20 c.

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE.

(*See also "History;" "Literary."*)

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

American heroes on mission fields, *new enl. rev. ed.*

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Memoirs of the Baron de Meneval, private secretary of Napoleon I., 3 v., pors.

Life of Edward L. Youmans, by John Fiske.

General Washington, by Gen. Bradley T. Johnson, 12° (*Great commanders ser.*), $1.50.

THE CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Life and later speeches of Chauncey M. Depew, 8°, $2.50; *Edition de luxe*, $6.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CIN.

Recollections of life in Ohio, by William C. Howells, with introd. by W. D. Howells, 8°, $2.

JAMES H. EARLE, BOST.

A promise fulfilled: autobiographical reminiscences and incidents, by A. B. Earle, D.D., por. 16°, 30 c.

Success and its achievers, by William M. Thayer, 450 p., 12°, $1.50.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Isabella of Castile, a story of her life, by Gen. O. O. Howard, 300 p., 12°, $1.25.

John Brown and his men, by Col. R. G. Hinton, 400 p., pors. 12°, $1.50.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, N. Y.

John Heneage Jesse's memoirs of King Richard the Third and some of his contemporaries, *new ed.*, 2 v., por., $2.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Memoir and letters of Samuel Longfellow, ed. by Joseph May, por. 8°, $1.50.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Memoirs of Gen. Wm. Nelson Pendleton, D.D., by Susan P. Lee, 490 p., por. 8°, $5.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The letters of Harriet, Countess Granville, 1810-1845, ed. by her son, the Hon. F. Leveson-Gower, 2 v., 8°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Life of Sir A. C. Ramsay, by Sir Archibald Geikie, 8°.

Diary of Samuel Pepys, ed. with additions by Henry B. Wheatley, il. 12°, 8 v., v. 4, $1.50.

Life of Henry Edward Manning, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, by Edmund Sheridan Purcell, pors. 8°.

Life and art of Joseph Jefferson, by William Winter.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Newton Booth of California: his speeches and addresses, ed., with introd. and notes, by Lauren C. Crane, por. 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—*Continued.*

James Henry Chapin, a sketch of his life and work, by Geo. Sumner Weaver, il. 12°.

Oliver Cromwell, a history, by Samuel Harden Church, por. 8°, $3.

Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic, by J. L. Strachan-Davidson, il. 12° (*Heroes of the nations ser.*, no. 10), $1.50; hf. leath., $1.75.

The writings and correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, ed. by Paul Leicester Ford, v. 3, 8°, hf. leath., $5.

The life and correspondence of Rufus King, ed. by Charles R. King, in 5 v., v. 1, 8°, hf. leath., $5.

The lives of twelve bad men: being original studies of eminent scoundrels, by various hands, ed. by Thomas Seccombe, il. 8°.

Prince Henry the navigator (of Portugal) and the age of discovery, by C. R. Beazley, il. 12° (*Heroes of the nation ser.*).

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Samuel Chapman Armstrong (the late General Armstrong), by Robert C. Ogden, *probably* 35 c.

A memoir of Mary Mortimer, by Mrs. M. B. Norton, $2.

James Gilmour and his boys: letters written by Gilmour from his station in Mongolia to his sons at school in England, 4°, $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Josiah Gilbert Holland: a memoir, by Mrs. H. M. Plunkett, por. il. 12°, $1.50.

The Pasquier memoirs, ed. by the Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier, in 3 v., v. 2, 1812-1814, 8°, $2.50.

The Sherman letters: a correspondence between General William Tecumseh and Senator John Sherman, pors. 8°, $2.

Recollections of a Virginian, in the Mexican, Indian, and Civil wars, by General Dabney Herndon Maury; with portrait and an introduction by Thomas Nelson Page, 12, $1.50.

STONE & KIMBALL, CAMBRIDGE AND CHIC.

Arthur O'Shaughnessy: his life and his works, by Louise Chandler Moulton, 450 copies on Eng. laid pap., por. 18°, $1.25; 50 copies on Italian hand-made pap., $3.50.

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, CALENDARS, ALMANACS, ETC.

JAMES H. EARLE, BOST.

Chords of light, ed. by Effie E. Blodgett, 12°, $1.25.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Be perfect: meditations for a month, by Rev. Andrew Murray, 18°, 75 c.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

A four-leaved clover, by H. F. Darnell, D.D., 32°, 20 c.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Cassell's complete pocket guide to Europe, ed. by Edmund C. Stedman, leath., $1 50, *ed. for* 1894.

WILLIAM DOXEY, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Doxey's guide to San Francisco and surroundings, and to the pleasure and health resorts of California, by Arthur H. Barendt, 125 p., maps and il., 16°.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, N. Y.

Major Z. M. Pike's explorations and discoveries through the west and southwest during the years 1805-1806-1807; *new ed. rev.*, ed. by Dr. Elliott Coues.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Our English Cousins, by Richard Harding Davis, 10+ 288 p., il. 8°, $1.25.

Wee ones of Japan, by Mae St. John Bramhall, il. by C. D. Weldon, 16°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Brave little Holland, and what she has taught us, by William Elliot Griffis, D.D., il. 16°, $1.25; in *Riverside lib. for young people*, 16°, 75 c.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Memorials of St. James' Palace, by the Rev. Edgar Sheppard, 2 v., il. 8°.

From Edinburgh to the Antarctic, by W. G. Burn Murdoch; il. by the author; supplemented by the science notes of the naturalists of the Dundee expedition, W. S. Bruce, J. J. W. Campbell, and C. W. Donald.

On the Wallaby, a book of travel and adventure, by Guy Boothby.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Life in ancient Egypt, described by Adolf Erman, tr. by H. M. Tirard, il. maps, 8°.

Town life in the fifteenth century, by Alice Stopford Green, 2 v., 8°.

The gypsy road: a journey from Krakow to Coblenz, by G. A. J. Cole, il. 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The empire of the tsars and the Russians, by Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu, tr. by Z. A. Ragozin; pt. 2, The institutions, 8°, $3.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Beyond the Rockies: a spring journey in California, by Charles A. Stoddard, il. 12°, $1.50.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

Tait's Kenilworth ser.: 3, Cavalry life in tent and field, by Mrs. O. B. Boyd, pap., 50 c.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, LTD., N. Y.

Half hours with the Hindus, by the Rev. John J. Pool, il. 12°, 40 c.

Scenes and stories from the land of idols, by the Rev. John J. Pool, il. 12°, 40 c.

Pictures of life in India, by the Rev. John J. Pool, il. 12°, 40 c.

DOMESTIC AND RURAL.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The expert waitress, by Anne F. Springsteed, 6 + 131 p., 16°, $1.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(*See also* "*Arts and Sciences*;" "*History*;" "*Literary*;" "*Nature and Science*," *etc.*)

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Swinton's first lessons in our country's history, *new rev. enl. ed.* to date.

Readings in folk-lore, by Hubert M. Skinner, short studies in the mythology of America, Great Britain, the Norse countries, etc., $1.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Smith's classical dictionary, *new rev. ed.*

Evolution of the public school system in Massachusetts, by G. F. Martin.

Symbolic education, by Susan E. Blow, 12° (*International education ser.*), $1.50.

GINN & CO., BOST.

International modern language ser.: Preparatory German reader, prepared by C. L. Van Daell; Freytag's Doktor Luther, ed. by Frank P. Goodrich; Storm's Geschichten aus der tonne, ed. by Charles F. Brusie, *ea.* 12°.

College series of Latin authors: Tacitus, Dialogus de oratoribus, ed. by Charles E. Bennett, 12°.; P. Cornelii Taciti, Dialogus de oratoribus, ed. with Prolegomena, by Alfred Gudeman, 8°.

Latin at sight, by Edwin Post, 12°.

Stories from Plato and other cla sic writers, by Mary E. Burt, 120 p., il. 12°.

A brave baby, by Sara E. Wiltse, 12°.

Classics for children: Grimm's fairy tales, ed. by Sara E. Wiltse, 12°.

Athenæum Press ser.: Selections from the poetry and prose of Thomas Gray, ed. by Wm. L. Phelps; Old English ballads, sel. and ed. by Prof. F. B. Gummere, *ea.* 12°.

Studies in the evolution of English criticism, by Laura J. Wylie, 8 + 312 p., 12°.

Thucydides. Book III, ed. by Charles Forster Smith, 11 + 320 p., sq. 12°.

Gate to the Anabasis, by Clarence W. Gleason, 16°.

Scheiner's Die spectral-analyse der gestirne, tr. by Prof. E. B. Frost, about 450 p., $5.

Examination manual in plane geometry, by G. A. Wentworth and G. A. Hill, 3 + 188 p., 12°.

First steps in algebra, by G. A. Wentworth.

Goodwin and White's revised Anabasis.

Macaulay's essay on Milton, ed. by Herbert A. Smith, 12°, pap.

Inflections and syntax of Morte d'Arthur, by C. S. Baldwin.

Contemporary French writers, ed. and annotated by Rosine Mellé, 16 + 212 p., 12°.

GINN & CO.—*Continued.*

Cornell studies in classical philology: no. 3. On the ritual of the Asklepios cult, by Dr. Alice Walton, 8°.

First lessons in civil government, by Jesse Macy, 11 + 229 p., 12°.

D. C. HEATH & CO., BOST.

Laboratory manual in elementary biology, by E. R. Boyer.

Practical methods in microscopy, by Charles H. Clark.

Lessons in chemistry for common schools, by G. P. Phenix; 16° (*Guides for science teaching*).

The literary study of the Bible: an account of the leading forms of literature represented in the sacred writings; intended for English readers, by Richard G. Moulton.

Principles of poetry, by Samuel Taylor Coleridge, from the Biographia literaria, ed. by A. J. George.

A laboratory course in physiological psychology, by Edmund C. Sanford.

The tragedies of Æschylos: a new translation, with a biographical essay and an appendix of rhymed choruses, by E. H. Plumptre, D.D., *new cheap ed.*, $1.25.

Lectures on morals, by Gabriel Compayré, tr. by William H. Payne.

Heath's writing-books and business forms, by John H. Haaren.

Mathematics for common schools, a graded course in arithmetic, by John H. Walsh.

Robinson Crusoe, ed. by Kate Stephens.

Irving's Dolph Heyliger, ed. by Kate Stephens.

A guide to international law, by Thomas J. Lawrence.

The constitution of the United States at the end of the first century, by George S. Boutwell.

A history of the United States for high schools and academies, by Prof. Allen C. Thomas.

Concrete geometry for grammar schools, by E. Hunt.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

French texts ser.: XVIIth century French letters, ed. by Prof. Edward L. Walter: Töpfer's Bibliothèque de mon oncle, ed. by Phillips B. Marcon; Balzac's Eugenie Grandet, ed. by Prof. Eugene Bergeron; Chateaubriand's Les adventures du dernier Abencerage, with selections from Atala, Voyage en Amerique, etc., ed. by Prof. R. L. Sanderson; Bishop's Choy-Suzanne, ed. by the author; Thiers' Bonaparte en Egypte, ed. by Prof. A. H. Edgren; Mérimée's Colomba, ed. by Prof. A. G. Cameron.

Bronson's exercises in every-day French.

Duruy's modern history (1453-1789), tr. by Edward A. Grosvenor, 12°.

English readings ser., ea., 16°, bds.: Marlowe's Edward the Second and selections from Tamburlaine and the poems, ed. by Prof. E. T. McLaughlin; Lyly's Endymion, ed. by George P. Baker.

A brief German reader by Prof. W. D. Whitney.

Heyse's Marion and Mädchen von Treppe, ed. by Prof. C. F. Brusie (*German text ser.*).

Schiller's Wallenstein trilogy, complete, ed. by Prof. Carruth, il. map, 16°.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Contes de Balzac, ed. by George McLean Harper and Louis E. Livingood, 221 p., 12°, $1.

Short selections for translating English into French by Paul Bercy, 12°, 75 c.

Le Français par la conversation, by Charles P. Du Croquet, 186 p., il. 12°, $1.

Conjugation of the French verb, arranged in tablets of 50, per tablet, 30 c.

Conjugation of the Latin verb, per tablet, 20 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Script primer: easy reading lessons for the youngest children on form and elementary science, by Frances E. Oliver, 78 p., il. 12°, bds., *about* 25 c., *net*.

The picturesque geographical reader: Fifth book. The land we live in, pt. 3, by Charles F. King, il. 12°, 56 c., *net*.

The Swedish system of educational gymnastics, by Baron Nils Posse, *new rev. enl. ed.*, 4°.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The amateur telescopist's handbook, by Frank M. Gibson.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Geometrical conic sections, by Charles Smith, 8°.

The theory of conditional sentences in Greek and Latin, by Richard Horton Smith, 8°.

Practical plane geometry, by J. Humphrey Spanton, 8°.

Elementary mensuration, by F. H. Stevens, 8°.

Organic chemistry for beginners, by G. S. Turpin, 8°.

Physiography for beginners, by J. E. Marr and Alfred Harker, 8°.

A three months' course of practical instruction in botany, by F. O. Bower, *abridged ed.* of "A course of practical instruction in botany."

Classical series: Alcestis of Euripides, ed. by Mortimer Lamson Earle, 16°; Iliad of Homer, bks. 1-6, ed. by Walter Leaf and Rev. M. A. Bayfield, 16°.

Physiology for beginners, by Michael Foster and L. E. Shore, 8°.

Short manual of philology for classical students, by P. Giles, 8°.

The principles of English composition through analysis and synthesis, by P. Goyen.

Atlas of classical antiquities, by Th. Schreiber; ed. for English use by Prof. W. C. F. Anderson, ob. 4°.

A school history of Rome, by Evelyn S. Shuckburgh, maps and plans, 8°.

Elementary algebra, by Charles Smith, *American ed.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

American song, a collection of representative American poems, with analytical and critical studies of their writers, ed. by A. B. Simonds, 12°.

FICTION.

(*See also* "*Juvenile Literature*;" "*Literary.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

A daughter of to-day, a novel, by Mrs. Everard Cotes (Sarah Jeannette Duncan).

Cleopatra, an Egyptian romance, by Georg Ebers.

A new novel, by E. F. Benson, the author of "Dodo."

The trespasser, by Gilbert Parker.

Red diamonds, by Justin McCarthy.

Outlaw and lawmaker, by Mrs. Campbell-Praed.

Dust and laurels, by Mary F. Prenderel.

A beginner, by Rhoda Broughton.

A yellow aster, by "Iota."

The trail of the sword, by Gilbert Parker

ROBT. BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Countess Obernau, after the German, by Julien Gordon, 281 p., il. 12, $1.25: pap., 50 c.

The gun-bearer, by E. A. Robinson.

A princess of the stage, by Nataly v. Eschstruth, 300 p., il. 12°, $1.25; pap., 50 c.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

The awkward squad, and other stories, by Shan F. Bullock, 12°, $1.

Broken links, a love-story, by "Mrs. Alexander," 12°, $1.

A fair Jewess, by B. L. Farjeon, 12°, $1.

The iron pirate: a plain tale of strange happenings on the sea, by Max Pemberton, il. 12°.

The man in black, by Stanley Weyman, il. 12°, $1.

The romance of a transport, by Clark Russell, 12°.

The story of a modern woman, by Ella Hepworth Dixon, 12°, $1.

Young Sam and Sabina, by Tom Cobbleigh, nar. 12° (Unknown lib.), 50 c.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Bogland studies, by Jane Barlow, author of "Irish idylls," *2d ed. rev. and enl.*, $1.25.

Links in a chain, by Margaret S. Briscoe, 16°, $1.

The lone house, by Amelia E. Barr, 12°, $1.25.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

For honor and life, by Wm. Westall.

Life's little ironies, by Thomas Hardy, 4+268 p., 8°, $1.25.

Cadet days: story of West Point, by Charles King, 10+346 p., il. 8°.

Pastime stories, by Thomas Nelson Page, 10+258 p., il. 8°.

Out of step, by Maria L. Pool.

HARPER & BROS.—*Continued.*

Pembroke, by Mary E. Wilkins, il.

Phantoms of the foot-bridge, and other stories, by "Charles Egbert Craddock" (Miss Murfree).

An interloper, by Mary F. Peard.

Pearly cross, by R. D. Blackmore.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

A suburban pastoral, and other sketches, by Prof. Henry A. Beers, *about* 250 p., obl. 16°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Bayou folk, by Kate Chopin, 16°, $1.25.

Folk tales of Angola, comp. by Heli Chatelain.

The white crown, and other stories, by Herbert D. Ward.

His vanished star, by Charles Egbert Craddock.

Zachary Phips, by E. L. Bynner (*Riverside pap ser.*), pap., 50 c.

The mistress of Beech Knoll, by Clara Louise Burnham (*Riverside pap. ser.*), pap., 50 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

In the king's country: a Christian Endeavor story, by Amanda M. Douglas, 12°, $1.50.

Good company ser., ea. 12°, pap., 50 c.: no. 33, May Martin; 34, The Green Mountain boys; 35, The rangers; or, the tory's daughter, 36, Locke Amsden; or, the schoolmaster all, by Judge D. P. Thompson.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Burgo's romance, by T. W. Speight, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.

Mystery of the patrician club, by Albert D. Vandam.

Queen of love, by S. Baring-Gould.

A man of to-day, by Helen Mathers, $1; pap., 50 c.

Waring's peril, by Capt. Charles King, 230 p., 12°, $1.

Tales from Shakespeare, by Charles and Mary Lamb, 2 v. in 1 v., il. 16°, $1.50.

Tales from Shakespeare, by Harrison S. Morris, completing above work, 2 v. in 1 v., il. 16°, $1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Lay down your arms, by Bertha V. Suttner, *new cheaper ed.*

Under the red robe, by Stanley J. Weyman, 12°, $1.25.

Doreen: the story of a singer, by Edna Lyall, 12° $1.25.

A true relation of the travels and perilous adventures of Mathew Dudgeon, gentleman, 8°.

The thing that has been; or, a young man's mistakes: a story, by A. H. Gilkes.

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

How like a woman, by Florence Marryat.

Mr. Bailey-Martin, by Percy White.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Charles Dickens' works, *new popular ed.*, to be completed, 9 v. in preparation, *ea.*, $1.

Scott's novels, *Dryburgh ed.*, 25 v., v. 18-25, 12°, *ea.*, $1.25.

Marcella, a novel, by Mrs. Humphry Ward, 2 v., 12°, $2.

A modern buccaneer, a novel, by Rolf Boldreword.

A valiant ignorance, by Mary Angela Dickens.

Katharine Lauderdale, by F. Marion Crawford.

THE MERRIAM CO., N. Y.

Belle Plante and Cornelius, from the French of Claude Tillier, il. 12°, $1.25.

My uncle Benjamin, from the French of Claude Tillier, il. 12°, $1.25.

A common mistake, by Jeanne M. Howell, 12°, flex. cl., 50 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Maximilian and Carlotta: a story of imperialism, by John M. Taylor, il. 12°, $1.50.

A modern wizard, by Rodriguez Ottolengui, 16°, $1; pap., 50 c.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Rialto ser., ea., pap., 50 c.; cl., $1: A flower of France: a story of old Louisiana, by Marah Ellis Ryan; The two-legged wolf, from the Russian of N. N. Karazin; The red house, by "The Duchess"; His will and hers, by Dora Russell.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The lady of La Garaye, by Hon. Mrs. Norton, *new ed.*, on hand-made pap., por. 18°, $1.50.

GEO. H. RICHMOND & CO., N. Y.

The Damascus road, by Leon de Tinseau; tr. by Florence Belknap Gilmour, 16°, $1; pap., 50 c.

Out of Bohemia: a story of student life in Paris, by Gertrude Christian Fosdick, 16°, $1.25.

Fadette, by George Sand; tr. by Jane Minot Sedgwick, with etching by E. Abot, *limited ed.*, 750 copies on Windsor pap., $2; 250 copies on Dickinson pap., $3.50; 25 copies on Japan pap., $15.

Germaine's marriage, by George Sand, il. with 14 etchings by Rudeaux, *limited ed.*, 8°, $4.

Hypnotic tales, by Ja. L. Ford, *new ed.*, il., $1; pap., 50 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

By moorland and sea, by Francis A. Knight; il. by the author, 12°, $1.50.

Catherine de Medicis, by Honoré de Balzac; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, 12°, hf. rus., $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Manon Lescaut, by Abbé Prevost (*Nelumbo lib.*), il., 75 c.-$4.

Hearth and home lib., 50 v.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

On the offensive: an army story, by George I. Putnam, 12°, $1.25.

Salem Kittredge, and other stories, by Bliss Perry, 12°, $1.

Ardis, by Frank R. Stockton, 12°.

CHARLES H. SERGEL CO., CHIC.

A yellow aster, by "Iota," 16°, pap., 25 c.

Mam'zelle Beauty, by Miss Marian Crawford, 16°, pap., 25 c.

An attic philosopher in Paris, by Emile Souvestre, *new ed.*, pap., 25 c.

STONE & KIMBALL, CAMBRIDGE AND CHIC.

Prairie folks, by Hamlin Garland, *new ed.*, design by H. T. Carpenter, 16°, $1.25.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

Tait's *Illustrated ser., ea.*, pap. 50 c.: 1, The soul of the bishop, by John Strange Winter; 2, Told by the colonel, by W. L. Alden.

Tait's *Kenilworth ser., ea.*, pap., 50 c.: 1, Americans in Europe, by one of them; 2, What one woman thinks, by H. Holt Cahoon.

Tait's *Idler ser., ea.*, pap., 25 c.: 1, Mrs. Cliff-Crosby's niece, by Ella C. Hurlbut; 2, The doomswoman, by Gertrude Atherton.

TOWN TOPICS PUB. CO., N. Y.

An eclipse of virtue: a novel, by Champion Bissell, in "Tales from *Town Topics*," pap., 50 c.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, LTD., N. Y.

The monk of Mar Saba, by Joseph Hocking, 12°, $1.25.

The fool of fate, by Mary N. Tennyson, 12°, $1.25.

Scenes and stories from the land of idols, by Rev. John J. Pool, il. 12°, 40 c.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

Joanna Trail, spinster: a novel, by Miss Annie C. Holdsworth.

Tom Sawyer abroad, by Huck Finn, ed. by Mark Twain; il. by Dan Beard.

HISTORY.

(*See also* "*Biography*;" "*Education*;" "*Religion*.")

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CIN.

Reprint of key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures, by J. Ralston Skinner, 8°, $5.

History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule, by Jos. Wallace, 433 p., 8°, $2.50.

Recollections of life in Ohio, 1813-1814, by William Cooper Howells, with introd. by his son, W. D. Howells, 8°, $2.

Queen Moó and the Egyptian Sphinx, by Augustus Le Plongeon, il., *subs.*, $2.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Orations and addresses of George William Curtis, ed. by Charles E. Norton, v. 3, Historical and memorial addresses, with photogravure portrait, 8°, $3.50.

Short history of the English people, by J. R. Green, v. 4, *new illustrated ed.*

JEWISH PUB. SOC. OF AMERICA, PHILA.

History of the Jews, by H. Graetz; v. 3, From the completion of the Babylonian Talmud to the banishment of the Jews from England (1290 C.E.).

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Prescott's Works, *new il. popular ed.*, with notes by John F. Kirk, 128 full-page il., 16 v., $16; hf. cf., $32.

History of the consulate and empire of France, by L. A. Thiers, v. 6-12, il. 8°, $3 *per v.*

Major-General Wayne, by Chas. J. Stille, *large-pap. ed.*, $5.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

History of England under Henry IV., by James Hamilton Wylie, 3 v., v. 1, 8°.

The Muhammadans, 1001—1761 A.D., by J. D. Rees, 204 p., maps, 8° (Epochs of Indian history), $1.

Christopher Columbus and the participation of the Jews in the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries, by Dr. M. Kayserling; tr. by Charles Gross.

Memorials of St. James' Palace, by the Rev. Edgar Sheppard, 2 v., il. 8°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Western Europe in the fifth century, by E. A. Freeman, 8°.

Western Europe in the eighth century, by E. A. Freeman, 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Oliver Cromwell: a history, by Samuel Harden Church. por. 8°, $3.

The story of Australasia, by Greville Tregarthen, il. 12° (*Story of the nations ser.*, no. 40), $1.50; hf. leath., $1.75.

A history of social life in England, by various writers; ed. by H. D. Trail, in 6 v., v. 2, 8°, $3.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The Sherman letters: a correspondence between General William Tecumseh and Senator John Sherman, pors. 8°, $2.

The Pasquier memoirs, ed. by the Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier, in 3 v., v. 2, 1812-1814, 8°, $2.50.

Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, and Civil wars, by General Dabney Herndon Maury; with portrait and an introduction by Thomas Nelson Page, 12°, $1.50.

CHARLES H. SERGEL CO., CHIC.

History of Bohemia, by R. H. Vickers, il. 8°, $3.50.

HUMOR, WIT AND SATIRE.

(*See also* "*Sports.*")

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Bill Nye's history of the United States, 150 il. by F. Opper, 329 p., 12°, $2.

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

Diary of a nobody, by George Grossmith.

THE SCHULTE PUB. CO., CHIC.

Hell up to date, by Art Young, *new ed.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Overheard in Arcady, by Robert Bridges ("Droch"), il. by O. Herford, F. G. Attwood, and A. E. Sterner, 12°, $1.25.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

(*See also* "*Art and Gift Books.*")

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Rachel's farm, by Annette L. Noble.

ARNOLD & CO., PHILA.

Bible heroes, by William Hardcastle Browne, *new ed.*, 75 c.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Mildred ser.: Mildred's new daughter, by Martha F. Finley, 16°, $1.25.

JAMES H. EARLE, BOST.

From shadow to sunlight: twenty-two stories, by "Mizpah," 12°, $1.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Aschenbrodel: a child's sketch, by Mrs. George A. Paull, 12°, 50 c.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

Principles of common law pleading, by John Jay McKelvey, 8°, *net*, $2.

The law and practice of surrogates' courts in the State of New York, by Amasa A. Redfield, *5th ed. rev. and enl.*, 1200 p., 8°, *net*, $8.

D. C. HEATH & CO., BOST.

A guide to international law, by Thomas J. Lawrence.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Parliamentary government in the British colonies, by Alpheus Todd, *2d ed.*, by his son.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Sources of the constitution of the United States, by Rev. Dr. C. Ellis Stevens.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY: COLLECTED WORKS.

(*See also* "*Biography*;" "*Education*;" "*Fiction*;" "*Poetry*," *etc.*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Aphorisms from Herbert Spencer, by Julia R. Gingell.

ARNOLD & CO., PHILA.

Ethics of George Eliot's works, *new rev. ed.*, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

COPELAND & DAY, BOST.

A random itinerary with a ballad by John Davidson, essays, with frontispiece and title-page designed by Lawrence Housman, 8°, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Intentions, by Oscar Wilde, *new cheaper ed.*, 12°, $1.50.

Bibliography of New York imprints, by Charles R. Hildeburn, 500 p., 8°, *net*, $10 (*limited ed.* of only 350 copies).

GINN & CO., BOST.

Report of the Dante society.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Shakespeare studies, and other essays, by Thomas Spencer Baynes, with a biographical sketch of Prof. Baynes, by Prof. Lewis Campbell.

The Cock Lane ghost and common sense.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

In maiden meditation, by E. V. A., 217 p., 16°, $1.

Green pastures: being choice extracts from the works of Robert Greene, A.M., made by Alexander B. Grosart, 24° (Elizabethan lib.), $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

American book-plates: a guide to their study, with examples, by Charles Dexter Allen, il. 8°.

The meditations of Marcus Aurelius, tr. with introd. and notes by Gerald Henry Rendall, 8°.

English prose selections, with critical introd. by various writers, and general introductions to each period, ed. by Henry Craik, *Student's ed.*, in 5 v., v. 2 and 3, *ea.*, $1.10; *Library ed.*, *ea.*, $1.50.

Specimens of French literature in the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries, ed. by G. Eugène Fasnacht.

Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers: a series of essays selected from *The Spectator*, by Richard Holt Hutton.

History of Anglo-Saxon literature, by Richard P Wülcker; tr. from the German by R. W. Deering and Dr. C. F. McChumpha.

Chronological outlines of American literature, by Selden L. Whitcomb; with a preface by J. Brander Matthews, 12°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The writings of Thomas Paine, ed. by Moncure D. Conway, with introd. and notes, in 4 v., v. 2, $2.50; *limited ed.*, $4.

The best recent books: a reader's guide, by William Swan Sonnenschein, 8°.

Tennyson: his art in relation to modern life, by Stopford A. Brooke, 12°.

Random Roaming, and other papers, by Augustus Jessopp, D.D., por. 12°, $1.75.

Piers Plowman, 1363-1399, by J. J. Jusserand, 8°, $3.50.

Prose fancies, by Richard Le Gallienne, por. 12°, $1.

Studies in mediæval life and literature, by E. T. McLaughlin, 12°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—*Continued.*

Hours in a library, by Leslie Stephen, 3 v., *new cheaper ed.*, $4.50.

Seven thousand words often mispronounced, by W. H. P. Phyfe, *3d ed., rev., with supplement*, $1.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Public libraries in America, by W. I. Fletcher, 16° (*Columbian knowledge ser.*, no. 2), $1.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Lubbock's 100 *best books:* no. 67, Odes and epodes of Horace, tr. by Lord Lytton, 75 c.; no. 68, Poetical works of Wordsworth, il. by Birket Foster, Wolf and Sir John Gilbert, $1.25; no. 69, Plays of Aristophanes, Sophocles and Euripides, tr. by Frere, etc., $1.25; no. 70, Gray's poems and Pope's essay on criticism, etc., 75 c.

THE SCHULTE PUB. CO., CHIC.

Giant cyclopedia, by K. L. Armstrong, 512 p., 4°, *subs.*, $2.75; hf. mor., $3.75; full mor., $4.75.

STONE & KIMBALL, CAMBRIDGE AND CHIC.

Essays in modernity, by Francis Adams, 8°, $1.50.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

Tait's National Library of 200 best books: *ea.*, il. 8°, hf. cf., $3. Autocrat of the breakfeast-table and Elsie Venner, by Oliver Wendell Holmes; House of the Seven Gables, by Hawthorne; Lady of the Aroostook, by Howells; Hawthorne's Marble Faun; Bret Harte's Poems; Lowell's Poem; Longfellow's Poems; Tennyson's Poems.

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

F. A. DAVIS CO., PHILA.

A text-book of insanity for physicians and students, by Dr. R. von Krafft-Ebing, authorized translation of 5th German ed., by Chas. G. Chaddock, M.D., 800 p., 8°.

Lectures on auto-intoxication in disease; or, self-poisoning of the individual, by Prof. Bouchard, from the French, with original appendix by Thos. Oliver, M.D., 302 p., 8°, *net*, $1.75.

The urine, normal and abnormal: chemically and clinically considered, by Chas. W. Purdy, M.D., il. 12°.

A practice of surgery, by John H. Packard, M.D., il. 8°.

Practical gynecology, by E. E. Montgomery, M.D., il. 8°.

Suggestive therapeutics in psycopathia sexualis, by Dr. A. von Schrenk-Notzing, authorized translation of rev. and enl. German ed., by C. G. Chaddock, M.D., about 350 p., 8°.

Symptom register and case record, designed by D. W. Straub, M.D., in stiff board tablets of 50 sheets, *net*, 50 c.; in book-form, flex. binding, with alphabetical marginal index, *net*, 75 c.

International system of electro-therapeutics, by Horatio R. Bigelow, M.D., 1160 p., il. 8°, *net*, $6; shp., $6.50; hf. rus., $7.50.

Syllabus of lectures on human embryology, by Walter P. Manton, il. 12°.

Syphilis in the middle ages and syphilis in modern times, v. 2, 3 of "Syphilis to-day and among the ancients," by Dr. F. Buret, tr. from the French, with notes, by A. H. Ohmann-Dumesnil, M.D. (*Physicians and students' ready-reference ser.*), 12°

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

The foot of the horse, by David Roberge, il. 8°, $5.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

United States Dispensatory, *17th ed.*, by Professors Wood, Remington, and Sadtler, 1974 p., imp. 8°, $7; shp., $8; hf. rus., $9; with index, 50 c. additional.

Pain, by Dr. J. Leonard Corning, 8°, $1.75.

Clinical gynecology, ed. by Dr. John M. Keating and Dr. Henry C. Coe, *subs.*

International clinics, ser. 3, v. 4, $2.75; hf. leath., $3, *subs.*

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Micro-organisms in water: their significance, identification, and removal, with an account of the bacteriological methods involved in their investigation, by Prof. Percy Frankland and Mrs. Percy Frankland.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Methods of histological research, by Dr. C. von Kahlden; tr. by H. Mosley Fletcher.

Anatomy and physiology for nurses, by Diana C. Kimber and Louise Darche.

MACMILLAN & CO.—*Continued.*

Text-book of embryology: invertebrates, by Drs. Korscheldt and Heider; tr. and ed. by E. L. Mark and W. McMichael Woodworth, il. 8°.

Lectures on human and animal psychology, by Wilhelm Wundt, M.D., tr. from 2d rev. German ed., by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Introductory lectures in dermatology, by Condict W. Cutler, M.D.

An aid to materia medica, by Robert H. M. Dawbarn, M.D., *3d ed., rev. and enl.*, by Woolsey Hopkins, M.D., 16°, $1.25.

A clinical manual: a guide to the practical examination of the excretions and the blood, by Andrew McFarlane, M.D., il. 12°.

W. B. SAUNDERS, PHILA.

The nurse's dictionary of medical terms and nursing treatment, comp. by Honnor Morten, 140 p., 16°, $1.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS, CINCINNATI.

Compendium of specific medication, by Lyman Watkins, M.D., 450 p., 12°, *net*, $2.50.

Mental and reflex diseases, by Bishop McMillen, M.D., 350 p., 12°, *net*, $2.

Medicated inhalations, by John M. Scudder, M.D., *new ed., rev., enl. and rewritten*, by W. B. Scudder, M.D., 150 p., 8°, *net*, $1.

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

The eye and its diseases in relation to the diseases of other organs, by Dr. Max Knies; tr. and ed. by H. D. Noyes, M.D.

Text-book of diseases of the eye, by D. B. St. John Roosa, M.D.

On the nervous diseases of children, by B. Sachs, M.D.

Pathalogy and therapeutics of diseases of the skin, by Prof. Dr. Moriz Kaposi; tr. and ed. by George Henry Fox, M.D.

Diphtheria: its nature and treatment, and intubation in croup, and other acute and chronic forms of stenosis of the larynx, by C. E. Billington, M.D., and Joseph O'Dwyer, M.D., *new rev. ed.*

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

(*See* "*Religion and Philosophy.*")

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

The data of modern ethics examined, by the Rev. John J. Ming, 12°, *net*, $2.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Pain, pleasure, and æsthetics: an essay, by Henry Rutgers Marshall.

Mental development in the child and the race, by James Mark Baldwin, 12°.

A course of experimental psychology, by James McKeen Cattell.

Elements of metaphysics, by Prof. Karl Deussen, 8°.

Logic, by Williston S. Hough.

Liebnitz's Critique of Locke, tr. by Alfred G. Langley 12°.

Library of Philosophy: Principles of psychology, by G. F. Stout.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Basal concepts in philosophy, by Prof. A. T. Ormond, 12°, $1.50.

MUSIC.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Longmans' music course: pt. 1, The elements of music, with exercises, by T. H. Bertenshaw.

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

Bayreuth of Wagner, by Jackson.

UNITED BRETHREN PUB. HOUSE (W. J. SHUEY) DAYTON, O.

Missionary songs, comp. by Rev. E. S. Lorenz, *rev. and enl. ed.*, 20 c.

NATURE AND SCIENCE.

(*See* "*Arts and Sciences.*")

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

The starry skies, by Agnes Giberne.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Creatures of other days, by the Rev. H. N. Hutchinson.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR Co., N. Y.

With the wild flowers, through the spring, summer, and autumn: from pussy-willows to thistledown, by E. M. Hardinge, il. 16°, $1.

CASSELL PUBLISHING Co., N. Y.

The story of our planet, by T. G. Bonney, il. 8°, $5.

FUNK & WAGNALLS Co., N. Y.

Talks about the soil in its relation to plants and business, by Charles Barnard, 142 p., 16°, 75 c.

Talks about our useful plants, by Charles Barnard, 150 p., 16°, 75 c.

Talks about the weather in its relation to plants and animals, by Charles Barnard, 130 p., 16°, 75 c.

GINN & Co., BOST.

Biological lectures: marine biological laboratory, Wood's Holl, by E. B. Wilson, E. G. Conklin, Jacques Loeb, and others, 4+242 p., 8°, $2.15.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

An island garden, by Celia Thaxter, 12 full-p. col. il., by Childe Hassam, 8°, *net*, $4.

A bird-lover in the west, by Olive Thorne Miller, 16°, $1.25.

The silva of North America, by C. S. Sargent, v. 6, 50 pl.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

Qualitative analysis, tr. by John Marshall, 8°, $3.

Travels in a tree-top, by Charles C. Abbott, 12°, $1.25.

Dictionary of the active principles of plants, by Charles E. Lohn, 8°, $3.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Studies of nature on the coast of Arran, by George Milner, il. by W. Noel Johnson.

The alchemical essence and the chemical element: an episode in the quest of the unchanging, by M. M. Pattison Muir, $1.50.

Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Great Britain and Ireland, by Henry Carvill Lewis; ed. from his unpublished mss., with an introd. by Henry W. Crosskey.

Law and theory in chemistry, by Douglas Carnegie.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Wayside sketches, by E. J. Loomis, 16°, $1.

Total eclipses of the sun, by Mabel Loomis Todd, 16° (*Columbian knowledge ser.*, no. 1), $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

According to season: talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields, by Mrs. William Starr Dana, 16°, 75 c.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

(*See also* "*Art and Illustrated Books*;" "*Literary.*")

COPELAND & DAY, BOST.

A volume of poems, by Richard Garnett, with a title and half-title, by Illingsworth Kay, 8°, $1.50.

Cuckoo songs, by Katherine Tynan Hinkson, with title-page and cover designed by Lawrence Housman, 8°, $1.50.

Eight poems, by Richard Le Gallienne, 3*d ed.*, 8°, $1.50.

The house of life, by Dante Gabriel Rossetti, borders and initial letters designed by Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, on hand-made paper, sq. 8°, bds., $2.50 (ed. of 500 copies); 50 copies on hand-made Michallet paper, *ea.*, $10.

Poets, by John B. Tabb, cover and ornaments designed by George Edward Barton, sq. 12°, $1.

Poems, by Francis Thompson, with title-page and frontispiece designed by Lawrence Housman, sm. 4°, $1.50.

Salome: a tragedy in one act, by Oscar Wilde, with cover and il. by Aubrey Beardsley, sm. 4°, *net*, $3.75.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

The poets and the poetry of the century, ed. by Alfred H. Miles, 8 v., 8°, *per set*, $12.

Proverbs in porcelain, by Austin Dobson, *large-pap. ed.*, il. by Bernard Partridge, on India pap., *net*, $12.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Poems, by Langdon Elwyn Mitchell.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

The idylls of Theocritus, tr. into English verse, by James Henry Hallard.

Ban and arrière ban, a rally of fugitive rhymes, by Andrew Lang.

A gauntlet, a drama by Björnstjerne Björnson; tr. into English by Osman Edwards, $1.50.

A volume of selections from the poems of the Earl of Lytton (Owen Meredith).

A. C. MCCLURG & Co., CHIC.

The poet of poets: the love-verse from the minor poems of Edmund Spenser; Alexander B. Grosart, editor, 24° (Elizabethan lib.), $1.25.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Chaucer's Canterbury tales, ed. by A. W. Pollard, 2 v., 8°.

The divine comedy of Dante Alighieri: a version in the Spenserian stanza, by George Musgrave; pt. 1, The inferno, 12°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The Ariel Shakespeare, fifth group: Henry VI., part 1; Henry VI., part 2; Henry VI., part 3; Troilus and Cressida; Coriolanus; Timon of Athens, *ea.*, 75 c.

STONE & KIMBALL, CAMBRIDGE AND CHIC.

Sonnets, and other poems, by George Santayana, 450 small-paper copies on antique laid pap., 16°, $1.25; 50 copies on hand-made pap., $3.50.

Selections from poems of Thomas Gordon Hake, ed. with introduction by Mrs. Meynell (Alice C. Thompson), with por., 8°, $1.50.

Low tide on Grand Pré, by Bliss Carman, *rev. and enl. ed.*, Eng. laid pap., 16°, $1; 50 copies large hand-made pap., $3.50.

The lower slopes: reminiscences of excursions round the base of Helicon, by Grant Allen, with title-page, by J. Illingworth Kay, 8°, $1.50.

Quest of Heracles, and other poems, by Hugh McCulloch, jr., with title-page by Pierre La Rose, 450 small-paper copies on Van Gelder hand-made pap., 18°, $1.25; 50 copies on large pap., $3.50.

When hearts are trumps, by Thomas Winthrop Hall, title-page and decorations by W. H. Bradley, 18°, $1.25; 50 copies on large pap., $3.50.

Poems of the symbolists, tr. from the works of Paul Verlaine, Stéphane Mallarmé, and others, by Stuart Merrill, 600 copies on small pap., 16°, $1.50; 75 copies on large hand-made pap., $3.50.

Plays: An unhistorical pastoral; A romantic farce; Bruce, a chronicle play; Smith, a tragic farce; Scaramouch in Naxos, a pantomime, by John Davidson, 4°, $2.

A lover's diary, by Gilbert Parker, with frontispiece by W. H. Low, 450 copies on antique pap., 18°, $1.25; 50 copies on Dickinson hand-made pap., $3.50.

Lincoln's grave, by Maurice Thompson, title-page by George H. Hallowell, 450 copies on Eng. laid pap., 16°, $1.25; 50 copies on Eng. hand-made pap., $3.50.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

The history of the United States Navy, by Edgar Stanton Maclay, v. 2, from the close of the War of 1812 to 1894.

THE BURROWS BROTHERS Co., CLEVELAND.

Political debates between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas in the campaign of 1858 in Illinois, incl. the preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc., *new limited ed.*, 350 p., 8°, buckram, *net* $3.50.

W. B. CONKEY Co., CHICAGO.

The congress of women, held at the Woman's Building, World's Columbian Exposition, Chic., 1893, with portraits, biographies, and addresses; ed. by Mary Kavanaugh Oldham Eagle, 800 p., il. 8°, *subs.*, cl., $3.50; hf. mor., $4.25; mor., $5.

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Hyrum, the house of wisdom, or Solomon's house: describes the progress of a candidate through the three Masonic degrees of the Blue Lodge, in symbolic cipher, leath. tucks, $8.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Courage, by Charles Wagner.

JAMES H. EARLE, BOST.

Report of the International Congress of Sunday Rest held at the World's Columbian Exposition, with papers and addresses, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The Jewish question and mission of the Jews, 6 + 335 p., 8°, $1.75.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Money, trade and banking, by F. A. Walker, *new cheaper ed.*

JEWISH PUB. SOC. OF AMERICA, PHILA.

Papers of the Jewish Women's Congress held at Chicago, Sept. 4, 5, 6, and 7, 1893.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Good company ser., ea., 12°, pap., 50 c.: no. 37, Lectures, orations, and letters of Wendell Phillips to 1861, first series; no. 38, Speeches, lectures, and addresses of Wendell Phillips, second series.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Principles of strategy, by John Bigelow, with maps, 8°, $5.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

A history of trade unionism, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb.

Last words on the Junius controversy, by H. R. Francis.

Papers and addresses on work and wages, by Lord Brassey.

Practicable Socialism, essays on social reform by the Rev. Canon and Mrs. Barnett, *new enl. ed.*

The history of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce and certain forbidden degrees, by the Rev. Herbert Mortimer Luckock.

The elements of English constitutional history: from the earliest times to the present day, by F. C. Montague, 254 p., 8°, $1.25.

The camel, its uses and management, by Major Arthur Glyn Leonard.

Further recollections of a busy life: consisting of social, political, agricultural, and sporting records, by J. Kersley Fowler.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The American commonwealth, by James Bryce, *3d rev. ed.*, in 2 v., v. 2.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The writings of Thomas Paine, ed. by Moncure D. Conway, with introd. and notes, in 4 v., v. 2, $2.50; *limited ed.*, $4.

A history of social life in England, by various writers, ed. by H. D. Traill, in 6 v., v. 2, 8°, $3.50.

The sphere of the state; or, the people as a body politic, by Frank Sargent Hoffman, 12°, $1.50.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Life-power; or, character, culture, and conduct: advice to young men, by Rev. A. T. Pierson.

THE SCHULTE PUB. CO., CHIC.

The railroad question, by ex-Gov. William Larrabee, *new (4th) ed.*

RELIGION AND SPECULATION.

(*See also* "*Education*;" "*History*;" *and* "*Poetry*.")

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Assyrian echoes of the word, by Thomas Laurie, D.D., il.

Consolation for mothers with empty arms, by Mrs. Paull.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Expositors Bible, 7th series: The Epistle to the Romans, by Rev. H. C. G. Moule; The second book of Kings, by Canon Farrar; 1st and 2d books of Chronicles, by Rev. Prof. Bennett; The book of Psalms, v. 3 (concluding v.), by Rev. Alexander Maclaren; 2d Epistle to the Corinthians, by the Rev. James Denney; The Book of Numbers, by Rev. R. A. Watson, *ea., about* 425 p., 8°.

Bible class expositions, by the Rev. Dr. Alexander Maclaren, 5 v.: Gospel of St. Matthew, 2 v.; Gospel of St. Mark, 1 v.; Gospel of St. Luke, 1 v.; Gospel of St. John, 1 v., *per v.*, $1.

ARNOLD & CO., PHILA.

Bible heroes, by William Hardcastle Browne, *new rev. ed.*, 75 c.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Christianity practically applied: being a report of the proceedings of the Evangelical Alliance for the U. S., held at Chicago, 1893, 2 v., 8°, $4.

BENZIGER BROS, N. Y.

The means of grace: a complete exposition of the seven sacraments, of the sacramentals of the church, and of prayer, adapted from the German of Rev. Herman Rolfnor, D.D., and Rev. F. J. Bründle, by Rev. Richard Brennan, 8°, $2.50.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Plain introductions to the books of the Bible, 2 v., Old and New Testament, 12°, *ea.*, $1.

New light on the Bible and the Holy Land: being an account of some recent discoveries in the east, by Basil T. A. Evetts, 8°, $3.

R. CLARKE & CO., CIN.

Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religions, by Drs. Wise, Kohler, Hirsch, Silverman, and others, 8°, $2.50.

W. B. CONKEY CO., CHICAGO.

The World's Congress of Religions: an account of the great parliament and congresses of religion, held in Chicago, Sept., 1893, at the World's Columbian Exposition, 8°, *subs.*, $2.75; full mor., $3.75.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

The life of Christ, by F. W. Farrar, D.D., *rev. ed.*, 744 p., 12°, $1.50.

JAMES H. EARLE, BOST.

A brand from the burning, sermons by W. A. Dunnett, 12°, $1.

Counter currents, by Dr. Williams.

GEO. H. ELLIS, BOST.

The spirit of God, by Protap Chunder Mozoomdar, $1.50.

Heart-beats, by Protap Chunder Mozoomdar, por., $1.50; $2.

The oriental Christ, by Protap Chunder Mozoomdar, *new ed.*, $1.25.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Five-minute object sermons for children, by Sylvanus Stall, D.D., 250 p., 12°, $1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Essays and sermons, by Samuel Longfellow; ed. by Joseph May, por. 8°, $1.50.

Does God send trouble?, by Charles Cuthbert Hall, D.D., 8°, $1.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Way-marks in church history, by the Rev. William Bright, 8°.

Verba verbi Dei, by the author of "Charles Lowder."

The oracles mentioned by Papias of Hierapolis: a contribution to the criticism of the New Testament; with appendices on the authorship (by Philo) of the De Vita Contemplativa, the date of the crucifixion, and the date of the martyrdom of Polycarp.

The Gospel according to Peter: a study by the author of "Supernatural Religion," $2.

The primitive church and the See of Peter, by the Rev. Luke Rivington.

Spiritual law in the natural world, by J. W. Thomas.

Practical reflections on Isaiah.

St. Paul and his missions, by the Abbé Constant Fouard, tr. by George F. X. Griffith, 8°, maps.

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y

Life and words of Christ, by Dr. C. Geikie, *new ed.*

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Questions of the day, sermons by the Rev. David J. Vaughan.

A history of the Christian Church in the first six centuries, by Archdeacon Cheetham, 8°.

The way, the truth, the life, by the Rev. F. J. A. Hort, 8° (Hulsean lectures for 1871), $1.75.

Lectures on Judaistic Christianity, by the Rev. F. J. A. Hort, 8°.

Introduction lectures on St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans and to the Ephesians, by the Rev. F. J. A. Hort, 8°.

Sermons on the Acts of the Apostles, by Frederick Denison Maurice, 8°.

The incarnation, and common life, by Brooke Foss Westcott, 8°.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

The Oxford edition of the thumb prayer book, various prices and bindings.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

Geikie's hours with the New Testament, v. 1, The gospels; v. 2, St. Paul.

New Cambridge edition of the Book of Common Prayer, $7.50 to $12.

The witness of the church to pure Christianity, by the Rt. Rev. William A. Leonard (Bedell lectures for 1893).

The bishop's blue book, 40 A.D. to 1800 A.D., by the Rev. J. Sanders Reed.

The Catholic religion: a manual of instruction for members of the English church, by the Rev. Vernon Staley, with a preface by the Rev. T. T. Carter, 350 p., pap., *net*, 30 c.; cl., *net*, 40 c.; *net*, 65 c.

Plain words on the holy Catholic church, by the Rev. Vernon Staley, with a preface by Rev. T. T. Carter, 16°, *net*, 65 c.

Plain words on the incarnation, by the Rev. Vernon Staley, 16°, *net*, 65 c.

A parliament of religions, by the Rev. Morgan Dix, 8°, pap., 25 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The philosophy of religion, by Otto Pfleiderer, being the Gifford lectures for 1893.

Papers of the American Society of Church History, v. 6, for 1894.

The life and teachings of Jesus: a critical study, by Arthur K Rogers, 12°.

The apostolic age of the Christian Church, by Carl von Weizsäcker; tr. by Jas. Miller, 2 v., 8° (*Theological translation lib.*), *ea.*, $3.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

The key to the grave, by W. Robertson Nicoll, 12°, $1.25.

With what body do they come?, by Joseph Merlin Hodson, 24°, pap., 25 c.

Now I lay me down to sleep: the prayer of childhood in literature and song, by Wm. Oland Bourne, *new enl. ed.*, 18°, $1.

The celestial country, tr. by Rev. John Neale, D.D., il. 18°, 75 c.

FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

The Christian Society: six addresses lately delivered by Prof. George D. Herron before the Union Theological Seminary, Princeton College, 12°, $1.

Foreign missions after a century, by the Rev. J. S. Dennis, D.D., 2*d ed. rev.*

Ecce filius, by the Rev. J. O. Swinney, $1.

Sunday-school teaching: two addresses, by J. R. Miller, D.D., and Robert C. Ogden, *probably* 35 c.

UNITED BRETHREN PUB. HOUSE (W. J. SHUEY) DAYTON, O.

Pastor's pocket companion, comp. and arr. by Rev. M. R. Drury.

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, BOST.

Back to the Old Testament for the message of the New, by A. B. Curtis.

Our word and work for missions, ed. by Henry W. Rugg, D.D.

The purpose of God, by J. Smith Dodge, Jr., D.D.

A book of prayer for the church and home, with selections from the Psalms, by the Rev. C. H. Leonard, *new rev. ed.*

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Labor and sorrow: sermons by the Rev. W. J. Knox Little, 12°, $1.50.

The son of man among the sons of men: studies of the influence of Christ on character, by the Rev. William Boyd Carpenter, 12°, $1.50.

The Hebrew twins: a vindication of God's ways with Jacob and Esau, by the late Samuel Cox, D.D.; with a memorial sketch of the author, 12°, $1.50.

Lay readers: their organization and work, by the Rev. H. B. Restarick; with an introd. by the Rev. W. F. Nichols.

God's love, and other sermons, by the Rev. Aubrey L. Moore, 12°, $1.50.

The ascent of faith; or, the grounds of certainty in science and religion: the Boyle lectures, 1892-93, by the Rev. Alexander J. Harrison, 12°, $1.75.

The oblation and the invocation: an essay, by the Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, 12°.

The theology of the Old Testament, by the Rev. W. H. Bennett, 16° (*Theological educator ser.*), *net*, 75 c.

The theology of the New Testament, by the Rev. W. F. Adeney, 16° (*Theological educator ser.*). *net*, 75 c.

Christianity and evolution, by the Rev. Prof. Iverach, 16° (*Theological educator ser.*), *net*, 75 c.

SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

(*For Reciters, see also "Education."*)

THE BAKER & TAYLOR Co., N. Y.

The amateur aquarist, by Mark Samuel, il. 16, $1.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

The table game, by Hélène J. Roth, pt. 1, 75 c.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

The fur and feather ser.: The grouse, by A. J. Stuart-Wortley, and others; The pheasant, by A. J. Stuart-Wortley, and others; The hare and the rabbit, by Gerald Lascelles; Wild-fowl, by the Hon. John Scott Montagu.

Further recollections of a busy life: consisting of social, political, agricultural, and sporting records, by J. Kersley Fowler.

Sharps and flats: a complete revelation of the secrets of cheating at games of chance and skill, by John Nevile Maskelyne, il. 8°, $1.50.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Sketches in sport and natural history, by George Kingsley, M.D.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The chess pocket manual: a pocket guide for beginners and advanced players, by G. H. D. Gossip, 16°, $1.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

Knauff's physical culture, 12°, $2.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, LTD., N. Y.

The electrician at home, ed. by Francis Chilton-Young, il. with diagrams and plans, 12°, 40 c.

Electrical apparatus for amateurs, edited by Francis Chilton-Young, il. 12°, 40 c.

TRAVEL.

(*See "Description."*)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 31, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE SPRING OUTLOOK.

ALTHOUGH business is wearyingly slow in picking up, yet it is moving, with a favorable turn toward confidence and an enlarged demand for goods to meet the requirements of the people whose needs are beginning to make themselves felt. In brief, the conviction that the country has "turned the corner," in a business sense, is gaining ground, and the prospect is decidedly brightening. Though the spring and summer may bring with them but doubtful proof of this, hopes are generally entertained that by fall business may put itself into something like normal condition.

As it is, the book trade through all the panic has suffered less than almost any other branch of trade from which we have had reports. Publishing activity during the past six months, or, more strictly speaking, up to within two months, has been without abatement; if anything, it has been a trifle more than normal. Since the beginning of February there has been a tendency to put on the brakes, which can but be considered a healthy sign.

We think there has been decidedly too much unhealthy activity in the publishing world here as well as abroad. A few weeks ago we gave a glimpse of the conditions of the book trade and literature in France. They are not much better in England, nor anywhere else, excepting possibly in Germany, where a rigid trade organization, and more conservative and scientific publishing methods, generally, tend to preserve the equilibrium.

The tendency of modern publishing, as in other trades, has been towards over-production, without regard to the capacity for consumption. This has brought about a congestion that has entailed unnumbered hardships upon the bookseller, has rendered the public apathetic, and is beginning to react on the publisher. So, for instance, during the past season the publishers have had no trouble in disposing of the new books—the fads of the hour—while their best books of previous seasons rested idly in their bins. There is no overlooking the fact that books require leisure to read, and that the publisher who markets a few books well will in the end fare better than the one who indifferently tumbles many into the market.

As will be seen in the classified lists and descriptive summary, as well as in the advertising pages of this Spring Announcement number, a famine of books is by no means impending. Almost the usual quantity is in preparation, and a careful reading of the list leads to the conclusion that the quality is fully up, if not beyond, last year's standard, which had already improved on that of former years. Juvenile literature, which swells the quantity of publications during the year most noticeably, takes no place in Spring Announcements, and almost all dainty books and holiday literature are as yet unnamed volumes. Biography, history, education, political and social science, and, of course, fiction, will have many additions of notable quality. Several valuable works of reference and solid books of science will also encourage the bookseller to invest his capital profitably. The advertising compares even more favorably than last year with the announcements, and makes one of the most representative lists of the publishers preparing new books that we have had for several seasons. It is fair to say that the unrepresented publishers, with but one or two exceptions, have really decided to wait for more propitious times before incurring new expenses.

IT has been suggested by a number of dealers that those answering wants in our "Books Wanted" column use, as often as possible postal-cards of a uniform size, the one now manufactured by the government ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in.) being in most cases ample for a considerable number of titles. When the bids take up more room than a postal-card affords, they should be written on half-note paper and folded to the size of a No. 6 envelope and endorsed with name of sender. Such bids could be more easily filed away for future reference than the varying ones now received, written on letter and half-note paper and the three sizes of postal-cards which will probably be current for some time to come. It has also been suggested that if a uniform code of signs—such as *n* for new, *g* for good, *w* for worn, *p* for poor condition—were adopted much space and time could be saved in describing the books offered. The following sample is offered as a standard to be adopted, whether the bid is made by postal-card or slips of the size of a postal-card :

n, new; *g*, good; *w*, worn; *p*, in poor condition.

A. BOOKWORM,

Dealer in Second-hand Books,

1340 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

P. O. Box 1019.

Specialties: Angling; Mathematics, Zoölogy, though second-hand books generally are bought and sold.

New York, March 31, 1894.

Americanisms, by Dr. M. Schele de Vere. Scribner, 1872, *g*, cl., 75 c. prepaid.

Can quote other books on same subject if wanted.

Doestick's E-Plu-ri-bustah, Carleton, 1869, *p*, pap., 10 c. prepaid.

Blaine's Twenty Years, Bill Pub. Co., 1886, cl., *w*, $1.25, postage extra.

In response to your advertisement in "The Publishers' Weekly," I beg to offer the above, at the cash price annexed, which will be reserved for you until your order by return mail can reach me. All books, etc., to be PERFECT AND IN GOOD CONDITION, unless otherwise stated. Parties with whom I have no account will please remit with order, which will secure a prompt shipment. Postage Stamps are acceptable.

Yours respectfully,

A. Bookworm.

ANOTHER ORIGINAL EDITION OF POE'S "TAMERLANE."

THE American Press Company, of Baltimore, has made a remarkable literary "find." It is a copy of the exceedingly scarce original edition of Edgar Allan Poe's first volume of poetry, entitled "Tamerlane and Other Poems." Until the spring of 1892 only one copy was known to be in existence, and that was the imperfect one in the British Museum. In April, 1892, C. F. Libbie & Co., of Boston, at an exciting auction sale, sold to Dodd, Mead & Co. a perfect copy of this rare book for $1850. Dodd, Mead & Co. sold the book for $2500 to a private buyer, who sent it to Paris to have it bound at a cost, we believe, of $300.

The copy just discovered by the American Press Company, of which Mr. Eugene L. Didier, author of a life of Poe, is the leading spirit, was picked up in a second-hand book-store in Boston over sixty years ago, and has remained in the possession of the then purchaser ever since. It is in an excellent state of preservation, and is worth its weight in gold ten times over. The book is a sixteenmo of 40 pages (about 4¼ x 7⅝ inches) and has the following title:

TAMERLANE
AND
OTHER POEMS.
BY A BOSTONIAN.

"Young heads are giddy, and young hearts are warm,
And make mistakes for manhood to reform."—COWPER.

BOSTON:
CALVIN F. S. THOMAS, PRINTER.
1827.

Collectors have an opportunity to secure this literary treasure for $1625 before it is put on the market. After that the price will be raised several hundred dollars.

AN ENGLISH SOCIETY OF ILLUSTRATORS.

A SOCIETY of illustrators has just been organized in London. The wonder is, says a writer in the New York *Post*, "that one was not instituted sooner, for the close competition in English illustrated journalism and the prevailing low standard, which is the outcome of the average English editor's preference for cheapness, have made such an association eminently desirable for some years past. The object of the society is to accomplish for illustrators what the Society of Authors is supposed to do for writers, *i. e.*, to protect their interests and defend their rights, lending them the strength that always comes from union. All the most distinguished black-and-white men in the country have already joined it, and as it is hoped to give the organization something of an international character, it ought to appeal to Americans as well as to Englishmen. The main objects are reduced to four heads. First, there is to be an endeavor to insure the making of contracts and agreements between editors and illustrators, such as are now made between editors and authors, and to allow the illustrator some share of responsibility in the reproduction of his work. Secondly, there will be an effort to amend and perfect the present artistic law of copyright, which is still in the haziest and vaguest condition, and thus to place some restriction upon the indiscriminate traffic in *clichés*. Third, to take in hand the publication of illustrated catalogues of current exhibitions, in order to do away with some of the abuses from which the artist suffers under the present system. And, fourth, to hold occasional shows of the drawings of the great illustrators, and gradually, by such reminders of what good work is, raise the art to the dignity it once enjoyed. Surely, these are legitimate and important ends, with which every intelligent editor and publisher, as well as artist, must be in sympathy."

DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF THE SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT.

THE descriptive summary which here follows presents as usual, in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers, a survey of the entire field, so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper, the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

THE AMERICAN BOOK CO.'S spring announcements will be found under the heading Education, Language, etc., in the classified list preceding this department.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have in preparation "Assyrian Echoes of the Word," by Rev. Thomas Laurie, who tells in interesting fashion of the progress that has been made in the field of Assyrian archæology and the results obtained; he aims to show that many of the royal inscriptions and many of the incidents of daily life recorded on the Assyrian tablets illustrate and confirm the records of Scripture, and are thus "echoes of the word." They also announce "The Starry Skies," a popular account of the wonders of astronomy, by Agnes Giberne, written for young people and intended as a companion volume to the same writer's "Sun, Moon, and Stars" and "Among the Stars;" "Rachel's Farm," a breezy country story for boys and girls, by Annette L. Noble; and a dainty little booklet by Mrs. George A. Paull, called "Consolation for Mothers with Empty Arms." The revised and enlarged edition of "American Heroes on Mission Fields," announced last year, will be brought out this spring. The society has recently begun the publication of a series of paper-covered religious stories, sold at four cents each; the series is entitled *Books for Everybody*. This house, after having been established for sixty-nine years —or since its organization in 1825—at 150 Nassau St., New York, has recently removed to 10 E. 23d St., directly opposite Madison Square.

D. APPLETON & CO. have several valuable historical works, either just ready or almost ready to be issued, among the most notable of which are "Memoirs of the Baron de Meneval, Private Secretary of Napoleon I.," a man of the pen, not of the sword, but who came so closely in contact with Napoleon to the close of 1815 that he is able to shed new light on many features of the Napoleonic campaigns. It is the grandson of the Baron de Meneval whose privilege it has been at last to present to the world these fascinating pictures of Napoleon's daily life. The manuscript memoirs left by his ancestor have been intelligently prepared for the press, and the publication, awaited with deep interest by those who have learned of the existence of this work, is now close at hand. It will be published in three volumes with portraits. The second volume of Mr. Edgar Stanton Maclay's "History of the United States Navy" will close the War of 1812, describe the various incidents of consequence in our naval records down to 1861, present a full naval history of the Civil War, and describe the building up of the new navy; and special events, like the disaster at Samoa, and, more recently, the part taken by the navy in Brazil. In his study of naval actions in the Civil War the author has been aided by Admiral Jouett, and other officers who shared in the actions described. "General Washington," the new volume in the *Great Commanders* series, is by General Bradley T. Johnson, a Virginian, who will be found a most competent biographer and well-equipped critic in dealing with Washington on the military side, while his comprehension of Washington's personality sheds much light on the understanding of his hero as a man. In fiction the announcements are very interesting. There will be a new novel by the author of "Dodo," of which the title is not yet made public; "A Daughter of To-Day," by Mrs. Everard Cotes, who as Sara Jeannette Duncan has secured herself a waiting audience; "Cleopatra," the novel of Egyptian life on which Dr. Georg Ebers has been engaged for many years, a modest self-distrust having held him back until he had mastered his theme and reached the full development of his powers; "The Trail of the Sword" and "The Trespasser," by Gilbert Parker, a story now running in *Lippincott's;* "Red Diamonds," by Justin McCarthy; "Outlaw and Lawmaker," by Mrs. Campbell-Praed; "Dust and Laurels," by Mary F. Prenderel; "A Beginner," by Rhoda Broughton; and "A Yellow Aster," the successful English story written under the pseudonym of "Iota" by Mrs. Caffyn. Among the further announcements we briefly note a new edition, thoroughly revised, of Smith's "Classical Dictionary;" "Creatures of Other Days," by the Rev. Dr. H. N. Hutchinson, author of "Extinct Monsters;" "Aërial Navigation," by J. G. W. Fijnje, translated and revised by Col. George E. Waring, Jr.; "Evolution of the Public School System in Massachusetts," by G. F. Martin; "Symbolic Education," by Susan E. Blow; and the long-expected "Life of Dr. Edward L. Youmans," by John Fiske.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON will bring out during the spring the seventh series of their *Expositor's Bible*. The six volumes of this series will comprise "The Epistle to the Romans," by the Rev. H. C. G. Moule; "The Second Book of Kings," by Ven. Archdeacon Farrar; "First and Second Books of Chronicles," by Rev. Prof. Bennett; "The Book of Psalms," third and concluding volume, by Rev. Alexander Maclaren; "Second Epistle to the Corinthians," by Rev. James Denny; and "The Book of Numbers," by Rev. R. A. Watson. They have just ready the first five volumes of a most useful series of *Bible Class Expositions*, by Rev. Dr. Alexander Maclaren, specially designed for Sunday-schools and Bible classes, and consisting of expositions of the International Sunday-School Lessons, grouped under the books of Scripture to which they relate. The present series comprises "The Gospel of St. Matthew," in two volumes, "The Gospel of St. Mark," "The Gospel of St. Luke," and "The Gospel of St. John;" they should prove admirable not only for Sunday-school teachers and superintendents, but for private reading and as a commentary on the portions of Scripture treated.

ARNOLD & CO. announce that they have purchased the plates of William Hardcastle Browne's "Bible Heroes," and are now making a new edition of the book, which will be brought out in improved form. They are also preparing a new edition, from type, of John Crombie Brown's

"Ethics of George Eliot's Works," which has been out of print for about two years.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO. will publish in April "With the Wild Flowers," a "rural chronicle of our flower friends and foes," by E. M. Hardinge, who describes in a delightfully simple and chatty manner the flowers of each season of the year, carrying the reader "through the spring, summer, and autumn, from pussy-willows to thistledown;" "The Amateur Aquarist," by Mark Samuel, the aquarist of Columbia College, a capital manual, full of useful information for any one starting or possessing an amateur aquarium, and containing complete instructions as to management and details of care; and "Christianity Practically Applied," the report of the Proceedings of the Evangelical Alliance of the United States, held at Chicago in 1893, to be issued in two volumes. One volume will be devoted to the doings of the General Conference, the other to the Sectional Conference, and together they will form an admirable exposition of contemporary methods in this field of religious work. This house has just issued "The Friendship of Jesus," an Easter booklet, by Rev. Frank Samuel Child.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO. will have several important books in their special field, full titles of which will be found elsewhere in this issue, under the heading Law.

BENZIGER BROS. will shortly publish "The Data of Modern Ethics Examined," by Rev. John J. Ming, S.J., of Canisius College, and "The Means of Grace," a popular exposition of the sacraments, the sacramentals of the church, and of prayer, adapted from the German of Rev. Herman Rolfus and Rev. F. J. Brändle, by Rev. Richard Breman, LL.D.

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS announce three new novels: "A Princess of the Stage," a romantic love-story, from the German of Nataly von Eschstruth, telling of the transformation of a hoydenish little country girl into an elegant young lady; "Countess Obernau," an adaptation from the German, by Julien Gordon; and "The Gun-Bearer," a story of the great rebellion, by E. A. Robinson.

BRENTANO'S have three new books on whist: "Duplicate Whist and Whist Strategy" and "American Leads and How to Lead Them," both by R. F. Foster, and both exhaustively treating the specialties of their subject, bound prettily in appropriate board covers, uniform with the author's former "Whist Manual;" and "Modern Scientific Whist," by C. D. P. Hamilton, a digest by a practical whist player, that will be appreciated by beginners for its simplicity and clearness, and by an expert for its comprehensiveness; beautifully printed in red and black, with upwards of 500 illustrations. Brentano's also announce "The Epicurean," a complete encyclopædia of the culinary art, by Charles Ranhofer, the chef at Delmonico's, New York City.

THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO. have in press for early publication a new limited edition of the famous "Lincoln and Douglas Debates" of the Illinois campaign of '58. The volume will also include the speeches made by Lincoln and Douglas before the debates at Chicago, Springfield, and elsewhere, as well as the two great speeches made by Lincoln in Ohio in 1859. The edition, which will be limited to 750 numbered copies, will be printed from type at the University Press, Cambridge, on fine laid paper; the volumes will be royal octavo, bound in buckram. This publication will be especially welcome, as the original (1860) edition of the "Debates" is now so scarce that the book is almost unprocurable.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. announce "The Life and Later Speeches of Chauncey M. Depew," to be issued in a regular edition and in an autograph *édition de luxe*, limited to one hundred numbered copies, signed by the author; "The Story of Our Planet," an important work by Prof T. G. Bonney, of the London University College, fully illustrated and supplied with maps and six colored plates; "Portrait and Figure Painting," a thorough exposition of the details of the subject, by Frank Fowler; and two notable contributions to Biblical literature—"New Light on the Bible and the Holy Land," an account of some recent discoveries in the East, by Basil T. A Evetts, formerly of the Assyrian department of the British Museum, and "Plain Introductions to Books of the Bible," in two volumes, covering the Old and New Testaments. A number of new novels are in preparation; they comprise: "Broken Links," a love-story by Mrs. Alexander; "The Awkward Squad, and other stories," by Shan F. Bullock; "A Fair Jewess," by B. L. Farjeon; "The Iron Pirate," a stirring sea story, by Max Pemberton; "The Man in Black,' by Stanley Weyman; "The Romance of a Transport," by W. Clark Russell; "The Story of a Modern Woman," by Ella Hepworth Dixon; and "Young Sam and Sabina," by "Tom Cobbleigh." "Cassell's Complete Pocket Guide to Europe" will be brought out in an edition for 1894, revised up to date.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO. have in preparation "Recollections of Life in Ohio from 1813 to 1840," by William Cooper Howells, father of William Dean Howells, who furnishes an introduction. Although primarily personal memoirs, Mr. Howells' recollections relate to a most interesting period in the history of the state, and narrating, as they do, the experiences of a family of Quakers, transplanted from the English border of Wales and confronted with all the novel hardships of the backwoods, they cast considerable light on the picturesque, if uncomfortable, conditions of "settlement" life at the close of the pioneer epoch. The book will be issued in a limited edition. They also announce "Queen Moó and the Egyptian Sphinx," by the archæologist and Egyptologist, Dr. Augustus Le Plongeon, a careful collection of evidence tending to show that traces of the civilization and science of the ancient Mayas of Central America are to be found in India, Egypt, and other distant regions; "Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religions," containing the papers read at the Jewish Denominational Congress, the Jewish Women's Congress, the Jewish Presentation at the Parliament and the Parliament proper, covering the latest phases of Jewish thought and forming a valuable contribution to Jewish literature in this country; and a reprint, in a limited edition, of J. Ralston Skinner's "Source of Measures," a curious treatise on the origin of the British inch and the ancient cubit. This book, first published in 1875, has for some years been out of print; the new edition will include a supplement of sixty-three pages to the

original work, printed in 1876 by Mr. Skinner, for private distribution.

W. B. CONKEY CO., Chicago, have devoted themselves most successfully to the manufacture of books that are to perpetuate the memories of the great Columbian Exposition. They are to bring out the official edition of "The Congress of Women Held at the Woman's Building, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893," illustrated with numerous portraits, which will give the biographies, addresses, and other matters of interest prepared under the judicious editorship of Mary Kavanaugh Oldham Eagle, Chairman of the Committee on Congresses of the Board of Lady Managers; and "The Photographic World's Fair and Midway Plaisance," with 217 magnificent illustrations, in which every detail of the great enterprise can be followed and enjoyed. They have already issued "The World's Parliament of Religions."

COPELAND & DAY have from the start issued books which in typographical details and the minutiæ of manufacture have maintained an admirable standard. One of their handsomest new publications will be a series of designs by Walter Crane, illustrating Shakespeare's "Tempest," printed on Japanese silk paper, mounted on cardboard, and issued in a portfolio, each set signed by Mr. Crane; of this only two hundred copies have been made for America. Oscar Wilde's one-act tragedy, "Salome," has been translated by the author from his French version, recently issued in Paris, and will be brought out in a limited edition, with a cover-design and ten full-page illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley. They will also have a volume of essays by John Davidson, entitled "A Random Itinerary with a Ballad," for which a frontispiece and title-page have been designed by Lawrence Housman; "Cuckoo Songs," by Katherine Tynan Hinkson, with cover-design and title-page by Housman; "Poems," by John B. Tabb, with cover and ornaments designed by George Edward Barton; a volume of poems by Dr. Richard Garnett, with a title and half-title, by Illingsworth Kay; a third edition of Richard Le Gallienne's "English Songs;" and a third edition of Francis Thompson's "Poems," with cover-design and frontispiece by Lawrence Housman.

THE F. A. DAVIS CO. will bring out several important works, full titles of which are given under the heading Medicine, Hygiene, in the classified list, elsewhere in this issue.

DICK & FITZGERALD announce "Hyrum, the House of Wisdom, or Solomon's House," a masonic manual in the form of a narrative describing the progress of a candidate through the three masonic degrees of the blue lodge; the latest changes in masonic ritual have been accurately followed, and the book is written in symbolic masonic cipher; it is specially intended for the guidance of initiated Masons.

DODD, MEAD & CO. have several new books in preparation. "The Poets and Poetry of the Century," their encyclopædia of modern poetry "covering the area of greater Britain and the limits of the nineteenth century," is issued in eight volumes, completing the scheme of the work from George Crabbe to Rudyard Kipling. This cyclopædia is edited by Alfred H. Miles, and the plan is to represent each poet in his variety, giving such biographical details as will illustrate the verse, and supplying a critical summary of each writer's work. The critical and biographical notices are by foremost writers, such as Dr. Furnival, Austin Dobson, J. Addington Symonds, Robert Bridges, and others, and the work bids fair to be a most voluminous and important anthology. "The Journal of Martha Pintard Bayard" will be interesting to lovers of biography and history. It is edited by S. Bayard Dod, and will be issued in an attractive little sixteenmo volume. Mrs. Bayard's journal covers the period from 1794 to 1797, and is an excellent picture of London life at that time. She was the wife of Samuel Bayard, who was appointed by Washington agent of the United States in the British Admiralty courts under the Jay treaty, and consequently was brought in intimate contact with many of the foremost statesmen—American and English—of her time; the pages of her journal bristle with notable names, whose owners are described with lucidity and force. They also announce "Courage" (*Vaillance*), a new book by Charles Wagner, author of "Youth," who treats in his earnest and enthusiastic style of the attributes that go to make up the quality of courage; "Intentions," Oscar Wilde's little volume of essays, is to be brought out in a new cheaper edition; and there will be a handsome large-paper edition of Dobson's "Proverbs in Porcelain," illustrated by Bernard Partridge, with impressions of the illustrations on India paper, beautifully printed and bound. In fiction there will be "Bogland Studies," Jane Barlow's charming pictures of Irish life, brought out in a new revised edition, uniform with her "Irish Idyls;" "Links in a Chain," a novel by Margaret Sutton Briscoe, and "The Lone House," a new story from the pen of Mrs. Barr; while the many young girls who have followed Miss Finley's "Mildred" through half a dozen volumes of varied experiences will welcome the seventh volume in the *Mildred Series*, to be called "Mildred's New Daughter." A work deserving special mention will be Charles A. Hildeburn's "Bibliography of New York Imprints," uniform with his "Pennsylvania Imprints," of which only 350 copies will be issued, and which will be invaluable to collectors of America.

WILLIAM DOXEY, San Francisco, will publish "Doxey's Guide to San Francisco and Surroundings, and to the Pleasure and Health Resorts of California," by Arthur H. Barendt, a careful and comprehensive account of the history, characteristics and chief points of interest of San Francisco and of the most attractive regions of California and Southern California, which should be specially useful to intending tourists.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. announce a revised edition, with all the notes, of Archdeacon Farrar's "Life of Christ," in which the author says in his preface: "I have done my best to improve and amend this edition in many ways, and have added not a few points of interest." The balance of the former edition without the notes will be reduced after the new edition is on the market. George H. Hepworth's two little books, "Hiram Golf's Religion" and "They Met in Heaven," are selling briskly, and booksellers may be sure they can sell these books if they will only show them and suggest their drift to customers. *The Preachers of the Age* series has now grown to eighteen volumes, all of which are published in uniform 12mos with photogravure portraits.

JAMES H. EARLE, Boston, has in preparation a volume containing the reports, papers and proceedings of the "International Congress of Sunday Rest," one of the Chicago World's Congresses, held in the interest of establishing a common basis toward a "world's rest day," and attended by representatives of the Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish faiths, as well as by leading workers in many fields of labor. He also announces "A Promise Fulfilled," a volume of autobiographical reminiscences, by the evangelist A. B. Earle; "A Brand from the Burning," a collection of sermons by W. A. Dunnett, the "singing evangelist;" "From Shadow to Sunlight," a volume of twenty-two short stories by "Mizpah"; "Counter-currents," by Rev. Dr. Williams; "Chords of light," a year-book compiled by Effie E. Blodgett, containing daily selections of poetry and Bible verses for a year; and "Success and its Achievers," an account of the lives of some successful men, by William W. Thayer, to be added to the *Log Cabin Series.*

GEORGE H. ELLIS has three books by Protap Chunder Mozoomdar, entitled "The Spirit of God;" "Heart Beats," a book of meditations, with portrait and biographical sketch of the author; and a new edition of "The Oriental Christ," all three books that cannot fail to give readers of whatever religious conviction a deep insight into the real meaning of religion as sense of duty, love and service.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY will shortly publish "Isabella of Castile," by Gen. O. O. Howard, who writes interestingly of the life and times of the Spanish queen; "John Brown and His Men," by Col. R. J. Hinton; and "Five-Minute Object Sermons for Children," preached before the main sermon on Sunday mornings, by Rev. Sylvanus Stall. Three of Charles Barnard's pleasant and useful books on gardening, farm management, and elementary agriculture, will be reissued early in April; they are "Talks About the Soil in its Relations to Plants and Business," "Talks About Our Useful Plants," and "Talks About the Weather."

GINN & Co. will shortly publish the "Biological Lectures" delivered during 1893 at the Marine Biological Laboratory at Wood's Holl by eminent investigators, which cover the latest developments in the field of biology; also an exposition of "The Technique of Sculpture," by William Ordway Partridge. They announce for publication during the spring a number of important educational works. titles of which will be found in the classified list preceding this department, under the heading Educaton, Language, etc.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, New York, will issue early in April John Heneage Jesse's "Memoirs of King Richard the Third and Some of His Contemporaries," to be brought out in a handsome two-volume edition, containing the full text of the rare original. He has also in preparation a complete and thoroughly revised edition of Major Zebulon M. Pike's "Expeditions and Discoveries through the West and Southwest, during the years 1805–1806–1807," carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues, to be issued uniform in style with the recent Coues' edition of Lewis and Clark's Expedition, which has met with prompt and deserved success.

HARPER & BROTHERS have in preparation a goodly array of books, to be published during the spring and early summer. The third volume of George William Curtis' "Orations and Addresses," edited by Professor Norton, is now in press; it will comprise the "Historical and Memorial Addresses," among which are some of Mr. Curtis' most memorable utterances, and will contain a fine photogravure portrait; and the fourth volume of the illustrated edition of J. R. Green's "Short History of the English People" will complete one of the most remarkable pieces of book-making of the past few years. From an anonymous writer will come "The Jewish Question and the Mission of the Jews," a thoughtful contribution to one of the most interesting questions of the day; the unknown author studies the Jew as a type, as an influence and as a "problem" of growing importance in the history of civilization, and pleads not only for tolerance, but for fraternity and for the according of a wider liberty of thought and action to the Hebrew race. "Portraits in Plaster, from the Collection of Laurence Hutton," will be the title of a little volume describing Mr. Hutton's fine collection of the death-masks of famous men, illustrated with reproductions of some of the more remarkable of the masks. There will also be two capital books of description—"Our English Cousins," by Richard Harding Davis, and "The Wee Ones of Japan," by Mae St. John Bramhall. In the first are gathered the graphic papers on English life which appeared during the past year in *Harper's Magazine;* in the second Mrs. Bramhall tells how the Japanese baby looks, acts, is cared for, disciplined and amused; she has a fresh and sympathetic feeling for the "wee ones" she describes, which gives a special charm to the book, and the many excellent illustrations by C. D. Weldon add not a little to its interest. For the young housekeeper—and for her older sisters as well—there will be a most useful little manual called "The Expert Waitress," in which Anne Frances Springsteed describes the duties of a skilled waitress and gives many helpful hints as to the care of dining-room and pantry, the best ways of caring for silver, lamps, etc., and the many details that go to make up good housekeeping. The fiction promised is especially attractive. There will be a new volume of short stories by Thomas Hardy, grouped under the striking title of "Life's Little Ironies;" "Cadet Days," a capital tale of West Point life by Captain Charles King, who writes *con amore* of the drills, the studies, and the jolly escapades at the big "military academy"; "Out of Step," a clever story of New York and Boston life, in which Maria Louise Pool traces the married life of the heroine of "The Two Salomes"; "Pembroke," Miss Wilkins' remarkable novel of New England life—said by some critics to be her finest work—which appeared as a serial in *Harper's Weekly;* "The Phantom of the Footbridge, and other stories" of Tennessee life, by Miss Murfree (Charles Egbert Craddock); "Pastime Stories," by Thomas Nelson Page; "Perlycross," R. D. Blackmore's long-expected novel; "An Interloper," a story of English life by that pleasant writer, Mary Frances Peard; and "For Honor and Life," by William Westall.

D. C. HEATH & Co. announce several new text-books and school manuals, full titles of which are given in the classified list in this issue under the heading Education, Language, etc.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will publish during the spring Duruy's "Modern History (1453–1789)," translated by Prof. Edward Grosvenor, of Amherst College, and to be issued uniform with the same writer's "Middle Ages;" also a little volume of "light reading," entitled "A Suburban Pastoral, and other stories," by Prof. Henry A. Beers, of Yale, which will be brought out in companion form to Jerome's "John Ingerfield." Their other forthcoming books are educational, and the titles are given under the heading Education, Language, etc., in the classified list preceding this department.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co.'s spring publications may properly include some which have quite recently appeared, notably Mr. Winsor's "Cartier to Frontenac," a book of no small value in the department of geographical history, especially as it is illustrated by many maps and charts; "A Poet's Portfolio: later readings," by W. W. Story, the composite genius, who is both sculptor and littérateur, and who in this books shows to his best advantage as a writer of prose and verse; a volume of excellent short stories, named from the leading story, "In Exile," by Mrs. Mary Hallock Foote; another book of short stories by Gertrude Smith, entitled also from its initial story, "The Rousing of Mrs. Potter, and other stories," and still another of the best of Bret Harte's recent productions, "A Protégée of Jack Hamlin's, and other tales." To these should be added "A Symphony of the Spirit," containing poems of high hope and consolation, edited by Geo. S. Merriam, and, just issued, a beautiful volume by Celia Thaxter, entitled "An Island Garden," describing Miss Thaxter's quite remarkable garden at the Isles of Shoals, illustrated with colored designs by Childe Hassam; "Brave Little Holland, and What She Taught Us," a book of no little value relating to the history of Holland and her contributions to American liberty and order, by Rev. W. E. Griffis; "Bayou Folk," a book of capital short stories of the Creoles and Acadians of Louisiana, by Mrs. Kate Chopin; "A Bird-Lover in the West," giving in attractive style the observations of Olive Thorne Miller on birds in Ohio, Colorado, and Utah; a book of discourses intended to give a new attractiveness to the idea of consolation by Dr. C. C. Hall, of Brooklyn, who names his volume "Does God Send Trouble?" Other books yet to appear are "Samuel Longfellow, a Memoir and Letters," in one volume, also "Sermons and Essays," by Dr. Longfellow, in another volume, both edited by Rev. Joseph May, of Philadelphia; the sixth volume of Sargent's superb work "The Silva of North America," with fifty plates in every volume; "Folk-Tales of Angola," some fifty or more stories of African folk-lore, collected by Heli Chatelain, for nine years U. S. Consul at Loanda; a volume of poems by Langdon Elwyn Mitchell; "The White Crown, and other stories," a volume of bright and readable tales by Herbert D. Ward; the fourth volume of Lieut. Fewkes' "Journal of American Ethnology and Archæology;" a new and cheaper edition of Congressman Walker's pithy book on "Money, Trade, and Banking;" and, probably, the story "His Vanished Star," by Charles Egbert Craddock, which recently ended a prosperous serial career in the *Atlantic Monthly*. In the *Riverside Paper* series Mr. Bynner's excellent historical novel, "Zachary Phips," has just appeared, and Mrs. Burnham's "Mistress of Beech Knoll" will be added in April.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS has in preparation a work entitled "The Foot of the Horse," by David Roberge, who has been closely associated with Mr. Robert Bonner for twenty-five years in his study and practice of the art of horseshoeing. One of the most novel and interesting features of the book is the statement that lameness and all diseases of the foot are traced to an unbalanced foot bone, and Mr. Roberge declares that all lamenesses and diseases may be prevented by simply balancing the foot. The book will be fully illustrated, showing improved methods of shoeing horses, etc., and its preparation has been the life-work of the writer. This publisher will also issue several new books in his specialty of French fiction arranged for school reading; full titles of these will be found in the classified list in this issue, under the heading Education, Language, etc.

THE JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY announce the third volume of Prof. H. Graetz' "History of the Jews," covering the period from the completion of the Babylonian Talmud to the banishment of the Jews from England in 1290. They will publish in April the "Papers of the Jewish Women's Congress," held at Chicago, September 4–7, 1893.

LEE & SHEPARD announce a new book by the ever-popular Amanda M. Douglas, to be called "In the King's Country;" with the sub-title "a Christian Endeavor story," which will present some helpful and interesting phases of C. E. work. To the *Good Company* series will be added "May Martin," "The Green Mountain Boys," "The Rangers, or, the Tory's daughter," and "Locke Amsden," all by Judge D. P. Thompson: also "The Lectures, Orations, and Letters of Wendell Phillips," in two volumes. They have in preparation part 3 of Charles F. King's "The Land We Live In," which forms the fifth book of the excellent *Picturesque Geographical Readers;* "The Script Primer," a series of easy reading lessons for little children by Frances E. Oliver; and a new, revised, and enlarged edition of Baron Nils Posse's "Swedish System of Educational Gymnastics."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY announce a *New Illustrated Popular Edition* of Prescott's works, with Kirk's notes, to be brought out in sixteen volumes, and to contain many full-page illustrations. Their handsome edition of Thiers' "History of the Consulate and Empire of France" is nearing completion, seven volumes having been issued, with six to follow; and they have in preparation the "Memoirs of General William Nelson Pendleton, D.D.," by Susan P. Lee. Dr. Charles C. Abbott, the genial lover of nature, whose "Recent Rambles" won him many friends, will have a new book, entitled "Travels in a Tree-Top," in which he will discourse on his favorite subject with fine perception. New fiction promised during the spring includes "Burgo's Romance," by T. W. C. Speight; "The Mystery of the Patrician Club," by Albert D. Vandam; "The Queen of Love," by S. Baring-Gould; "A Man of To-Day," by Helen Mathers; and "Waring's Peril," Captain King's stirring story of army life, which originally appeared in *Lippincott's Magazine*. They also announce a "Dictionary of the Active Principles of Plants," by Charles E. Sohn; "Qualita-

tive Analysis," translated by John Marshall; and several important medical works, titles of which are given in the classified list, elsewhere in this issue, under the heading Medicine and Hygiene. A new edition of Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare" will be brought out, the two volumes being issued in one; and uniform with this will be a new edition of Harrison S. Morris' "Tales from Shakespeare," supplementing and completing the work of the Lambs. This house has just ready "Bill Nye's History of the United States," a unique contribution to American history, with all dry and undesirable husks omitted, which is capitally illustrated by F. Opper, and is really a remarkably clever piece of fooling.

LOVELL, CORYELL & Co. announce two new books—"How Like a Woman," a novel by Florence Marryat, telling the story of a girl who defies the conventionalities of society and sets aside Mrs. Grundy's precepts to follow the instincts of her own heart; and "Mr. Bailey-Martin," a piquant picture of the modern English snob, by Percy White, a young British novelist, who portrays the weaknesses and foibles of his subject with keen satire and telling humor. They will bring out during the spring new issues of Jackson's "Bayreuth of Wagner;" Kufferath's "Parsifal of Richard Wagner," translated from the French; and George Grossmith's humorous story of London life, "The Diary of a Nobody;" also a new edition of Geikie's "Life and Words of Christ," to be issued in attractive shape for the Easter trade.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. have a long list of books in varied departments of literature, nearly all of which are of notable interest. Lovers of travel will welcome W. G. Burn Murdoch's "From Edinburgh to the Antarctic," an illustrated journal made by Mr. Burn Murdoch, the artist, during a voyage in a whaling barque belonging to the Dundee Expedition of 1892–93, in which, besides reproducing with his pencil the natural beauties and characteristics of the surroundings, he describes the many incidents of life on board a sailing ship in a long ocean voyage, and the perilous experiences in Antarctic ice; Mr. Murdoch's journal is supplemented by the "science notes" made by the three naturalists of the expedition. There will also be "On the Wallaby," a book of travel and adventure in Australia, by Guy Boothby, the title being derived from the Australian slang expression "on the wallaby," meaning "on the march," and generally applied to persons tramping the bush in search of employment. "Memorials of St. James' Palace," by Rev. Edgar Sheppard, chaplain to the Queen, is historical as well as descriptive, being an account of the chief beauties and characteristics of "St. James's," fully illustrated. In literature proper there will be a new work on the "Junius" controversy, called "Last Words on the Junius Question," by H. R. Francis; "Shakespeare Studies, and other essays," by Thomas Spencer Baynes; and "The Idylls of Theocritus," translated into English verse by J. H. Hallard. Two new books by Mr. Lang are announced: a volume of poems with the happy title of "Ban and Arrière Ban: a rally of fugitive rhymes," and "The Cock Lane Ghost and Common Sense," a series of papers dealing not only with the famous spectre of Cock Lane, but with haunted houses, wraiths, and various other phases of ghostcraft in general. Bjornstjerne Bjornson's drama, "The Gauntlet," has been translated by Osman Edwards, and is said to be the first of this writer's plays to be submitted to an English audience; it is a picture of Norwegian family life, in which the heroine throws down the gauntlet to society, by her claim that "a man should live as strict a life as a girl." There will also be a new three-volume edition of Lord Lytton's poems, comprising "The Wanderer," "Lucile," and "Selections." Forthcoming fiction comprises "Under the Red Robe," by Stanley J. Weyman; "Doreen, the Story of a Singer," by Edna Lyall; "The Thing That Hath Been, or, a young man's mistakes," by A. H. Gilkes; "A True Relation of the Travels and Perilous Adventures of Mathew Dudgeon, Gentleman," telling, in autobiographical form, a story of the adventures and captivity of a London merchant about the middle of the seventeenth century; and a new cheaper edition of "Lay Down Your Arms." The contributions to religious literature are especially noteworthy. A full list of titles is given the list in this issue under Theology, Religion and Speculation. Among the many other books announced by this house, we briefly note "Practicable Socialism," a volume of essays on social reform by Canon and Mrs. Barnett; "Papers and Addresses on Work and Wages, by Lord Brassey; "A History of Trade Unionism," by Sidney and Beatrice Webb; "Further Recollections of a Busy Life," by J. Kerslev Fowler; "The Letters of Harriet, Countess Granville, 1810–1845," edited by her son, Hon. F. Leveson Gower; the second volume of James Hamilton Wylie's "History of England Under Henry IV.," of which the third and concluding volume will be issued within the year; "The Elements of English Constitutional History," by F. C. Montague, designed specially for University Extension students; "Sharps and Flats," a complete exposure of the many and varied methods and devices employed in cheating at games of chance and skill, being a most useful revelation of the secrets of the modern gaming sharp, by John Nevil Maskelyne; "Studies of Nature on the Coast of Arran," by George Milner; "Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies," by Alpheus Todd; "The History of Marriage, Jewish and Christian, in Relation to Divorce and Certain Forbidden Degrees," by Rev. Herbert Mortimer Luckock, Dean of Lichfield; "Christopher Columbus and the Participation of the Jews in the Spanish and Portuguese Discoveries," by Dr. M. Kayserling; and "The Camel, its Uses and Management," by Major Arthur Glyn Leonard. Half a dozen new scientific books are in preparation, the titles of which may be found in the classified list under the heading Arts and Sciences. Additions will be made to several of the series published by this house. New volumes in the *Fur and Feather* series will be "The Grouse" and "The Pheasant," each by A. J. Stuart-Wortley; "The Hare and the Rabbit" by Gerald Lascelles, and "Wild Fowl," by Hon. John Scott-Montagu; "The Mohammedans, 1001–1761 A.D.," by J. D. Rees, will be added to *Epochs of Indian History;* the *Advanced Science Manuals* will have a volume on "Human Physiology," by John Thornton, M.A.; "The Elements of Music," by T. H. Bertenshaw, will be the first part of *Longman's Music Course;* and a new series of *College Histories of Art* will be begun under the editorship of Prof. J. C. Van Dyke, of Rutgers College, who will furnish the first volume of the series, dealing with "The History of

Painting," and illustrated with many reproductions of famous and representative pictures.

A. C. McClurg & Co. will have three new books this spring. They are: "In Maiden Meditation," a little volume of essays on woman's moods, caprices, and dreams—thoughts "grave and gay," suggested by dances or dinners, church services or weddings—daintily printed and bound; and two volumes in the pretty *Elizabethan Library*, "Green Pastures," a collection of extracts made by Alexander B. Grosart from the works of Robert Greene, one of the sweet but little known singers who flourished in the later years of the sixteenth century, and "The Poet of Poets," love-verses from the minor poems of Edmund Spenser, representing some of his choicest, imperishable work. The selections from Spenser are also made by Mr. Grosart, who as editor of the series has shown fine critical perception.

Macmillan & Co. have many books of great literary and scientific value in active preparation. Their publications run through the list elsewhere in this issue under almost every classification. There are upwards of a dozen strictly educational works, covering many departments of learning. There are nine volumes in preparation which will complete their new and popular edition of the "Works of Charles Dickens," noteworthy for containing all the original illustrations, and for the very valuable introduction written for every volume by the younger Charles Dickens. They have just ready Marion F. Crawford's new novel, "Katharine Lauderdale," and will publish almost immediately Mrs. Ward's anxiously-expected novel, "Marcella." Of special literary interest will be "American Book-Plates," by Charles Dexter Allen, corresponding secretary for the United States of the Ex Libris Society, a guide to the study of book-plates, with fifty illustrations; two new volumes in Henry Craik's admirably edited "English Prose Selections," with critical introductions by various writers, and general introductions to every period; "Specimens of French Literature," edited by G. Eugène Fasnacht, covering French literature from Corneille to Victor Hugo, and containing literary appreciations by the most eminent French critics; "Criticisms on Contemporary Thought and Thinkers," a series of essays selected from *The Spectator*, by Richard Holt Hutton; "History of Anglo-Saxon Literature," translated from the German of Richard P. Wülcker, by R. W. Deering and Dr. C. F. McClumpha; and many others on the borderland between students' handbooks and library helps, which will be found either under Education, Language, etc., or under Literary Miscellany in the preceding list. Medical works of great importance will be found under the heading Medicine, Hygiene, etc. Volumes of poems are classified under Poetry and Drama; several psychological works, under Mental and Moral Philosophy. Among works of description and travel are "The Gypsy Road: a journey from Krakow to Coblenz," by Prof. G. A. J. Cole; "Life in Ancient Egypt," translated by H. M. Tirard, from the German of Adolf Erman; and "Town Life in the 15th Century," by Alice Stopford Green, in two volumes. Among other new works of general interest will be "The Life and Art of Joseph Jefferson," by William Winter; "Sermons on the Acts of the Apostles," by F. D. Maurice; "Western Europe in the Fifth and Eighth Centuries," two volumes by the late E. A. Freeman; and many more. Special attention is called to the new *Temple* "Shakespeare," of which the first volume, containing the "Tempest," is now ready. The Macmillans have also been chosen as the publishers for Columbia University, and will publish several Columbian volumes during the year.

The Merriam Co., successors to Saalfield & Fitch, will publish immediately translations of Tellier's "My Uncle Benjamin" and "Belle Plante and Cornelius."

Thomas Nelson & Sons will publish shortly the Oxford edition of the "Thumb Prayer Book" for the American Church, in which larger print will be used than in any miniature edition yet published, as the peculiar quality of the genuine "Oxford" paper, which the Nelsons alone can procure from the paper mills of the Oxford Press, renders it possible to compress an incredible amount of matter into the tiny shape. Every imaginable style of binding has been devised for the dainty books, lists of which can be procured from the New York house on application.

Jas. Pott & Co. will soon issue the Bedell Lectures for 1893, on "The Witness of the Church to Pure Christianity," by Rev. W. A. Leonard, Bishop of Ohio. They have now in press "The Bishops' Blue Book, 40 A.D. to 1800 A.D.," by Rev. J. Sanders Reed, a careful and thorough study of the historic episcopate, which should prove a valuable addition to the literature of the subject; "The Catholic Religion," a manual of instruction for members of the English Church, by Rev. Vernon Staley, who enforces the dogmatic and doctrinal teaching of his church in earnest language and with unfaltering boldness; and two preceding works of the same writer—"Plain Words on the Holy Catholic Church" and "Plain Words on the Incarnation"—which have met with approval and success in England. The first volume of Geikie's "Hours with the New Testament," covering "The Gospels," was issued some time since, and will be followed in May by the second volume, which treats of "St. Paul;" these volumes cover the Sunday-school lessons for 1894. "The Parliament of Religions," a timely address on the great religious gathering at Chicago last summer, by Rev. Morgan Dix, of Trinity Church, New York, has just been published in pamphlet form.

G. P. Putnam's Sons have some very important books in biography and history in active preparation, including volumes on "Newton Booth, of California: His Speeches and Addresses," edited with introduction and notes, by Lauren C. Crane; "James Henry Chapin, a Sketch of His Life and Work," by George Sumner Weaver; "Oliver Cromwell," by Samuel Harden Church, comprising a narrative of his life, with extracts from his letters and speeches, and an account of the political, religious, and military affairs of England during his time; "The Writings and Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson," in ten volumes; "The Life and Correspondence of Rufus King," edited by his grandson, Charles R. King, to be completed in five volumes; volume 2 of the "Writings of Thomas Paine," edited by Moncure D. Conway; "Cicero, and the Fall of the Roman Republic," by J. L. Strachan-Davidson, the tenth volume in

The Heroes of the Nations; "The Story of Australasia," the fortieth volume in *The Story of the Nations;* volume 2 of "Social England," by various writers; and "Maximilian and Carlotta," a story of imperialism by John M. Taylor, a dramatic narrative of the attempt of Napoleon III. to set Maximilian upon the Mexican throne. In general literature they have in press "Prose Fancies," by Richard Le Gallienne; "American Song," a collection of representative American poems, with analytical and critical studies of their writers, edited by A. B. Simonds; "The Best Recent Books," a supplement to William Swan Sonnenschein's volume, published in 1891, bringing the list down to the end of 1893; "Tennyson: His Art and Relation to Modern Life," by Stopford A. Brooke; "Random Roaming, and other papers," by Augustus Jessopp; "Piers Plowman, 1363–1399," a contribution to the history of English mysticism, by J. J. Jusserand; the second part of "The Empire of the Tsars and the Russians," by Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu, whose work will be completed in three volumes; "Studies in Mediæval Life and Literature," by E. T. McLaughlin, of Yale University; "A Modern Wizard," by Rodrigues Ottolengui, author of "An Artist in Crime;" "A Sheaf of Poems," by George Perry; the 5th group of the pretty *Ariel* Shakespeare; and a new and cheaper edition of Stephens' "Hours in a Library." Three or four important medical works are announced, titles of which appear in the classified list under the heading Medicine, Hygiene, etc.; and several works of social and political interest are also grouped there under the heading of Political and Social Science. Of religious interest will be the vol. 6 of "The Papers of the American Society History;" "The Apostolic Age of the Christian Church," translated by James Millar from the second and revised edition of Carl von Weizsäcker's important work; and "The Life and Teachings of Jesus," a critical study by Arthur K. Rogers. Among the very newest announcements of this house are "The Lives of Twelve Bad Men," edited by Thomas Seccombe, of Balliol College, Oxford, and composed of original studies of the lives of noted scoundrels from various hands; "Prince Henry the Navigator" (of Portugal), by C. R. Beazley, in *The Heroes of the Nations;* and "Canadian Independence, Annexation, and British Imperial Federation," by James Douglas, in *The Questions of the Day Series.*

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. have a new novel by Marah Ellis Ryan, the talented author of "A Pagan of the Alleghanies;" "Told in the Hills" and other strong books, which will be entitled "A Flower of France," and will deal with the old days of the Spanish and French occupation of Louisiana. These publishers will also issue "The Two-Legged Wolf," from the Russian of N. N. Karazin, who has illustrated his book himself; "His Will and Hers," by Dora Russell; and "The Red House," by "The Duchess." Among the latest additions to the *Rialto Series* are "The Review of the World's Religious Congresses," edited by Rev. L. P. Mercer; "Michael's Crag," by Grant Allen; Miss Yonge's ever popular "Heir of Redclyffe," with illustrations by Kate Greenaway; and Alexander Dumas' "Memoirs of a Physician;" and "Joseph Balsamo."

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have just ready "The Story of Two Noble Lives," by Augustus J. C. Hare, the well-known author of "Walks in Rome" and "Memorials of a Quiet Life." Charlotte, Countess Canning, and Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford, are the women whose "noble lives" are described with rare appreciation and force. Both were women of high position in the social and political world, and their letters—from which Mr. Hare has drawn most of his material—are a store-house of interesting information relating to important personages and noteworthy political happenings. Lady Canning's journals cover the Sepoy mutiny and other historical events in India. The work is issued in three handsome octavo volumes, with fine portraits and many illustrations. This firm announces a new edition of Mrs. Norton's "Lady of La Garaye," printed on hand-made paper, with portrait and etched title-page, artistically bound. They will also issue "The Key of the Grave," by W. Robertson Nicoll; "With What Body Do They Come?" by Joseph Merlin Hodson; "Be Perfect," a book of meditations for a month, by Rev. Andrew Murray; a new edition of Rev. J. M. Neale's translation of St. Bernard's hymn, "The Celestial Country," with several full-page illustrations; "Now I Lay Me Down to Sleep," William Oland Bourne's exposition of "the prayer of childhood in literature and song," in a new enlarged edition; and a new revised edition of "College Oxford."

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY announce "The Christian Society," six addresses on the "new Christian socialism," by Prof. George D. Herron, who is recognized as one of the leaders of this school of thought; "James Gilmour and His Boys," a volume of letters written by the famous missionary from his station in Mongolia to his two small sons at school in England, many of the letters being reproduced in fac-simile; "Samuel Chapman Armstrong," a memoir of the late General Armstrong by Robert C. Ogden; "A Memoir of Mary Mortimer," by Mrs. M. B. Norton; "Ecce Filius," by Rev. J. O. Swinney; "Sunday-School Teaching," two addresses on the best means and methods, by Rev. J. R. Miller; and "Life-Power, or, character, culture, and conduct," a book of advice to young men, by Rev. A. T. Pierson. They will also publish a second edition, carefully revised, of Dr. J. S. Dennis' "Foreign Missions After a Century," which the author now believes has been made accurate to the last degree, and worthy of acceptance as an authority.

GEORGE H. RICHMOND & CO. will publish in April "The Damascus Road," a new novel by Leon de Tinseau, copyrighted and brought out by special arrangement with the author simultaneously with its appearance in Paris; and "Out of Bohemia," a story of student life in Paris, by Gertrude Christian Fosdick. They announce a fine, limited edition of 1025 copies of George Sand's "Fadette" (known on the stage as "Fanchon the Cricket"), translated by Jane Minot Sedgewick, with an etched frontispiece by E. Abot; it will be printed at the De Vinne Press and brought out in three numbered editions, one on Windsor hand-made paper, with proof-plate on etching paper, one on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with proof-plate on Japan, and one of twenty-five copies on hand-made paper, with proof-plates in two states on Japan. There will also be a handsome limited edition of George Sand's "Germaine's Marriage," illustrated with fourteen etchings by Rudeaux, and printed on Van Gelder paper, of which only twenty copies

are for sale; and a new edition of James L. Ford's clever "Hypnotic Tales," first published two or three years ago.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will, during the spring, bring out several volumes of their *Columbian Knowledge Series*, which they have had in most careful preparation for many months. The series is edited by Prof. David P. Todd, of Amherst, and the initial volume on "The Total Eclipses of the Sun" is written by his wife, Mrs. Mabel Loomis Todd. Sixteen volumes of this series are already planned, which will furnish information on their subjects up to date of the most advanced knowledge of the Columbian year. Their precise succession is not quite certain, but the volumes now under way include "Public Libraries in America," by William I. Fletcher, Librarian of Amherst College, than whom there is none more fitted to tell of the public library movement, its history and significance, laws, relations to the people, management, classification, cataloguing and other minor details, which will be beautified by fine views of eighteen of the handsomest and most important libraries in the country; "Stars and Telescopes," by Prof. Todd, being the seventh edition of "Celestial Motions," by William Thyne Lynne, with extensive additions; and "Aërial Locomotion," and "Our Coal, and How to Conserve It," by authors not yet named for publication. Two fascinating books devoted to out-door life may be looked for in "By Moorland and Sea," by Francis A. Knight, author of "By Leafy Ways," who has made his own illustrations; and "Wayside Sketches," by Eben J. Loomis, full of observations of nature in America, as seen in the birds, brooks, buds, etc. A new volume on art is also announced, to be entitled "Art for America," written by William Ordway Partridge in the form of essays upon the true education and the false, an American school of sculpture, the outlook for sculpture in America, etc. Miss Wormeley has also nearly finished another of her remarkable translations of Balzac, which is devoted to his famous story of "Catherine de Medicis."

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have prepared several new volumes for their series of *Lubbock's* 100 *Best Books;* they are Lord Lytton's translation of the "Odes and Epodes of Horace;" Wordsworth's poetical works, illustrated by Birket Foster, Wolf, and Sir John Gilbert; the "Plays of Aristophanes, Sophocles, and Euripides," translated by Frere; and Gray's poems and Pope's "Essay on Criticism." They will bring out Abbé Prévost's "Manon Lescaut" as one of the dainty pocket-size volumes of the *Nelumbo Library;* and have added some thirty volumes of standard literature, chiefly fiction, to their *Hearth and Home Library.*

W. B. SAUNDERS has in press "The Nurses' Dictionary of Medical Terms and Nursing Treatment," compiled by Honnor Morten, and intended for use as a convenient and accurate reference-book, to be consulted by the bedside or in the ward.

THE SCHULTE PUBLISHING CO. will issue early in April, by authority of the Publishing Committee of the International Congress of Anthropology, held in Chicago in connection with the other World's Congresses of the Columbian Exposition, the "Memoirs" read before the congress; these will form a large octavo vol-

important papers on physical anthropology, archæology, ethnology, folk-lore, religions, and linguistics; it will be sold by subscription. They have in preparation a new edition, the fourth, of ex-Governor William Larrabee's book on "The Railroad Question;" a fifth edition of Art. Young's remarkable satire, "Hell up to Date;" and "The Giant Cyclopedia," by K. L. Armstrong, the latter to be sold only by subscription.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have several important works in preparation. "The Sherman Letters" is one of the most noteworthy. It covers a correspondence between General William Tecumseh and Senator John Sherman, beginning with General Sherman's West Point days and extending to February, 1891, and is unique in furnishing a familiar and intimate record of and commentary upon the events of American history during this period, and the various actors in them, by two persons, themselves participants and men of unusual power and penetration. The fraternal discussion is often from opposite standpoints—a fact which lends it special interest, and the men and measures of the war epoch, the growth of public sentiment, and the gradual formulation of principles which finally triumphed in the new Union are clearly and graphically described. Somewhat similar interest attaches to General Dabney Herndorn Maury's "Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, aud Civil Wars," which will have an introduction by Thomas Nelson Page. General Maury's varied military service brought him in contact with many eminent men, regarding whom he has an abundant supply of racy anecdotes, while, besides describing his diversified personal experiences with vivacity and humor, he gives an admirable picture of the courtly life of old Virginia and touches more seriously upon the thoughts and emotions to which the war gave rise. Of the "Pasquier Memoirs," the second volume has just been issued, and the third is promised during the early summer. There will also be "Josiah Gilbert Holland, a Memoir," by Mrs. H. M. Plunkett, a life-long friend of Dr. Holland, who describes with affectionate zeal his early struggles, his prompt successes in education and literature, his estimate of his own achievements, and the sources of his strong and lasting influence with the "plain people." Mrs. William Starr Dana, whose charming book on "How to Know the Wild Flowers" was one of the successes of last summer, will have an equally delightful narrative called "According to Season," in which she describes the wild flowers which the stroller in field and wood may find at each season of the year, and which admirably supplements her first and more comprehensive work. There will also be a new book by Dr. Charles A. Stoddard, who, after travelling "Across Russia," and describing "Spanish Cities," now turns his steps "Beyond the Rockies," and gives us the benefit of his observations, experiences, and reflections during a journey by the southern route to California, for whose beauties and wonders he has a keen and appreciative eye. Two or three new books in lighter vein are promised. Robert A. Bridges, the "Droch" of *Life* will have a delightfully original little volume called "Overheard in Arcady," made up of a series of dialogues, originally printed in *Life*, between the famous characters in the stories of Howells, James, Aldrich, Stockton,

and Barrie, in which the creations of the novelist discuss his works with candor, appreciation, wit, and humor; it will be illustrated by Oliver Herford, F. G. Atwood, and A. E. Sterner. There will also be "On the Offensive," a new story of army life on the plains, by George I. Putnam, author of "In Blue Uniform;" "Salem Kittredge, and other stories," a volume of short tales by Prof. Bliss Perry; and a new edition of Frank Stockton's "Ardis," to be issued uniform with Scribner's edition of the author's other books. This house has also in preparation a second edition of "The Life and Letters of Dean Stanley," and they have just issued "Basal Concepts in Philosophy," an important contribution to philosophic literature, by Prof. A. T. Ormond, of Princeton, and "The Chess Pocket Manual," a convenient and admirable little handbook, intended not only for the beginner but for the more expert chess-player.

JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS have several medical works in preparation, titles of which are fully given elsewhere under the heading Medicine and Hygiene.

CHARLES H. SERGEL COMPANY have in press for immediate issue a "History of Bohemia," by R. H. Vickers. They also announce two new novels, "A Yellow Aster," by "Iota"; "Mam'zelle Beauty," by Miss Marian Crawford, a new American writer of the Bertha M. Clay "school;" and a new paper-covered edition of Souvestre's "Attic Philosopher in Paris."

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN announce a number of new books and new editions in their special field of mechanical science and useful arts; full titles will be found under the heading Arts and Sciences, in the classified list preceding this department.

STONE & KIMBALL have in preparation a number of books of unusual literary merit, which will be brought out in fine limited editions, with all the accessories of good paper, tasteful printing and appropriate decoration. Poems and selections of verse make up almost the entire quota. Grant Allen will have a little volume of lyrics with the quaint title "The Lower Slopes: reminiscences of excursions round the base of Helicon, undertaken for the most part in early manhood," with a title-page by J. Illingsworth Kay. The "Plays" of John Davidson, comprising "An Unhistorical Pastoral," "A Romantic Farce," "Bruce," "Smith," and "Scaramouch in Naxos," will form a small quarto volume, with frontispiece and cover-design by Aubrey Beardsley. "A Lover's Diary" is the title of a collection of sonnets by Gilbert Parker, the young English novelist, for which Will H. Low has furnished a frontispiece; it will be printed at the De Vinne Press and brought out in two editions—one of 450 copies on antique paper, the other of fifty copies on Dickinson hand-made paper. From Maurice Thompson, the singer of the "good greenwood," comes "Lincoln's Grave," a poem, printed at the University Press, and also issued in two editions; Hugh McCulloch will have "The Quest of Heracles, and other poems;" and there will be a little volume of *vers de société*, called "When Hearts are Trumps," by "Tom Hall," whose clever rhymes have long been known to readers of *Life* and the current magazines. Miss Carman's book of poems, "Low Tide on Grand Pré," has been transferred to these publishers, who will issue it in a revised and enlarged edition. They will also publish Stuart Merrill's "Poems of the Symbolists," translations from the works of Paul Verlaine, Stéphane Mallarmé, and others, to be issued in a first edition of 600 copies on small paper and seventy-five copies on large hand-made paper; George Santayana's "Sonnets, and other poems," and "Selections" from the poems of Thomas Gordon Hake, edited with an introduction by Mrs. Meynell (Alice C. Thompson) and supplied with a portrait after a drawing by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. In prose there will be "Arthur O'Shaughnessy, his life and his works," by Louise Chandler Moulton; Frances Adams' "Essays in Modernity;" and a new edition of Hamlin Garland's "Prairie Folks," uniform with "Main-Travelled Roads" and "Prairie Songs." All of the books bearing the imprint of this new firm are models of good taste in bookmaking. In the case of nearly every book already mentioned, besides the regular edition, from fifty to seventy-five copies will be brought out in limited "de luxe" style.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS announce three new paper-covered series, in which they will bring out some excellent books. Their *Illustrated Series* will have for its first two issues "The Soul of the Bishop," by John Strange Winter, and "Told by the Colonel," W. L. Alden's collection of clever and amusing tales; the *Kenilworth Series* will start with "Americans in Europe," a stinging description of American life abroad, first published last summer, "What One Woman Thinks," Mrs. H. Holt Cahoon's clever essays on social and domestic life, and "Cavalry Life in Tent and Field," by Mrs. O. B. Boyd; while in the *Idler Series* will be issued "Mrs. Clift-Crosby's Niece," by Ella C. Hurlbut; "The Doomswoman" and "Before the Gringo Came," a story of California life, by Gertrude Atherton. They will also bring out Knauff's "Physical Culture" in a substantial twelvemo. The following volumes are announced as just ready in their *National Library of* 200 *Best Books:* "Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table," "Elsie Venner," "House of the Seven Gables," "The Lady of the Aroostook," "The Marble Faun," Bret Harte's poems, Lowell's poems, Longfellow's poems, and Tennyson's poems. These are all copyright American books, now issued in uniform shape, with new illustrations made especially for this series, and handsomely bound in half calf.

THE UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE have in press "Back to the Old Testament for the Religion of the New," a treatise on the religion of the Old and New Testaments and their mutual relations, by Dr. A. B. Curtis, of Tufts Divinity School; "Our Word and Work for Missions," presenting the representative thought of the Universalist body upon that subject, and edited by Rev. Henry W. Rigg; and "The Purpose of God," by J. Smith Dodge, Jr., D.D., who aims to present a system of theology which shall make clear the Universalist teachings upon the problems of life and nature. They announce a new revised edition of "A Book of Prayer for the Church and the Home," with selections from the psalms by Rev. C. H. Leonard, dean of the divinity school of Tufts College.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, LTD., have in preparation "Half Hours with the Hindus," "Scenes and Stories from the Land of Idols," and "Pictures of Life in India," all by Rev. John J.

Pool, who describes Indian life, from a missionary standpoint, with interesting detail and personal earnestness; two new novels, "The Monk of Mar Saba," by Joseph Hocking, and "The Fool of Fate," by Mary H. Tennyson; and two useful manuals for students of electrical science —"The Electrician at Home" and "Electrical Apparatus for Amateurs," both edited by Francis Chilton-Young.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO. have in press for early publication "Joanna Traill, Spinster," a new story by Annie C. Holdsworth, one of the younger English novelists. It deals with the question of individual "rescue work" among fallen women, and the difficult subject is said to be handled with delicacy as well as with power, while the possible solution of the problem suggested has a considerable element of practicality. This will be shortly followed by Mark Twain's new story, "Tom Sawyer Abroad," in which "Huck Finn," the irrepressible, describes the remarkable experiences of himself, Tom Sawyer, and Nigger Jim, in a trip abroad, made in an extraordinary conveyance and attended with even more extraordinary happenings.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has in preparation several important contributions to religious literature. He announces as nearly ready the Boyle Lectures from 1892–93; these lectures, by Rev. Alexander J. Hamilton, are on "The Ascent of Faith, or, the grounds of certainty in science and religion," and trace the gradual process of reasoning, logical and moral, which may lead from established scepticism to certainty of faith. They will be followed by "Labor and Sorrow," a volume of sermons by Canon Knox-Little; "The Hebrew Twins," a "vindication of God's ways with Jacob and Esau," by the late Dr. Samuel Cox, editor of *The Expositor;* "The Oblation and the Invocation," an essay on this portion of the communion office, by Rev. R. B. Fairbairn; and "Lay Readers, their Organization and Work," by Rev. H. B. Restarick. There will be three new volumes in the *Theological Educator* series of useful little manuals—"The Theology of the Old Testament," by Rev. Prof. W. H. Bennett; "The Theology of the New Testament," by Rev. Prof. W. F. Adeney; and "Christianity and Evolution," by Rev. Prof. Iverach. Two new books for children are promised, "Aschenbrodel," a touching little Easter tale by Mrs. George A. Paull, and "A Four-Leaved Clover," by Rev. H. F. Darnell.

WILLIAM WOOD & COMPANY have several valuable books in preparation, of which the full titles can be found under the heading Medicine, Hygiene, etc., in the classified list in this issue.

COMMUNICATIONS.

A WARNING.

SIXTH AVE. AND 12th ST., NEW YORK, March 27, 1894.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

SIR: Would warn the trade against a gentlemanly-dressed man of about 45. Fair complexion, small eyes, slight mustache, hair tinged with gray. Height about 5 feet 6 inches. Wears high hat, gray suit, overcoat greenish brown, Melton style; black satin tie with a dagger pin. Lover's knot ring on finger. Brown gloves. Represents himself as the editor of a newspaper and having editorial copies to dispose of. *He is a thief.* CHAS. S. PRATT.

OBITUARY NOTES.

REV. NARCISSE CYR, author of "Cruel Persecutions of the Protestants in the Kingdoms of France," etc., died in Springfield, Mass., on the 18th inst., aged 71 years.

COMMANDER VERNEY LOVETT CAMERON, the distinguished African explorer, was killed on the 26th inst. by a fall from a horse while hunting on Baron Rothschild's estate of Soulbury, Bedfordshire, England. He was fifty years old, and was the first European to cross the entire breadth of the African continent. He published several books relating to his travels, and also a number of stories of adventure for boys. His best-known works are "An Essay on Steam Tactics," 1865; "Across Africa," 1876; and "Our Future Highway," describing a trip through the Euphrates Valley, 1880.

FRANCIS G. PRATT, JR., of the firm of Perry, Mason & Co., publishers of the *Youth's Companion*, who died at his home in Boston on the 19th inst., was born in Middleboro 43 years ago. He was the son of a Congregational minister. He graduated from the Bridgewater normal school, subsequently attended Phillips Academy for a year, and in 1871 went to Boston to enter the employ of Lee & Shepard. After being there a short time, he went to the *Youth's Companion* as assistant to Mr. Ford. He was admitted to the firm, and at the time of his death had been connected with the *Companion* for over 17 years.

GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS, the venerable lawyer, died on March 28 from heart-failure, following an attack of acute pneumonia. Mr. Curtis was born in Watertown, Mass., in 1812, and was the nephew of the once renowned professor of languages in Harvard College. Among his works, besides the life of Webster, are the standard text-book of "Curtis on Patents," "History of the Constitution of the United States," a treatise on "Copyright," a book on "Admiralty Law," one on "Equity and Precedents;" a biography of President James Buchanan; "Creation or Evolution;" and a novel entitled "John Charaxes."

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

ANATOLE FRANCE is putting the last touches to a novel which will begin to appear in the April numbers of the *Revue de Paris*. It is to be called "Le Lys Rouge," and is a study of cosmopolitan society in Florence, somewhat after the style of Bourget. One of the heroines is English, and æsthetic.

GENERAL D. H. MAURY, of Virginia, who has had many unusual and interesting experiences in military and civil life, is about to publish a book of reminiscences. It is to be entitled "Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, and Civil Wars," and will have an introduction by Mr. Thomas Nelson Page.

"GEORGE EGERTON," author of "Keynotes," is now said to be a native of Ireland. According to the New York *Tribune*, she is a "Miss Dunne, the daughter of a gentleman who has been for many years an Irish official, and a cousin of Frank Power, the correspondent of *The London Times*, who was killed when making his way from Khartoum with General Gordon's last despatches." It was first reported that the author was a Mrs. Clairmonte.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Patent Office News is the title of a new weekly journal devoted to the interests of inventors and manufacturers of patented articles. Its offices are at 1113 O St., N. W., Washington, D. C., and 114 Fifth Ave., New York.

WHAT is called by *The Cosmopolitan* the "most interesting literary event of the age" is the publication, in its April number, of a Corsican story by Napoleon. It is from "a MS. prepared by Napoleon when a boy and confided to his uncle, Cardinal Fesch."

Harper's Young People issues under date of March 31, a complete illustrated story, separately bound, as an Easter present to its subscribers. The story is called "Across the Range," and is written by the well-known author of "Toby Tyler," Mr. James Otis.

THE Springfield *Daily Republican* celebrated its fiftieth birthday on March 27, by the publication on its new press of a twenty-two page number, devoting several pages to a history of the growth and progress of the paper and the community in which for half a century it has wielded so great an influence.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

DR. CYRUS ADLER has extracted from G. Fumagalli's "Bibliografia Etiopica" the titles of all works relating to the Falashas, a little-known but interesting connection of the House of Israel. The list was first printed in the *American Hebrew* and may now be had separately.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*William Evarts Benjamin*, 22 E. 16th Street, N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 59, 16 p. 8°.) —*The Burrows Bros. Co.*, Cleveland, O., Americana. (No. 5, 433 titles.)—*F. M. Crouse*, 38 N. Delaware Street, Indianapolis, Ind., Americana, with some bibliography. (No. 33, 8 p. 8°.)—*Dodd Mead & Co.*, 5 East 19th St., N. Y., Rare and choice books relating to America, also a few notable MSS. (no. 34, 121 p. 12°.)—*Wm. Downing* ("The Chaucer Head"), 5 Temple Row, Birmingham, Eng., Miscellaneous. (no. 291, 280 titles.)—*S. Drayton & Sons*, 201 High St., Exeter, Eng., Miscellaneous. (no. 127, 774 titles.)—*James Fawn & Son*, Queen's Road, Bristol, Eng., Miscellaneous scarce and standard books. (New ser., no. 13, 1042 titles.)—*David G. Francis*, 12 East 15th St., N. Y., Miscellaneous, incl. some Americana. (No. 109, 793 titles.)—*E. George & Son*, 231 Whitechapel Road, London, E., Eng., Rare and scarce books. (No. 6, 611 titles.)—*Henry Gray*, 47 Leicester Sq., London, Eng., Random bulletin of MSS., Books of arms, pedigrees, etc. (No. 151, 72 p. 8°.)—*Otto Harrassowitz*, 14 Queerstr., Leipzig, Deutsche Literatur von 1500 bis zur Neuzeit. (No. 195, 1846 titles.)—*Karl W. Hiersemann*, 2 Königsstr., Leipzig, Bibliography, incl. general and special bibliography, history of literature, science of MSS., history, management and catalogues of libraries, book trade, etc. (no. 137, 680+titles.)—*Wilhelm Jacobsohn & Co.*, 44 Kupferschmiedstr., Breslau, Prussia, Blätter für orientalische Literatur, no. 10, incl. Judaica und Hebraica. (No. 118, 80 p. 16°.) also, Miscellaneous. (no. 123, 46 p. 16°.)—*U. P. James*, 131 West 7th St., Cincinnati, O., Standard and miscellaneous. (No. 41, 10 p. 8°.)—*Edward Nield*, Victoria St., Clifton, Bristol, Eng., Books illustrating the principal navigations, voyages, and discoveries in America of the French, English, Spanish, Dutch, and other nations, and other Americana. (No. 10, 320 titles.)—*Clement Palmer & Co.*, 100 Southampton Row, London, W. C., Eng., Miscellaneous. (No. 94, 680 titles.)—*J. Pearson & Co.*, 5 Pall Mall Pl., London, S. W., Rare autograph letters and MSS. (No. 76, pt. 3, 544 titles.)—*Pickering & Chatto*, 66 Haymarket, London, S. W., Eng., an interesting sales catalogue of old and rare books. (3266 titles, cl., 2s. 6d.)—*M. Polock*, 406 Commerce St., Phila., Miscellaneous. (460 titles.)—*James Rimell & Son*, 91 Oxford St., London, W., Engravings, etchings, etc., views in America, etc. (No. 145, 446 lots.)—*Alexander Shaw*, 36 Lorne Ave., Montreal, Canada, Miscellaneous, including a handsomely bound copy Audubon's "Birds" and "Ornithological Biography," in 9 vols., at $1850. (8 p. 12°.)—*John Skinner*, 44 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y., Genealogies and local histories. (No. 5, 732 titles.)—*W. J. Smith*, 41 North St., Brighton, Eng., Miscellaneous. (No. 109, 1422 titles.)—*Walter T. Spencer*, 27 New Oxford St., London, Eng., Miscellaneous. (No. 61, 962 titles.)—*M. Spirgatis*, 23 Marienstr., Leipzig, Semitische u. Hamitische sprachen. (No. 20, 2006 titles.)—*Henry Stevens & Son*, 39 Great Russell St., London, Eng., Books and pamphlets relating to America. (No. 41, 301 titles.)—*Alfred Thistlewood*, 302 Broad St., Birmingham, Eng., Miscellaneous. (No. 46, 345 titles.)—*Henry Thorpe*, 449 14th St., Brooklyn, N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 4, 331 titles.)—*Wm. Wesley & Son*, 28 Essex St., Strand, London, Eng., Natural history, scientific expeditions and voyages, anthropology, etc. (No. 121, 1235 titles.)

BUSINESS NOTES.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—T. B. Ventres, bookseller and stationer, will remove on the 15th of April to 597 Fulton Street, opposite Flatbush Avenue, where he will be more in the centre of business than at his old stand.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Koelling & Klappenbach have had their Dearborn Street store flooded, and their stock of books, stationery, etc., completely ruined by water. They have removed their offices temporarily to 100-102 Randolph Street, near Dearborn, where they will, as soon as the necessary improvements can be made, open up a new store. Their manufacturing department—printing, binding, blank-books, etc., as also their subscription and import department, suffer no delay whatever, and all orders will be executed with usual promptness.

EUREKA, CAL.—W. T. Bonstell, bookseller, is reported to be seeking a compromise with his creditors.

LENORA, KAN.—McManus Brothers, booksellers, have sold out.

SAN JOSÉ, CAL.—M. M. Haas Co. has succeeded F. A. Taylor, bookseller, at 80 South First Street.

SEATTLE, WASH.—A consolidation of the book and stationery business of T. H. Calbert & Co. and the printing and publishing business of the Sunset Publishing Company, has recently been effected, and the joint business is now incorporated under the name of The Calvert Company.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

STONE & KIMBALL have secured the services of Mr. Bliss Carman as their literary adviser.

THE second novel in Matthews & Lane's series, in which "Keynotes" was the first volume, will be "The Silver Faun," by Mrs. Emery.

THE Russian society of booksellers and publishers, which has been in existence for ten years, has decided to open a school for booksellers in St. Petersburg.

BANGS & Co. will sell on April 17 and following, by order of the receiver, Joseph J. Little, the entire stock of books, bound and in sheets, stereotype plates, etc., of the late Worthington Company.

THE STUDENT PUBLISHING Co., Hartford, Conn., has just issued "The Triple Tradition of the Exodus," by Rev. B. W. Bacon, in which the author carries further the work of popularizing the results of the higher criticism of the Pentateuch begun in his "The Genesis of Genesis."

SONNENSCHEIN & Co., London, will publish shortly a pamphlet by Frederick Rogers, president of the Vellum Binders' Trade Society, entitled "The Arts of Bookbinding." It is, in substance, the lecture recently delivered by him at South Place Institute, but there are notes and additions.

A. LAHURE, Paris, has just issued under the title of "La Reliure" a collection of a dozen articles on the art of bookbinding in the present and in the past, by Émile Bosquet, the well-known bookbinder. It is illustrated with portraits of modern French bookbinders and photogravures of recent covers.

GUSTAV E. STECHERT will market in this country a German work on the language of the Zimshian Indians in Northwestern America, by Dr. A. C. Count von der Schulenburg, with ethnographical introduction, grammar, specimen extracts, and vocabulary. The tribes in question inhabit the rocky north coast of British Columbia.

ONE of the autograph sales of the last year was of an early MS. by Tennyson, which was never published. It was written in 1823, and was entitled "Mungo, the American. A Tale by Alfred Tennyson. Showing how he found a sword, and afterwards how it came to the possession of the right owner, after the space of two years."

"DIRECT LEGISLATION," now in its 11th thousand, has served to broaden the interest felt throughout the United States in the Initiative and Referendum of Switzerland. James W. Sullivan, its author, in the course of a recent lecture tour, addressed the Legislature of New Jersey at Trenton, students of Cornell University, and of Dickinson College, in his native town of Carlisle, Pa.

J. H. ED. HEITZ (Heitz & Mündel), Strassburg, have in preparation the seventh and eighth volumes in his "Repertoire bibliographique strasbourgeois," containing respectively Jean Knobloch 1500–1528, and Matthias Schürer 1508–1521; and the second part of "Der Initialschmuck in den elsässischen Drucken des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts" (Decorative initials in the Elsass prints of the 15th and 16th centuries) covering "Die Zierinitialen des Johannes Grüninger 1483–1531."

COUNT TOLSTOÏ has just repeated his public declaration that he does not give any one the exclusive or even the preferential right of publishing his works and translating from them. "I offer it indiscriminately," he says, "to all those publishers who find the publication of my works or their translation desirable." This statement is called out by the facts that he often receives requests for an exclusive right of publication, and that certain foreign publishers ascribe to themselves this exceptional right and contest it with others.

"L'EXISTENCE," by C. Greppo, just issued by L. Sauvaître, Paris, has been pronounced by Gaston d'Hailly in an eight-page review in *La Revue des Livres et du Théâtre* to be an epoch-making book. M. Greppo asks why, when all have eyes to see, ears to hear, and a mind to comprehend the truth, so few seem to realize the facts of existence, why they are and whence they are. He takes high religious and moral ground. A chapter entitled La Predation (injustice and robbery) treats the question of government with a master-hand. Anarchy, in its generally accepted and real meaning, is most eloquently defined. The book is intended for the general public, and is said to be a model of clear thinking and simple expression.

STAN V. HENKELS, the well-known collector and auctioneer, announces two important sales to take place at Thos. Birch's Son's rooms, 1110 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. The first is that of the large and important law library of the late Hon. Furman Sheppard, of Philadelphia, which includes complete sets of American and English reports and a collection of 600 criminal trials. The second and most important is the valuable and extraordinary collection of autograph letters, portraits and views formed by the late Col. Charles C. Jones, historian, of Georgia. It embraces a set of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, series of Members and Presidents of the Continental Congress, Presidents and Vice-Presidents of the United States, and a number of others now rarely to be found for sale. The portraits and views are almost of equal importance with the autographs. Fuller particulars will be found in Mr. Henkel's advertisement, elsewhere in this issue.

FIFTY-ONE volumes of Napoleon's St. Helena library are about to be sold by the Messrs. Sotheby in London. On the death of Napoleon his effects in St. Helena were sent home and divided among his brothers. Jerome Bonaparte received, besides other things, this box of books, and presented them, with an autograph letter, to Baron Stölting, one of the gentlemen in his service. The baron left them to his wife, who married again, died as Frau von Wiedburg, and left the books to her adopted daughter, Fraulein Malvine Fischer, of Arolsen, Waldeck, Germany, by whose instructions they are now offered for sale. The autograph letter sent by Jerome Napoleon to Baron Stölting accompanies the books. These books include the "Histoire de France," by Velly, Villaret, and Garnier, in thirty volumes; the Duc de Sully's "Mémoires," in eight volumes, with a cardinal's arms in gold on the sides; the "Vie" of the Duc de Villars; the "Histoire" of the Vicomte de Turenne; and an odd volume of "Gil Blas."

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

APRIL 2–5, 3 P.M.—Standard and scarce books, autographs, and engravings. (1282 lots.)—*Bangs.*

APRIL 10–12, 2:30 P.M.—Law library of the late Hon. Furman Sheppard, of Phila.—*Stan V. Henkels at Thos. Birch's Sons' rooms.*

APRIL 17, *and following days.*—By order of the receiver, Joseph J. Little, the stock of books, bound and unbound, stereotype plates, etc., of Worthington Co.—*Bangs.*

APRIL 24–26, 2:30 P.M.—The Jones collection of autograph letters, portraits, etc.—*Stan V. Henkels at Thos. Birch's Sons' rooms.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ACADEMY BOOK ROOM, 1821 WALLACE ST., PHILA., PA.
Swedenborg, Animal Kingdom; Principles of Chemistry; Principia; Generative Organs; and Miscellaneous Observations.

AMERICAN BOOK CO., 806 B'WAY, N. Y.
Book of Common Prayer, large-pap. ed. De Vinne & Co., 1893.

AMERICAN MAG. EXCHANGE, 1217 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Political Science Quar. and *Educational Rev.*, any.
Scientific American, v. 22, 46, 56.
Overland and *Californian*, any.
Munsey's Magazine and *McClure's Magazine*, any.
Forum and *Arena*, prior to March, 1892.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Knatchbull's Annotations Upon Some Difficult Texts in the New Testament.
Autograph signature of Washington.
Wyandotte, and The Prairie. Townsend, 1859.
Lingard's History of England.

H. C. BAIRD & CO., 810 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Brannt's Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils.
Crew's Practical Treatise on Petroleum.
Cristiani's Perfumery and Kindred Arts.
" " Soap and Candles.
Davis' Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles.

JAMES G. BARNWELL, 1323 LOCUST ST., PHILA., PA.
American Publishers' Circular, Dec. 1, 1864; April 15, '67; May 1, '71.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 22 E. 16TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Leech's Pictures of Life and Character, pts. 3 and 5.
Pike, Expeditions to the Mississippi, etc.
Emerson, Poems. Boston, 1847.
Letters from New York, L. Maria Child.
Aldrich, Baby Bell. Boston, 1856.
" Pampinea. N. Y., 1861.
" Poems. N. Y., 1863; also 1865.
" Story of a Bad Boy. Boston, 1870.
" Miss Mehitable's Son.
" Rivermouth Romance. Boston. 1877.
" Stillwater Tragedy. Boston, 1880.
Genealogy of Leete Family.
" " Wilson Family, of Pa.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 169 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Kendall's Life of Andrew Jackson.
Daring and Suffering, Pettinger.
The Hawk Chief.
Bartlett's Bibliography of the Rebellion.
Prescott's Philip II., v. 3.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 8, 9, 10.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Puckle's Club, 1711, '13, '27, 1817, '24, '34.
Norris, Matrimony.
Thackeray, Pendennis, 2 v., 6d. de luxe. Worthington.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Eng. or Scribner ed., second-hand.
Walford, Mr. Smith.
The Catholic Religion.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Our Poor Relations. De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.
Alex. Hamilton's Complete Works, ed. by Henry Cabot Lodge, 9 v. Putnams, 1885–86.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Century Dict., v. 6, any binding.
Fay, Dreams and Reveries of a Quiet Man.
Rogers, Italy. 1830.
Poems of the Taylor Family.
Duruy's Greece.
A B C Telegraph Code.
Goldsmith's Works, v. 3, 12°. Derby & Jackson.
Spill, History of the American Pianoforte.
Trotter, Music and Some Highly Musical People.
A good history or text-book on the harp.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Jefferson's Real Life of Lord Byron.
Final Memorials of Chas. Lamb.
Hasserard's First Acquaintance with the Poets.
The Poet Gray's Letters.
Flesh and Spirit, Dickson.
Miss Angel, Ritchie.
Gosse, 17th Century Studies.

BRYANT & DOUGLAS BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., 1002 WALNUT ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Elliott's South Carolina Field Sports.
Richard Irving Dodge's Hunting Grounds of the Great West.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Gladstone's Kansas. 1857.
Tegetmeier's Poultry-Book.
Greenleaf's Testimony of the Four Evangelists.
Smalley's North Pacific Railroad.
Walker's Reincarnation.
Eastman's Aboriginal Portfolio.
Stephens' Yucatan.
Bancroft's Memorial Address on Lincoln.
Books on Watertown and Woodbury, Conn., Early Vt., and Great Barrington, Vt.
Hemmenway's Gazetteer of Vt.

J. W. CADBY, 582 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
Boston Review, no. 21 to end.
Am. Quarterly Review, nos. 29, 43, 44.
Cosmopolitan Mag., March, May, 1886; Nov., '88; also any nos. in 1st 6 v., good price paid.
St. Nicholas Mag., a quantity cheap.
Knickerbocker Mag., Jan., Feb., May, 1834; '63 and '64, any nos.
Bib. Repertory and *Princeton Review*, v. 1 to 9, 12, 39; April, 1868; Jan., April, '70; July, '71.
New Englander, Feb., May, 1853; Aug., '91; April, '92.
Mag. of Am. History, 1881 to date, a quantity.
Journal of Franklin Institute of Pa., 1841 to '45, '50 to '70, bound or unbound.
Nation, early vols., will pay good price.
Public Opinion, v. 1; v. 2, nos. 37, 41, 43, 45; v. 3, no. 5; v. 4, no. 30; v. 5, nos. 16, 21.
Thompson's Hist. of L. I., v. 1, 2d ed.
I want all of the above and am willing to pay a fair cash price.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Freeman's Comparative Politics.
Trans. Am. Inst. of Electrical Engineers.
Muffling's History of the Campaign of 1815.
Frazer's Letters During Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns.
Dodsley's Plays, ed. by Hazlitt, cheap copy.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Blaine, 20 Years in Congress, v. 2, shp.
Dowd, F. B., Temple of the Rosy Cross. 1882.
Reid, Essays on Intellectual Powers of Man. 1864.
Nation, v. 1, no. 1; v. 2, nos. 37, 42; v. 24, 25, 36, title-pages only.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
2 copies Host and Guest, a Book About Dinners, Wines, and Desserts, by A. V. Kerwan. Bell & Dalby, 1864.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
Black, Love or Marriage, pap. or cl.

The Dodge & Brown Co., 41 State St., Rochester, N. Y.
The Perfect Way.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Works of Telemachus, good Eng. trans.
The Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island, by Benj. Cowell. 1850.
The Judges of Faith *vs.* Godless Schools, by Father Jenkins (?).
Spiers and Surennes' 8° French Dict., second-hand.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. [*Cash.*]
Century Dictionary.

Eclectic Book Store, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Robe of Nessus, Duffield Osborne.
Great Cryptogram, Donnelly.
Anything on petroleum or oil lands.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Songs of Sierras, J. Miller. Roberts Bros.
Savage's 500 Boston Events.
Life of Bishop Hopkins, by his sons, pub. by F. J. Huntington, New York.
Shelley, British Poets, Little, Brown & Co.'s black cl. ed., v. 1 or set
In the Golden Shell, by Linda Mazzini.
Longfellow's Household Poems. Ticknor & Fields, 1865.
Tennyson's Songs for All Seasons. Ticknor & Fields, 1865.
Wild Flowers of Rocky Mountains, by Emma H. Thayer.

Gay & Bird, 5 Chandos St., London, Eng.
Belford's Magazine, June, 1893.
Grolier Club Publications, set or odd vols.

T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis. [*Cash.*]
Edgar Saltus, Anatomy of Negation.
" Philosophy of Disenchantment.
E. H. House, Yone Santo. Belford, Clarke & Co.
Travel in Central America and Chiapas, by J. Lloyd Stephens, 2 v.
Travel in Yucatan, by J. Lloyd Stephens, 2 v.

Martin I. J. Griffin, 711 Sansom St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Am. Quar. Review, v. 20, 21.
Lingard's Hist. of England, Lib. ed.
Book of Common Prayer, Am. ed., prior to 1845.
Catholic Directories, 1837, '38, '43.
Hymn Books, Am. ed.

W. B. Harison, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.
Bevan's New Relief Atlas. Sonnenschein & Allen.

F. P. Harper, 17 E. 16th St., N. Y.
Disraeli, Commentaries on Charles 1.
Bisset, Struggle for Parliamentary Government.
" History of Commonwealth.
Foster, Sir John Elliot.
" Arrest of Five Members.
Brodie, Constitutional History of England.

Armand Hawkins Co., 194 Canal St., New Orleans, La.
Hebra, On Skin Diseases, a set in English.

Wm. Helburn, 65 E. 9th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Penrose, F. C., Investigations of the Principles of Athenian Arch., etc.

Chas. E. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
Harper's, July, 1862.
New England Mag., 1889 and '90, lot.
St. Nicholas, Sept., 1880; March and Sept., '85; March, '86.
Popular Science Monthly, 1878, '79.

H. C. Hurd, 102 Water St., Cleveland, O. [*Cash.*]
James W. Riley:
The Old Swimmin' Hole, etc. Indianapolis, 1884.
The Boss Girl, etc. Indianapolis, 1885.
Afterwhiles. Indianapolis, 1887.
Nye and Riley's Railway Guide, Chicago, 1888.

John Ireland, 1199 B'way, N. Y.
Life and Letters of William Lloyd Garrison, v. 3 and 4. Century Co.
Bancroft's Pacific States, full set, cl. binding.
Women of the Commonwealth, by Pellew, pub. by Houghton, Mifflin.
Foot-Notes from the Page of Nature; or, First Forms of Vegetation, by Hugh Macmillan.

John Ireland.—*Continued.*
Rawlinson's 6th Oriental Monarchy.
" 7th " "
Mexican War, by Wilcox.

G. W. Jacobs & Co., 103 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa
Funeral Tears of Mary Magdalene, by Robert Southwell, new or second-hand.

E. W. Johnson, 816 B'way, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Ouvriers Européens, Le Play, tr. by G. Emerson. Phila.
Le Reform Social, " " " " "

Kerrigan's Book-Store, 340 Elm St., Dallas, Texas. [*Cash.*]
Speeches of Thomas Corwin.

Frank B. Lamb, Westfield, N. Y.
Webster's or Cobb's Spelling-Book.
Books or pamphlets relating to Susquehanna and Wayne Counties, Pa., and Broome and Chautauqua Counties, N. Y.
Any local history or genealogy, very cheap.
Proceedings at Dedication of Bunker Hill Monument.

Thomas Laurie, 28 Paternoster Row, London, Eng.
Kiddle and Schem's Cyclo. of Education.
Baldwin's Teaching.
Hailman's "
A list of 500 books on the principles of education sent free.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Proctor, The Sun.
" Saturn and Its System.
Ledger, The Planets.
Clerke, A. M., The Planet Venus.
Guillemin, World of Comets.

Little, Brown & Co., 254 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Alexander's Freeris.
Hardy's Laodicean.
Minot's Land and Game Birds.
Agnes Wentworth. Lippincott.
With Fate Against Him, Douglass.
Reid's Valerie Aylmer.
All for Her.
Margery of Quether, Baring-Gould.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
White Slave. Harper & Bros.
Leslie, Complete Cook-Book.
Clarke, Commentary on the Bible, 6 v., shp.
Walker, Father Marquette and Early Jesuits of Michigan.
Kardec, Heaven and Hell.
" What Is Spiritualism?
Church, Mechanics of Engineering.
Buck, Handbook of Medical Sciences, v. 9.
Virgil, tr. by Davidson, 2 v.

S. B. Luyster, 79 Nassau St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Hawthorne's Works, 15 v., de luxe ed.
Lady Jackson's Works, cl., any vols.

Joseph McDonough, 53 State St., Albany, N. Y.
History of Germany, Lossing.
Lives of the Presidents, History of the World, History of the Rebellion, all Johnson & Fry's subscription eds., cheap.

D. W. McGregor, Athens, Ga.
Eliott's Botany of S. C. and Ga.

D. N. Morrison, 4210 Elm Ave., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Masterman Ready. } Bohn's Il. Library, original eds., no
Poor Jack. } other.

J. P. Morton & Co., 442 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.
12 copies Hutchin's Hymnal, old ed.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Large-pap. set of James Russell Lowell's Works.
Green's Mich. Law Practice, second-hand.
Mich. Reports, second-hand.
" Statutes, "

Phila. Public Library, 17th St. and Montgomery Ave., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Hagan, Anakalipsis.
Thompson, History of Long Island.

W. V. Pippen, 327 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
Life of Com. Stockton, Bayard.
Ramsay's South Carolina.
Annals of Annapolis, Md., Ridgely.
Baltimore During Revolutionary War, Purviance.
Marguerite Kent, Wayne. J. B. L. Co.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
1st eds., Leon.
" Cook.
Huffington, Wm., *The Delaware Register and Farmers' Magazine*, 2 v.
The Smitten Househo'd, pub. by Randolph.

Chas. S. Pratt, 12th St. and 6th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Travels in Peru and Bolivia, Von Tschudi.
Miller's Memoirs.
McLee's Book of Alphabets.
Key of Solomon the King.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOK-STORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA. [*Cash.*]
Isaiah and Revelation, of Lange's Commentary, old ed., black cl.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Gould's Abridgment of Alliscn's Europe. Barnes, 1844.
Women of American Revolution, by Ellet, 2 v. 1848.
Madame, A Memoir of Henriette of Orleans, Sister of Charles II., by Miss Julia Cartright.
Maundeville's Travels, 1 v. Pickering & Chatto, 1887.
Patterson's Common-Sense Navigation.
" Naval Encyclopædia.
Barnard, Co-operation as a Business.
In Arms of Love, pap.
Tom Cringle's Log, 2 v., 8°, 1833, or 1 v., Blackwood, London.
Tennyson, by Walters.
Miller, J. B., Progress and Robbery.
Levy, J. H., Symposium on the Land Question.
Harris, W. T., The Right of Property and the Ownership of Land.
Dixwell, G. B., Progress and Poverty.
Bandelier, Archæological Tours in Old Mexico.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Aunt Betty's Cook-Book.
The Truth About Tristram Varick, by Saltus.
Magic White and Black, cl.
The Red Book of Appin, pub. by James Miller, N. Y., 1865.
The Comic Romance of M. Scarron, tr. by O. Goldsmith, 2 v., 12°. London, 1775.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Rules' Hist. of the Inquisition.
Geddes' Facts on the Inquisition.
Westminster Review, no. 23.
Mommsen's Rome, book 4.

ST. PAUL BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Bentley's ed. of Lady Jackson's Old Paris, French Court and Society, and Court of the Tuileries.
The Doctor, by Southey. Harper & Bros.
Holland House, by Lichtenstein.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Bar Sinister.
Darlington, Amer. Weeds and Useful Plants.
Taylor, J. E., Flowers, Their Origin, etc.
Kerner, Dr., Flowers and Their Unbidden Guests.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Orton, Andes and Amazon.
Baker, New Timothy.
Bacon, Tale of Shakespeare Epitaph.
Sterne, Defective and Corrupt Legislation.
Morgan, Ancient Society.
Roosevelt, Game Fish.
Fauriel, Provençal Poetry, tr. by Adler.
The Western Monthly, Chicago, July, 1870.
Chambers' Journal, v. 51, page 315.
Am. Jour. of Science and Arts, v. 3, 1872, the nos. containing pages 105–115 and pages 162–176.
Lippincott's Mag., July, 1880.
Raymond, Wonders of Yellowstone. Fords, H. & H., 1880.
Owen, Commentaries on Luke, Acts, and Genesis.

SHEEHAN & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Gautier, Captain Fracasse, Holt's Leisure Hour.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, 125 MAIN ST., EVANSVILLE, IND.
Field's Scrap-Book, compiled by Wm. Field. Claxton, R. & H., 1879.
Peter Parley's Story of My Life, v. 2 or complete.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
No. 1 of 1864 Executive Document of Ohio.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 12 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.
Gray's Synoptical Flora of N. A., v. 1, pt. 2; v. 2, pt. 1; also 2d ed., v. 2, pt. 2.
Cook's Monograph of the Fungi. Bates, Salem.

G. E. STECHERT, 810 B'WAY, N. Y.
McDonald, Abnormal Man. Washington, 1893.
Boston Heraldic Journal, 1865 to '68.
Observer, Portland, Conn., 1st 3 v.
Life, complete set.
Engineering News, v. 1–14.
Bryant, Philosophy of Art.
Schaff-Herzog, Religious Encyclopædia. 1891.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, v. 1 to 5.
Scudder, Catalogue of Scientific Periodicals.
Sophocles, Glossary of Later and Byzantine Greek, 2d ed.
Baird, Land Birds of North America.
" Water " " "
A. H. Allen, Commercial Organic Analysis, 3 v.
Worcester, Last Thoughts on Human Depravity. Boston, 1834.

STUART & THOMPSON CO., 105 1ST ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
Molière's Dramatic Works, Van Laun's trans.
Taine's English Literature, 2 v.
Bryant's Library of Poetry and Song, second-hand in good condition.
Washington and His Generals, by Geo. Lippard.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Comstock's Civil Service, pub. by Holt, 1885.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Paints and Painters' Materials, pub. by *R. R. Gazette.*
Coggeshall, American Privateers.
2 copies Leon's 1st eds.
Symonds' Age of Despots, original blue cl. ed.
Cobden, Speeches, 2 v., large type.

T. M. THORPE, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.
Books in Polish or on Poland, low.
Trevelyan's Life, etc., of Macaulay, v. 1. Harper.
Standard Homœopathy, not handbooks, low.
Sequel to the old English Reader.
Folio Eng. trans. of Juvenal.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
History of Monmouth Co., N. J.
" Union and Middlesex Cos., N. J.
Irving's Columbus, Knickerbocker ed.
Reminiscences of a Nonegenarian.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Nichols' Monte Rosa, an Epic of the Alps.
Maitland's Dark Ages.

E. A. WERNER, 35 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Proceedings of National Conference of Charities and Correction for 1876.
Blennerhasset Papers.

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Englishman's Greek Concordance, pub. by Harper & Bros.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Bagby, Works, 2 v. Richmond.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

H. P. N. GAMMEL, AUSTIN, TEXAS.
New, 30 % off. Second-hand, 60 % off.
Rosenstengel's German Reader, 28 new, 9 second-hand.
Lounsbury's Eng. Language, 18 new, 3 second-hand.
Schmidt's Rhythmic and Metric, 7 new.
Allen's Roman People, 12 new, 2 second-hand.
Morris' Historical Eng. Grammar, 14 new, 2 second-hand.
Geikie's Class-Book of Geology, 5 new.
Cooke's Chemical Philosophy, 4 new, 4 second-hand.
Goodwin's Moods and Tenses, 1890, 6 new.
Hill's Lessons in Geometry, 25 new, 6 second-hand.
Robinson's Trigonometry and Geometry Separate.
Chauvenet's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 9 new.
Philips' Historical Readers, assorted, 20 new.
Hart's 1st Lessons in Composition, 30 new, 20 second-hand.
Smith's Students' Gibbon, 15 new, 6 second-hand.
" History of Greece, 25 new, 10 second-hand.
Merrivale's History of Rome, 12 new, 10 second-hand.
Anderson's General History, 1st and 2d pts., 30 second-hand.

KING'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 154TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.
Hogarth's Works, a really choice copy of the first collected ed., folio. Boydell, 1790. $75.00.
Bonaparte's Ornithology (Supp. to Wilson), 4 v., 4°, uncut, original ed., orig. bdg. $60.00.
Champollion's Egyptian Grammar, folio, old hf. cf. $7.
Cyclopædia of Music and Musicians, éd. de luxe, no. 365, 3 v., hf. mor. $40 00.
Aquarellistes, complete set, orig. French ed., 8 pts. $35.
Ornamental Arts Japan, pts. complete. $75.00.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
Following second-hand books for cash.
110 Swinton, 4th Reader. 23 cents.
100 " " " Advanced. 21 cents.
165 Barnes, 4th Reader. 23 cents.
48 " 5th " 30 "
45 Appleton, 4th Reader. 18 cents.
55 New Franklin 4th Reader. 21 cents.
84 " 5th " 30 "
250 Ellis, Private History. 17 cents.
150 Goodrich, Child's History. 15 cents.
70 Quackenbos, Ele. History. 20 cents.

HELP WANTED.

WE WANT a good salesman to carry a line of cheap paper novels on commission. Liberal commission to the right man. Address BOOK PUBLISHER, P. O. Box 2767, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

N. HENRY LOTHROP (formerly of D. Lothrop Co., Boston) would like a situation with some good publishing house. Is familiar with every part of publishing business. Address 726 Central Ave., Dover, N. H.

THE ADVERTISER having been connected with *The Publishers' Weekly* for eighteen years in its various office departments would like a position in some publishing house where his experience could be made of use. Cataloguing, book-keeping, general managing, in fact almost anything. Address ROUSE, P. O. Box 943, New York.

WANTED good permanent position by competent and reliable young man of 31, energetic, industrious, with 15 years' experience in all branches of the book and art trade of Germany, France, England, and America. Is master of the English, German, and French languages, and has enjoyed a collegiate education; good manager, good salesman (resident or travelling); also thoroughly competent to fill any position in a library or to do editorial work, translating, cataloguing, correspondence, etc. Best references. Can enter at once. Address X. X. 13, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 574Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of March, Anno Domini 1894, Elizabeth A. Agassiz, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Geological Sketches. By L. Agassiz. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 1894," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from March 15, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 458Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 26th day of February, Anno Domini 1894, John M. Scudder, of Cincinnati, Ohio, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Use of Medicated Inhalations in the Treatment of Diseases of the Respiratory Organs. By John M. Scudder, M.D. With an Introduction to the Subject by W. Abbotts Smith, M.D., M.R., C.P.," the right whereof he claims as author and proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal from April 16, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 425Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 10th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Charlotte M. Draper, widow of John C. Draper, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Text-Book on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By John C. Draper, M.D., LL.D. With one hundred and sixty-four illustrations. Sixth edition, revised. New York: Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal from January 11, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 45,439Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 10th day of October, Anno Domini 1893, Elizabeth B. Sanders, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Sanders' Union Speller. Being a Clear and Complete Exhibition of English Orthography and Orthoepy on the Basis of the New Illustrated Edition of Webster's Great American Dictionary. With Numerous Exercises in Synonyms, etc. By Charles W. Sanders, A.M. New York and Chicago: Ivison, Blakeman & Co.," the title whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 21, 1893, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 454Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 22d day of January, Anno Domini 1894, John Bonner, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Child's History of the United States. By John Bonner. With engravings. New York: Harper & Brothers, Franklin Square," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal from March 9, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 33,711Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 5th day of December, Anno Domini 1893, Elizabeth B. Sanders, widow and sole legatee, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Sanders' Phonetic Union Pictorial Primer. Introductory to the Union Readers. By Charles W. Sanders, A.M.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from May 31, 1894, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 46,093Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of October, Anno Domini 1893, Louise B. Quackenbos, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Appletons' Mathematical Series. An Elementary Ari hmetic. By G. P. Quackenbos, LL.D. Upon the Basis of the Works of Geo. R. Perkins, LL.D. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1890," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 5, 1894, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 426Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Harriet Dennison Read, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Poetical Works of T. Buchanan Read. New revised edition. Vol. 1. Illustrated from drawings by Dielman, Fenn, Humphrey, Murphy, and others. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1894," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal from February 15, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 459Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 15th day of March, Anno Domini 1894, M. Lowell Putnam, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Fifteen Days. An Extract from Edward Colvil's Journal. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 1894," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal from March 31, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

MRS. PEARY.

MY ARCTIC JOURNAL.

"We do not know which to admire the most, Mrs. Peary's delightfully entertaining story or the wonderful pictures which are reproduced from her camera."—*Boston Herald.* Price, $2.00.

CONTEMPORARY PUB. CO., 5 Beekman St., N. Y.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW BOOKS

General Dabney Herndon Maury.

Recollections of a Virginian. In the Mexican, Indian, and Civil Wars. With portrait and with introduction by Thomas Nelson Page. 12mo, $1.50.

The author of this volume, who was a favorite nephew of the famous scientist, Matthew Fontaine Maury, has had an active and adventurous life, the narrative of which is full of interest. His service in the Mexican, Indian, and Civil Wars brought him in contact with many eminent men of whom he tells no end of racy anecdotes, while he had many unusual experiences which he describes with the vivacity and humor of a true *raconteur.*

Mrs. H. M. Plunkett.

Josiah Gilbert Holland. A Memoir. With portraits and illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

Mrs. Plunkett was a life-long and intimate friend of Dr. Holland, and had exceptional opportunities for studying his personality and character. She has drawn largely upon Dr. Holland's record of his own aspirations and achievements, thus giving her work an agreeable autobiographic flavor, and presenting an attractive portrait of an altogether remarkable man.

Mrs. William Starr Dana.

According to Season. Talks about the Flowers in the Order of their Appearance in the Woods and Fields. 16mo, 75 cents.

"This most charming series of papers cannot fail to stimulate an observant love of nature. It is a fitting supplement to Mrs. Dana's previous book, and the two constitute one of the most truly delightful descriptive studies of nature which has made its appearance in recent years."—*Boston Advertiser.*

Fourteenth Thousand.

How to Know the Wild Flowers. A Guide to the Names, Haunts, and Habits of our Common Wild Flowers. With over 100 illustrations by Marion Satterlee. Square 12mo, $1.50, *net.*

A Selection of Fifty Plates from "How to Know the Wild Flowers." Printed on special paper, suitable for coloring by hand. The set in a portfolio, $1.00, *net.*

Duc D'Audiffret Pasquier Editor.

The Pasquier Memoirs. The Revolution. The Consulate. The Empire. With portraits. In 3 vols., 8vo. Vol. II., 1812–1814, now ready, $2.50; Vol. I., 1789–1812, $2.50.

"Its value is great. The author brings before us and illustrates with peculiar clearness the characteristics of an extraordinary time. He gives us vivid and thoughtful sketches of the First Empire."—*From leading article of Edinburgh Review.*

George I. Putnam.

On the Offensive. An Army Story. 12mo, $1.25.

Mr. Putnam's new story is varied and adventurous in character, including among its exciting incidents a hunting trip and an expedition against the Indians. The story has a thread of sentiment and presents with rare fidelity an interesting picture of Army life on the plains.

By the same Author: IN BLUE UNIFORM. 12mo, $1.00.

Prof. A. T. Ormond, of Princeton.

Basal Concepts in Philosophy. 12mo, $1.50.

An important work in which an attempt is made to reconsider and restate the fundamental ideas of philosophy, in view of the vital issues of the present state of culture, with the purpose of unifying the conflicting elements of life, and of supplying to knowledge and belief an immutable ground.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW BOOKS—Continued.

Dr. Charles A. Stoddard.

Beyond the Rockies. A Spring Journey in California. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.
This new book by the author of those two popular volumes of travel, "Across Russia" and "Spanish Cities," describes Dr. Stoddard's observations, experiences, and reflections during a journey by the southern route to California, to all the beauties and wonders of which he brings an appreciative mind and a fresh eye. It has the same charm of style and substantial value as his other books.

Robert Bridges. (Droch.)

Overheard in Arcady. With 65 illustrations by O. Herford, F. G. Attwood, and A. E. Sterner. 12mo, $1.25.
There is something very novel, original, and attractive in the plan and execution of Mr. Bridges' book. It is made up of a series of dialogues, originally printed in *Life*, between the famous characters in the stories of Howells, James, Aldrich, Stockton, Davis, Crawford, Kipling, Meredith, Stevenson, and Barrie. In each case the characters created by the novelist discuss his works with candor, sympathetic appreciation, wit, and humor; and the abundant illustrations give the book an added value.

Bliss Perry.

Salem Kittredge, and Other Stories. 12mo, $1.00.
This volume of short stories will confirm the impression which was made by Prof. Perry's first book, "The Broughton House," that he deserves to stand among the leaders of the younger school of American novelists. Some of the nine stories depict phases of European life and others deal with American subjects. All, however, have a characteristic charm both of substance and of style.

Frank R. Stockton.

Ardis Claverden. 12mo, $1.50.
Charles Scribner's Sons have recently acquired the rights of this volume and now issue it in uniform style with the author's other famous books. The heroine, Miss Ardis Claverden, is one of Mr. Stockton's most charming creations; while the scene of a large part of the story, the eastern slope of the Virginia Blue Ridge, with its original life and characters, is described with a delicate and humorously sympathetic touch.

G. H. D. Gossip.

The Chess Pocket Manual. A Pocket-Guide for Beginners and Advanced Players. 16mo, $1.00.
This little book is not merely a portable guide to the openings, but also contains what is necessary to carry beginners safely into the labyrinths of the game, as well as endings of games in actual play, with diagrams of instructive positions and a collection of illustrative games by celebrities.

New Editions of Well-Known Books.

Wet Days at Edgewood. With Old Farmers, Old Gardeners, and Old Pastorals. By DONALD G. MITCHELL. *New and cheaper edition in preparation.*

My Farm at Edgewood. A Country Book. By DONALD G. MITCHELL. *New and cheaper edition in preparation.*
An attractive reissue of Ik Marvel's popular out-of-door books, appropriate for spring and summer reading.

In the Footprints of Charles Lamb. By B. E. MARTIN. With bibliography by E. D. North. *Cheaper edition.* Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.
"All lovers of Lamb must desire to read this entertaining and sympathetic record."—*New York Tribune.*

First Aid in Illness and Injury. By Capt. J. E. PILCHER, U. S. A. *New and revised edition.* Illustrated. 12mo, leather, $2.00, *net.*

The Incarnation of the Son of God. Bampton Lectures for 1891. By CHARLES GORE. *Cheaper edition.* 8vo, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

PUBLICATIONS FOR THE SPRING OF 1894,

.. .. OF .. ..

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

New York and London.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Oliver Cromwell.

A History. Comprising a Narrative of his Life, with Extracts from his Letters and Speeches, and an Account of the Political, Religious, and Military Affairs of England during his Time. By SAMUEL HARDEN CHURCH. With portrait and plans of Marston Moor and Naseby. 8vo, $3.00.

The Writings and Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson.

Edited by PAUL LEICESTER FORD. Uniform with the sets of the "Writings of Hamilton," "Franklin," "Washington," and "Jay." To be complete in ten volumes, 8vo, half leather, gilt tops. Price per volume to subscribers, $5.00. *Limited edition, 750 copies, printed from type. Vol. III. (now ready).*

The Life and Correspondence of Rufus King.

Comprising his Letters, Private and Official, his Public Documents, and his Speeches. Edited by his grandson, CHARLES R. KING, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians, Philadelphia, and member of the New York and Pennsylvania Historical Societies. Uniform with the sets of the "Writings of Hamilton," "Franklin," "Washington," "Jay," and "Jefferson." To be complete in five volumes. 8vo, half leather, gilt tops. Price per volume to subscribers, $5.00. *Limited edition, 750 copies, printed from type. Vol. I. will be published in the course of the Spring.*

Heroes of the Nations Series.

10. **Cicero, and the Fall of the Roman Republic.** By J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. 12mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.50; half leather, gilt top, $1.75.

Story of the Nations Series. New Volumes.

38. **The Story of Japan.** By DAVID MURRAY.

39. **The Story of the Christian Recovery of Spain.** Being a Summary of Spanish History from the Moorish Conquest to the Fall of Granada, 711-1492 A.D. By H. E. WATTS.

40. **The Story of Australasia (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, New Zealand).** By GREVILLE TREGARTHEN. Each 12mo, with maps and illustrations, cloth, $1.50; half leather, gilt top, $1.75.

Newton Booth, of California.

His Speeches and Addresses. Edited, with introduction and notes, by LAUREN C. CRANE. 8vo, with portrait, $3.00.

James Henry Chapin.

A Sketch of His Life and Work. By GEO. SUMNER WEAVER. 12mo, illustrated, $1.75.

The Writings of Thomas Paine.

Political, Sociological, Religious, and Literary. Edited by MONCURE DANIEL CONWAY, with introduction and notes. To be complete in four volumes, uniform with Mr. Conway's "Life of Paine." Price per volume, $2.50. Vol. I. is now ready, and Vol. II. will be published in May.

* An edition of one hundred and fifty copies will be bound uniform with the limited editions the "Writings of Washington," "The Writings of Jefferson," etc. Price per vol., $4.00.

Orders received in this style only for complete sets.

A History of Social Life in England.

A Record of the Progress of the People in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Science, Literature, Industry, Commerce, and Manners, from the Earliest Times to the Present Date. By Various Writers. Edited by H. D. TRAILL, D.C.L. To be complete in six volumes. Volume I. (now ready). From the Earliest Times to the Accession of Edward I. 8vo, $3.50.

Maximilian and Carlotta.

A Study of Imperialism. By JOHN M. TAYLOR. A dramatic narrative of the attempt of Napoleon III. to set Maximilian on the throne of Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.75.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

American Song.

A Collection of Representative American Poems, with Analytical and Critical Studies of their Writers. Edited by A. B. SIMONDS. 12mo, $1.50.

This work has been prepared with special reference to the requirements of higher-grade classes in literature.

The Best Recent Books.

A Reader's Guide to the choice of the Best Available Books in every Department of Science, Art, and Literature. By WILLIAM SWAN SONNENSCHEIN. Continuing the lists contained in "The Best Books" to the close of the year 1893. 8vo.

This volume will form the first supplement to Mr. Sonnenschein's large volume published in 1891.

Tennyson:

His Art in Relation to Modern Life. By STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A. 12mo, $1.75.

Random Roaming, and Other Papers.

By AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, D.D., author of "The Coming of the Friars," "Arcady," "Trials of a Country Parson," etc. 12mo, gilt tops, with portrait, $1.75.

Piers Plowman, 1363-1399.

A Contribution to the History of English Mysticism. By J. J. JUSSERAND, author of "English Wayfaring Life in the 14th Century," etc. 8vo, $3.50.

The Religion of a Literary Man

(Religio Scriptoris). By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. 12mo, $1.00.

Continued on Next Page.

G. P. Putnam's Sons' Publications for 1894, Continued.

Prose Fancies.

By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE, author of "The Religion of a Literary Man," etc. 12mo, with portrait, $1.00.

The Empire of the Tsars and the Russians.

By ANATOLE LEROY-BEAULIEU. Translated from the French by Z. A Ragozin, author of "The Story of Assyria," "The Story of Chaldea," etc.

Three volumes, 8vo, with maps.

Part I. The Country and its Inhabitants. (Ready.) $3 00.

Part II. The Institutions. (Ready shortly.) $3.00.

Studies in Mediæval Life and Literature.

By E. T. MCLAUGHLIN, late Professor of Belles-Lettres, Yale University. 12mo.

Ships that Pass in the Night.

A Novel. By BEATRICE HARRADEN. 25th thousand. 16mo, $1.00. Popular edition, paper, 50 cents.

"'Ships that Pass in the Night' is one book in ten thousand; you should read it."—*Boston Times.*

The Story of Margrédel.

Being a Fireside History of a Fifeshire Family. By a new writer. Copyright American Edition. Uniform with "Ships that Pass in the Night." 16mo, $1.00.

A Modern Wizard.

By RODRIGUES OTTOLENGUI, author of "An Artist in Crime," "A Conflict of Evidence," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

A Sheaf of Poems.

By GEORGE PERRY. 16mo, gilt top, with portrait, $1.50.

The Bayadère, and Other Sonnets.

By FRANCIS SALTUS SALTUS. Limited, letter-press edition. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, $3.00.

Hours in a Library.

Literary Essays. By LESLIE STEPHEN. New and cheaper edition. 3 vols., $4.50.

The Works of William Shakespeare.

Ariel Edition. The Fourth and Fifth Groups of the Ariel Shakespeare, comprising: The Two Gentlemen of Verona; The Merry Wives of Windsor; Measure for Measure; The Comedy of Errors; Love's Labor's Lost; Taming of the Shrew; All's Well that Ends Well; Henry VI., Part I.; Henry VI., Part II.; Henry VI, Part III.; Troilus and Cressida; Coriolanus; Timon of Athens; Pericles. Each Play in a separate volume, pocket size, large type, complete, and accurate text, illustrated with the celebrated designs of Frank Howard, and bound in flexible morocco. *Sold separately*, per volume, 75 cents.

This edition will include all the Plays, 28 of which are now ready, and subscriptions are invited for the entire set, to be delivered as published, and orders will be received for any volume or volumes.

SCIENCE, ART, AND RELIGION.

The Venetian Painters of the Renaissance.

With an Index to their Works. By BERNHARD BERENSON. With frontispiece. 12mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Secularism:

Its Progress and its Morals. By JOHN M. BONHAM. 8vo, gilt top, $1.75.

The Sphere of the State;

Or, The People as a Body Politic. With Special Consideration of Certain Present Problems. By FRANK SARGENT HOFFMAN, A M., Professor of Philosophy, Union College. 12mo, $1.50.

The Natural Law of Money.

Wherein the successive steps in the growth of money are traced from the days of barter to the introduction of the modern clearing-house, and monetary principles are examined in their relation to past and present legislation. By WILLIAM BROUGH. 12mo, $1.00.

Primary Elections.

A Study of Methods for Improving the Basis of Party Organization. By DANIEL S. REMSEN. (No. 77 in the "Questions of the Day" Series.) 8vo, 75 cents.

The Life and Teachings of Jesus.

A Critical Study. By ARTHUR K. ROGERS. 12mo.

Seven Thousand Words Often Mispronounced.

A Complete Handbook of Difficulties in English Pronunciation. Including an unusually large number of proper names and words from foreign languages. By W. H. P. PHYFE. Third Edition (twenty-fourth thousand), carefully revised, and with a Supplement of 1400 additional words. $1.00.

Art in Theory.

An Introduction to the Study of Comparative Æsthetics. By GEORGE LANSING RAYMOND, L.H.D., Professor of Æsthetics in the College of New Jersey at Princeton, author of "Poetry as a Representative Art," "The Genesis of Art-Forms," etc., etc. 12mo, $1.75.

The Apostolic Age of the Christian Church.

By CARL VON WEIZSACKER, Professor of Church History in the University of Tübingen. Translated from the Second and Revised Edition by James Millar, B.D. 2 volumes, 8vo, each, $3.50.

Volume I. now ready.

Prof Weizsäcker's work is the first issue in the new series of the Theological Library, edited by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, and others.

A Clinical Manual.

A Guide to the Practical Examination of the Excretions and the Blood; for the use of physicians and students. By ANDREW MACFARLANE, A.B., M.D. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth.

Introductory Lectures in Dermatology.

Comprising a course of fifteen lectures delivered at the University of Vermont Medical Department during the session of 1892 and 1893. By CONDICT W. CUTLER, M S, M.D.

An Aid to Materia Medica.

By ROBERT H. M. DAWBARN, M.D., Professor of Operative Surgery and Surgical Anatomy, New York Polyclinic Third edition, revised and enlarged, by Woolsey Hopkins, M.D. 16mo, $1.25.

*** *Notes on New Books, a quarterly bulletin, prospectus of the Knickerbocker Nuggets, Heroes, and Story of the Nations Series sent on application.*

NEW YORK: 27 & 29 W. 23d St. **G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,** LONDON: 24 Bedford St., Strand.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.

Bogland Studies.

By JANE BARLOW, author of *Irish Idylls.* Now first issued in this country from the second English edition revised and enlarged, handsomely printed and bound uniform with *Irish Idylls.* Price, $1.25.

Irish Idylls.

The Sixth Edition. By JANE BARLOW. American copyright edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Very delightful reading."—*London Athenæum.*

"It is difficult to read Miss Barlow's book without laughing lips and a sobbing breast. She has the touch of an artist."—*London Daily News.*

"She has the gift of tenderness, of true and simple pathos, and the humour is truly delightful."—*The Bookman.*

"The most charming descriptions of Irish life."—*Spectator.*

"A volume which describes Irish peasant life with a fidelity which has never been surpassed, and in a manner to draw sympathy from every eye."—*James Payne in The Illustrated London News.*

Courage.

A new book by CHARLES WAGNER, author of *Youth.* A book of rare power and absorbing interest. It will make upon thoughtful minds an impression as great as that which has been made by *Youth.* Translated by Cora Hamilton Bell. 12mo, $1.25.

Youth.

Second Edition. By CHARLES WAGNER. 12mo, $1.25.

"It is a very noble book written with great ability, full of insight, keen and comprehensive, and heavily charged with that best of literary qualities, enthusiasm. It is a fine combination of profound thought and tremendous earnestness."—*Rev. T. T. Munger, D.D.*

"This author has reached out to young men with his heart, with his soul, with his mind, with the whole strength of his spiritual life. M. Wagner has done for young men what M. Amiel did for grown men."—*Boston Herald.*

The Lone House.

By AMELIA E. BARR. 12mo, $1.25.

A new story from the pen of Mrs. Barr is always welcome, and this is in her best vein.

The Poets and the Poetry of the Century.

A Popular Encyclopædia of Modern Poetry, covering the area of Greater Britain and the limits of the Nineteenth Century. Edited by Alfred H. Miles. In eight volumes, completing the scheme of the work from George Crabbe to Rudyard Kipling. Small 8vo, per set, $12.00.

"The plan of the work is to represent each poet in his variety, with critical and biographical notices by such writers as Dr. F. J. Furnivall, J. Addington Symonds, Buxton Forman, Austin Dobson, Robert Bridges, Alex. H. Japp, and others.

"The work bids fair to become not only the most voluminous anthology of the time, but also one of the most important." "A more wealthy volume of poetry, page for page, scarcely exists. It is, indeed, 'infinite riches in a little room.'"—*The Athenæum.*

The Empress Eugenie.

BY PIERRE DE LANO. Translated from the seventh French edition. 12mo, cloth.

This is the first in a series of volumes giving a new and most interesting view of the Emperor Napoleon III and his time. They are crowded with anecdote and even gossip of the period. The series appears under the general title of "The Secret of an Empire." The first volume will be ready in April.

Sermons on Faith, Hope and Love, with Horae Homileticae.

BY PROF. JAS. M. HOPPIN, of Yale College. The second edition revised and enlarged. Small octavo, cloth, $1.50.

Intentions.

By OSCAR WILDE. New and cheaper edition. 12mo, handsomely printed, $1.50. CONTENTS: The Decay of Lying.—Pen, Pencil and Poison.—The Critic as Artist.—The Truth of Masks.

A New Volume in the Mildred Series,

Entitled "Mildred's New Daughter," by MARTHA FINLEY, author of the Elsie Books. The previous volumes in this series are: Mildred Keith.—Mildred at Roselands.—Mildred's Married Life.—Mildred and Elsie.—Mildred at Home.—Mildred's Boys and Girls. Each 16mo, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

Proverbs in Porcelain.

Large Paper Edition, to which is added *Au Revoir*, a dramatic vignette by AUSTIN DOBSON, with illustrations by BERNARD PARTRIDGE, with impressions of the illustrations in text on India paper. The full pages on "Imperial Japan." Price, $12.00 net.

The plain edition of this charming book was published in November. Mr. Partridge is believed by many to be the coming foremost illustrator in England. But seventy-five copies of the limited edition were allotted to America.

The Journal of Martha Pintard Bayard.

London, 1794-1797. Edited by S. BAYARD DOD. With two portraits in photogravure. Printed on Dickinson deckel edge paper. The typography by De Vinne. A dainty book. 16mo, $1.50.

Mrs. Bayard was the wife of Samuel Bayard who was appointed by Washington agent of the United States in the British Admiralty courts under the Jay treaty. Of Mrs. Bayard it is said: "To have known Washington, Franklin, Hamilton, Jay, and John Adams, and frequently to have seen George the Third and his cabinet ministers; to have been well acquainted with many of the American generals, and with their antagonists Lord Cornwallis, Sir Henry Clinton, and Col. Tarleton; to have been on terms of intimacy with six of the signers of the Declaration of Independence; and to have known Lords Eldon, Mansfield and Stowell, Burke and Barre, Fox and Pitt, Sheridan, Wilberforce, and Warren Hastings, is a very remarkable record for a young American of thirty."

Links in a Chain.

By MARGARET SUTTON BRISCOE, author of *Perchance to Dream*. 16mo, $1.00. CONTENTS: LINK 1ST. A Side Light; The man revealed.—LINK 2ND. His I. O. U.; The chain twists.—LINK 3RD. The Note Redeemed; Turn, fortune, turn thy wheel.—LINK 4TH. An Apple of Discord; Bud, blossom and fruit.—LINK 5TH. Mr. Atwood's Wife; The united Links.

Dorothy Wordsworth.

A Story of a Sister's Love. By EDMUND LEE. This beautiful biography of the sister of the poet has been out of print for some time and a new edition is issued in response to an urgent demand. 16mo, in dainty binding. Price, $1.25.

Four Frenchwomen.

BY AUSTIN DOBSON. In paper covers, uniform with the paper edition of the Mabie books. Price, 50 cents.

The Journal of Maurice de Guerin.

16mo, cloth, bound uniform with the *Journal of Eugénie de Guérin*. Price, $1.50.

Opening a Chestnut Burr.

Storm King Edition. By E. P. ROE. In 32mo, white cloth back and red sides, or in full cloth, ornamented, uniform with the Phœnix Edition of *Barriers Burned Away*.

Barriers Burned Away.

BY E. P. ROE. Phœnix Edition. A third impression of this popular edition is now ready. Also in two bindings, white and red, or full cloth, ornamented.

The Bow of Orange Ribbon.

Amsterdam Edition. By AMELIA E. BARR. In 32mo, uniform with *Barriers Burned Away* and *Opening of a Chestnut Burr*. In full cloth, ornamented.

Jan Vedder's Wife.

Pocket Edition. By AMELIA E. BARR. 16mo, dark blue cloth and silver.

Elsie Dinsmore.

BY MARTHA FINLEY. Quarter Century Edition. 16mo, bound in cloth, decorated in ink and silver.

The Stories of the Three Burglars.

BY FRANK R. STOCKTON. Suburban Edition. 16mo, cloth, in green and silver.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers, No. 5 East 19th St., New York.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S

New and Forthcoming Publications.

JUST ISSUED.

UNITED STATES DISPENSATORY.

17th Edition. By H. C. Wood, M.D., LL.D., Joseph P. Remington, Ph.M., F.C.S., and Samuel P. Sadtler, Ph.D., F.C.S. This indispensable guide and authority has been carefully and thoroughly revised upon the basis of the new Pharmacopœia. The volume contains 1974 pages, reset from new type, with a number of original illustrations. Matter rendered obsolete by the lapse of time has been eliminated, and in its place the editors have incorporated the newest remedies and latest information furnished by the advancement in pharmaceutical and medical science. The price of the volume remains the same as heretofore. Imp. 8vo, cloth, $7.00; sheep, $8.00; half russia, $9.00. Patent index 50 cents additional.

TRAVELS IN A TREE-TOP.

By Dr. Charles Conrad Abbott, author of "Recent Rambles." There is sure to be originality and freshness in any book written by Dr. Abbott. Whether he tells us of what he finds in the top of a tremendous oak, or of what he sees from his high perch among the leaves; whether he narrates amusing stories about corn-stalk fiddles and a Quaker grandfather, or the kitchen door of his old home in boyhood times; whether he describes for us a dinner among the Indians before Columbus "arrived," or reminds us how the bees and buckwheat of August develop into honey and buckwheat cakes for these cool mornings—he is equally genial and charming. The volume is printed on fine paper, and in outward appearance is both rich and dainty. Tall 12mo, gilt top, deckel edges, $1.25.

BILL NYE'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

With 150 illustrations by F. Opper. Mr. Nye has taken out all the dry and unmistakable husks of history, and told in his own language the story of a nation's birth and growth. The book is the most careful and meritorious piece of literary work ever done by this popular author, and is a rare combination of information and entertainment. The artist, by his humorous sketches, has added to the attractiveness of the volume. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

History of the Consulate and the Empire of France. Vol. VII.

By L. A. Thiers, ex-Prime Minister of France. Translated from the French with the sanction of the author, by D. Forbes Campbell. An entirely new edition, printed from new type, and illustrated with thirty-six steel plates printed from the French originals. To be completed in twelve octavo volumes. Cloth, $3.00 per volume.

Ten Notable Stories from Lippincott's Magazine.

By Ten Authors. Containing: "A Rose of the Mire," by Kate Jordan; "Abraham's Mother," by Annie Flint; "A Pastel," by Cornelia Kate Rathbone; "The Philosophers," by Geraldine Bonner; "The Reprieve of Capitalist Clive," by Owen Wister; "Jane's Holiday," by Valerie Hays Berry; "The Cross-roads Ghost," by Matt Crimm; "A Deed with a Capital D," by Charles M. Skinner; "The Rustlers," by Alice McGowan; and "When Hester Came," by Bride Neill Taylor. Illustrated. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A Tragic Blunder.

By Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron, author of "A Daughter's Heart," "Jack's Secret," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Two Offenders.

By "Ouida," author of "Syrlin," "Guilderoy," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Principles of Strategy.

Illustrated mainly from American Campaigns. By John Bigelow, Jr. 8vo, cloth, uncut, with 21 maps, $5.00.

Burgo's Romance.

By T. W. Speight. The last issue in *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.* 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Memoirs of Wm. Nelson Pendleton, D.D., Brigadier-Gen. C. S. A.

By Susan P. Lee. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Qualitative Analysis.

Translated by John Marshall. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Waring's Peril.

By Captain Charles King, U. S. A., author of "The Colonel's Daughter," "Marian's Faith," etc. Another specimen of Captain King's brilliant, witty, and charming description of American army life. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Tales from Shakespeare.

By Charles and Mary Lamb. Eight full-page illustrations. 2 vols. in one. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Tales from Shakespeare.

By Harrison S. Morris. 2 vols. in one. Illus Uniform with above. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

BOOKS IN PREPARATION.

Dictionary of the Active Principles of Plants.

By Charles E. Sohn, F.I.C., F.C.S. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

The Mystery of the Patrician Club.

By Albert D. Vandam. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Clinical Gynæcology.

Edited by John M. Keating, M.D., LL.D., and Henry C. Coe, M.D., M.R.C.S. Profusely illustrated. To be sold only by subscription.

Queen of Love.

By S. Baring-Gould. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents. *Ready in April.*

Pain:

In its Neuro-Pathological, Diagnostic, Medico-Legal and Neuro-Therapeutic Relations. By J. Leonard Corning, A.M., M.D. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

A Man of To-Day.

By Helen Mathers. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents. *Ready early in April.*

COMPLETE CATALOGUE SENT FREE TO ANY ADDRESS.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

STONE & KIMBALL'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

GILBERT PARKER.

A LOVER'S DIARY: *Sonnets. With a frontispiece by* WILL H. LOW. *Printed at the* DE VINNE PRESS *on antique paper.* 18*mo. Gilt top, deckled edges.* 450 *copies.* $1.25.

Also 50 *copies on Dickinson hand-made paper.* $3.50.

*** This is Mr. Parker's first book of verse. In fact, not more than two or three of the sonnets have ever been printed before. It will therefore be of considerable interest, especially to those who have enjoyed the novels and short stories by the same author.

BLISS CARMAN.

LOW TIDE ON GRAND PRÉ. *Revised and enlarged edition, transferred to the present publishers. With a titlepage designed by* MARTIN MOWER. 18*mo. Gilt top, deckled edges.* $1.00.

Also 50 *copies on large hand-made paper.* $3.50. (*Nearly ready.*)

HAMLIN GARLAND.

PRAIRIE FOLKS: *Stories. With a frontispiece by* H. T. CARPENTER. *Printed at the* UNIVERSITY PRESS. *Second edition.* 16*mo. Gilt top, deckled edges.* $1.25.

*** PRAIRIE FOLKS *is uniform with both* PRAIRIE SONGS *and* MAIN-TRAVELLED ROADS, *and is in reality a companion volume to the latter.*

JOHN DAVIDSON.

PLAYS: *An unhistorical Pastoral; a Romantic Farce; Bruce, a Chronicle Play; Smith, a Tragic Farce; Scaramouch in Naxos, a Pantomime. With a frontis- and cover design by* AUBREY BEARDSLEY. *Printed at the* BALLANTYNE PRESS, *London. Small* 4*to.* $2.00.

HUGH McCULLOCH, Jr.

THE QUEST OF HERACLES AND OTHER POEMS. *With a titlepage by* PIERRE LAROSE. *Printed at the* DE VINNE PRESS *on Van Gelder hand-made paper.* 450 *small-paper copies for sale.* 18*mo. Gilt top, deckled edges.* $1.25.

Also 50 *copies on large paper.* $3.50.

HAMLIN GARLAND.

PRAIRIE SONGS: *Verses. With cover, head and initial letter pieces designed by* H. T. CARPENTER. *Printed at the* UNIVERSITY PRESS *on specially made paper.* 16*mo. Buckram, gilt top, edges uncut.* $1.25.

GRANT ALLEN.

THE LOWER SLOPES: *Reminiscences of Excursions round the Base of Helicon, undertaken for the most Part in early Manhood. With a titlepage by* J. ILLINGWORTH KAY. *Printed by* T. & A. CONSTABLE, *Edinburgh. Crown* 8*vo.* $1.50.

MAURICE THOMPSON.

LINCOLN'S GRAVE: *A Poem. With a titlepage by* GEORGE H. HALLOWELL. *Printed at the* UNIVERSITY PRESS *on English laid paper.* 450 *copies.* 16*mo. Gilt top, deckled edges. Bound in full vellum.* $1.25.

Also 50 *copies on English hand-made paper.* $3.50.

*** "Lincoln's Grave" was the Harvard Phi Beta Kappa poem of 1893, and was read before the Society in Sander's Theatre, Cambridge, June last.

LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON.

ARTHUR O'SHAUGHNESSY: *His Life and His Work with Selections from His Poems. With a portrait. Printed at the* DE VINNE PRESS *on English laid paper.* 450 *copies.* 18*mo. Gilt top, deckled edges.* $1.25.

Also 50 *copies on Italian hand-made paper.* $3.50. (*Nearly ready.*)

LYNN R. MEEKINS.

THE ROBB'S ISLAND WRECK AND OTHER STORIES. *Printed at the* UNIVERSITY PRESS. 16*mo.* $1.00.

TOM HALL.

WHEN HEARTS ARE TRUMPS: *Verses. With titlepage and decorations by* WILL H. BRADLEY. *Printed at the* UNIVERSITY PRESS. 18*mo. Gilt top, deckled edges.* $1.25.

Also 50 *copies on large paper,* $3.50.

GEORGE SANTAYANA.

SONNETS AND OTHER POEMS. *Printed on antique laid paper at the* UNIVERSITY PRESS. 450 *small paper copies for sale.* 16*mo. Gilt top, deckled edges.* $1.25. *Also* 50 *copies on hand-made paper.* $3.50.

EUGENE FIELD.

THE HOLY CROSS AND OTHER TALES. *With cover, titlepage and initial letter pieces designed by* LOUIS J. RHEAD. *Printed at the* UNIVERSITY PRESS *on English laid paper. Second edition.* 18*mo. Gilt top, deckled edges.* $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

TO BE READY NEXT WEEK:

A NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "ROBERT ELSMERE."

MARCELLA.

By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, author of "The History of David Grieve," "Robert Elsmere," etc., etc. With new portrait. In two volumes, small 12mo, cloth, in box, $2.00.

"In 'Robert Elsmere' and 'David Grieve' a great talent was at work; but the question whether behind the talent there was that originating force which we call genius, was left unanswered. In 'Marcella' that question is answered beyond a doubt. . . . 'Marcella' marks a long advance in the art of novel-writing. . . . Mrs. Ward has worked through her culture, and found herself; she speaks at last, in clear, resonant tones, out of the depths of her own nature, and her voice is the voice of an artist by the grace of God as well as by the nurture of the schools. . . . As in the earliest stories, Mrs. Ward's task is to dramatize the strife of the soul with its inheritance and its conditions. . . . She makes every step in the vital development of Marcella clear, not so much by description as by the disclosure of the happenings of her outward life. We are concerned from first to last with the question of her fate. . . . Mrs. Ward deals with problems; but her real interest is in the problem of the personal life. . . . In 'Marcella' Mrs. Ward presents the question of the day in strict subordination to its influence on the mature and destiny of a girl of brilliant temperament, deep feeling, intense idealism, and noble but impetuous and untrained character. She exhibits the social revolution as it touches a personality of native force and artistic sensitiveness. . . . It is with these subtler contacts . . . that art legitimately deals; and it is these aspects of the modern problem which are set forth with marvellous vividness and power in the story of Marcella's career."—Mr. HAMILTON W. MABIE, in *The Forum* for April.

MARCELLA. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD.

"So many words about the problem with which the story deals must not be suffered to convey the impression that 'Marcella' is only another social study; it is dramatic in the deepest sense from beginning to end, and more than once its dramatic movement rises to a great height. There are passages and scenes in it which in force and intensity come very near the greatest things in English fiction. Indeed, the special quality of the story is the passion which vibrates through it; a passion for truth, a passion of sympathy, and at the end a passion of love. The narrative is full of strongly-drawn figures; men who live in their emotions, no less than in their convictions and interests, and whose processes of thought are disclosed with a force and reality that constantly recall the masters of the novel. A splendid veracity runs through 'Marcella,' and gives it a kind of nobleness possessed only by books that are born out of full knowledge, and yearning sympathy; knowledge that will see and know the worst, and sympathy that is inspired rather than chilled by the knowledge of the worst."—Mr. HAMILTON W. MABIE, in *The Forum* for April.

OTHER WORKS BY MRS. HUMPHRY WARD.

The History of David Grieve.

12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.
Also a Library Edition, uniform with the Library Edition of "ROBERT ELSMERE." 2 vols., 12mo, $3.00.

Robert Elsmere.

Library Edition, uniform with Library Edition of "DAVID GRIEVE." 2 vols., 12mo, $3.00.

AMIEL'S JOURNAL.

The Journal Intime of Henri-Frédéric Amiel. Translated, with an introduction and notes. With a portrait. New and cheaper edition. 12mo, $1.00.
Also in two volumes, 18mo, gilt top, $1.50; in ornamental silk binding, $2.50; in half calf, $4.00, or half morocco, $5.00.

JUST PUBLISHED:
A New Novel by Mr. F. Marion Crawford.

Katharine Lauderdale.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Saracinesca," "Pietro Ghisleri," "Mr. Isaacs," etc. With illustrations, and a new portrait of the author. In two volumes. Small 12mo, in box, $2.00.

*** The publishers beg to announce that the first and second editions of Mr. Crawford's new novel being already exhausted, a third edition is in preparation and will be ready within a few days.

JUST PUBLISHED:
A New Novel by the Author of "The Stickit Minister."

The Raiders.

Being Some Passages in the Life of John Faa, Lord and Earl of Little Egypt. By S. R. CROCKETT, author of "The Stickit Minister and Some Common Men." 12mo, $1.50.

"It is in every way a delightful novel. . . . A story both realistic and artistic. . . . In fact 'The Raiders' is one of the notable books of the year."—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

"A GREAT BOOK" BY A NEW AUTHOR.

SOCIAL EVOLUTION.

By BENJAMIN KIDD. 8vo, $2.50.

"The name of Mr. Benjamin Kidd, author of a very striking work on 'Social Evolution,' is, so far as we know, new to the literary world; but it is not often that a new and unknown writer makes his first appearance with a work so novel in conception, so fertile in suggestion, and, on the whole, so powerful in exposition as 'Social Evolution' appears to us to be, . . . a book which no serious thinker should neglect, and no reader can study without recognizing it as the work of a singularly penetrating and original mind."—*The Times* (London).

The English Town in the Fifteenth Century.

By ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. 2 vols., 8vo. *Just Ready.*

Sources of the Constitution of the United States.

By the Rev. Dr. C. ELLIS STEVENS. 12mo. *In the Press.*

NOW READY. THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL PUBLICATION.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World for the Year 1894. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, Assistant Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society. Revised after official returns. Crown 8vo, $3.00.

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s New Books.

An Island Garden.

By CELIA THAXTER, author of "Drift-Weed," "Among the Isles of Shoals," etc. With 12 full-page illustrations in color, and several smaller ones, by Childe Hassam. In a handsome octavo volume, very attractively bound, $4.00, *net.*

Mrs. Thaxter, who has spent a large part of her life on Appledore, the largest of the Isles of Shoals, here tells the story of the flower garden by her cottage which is one of the chief attractions of the islands and the wonder of the thousands who visit them every summer. Mr. Hassam's illustrations add not a little to the attractiveness of this charming book.

Cartier to Frontenac.

A study of Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America in its Historical Relations, 1534–1700; with full cartographical illustrations from contemporary sources. By JUSTIN WINSOR, author of "Columbus," editor of "Narrative and Critical History of America." 8vo, $4.00.

A book of great value on account of its abundant contributions to our knowledge of American history and geography.

Memoir and Letters of Samuel Longfellow.

Edited by JOSEPH MAY. With a portrait. Crown 8vo, $1.50. [*In Press.*]

Essays and Sermons.

By SAMUEL LONGFELLOW. Edited by JOSEPH MAY. With a portrait. Crown 8vo, $1.50. [*In Press.*]

These two volumes form a fitting and beautiful memorial of a man of admirable scholarship, unusual thoughtfulness, excellent literary skill and taste, extraordinary diffidence, and a thoroughly fine character. Readers of Longfellow's poetry may well learn from these volumes the charm of his brother's life.

Does God Send Trouble?

By CHARLES CUTHBERT HALL, D.D., of Brooklyn, author of "Into His Marvellous Light." Crown 8vo, $1.00.

Dr. Hall describes this book as "an earnest effort to discern between Christian tradition and Christian faith." It is dedicated "to all who sorrow over the sorrows of humanity." The subject, the inspiring tone and thought, and the attractive style, cannot fail to win and uplift many readers.

Familiar Letters of Sir Walter Scott.

With a fine steel portrait of Scott and an autographic plan of Abbotsford. 2 vols., 8vo, gilt top, $6.00.

"In perusing these fascinating pages we seem to live Sir Walter's life over again along with him."—*London Telegraph.*

A Satchel Guide

For the Vacation Tourist in Europe. Edition for 1894, revised. With maps, plans, money tables. "Complete, concise, accurate." $1.50.

Brave Little Holland, and What She Taught Us.

By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D.D., author of "Japan," "The Lily Among Thorns" (a book of great interest on "Solomon's Song"), "Matthew Calbraith Perry," etc. With illustrations. 16mo, $1.25; small 16mo, in *Riverside Library for Young People*, 75 *cents.*

By three visits to Holland and careful study of Dutch-American archives Dr. Griffis has gained material for a very interesting account of Holland and the debt we owe her for her contributions to American liberty and order.

A Bird-Lover in the West.

By OLIVE THORNE MILLER, author of "In Nesting Time," "Bird-Ways," "Little Brothers of the Air," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

This book relates Mrs. Miller's experiences and observations of birds in Ohio, Utah, and Colorado. The freshness of the field, the new varieties of her beloved "little brothers of the air," and her charming skill in describing them make her new book very delightful.

A Poet's Portfolio; Later Readings.

By WILLIAM WETMORE STORY, author of "Roba di Roma," "Fiammetta," etc. 18mo, parchment paper or cloth, $1.00.

A delightful little book like Mr. Story's "He and She"—a collection of charming lyrics strung on the silver thread of an entertaining conversation.

In Exile, and Other Stories.

A tasteful volume of excellent short stories, by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE, author of "The Chosen Valley," "The Led-Horse Claim," "John Bodewin's Testimony," "The Last Assembly Ball," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

The Rousing of Mrs. Potter, and Other Stories.

By GERTRUDE SMITH. 16mo, $1.25.

A pretty book of fresh, vigorous, readable stories, some of which have appeared in *The Century* and other periodicals. Several of them are Western in scene and characters, some are located in New England, and one in Italy.

Bayou Folk.

By KATE CHOPIN. 16mo, $1.25.

A tasteful book of tales drawn from life among the Creoles and Acadians of Louisiana. They represent with fidelity and spirit characters and customs unfamiliar to most readers; they are admirably told, with just enough dialect for local color, and they can hardly fail to be very popular.

A Protégée of Jack Hamlin's, and Other Tales.

By BRET HARTE. 16mo, $1.25.

A new volume of Mr. Harte's inimitable stories nearly all relating to California and the West.

Sold by all Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, by

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston. 11 East 17th Street, New York.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A True Relation of the Travels and Perilous Adventures of Mathew Dudgeon, Gentleman:

Wherein is Truly Set Down the Manner of His Taking, the Long Time of His Slavery in Algiers, and Means of His Delivery. Written by Himself, and now for the first time printed. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

Pictures in Prose of Nature, Wild Sport, and Humble Life.

By AUBYN TREVOR BATTYE, B.A., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union. With frontispiece and vignette. 12mo, $1.75.

Tales of a Nomad;

Or, Sport and Strife. By CHARLES MONTAGUE. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

CONTENTS: A Ride for Dear Life—My Five Buffaloes—Flat Game and Small Game—The Storming of Secoceni's—The Siege of Marabastadt—A Lucky Kill—My Big Tusker—A Tale of Three Elephants, etc.

The Elements of English Constitutional History,

From the Earliest Time to the Present Day. By F. C. MONTAGU, M.A., Professor of History, University College, London, late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 12mo, $1.25.

Horses and Stables.

By Lieut.-General Sir F. FITZWYGRAM, Bart. Fourth edition. With 56 pages of illustrations. *Fourth and cheaper edition.* 8vo, $1.25.

A Gauntlet:

A Drama. By BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON. Translated into English by Osman Edwards. With portrait of the author. 12mo, $1.50.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

Pastor Sang: A Play. By BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON. Translated by W. Wilson. 12mo, $1.50.

New Editions in Uniform Cloth Extra, Gilt Top, 12mo, Each Volume, $1.00.

Pen and Ink: Papers on Subjects of More or Less Importance. By BRANDER MATTHEWS.

Old Friends: Essays in Epistolary Parody. By ANDREW LANG.

Letters on Literature. By ANDREW LANG.

The Story of Music. By WILLIAM J. HENDERSON.

The Gospel According to Peter:

A Study. By the author of "Supernatural Religion." 8vo, $2.00.

BY CANON SCOTT HOLLAND.

God's City and the Coming of the Kingdom.

By the Rev. HENRY SCOTT HOLLAND, M.A., Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's Cathedral. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

CONTENTS: *The City of God*—The Invisible City—The Visible City—The Worship of the City—Life in the City. *The Methods of the Kingdom's Growth*—The Sower—The Leaven—The Treasure in the Field—The Tares—The Fishing Net—The Merchant and the Pearl. *The Story of the Kingdom's Coming*—The Making of the Kingdom—The Losses of the Kingdom—The Peace of the Kingdom—The Winning of the Kingdom.

VOLUME V. Now Ready.

A History of the Papacy During the Period of the Reformation.

By MANDELL CREIGHTON, D.D., LL.D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough. Vol. V. The German Revolt, 1517–1527. 8vo, 396 pages, $5.00.

*** Vols. I. and II. 1378–1464, $10.50. Vols. III. and IV. 1464–1518, $8.00.

Sacerdotalism, if Rightly Understood, the Teaching of the Church of England.

Being from Letters Originally Addressed, by Permission, to the Late Very Rev. Wm. J. Butler, D.D., Dean of Lincoln. By W. J. KNOX LITTLE, M.A. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

Speculum Sacerdotum;

Or, The Divine Model of the Priestly Life. By the Rev. W. C. E. NEWBOLT, M.A., Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral, Select Preacher in the University of Oxford, and Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Ely. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

The English Church in the Nineteenth Century.

By the Rev. JOHN H. OVERTON, D.D., Canon of Lincoln, Rector of Epworth, Doncaster, and Rural Dean of the Isle of Axholme. 8vo, $4.00.

This volume is a continuation of the former work by the same author and the Rev. C. J. Abbey, "The English Church in the Eighteenth Century," and carries on the story of the history of the English Church from the beginning of the present century to 1833.

St. Andrews.

By ANDREW LANG. With 8 plates and 24 illustrations in the text by T. Hodge. 8vo, $5.00.

"This is a very enjoyable book. Mr. Lang modestly declares it is not a history, only 'a little sketch.' If so, then he has given us something better, infinitely more worthy of reading and study than any history or historic notices of St. Andrews. . . . The many and beautiful illustrations from the original drawings of Mr. Hodge are worthy of Mr. Lang's most readable and suggestive book."—*Glasgow Daily Mail.*

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers, 15 East 16th Street, New York.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A History of the United States Navy.

From 1775 to 1894. By EDGAR STANTON MACLAY, A.M. With Technical Revision by Lieut. Roy C. Smith, U. S. N. In two volumes. Vol. I. With numerous maps, diagrams, and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50 per volume.

For nine years the author has devoted himself to the task of supplying the want of a complete history of our navy. His researches in France, with the assistance of Admirable Aube, Minister of the Colonies and the Marine, and in England with the aid of the late Sir Provo Wallis and others, together with the use of private papers and unpublished documents in this country, the aid of descendants of naval heroes and the suggestions of naval officers who have taken part in some of the events described, render the results of his diligent labor complete and authoritative. The appearance of this standard history is a peculiarly happy accompaniment of the development of our new navy.

(Vol. II. will be published in May next.)

Edward L. Youmans,

Interpreter of Science for the People. A Sketch of his Life, with Selections from his Published Writings, and Extracts from his Correspondence with Spencer, Huxley, Tyndall, and others. By JOHN FISKE. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $2 00.

The late Dr. Youmans' services to popular education in science, as a lecturer and writer, as the founder of The Popular Science Monthly, the originator of the International Scientific Series, and the introducer of Spencer, Tyndall, Huxley, and others to an American audience, have been so singularly rich and productive that the history of his life is in large measure the history of popular science in America during his lifetime. It is especially fortunate that his life-work is described by so competent, eloquent, and appreciative a biographer.

New Edition of Professor Huxley's Essays.

Collected Essays.

By THOMAS H. HUXLEY. New complete edition, with revisions, the Essays being grouped according to general subject. In nine volumes, a new introduction accompanying each volume. 12mo, cloth, $1.25 per volume.

The volumes already issued are as follows:

Vol. I. **Method and Results.**
Vol. II. **Darwiniana.**
Vol. III. **Science and Education.**
Vol. IV. **Science and Hebrew Tradition.**
Vol. V. **Science and Christian Tradition.**

Ready shortly:

Vol. VI. **Hume.**
Vol. VII. **Ethical and Philosophical Essays.**
Vol. VIII. **Man's Place in Nature.**
Vol. IX. **Essays in Science.**

The Story of the Sun.

By Sir ROBERT BALL, F.R.S., author of "An Atlas of Astronomy," "The Cause of an Ice Age," etc. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

"As a specimen of the publisher's art it is superb. It is printed on paper which entices the reader to make marginal notes of reference to other books in his library, the type is large, the binding is excellent, and the volume is neither too large nor too small to handle without fatigue." —*N. Y. Herald.*

"All in all, this work is most complete and satisfactory. It fills a want which has been felt by many persons, and fills it acceptably."—*N. Y. Times.*

The Fauna of the Deep Sea.

By SYDNEY J. HICKSON, M.A., Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge. A new volume in the Modern Science Series, edited by Sir John Lubbock, Bart. With 23 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"That realm of mystery and wonders at the bottom of the great waters is gradually being mapped and explored and studied until its secrets seem no longer secrets. . . . This excellent book has a score of illustrations and a careful index to add to its value, and in every way is to be commended for its interest and its scientific merit."—*Chicago Times.*

"A lively little book on a very curious subject. . . . An admirable summary of knowledge up to date."—*London Saturday Review.*

Benefits Forgot.

By WOLCOTT BALESTIER, author of "Reffey," "A Common Story," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"The author places his reader at the very pulse of the human machine when that machine is throbbing most tumultuously."—*London Chronicle.*

"A credit to American literature and a monument to the memory of the author."—*Boston Beacon.*

Great Commanders Series.

Brief biographies, of the highest order of excellence, of distinguished American military and naval men, from Washington to Sheridan. Edited by Gen. JAMES GRANT WILSON.

The volumes of this series thus far issued, all of which have received the highest commendation from authoritative journals, are:

Admiral Farragut. By Captain A. T. MAHAN, U. S. N.

General Taylor. By General O. O. HOWARD, U. S. A.

General Jackson. By JAMES PARTON.

General Greene. By Captain FRANCIS V. GREENE, U. S. A.

General J. E. Johnston. By ROBERT M. HUGHES, of Virginia.

General Thomas. By HENRY COPPÉE, LL.D.

General Scott. By General MARCUS J. WRIGHT.

Each, 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each, 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A Costly Freak. By MAXWELL GRAY, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland," "An Innocent Impostor," etc.

Our Manifold Nature. Stories from Life. By SARAH GRAND, author of "The Heavenly Twins," "Ideala," etc.

Lot 13. By D. GERARD, author of "A Queen of Curds and Cream," etc.

A Ward in Chancery. By Mrs. ALEXANDER, author of "The Wooing o't," "For his Sake," etc.

A Marriage Ceremony. By ADA CAMBRIDGE, author of "The Three Miss Kings," "Not All in Vain," etc.

☞ *Appletons' Monthly Bulletin of New Publications will be sent regularly to any address, free on request.*

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., New York.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO.'S Important New Books.

LIFE AND LATER SPEECHES OF CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW.

One vol., 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, with new portrait by Sarony, $2.50.
EDITION DE LUXE, **limited to 100 numbered copies, half leather, $6.00.**

This volume comprises the most notable of the speeches and addresses made by Mr. Depew within recent years, and includes a brief sketch of the life and career of the orator written by Mr. J. B. Gilder.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE. A NEW EDITION OF

Orations and After-dinner Speeches of CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW.

One vol., 8vo, with portrait, extra cloth, etc., $2 50.

THE STORY OF OUR PLANET.

By T. J. Bonney, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology in University College, London; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; and Honorary Canon of Manchester. With six colored plates and maps and about 100 illustrations. One vol., large 8vo, $5.00.

The author has aimed at rendering the main principles and results of geological reasoning intelligible to non-scientific readers of ordinary education, technical terms being, if possible, avoided, and, if not, explained. Some theoretical questions, such as the age and duration of the globe, the permanence of oceans and continents, the cause of the glacial epoch, etc., are included.

PLAIN INTRODUCTIONS TO THE BOOKS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

Edited by the Rt. Rev. C. J. Ellicott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, each, $1.00. The set in a neat box, $2.00

In the above Works the Introductions to the Books of the Bible which appeared in Bishop Ellicott's "Handy Commentary" have been reprinted in a form convenient for the use of Bible Students, Teachers, and General Readers.

PORTRAIT AND FIGURE PAINTING.

By Frank Fowler. 1 vol., quarto, with colored plates, $2.00.

THE EXPERIMENTAL NOVEL, and Other Essays.

By Émile Zola, author of "The Downfall" (La Débâcle), etc. Translated from the French by Belle M. Sherman. One vol., extra cloth, etc., $2.00.

Five of these articles first appeared translated into Russian in the *Messager de l' Europe*, a St. Petersburg review. The two others, entitled "The Novel" and "Criticism," are but the gathering together of articles selected from a large number published in *Le Bien Public* and *Le Voltaire*. Besides the essay that gives the title to the volume are, among others, "A Letter to the Young People of France," "The Influence of Money in Literature," "The Influence of the Republic in Literature," "Naturalism on the Stage," "The Novel" and "Criticism."

'LISBETH.

By Leslie Keith, author of "The Chilcotes," "In Spite of Himself," etc. One vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A FAIR JEWESS.

By B. L. Farjeon, author of "The Last Tenant," "Bread and Cheese and Kisses," "Blade O' Grass," etc., etc. One vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

CASSELL'S COMPLETE POCKET GUIDE TO EUROPE.

Revised Edition for 1894. Planned by E. C. Stedman and compiled chiefly by Edward King. One vol. Leather binding, $1.50.

"Its handy form, large type, frequent maps, and flexible binding, are among its meritorious points."—*Nation*, New York.

"Altogether the best of the kind published."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

"THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS WITHIN YOU."

Christianity not as a Mystic Religion but as a new Theory of Life.
Translated from the Russian of

COUNT LEO TOLSTOI.

By CONSTANCE GARNETT. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"The best way of dealing with Tolstoi's latest expression of his theory of life is to induce people to procure it and read it. We cannot but be glad to see in a popular form, this remarkable book, which addresses itself not to the few but the many. . . . One great effect it may speedily have—it may tear off the rags of hypocrisy from many souls."—*The Bookman*, London.

COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE free to any address on application.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., No. 31 East 17th St. (Union Square), N. Y.

SPECIMEN OF HALF-TONE WORK ON COPPER

ENGRAVED BY

N. Y. ENGRAVING & PRINTING CO

320-322 Pearl Street,

New York.

BY PERMISSION OF . . .

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

COPYRIGHTED.

Fleming H. Revell Company's
NEW BOOKS.

The Christian Society. By Rev. Prof. George D. Herron. 12mo, cl., gilt top..$1.00
Comprises the lectures lately delivered with great success before the University of Michigan, Princeton College, Union Theological Seminary, and elsewhere.

Among the Matabele. By Rev. David Carnegie. With an account of Khama, Chief of the Bechuanas; and several portraits and other illustrations. 12mo, cloth ..... .60
"A timely and interesting account of the last of the independent races of South Africa."—*The Nation.*

Foreign Missions After a Century. By Rev. James S. Dennis, D.D. Second edition, thoroughly revised. 8vo, cloth.... 1.50
"A broad, philosophical, and systematic view of missionary work."—*Independent.*

Broken Bread for Serving Disciples. A companion to "Bible Briefs." By Mr. and Mrs. George C. Needham. 12mo, cloth. 1.00

James Gilmour and His Boys. Edited by Richard Lovett, M.A. With fac-simile reproductions. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00
Gilmour's letters from his mission-station in Mongolia to his sons at school in England.

Samuel Chapman Armstrong. A Sketch. By Robert C. Ogden. 12mo, half cloth..... .35
A brief biography of the late Gen. Armstrong.

Paul Errington and Our Scarlet Prince. By J. McD. Leavitt. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00
A warning to Americans concerning the Roman Catholic Church.

Sunday-School Teaching. Two Addresses. By J. R. Miller, D.D., and R. C. Ogden. 12mo, boards..... .25

Reality versus Romance in South Central Africa. Being an Account of a Journey Across the African Continent, from Benguella on the West Coast, to the mouth of the Zambesi. By James Johnston, M.D. With 51 full-page photogravure reproductions of photographs by the author, and a map. Second edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, boxed... 5.00
"A work of permanent and standard importance."—*Congregationalist.*

The Chronicles of the Sid; or, The Life and Travels of Adelia Gates. By Adela E. Orpen. With many illustrations. Popular edition. 8vo, cloth..... 1.50
"A very interesting account of a remarkable woman."—*Nation.*

Outline Studies in the Old Testament. By Prof. W. G. Moorehead. 12mo, cl.. 1.50

The Ideal of Humanity in the Old Times and New. By Prof. John Stuart Blackie, author of "On Self-Culture," "Four Phases of Morals," etc. 12mo, cloth... 1.00

The Conversion of India, from Pantænus to the Present Time, A.D. 193–1893. Being Lectures delivered before the New Brunswick Theological Seminary on the Graves' Foundation. By George Smith, C.I.E., LL.D., author of "Henry Martyn," etc. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50

None Like it: A Plea for the Old Sword. By Rev. Joseph Parker, D.D., author of "Ecce Deus," etc. 12mo, cloth..... 1.25
"Sounds the right tone. A work of solid value."—*Outlook.*

The Public Life of Christ. Being a Chart of Christ's Journeys and a Map of Palestine, so combined as to present to the eye the mutual relations of the Chronology and Geography of the recorded events in the life of Christ, together with a harmony of the Gospels. By Rev. C. J. Kephart, A.M. Size, 24 x 36 inches. Pocket forms, cloth, 75 cents; leather, $1.00; Wall Map form..... 1.25

Every-Day Religion; or, The Common Sense Teaching of the Bible. By Hannah Whitall Smith, author of "The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life." 12mo, cloth.. 1.00
"Bright, helpful, fervent, and to the point."—*S. S. Times.*

A Lawyer's Examination of the Bible. By H. H. Russell. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00
"The case of the Bible is presented in such a way as to satisfy the demands of the intellect as well as the heart."—*The New York Observer.*

In Full Armor; or, The Disciple in Conflict with the Devil. By Rev. A. T. Pierson, D.D. 12mo, paper..... .25

Modern Skepticism in Its Relations to Young Men. By Rev. Mark Hopkins, LL.D., late President of Williams' College. With portrait. 16mo, paper..... .25

The Bible in Public and Private. By Rev. A. T. Pierson, D.D. 12mo, paper. .25

BOOKS AND AUTHORS.

A new monthly Journal devoted to Current Religious Literature. The April Number contains a brief sketch of Prof. Geo. D. Herron, D.D., by B. Fay Mills. Subscription price, 25 cents yearly. Sample Copy Free.

New York: 112 Fifth Ave. Chicago: 150 Madison St.
Toronto: 140 Yonge St.

LOVELL, CORYELL & COMPANY'S

Spring Announcements.

HOW LIKE A WOMAN. By FLORENCE MARRYAT.

12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Entertaining and readable from first to last.

A bright, happily-conceived story describing the wilfulness of a young English heiress in defying her nominal titled guardians (who dread her marrying beneath her) and in taking her own course in matters of the heart. The story is charming throughout.

Mr. BAILEY-MARTIN. By PERCY WHITE.

12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Mr. White, with the aid of the necessary qualities, dry humor and delicate irony, succeeds nearly all the time. The story of Mr. Bailey-Martin's early career is as good as possible; his childish education in the book of the snob and his marvellous aptitude for the past must be read to be appreciated."—*Athenæum*, London.

The amusing chronicle of the doings of an English up-to-date snob.

FOUND GUILTY. By FRANK BARRETT.

12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Should find readers among those attracted by the Sherlock-Holmes stories.

The reader's interest is maintained through a succession of narratives, written down by the characters concerned in the plot, and whose statements are helpful in unravelling the threads of the story, while they add intensity to the dramatic qualities of the novel and lead up to a *dénouement* as unexpected as it is tragic.

WOMAN THROUGH A MAN'S EYE-GLASS.

By MALCOLM C. SALAMAN.

Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; illustrated series, paper, 50 cents.

A series of genial analytical essays, showing much penetration and a charming felicity of description on piquant types of modern woman. The book will amuse not only the general reader but the student of human nature.

Full of good feeling, good sense, shrewd observation, and kindly utterance.

THE TRUTH ABOUT BEAUTY. By ANNIE WOLF.

12mo, cloth, $1.25; illustrated series, paper, 50 cents.

A book of good counsels for every sane woman's boudoir.

The author, in this eminently wholesome book, telling "the truth about beauty" and what constitutes it, does not preach. She writes as a woman of the world, and what she has to say is eminently sound and inspired by high motive. Nature and not artifice is her model.

THE DIARY OF A NOBODY. By GEORGE GROSSMITH.

12mo, cloth, $1.00; illustrated series, paper, 50 cents.

There is much clever fooling and a happy audacity of whimsical invention in this book that make it delightful reading. Any one who has seen Mr. Grossmith on the stage or lecture platform will know what to expect from the book.

Just the book to dispel a fit of the blues.

Cheaper Student's Edition. 12mo, *cloth, gilt top.* $2.00.

THE VICTORIAN AGE OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

By Mrs. OLIPHANT, author of "The Makers of Florence," "Diana," "The Cuckoo in the Nest," etc.

A skilful yet honest survey of the literary gains of the era, of much value to all students of English literature. The story is told with intelligent brevity, yet with the charm of an experienced and graceful writer, who is at once well-informed and in full sympathy with her subject.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of the price.

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., 310-318 Sixth Ave., New York.

TO BE PUBLISHED SHORTLY.

The "Oxford" Edition

...of the...

"Thumb" Prayer Book.

THIS edition of the **American Prayer Book** will be the most useful edition of a miniature book and will contain larger print than any miniature edition yet published.

The variety of bindings will be very extensive.

Using the celebrated "Oxford" India paper (frequently copied but never equalled), manufactured in the paper mills the property of the "Oxford" Press, renders it possible to produce this beautiful specimen of printing. Lists of bindings will be ready shortly.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

Sole Agents in the United States for "Oxford" Bibles, Prayer-Books, Etc., Etc.

33 East Seventeenth Street, Union Square, New York.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF

WILLIAM WOOD & COMPANY.

Operative Surgery. By TH. KOCHER, M.D., Professor at the University and Director of the Surgical Clinic at the Berne University. Octavo, 288 pages, 163 illustrations, extra muslin, $3.00.

The *Journal of the American Medical Association* (Feb. 17th) says of it: "The book is remarkable for its extreme simplicity of style, its entire freedom from superfluities of any sort, and its directness. These are indeed always characteristic of a master, whether the topic be war, religion, law, or medicine."

Lessons in Physical Diagnosis. By ALFRED L. LOOMIS, M.D. *Tenth revised edition.* One volume, 8vo, 290 pages, illustrated by many wood-cuts, some in color, muslin, $3.00.

"The book is written by one of the greatest masters of the subject treated on this continent. It is fully up to date and is in every respect a book which can be read with confidence and satisfaction. As a text-book we have no hesitation in saying it is the best in the market."—*The Medical Progress.*

Treatment of the Diseases of the Stomach and Intestines. By A. MATHIEU, Physician to the Paris Hospitals. 8vo, 285 pages, maroon parchment muslin, $2.50; flexible leather, gilt top, round corners, $3.25. (Vol. II. of the Medical Practitioner's Library.)

In closing a review of this book, the *Journal of the American Medical Association* says: "Space will not permit us to give further extracts from this highly interesting and truly scientific volume, which should be read by every medical practitioner desiring to keep pace with the advances of the profession."

The Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Rectum and Anus. By CHAS. B. KELSEY, A.M., M.D., Surgeon to St. Paul's Infirmary for Diseases of the Rectum; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Rectum to the Harlem Hospital and Dispensary for Women and Children, etc., etc. *Fourth revised edition.* One volume, 8vo, 504 pages, illustrated by two chromo-lithographic plates and 162 wood-engravings, in cloth, $4.00.

"The book has much to recommend it to the profession, and is at the present time, perhaps, the best book on the subject in the English tongue."—*Annals of Surgery*, December, 1893.

The Medical Student's Manual of Chemistry. By R. A. WITTHAUS, A.M., M.D., Professor of Medical Chemistry and Toxicology in the University of Vermont; Member of the Chemical Societies of Paris and Berlin, etc. *Fourth revised edition.* 556 pages and 62 wood-cuts, red parchment muslin, $3.75. (American Series of Medical Text-Books.)

"A book so favorably known as this one, does not need extended comment. . . . We consider the work one of the best text-books on chemistry for students of medicine."—*Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, January, 1894.

By the same Author:

A Guide to Urinalysis and Toxicology. For Students and Practitioners. *Third revised edition.* Oblong 12mo, interleaved, muslin, $1.00.

"Of the excellence of this manual we have before had occasion to speak. . . . It continues to be the best work of the kind."—*The Sanitarian.*

A Manual of Bacteriology. By GEORGE M. STERNBERG, M.D., Surgeon-General U. S. Army; Honorary Member of the Epidemiological Society of London; of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Rome, etc., etc. Illustrated by four heliotype and four chromo-lithographic plates and 321 engravings. 8vo, 850 pages, maroon muslin, $8.00; leather, $9.00.

"So laborious a task as the compilation of this closely printed volume of nearly 900 pages has not been previously attempted by any bacteriologist. To the publishers, too, the highest praise is due for the admirable series of illustrations with which the text is supplied."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

Human Embryology. By CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, M.D., Assistant Professor of Histology and Embryology in the Harvard Medical School, Boston. Royal 8vo, 825 pages, 463 illustrations, extra muslin, $6.00.

"This is one of the most valuable and important medical books ever published in the United States, and one of the most notable text-books of embryology ever published in any country."—*New York Medical Journal.*

A Text-Book on Diseases of the Eye. By HENRY D. NOYES, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology in Bellevue Hospital Medical College; Executive Surgeon to the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary; recently President of the American Ophthalmological Society, etc. *Second edition.* Royal octavo, 816 pages, richly illustrated with chromo-lithographic plates and engravings, bound in extra muslin, $6.00; in sheep, $7.00.

"The book before us is a brilliant testimonial of the extensive knowledge, vast experience, untiring industry, and literary ability of its celebrated author. It presents the actual standpoint of ophthalmology more completely than any other text-book in the English language."—*Knapp's Archives of Ophthalmology.*

Text-Book of Nervous Diseases. By CHARLES L. DANA, A.M., M.D., Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases in the New York Post-Graduate Medical School, and in Dartmouth Medical College; Visiting Physician to Bellevue Hospital, etc. Being a Compendium for the use of Students and Practitioners of Medicine. *Second edition.* 8vo, 549 pages, 210 illustrations, red parchment cloth, $3.25. (American Series of Medical Text-Books.)

"The book is a valuable one . . . and the style in which it is written, if at times somewhat colloquial, is clear and concise. The illustrations, which are numerous, and many of them original, add to the value of what we believe may become a favorite text-book in America."—*London Lancet*, February 10, 1894.

Handbook of Pathological Anatomy and Histology. By FRANCIS DELAFIELD, M.D., LL.D., Professor of the Practice of Medicine, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia College, New York, and T. MITCHELL PRUDDEN, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Director of the Laboratories of Histology, Pathology, and Bacteriology, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia College, New York. With an introductory section on Post-Mortem Examinations and the Methods of Preserving and Examining Diseased Tissues. Illustrated by 300 wood-engravings printed in black and colors. Octavo, 732 pages, with 300 wood-engravings, bound in blue muslin, postpaid, $6.00; in sheep, $7.00.

"We . . . desire to commend this fourth and improved edition in an emphatic way. It should be possessed by every one interested in the subjects of which it treats."—*Buffalo Medical and Surgical Journal.*

Books in Preparation and Shortly to be Published.

The Eye and its Diseases, in Relation to the Diseases of Other Organs. By Dr. MAX KNIES. Translation, edited by H. D. Noyes, M.D. (In press.)

Text-Book of Diseases of the Eye. By D. B. ST. JOHN ROOSA, M.D. (In press.)

On the Nervous Diseases of Children. By B. SACHS, M.D. (In press.)

Pathology and Therapeutics of Diseases of the Skin. By Prof. Dr. MORIZ KAPOSI. Translated by arrangement with the author and edited by George Henry Fox, M.D. (In press.)

Diphtheria, its Nature and Treatment, and Intubation in Croup, and other Acute and Chronic Forms of Stenosis of the Larynx. By C. E. BILLINGTON, M.D., and JOSEPH O'DWYER, M.D. Octavo. (Revised edition in press.)

N. B.—Any of our publications will be forwarded, charges prepaid, on receipt of the price.

WILLIAM WOOD & COMPANY, NEW YORK.

A New Series of Genuine Improved Teachers' Bibles.

The "International" Teachers' Bibles.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE BIBLES PUBLISHED.

New Illustrated Helps,
New Maps,
Fine Bindings,
Clear Print,
Minimum Size,
Moderate Prices.

Divinity Circuit Binding.

The Only Teachers' Bibles Having New Helps or Aids Prepared by Both American and English Scholars.

Following is a partial list of those who assisted in the preparation of the new International Helps or Aids:

Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., M.A., Ph.D., Editor, England.
Rev. James Stalker, D.D., author of "Imago Christi," Scotland.
The Late Rev. Phillip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
Rev. George Adam Smith, M.A., Aberdeen.
Rev. A. E. Dunning, D.D., Editor "The Congregationalist," Boston.
Rev. A. R. Fausett, D.D., Canon and Prebendary of York, England.
Bishop John H. Vincent, D.D., New York.
Rev. Hugh Macmillan, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Scotland.
Rev. Alfred Plummer, M.A., D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, England.
Rev. J. B. Heard, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, and Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, England.
Major D. Whittle, Evangelist, Philadelphia.
Major C. R. Conder, R.E., D.C.L., LL.D., M.R.A.S., England.
Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., "Sunday-School Journal," New York.
Theophilus G. Pinches, M.R.A.S., British Museum, London.
Wm. R. Harper, Ph.D., President Chicago University, Chicago.

London Clear-Type Edition.

"CLEAR TYPE MAKES EASY READING."

Have you been seeking for Bibles of convenient size, with **Large Clear Type, Durably Bound,** with **Modern Practical Illustrated Helps, New Revised Maps** and **Reasonable** in **Price?** The "**International**" Bibles answer the above requirements.

An entirely new series of **Maps** has been prepared expressly for the "**International**" Bibles, from actual survey, by Major Conder of the Palestine Exploration Society.

Nearly two hundred and fifty different styles in Plain Text, Reference and Teachers' Bibles, printed on Rag Paper and the Celebrated "**International**" "India Paper," ranging in price from 30 cents to $15.00.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY, 150 5th Avenue, New York.

NEW PUBLICATIONS TO BE ISSUED DURING THE SPRING OF 1894

BY

BRENTANO'S

31 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK

204-206 Wabash Ave., Chicago 1015 Penn. Ave., Washington

By R. F. Foster.

Duplicate Whist and Whist Strategy.

By the Author of "Foster's Whist Manual."

A complete system of instruction in "Whist Strategy," which will be appreciated by those who have mastered the game; while the methods of "Duplicate Whist," now given in exhaustive form for the first time, will commend themselves to players who have recognized the fact that luck unduly predominates in the game when played to the English "Laws of Whist."

1 vol., cloth, gilt edges, uniform with "Foster's Whist Manual," $1.25

American Leads and How to Learn Them.

Mr. Foster states in his Preface to this little book:—It is in response to the requests of numerous pupils that I have undertaken the task of arranging a simple method of learning "American Leads" on the same general principles as those which have proved so successful in "Foster's Whist Manual." The subject is exhaustively treated for the first time, printed in convenient form, and illustrated with diagrams and tables. Bound prettily in appropriate board covers, gilt edges, and uniform in size of page and type with "Foster's Whist Manual."

1 vol., ... $0.25

By C. D. P. Hamilton.

Modern Scientific Whist.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist.

1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book; bound in cloth, gilt, ... $2.00

By the Chef of Delmonico's.

The Epicurean.

A Franco-American Encyclopædia of Cookery.

This book, by Charles Ranhofer, is the result of several years of labor, and the author's thirty years' experience as Chef of Delmonico's. It is a Complete Treatise of Analytical and Practical Studies in the Culinary Art.

1 vol., large quarto, illustrated with over 800 engravings. Contains over 1200 pages. Bound in Half and Full Morocco. Subscriptions received in advance of publication will be filled at the advertised prices, viz.:

Half Morocco, ... $10.00
Full Morocco, ... 12.00

Orders received after the date of publication will be filled at $5.00 advance per copy.
Discount to the Trade, 20 per cent.

*** *Send for Special Descriptive Circular.*

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Warne's Library of Natural History.

Published Monthly. Price, 50 Cents.

MESSRS. FREDERICK WARNE & CO. take pleasure in announcing that about May 1 they will commence the issue of a new monthly serial under the above title, of which the first instalments will compose

The Royal Natural History.

EDITED BY MR. RICHARD LYDEKKER, B.A., F.G.S., F.Z.S., joint author of "An Introduction to the Study of Mammals," etc. The preface by P. L. Sclater, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., Secretary of the Zoölogical Society of London.

This work is entirely new, and will include the four orders of creation; thoroughly abreast of the age, full, accurate, and readable, and abounding in anecdote. Its arrangement is such, that when bound, the various orders can be readily consulted, and its PICTORIAL ELEMENT will be such as to place it at once in the first rank of works of this nature—some 1600 engravings, many full-page, as well as 72 full-page colored illustrations will be comprised in the work when finished.

This portion of the Library will occupy 36 monthly numbers, and will be published at 50 cents a month.

The trade are requested to apply for net prices, and subscription rates, and we shall have ready very shortly a complete and superb 16-page prospectus, which will be supplied in reasonable quantities.

A New and Condensed History of England.

History of England and the British Empire.

A Record of Constitutional, Naval, Military, Political, and Literary Events from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1890, by EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., late Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge; author of "Outlines of the World's History," etc. With tinted maps and genealogical tables. In one handsome 8vo volume, 1134 pages, cloth, $3.00.

*** No one of the various departments of National Life, which in the sum make history, has been ignored: Literature, Science, Art, Commerce, and Geographical Discovery have all come under review. An excellent series of specially prepared maps showing the great territorial changes at different times are placed at appropriate dates throughout. *A detailed prospectus free on application.*

"To us the comprehensiveness and condensation of the work are nothing less than wonderful. . . . We know of no handbook of English history so complete and at the same time so readable as this work of Mr. Sanderson's."—*The Outlook*, N. Y.

"Well indexed, divided, and arranged."—*The Churchman*, N. Y.

IN THE LIBRARY OF CONTINENTAL NOVELS

12mo, neat paper cover, price, 50 cents.

In Love with the Czarina,

And Other Stories. By MAURICE JOKAI. Carefully translated from the Hungarian by Louis Felbermann.

Now Ready:

A Dead Man's Story,

And Other Tales. A new novel by HENRY HERMAN, author of "One Traveller Returns," "His Angel," etc. In neat 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

In preparation, uniform with the above in size and price.

The Postman's Daughter,

And Other Tales. By HENRY HERMAN.

Electricity Up to Date.

For Light, Power, and Traction. By JOHN B. VERITY. 12mo, limp cover, 75 cents.

*** The *Fourth* edition, rewritten, with new illustrations, and containing an entirely new chapter on the application of this wonderful energy to cooking and heating.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, New York.

BIBLE HEROES.

By WILLIAM HARDCASTLE BROWNE, A.M. A capital book for children. It awakens a keen interest, and makes the most delightful method of making easy the way to Bible truths. New edition, well illustrated, bound in cloth stamped in colors, 75 cents.

THE ETHICS OF GEORGE ELIOT'S WORKS.

In response to many inquiries we have made a new edition of this remarkable book by JOHN CROMBIE BROWN, with the introduction by Rev. Charles Gordon Ames. Printed on fine laid paper, title in two colors; bound in cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

George Eliot's Two Marriages.

By CHARLES GORDON AMES. "The ablest, wisest and best article written about George Eliot." Sixth edition, wide margins, uncut, paper covers, 20 cents.

No Sect in Heaven.

By Mrs. E. H. J. CLEAVELAND. The tasteful manner in which the poem is gotten up ought to make it welcome to new and old readers. Hand-made paper covers, 25 cents.

Stops; or, How to Punctuate.

A wonderful little book. You will be surprised at its clearness and general good sense. Each rule is followed by practical examples. Can you do without it? Cost trifling—25 cents.

Canning and Preserving.

By Mrs. S. T. RORER. Contains all you can wish to know of the subject. Paper, 40 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

MRS. RORER'S COOK-BOOK.

The brightest, biggest and best. Possibly no cook-book has had such a phenomenal success. In oil-cloth covers, $1.75.

Any book by mail; we pay postage.

ARNOLD & COMPANY, 420 Library St., Philadelphia.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY

(INCORPORATED.)

THE STORY OF TWO NOBLE LIVES: Charlotte, Countess Canning, and Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE, author of "Memorials of a Quiet Life," "Walks in Rome," etc. In three vols., crown 8vo, with numerous illustrations, cloth, gilt top, $8.00 *net.*

THE KEY OF THE GRAVE. By W. ROBERTSON NICOLL. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

RELIGION IN HISTORY AND IN MODERN LIFE. Together with an Essay on the Church and the Working Classes. By A. M. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford. A new and revised edition. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

WITH WHAT BODY DO THEY COME? By JOSEPH MERLIN HODSON. 24mo, paper, 35 cents.

AT THE LORD'S TABLE. Thoughts on Communion and Fellowship. By HOWARD CROSBY. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

NOW I LAY ME DOWN TO SLEEP. The Prayer of Childhood in Literature and Song. A new and enlarged edition. By WM. OLAND BOURNE. 18mo, cloth, $1.co.

BE PERFECT. A Message from the Father in Heaven to His Children on Earth. Meditations for a month. By Rev. ANDREW MURRAY, author of "Abide in Christ," "Like Christ." 18mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE CELESTIAL COUNTRY. From the Rhythm of St. Bernard of Cluny. Translated by Rev. John Mason Neale, D.D. With four full-page illustrations. Long 18mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE LADY OF LA GARAYE. By the Hon. Mrs. NORTON. New edition, printed on hand-made paper, with portrait and etched title-page. Long 18mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY (Incorporated), 182 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

SOME ANNOUNCEMENTS.

COLUMBIAN KNOWLEDGE SERIES.

Total Eclipses of the Sun.
By MABEL LOOMIS TODD.

Public Libraries in America.
By W. I. FLETCHER, Librarian of the Amherst College Library.

Edited by Prof. TODD, of Amherst College. A series of timely, readable and authoritative monographs on subjects of wide and permanent interest and significance. Each complete in itself. Scientific where best suited to the purpose; but untechnical, and illustrated when appropriate. *Each*, 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

BY MOORLAND AND SEA.

By FRANCIS A. KNIGHT. Illustrated by the Author. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

By Leafy Ways.
Brief Studies in the Book of Nature.

Idylls of the Field.

Each fully illustrated by E. T. Compton. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"So true a love of the living things, and so fine an eye for the landscape, and besides with so much real poetical feeling, that the books are treasure trove to the initiated."—*Nation.*

WAYSIDE SKETCHES.

By EBEN J. LOOMIS. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. A volume of gracefully written out-of doors papers concerning Nature in varying moods and phases.

ART FOR AMERICA.

By WILLIAM ORDWAY PARTRIDGE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. Various articles and essays of the character shown by the title.

"Mr. Partridge's artistic gifts are of a high order, and that he is to exert a wide influence there can be no doubt."—*Art Interchange.*

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON.

A MODERN NOVEL.

(*Ready April 1st.*)

JOANNA TRAILL, SPINSTER.

By ANNIE E. HOLDSWORTH.

Miss Holdsworth is one of the most popular of the younger English novelists, and in "Joanna Traill, Spinster," she has treated the now widely agitated question of individual rescue work among fallen women with great power and at the same time with delicacy. The book presents a possible solution of the question, but is primarily a well-planned and interesting novel.

Cloth, 12mo, $1.25.

MARK TWAIN'S NEW STORY.

(*Ready April 15th.*)

TOM SAWYER ABROAD.

By HUCK FINN. Edited by MARK TWAIN.

Cloth, Square Octavo, 240 Pages, with 27 Illustrations from Original Drawings by Dan Beard, $1.50.

Mr. Andrew Lang has called "The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn" *the great American novel.* Certainly there are no characters in modern fiction more popular with young and old than Tom Sawyer, Huck Finn, and Nigger Jim.

A Western professor invents a wonderful flying machine, and it is widely announced that on a certain day he will make an ascension. Our three travellers are, of course, in the machine when it starts, and soon find themselves sailing over the Atlantic Ocean. They finally land in Africa.

The opportunities for thrilling and humorous situations can readily be imagined. The interest never lags, the humor is delightfully spontaneous, and there are many strong pathetic touches in the book.

SEND ORDERS FOR ABOVE TO

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., 67 5th Ave., New York.

Revised Edition. With all the Notes.

The Life of Christ.

By FREDERIC W. FARRAR, D.D.

Large 12mo, 744 pages, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

"*I have done my best to improve and amend this edition in many ways, and have added not a few points of interest.*"—Author's Preface to the New Edition.

Balance of Former Edition. Without the Notes. Reduced.

Large 12mo, 502 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"This life is recognized as the best that has ever been written of our Lord."—*Hartford Courant.*

"It has easily reached a place at the very head of works upon its subject."—*Congregationalist.*

"It is much the most readable of modern biographies of our Lord."—*S. S. Times.*

"No life of Christ has enjoyed such an international popularity."—*Zion's Herald.*

"In scholarship, criticism, learning and faithful portraiture not only of the Saviour and His contemporaries, but of those blessed fields . . . it stands alone."—*Boston Transcript.*

"There certainly is a fascination in his narrative which will make the reader slow to lay the book down."—*Christian at Work.*

They Met in Heaven.

By GEORGE H. HEPWORTH,

Author of "Hiram Golf's Religion."

16mo, 216 pages, cloth, - - - 75 cents.

"It is a book full of interest for those who feel that the pilgrimage of life is dark and the way discouraging."

"This is a tender and helpful study in religious experiences."—*Independent.*

"Seldom has there appeared a work better calculated to enter into one's daily life as an uplifting force."

"Every lover of Christian literature will enjoy the book, and will find it abundantly suggestive."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

Hiram Golf's Religion

Or, "The Shoemaker by the Grace of God."

By GEORGE H. HEPWORTH.

8th thousand. 16mo, 134 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"Plain talks of a shoemaker and a parson. They are in dialect; the style is both quaint and strong. A book that gives the reader something to think about. . . . The sterling, homely common sense of the book is commanding wide attention."—*The Evangelist.*

If booksellers will show the above books they will find that they sell easily.

A List of the 18 Volumes of

Preachers of the Age.

Uniform 12mo volumes. With photogravure portraits. Cloth extra, $1.25 each.

Sent free on application.

Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of prices.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.,

Publishers,

31 W. 23d Street, New York.

Earle's New Books.

WORLD'S CONGRESS AUXILIARY.

CONGRESS OF SUNDAY REST.

Edited by the Executive Committee of the Congress.

Extra large 12mo, cloth, $1.00; *paper,* 50 *cents.* Ready March 24.

Among the congresses connected with the Exposition in the "White City" none perhaps will prove of more permanent interest than the "International Congress of Sunday Rest," conducted by leading thinkers, Cardinals, Rabbis, College presidents, statesmen, men of business, Railroad officials, Labor leaders, Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish officials.

The writers of this remarkable volume include Cardinal Gibbons, Rabbi Felsenthal, Joseph Cook, President Rogers, Dr. Butler, W. J. Young, Vice-President Forest Oil Company, E. C. Beach, Penn. R. R., Prunier and Gibbon, of France, Dr. Lyon, Supt. Bloomingdale Asylum, McNeil, Labor Leader, and many other experts and leaders, all of them finding a common basis of union for the Sabbath Day of Rest.

Another Volume in the "LOG CABIN SERIES."

SUCCESS AND ITS ACHIEVERS.

By WILLIAM M. THAYER. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Not a dry page or sentence in the whole book, but everything about it is bright, fresh, and delightful. It must prove a wonderful success."—*Boston Herald.*

"Could not be improved."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

Issued in the famous "Log Cabin Series," of which over 500,000 volumes have already been sold.

COUNTER CURRENTS.

By N. M. WILLIAMS, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Dr. Williams' brilliant reputation as a writer and commentator is fully maintained in this vigorous, sparkling discussion of currents and cross currents in modern religious thought.

FROM SHADOW TO SUNLIGHT.

By "MIZPAH." Contains twenty-two stories by this widely-read writer, a teacher in the Worcester public schools. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

CHORDS OF LIGHT.

By EFFIE BLODGETT. Poems and Scripture for daily reading. 12mo, white parchment and colored cloths, $1.25.

A PROMISE FULFILLED.

By A. B. EARLE, D.D. A volume of autobiographical reminiscence and incident. Portraits of Dr. and Mrs. Earle. 16mo, cloth, 30 cents.

A BRAND FROM THE BURNING.

By W. A. DUNNETT. A volume of characteristic sermons by this well-known evangelist. With portraits. Superb 12mo, white parchment and colored cloths, richly ornamented, $1.00.

"Profoundly interesting."—*Boston Evening Transcript.*

FROM SLAVE CABIN TO PULPIT.

By Rev. PETER RANDOLPH. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A story of bondage to freedom. A study of the "Southern Problem," by one who knows every side of it.

BUILDING TO WIN.

By ALEXANDER S. ARNOLD. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A story of remarkable interest and power. Should be read by young men and women everywhere.

*** *May be ordered of booksellers or the publisher. Our 80-page catalogue free.*

JAMES H. EARLE, Publisher,

178 Washington Street, - - - BOSTON.

JAMES POTT & CO.'S

New Books.

EVOLUTION OF MAN.

Being the Lowell Lectures for 1893. By Prof. HENRY DRUMMOND. [*In Press.*

THE WITNESS OF THE CHURCH TO PURE CHRISTIANITY.

By the Rt. Rev. WILLIAM A. LEONARD, D.D., Bishop of Ohio. (Bedell Lectures for 1893.) 12mo, cloth, price, $1.00.

This valuable contribution to the literature of the Church will be brought out in the best manner and placed on the market at the moderate price of one dollar. A large sale within and without the Church is anticipated.

THE BISHOPS' BLUE BOOK, 40 A.D. TO 1800 A.D.

By the Rev. J. SANDERS REED, Rector of Trinity Church, Watertown, N. Y. Cloth, red top, price, $1.00, net.

This work is the result of vast research into the pages of much forgotten, but valuable and important, Church history; hence it will prove a valuable addition to the library of the serious or curious student of the Historic Episcopate.

CAMBRIDGE COMPANION TO THE BIBLE.

Under the title of "The Cambridge Companion to the Bible," a new collection of popular articles on the History and Archæology of the Bible, together with full Indexes, a Glossary of Bible Words, a Concordance, and a new series of Maps, has been prepared at the Cambridge University Press, under the general editorship of J. R. LUMBY, D.D., Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, with the assistance of Rt. Rev. B. F. WESTCOTT, D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham, and other eminent scholars.

Small Edition.....$1.00 net.
Medium Edition..... 1.25 net.
Large Edition..... 1.75 net.

ANOTHER EDITION NOW READY.

THE CATHOLIC RELIGION.

A manual of instruction for members of the English Church, by the Rev. VERNON STALEY, with a preface by the Rev. T. T. Carter, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Part I—The Church of God; Part II—The Church in England; Part III—Faith and Practice of the English Church; Part IV—Appendix. 350 pages: paper cover, price, 30 cents net; cloth, red edge, 40 cents net; superior edition, cloth, 65 cents net.

THE HAPPY PRINCE AND THE SELFISH GIANT.

Two stories of loving service. Illustrated. Price, 10 cents. [*Just Ready.*

THE CONQUEROR OF DEATH.

An allegory. By K. M. J. (In memoriam.) Prettily designed cover. Price, 10 cents.

114 Fifth Ave., Near 17th St., N. Y.

THE BEST BOOKS ON CHESS, WHIST, POKER, PATIENCE GAMES, TRICKS WITH CARDS, MODERN MAGIC, HOME GYMNASTICS, Etc., Etc., Etc.

The Chess Players' Manual. Containing the Laws of the Game according to the Revised Code of 1862. By G. H. D. GOSSIP. Revised with an American appendix by S. Lipschutz. 1 vol., 8vo, 1000 pages, $3.00.

Chess. By L. HOFFER. With numerous diagrams. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 246 pages, $1.25.

Whist. The Art of Practical Whist. Being a series of letters descriptive of every part of the game, and the best method of becoming a skilful player. By Major-Gen. DRAYSON. 5th edition. With an appendix on American Leads. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Poker. The Gentlemen's Hand-Book on Poker. By W. J. FLORENCE. Printed in red and black. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Hoyle's Games Modernized. Being explanations of the best modes of playing the most popular games, with rules and regulations. 16mo, boards, 80 cents; cloth, $1.00.

By Professor Hoffmann.

Tricks With Cards from Modern Magic. 58 illustrations. Fancy board cover, 75 cents.

The Game of Skat in Theory and Practice. By A. HERTEFELD. Translated by Professor Hoffmann. With numerous illustrations in two colors. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

The Illustrated Book of Patience Games. Translated from the German. Printed in two colors. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

The Cyclopædia of Cards and Table Games. The hands in the card games printed in red and black; also includes chess, billiards, draughts, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

Parlor Amusements and Evening Party Entertainments. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Modern Magic. A Practical Treatise on the Art of Conjuring. With 318 illustrations. With an appendix. American Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

More Magic. 140 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Conjuring Tricks with Dominoes, Dice, Balls, and Hats; also Stage Tricks. 92 illustrations. Boards, 50 cents.

Conjuring Tricks with Coins, Watches, Rings, and Handkerchiefs. 57 illustrations. Boards, 50 cents.

Miscellaneous Conjuring Tricks. 100 illustrations. Boards, 50 cents.

Drawing-Room Conjuring. Translated from the French. Fancy board cover, 50 cents.

Home Gymnastics for Young and Old. With 59 illustrations. $1.25.

Card-Sharping Exposed. Translated from the French of M. ROBERT-HOUDIN. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Secrets of Stage Conjuring. From the French of M. ROBERT-HOUDIN. With illustrations. Cloth, $1.00.

The Secrets of Conjuring and Magic; or, How to Become a Wizard. Translated from the French of ROBERT-HOUDIN by Professor Hoffmann. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited,

No. 9 Lafayette Place, New York.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY

HAVE REMOVED FROM NASSAU STREET TO

10 East 23d Street,

A FEW DOORS EAST OF BROADWAY.

New Books:

Assyrian Echoes of the Word. By Thomas Laurie, D.D. Octavo.

The Starry Skies. By Agnes Giberne. A companion to "Sun, Moon, and Stars," and "Among the Stars." Illustrated. 12mo.

Rachel's Farm. A Story. By Annette L. Noble. 12mo.

BOOKS FOR EVERYBODY.

A series of stories of a high order, in paper covers, at 4 cents each.

1. Jessica's First Prayer. By Hesba Stretton.
2. Jessica's Mother. By Hesba Stretton.
3. Mrs. Anderson's "Very Present Help." By Miss Paul.
4. Hungering and Thirsting. By Agnes Giberne.
5. Field Court. By Alice Lang.
6. Little Dot. By Mrs. Walton.
7. Angel's Christmas. By Mrs. Walton.
8. Saved at Sea. By Mrs. Walton.
9. The Lost Key. By Miss S. Fry.
10. Keneim Winslow's Conquest. A tale of the Pilgrim Fathers.

Julien Gordon's Novel from the German.

Countess Obernau.

After the German by Julien Gordon, author of "A Diplomat's Diary," etc. Illustrated by James Fagan. 12mo, 281 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 50 cents.

A New Novel by the Author of "A Priestess of Comedy."

A Princess of the Stage.

From the German of Nataly von Eschstruth, author of "A Priestess of Comedy," "Countess Dynar," etc., etc. Illustrated by James Fagan. 12mo, 300 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 50 cents.

A New Novel by E. Werner.

A Lover from Across the Sea.

From the German of E. Werner, author of "The Northern Light," etc., etc. Illustrated by Victor Perard. 12mo, 300 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

For sale by all booksellers and newsdealers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS,

Cor. William and Spruce Streets, N. Y.

COPELAND AND DAY'S NEW BOOKS.

CRANE (WALTER). A SERIES OF EIGHT DESIGNS ILLUSTRATING SHAKESPEARE'S TEMPEST. Printed on Japanese silk paper, mounted on cardboard and issued in a portfolio, each set signed by Mr. Crane. Two hundred copies only are made for America. Quarto, $6.00, net.

DAVIDSON (JOHN). A RANDOM ITINERARY WITH A BALLAD. A volume of essays, with frontispiece and title-page designed by Lawrence Housman. Octavo, $1.50.

GARNETT (RICHARD, LL.D.). A VOLUME OF POEMS, issued with a title and half title by Illingworth Kay. Octavo, $1.50.

HINKSON (KATHERINE TYNAN). CUCKOO SONGS, with title-page and cover designed by Lawrence Housman. Octavo, $1.50.

LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD). ENGLISH POEMS. Third edition. Octavo, $1.50.

ROSSETTI (DANTE GABRIEL). THE HOUSE OF LIFE: BEING NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME GIVEN IN ITS FULL TEXT. With three ornamental borders and one hundred and fourteen initial letters designed by Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue. Issued in an edition of five hundred copies on hand-made P. L. B. paper, square octavo, bound in limp Japanese silk paper boards, square octavo, $2.50; and fifty copies on thick hand-made Michallet paper, with rubricated initials, advanced to $10.00.

TABB (JOHN B.). POEMS, with cover and ornaments designed by George Edward Barton. Square duodecimo, cloth and gold, $1 00.

THOMPSON (FRANCIS). POEMS. With frontispiece and title-page on Japanese paper, designed by Lawrence Housman. Small quarto, $1.50.

WILDE (OSCAR). SALOME: A TRAGEDY IN ONE ACT. Newly translated by Mr. Wilde from his French version recently issued in Paris. The English edition will present for the first time a cover and ten full-page illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley. But two hundred copies are issued for America. Small quarto, $3.75 net.

COPELAND AND DAY, 69 Cornhill, Boston.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to Lee, Shepard & Dillingham.

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of Boston, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the Philadelphia and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No. 32 will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

SANDOW:

His System of Physical Training.

For Men, Women, and Children.

A handsome volume, 4to, cloth, embellished by upwards of eighty half-tone illustrations and one hundred and fifty marginal drawings, $3.50.

"Every physician should study the book. Every athlete should master its instructions, and every young person, male or female, can find in its pages valuable hints for the proper regulation of their daily routine. The system Sandow recommends is calculated to make thousands of men and women stronger and happier and healthier." —*The Spirit of the Times.*

"One of the books which we have been interested in during the past week is entitled 'Sandow on Physical Training.' Such books as these have a considerable importance, because they exercise a decided influence over the younger generation. The work is admirably done. A great many books have approached the same topic, but they have not equalled this in perspicuity. We cheerfully recommend this volume to the general public."—*The New York Herald.*

For sale by all booksellers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

J. Selwin Tait & Sons,

MOZOOMDAR'S BOOKS.

The Spirit of God. By PROTAP CHUNDER MOZOOMDAR. Cloth, $1.50.

An idea of the work may be gained from the titles of the chapters: *The Spirit, The Hindu Doctrine of the Spirit, Doctrine of the Spirit in Christianity, Sense of the Unseen. The Spirit in Nature, The Kinship in Nature, The Spiritual Power of the Senses, The Spirit in Life, The Spirit in the Spirit, The Spirit in Immortal Life, The Spirit in Reason, The Spirit in Love, The Spirit in Conscience, The Spirit in Christ, The Spirit in History, The Spirit in all Religions, Live in the Spirit.*

Heart-Beats. A Book of Meditations. By PROTAP CHUNDER MOZOOMDAR. With portrait and biographical sketch of the author. Cloth, red edges, $1.50; white, full gilt, $2.00.

"Its poetic title is suggestive of its contents. It is a collection of brief paragraphs, which are not so much the scintillations of the intellect as poems of the imagination and pulsations of the heart. In this volume Mr. Mozoomdar has transcribed some of his profoundest personal experiences. Here we have the music of a soul uttered now in a plaintive minor key, here in some deep passionate threnody, or soaring into ecstacy of joy, or breathing the calmness and quietude of peace with God. The book is an illustration of the lofty heights to which devotional sentiment may rise, free from all tinge of superstition."—*Christian Register.*

The Oriental Christ. By PROTAP CHUNDER MOZOOMDAR. *New Edition.* Cloth, $1.25

For sale by booksellers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

GEO. H. ELLIS, Publisher,

141 Franklin Street, - - Boston.

A GREAT SCIENTIFIC LITERARY SUCCESS!

First Edition Sold Out in a Month!!

NOW READY. SECOND EDITION.

The Inventions, Researches and Writings of Nikola Tesla.

By THOMAS COMMERFORD MARTIN.

Cloth, 500 pages, 8vo, 330 illustrations, $4.00.

This remarkable book deals with the work of the young "Modern Faraday" who has invented the

Electrical Apparatus for Niagara Falls;
Lamps Without Filaments;
Motors Without Commutators;
Oscillatory Dynamos and Steam-Engines;
Flames That Do Not Consume;
Phosphorescent Lights;
Currents of One Million Volts;
Telegraphy Through Air and Earth;
Disruptive Discharge Coils, etc., etc.

If you are interested in physics and electricity, you will not only enjoy this book, published by THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, 203 Broadway, N. Y., but should also read that journal, the oldest in its field, and full every issue of the best technical reading. 10 cents a week, $3.00 a year,

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS,

TO BE PUBLISHED APRIL 15, BY

GEO. H. RICHMOND & CO.

The Damascus Road. By Leon de Tinseau. Translated from the French by Florence Belknap Gilmour. 16mo, cloth, $1.00, paper cover, 50 cents.

Out of Bohemia. A Story of Student Life in Paris, by Gertrude Christian Foedick with illustrations by J. William Foedick. 16mo, board cover, cloth hinge, $1.25.

Fadette (La Petite Fadette). By George Sand. Translated from the French by Jane Minot Sedgwick, with an Etching by E. Abot. 16mo, fancy board cover, cloth hinge

Limited edition of 1025 copies, subject to special discount as follows:

25 copies printed on Japan paper, with proof plates in two states on Japan; numbered consecutively from 1 to 25. Price, $15.

250 copies printed on Dickinson hand-made paper, with proof plate on Japan; numbered consecutively from 1 to 250. Price, $3.50.

750 copies printed on Windsor hand-made paper, with proof plate on etching paper; numbered consecutively from 1 to 750. Price, $2.

Germain's Marriage. A Tale of Peasant Life in France. Translated from the French of George Sand. Illustrated with 14 Etchings by Rudaux. 8vo, handsomely printed on Van Gelder hand-made paper, $4.00. 20 copies for sale only.

An Unknown Heroine. An Episode of the War Between the States, by L. E. Chittenden, author of "Personal Reminiscences, 1840-1890," etc.

Personal Reminiscences, 1840-1890. By L. E. Chittenden, Register of the Treasury under President Lincoln, and author of "Recollections of President Lincoln and His Administration."

Hypnotic Tales and Other Tales. By James L. Ford. Illustrated by C Jay Taylor, F. Opper, S. B. Griffin, and L. Dalrymple. New edition. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.00, paper, 50 cents.

22 EAST 16TH STREET, NEW YORK.

THREE BIG SELLERS!

A Yellow Aster.

By IOTA.

In handsome paper covers, 25 cents.

"A Saul has arisen among fictional prophets."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"Unmistakably the book of the hour; its own transcendent merits were sufficient to ensure its being talked about; it must leap into wide and ever wider popularity."—*Weekly Sun.*

"It is no ordinary novel, either in conception or in treatment; altogether a notable book."—*Speaker.*

"A remarkable performance. Singular command of striking phrases, and a genius for suggesting rather than describing character."—*Spectator.*

Mam'zelle Beauty.

By Miss MARIAN CRAWFORD. Paper cover, 25 cents.

Miss Crawford is a new American writer of the Bertha M. Clay class. Her first book, "Mam'zelle Beauty," will undoubtedly please the masses to a high degree.

Dodo.

By E. F. BENSON. Paper cover, 25 cents.

All of the above books are issued in Sergel's Railway Library, the best-selling series of paper-covered novels now published. Liberal discount to the trade.

CHARLES H. SERGEL COMPANY,

UNITED BRETHREN PUBLISHING HOUSE,

DAYTON, OHIO.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

I.

Pastor's Pocket Companion.

A Manual of Forms, Services, and Scripture Readings for special occasions, together with Rules of Order for deliberative meetings, and suggestive outlines for Funeral and Revival Sermons.

For the use of ministers of all Evangelical denominations.

Compiled and arranged by Rev. M. R. DRURY D.D., Associate Editor of the *Religious Telescope.*

II.

Missionary Songs.

Revised and Enlarged Edition.

An admirable collection of songs and exercises adapted to all classes of missionary services. Compiled by Rev. E. S. LORENZ. A number of new songs have been added, making it more complete than ever. Price, single copy, 20 cents; per dozen, by express, $2.00; by mail, $2.40. Address

W. J. SHUEY, Dayton, O.

BRENTANO'S

Announce the immediate publication of

THE EPICUREAN.

BY THE CHEF OF DELMONICO'S

(CHARLES RANHOFER).

A Franco-American Encyclopædia of Cookery.

Containing a complete treatise of analytical and practical studies on the culinary art.

Illustrated with over 800 engravings. Contains over 1200 pages. Bound in half and full morocco.

Send for descriptive circular.

Subscriptions received in advance of publication will be filled at the advertised price. Orders received after publication, or March 15, will be filled at $5.00 advance per copy. Address orders to

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News,

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY,

39 and 41 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

THE LARGEST JOBBING BOOK STOCK IN THE UNITED STATES.

We beg leave to call the attention of the trade to our LARGE AND WELL-ASSORTED STOCK OF

BOOKS,

Comprising full lines of the Publications of all the American Publishers, and Standard English Books.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

Formerly THE PRICE-McGILL CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Publishers and Wholesale Booksellers,

12 Bible House, Astor Place, - - - - New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

READY ABOUT APRIL 1, 1894.

MEMOIRS OF KING RICHARD THE THIRD

AND SOME OF HIS CONTEMPORARIES, Etc.

By JOHN HENEAGE JESSE.

(The Francis Parkman of English History.)

New edition, reprinted in full, from the excessively rare original issue of 1862. Two volumes, post octavo, cloth, portrait and plate. Price for the set, $2.50.

Printed on fine book paper in large new type and tastefully bound in cloth. An addition to any library. Published by

FRANCIS P. HARPER, 17 East 16th Street, New York.

JACKSON BUILDING,

31 East 17th Street and 36 East 18th Street, Adjoining Broadway.

HANDSOME LARGE FLOOR.

OVER 4000 SQUARE FEET.

Three Elevators, Steam Heat, Etc. Right in the Publishers' and Booksellers' District. Thoroughly Fireproof.

J. EDGAR LEAYCRAFT, 1517 Broadway.

THE PROTECTION OF WOODLANDS

Against Dangers Resulting from Organic and Inorganic Causes.

By HERMANN FÜRST.

Translated by Dr. John Nisbet, of the Indian Forest Service.

"A thorough and conscientious work; one that arouses reflection, and is therefore worthy of careful reading." —*Garden and Forest.*

8vo, cloth, illustrated with colored plates, $3.50.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent, postpaid, upon receipt of price, by

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue, - New York.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,
50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bourne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

TO LET.

OFFICES OR SAMPLE ROOM on first and second floors and storage in basement. In the new fire-proof building, Nos. 5 and 7 East 16th Street, between Broadway and Fifth Avenue. Apply on premises to

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT. The Library of American Literature. (*Sold by subscription only.*) Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT. Rare and Choice Books. Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters. Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1869.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH
Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,
65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.

Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS, or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.

If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, News-

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

PLAYS

We are the largest dealers in the country and can furnish promptly any title in print.

No wide-awake dealer can afford to be without our line of Speakers and Dialogues, nor our books of Etiquette, Letter Writing, Debating, etc., nor our Boys' and Girls' Stories, by popular authors. Write for catalogues and discounts.

THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY
1020 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.

SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.

Order Through Your Jobber.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.

Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.

Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teubner* and *Tauchnitz* Greek and Latin Classics. Gram-

LEE AND SHEPARD'S PUBLICATIONS

Amanda M. Douglas' Books

BOUND IN ENGLISH CLOTH

IN THE KING'S COUNTRY

A Christian Endeavor Story Price $1.50

Natural development of character and plot, and pure and lofty sentiment, are qualities which have ever distinguished Miss Douglas' work, and won for her a multitude of readers. In none of her stories are these qualities more marked than in this beautiful story of Christian endeavor.

The characters of Pearl Disbrowe and Sabrina Eastwood, though so entirely dissimilar, cannot fail of making a deep impression upon the reader; and as we "journey with them into the country of good works," we receive purer and higher ideals from the association.

The above volume is uniform in style and price with

BETHIA WRAY'S NEW NAME

OSBORNE OF ARROCHAR

THE HEIRS OF BRADLEY HOUSE

CLAUDIA

FOES OF HER HOUSEHOLD

IN TRUST

THE FORTUNES OF THE FARADAYS

STEPHEN DANE

LOST IN A GREAT CITY

A WOMAN'S INHERITANCE

SYDNIE ADRIANCE

SEVEN DAUGHTERS

HOME NOOK

HOOPE MILLS

OUT OF THE WRECK

FROM HAND TO MOUTH

WHEN KATHIE MARRIED

NELLY KINNARD'S KINGDOM

A MODERN ADAM AND EVE

THE OLD WOMAN WHO LIVED IN A SHOE

FLOYD GRANDON'S HONOR

LARRY A Prize Story Cloth $1.00

SANTA CLAUS LAND Cloth $1.00

THE HEROES OF THE CRUSADES $1.50
50 full-page illustrations.

"The writings of Miss Douglas have found acceptance with the public, because they are characterized by good sense, a keen insight, and an appreciation of all that is good and noble in human life. Her stories are always pure, always pleasing, always elevating."—*Home Journal*

GOOD COMPANY SERIES

Price Paper 50 cents each

No. 41 OUR DESTINY By LAURENCE GRONLUND
No. 40 DANTON IN THE FRENCH REVOLUTION By LAURENCE GRONLUND
No. 39 THE CO-OPERATIVE COMMONWEALTH By LAURENCE GRONLUND
No. 38 SPEECHES AND LECTURES OF WENDELL PHILLIPS Second series Edited by Rev. THEODORE C. PEASE
No. 37 SPEECHES AND LECTURES OF WENDELL PHILLIPS First series Edited by JAMES REDPATH

By Judge D. P. THOMPSON

No. 36 LOCKE AMSDEN or the Schoolmaster
No. 35 THE RANGERS or The Tory's Daughter
No. 34 THE GREEN MOUNTAIN BOYS
No. 33 MAY MARTIN or the Money Diggers and Other Stories of the Green Mountains

No. 32 THIRD HAND HIGH By W. N. MURDOCK
No. 31 WHITE SLAVES The Oppression of the Worthy Poor By Rev. LOUIS ALBERT BANKS, D.D. Extra number Price 60 cents
No. 30 NOT ANGELS QUITE By NATHAN HASKELL DOLE
No. 29 JOSEPH ZALMONAH By ED. KING
No. 28 PAULA FERRIS By MARY FARLEY SANBORN
No. 27 LARRY The $2000 Prize Story By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS
No. 26 LOST IN A GREAT CITY By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS
No. 25 SIMPLICITY AND FASCINATION By ANNE BEALE
No. 24 MOSTLY MARJORIE DAY By VIRGINIA F. TOWNSEND
No. 23 HER FRIEND'S LOVER By S. MAY
No. 22 A MISSING MAN By Mary R. P. HATCH
No. 21 NELLY KINNARD'S KINGDOM By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS
No. 20 DORA DARLING By JANE G. AUSTIN
No. 19 IT CAME TO PASS By MARY FARLEY SANBORN
No. 18 ONOQUA By FRANCES G. SPARHAWK
No. 17 TATTERS By BEULAH
No. 16 PECULIAR By EPES SARGENT.
No. 15 DREAMS OF THE DEAD By EDWARD STANTON
No. 14 HIS MARRIAGE VOW By CAROLINE F. CORBIN
No. 13 AUGUSTUS JONES Jr By FITZ HUGH LUDLOW
No. 12 OSBORNE OF ARROCHAR By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS
No. 11 COUPON BOND By J. T. TROWBRIDGE
No. 10 SWEET AND TWENTY By MARY FARLEY SANBORN
No. 9 WHICH WINS? By MARY H. FORD
No. 8 IF SHE WILL, SHE WILL By MARY A. DENISON
No. 7 SARDIA By CORA LINN DANIELS
No. 6 LIFE AND TIMES OF JESUS By JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE
No. 5 THREE SCOUTS By J. T. TROWBRIDGE
No. 4 CUDJO'S CAVE By J. T. TROWBRIDGE
No. 3 THREE MILLIONS By OLIVER OPTIC
No. 2 IN TRUST By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS
No. 1 THE BLIND MEN AND THE DEVIL By PHINEAS

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 14. NEW YORK, April 7, 1894. WHOLE No. 1158

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A Policy of Free Exchange.

Essays by Various Writers, on the Economical and Social Aspects of Free Exchange and Kindred Subjects. Edited by THOMAS MACKAY, editor of "A Plea for Liberty." 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

Vital economic questions of the day are treated in this volume by recognized authorities. Among the chapters of this important work are: "The Coming Industrial Struggle," by William Maitland; "National Workshops," by St. Loe Strachey; "The State in Relation to Railways," by W. M. Acworth; "The Principle of Progression in Taxation," by Bernard Mallet; and "The Law of Trade Combinations," by the Hon. Alfred Lyttelton.

Aphorisms from the Writings of Herbert Spencer.

Selected and arranged by JULIA RAYMOND GINGELL. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

". . . All the aphorisms have been selected from the latest editions of the works, and I have tried to make them illustrate, as fully as possible, the wide range taken by this unique philosophy, which not only soars to the sublimest heights but takes note of the apparently most trivial matters, showing that nothing is too insignificant to form a more or less important factor in the great work of evolution."—*From the Preface.*

Edward L. Youmans,

Interpreter of Science for the People. A Sketch of his Life, with Selections from his Published Writings, and Extracts from his Correspondence with Spencer, Huxley, Tyndall, and others. By JOHN FISKE. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $2 00.

The late Dr. Youmans' services to popular education in science, as a lecturer and writer, as the founder of The Popular Science Monthly, the originator of the International Scientific Series, and the introducer of Spencer, Tyndall, Huxley, and others to an American audience, have been so singularly rich and productive that the history of his life is in large measure the history of popular science in America during his lifetime. It is especially fortunate that his life-work is described by so competent, eloquent, and appreciative a biographer.

Memories of My Exile.

By LOUIS KOSSUTH. Translated from the original Hungarian by Ferencz Jansz. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

The present widespread interest in the life of the great Hungarian patriot has created a renewed demand for this volume, published some years ago, and a new edition is now ready.

A Beginner.

By RHODA BROUGHTON, author of "Goodbye, Sweetheart!" "Nancy," etc. No. 138, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The long-standing popularity of Rhoda Broughton's former books is sufficient introduction for the present volume, which is pronounced one of her best.

A Yellow Aster.

By IOTA. No. 139, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"The warmest of welcomes is due from the reading public."—*London Athenæum.*

"We shall be surprised if it does not rank among the novels of the year."—*Westminster Gazette.*

"A Saul has arisen among the fictional prophets. 'A Yellow Aster' is distinctly a work of genius, remarkable for novelty of plot, force of diction, grace of literary style, and subtlety of psychical analysis."—*London Telegraph.*

READY APRIL 9.

The Rubicon.

By E. F. BENSON, author of "Dodo." No. 140, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

An eminent English critic has said of this new novel: "I think 'The Rubicon' a more interesting society story than any that has been published in England for many years. . . . It is a tale of London fashionable life of to-day, . . . introducing a novel situation which is extremely cleverly managed so as to form a singular satire on our artificial modes of life and springs of action. Toward the close of the book Dodo is introduced in a very effective manner, for a few pages; and her choice in life is cleverly contrasted with that of the new heroine."

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

SOME APRIL BOOKS.

COLUMBIAN KNOWLEDGE SERIES.

No. I.

Total Eclipses of the Sun.

By MABEL LOOMIS TODD.

No. II.

Public Libraries in America.

By W. I. FLETCHER, Librarian of the Amherst College Library.

Edited by Prof. TODD, of Amherst College. A series of timely, readable and authoritative monographs on subjects of wide and permanent interest and significance. Each complete in itself. Scientific where best suited to the purpose; but untechnical, and illustrated when appropriate. *Each*, 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

BY MOORLAND AND SEA.

By FRANCIS A. KNIGHT. Illustrated by the Author. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

By Leafy Ways.

Brief Studies in the Book of Nature.

Idylls of the Field.

Each fully illustrated by E. T. Compton. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"So true a love of the living things, and so fine an eye for the landscape, and besides with so much real poetical feeling, that the books are treasure trove to the initiated."—*Nation.*

WAYSIDE SKETCHES.

By EBEN J. LOOMIS. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. A volume of gracefully written out-of-doors papers concerning Nature in varying moods and phases.

ART FOR AMERICA.

By WILLIAM ORDWAY PARTRIDGE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. Various articles and essays of the character shown by the title.

OUR RECENT BOOKS.

The Aim of Life.

Plain Talks to Young Men and Women. By Rev. PHILIP S. MOXOM. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A noteworthy addition to the best reading for youth." —*Outlook.*

Allegretto.

A Volume of Poems. By GERTRUDE HALL, author of "Far From To-Day." Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

"Exquisite in its appeal to the eye and the imagination, the lightest, airiest, most dashing, merry, audacious productions in verse that have of late years got themselves into print."—*The Beacon.*

Far from To-Day.

Second Edition. A Volume of Stories. By GERTRUDE HALL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Two Young Married Women.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

Keynotes.

A Volume of Stories. By GEORGE EGERTON. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A work of genius. Characterized by a striking naturalness. A positive moral value—such, indeed, as genuine and honest art always has."—*London Speaker.*

The Village Rector.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

Goethe.

Reviewed after Sixty Years. By J. R. SEELEY, author of "Ecce Homo." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Helps me to realize the magnitude of our intellectual debt to Goethe."—*Chicago Dial.*

Dream Life and Real Life.

A Little African Story. By OLIVE SCHREINER, author of "The Story of an African Farm." 16mo, half cloth, 60 cents.

"Miss Schreiner has done nothing better."—*Philadelphia Ledger.*

THE LOVER'S YEAR-BOOK OF POETRY.

A Collection of Love-Poems for Every Day in the Year. By HORACE PARKER CHANDLER.

First Series. Volume I. January to June. Volume II. July to December.

Married Life and Child Life. Volume I. January to June. Volume II. July to December.

Four volumes, each 16mo, cloth, $1.25; white and gold, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, Boston.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 7, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	15¢

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Tract Society	576
Appleton (D.) & Co	543
Baker & Taylor Co	579
Bangs & Co	577, 582
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	581
Books for Sale	579
Books Wanted	569
Brentano's	580
Cazenove (C. D.)	581
Copyright Notices	573
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	576, 578
Dick & Fitzgerald	581
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	578
Galignani Library	581
Hahn (Eldon E.)	581
Harison (W. B.)	579
Helburn (Wm.)	581
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	581
Kay Printing House	580
Kellogg (A. H.)	580
Lancelin (E.) & Co	580
Leaycraft (J. Edgar)	579, 580
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	581
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	577, 578
Luyster (S. B.)	581
Meisterschaft Pub. Co	580
Merriam Co. (The)	579
Penn Pub. Co	581
Roberts Brothers	544
Rudolph Indexer Co	574, 575
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	581
Situations Wanted	573
Soudier (H. Le)	581
Special Notices	573
Steiger (E.) & Co	581
Terquem (Em.)	580
Truth Seeker Co	581
Vail (J. H.) & Co	580
Van Everen (P. F.)	581
Westermann (B.) & Co	581

NOTES IN SEASON.

D. C. HEATH & Co., Boston, have in press for immediate issue in *Heath's Modern Language Series* Freytag's "Rittmeister von Alt-Rosen," with introduction and notes by Professor J. T. Hatfield, of Northwestern University.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will publish at once "The Prisoner of Zenda," a romantic story by a comparatively new author, which, though exciting and almost sensational, is characterized throughout by fine literary art and good taste.

SILVER, BURDETT & Co., Boston, will publish shortly a "Harmony of the Gospels" on a new and improved plan, and also a revised edition of the "Outline Handbook of the Life of Christ." The authors are Prof. William Arnold Stevens, of the Rochester Theological Seminary, and Prof. Ernest De Witt Burton, of the University of Chicago.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y., has nearly ready a thoroughly revised edition of his "Descriptive Guide to the Adirondacks," first published in 1872, and brought down to date year by year. The issue for this year has been illustrated in half-tone engravings, has been increased to 600 pages, and will make a fine book in tasteful flexible covers, which will sell at slightly advanced price.

E. L. KELLOGG & Co., of New York and Chicago, announce for publication May 1 "A class in Geometry," by George Iles. In this little book the author will set forth his lessons to three boys as an informal teacher by observation and experiment. Two illustrations will show apparatus of the simplest kind for extracting square and cube root; other illustrations equally original are to be presented. Three years ago Mr. Iles delivered a lecture on his methods in geometry at the Teachers' College, New York, when much interest was elicited.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have just issued paper editions of Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford" and Ludovic Halévy's "The Abbé Constantin," which are little models of artistic book-making, as was conceded by all upon their appearance in their pretty cloth bindings at Christmas time. They are now ready for summer travel, and should be sure of very pleasant excursions in many bags and "shawlstraps." Dr. Everett S. Stackpole's "The Evidence of Salvation, or, the direct witness of the spirit," is also ready, and is eminently fitted to accomplish its announced mission of giving courage, cheer, and aid, with kindly warning and careful instruction.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

SOME "Nonsense Rhymes," by Edward Lear, which have never been published, will appear in the May *Atlantic*.

The American Fashion Journal is the title of a new monthly publication devoted to men's fashions. The first number was published under date of March.

A FRENCH monthly review of progress, edited by M. A. Gromier, president L'Union Méditerranéenne, is entitled *La Question de Demain* (The question of to-morrow), and published by Paul Sevin, Paris. The second number is chiefly devoted to copyright, and a very long translation is made of the speech of Mr. MacAdoo, of New Jersey, on the bill for international copyright. Mr. Carlisle's speech is also reported at length.

AFTER a phenomenally successful career of 106 years as a monthly, *Le Journal de Debats* has decided to become a weekly publication. The paper is published in handy quarto size, stitched. Its list of contributors includes the names of the foremost men of letters, scholars, and specialists. The paper gives a complete review of the world's progress in politics, art, science, and literature, and its *feuilleton* is always devoted to the very best current fiction. B. Westermann & Co. are the American agents.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Abbott**, Austin. A digest of New York statutes and reports from Jan. 1, 1893, to Jan. 1, 1894, with tables of statutes, constitutional provisions, rules of court, and cases cited. N. Y., Diossy Law-Book Co., 1894. c. 28+524 p. O. shp., $5. [1004

Barlow, J. Bog-land studies. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1894. 187 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1005

Irish stories and legends in rhyme. *Contents*: The ould master; Walled out, or, eschatology in a bog; Last time at McGurk's, or, Mick Flynn de Senectute; By the bog-hole; Past praying for, or, the souper's widow; Miss Honor's wedding; A curlew's call.

Bayard, Martha Pintard. The journal of Martha Pintard Bayard, London, 1794–1797; ed. by S. Bayard Dod. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1894. c. 2–141 p. por. D. hf. cl., $1.50. [1006

Mrs. Bayard was the wife of Samuel Bayard, who was appointed by Washington agent of the United States in the British admiralty courts under the Jay treaty. She not only knew Washington, Franklin, Hamilton, Jay, and John Adams, but had frequently seen George the Third and his cabinet ministers, was well acquainted with the American and British generals, with one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, and many other prominent men of both sides. Her "Journal" is a picture of life and manners as seen by a young American woman a century ago.

Behrens, Bertha, ["W. Heimburg," *pseud.*] In the depths. [*Also*] The Godmother. [*Also*] Ursula. [*Also*] Our Mannie; tr. by Kate Dykers. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., 1894. c. 228 p. D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 20.) pap., 25 c. [1007

Four stories of German life.

Björnson, Björnstjerne. A gauntlet: being the Norwegian drama "En Hanske;" tr. into English by Osman Edwards. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 13+151 p. por. S. cl., $1.50. [1008

The play gives an excellent picture of Norwegian family life. It raises the question, "How far is society justified in ordaining one moral code for men, another for women?"

Black, W: Stand fast, Craig-Royston! *New [uniform] and rev. ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1894. 4+408 p. S. cl., 80 c. [1009

Blossom, H: M., *jr.* The documents in evidence. St. Louis, Mo., Buxton & Skinner, 1894. c. '93. unp. F. pap., $1.50. [1010

Through a clever correspondence between three people, a bright little romance is evolved. The "make-up" of the volume is more important than the story, being unique in its way. The eight letters which tell the story, some newspapers clippings, and some verses, "the documents in evidence," are given in fac-simile; in each letter appears a characteristic handwriting, on a perfect sheet of note or letter paper, with monogram or business heading, etc. Each document is fastened to a sheet of stiff paper, the letter being complete in its folds, not printed on the stiff sheets, which are left blank on one side, and enclosed in a paper cover, the design of which includes the envelopes of the letters in fac-simile, bills for flowers and bon-bons, etc. The whole is enclosed in an official envelope with an official red seal, and tied with red tape. Makes a good valentine, or a souvenir for other occasions.

Blow, Susan E. Symbolic education: a commentary on Froebel's "Mother play." N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 18+251 p. D. (International education ser., no. 26.) cl., $1.50. [1011

A commentary on one of the most important of Froebel's works—*Mutter- Spiel und Koselieder*—which was published fifteen years after "The education of man," and gives the fruitage of Froebel's long thinking and experimenting. Kindergartners will find this a great help in the study of Froebel's work. *Contents*: Atomism; Development: The childhood of the race; The symbolism of childhood; The meaning of play; Old Lady Gairfowl; Pattern experiences; Vortical education.

***Bonar**, Ja. The intellectual virtues: being a lecture delivered in June, 1893, at Essex Hall, Strand, to the United Philosophical Societies of University Extension students in West London. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 23 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 30 c. [1012

Bramhall, *Mrs.* Mae St. John. The wee ones of Japan; il. by C. S. Weldon. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 5+137 p. S. cl., $1. [1013

A *couleur-de-rose* description of the Japanese child from babyhood to its school days; its quaint dress, its quaint ways, its play methods, and study methods, and the queer Japanese customs which surround it, are charmingly pictured by both pen and pencil; the little sketches in the text are quaintly pretty.

Briscoe, Margaret Sutton. Links in a chain. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893 [1894.] 4–227 p. S. cl., $1. [1014

A reticent, noble nature is illustrated through these five "links in a chain." The "links" might stand for five different stories, though together they make a perfect history of a man's disinterested love for a selfish, heartless woman. Two of the chapters, "A side-light" and "His I. O. U." appeared in the *Century* By the author of "Perchance to dream."

Bryant, W: M. Ethics and the new education. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1894. c. 49 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c. [1015

Bryant, W: M. A syllabus of ethics. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1894. c. 3–82 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c. [1016

Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.* A love-match: a novel. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1894.] c. '91, '94. 4–272 p. D. (The popular ser., no. 44.) pap., 25 c. [1017

***Cooke**, *Rev.* G. A. The history and song of Deborah (Judges iv. and v.). N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 57 p. 16°, pap., *net*, 50 c. [1018

Cooley, Leroy C. Laboratory studies in elementary chemistry. N. Y., American Book Co., [1894.] 144 p. il. D. cl., 50 c. [1019

Coolidge, L: Arthur, *and* Reynolds, Ja. Burton. The show at Washington. Wash., D. C., Washington Pub. Co., 1406 G St., 1894. c. 2+241 p. T. cl., $1; pap., 35 c. [1020

Brief newspaper paragraphs, describing prominent

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

men in Washington; the authors are the Washington correspondents of the New York *Recorder* and Boston *Advertiser*.

Crandall, O. A. The currency primer. Sedalia, Mo., Dexter Book and Paper Co., 1894. c. 56 p. nar. S. pap., 25 c. [1021
Beginning with "What is money?" gives categorically information about the currency, banks, corporations, etc.

Crockett, S. R. The Stickit minister and some common men. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 288 p. D. cl., $1.50. [1022
Fourteen short stories, all relating to Scotch ministers, and many of them telling of inspiring self-sacrifice and devotion to humanity. The author has sparkling humor and deep pathos. He dedicates his book to Robert Louis Stevenson, and says the stories were all written with him in mind, and a promise made to read them all, to which he holds his friend. A "stickit minister" is a student of theology who has not succeeded in graduating, but is allowed to do duty in out-of-the-way places. The reasons for failure involve some searching questions in life and character.

Curtis, G: W: Orations and addresses of George William Curtis; ed. by C: Eliot Norton. V. 3, Historical and memorial addresses. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 5+407 p. por. O. cl., $3.50. [1023
This volumes includes the following addresses: "Major-General John Sedgwick," "The soldier's monument" (Pittsfield, Mass.), "The Society of the Army of the Potomac," "Centennial celebration of Concord fight," "The centennial celebration, "Burgoyne's surrender," "The unveiling of the statue of Washington," "The Washington memorial arch," "Charles Sumner," "Garfield," "Wendell Phillips," "Robert Burns," "William Cullen Bryant," and "James Russell Lowell."

Da Porto, Luigi. Juliet and Romeo; from the Italian; il. by Marold; with introd. by W. J. Rolfe. Bost., Joseph Knight Co., 1894. c. '93. 6+158 p. il. T. (World classics ser.) cl., $1. [1024
Luigi Da Porto's novel is the original of the Veronese story of "Romeo and Juliet," which Shakespeare has made immortal. It was afterwards amplified by others, in English versions, from which Shakespeare probably got his plot, but the "Juliet and Romeo" here given is the original story, first published in Italian in the early part of the sixteenth century. An account of Da Porto is given, and also of the various versions of the story in Italian and English.

Darnell, H. F., *D.D.* A four-leaved clover. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1894.] unp. obl. Fe. pap., 20 c. [1025
Four short poems.

***Davies**, E., *D.D., comp.* Other men's minds; or, seven thousand choice extracts on history, science, philosophy, religion, etc., selected from the standard authorship of ancient and modern times, and classified in alphabetical order. *New ed.* N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1894. 12°, cl., *reduced to* $2. [1026

Del Testa, T. Gherardi. L' oro el' orpello: commedia in due atti; with English notes by C. H. Thurber. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. 3-68 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser., Italian.) pap., 25 c. [1027

***Directory** of architects, giving every architect's address in the United States; also a classified directory of where everything builders use is made. Springfield, Mass., Clark W. Bryan Co., 1894. 8°, cl., $2. [1028

Donahoe, D. J. Idyls of Israel, and other poems. *2d ed.* Middletown, Ct., Lucian R. Hazen, 1894. c. '88. 5-285 p. S. cl., 75 c. [1029

Duncan, Rob. B. Old settlers. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1894. 28 p. O. (Indiana Historical Society publications, v. 2, no. 10.) pap., 50 c. [1030
Four papers describing pioneer life in Indiana.

Dunn, Jacob Piatt. Documents relating to the French settlements on the Wabash. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1894. 3-40 p. O. (Indiana Historical Society publications, v. 2, no. 11.) pap., 50 c. [1031
These papers relate to Vincennes and the Wabash country, and more or less to the entire Ohio Valley. They almost cover the period of English possession of this part of the United States, the first being the last orders of the last French commandant of Post Vincennes, and the last being a letter of the last English commandant.

Dunn, Jacob Piatt. Slavery petitions and papers. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1894. 87 p. O. (Indiana Historical Society publications, v. 2, no. 12.) pap., 50 c. [1032
The petitions to Congress from Northwest and Indiana Territories for the suspension of the sixth article of compact of the ordinance of 1787, and the admission of slavery to the territory, together with the counter petitions, the reports on them, and the accompanying documents.

***Ellis**, Griffith Ogden. Quizzer, no. 6; being questions and answers on contracts for students preparing for admission to the bar, or for advanced standing in law schools, or for review in connection with text-books and lectures. Detroit, Mich., The Collector Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 105 p. (interleaved blank for notes.) D. (The quizzer ser.) pap., 50 c. [1033

Elschstruth, Nataly v. (*Baroness.*) A princess of the stage: a novel; from the German, by Elise L Lathrop; il. by Ja. Fagan. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1894. c. 4-300 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 105.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [1034
Prince Gregory Sobolefskoi, the chamberlain of the czar, falls into disfavor with the latter, on account of his marriage with a popular actress. After Vera Czakaroff becomes the Princess Sobolefskoi, she settles in Moscow, but *ennui* and a slight misunderstanding bring about a separation, which is followed by the supposed death of Vera and the tragic death of the prince; their heir is the hero of the story, which deals with his sad history. The time is that of the Franco-Prussian War.

Ferguson, (*Lady* —.) Life of the Right Rev. William Reeves, D.D., Lord Bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893 [1894.] 5+210 p. por. O. cl., $2. [1035
An appendix contains a bibliography of the works of William Reeves, D.D. They treat of almost every known subject, and cover fourteen pages.

Fiske, J: Edward Livingston Youmans, interpretor of science for the people: a sketch of his life; with selections from his published writings and extracts from his correspondence with Spencer, Huxley, Tyndall, and others. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 6+597 p. por. O. cl., $2. [1036
The late Dr. Youmans is best known through his contributions to the *Popular Science Monthly*; he was the founder of this magazine, and its editor for twenty-eight years; it was through its pages that he introduced Spencer, Tyndall, Huxley and other scientists to an American audience; he was also the originator and editor of the *International Scientific Series*. His life and correspondence are a record of the scientific progress of this country during the past quarter of a century. He was born in the town of Coeymans, Albany Co., N. Y., on the 3d of June, 1821, and died in January of 1887. A list of his works, covering a page, is given. The chief ones are his "Class-book of chemistry" and "Handbook of household science."

***Foote**, S:, *and* Hook, Theodore. Bon-mots of Samuel Foote and Theodore Hook; ed. by Walter Jerrold; with grotesques by Aubrey Beardsley. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 192 p. 18°, cl., 75 c. [1037

Francis, H. R. Junius revealed, by his surviving grandson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 6+82 p. O. cl., $1.75. [1038

Contains a fac-simile of a document in the possession of the author, the existence of which has been known to very few individuals, and which forms a connecting link, hitherto wanting, in the chain of evidence pointing to Sir Philip Francis as the author of "Junius."

Goode, Ja. B. The belle of Wyandotte. Kansas City, Mo., The Kansas City Novel Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 160 p. D. (Goode's monthly stories ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c. [1039

An American story of the west.

Goode, Ja. B. The story of a life. Kansas City, Mo., The Kansas City Novel Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 2-158 p. D. (Goode's monthly stories ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c. [1040

An American story of the west.

Gospel (The) according to Peter: a study by the author of "Supernatural religion." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 8+139 p. O. cl., $2. [1041

An examination of the interesting fragment discovered in the sepulchre of a monk in the cemetery of Akhmim, the ancient Panopolis, in Upper Egypt. It is identified with the gospel quoted by the patristic writers of the second century, and condemned as Docetic by Serapion. Its relation to the canonical gospels is carefully considered, with the result that its independence seems to be established.

***Goyen**, P. Principles of English composition through analysis and synthesis: a textbook for the senior classes of elementary schools and for pupil-teachers. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 123 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 60 c. [1042

Harper, W: R., *and* Burgess, I: B. Inductive studies in English grammar. N. Y., American Book Co., [1894.] 96 p. D. cl., 40 c. [1043

This little book is a modest attempt to secure better preparation for the language work of the high school by a scientific and thought-inspiring method of presenting English grammar, by a reduction of the number of facts presented, to the few actually essential, by increased emphasis on certain matters often neglected but essential to any real mastery of the subject, and by adapting the terminology and method of presentation more closely to that used in German and Latin grammars. These "Inductive studies" were printed three years ago, and bound for ready reference with the "Inductive Latin primer" of the same authors. They have been now carefully revised and somewhat enlarged.

***Hume**, D: An inquiry concerning the human understanding, and an inquiry concerning the principles of morals; reprinted from the posthumous ed. of 1777; and ed. with an introd., comparative tables of contents, and an analytical index by L. A. Selby-Bigge. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 349 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2. [1044

***Johnson's** gardener's dictionary. In 8 pts. Pts. 6 and 7. *New ed. rev. and enl.* by C. H. Wright and D. Dewar. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, pap., *ea.*, 40 c. [1045

Jókai, Maurice. In love with the czarina, and other stories; from the original Hungarian with the author's special permission, by L: Felbermann. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., [1894.] 5-156 p. por. D. (Library of continental authors, no. 10.) pap., 50 c. [1046

The initial story is founded on an episode of Russian history; the scene opens before the death of Peter III. Catherine II. is the heroine, and Ufa Pugaseeff, the adventurer, is the hero. The time is the eighteenth century. The titles of the four other stories are: Tamerlan the Tartar; Valdivia; Bizeban; and The moonlight somnambulist. The short stories belong to Jókai's earliest writings. The translator gives an introductory sketch of Jókai and his writings.

***Kahlden**, C. v. Methods of pathological histology; tr. and ed. by H. Morley Fletcher, M.D.; with an introd. by G. Sims Woodhead, M.D. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 171 p. 8°, cl, *net*, $1.40. [1047

***Keltie**, J. Scott, *ed.* The statesman's yearbook, 1894: statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world. 31*st year*, rev. after official returns. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 1152 p. 12°, cl., $3. [1048

Lecky, Walter, R: Green graves in Ireland. Balt., J: Murphy & Co., 1894. c. 4-136 p. D. pap., *net*, 25 c. [1049

Descriptions of the graves of a number of Irish poets, patriots, and other Irish worthies in the Glasnevin and Mount Jerome cemeteries, near Dublin, Ireland, with some biographical matter, and an occasional poem. The following names cover the chief persons mentioned: D. F. McCarthy, J. C. Mangan, J. K. Casey, Daniel O'Connell, Lord O'Hagan, William Carleton, and Thomas Osborne Davis.

Lee, Edmund. Dorothy Wordsworth: the story of a sister's love. [*New ed.*] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1894. 2-226 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1050

First issued in 1887. See notice, "Weekly Record." P. W., Jan. 22, '87 [782.] Dorothy Wordsworth was the only sister of the poet. The work has long been out of print.

***Lee**, Sidney, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 38, Milman-More. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 455 p. 8°, cl., $3.75. [1051

***Leland**, C: Godfrey. Elementary metalwork: a practical manual for amateurs and for use in schools. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 111 p. 4°, cl., $1.50. [1052

Living papers concerning Christian evidences, doctrines, and morals, by W. G. Blaikie, Rev. W: Arthur, Noah Porter, and others. V. 11. Cin., Cranston & Curts, [1894.] 5+64 p. D. cl., $1. [1053

Contents: Argument for Christianity from the experience of Christians, by Principal Cairns, D.D.; Egoism, altruism, and Christian eudaimonism, by Rev. M. Kaufmann; The two geologies: a contrast and a comparison, by Rev. W. S. Lewis; The psalms compared with the hymns of different religions an evidence of inspiration, by W. G. Blaikie, D.D.; The origin of life and consciousness, by Rev. C. Chapman; The influence of the Christian religion in history, by Rev. T. E. Slater.

***Louis**, H: A handbook of gold-milling. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 504 p. il. 8°, buckram, *net*, $3.25. [1054

Maclaren, Alex., *D.D.* The gospel of St. Mark. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1894. 5+247 p. D. (Bible class expositions ser.) cl., $1. [1055

See notice of series in "Weekly Record," P. W., March 17, '94, [1155.]

Maskelyne, J: Nevil. Sharps and flats: a complete revelation of the secrets of cheating at games of chance and skill. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. c. 9+335 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [1056

Matthews, Ja. Brander. A family tree, and other stories. N. Y., Longmans, Green &

Co., 1894. c. '89. 5+236 p. D. (Longmans' paper lib., no. 4.) pap., 50 c. [1057

***Maurice**, *Rev.* F: Denison. The Acts of the Apostles: a course of sermons. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 348 p. 8°, cl., $1.25. [1058

Montague, F. C. The elements of English constitutional history from the earliest times to the present day. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 14+240+24 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1059

Designed to give such an account of the growth of English institutions as may be intelligible to those who are only beginning to read history.

Moule, Handley C. G. The Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1894. 14+437 p. D. (Expositor's Bible, new [7th] ser.) cl., $1.50. [1060

"It is scarcely necessary to say that on questions of literary criticism, which in no respect, or at most remotely, concern exposition, this commentary says little or nothing," the writer states in his preface, and further in speaking of the aim of the epistle, "It seems plain that when the epistle is studied from within its deepest spiritual element, it shows us the apostle fully minded of the largest aspects of the life and work of the church, and also, and yet more, occupied with the problem of the relation of the believing sinner to God. The question of personal salvation was never, by St. Paul, forgotten in that of Christian policy."

***Nelson**, O. N., *comp. and ed.* History of the Scandinavians and successful Scandinavians in the United States. V. 1. Pts. 1 and 2. Minneapolis, Minn., O. N. Nelson, 1413 University Ave., S. E., 1894. over 800 p. il. 8°, *subs.*, cl., $4. [1061

Nixon, Alfred. Longmans' advanced book-keeping. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 11+366 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1062

Not only offers instruction in double entry, but in business methods and customs.

***Northeastern** reporter. v. 35; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y. *Permanent ed.*, Nov. 24, 1893-Feb. 9. 1894; with table of northeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied; with tables of northeastern cases published in v. 146, Ill. reports; 133, Ind. reports; 139, N. Y reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul. West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 20+1176 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50. [1063

***Oregon.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, between Oct. 5, 1892, and April 4, 1893; Robert G. Morrow, rep. V. 23. Salem, Frank C. Baker, *st. pr.*, 1894. c. 18+668 p. O. shp., $5.50. [1064

***Penniman**, Ja. H., *comp.* Prose dictation exercises from the English classics, with hints on punctuation and parsing. Phil., James H. Penniman, 4322 Sansom St., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 12°, cl., 25 c. [1065

Penniman, Ja. H., *comp.* The school poetry-book. Phil., [published by the author, Ja. H. Penniman,] 1894. c. 9+129 p. S cl., 40 c. [1066

A collection of short poems of unusually high merit; designed for school use.

Plunkett, *Mrs.* H. M. Josiah Gilbert Holland. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 8+208 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50. [1067

Mrs. Plunkett was a life-long and intimate friend of Dr. Holland's, and had exceptional opportunities for studying his personality and character. She has drawn largely upon Dr. Holland's record of his own aspirations and achievements, thus giving her work an agreeable autobiographic flavor, and presenting an attractive portrait of one of the most popular of American writers. Estimates of others concerning him and his works are also given. Dr. Holland, of course, will be recognized as the author of "Bitter-sweet," "Katrina," and the "Timothy Titcomb letters."

Putnam, G: I. On the offensive: an army story. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 5+297 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1068

A story of a western army post; with realistic pictures of military life, which include skirmishes with the Indians, there is a pleasant romance. By the author of "In blue uniform."

***Rigg**, Arthur. A practical treatise on the steam-engine. *2d ed.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 24+379 p. il. sq. Q. cl., $10. [1069

Schmidt, E. R. Abriss der Englischen und Amerikanischen literatur. Phil., Schäfer & Koradi, 1893 [1894.] 32 p. D. pap., 15 c. [1070

An abstract of English and American literature from the 4th to the 19th century.

Scott, Clement. The new Victoria cross: five popular pictures of England's heroes toiling day by day. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1894. c. 8 p. D. pap., 25 c. [1071

Six poems, "The new Victoria cross," "The miner's drama," "The lay of the man in blue," "The fireman's shout," "The engine-driver's story," and "The tale of the lifeboat man." The first is introductory to the others; the writer asks that a new "Victoria cross" may be granted by Queen Victoria to the brave men who do heroic deeds in humble ranks of life; some of these heroes are celebrated in the remaining verses.

***Shaw**, *Rev.* F: The Book of Revelation: a course of sermons. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 553 p. 8°, cl., $2.25. [1072

***Shea**, G: Memoir concerning the Seabury commemoration held at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Nov. 14, 1884; printed chiefly from a manuscript monograph introductory to a unique volume in the possession of George Shea, the pages of which are inset with all the original correspondence and other proof of that historical event. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 8°, cl., $1. [1073

Springsteed, Anne Frances. The expert waitress: a manual for the pantry, kitchen, and dining-room. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 5+131 p. S. cl., $1. [1074

Contents: Breakfast; luncheon; dinner; supper; afternoon tea; picnic and travelling luncheons; in care of dining-room; care of pantry; washing dishes; care of silver, etc.; lamps; carving; care of carvers; general rules; miscellaneous instructions; useful suggestions; in the invalid's room; truthfulness in the waitress; adaptability; a servant's contract. These papers are intended rather as a working model than as a set of rules, from which there is no appeal.

Stoddard, C: A: Beyond the Rockies: a spring journey in California. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 9+214 p. D. cl., $1.50. [1075

Contents: South and west; From the mountains to the gulf; Along the sunset road; San Antonio de Bexar; Along the Rio Grande; New Mexico and Arizona; One of our Indian schools; Through the desert to Paradise; In California; Coronado Beach; Pasadena; In the Gabriel Valley; Santa Barbara; Roman Catholic missions; Flower festival at Santa Barbara; Pleasure days at Santa Barbara; Ancient Spanish houses; How we went to Yosemite; The Yosemite Valley; California big trees; Hetch-Hetchy Valley; Il Monte; In the Santa Clara Valley; San Francisco; Colorado Springs, Manitou, and Denver.

Strong, Ja. The exhaustive concordance of the Bible: showing every word of the text

of the common English version of the canonical books, and every occurrence of each word in regular order; with a comparative concordance of the authorized and revised versions, including the American variations; also brief dictionaries of the Hebrew and Greek words of the original, with references to the English words. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. '90. 1340+262+128+79 p. F. cl., $6; hf. rus., $8; hf. tky. mor., $10. [1076

The main concordance covers 1340 pages of three columns each. The words are arranged in strict alphabetical order, and in one continuous series without omissions or duplications; and all the passages in which they are found are set down in like manner in single file regularly according to the respective books, chapters and verses from Genesis to Revelation, without requiring the student to look under separate heads for any occurrence. Absolutely every word is given with all the passages in which it occurs. To every English word is a figure reference to the Greek, Hebrew, and Chaldee dictionaries which complete the work, where the original meaning or derivation of the word may be found; these dictionaries may be consulted without any previous knowledge of the language. This is an entirely original work, and not a compilation of those that have gone before; Dr. Strong has spent more than thirty years in preparing it, and has had the aid of more than one hundred assistants. All possible pains have been taken to avoid errors. It is a monument to the industry, ingenuity, and Biblical scholarship of Dr. Strong.

Sudermann, Hermann. Regine; from the German, by Hettie E. Miller. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., 1894. c. 195 p. (The Marguerite ser., no. 23.) pap., 25 c. [1077

The story tells of the year after Napoleon had been confined at Elba. A German soldier, upon his return home from the field, hears that his father has just died, and that because he had been known to give information to the French the church and state refused him burial. After this is settled he goes to his forsaken home, and there finds a half savage girl, who has faithfully served his father and now becomes his slave. Their lonely, wild, silent life, ostracized from all village society, is artistically told.

Thaxter, *Mrs.* Celia. An island garden; with pictures and illuminations by Childe Hassam. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 7+126 p. O. cl., $4. [1078

Mrs. Thaxter has spent a large part of her life on Appledore, the largest of the Isles of Shoals, and has a flower garden by her cottage which is one of the chief attractions of the islands and the wonder of the thousands who visit them every summer. In compliance with repeated importunities to tell how she succeeds so marvellously, she has written this book, which has quite enough practical information to aid the few whom information in such matters helps, and yet is charmingly permeated by the poetry of the flowers, the islands, and good literature. The illustrations reproduce the beauty and the blazing splendors of the garden, and the corner within the cottage where the hostess welcomes and charms those whom she delights to honor.

***Thucydides.** The fall of Plataea and the Plague at Athens; from Thucydides II. and III.; ed. for the use of beginners by W. T. Sutthery and A. S. Graves with map, exercises, notes, appendices, and vocabulary. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 132 p. 16°, (Macmillan's elementary classics.) cl., *net*, 40 c. [1079

Tuckley, H: In sunny France: present day life in the French republic. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1894. c. 8-249 p. D. cl., 90 c. [1080

Sketches of interesting phases of French life, in and about Paris.

***Wallace**, W: Prolegomena to the study of Hegel's philosophy, and especially to his logic. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 477 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.60. [1081

Ward, *Mrs.* Mary A., [*Mrs.* T: Humphry Ward.] Marcella. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. c. 2 v., 4+447; 4+498 p. por. D. cl., $2. [1082

"Marcella" is primarily a love-story, with the chief interest centering in the heroine, an intelligent, passionate, independent young girl, burning with the sense of social injustice under which she and others have suffered and still suffer. She is the child of a high-born, but disgraced father, and of a mother who seems to have little natural affection for her. Two years of her life are lived independently in London, studying art and associating with young Bohemians of socialistic enthusiasms. Then her reformed father inherits Mellor Park, and she rises from what is almost poverty to comparative luxury, and to the distinction of being "Miss Boyce of Mellor Park." Her father's past follows him here, and she finds herself snubbed. She takes refuge in reforms, and applies, unsuccessfully, her socialistic principles. A peculiar crisis in her love affairs sends her back to London and to nursing in the slums. While the development of Marcella's many-sided nature is the principal theme, other characters from the extreme points of social life are presented, and the work is as rich in intellectual discussions on the many social problems now disturbing thoughtful people, as were "David Grieve" and "Robert Elsmere."

***Weekly** notes of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Pa., the county courts of Phil., and the U. S. district and circuit courts for the eastern district of Pa., by members of the bar, v. 33; Sept., 1893, to Feb. 1894. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1894. c. 12+617 p. O. shp., $5. [1083

***Weizsäcker**, C: v. The apostolic age of the Christian church; tr. from the 2d and rev. ed. by Ja. Miller. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. 8°, (Theological translation library, v. 1.) cl., $3.50. [1084

Wiltse, Sara E. A brave baby, and other stories. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 8+142 p. D. cl., 55 c. [1085

A collection of stories of an elevating moral tendency, which may be used for school supplementary reading or for home amusement; they are for young people.

Wolf, E. J., *D.D.* The Lutherans; from the *National Tribune* of September 10, 1891. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., 1894. c. '91. 28 p. O. pap., 10 c. [1086

A succinct sketch of the Lutheran Church in this country, with a brief statement of its doctrines.

Wolley, Clive Phillipps. Big-game shooting; with contributions by Sir S: W. Baker; W. C. Oswell, F. J. Jackson, [*and others;*] il. by C: Whymper, J. Wolf, and H. Willink, and from photographs. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. 2 v., 12+433; 7+443 p. D. (Badminton lib.) cl., *ea.*, $3.50. [1087

Contents: V. 1, "On big-game shooting generally," by Clive Phillipps-Wolley; "South Africa fifty years ago," by W. Colton Oswell, who also contributes "Second expedition to South Africa," "Later visits to South Africa," and "With Livingstone in South Africa;" articles by F. J. Jackson are: "East Africa—battery, dress, camp, gun, and stores," "Game districts and routes," "The caravan, headman, gun-bearers, etc.," "Hints on East African stalking, driving, etc.," "The elephant African buffalo," "The lion," "Rhinosceros," "Hippopotamus," "Ostriches and giraffes," etc." V. 2 has chapters on: "Arctic hunting," "The Caucasus," "The chamois," "The Scandinavian elk," "European big game," "Large game of Spain and Portugal," "Indian shooting," "Hints on taxidermy." "A short bibliography of big-game shooting, etc.," (3 p.), offers for perusal other books on the same subjects treated in this work.

***Yonge**, Charlotte M. A pictorial history of the world's great nations from the earliest dates to the present time. N. Y., Selmar Hess, 557 B'way, 1894. 3 v., 1184 p. 8°, *subs.*, cl., $17.50; hf. mor., $22.75; full mor., $27.75. [1088

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Cooley, Laboratory studies in elementary chemistry 50
Harper *and* Burgess, Inductive studies in English grammar 40

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Blow, Symbolic education $1.50
Fiske, Edward Livingston Youmans..... 2.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Maclaren, Gospel of St. Mark..... 1.00
Moule, Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. 1.50

FRANK C. BAKER, Salem, Mass.

Oregon, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 23 (Morrow)..... 5.50

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Cobb, A love-match..... 25
Eschstruth, A princess of the stage. 50 c.; 1.25

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Duncan, Old settlers..... 50
Dunn, Documents relating to the French settlements on the Wabash..... 50
— Slavery petitions and papers..... 50

CLARKE W. BRYAN CO., Springfield, Mass.

Directory of architects..... 2.00

BUXTON & SKINNER, St. Louis, Mo.

Blossom, The documents in evidence..... 1.50

THE COLLECTOR PUB. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Ellis, Quizzer, no. 6..... 50

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.

Living papers concerning Christian evidences, v. 11..... 1.00
Tuckley, In sunny France..... 90

DEXTER BOOK AND PAPER CO., Sedalia, Mo.

Crandall, The currency primer..... 25

THE DIOSSY LAW-BOOK CO., N. Y.

Abbott, Digest of New York statutes and reports, from Jan. 1, 1893 to Jan. 1, 1894. 5.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Barlow, Bog-land studies, *2d ed. rev. and enl.*..... 1.25
Bayard, The journal of Martha Pintard Bayard..... 1.50
Briscoe, Links in a chain..... 1.00
Lee, Dorothy Wordsworth, *new ed*..... 1.25

GINN & CO., Bost.

Wiltse, A brave baby..... 55

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chic.

Bryant, Ethics and the new education..... 25
— A syllabus of ethics..... 25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Black, Stand fast, Craig Royston! *new uniform and rev. ed.*..... 80
Bramhall, The wee ones of Japan..... 1.00
Curtis, Orations and addresses, v. 3 ..... 3.50
Springsteed, The expert waitress..... 1.00

LUCIAN R. HAZEN, Middletown, Ct.

Donahoe, Idyls of Israel, *2d ed.*..... 75

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Del Testa, L' oro el' orpello : comedia.. 25

SELMAR HESS, 557 B'way, N. Y.

Yonge, A pictorial history of the world's great nations, 3 v., *subs.* $17.50; $22.75; $27.75

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Shea, Memoir concerning the Seabury commemoration 1.00
Thaxter, An island garden..... 4.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Strong, Exhaustive concordance of the Bible $6; $8; 10.00

THE KANSAS CITY NOVEL PUB. CO., Kansas City, Mo.

Goode, The belle of Wyandotte 25
— The story of a life..... 25

KAY & BRO., Phila.

Weekly notes of cases argued in the supreme court of Pa..... 5.00

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., Bost.

Da Porto, Juliet and Romeo 1.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Wolley, Big-game shooting, 2 v.....*ea.*, 3.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Björnson, A gauntlet..... 1.50
Ferguson, Life of the Right Rev. William Reeves, D.D 2.00
Francis, Junius revealed..... 1.75
Gospel (The) according to Peter..... 2.00
Maskelyne, Sharps and flats..... 1.50
Matthews, A family tree..... 50
Montague, Elements of English constitutional history..... 1.25
Nixon, Longmans' advanced book-keeping 1.25

LUTHERAN PUB. SOC., Phila.

Wolf, The Lutherans..... 10

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Bonar, The intellectual virtues.....*net*, 30
Cooke, The history and song of Deborah, *net*, 50
Crockett, The Stickit minister, *new cheaper ed.*..... 1.50
Foote *and* Hook, Bon-mots..... 75
Goyen, Principles of English composition, *net*, 60
Hume, An inquiry concerning the human understanding .....*net*, 2.00
Johnson's gardener's dictionary, pts. 6 and 7.....*ea.*, 40
Kahlden, Methods of pathological histology.....*net*, 1.40
Keltie, The statesman's year-book, 1894.. 3.00
Lee, Dictionary of national biography, v. 38..... 3.75
Leland, Elementary metal-work..... 1.50
Louis, A handbook of gold-milling...*net*, 3.25
Maurice, The Acts of the Apostles..... 1.25
Shaw, The Book of Revelation..... 2.25
Thucydides, The fall of Platæa.....*net*, 40
Wallace, Prologemena to the study of Hegel's philosophy, *2d ed. rev. and enl.*, *net.*, 2.60
Ward, Marcella, 2 v..... 2.00

JOHN MURPHY & CO., Balt., Md.

Lecky, Green graves in Ireland.....*net*, 25

O. N. NELSON, 1413 University Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Nelson, History of the Scandinavians, v. 1, pts. 1 and 2.....*subs.*, $4.00

JAMES H. PENNIMAN, 4322 Sansom St., Phila.

Penniman, Dictation exercises from the English classics..... 25
— The school poetry-book..... 40

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Weizsäcker, The apostolic age of the Christian church..... 3.50

G. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Ltd., N. Y.

Scott, The new Victoria Cross..... 25

SCHÄFER & KORADI, Phila.

Schmidt, Abriss der Englishen und Amerikanischen literatur..... 15

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Plunkett, Josiah Gilbert Holland..... 1.50
Putnam, On the offensive..... 1.25
Stoddard, Beyond the Rockies..... 1.50

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Rigg, Practical treatise on the steam-engine, *2d ed*..... 10.00

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

Davies, Other men's minds, *new ed., reduced to* $2.00
Jókai, In love with the czarina..... 50

WASHINGTON PUB. Co., Wash., D. C.

Coolidge *and* Reynolds, The show at Washington.....35 c.; 1.00

E. A. WEEKS & Co., Chic.

Behrens, In the depths..... 25
Sudermann, Regine..... 25

WEST PUB. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

Northeastern reporter, v. 35..... 3.50

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Darnell, A four-leaved clover..... 20

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Bradshaw, B. Dictionary of mineral waters, climatic health resorts, sea baths, and hydropathic establishments. New ed., 1894, 12°, 490 p., 2s. 6d..... ..*Paul*

Burberry, H. A. The amateur orchid cultivator's guide-book. With illustrations. Post 8° (Liverpool, Blake & Mackenzie), 146 p., 2s. 6d.....*Simpkin*

Duerer, A., *and others*. Rare book-plates (ex libris) of the 15th and 16th centuries. 4°, 5s., *net*.....*Grevel*

INDEX TO THE MARCH RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Beddoes*, Letters.—*Bradshaw*, Sir Thomas Munro.—*Depew*, Life and later speeches.—*Garrison*, Life of W. L. Garrison.—*Hare*, Story of two noble lives.—*Lee*, William Nelson Pendleton.—*Levy*, Private life of Napoleon I.—*Lincoln*, John Larkin Lincoln.—*Mendelssohn*, Selected letters.—*Officers* of the army and navy who served in the civil war.—*Pasquier*, Memoirs.—*Poole*, Life of Sir Harry Parkes.—*Westcott*, Bishop Lightfoot.

Description, Geography, Travel.—*Australia* as it is.—*Battye*, Pictures in prose of nature.—*Cobb*, Far hence.—*Davis*, Our English cousins.—*Eddy*, In the redwood's realm.—*Lucas*, West Africa.—*Montague*, Tales of a nomad.—*Norman*, London signs and descriptions.—*Palmer*, World's Fair.—*Parkinson*, Wonderland.—*Pool*, The land of idols.—*Rand, McN.*, Tennessee; Texas; Louisiana; Mississippi; Missouri; Kansas, and Nebraska.—*Satchel* guide for Europe.—*Smith*, Oxford and her colleges.—*Stoddard*, Hawaiian life.

Domestic and Social.—*Ayres*, The mentor.—*Douglas*, Gentlewoman's book of dress.—*Hill*, Manual of social forms.—*Kirkpatrick*, Peerless cook-book.

Education and Language.—*Asutosh*, Geometry of conics.—*Ayres*, Orthoëpist.—*Balsac*, Contes.—*Berry*, Translating exercises.—*Bradbury*, Algebra.—*Champlin*, Common things.—*Clark*, Microscopy.—*Commercial* law.—*Du Croquet*, Français.—*Edwards*, Catechism of hygiene.—*Erman*, Egyptian grammar.—*Euripides* in English.—*Glasebrook*, Light.—*Grandgent*, French lessons; French grammar.—*Hall*, Key to text-book of physics.—*Harris*, Apology of Aristides.—*Hume*, Human nature.—*Keene*, Civil war from Cæsar.—*Kindergarten* blackboard.—*Kingsley*, Westward ho!—*Kroeh*, Thinking in Spanish.—*Lowell*, Vision of Sir Launfal.—*Lucas*, West Africa.—*Madan*, English Swahili dictionary.—*Melle*, French writers.—*Mickie*, Astronomy.—*Mixer*, French pronunciation.—*Molière*, L'avare.—*Morris*, Teaching of drawing.—*Orcutt*, Home and school training.—*Schiller*, Wilhelm Tell.—*Schrakamp*, Sagen und Mythen.—*Schulze*, Eskimo language.—*Tertullian*.—*Vines*, Botany.—*Vyvyan*, Geometry.—*Wentworth*, Geometry,—*Zimmermann*, Botanical microtechnique.

Fiction.—*Balestier*, Benefits forgot.—*Behrens*, Chaplain's daughter.—*Benson*, Double overture.—*Black*, Donald Ross of Heimra.—*Brooks*, Earth revisited.—*Burrell*, Man with seven hearts.—*Bynner*, Zachary Phips.—*Chambers*, On a margin.—*Chopin*, Bayou folk.—*Clifford*, Love-letters of a worldly woman.—*Coban*, Soldier and gentleman.—*Cotterell*, Tempe.—*Crawford*, Katharine Lauderdale.—*Crockett*, The raiders.—*Daniel*, Ai.—*Douglas*, In the king's country.—*Farjeon*, Fair Jewess.—*Foote*, In exile.—*Gerard*, Lot 13.—*Gerrard*, A sleep-walker.—*Grand*, Our manifold nature.—*Gray*, A costly freak.—*Gunter*, Princess of Paris.—*Hardy*, Life's little ironies.—*Harraden*, Ships that pass in the night.—*Hawthorne*, Blithedale romance.—*Hector*, Ward in chancery.—*Higginson*, The Bedouin girl.—*Holmes*, Price of a pearl.—*Hugo*, Les misérables.—*Jordan*, Ten notable stories.—*Keith*, 'Lisbeth.—*Keller*, Dietegen.—*King*, Waring's peril.—*Kirwan*, In fetters.—*Larminie*, West Irish folk tales.—*Lee*, Margaret Salisbury.—*Lynch*, Dead man's step.—*Macmillan*, Dagonet, the jester.—*Marean*, Her shadowed life.—*Norris*, Countess Radna.—*Norton*, Malachite cross.—*Orcutt*, Modern love-story.—*Pyle*, Rose of paradise.—*Reunited*.—*Savage*, Delilah of Harlem.—*Scott*, Waverley novels, v. 17, 18; Woodstock.—*Sergeant*, Surrender of Margaret Bellarmine.—*Speight*, Burgo's romance.—*Story* of Margrédel.—*Sue*, Wandering Jew.—*Welcome*, From earth's centre.—*Werner*, Lover from across the sea.—*Westall*, For honor and life.

Fine Arts.—*Berenson*, Venetian painters of the Renaissance.—*Carpé*, Pianist and the art of music.—*Fowler*, Portrait and figure painting.—*Hitchcock*, World's Columbian Exposition.—*Medini*, Vocal culture.—*Raymond*, Art in theory.

History.—*Bancroft*, Mexico.—*Brown*, Life on the lagoons.—*Griffis*, Holland.—*Hall*, Antiquities and curiosities of the exchequer.—*Hancock*, Chile.—*Parquin*, Napoleon's victories.—*Parsons*, New light from the great pyramid.—*Pasquier*, History of my time.—*Perry*, The Cushite.—*Smith*, Carthage.—*Thiers*, History of the consulate and empire of France.—*Watts*, Christian recovery of Spain.—*Winsor*, Cartier to Frontenac.

Humor and Satire.—*Nye*, Bill Nye's history of the United States.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Newcomb*, Muscular exercises for health and grace.

Juvenile.—*Arabian Nights.*—*Duff*, Story of Major C and his relatives.—*Giberne*, Life in a nutshell.—*Musick*, Union.—*Paull*, Aschenbrödel.—*Robbins*, The Gillettes ser., 6 v.; Rock Cove ser., 6 v.—*Swan*, For the sake o' the siller.—*Van Anderson*, Story of Teddy.—*Wilbur*, The Palm Tree Club.

Law.—*Abbott*, Decisions of N. Y. cts.—*Atlantic* re, porter, v. 27.—*Beale*, Criminal law, pt. 2.—*Benedict*. Am. admiralty.—*Brewster*, Practice in the orphans' ct —*Buswell*, Personal actions in cts. of Mass.—*California*, Mechanics' lien law; Street work laws.—*Colorado*, Ct. of appeals repts.—*Connecticut*, Laws relating to liquors, gambling, etc.—*Convers*, Marriage and divorce in the U. S.—*Curtis*, Capital crimes and punishments.—*Dillon*, Laws and jurisprudence of Eng. and Amer.—*Federal* cases, B'k 1; Table arranged alphabetically.—*Illinois*, Appellate cts. repts., v. 47, 48; Laws relating to cities and villages.—*Jacobs*, Digest of the decisions of sup. ct. of Mich.—*Kansas*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Kentucky*, Official manual.—*Lawyers'* repts., Annot., B'k 21.—*McAdam*, Individual, corporate, and firm names.—*McKelvey*, Common law pleading.—*Matteson*, Principles of self-government.—*Michigan*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Minnesota*, Index-supplement to general statutes; Sup. ct. repts.—*Missouri*, St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals cases; Sup. ct. practice in appellate proceedings.—*National* Legal Bureau directory. —*Nebraska*, Sup. ct. repts.—*New Jersey*, Manual of the legislature.—*New York*, Ct. of appeals repts, v. 140; Cts. of record repts.; Law of surrogates' cts.; Law of supervisors; State reporter, v. 55; Sup. ct. repts., v. 80. —*Northwestern* reporter.—*Ohio*. Decisions on topics of evidence.—*Pacific* coast insurance directory.—*Paige*, Il. cases in domestic relations.—*Pattee*, Il. cases in contracts; Personalty; Realty.—*Reed*, Rules of parliamentary law.—*Rhode Island*, Check list of laws.—*South Carolina*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Sprague*, Blackstone quizzer A.—*Stanton*, Lawyers' diary for Michigan; Wisconsin.—*Tennessee*, Code supplement; Sup. ct. repts.—*Texas*, Annot. civil statutes.—*Tiedman*, Law of municipal corporations.—*United States*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Williston*, Cases on law on contracts.

Literary, Miscellaneous, and Collected Works. —*Addison*, Sir Roger de Coverley papers.—*Bell's* Eng. classics, 12 v.—*Book-plate* annual.—*Fletcher*, Annual literary index.—*James*, Romantic professions.—*Macallum*, Tennyson's "Idylls."—*Matthews*, Pen and ink.—*Oliphant*, Victorian age of Eng. literature.—*O'Neil*, Why, when, how, and what to read.—*Story*, A poet's portfolio.—*Strabo*, Selections.—*Tollemache*, Safe studies; Stones of stumbling.—*Zola*, Experimental novel.

Medical Science.—*Alt*, Ophthalmology.—*Atchison*, Medical handbook.—*Baldwin*, Pocket homœopathist.—*Bastian*, Paralysis.—*Blackstone*, Accidents and emergencies.—*Donald*, Midwifery.—*Garrigues*, Diseases of women.—*Jacobson*, Diseases of male organs of generation.—*Medical News* visiting list.—*Norris*, Ophthalmology.—*Piersol*, Normal histology.—*Schofield*, Elementary physiology.—*Smith*, On diseases of the skin. —*Stevens*, Therapeutics.—*Stille*, National dispensatory.—*Wharton*, Minor surgery.—*Williams*, Aërotherapeutics.—*Witthaus*, Medical jurisprudence —*Wood*, Gynecology.—*World's Columbian Exposition*, Congress of charities, correction, and philanthropy.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Ford*, Synthesis of mind.—*Ming*, Data of modern ethics examined.—*Ormond*, Basal concepts in philosophy.—*Spinoza*, Ethics demonstrated in geometrical order.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Abbott*, Travels in a tree-top.—*Adam*, Sandow on physical training.—*Bateson*, Materials for study of variation.—*Biological* lectures.—*Bütschli*, microscopic foams and protoplasm.—*Dana*, According to season.—*Davis*, Meteorology.—*Dawson*, Canadian ice age.—*Gage*, The microscope.—*Greaves*, Elementary hydrostatics.—*Houston*, Forestry.—*Huxley*, Science and Christian tradition.—*Kauschinger-Fürst*, Protection of woodlands.—*Kingsley*, Town geology.—*Knott*, Electricity and magnetism.—*Langley*, Internal work of the wind. —*Miller, Mrs.* H. M., A bird-lover in the west.—*Miller*, J. A., Qualitative analysis.—*Preston*, Theory of heat.—*Proctor*, Expanse of heaven; Orbs around us.—*Richardson*, Modern plane geometry.—*Thorpe*, Historical chemistry.—*Wiechmann*, Lecture notes on theoretical chemistry.—*Wyatt*, Phosphates of America.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Bryant*, Thanatopsis.—*Byron*, The corsair.—*Chaucer*, Romaunt of the rose.—*Da Porto*, Juliet and Romeo.—*Easton*, Dessalines.—*Jenkins*, Quaker poems.—*MacDermott*. New spirit of the nation.—*P.*, A. C. B., Who human is, is e'en the most divine.—*Scott*, Lady of the lake; Lyrics and ballads.—*Shakespeare*, The tempest; Works, 14 v.—*Weitzel*, From time to time.

Political and Social Science.—*Bates*, Imperial highway.—*Bigelow*, Principles of strategy.—*Bonham*, Secularism.—*Brinley*, Handbook for Phila. voters.—*Edholm*, Traffic in girls and Florence Crittenton missions. —*Gamble*, Evolution of woman.—*Hadley*, Interest and profits.—*Hale*, Police and prison cyclopædia.—*Ingersoll*, Text-book of ordnance and gunnery.—*Jewish* question.—*Kelley*, Our navy.—*Kidd*, Social evolution. —*Lubin*, Number 2 of "A novel proposition."—*McCain*, Transportation theories.—*Maclay*, Hist. of the U. S. navy.—*Marcotte*, Governments and politicians.—*Officers* of the army and navy (regular) who served in the Civil War; Volunteer; Regular and volunteer.—*Porritt*, Englishman at home.—*Rigg*, Modern guns and smokeless powder.—*Roberts*, Ritual of Knights of Pythias.—*Straker*, New south investigated.—*Wiman*, Chances of success.

Sports and Amusements.—*Bell*, Gymnastics and Indian clubs.—*Foster*, Duplicate whist.—*Gossip*, Chess pocket manual.—*McCarthy*, The leaping ouananiche. —*Montague*, Tales of a nomad.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Alexander*, Hist. of the Meth. Ch. South, United Presb. Ch., Cumberland Presb., and Presb. Ch. South.—*Apollonius*, Apology and acts.—*Bacon*, Triple tradition of Exodus.—*Benson*, Fishers of men.—*Bible*, New Testament in the original Greek.—*Brooks*, The life here and the life hereafter.—*Burrows*, Am. Bapt. year-book. —*Cambridge* companion to the Bible.—*Cathcart*, Ancient British and Irish church.—*Child*, Friendship of Jesus.—*Church*, Village sermons.—*Creighton*, Hist. of the papacy during the Reformation. —*Crittenton*, Around the world with Jesus.—*Cyril of Jerusalem*, v. 7 of Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers.—*Driver*, Sermons.—*Ellicott*, Introd. to the books of the Bible.—*Fairbairn*, Religion in history and modern life.—*Ferguson*, Junior songs.—*Fisher*, Prayers for the home.—*Geikie*, Landmarks of Old Testament history; New Testament hours.—*Gilman*, Living, though once dead.—*Hall*, Does God send trouble?—*Harris*, On origin of the Ferrar-group.—*Herron*, Christian society.—*Hinkley*, Daniel.—*Hiscox*, Directory for Bapt. churches.—*Hoffman's*, Cath. directory.—*Holland*, God's city and the coming of the kingdom.—*Huxley*, Science and Christian tradition.—*Leo XIII.*, Encyclical letter.—*Lewis*, Roman Catholics and the Sabbath.—*Little*, Sacerdotalism, the teaching of the Church of England.—*Lumby*, St. Peter.—*MacArthur*, People's worship and psalter; Calvary hymnal.—*Maclaren* St. Matthew —*Methodist Epis. Ch.*, Minutes of annual conferences.—*Mitchell*, Conflict of the nineteenth century.—*Mortimer*, Light in the dwelling.—*Murray*, Be perfect.—*Needham*, Broken bread for serving disciples.—*Palmer*, Garnered gems of S. S. song.—*Pierson*, The Bible in private and public; In full armor.—*Pitcher*, Fifty years in Amoy.—*Protestant Epis. Ch.*, Prayer-book catechism.—*Rolfus*, Means of grace.—*Sermon* Bible, 1 Peter-Revelation.—*Six* œcumenical councils of the undivided Cath. church.—*Starr*, A lost truth.—*Sweney*, Our praise in song.—*Tolstoi*, The kingdom of God is within you.—*Warren*, Constitutional law questions now pending in the M. E. church.

Useful Arts, Commerce.—*Birkmire*, Skeleton construction in buildings.—*Brannt*, The painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion.—*Brooks*, Weaving calculations.—*Burn*, Steam-engine user.—*Crandall*, Railway and other earthwork tables; Transition curve.—*Crocker*, Dynamos and motors.—*Delbos*, Lectures maritimes. —*Edwards*, Examination questions and answers for engineers and firemen.—*Fakir*, House-lighting by electricity.—*Fuller*, Art of coppersmithing.—*Furman*, Assaying.—*Gerhard*, Gas-lighting and gas-fitting.—*Haldane*, Steamships and their machinery.—*Henthorn*, Corliss engine and its management.—*Johnson*, Modern frame structures.—*Knecht*, Dyeing.—*Lieber*, Assayer's guide.—*Manchline*, Mine foreman's handbook on collieries.—*Means*, Problem of manflight.—*Middleton*, Surveying.—*Patton*, Foundations.—*Revill*, Amer. plumbing.—*Robinson*, Hydraulic power.—*Stone*, Commercial precedents.

Works of Reference.—*Geyer*, Reference directory of booksellers and stationers of U. S. and Canada.—*Goodykoontz*. Perpetual calendar.—*Johnson's* universal cyclopædia.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (Mr. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abbott, A. New cases selected chiefly from decisions of cts. of New York. V. 30. (Mr10) O. shp. $5. *Diossy Law-Book Co*

Abbott, C. C. Travels in a tree-top. (Mr31) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Accidents and emergencies. Blackstone, T. 50c. *Cranston & C*

According to season. Dana, *Mrs.* W. S. 75c. *Scribner*

Adam, G. M., *comp. and ed.* Sandow on physical training. (Mr17) O. $3.50 ..... *Tait*

Addison, J., *and* Steele, R. The Sir Roger de Coverley papers. 2 pts. (Mr3) 12°, (Riverside lit. ser.) p. *ea. net*, 15c.; 2 pts. in 1 v. *net*, 40c ..... *Houghton, M*

Admiralty, Amer. Benedict, E. C. shp. *net*, $6. *Banks*

Aerotherapeutics. *See* Williams, C.

Æsthetics. *See* Raymond, G. L.

Ai. Daniel, C. S. $1.25; p. 50c..... *Arena Pub. Co*

Alexander, G., Scouller, J. B., Foster, R. V., *and* Johnson, T. C. Hist. of the Methodist Church, South; United Presb. Church; Cumberland Presb. Church; and The Presb. Church, South. (Mr24) 8°, (Am. church history ser., v. 11.) $3 ..... *Christian Literature Co*

Alexander, W. F. *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.

Alexander, *Mrs.*, (*pseud.*) *See* Hector, *Mrs.* A. F.

Almanacs. *See* Burrows; Hoffmann's.

Alt, A. Treatise on ophthalmology. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* (Mr10) 8°, $3.50..... *Chambers*

American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science. *See* Hadley.

— Bapt. year-book. Burrows, L. p. 25c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— church hist. ser. *See* Alexander.

— plumbing for master plumbers, etc. Revill, A. $2. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Amoy mission. *See* Pitcher, P. W.

Analytical geometry. Vyvyan, T. G. Pt. 1. *net*, 60c. *Macmillan*

Ancient British and Irish church. Cathcart, W. $1.50..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Annual literary index. Fletcher, W. I. $3.50. *Publishers' Weekly*

Antiquities and curiosities of the exchequer. Hall, H. $2..... *Macmillan*

Apollonius, R. Apology and acts. (Conybeare.) (Mr10) 8°, $3.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Arabian Nights, Fairy tales from. (E. Dixon.) (Mr3) sq. O. $2 ..... *Putnam*

Aristides apology. *See* Harris, J. R.

Armorial year-book. *See* Book-plate.

Army and navy. *See* Officers of.

Around the world with Jesus. Crittenton, C. N. p. 35c..... *World's Woman's Christian Temp. Union*

Art in theory. Raymond, G. L. $1.75..... *Putnam*

— of the world. Hitchcock, R. 30 pts., p. *subs. ea.* $1. *Appleton*

Aschenbrodel. Paull, *Mrs.* G. A. 50c.... *Whittaker*

Assayer's guide. Lieber, O. M. $1.50..... *Baird*

Assaying. *See* Furman, H. Van F.

Astronomy, Practical. Michie, P. S. $3 ..... *Wiley*

Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. Elementary treatise on the geometry of conics. (Mr24) 12°, *net*, $1.10.. *Macmillan*

Atchison, R. L. Medical handbook. (Mr3) 16°, flex. mor. $2.50..... *Lippincott*

Atlantic reporter, v. 27. *Permanent ed.* (Mr24) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp. $4..... *West Pub. Co*

Australia as it is. *3d ed.* (Mr3) D. $1.75.. *Longmans, G*

Author's lib. *See* Sergeant.

Avare (L'). Molière. 65c..... *Ginn*

Ayres, Alfred, (*pseud.*) The mentor. [*N. iss.*] (Mr10) S. $1..... *Appleton*

— The orthoëpist. *N. rev. enl. ed. of* 1894. (Mr10) S. $1.25 ..... *Appleton*

Bacon, B. W. Triple tradition of Exodus. (Mr17) O. $2.50..... *Student Pub. Co.*

Baldwin, D. A. Pocket homœopathist. *3d rev. ed.* (Mr3) 16°, 50c.; p. 25c..... *Darrow*

Balestier, W. Benefits forgot. (Mr3) D. $1.50. *Appleton*

Balzac, H. de. Contes de Balzac. (G. McL. Harper and L. E. Livingood.) (Mr24) D. $1..... *Jenkins*

Bancroft, H. H. Resources and development of Mexico. *English ed.* (Mr17) 8°, $4.50; *Spanish ed.* 8°, $4.50 ..... *Bancroft*

Baptist directory. *See* Hiscox, E. T.

Basal concepts in philosophy. Ormond, A. T. $1.50. *Scribner*

Bastian, H. C. Hysterical or functional paralysis. (Mr3) 8°, $2.25 ..... *Lippincott*

Bates, J. P. Imperial highway. *N. ed. rev. and enl.* (Mr3) 8°, *subs.* $2.75; full rus. $3.75.... *Borland Pub. Co*

Bateson, W. Materials for the study of variation. (Mr3) 8°, *net*, $6.50..... *Macmillan*

Battye, A. T. Pictures in prose of nature, wild sport, and humble life. (Mr17) D. $1.75..... *Longmans, G*

Bayou folk. Chopin, K. $1.25..... *Houghton, M*

Be perfect. Murray, A. 75c..... *Randolph*

Beale, J. H. Selection of cases upon criminal law. Pt. 2. (Mr3) O. $2.25..... *Harvard Co-op. Assoc*

Becker, T. C. *See* Witthaus, R. A.

Beddoes, F. L. The letters of Thomas Lovell Beddoes. (Mr31) 16°, $2..... *Macmillan*

Bedouin girl. Higginson, S. J. $1.25..... *Tait*

Behrens, Bertha. The chaplain's daughter. (Mr3) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 19.) p. 25c..... *Weeks*

Bell, Ernest. Gymnastics and Indian clubs. (Mr3) 12°, (Bohn's lib. of sports and games, no. 8.) *net*, $1. *Macmillan*

Bell's English classics. (Mr10) 12°, *ea. net*, 40c. *Macmillan*

Belmore ser. *See* Norris.

Benedict, E. C. American admiralty, its jurisdiction and practice. *3d ed.* (Mr3) O. shp. *net*, $6..... *Banks*

Benefits forgot. Balestier, W. $1.50..... *Appleton*

Benson, E. F. A double overture. (Mr24) D. (International lib., v. 1, no. 2, new ser.) p. 50c ..... *Sergel*

Benson, E. W. Fishers of men. (Mr17) 12°. $1.75. *Macmillan*

Bercy, P. Short selections for translating English into French. (Mr24) D. 75c..... *Jenkins*

Berenson, B. Venetian painters of the Renaissance. (Mr3) D. $1.25..... *Putnam*

Bergen, J. Y., *jr.* *See* Hall, E. H.

Bible. New Testament in the original Greek. (Scrivener.) *New ed.* (Mr10) 8°, *net*, $1.25..... *Macmillan*

— class expositions. *See* Maclaren.

— (The) in private and public. Pierson, A. T. p. 25c. *Revell*

— Plain introduction to. *See* Ellicott, C. J.

Bigelow, J., *jr.* Principles of strategy. *2d ed. enl.* (Mr10) 8°, $5..... *Lippincott*

Bill Nye's history of the United States. Nye, E. W. $2 ..... *Lippincott*

Billings, J. S. *See* World's Columbian Exposition.

Biological lectures delivered at the Marine biological laboratory of Wood's Holl, 1893. (Mr24) O. $2.15. *Ginn*

Bird-lover in the west. Miller, H. M. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Birds and insects. *See* Abbott, C. C.

Birkmire, W. H. Skeleton construction in buildings. (Mr17) 8°, $3..... *Wiley*

Black, I. P. *See* Ferguson, W. S.

Black, W. Donald Ross of Heimra. *N. and rev. ed.* (Mr24) D. 80c..... *Harper*

Blackstone, T. Accidents and emergencies. (Mr31) sq. S. 50c..... *Cranston & C*

Blackstone quizzer A. Sprague, W. C. p. 50c. *Collector Pub. Co*

Blithedale romance. Hawthorne, N. 30c. *Houghton, M*

Bohn's lib. of sports and games. *See* Bell.

Bongarts, J. H. *See* Rhode Island.

Bonham, J. M. Secularism, its progress and its morals. (Mr3) D. $1.75..... *Putnam*

Book-plate annual and armorial year-book, 1894. (Mr24) 4°, *net*. $1..... *Macmillan*

Booksellers' and stationers' directory. *See* Geyer, A.

Botanical microtechnique. Zimmermann, A. *net*, $2.50. *Holt*

Botany, Student's text-book. Vines, S. H. *net*, $2. *Macmillan*

Bowker, R. R. *See* Fletcher, W. I.

Bradbury, W. F., *and* Emery, G. C. Algebra for beginners. (Mr24) 12°, 60c. ..... *Thomson, B*

Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro and the Madras presidency. (Mr31) 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) *net*, 60c. *Macmillan*

Brandle, F. J. *See* Rolfus, H.

Brannt, W. T. The painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion. *27th ed. rev. and enl.* (Mr3) 12°, $1.50. *Baird*

Brave little Holland. Griffis, W. E. $1.25; 75c. *Houghton, M*

Brewster, F. C. Treatise on practice in the orphans' court. 2 v. (Mr10) O. shp. $10 ..... *Bisel*

Brinley, C. A., *comp.* A handbook for Philadelphia voters. (M31) D. 50c ..... *Brinley*

Broken bread for serving disciples. Needham, G. C. $1 ..... *Revell*

Brooks, B. A. Earth revisited. (Mr17) D. $1.25; p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*

Brooks, C. P. Weaving calculations. *2d ed.* (Mr24) 12°, $2 ..... *Spon & C*

Brooks, P. The life here and the life hereafter. (Mr3) S. p. 25c ..... *Dutton*

Brown, Horatio F. Life on the lagoons. *2d ed.* (Mr17) 8°, $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Bryan, C. W. *See* Johnson, J. B.

Bryant, W. C., [*and others.*] Thanatopsis and other poems. (fr. the Eng. into Ger., by J. B. Hertzog.) (Mr10) D. p. 10c ..... *Kohler*

Burgo's romance. Speight, T. W. $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Burn, R. S., *ed.* The steam-engine user. (Mr31) 8°, $2. *Ward, L. & B*

Burrell, A. The man with seven hearts. (Mr17) S. $1. *Roberts*

Burrows, L. Am. Bapt. year-book. (Mr31) 12°, p. 25c ..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Burstenbinder, Eliz. *See* Werner E.

Buswell, H. F., *and* Walcott, C. H. Practice and pleading in personal actions in the cts. of Mass. *3d ed. rev. and enl.* (Mr24) 8°, shp. *net*, $6 ..... *Little, B*

Butschli, O. Investigations on microscopic foams and on protoplasm. (Minchin.) (Mr3) 8°, *net*, $6.25. *Macmillan*

Bynner, E. L. Zachary Phips. (Mr31) 16°, (Riverside p. ser.) p. 50c ..... *Houghton, M*

Byron, G. G. N. The corsair. [*Also*] Lara. (Mr31) 32°, (World classics.) $1 ..... *Knight*

Calvary hymnal. MacArthur, R. S. 67c ..... *Silver, B*

Cambridge companion to the Bible. (Mr24) 12°, *net*, $1.25 ..... *Pott*

— math. ser. *See* Vyvyan.

— natural sci. manuals. *See* Gazebrook.

Camden lib. ser. *See* Hall, H.; Larminie; Norman.

California. Mechanics' lien law, 1894. (Mr10) D. $1. *Reuben's Old Law-Book Ho*

— Street work laws. (Finlayson.) (Mr17) O. shp. $5. *Palm*

Canadian ice age. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. $2. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Capital crimes and punishments. Curtis, N. M. p. 50c. *Lowdermilk*

Carpe, A. The pianist and the art of music. (Mr2) O. $1.50 ..... *Lyon & Healy*

Carthage and the Carthaginians. Smith, R. B. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Cartier to Frontenac. Winsor, J. $4 ..... *Houghton, M*

Caspari, C., *jr.* *See* Stillé, A.

Catechism, Prayer-book. *See* Protestant Epis. Church.

Cathcart, W. The ancient British and Irish church. (Mr10) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Catholic directory. *See* Hoffmann's.

Chambers, J. On a margin. (Mr24) D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 28.) p. 50c ..... *Neely*

Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. *N. enl. ed.* (Mr24) 8°, *net*, $2.50 ..... *Holt*

Chances of success. Wiman, E. $1 ..... *Am. News Co*

Chaplain's daughter (The). Behrens, B. p. 25c. *Weeks*

Charlotte, Countess Canning. *See* Hare, A. J. C.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Complete works. (Walter Skeat.) In 6 v. V. 1, Romaunt of the rose. (Mr17) 8°, buckram, *net*, $4 ..... *Macmillan*

Chemistry, Historical. Thorpe, T. E. buckram, *net*, $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*

— pharmacy, etc. *See* Stillé, A.

— Theoretical. Wiechmann, F. G. $2.50 ..... *Wiley*

Chess pocket manual. Gossip, G. H. D. $1. *Scribner*

Child, F. S. The friendship of Jesus. (Mr31) 12°, 50c. *Baker & T*

Chile, Hist. of. Hancock, A. U. $2.50 ..... *Sergel*

Chittenden, Kate S. *See* MacArthur, R. S.

Chopin, *Mrs.* Kate. Bayou folk. (Mr31) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Christian recovery of Spain. Watts, H. E. $1 50. *Putnam*

Church, R. W. Village sermons preached at Whately. *2d ser.* (Mr10) 8°, $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Church club lectures. *See* Six œcumenical councils.

Clark, C. H. Practical methods in microscopy. (Mr17) D. $1.60 ..... *Heath*

Clifford, *Mrs.* W. K. Love-letters of a worldly woman. (Mr24) D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 29.) p. 50c ..... *Neely*

— *Same.* (Mr24) D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 22.) p. 25c. *Weeks*

Cobb, H. N. Far hence: letters written during a journey round the world. (Mr24) 12°, $1.25. *Woman's Bd. of Foreign Missions*

Cobban, J. M. A soldier and a gentleman. (Mr10) D. $1 ..... *Lovell, C*

College and university sermons. Lyttelton, A. T. $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Collieries. *See* Mauchline, R.

Colorado. *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. (T. M. Robinson.) V. 3. (Mr24) O. shp. *net*, $5 ..... *Banks*

Columbian hist. novels. *See* Musick, J. R.

Commercial law. (Mr10) D. $1.25. *Practical Text-Book Co*

— precedents. Stone, D. M. *subs.* $3; $4; $5. *Am. Pub. Co*

Common-law pleading, Principles of. McKelvey, J. J. $2; $2.50 ..... *Baker, V*

Compendium of transportation theories. McCain, C. C. $2 ..... *Kensington Pub. Co*

Conflict of the nineteenth century. Mitchell, T. $2. *Universal B'k Co*

Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy. *See* World's Col. Exposition.

Connecticut. Laws relating to intoxicating liquors, gambling, etc. (Thrasher.) (Mr31) D. $1. *E. B. Sheldon*

Consulate and empire of France. Thiers, L. A. V. 6, 7. *subs. per v.* $3 ..... *Lippincott*

Contracts, Cases on law of. Williston, S. V. 2. shp. *net*, $5 ..... *Little, B*

— Il. cases in. Pattee, W. S. *net*, $4 ..... *Johnson*

Convers, D. Marriage and divorce in the U. S. (Mr10) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Lippincott*

Conybeare, F. C. *See* Apollonius.

Cook-book. *See* Kirkpatrick.

Coppersmithing, Art of. Fuller, J. $3 ..... *D. Williams*

Corliss engine and its management. Henthorn. J. T. $1 ..... *Spon & C*

Corsair (The). Byron, G. G. N. $1 ..... *Knight*

Costly freak (A). Gray, M. $1; p. 50c ..... *Appleton*

Cotterell, Constance. Tempe. (Mr3) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 743.) p. 50c ..... *Harper*

Countess Radna. Norris, W. E. $1; p. 50c ..... *Lovell, C*

Crandall, C. L. Railway and other earthwork tables. (Mr17) 8°, $1.50 ..... *Wiley*

— The transition curve. (Mr17) 12°, mor. $1.50 ..... *Wiley*

Crawford, F. M. Katharine Lauderdale. 2 v. (Mr24) S. $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Creighton, M. History of the papacy during the period of the Reformation. V. 5, The German Revolt. (Mr17) O. $5 ..... *Longmans, G*

Criminal law. *See* Beale, J. H.

Crittenton, C. N. Around the world with Jesus. (Mr24) 12°, p. 35c. *World's Woman's Christian Temp. Union*

Crocker, Francis B., *and* Wheeler, S. S. Practical management of dynamos and motors. (Foster.) *2d ed. rev.* (Mr10) 12°, $1 ..... *Van Nostrand*

Crockett, S. R. The raiders. (Mr24) 8°, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Curtis, N. M. Capital crimes and the punishments prescribed therefor. (Mr3) O. p. 50c ..... *Lowdermilk*

Cushite (The). Perry, R. L. $1.25 ..... *Perry*

Cyclopædia. *See* Johnson's.

Cyril of Jerusalem *and* Gregory of Nazianzen. V. 7 of select library of Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers. 2d ser. (Schaff and Wace.) (Mr24) 8°, $4 ..... *Christian Lit. Co*

Dagonet the jester. Macmillan, M. K. buckram, $1.25.

Dana, *Mrs.* W. S. According to season: talks about flowers. (Mr24) T. 75c .....*Scribner*

Daniel, C. S. Ai: a social vision. [*New iss.*] (Mr24) D. $1.25; p. 50c .....*Arena Pub. Co*

Daniel, Book of. *See* Hinkley, W. H.

Da Porto, Luigi. Juliet and Romeo. (Mr31) 32°, (World classics.) $1.....*Knight*

Data of modern ethics examined. Ming, J. J. *net*, $2. *Benziger*

Davis, G. R. *See* Palmer, T. W.

Davis, R. H. Our English cousins. (Mr24) D. $1.25. *Harper*

Davis, W. M. Elementary meteorology. (Mr3) O. $2.70.....*Ginn*

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. The Canadian ice age. (Mr3) 12°, $2.....*Scientific Pub. Co*

Day, M. B. R. *See* Kentucky.

Dead man's step (A). Lynch, L. L. p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Delbos, L. Lectures maritimes for cadets on H. M. S. *Britannia.* (Mr31) 16°, *net*, 65c .....*Macmillan*

Delilah of Harlem. Savage, R. H. p. 50c.*Am. News Co*

Depew, C. M. Life and later speeches. (Mr31) D. $2.50.....*Cassell*

Designing of modern framed structures. *See* Johnson, J. B.

Dessalines. Easton, W. E. $1.50....*W. H. Anderson*

Dexter, Herbert A. *See* Hume, D.

Dickens, F. V. *See* Poole, S. L.

Dietegen. Keller, G. p. 75c.....*Judd*

Dilettante lib. *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.

Dillon, J. F. Laws and jurisprudence of England and America. (Mr3) O. *net*, $4.....*Little, B*

Diseases of the male organs of generation. Jacobson, W. H. A. *net*, $6.....*Blakiston*

— — women. Garrigues, H. J. *net*, $4; shp. *net*, $5. *Saunders*

Dixon, E. *See* Arabian Nights.

Does God send trouble? Hall, C. C. $1..*Houghton, M*

Domestic relations, Il. cases in. Paige, J. *net*, $4. *Johnson*

Donald, A. Introduction to midwifery. (Mr3) 8°, $2.50. *Lippincott*

Donald Ross of Heimra. Black, W. 80c.....*Harper*

Double overture (A). Benson, E. F. p. 50c .....*Sergel*

Douglas, Amanda M. In the king's country. (Mr31) D. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Douglas, *Mrs.* —. The gentlewoman's book of dress. (Mr3) 8°, (Victoria lib. for gentlewomen.) $2.25. *Lippincott*

Drawing, Teaching of. Morris, I. H. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Dress. *See* Douglas, *Mrs.*

Driver, S. R. Sermons. (Mr10) 12°, $1.75 ....*Scribner*

Du Croquet, C. P. Le Français par la conversation. (Mr24) D. $1.....*Jenkins*

Duff, Grace S. Story of Major C and his relatives. (Mr17) obl. S. $1.....*Schirmer*

Duplicate whist. Foster, R. F. $1.25.....*Brentano's*

Dyeing, Manual of. Knecht, E. 3 v. $15..*Lippincott*

Dynamos and motors, Practical management of. Crocker, F. B. $1 .....*Van Nostrand*

Earth revisited. Brooks, B. A. $1.25; p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*

Easton, W. E. Dessalines. (Mr3) 12°, $1.50. *W. H. Anderson*

Eddy, J. M., *comp.* In the redwood's realm, Humboldt Co., Cal. (Mr10) Q. p. 50c.....*Stanley*

Edholm, C. Traffic in girls and Florence Crittenton missions. (Mr24) 12°, $1. *World's Woman's Christian Temp. Union*

Edwards, E. Nine hundred examination questions and answers for engineers and firemen who desire to obtain a license. *N. rev. and enl. ed.* (Mr24) S. leath. $1.50. *Baird*

Edwards, J. F. Catechism of hygiene. (Mr10) S. 40c. *Edwards*

Edwinson, G. Electrician at home. (Mr31) 8°, 40c. *Ward, L. & B*

Egyptian grammar with table of signs. Erman, A. *net*, $6 .....*Westermann*

Electrician at home. Edwinson, G. 40c.*Ward, L. & B*

Electricity and magnetism. Knott, C. G. 75c. *Lippincott*

Elliott, C. J., *ed.* Plain introductions to the books of the Bible. 2 v. (Mr31) S. $2 .....*Cassell*

Engineers and firemen, Examination questions and answers for. *See* Edwards, E.

English classics. *See* Bell's.

— into French, Selections for translating. *See* Bercy, P.

— Swahili dict. Madan, A. C. *net*, $2.50 ...*Macmillan*

Englishman at home. Porritt, E. $1.75 .....*Crowell*

Erman, A. Egyptian grammar with table of signs, etc. (Breasted.) (Mr3) D. *net*, $6.....*Westermann*

Eskimo language, Grammar of. Schultze, A. $2; p. $1.50.....*Moravian Pub. Office*

Ethics in geometrical order. Spinoza, B. de. $2.25. *Macmillan*

— Modern. *See* Ming, J. J.

Euripides in English verse. (Way.) 3 v. (Mr24) 12°, p. *ea. net*, 50c .....*Macmillan*

Europe, Tourist in. *See* Satchel guide.

Evolution of woman. Gamble, E. B. $1.75..*Putnam*

— Social. *See* Kidd, B.

Exodus. *See* Bacon, B. W.

Expanse of heaven. Proctor, R. A. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Experimental novel (The). Zola, E. $2..... *Cassell*

Expositor's Bible. *See* Lumby.

Fahie, A. House-lighting by electricity. (Mr24) 8°, 80c.....*Spon & C*

Fair Jewess. Farjeon, B. L. $1.....*Cassell*

Fairbairn, A. M. Religion in history and in modern life. (Mr3) D. $1.50.....*Randolph*

Far hence. Cobb, H. N. $1.25. *Woman's Bd. of Foreign Missions*

Farjeon, B. L. A fair Jewess. (Mr31) D. $1 ...*Cassell*

Farm and fireside lib. *See* Kirkpatrick.

Federal cases, comprising cases argued and determined from the earliest times to the beginning of the federal reporter. Book 1, Aalesund–Arthur. (Mr3) O. (Nat. reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp. *net*, $10..*West Pub. Co*

— — table arranged alphabetically and numbered consecutively. (Mr17) O. (Nat. reporter system.) p. gratis to subscribers.....*West Pub. Co*

Ferguson, W. S., Black, Israel P., Sweney, J. R., *and* Kirkpatrick, W. J., *eds.* Junior songs for use in meetings of junior societies, Sunday-schools, etc. (Mr3) 12°, bds. 35c.....*Hood*

Ferrar group, Origin of. *See* Harris, J. R.

Fifty years in Amoy. Pitcher, P. W. *net*, $1.25. *Reformed Church in America*

Fisher, L. B., *comp.* Prayers for the home. (Mr3) D. *net*, 50c.; full mor. *net*, $1.....*Univ. Pub. Ho*

Fishers of men. Benson, E. W. $1.75 .....*Macmillan*

Fishing. *See* McCarthy, E.

Fletcher, W. I., *and* Bowker, R. R. The annual literary index, 1893. (Mr3) O. $3 50 ....*The Publishers' Weekly*

Flint, Annie. *See* Jordan, K.

Foote, *Mrs.* Mary H. In exile, and other stories. (Mr3) D. $1.25..... *Houghton, M*

For honor and life. Westall, W. $1.25.....*Harper*

— the sake o' the siller. Swan, M. 85c.....*Hunt & E*

Ford, C. The synthesis of mind. (Mr3) O. 50c.*Sheehan*

Forestry, Outlines of. Houston, E. J. $1..*Lippincott*

Foster, R. F. Duplicate whist. (Mr31) S. $1.25. *Brentano's*

Foster, R. V. *See* Alexander G.

Foundations, Practical treatise on. Patton, W. M. $5.....*Wiley*

Fowler, Frank. Portrait and figure painting. (Mr31) O. (Art amateur handbook ser.) $2.50.....*Cassell*

Francais par la conversation. Du Croquet, C. P. $1. *Jenkins*

France. *See* Thiers, L. A.

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Cotterell; Holmes.

French grammar. Grandgent, C. H. 60c.....*Heath*

— lessons and exercises. Grandgent, C. H. 15c..*Heath*

— pronunciation. Mixer, A. H. p. 35c ...*Scranton, W*

— writers, Contemporary. *See* Melló, R.

Friendship of Jesus. Child, F. S. 50c....*Baker & T*

From earth's centre. Welcome, S. B. p. 25c.....*Kerr*

— time to time. Weitzel, *Mrs.* S. W. p. 40c..*Randolph*

Fuller, J., *sr.* Art of coppersmithing. (Mr24) O. $3. *D. Williams*

Furman, H. Van F. Manual of practical assaying. (Mr17) 8°, $3.....*Wiley*

Gage, S. H. Microscope and microscopical methods. *5th ed. rev. and enl.* Pt. 1. (Mr24) O. $1.50.

Gamble, Eliza B. Evolution of woman. (Mr24) 12°, $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

Garnered gems of S. S. song. Palmer, H. R. bds. 35c ..... *Church*

Garrigues, H. J. Text-book of the diseases of women. (Mr31) O. *net*, $4; shp. *net*, $5 ..... *Saunders*

Garrison, W. P. *and* F. J. William Lloyd Garrison, 1805-1879. *N. iss.* 4 v. (Mr3). 8°, *reduced to, net*, $8 ..... *Houghton, M*

Garvie, J. *See* Rigg, A.

Gas-lighting and gas-fitting. Gerhard, W. P. bds. 50c ..... *Van Nostrand*

Geikie, C. Landmarks of Old Testament history, Samuel to Malachi. (Mr17) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Pott*

— New Testament hours. V. 1, The gospels. (Mr17) 8°, $1.50 ..... *Pott*

Gentlewoman's book of dress. Douglas, *Mrs.* —. $2.25 ..... *Lippincott*

Geology. *See* Kingsley, C.

Geometry, Analytical. *See* Vyvyan, T. G.

— Modern plane. Richardson, G. *net*, $1 ... *Macmillan*

— of conics. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. *net*, $1.10. *Macmillan*

— Plane. Wentworth, G. A. 55c ..... *Ginn*

Gerard, Dorothea. Lot 13. (Mr17) D. (Town and country lib., no. 135.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Appleton*

Gerhard, W. P. Gas-lighting and gas-fitting. *2d ed. rewritten and enl.* (Mr17) 16°, (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 111.) bds. 50c ..... *Van Nostrand*

German revolt (The). *See* Creighton, M.

Gerrard, P. H. A sleep-walker. (Mr3) D. (Ledger lib., no. 103.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Bonner*

Geyer, A. Reference directory of the booksellers and stationers of the U. S. and Canada. *Corr.* to Jan. 1, 1893. (Mr10) sq. O. $10 ..... *Geyer*

Giberne, Agnes. Life in a nutshell. (Mr17) D. $1. *Bradley*

Gillettes (The) ser. *See* Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S.

Gilman, E. W. Living though once dead. (Mr31) D. p. 10c ..... *Whittaker*

Gilmour, H. L. *See* Sweney, J. R.

Glazebrook, R. T. Light. (Mr17) 12°, (Cambridge natural science manuals, physical ser.) *net*, $1. *Macmillan*

God's city and the coming of the kingdom. Holland, H. S. $2 ..... *Longmans, G*

Goodykoontz, J., *comp.* Perpetual calendar and general reference manual. (Mr17) D. bds. 50c. *Am. News Co*

Gossip, G. H. D. Chess pocket manual. (Mr17) nar. D. $1 ..... *Scribner*

Governments and politicians. Marcotte, C. $2. *Marcotte*

Grand, Sarah, (*pseud.*) Our manifold nature. (Mr17) D. (Town and country lib., no. 136.) $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Grandgent, C. H. French lessons and exercises; no. 1. (Mr10) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) flex. cl. 15c ..... *Heath*

— Short French grammar. (Mr10) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) 60c ..... *Heath*

Gray, Maxwell, (*pseud.*) A costly freak. (Mr31) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 137.) $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Greaves, J. Treatise on elementary hydrostatics. (Mr24) 12°, *net*, $1.10 ..... *Macmillan*

Gregory of Nazianzen. *See* Cyril of Jerusalem.

Griffis, W. E. Brave little Holland. (Mr31) D. $1.25; *Same*, 16°, (Riverside literature for young people.) 75c. *Houghton, M*

Gunter, A. C. Princess of Paris. (Mr24) 12°, $1; p. 50c ..... *Home Pub. Co*

Gymnastics and Indian clubs. Bell, E. *net*, $1. *Macmillan*

Gynecology, Text-book of. Wood, J. C. $6; hf. mor. *net*, $7 ..... *Boericke & T*

Hadley, A. T. Interest and profits. (Mr10) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 103.) p. 15c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Haldane, J. W. C. Steamships and their machinery. (Mr24) 12°, $6 ..... *Spon & C*

Hale, G. W. Police and prison cyclopædia. *N. rev. and enl. ed.* (Mr3) O. $4 ..... *Richardson*

Hall, C. C. Does God send trouble? (Mr31) D. $1. *Houghton, M*

Hall, E. H., *and* Bergen, J. Y., *jr.* Key to "Text-book of physics." (Mr24) 12°, *net*, 50c ..... *Holt*

Hall, Hubert. Antiquities and curiosities of the exchequer. (Mr3) 8°, (Camden lib.) $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Ham, Descendants of. *See* Perry, R. L.

Hancock, A. U. History of Chile. (Mr24) O. (Latin-Amer. Republics ser.) $2.50 ..... *Sergel*

Hardy, T. Life's little ironies. (Mr24) D. $1.25. *Harper*

Hare, A. J. C. Story of two noble lives. 3 v. (Mr17) D. $8 ..... *Randolph*

Harper's quarterly. *See* Pyle.

Harraden, Beatrice. Ships that pass in the night. *N. popular ed.* (Mr3) 16°, p. 50c ..... *Putnam*

— *Same.* 12°, (Marguerite ser., no. 21.) 50c.; p. 25c. *Weeks*

Harris, J R., *ed.* Newly recovered apology of Aristides. (Mr24) 12°, 50c ..... *Pott*

— On the origin of the Ferrar-group; genealogical relations of New Testament mss. (Mr17) 16°, p. *net*, 35c. *Macmillan*

Hawaiian life. Stoddard, C. W. p. 50c ..... *Nisely*

Hawthorne, N. Blithedale romance. *Salem ed.* (Mr10) 16°, 30c ..... *Houghton, M*

Heat, Theory of. Preston, T. *net*, $5.50 ... *Macmillan*

Heath's modern language ser. *See* Grandgent; Schiller.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F. A ward in chancery. (Mr3) D. (Town and country lib., no. 134.) $1; p. 50c .. *Appleton*

Heimburg, W., (*pseud.*) *See* Behrens, Bertha.

Henckels, Theodore. *See* Molière.

Henthorn, J. T., *and* Thurber, C. D. The corliss engine and its management. *3d ed. enl.* (Mr24) 16°, $1. *Spon & C*

Her shadowed life. Marean, B. p. 50c ..... *Weeks*

Herron, G. D. The Christian society. (Mr31) D. $1. *Revell*

Higginson, *Mrs.* S. J. The Bedouin girl. (Mr31) D. $1 25 ..... *Tait*

Hill, G. A. *See* Wentworth, G. A.

Hill, T. E. Manual of social and business forms. *N. rev. ed.* (Mr3) 8°, *subs.* $6; hf. rus. $7; full rus. $8.50. *Home Manual Co*

Hinkley, W. H. The book of Daniel. (Mr31) D. $1.25. *Mass. New Church Union*

Hiscox, E. T., *comp.* New directory for Baptist churches. (Mr10) 16°, $1.50 ..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Histology, Normal. Piersol, G. A. $3.50; shp. $4. *Lippincott*

Historical geography of the British colonies. Lucas, C. P. V. 3. *net*, $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Hitchcock, R., *ed* Art of the world. (World's Columbian Exposition.) 30 pts. (Mr17) 4°, p. *subs. ea.* $1. *Appleton*

Hoffmann's Catholic directory, almanac, and clergy list for 1894. (Mr17) D. p. 50c ..... *Hoffmann*

Holland, H. S. God's city and the coming of the kingdom. (Mr17) D. $2 ..... *Longmans, G*

Holland. *See* Griffis, W. E.

Holmes, Eleanor. Price of a pearl. (Mr24) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 744.) p. 60c ..... *Harper*

Home and school training. Orcutt, H. $1. *Thompson, B*

Homœopathist, Pocket. *See* Baldwin, D. A.

House-lighting by electricity. Fahie, A. 80c. *Spon & C*

Houston, E. J. Outlines of forestry. (Mr3) 12°, $1. *Lippincott*

Hugo, V. Les misérables. (fr. the original Fr.) (Mr10) D. $1; *same*, in 2 v. $2; hf. cf. $4 ..... *Allison*

Humboldt Co., California. *See* Eddy, J. M.

Hume, D. Extracts from Hume's "Treatise of human nature." (Dexter.) (Mr24) 12°, (Modern philosophers ser.) *net*, $1 ..... *Holt*

Huxley, T. H. Science and Christian tradition. V. 5 of "Collected essays." (Mr10) D. $1.25 ..... *Appleton*

Hydraulic power and hydraulic machinery. Robinson, H. M. *subs.* $10 ..... *Lippincott*

Hydrostatics, Elementary. Greaves, J. *net*, $1.10. *Macmillan*

Hygiene, Catechism of. Edwards, J. F. 40c. *Edwards*

Hysterical or functional paralysis. Bastian, H. C. $2.25 ..... *Lippincott*

Illinois. *Appellate cts.* Repts. V. 47 (Mr10); v. 48. (Mr31) O. shp. *ea.* $3.75 ..... *Callaghan*

— Laws relating to cities and villages. *4th ed. rev.* (Mr31) O. shp. $2 ..... *Legal Adviser Pub. Co*

Imperial highway (The). Bates, J. P. *subs.* $2.75; $3.75 ..... *Borland Pub. Co*

In exile. Foote, M. H. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

— fetters. Kirwan, T. $1; p. 50c ..... *De Wolfe, F*

— full armor. Pierson, A. T. p. 25c ..... *Revell*

— the redwood's realm. Eddy, J. M. p. 50c .... *Stanley*

India, Talks with young people. *See* Pool, J. J.

Individual, corporate, and firm names. McAdam, D. $1.50; p $1.....*Diossy Law-B'k Co*

Ingersoll, R. R., *comp.* Text-book of ordnance and gunnery. (Mr24) 8°, hf. leath *net*, $3. *Deutsch Litho. and Pr. Co*

Interest and profits. Hadley, A. T. p. 15c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Internal work of the wind. Langley, S. P. p. 25c. *Smithsonian Inst*

International modern language ser. *See* Mellé; Molière.

Investigations on microscopic foams and on protoplasm. Bütschli, O. *net*, $6.25.....*Macmillan*

Irish folk-tales. *See* Larminie, W.

— lib. *See* MacDermott.

Jacobs, A. P. Digest of the decisions of the sup. ct. of Mich., 1888 to 1893. V. 3. (Mr31) O. shp. $6 50. *Callaghan*

Jacobson, W. H. A. Diseases of the male organs of generation. (Mr24) 8°, *net*, $6 .....*Blakiston*

James, W. P. Romantic professions, and other papers. (Mr17) 8°, buckram, $2.....*Macmillan*

Jenkins, C. F., *comp.* Quaker poems. (Mr3) D. *subs.* $2... .....*Winston*

Jewish question (The) and the mission of the Jews. (Mr24) D. $1.75.....*Harper*

Johnson, J. B., Bryan, C. W., *and* Turneaure, F. E. Theory and practice in the designing of modern framed structures. (Mr17) 4°, $10.....*Wiley*

Johnson, T. C. *See* Alexander, G.

Johnson's (A. J., & Co.) universal cyclopædia. *N. rev. ed.* (C. K. Adams.) 8 v. V. 1-4. (Mr3) 8°. (*for complete work.*) $48; hf. mor. $56.....*Johnson*

Johnston, *Mrs.* Grace K. *See* Keith, Leslie.

Jordan, Kate, Flint, Annie, Rathbone, Cornelia K., [*and others.*] Ten notable stories from *Lippincott's Magazine.* (Mr3) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels.) $1; p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Juliet and Romeo. Da Porto, L. $1.....*Knight*

Junior songs. Ferguson, W. S. bds. 35c.....*Hood*

Kansas. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 51. (Mr24) O. shp. $3.50.....*Hamilton Print Co*

Katharine Lauderdale. Crawford, F. M. 2 v. $2. *Macmillan*

Kauschinger-Furst, H. Protection of woodlands. (tr. the Ger.) (Mr24) 8°, $3.50.....*Jenkins*

Keene, C. H., *ed.* Tales of the civil war from Cæsar's commentaries. (Mr3) 16°, (Macmillan's elementary classics.) *net*, 40c.....*Macmillan*

Keith, Leslie, (*pseud.*) 'Lisbeth. (Mr10) D. $1.*Cassell*

Keller, G. Dietegen. (fr. the Ger.) (Mr3) O. p. 75c. *E. P. Judd*

Kelley, J. D. J. Our navy, its growth and achievements. 3 p s. (Mr24) 4°, p. *subs. ea.* $5; *ed. de luxe*, in portfolio. $50.....*Am. Pub. Co*

Kenney, Minnie E. *See* Paull, *Mrs.* G. A.

Kensington ser. *See* McCain, C. C.

Kentucky, Official manual. (M. B. R. Day.) (Mr10) S. *net*, $1.....;.....*Morton*

Kidd, B. Social evolution. (Mr3) 8°, $2.50..*Macmillan*

Kindergarten (The) blackboard. (Mr24) 10½ x 14 in. bds. 50c.....*Milton Bradley*

King, C. Waring's peril. (Mr24) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Kingdom of God is within you (The). Tolstoi, L. N. $1.50..... . .. .*Cassell*

Kingsley, C. Town geology. (Mr3) 16°, (Macmillan's school lib.) *net*, 50c .. ..*Macmillan*

— Westward ho! *Abridged ed. for schools.* (Mr17) S. (Macmillan's school lib.) 50c.....*Macmillan*

Kirkpatrick, *Mrs.* T. J., *comp.* Peerless cook-book. (Mr17) D. (Farm and fireside lib., no. 109.) p. 25c. *Mast, C. & K*

Kirkpatrick, W. J. *See* Ferguson; Sweney.

Kirwan, T. In fetters: the man, or, the priest? (Mr3) D. $1; p. 50c.....*De Wolfe, F*

Knecht, E., Rawson, C., *and* Lowenthal, R. Manual of dyeing. 3 v. (Mr3) 8°, $15.....*Lippincott*

Knights of Pythias, Revised ritual of. Roberts, —. $1; p. 50c.....*Dick & F*

Knott, C. G. Electricity and magnetism. (Mr3) 12°, 75c.....*Lippincott*

Kroeh, C. F. Living method of learning how to think in Spanish. (Mr31) D. $1.50.....*Kroeh*

Lady of the lake. Scott, *Sir* W. $3.....*Macmillan*

Land of idols. Pool, J. J. $1 25.....*Ward, L. & B*

Landmarks of Old Testament history. Geikie, C. $1.50.....*Pott*

Langley, S. P. The internal work of the wind. (Mr3) O. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, no. 884.) p. 25c.....*Smithsonian Inst*

Larminie, W., *comp.* West Irish folk-tales and romances. (Mr17) 8°, (Camden lib. ser.) $2....*Macmillan*

Latin-Amer. Republics ser. *See* Hancock, A. U.

Laws and jurisprudence of Eng. and America. Dillon, J. F. *net*, $4.....*Little, B*

Lawyers' repts. annot., book 21. (Mr24) O. shp. $5. *Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

Ledger lib. *See* Gerrard; Werner.

Lee, Mary H. Margaret Salisbury. (Mr31) D. $1.25; p. 50c .....*Arena Pub. Co*

Lee, *Mrs.* Susan P. Memoirs of William Nelson Pendleton. (Mr24) 8°, $3..... ....*Lippincott*

Leo XIII., Encyclical letter of, on the study of the Holy Scriptures. (Mr3) 12°, p. 10c.....*Benziger*

Levy, A. Private life of Napoleon. (fr. the Fr.) 2 v. (Mr3) 8°, $10.....*Scribner*

Lewis, A. H. Roman Catholics and the Sabbath. (Mr3) S. p. 5c.....*Am. Sabbath Tr. Soc*

Library of progress. *See* Welcome.

Lieber, O. M. Assayer's guide. *N. rev. and enl. ed.* (Mr24) 12°, $1.50.....*Baird*

Life here and the life hereafter. Brooks, P. p. 25c. *Dutton*

— in a nutshell. Giberne, A. $1 .....*Bradley*

— on the lagoons. Brown, H. F. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Life's little ironies. Hardy, T. $1.25.....*Harper*

Light. Glazebrook, R. T. *net*, $1.....*Macmillan*

— in the dwelling. Mortimer, *Mrs.* M. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Lightfoot, Bishop. Westcott, B. F. $1.25..*Macmillan*

Lincoln, J. L. In memoriam John Larkin Lincoln, 1817-1891. (Mr17) O. $3..... ...*Houghton, M*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Jordan; Speight.

'Lisbeth. Keith, Leslie. $1. .....*Cassell*

Little, W. J. Knox. Sacerdotalism if rightly understood the teaching of the Church of England. (Mr17) D. $1.75.....*Longmans, G*

Living though dead. Gilman, E. W. p. 10c. *Whittaker*

London signs and inscriptions. Norman, P. $2. *Macmillan*

Lost truth (A). Starr, R. H. *net*, $1.25.....*Pott*

Lot 13. Gerard, D. $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford. *See* Hare, A. J. C.

Love-letters of a worldly woman. Clifford, *Mrs.* W. K. p. 50c.....*Neely*

— *Same.* p. 25c..... .....*Weeks*

Lover from across the sea. Werner, E. $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Lowell, J. R. Vision of Sir Launfal. (Mr24) S. (Maynard's Eng. classic ser., no. 129.) p. 12c. *Maynard, M*

Lowenthal, R. *See* Knecht, E.

Lubin, D: Number 2 of "A novel proposition," showing how the rate of wages in manufacturing centres is influenced by the cost of transportation. (Mr3) O. p. *gratis* .....*D. Johnston, pr.*

Lucas, C. P. Historical geography of the British colonies. V. 3, West Africa. (Mr24) 12°, *net*, $2. *Macmillan*

Lucile ser. *See* Marean.

Lumby, J. R. Epistles of St. Peter. (Mr3) O. (Expositor's Bible, new [6th] ser.) $1.50.....*Armstrong*

Lumleian lectures. *See* Williams, C. T.

Lung diseases. *See* Williams. C. T.

Lynch, L. L., (*pseud.*). A dead man's step. (Mr24) D. (Rialto ser., no. 6.) p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Lyrics and ballads. Scott. *Sir* W. $1.75.....*Scribner*

Lyttelton, A. T. College and university sermons. (Mr31) 8°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

McAdam, D. Individual, corporate, and firm names. (Mr10) O. $1.50; p. $1.....*Diossy Law-Book Co.*

MacArthur, R. S., *and* Bellamy, F., *comps.* People's worship, and psalter. (Mr10) 12°, 30c.; hf. mor. 50c. *Silver, B*

— *and* Chittenden, Kate S., *comps.* Calvary hymnal. (Mr10) sq. O. 67c.....*Silver, B*

McCain, C. C., *ed.* Compendium of transportation theories. (Mr10) O. (Kensington ser., first bk.) $2. *Kensington Pub. Co.*

Maccallum, M. W. Tennyson's "Idylls of the king," and Arthurian story from the 16th century. (Mr3) 8°, $2.50..... ....*Macmillan*

McCarthy, Eugene. The leaping ouananiche. (Mr31 O. p. 50c. ..... *Forest and Stream Pub. Co*

MacDermott, M., *ed.* The new spirit of the nation. (Mr3) S. (New Irish lib.) p. 50c. ..... *Kenedy*

McKelvey, J. J. Principles of common-law pleading. (Mr24) D. $2; hf. shp. $2.50. ..... *Baker, V*

Maclaren, A. Gospel of St. Matthew. 2 v. (Mr17) D. (Bible class expositions ser.) *ea.* $1. ..... *Armstrong*

Maclay, E. S. History of the U. S. navy from 1775 to 1893. Roy C. Smith. V. 1. (Mr17) O. $3.50... *Appleton*

Macmillan, M. K. Dagonet the jester. (Mr24) 12°, buckram, $1.25. ..... *Macmillan*

Macmillan's elementary classics. *See* Keene.

— school lib. *See* Kingsley.

Madan, A. C., *comp.* English Swahili dictionary. (Mr24) 8°, *net*, $2.50. ..... *Macmillan*

Maisch, J. M. *See* Stillé, A.

Malachite cross (The). Norton, F. H. p. 50c. *Cleveland Pub. Co.*

Man with seven hearts. Burrell, A. $1. ..... *Roberts*

Manflight, Problem of. Means, J. p. 10c.. *W. B. Clarke*

Marcotte, C. Governments and politicians, ancient and modern. (Mr24) 12°, $2. ..... *Marcotte*

Marean, Beatrice. Her shadowed life. (Mr17) D. (Lucile ser., no. 3) 50c.. ..... *Weeks*

Marguerite ser. *See* Behrens; Clifford; Harraden.

Maritime lectures. Delbos, L. *net* 65c..... *Macmillan*

Marriage and divorce in the U. S. Convers, D. $1.50. *Lippincott*

Matteson, A. Principles of self-government. (Mr31) D. limp cl. 30c ..... *Legal Adviser Pub. Co*

Matthews, J. B. Pen and ink. [*N. ed.*] (Mr3) D. $1. *Longmans, G*

Mauchline, R. Mine foreman's handbook of information on the opening, ventilating, and working of collieries. *N. rev. and enl. ed.* (Mr24) 8°, $3.75.... *Baird*

Maynard's Eng. classic ser. *See* Lowell.

Means, J. Problem of manflight. (Mr24) O. p. 10c. *W. B. Clarke*

Means of grace. Rolfus, H. $2.50. ..... *Benziger*

Mechanics' lien law, California. $1. *Reuben's Old Law-Book House*

Medical handbook. Atchison, R. L. flex. mor. $2.50. *Lippincott*

— jurisprudence, etc. Witthaus, R. A. V. 1. *subs.* $5; shp. or leath. $6. ..... *Wood*

— News visiting visiting list for 1894. (Mr10) 16°, leath. tucks, $1.25. ..... *Lea*

Medini, *Mrs.* F. R. The what and how of vocal culture. (Mr24) 16°, $1. ..... *Werner*

Melle, Rosine, *comp.* Contemporary French writers. (Mr31) D. (International modern language ser.) 85c. *Ginn*

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Selected letters; ed. by W. F. Alexander. (Mr17) 16°, (Dilettante lib.) 90c. *Macmillan*

Mentor (The). Ayres, A. $1. ..... *Appleton*

Meteorology, Elementary. Davis, W. M. $2.70. *Ginn*

Methodist Epis. Church, Constitutional law questions. *See* Warren, W. F.

— — — Minutes of annual conferences. (Mr17) O. p. *net*, $1. ..... *Hunt & E*

— — — South, Hist of. *See* Alexander, G.

Mexico, Resources and development of. Bancroft, H. H. $4.50 ..... *Bancroft*

Michie, P. S., *and* Harlow, —. Practical astronomy. (Mr17) 8°, $3. ..... *Wiley*

Michigan, Lawyer's diary. *See* Stanton, E. E.

— sup. ct. digest. Jacobs, A. P. shp. $6.50... *Callaghan*

— — — Repts. (Fuller.) V. 97. (Mr24) O. shp. $3.50. *Callaghan*

Microscope and microscopical methods. Gage, S. H. $1.50. ..... *Comstock Pub. Co*

Microscopy, Practical methods in. Clark, C. H. $1.60. *Heath*

Middleton, G. A. T. Surveying and surveying instruments. (Mr24) 12°, $1.25. ..... *Macmillan*

Midwifery, Introd. to. Donald, A. $2.50.. *Lippincott*

Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. A bird-lover in the west. (Mr31) D. $1.25. ..... *Houghton, M*

Miller, J. A. Outline of qualitative analysis. (Mr3) 12°, $1.50. ..... *Scientific Pub. Co*

Miller, Olive T. *See* Miller, *Mrs.* H. M.

Minchin, E. A. *See* Bütschli, O.

Mine foreman's handbook of information on the work-

Ming, J. J. Data of modern ethics examined. (Mr24) 12°, *net*, $2 ..... *Benziger*

Minnesota. Index-supplement to the general statutes of 1878 in force Jan. 1, 1895. (Stevenson.) (Mr10) O. $1.50; p. $1. ..... *F. P. Dufresne*

— *Sup. Ct.* Repts. V. 51. (Willson.) (Mr24) O. shp. $2.75. ..... *West Pub. Co*

Minor surgery and bandaging. Wharton, H. R. $3. *Lea*

Miserables (Les). Hugo, V. $1; *Same*, in 2 v. $2; hf. cf. $4. ..... *Allison*

Missouri. *St. Louis and the Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases. V. 54. (Mr24) O. shp. $5..... *Stephens*

— *Sup. ct. and the ct. of appeals.* Practice in appellate proceedings. (Finkelnburg.) (Mr10) O. shp. $3.50. *Central Law Journal Co*

Mitchell, T. Conflict of the nineteenth century—the Bible and free thought. (Mr24) 12°, $2. *Universal Book Co*

Mixer, A. H. Manual of French pronunciation. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* (Mr10) D. p. 35c. ..... *Scranton, W*

Modern guns and smokeless powder. Rigg, A. p. $2. *Spon & C*

— love-story (A). Orcutt, H. E. p. 50c. ..... *K--r*

— philosophers ser. *See* Hume.

Moliere, J. B. P. de. L'avare. (Theodore Henckels.) (Mr10) D. (Inter. modern language ser.) 65c..... *Ginn*

Montague, C. Tales of a nomad. (Mr3) D. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Moon and planets, Essays on. *See* Proctor, R. A.

Morris, I. H. Teaching of drawing. (Mr17) D. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Mortimer, *Mrs.* M. Light in the dwelling. *31st thousand authorized ed.* (Mr17) O. $1.50..... *Longmans, G*

Municipal corporations in the U. S., Law of. Tiedeman, C. G. shp. $6.30. ..... *Banks*

Munro, Sir Thomas. Bradshaw, J. *net*, 60c.. *Macmillan*

Murray, A. Be perfect. *Author's ed.* (Mr31) S. 75c. *Randolph*

Muscular exercises. Newcomb, L. J. 75c..... *Werner*

Musick, J. R. Union. (Mr24) D. (Columbian hist. novels, no. 12.) $1.50. ..... *Funk & W*

Names, Individual and firm. *See* McAdam, D.

Napoleon, Private life of. Levy, A. 2 v. $10. *Scribner*

Napoleon's victories. Parquin, C. *subs.* silk cl. $8; full mor. $12.50. ..... *Werner Co*

National dispensatory. Stillé, A. $7.25..... *Lea*

— Legal Bureau, Directory. (Mr10) Q. $1.50. *Nat. Legal Bureau*

— reporter system. *See* Atlantic; Federal; Northwestern.

Nebraska. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 36. (Mr10) O. shp. $3. *State Journal Co*

Needham, G. C. *and Mrs.* Broken bread for serving disciples. (Mr17) 12°, $1 ..... *Revell*

Neely's lib. of choice literature. *See* Chambers; Clifford; Stoddard.

New Jersey. Manual of the legislature, 118th session. (Mr10) S. *net*, $1. ..... *F. F. Fitzgerald*

New light from the great pyramid. Parsons, A. R. $4. *Metaphysical Pub. Co*

— south investigated. Straker, D. A. p. 50c.. *Anderson*

— spirit of the nation. MacDermott, M. p. 50c.. *Kenedy*

New Testament hours. Geikie, C. $1.50..... *Pott*

New York. *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. V. 140. (Mr31) O. shp. $2.50. ..... *Lyon*

— — *Cts. of record.* Miscellaneous reports. (Delehanty.) V. 5. (Mr24) O. shp. $2. ..... *Lyon*

— — Law and practice of surrogates' cts. (Redfield.) *5th ed.* (Mr24) O. shp. $8. ..... *Baker, V*

— — — of supervisors. (G. W. Cothran.) (Mr17) O. shp. $4.50 ..... *Banks*

— — state reporter. V. 55. (Mr24) O. shp. $3.50. *W. C. Little*

— — *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 80. (Mr24) O. shp. $3... *Banks*

New Zealand. *See* Australia.

Newcomb, Lydia J. Muscular exercises for health and grace. (Mr24) 16°, 75c. ..... *Werner*

Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers. *See* Cyril of Jerusalem

Norman, P. London signs and inscriptions. (Mr17(8°, (Camden lib. ser.) $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Norris, W. E. Countess Radna. (Mr10) D. (Belmore ser., no. 27.) $1; p. 50c. ..... *Lovell, C*

Norris, W. F., *and* Oliver, C. A. Ophthalmology.

Northwestern reporter, v. 56. *Permanent ed.* (Mr10) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp. $3.50 ..... *West Pub. Co*

Norton, F. H. The malachite cross. (Mr24) D. (Union sq. ser., no. 1.) p. 50c..... *Cleveland Pub. Co*

Novel proposition (A). Lubin, D. *gratis.* *D. Johnston, pr*

Nye, E. W. Bill Nye's history of the United States. (Mr17) O. $2..... *Lippincott*

Officers of the army and navy (regular) who served in the Civil War. (Mr3) 4°, hf. mor. *subs.* $15...*Hamersly*

— — — — — — — and volunteer. (Mr3) 4°, hf. mor. *subs.* $15..... *Hamersly*

— — — — — — (volunteer). (Mr3) 4°, hf. mor. *subs.* $15..... *Hamersly*

Ohio. Decisions on some important topics of evidence. (Cunningham.) (Mr31) D. shp. $2.....*Van Meter & C*

Old Testament history. *See* Geikie, C.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. The Victorian age of English literature. *N. iss.* (Mr3) O. $2.....*Lovell, C*

Oliver, C. A. *See* Norris, W. F.

On a margin. Chambers, J. p. 50c ..... *Neely*

O'Neil, J. L. Why, when, how, and what we ought to read. (Mr24) 16°, *net*, 75c..... *Noonan*

Ophthalmology. Norris, W. F. $5; $6..... *Lea*

— Treatise on. Alt, A. $3.50..... *Chambers*

Orbs around us. Proctor, R. A. $1.25....*Longmans, G*

Orcutt, Harriet E. A modern love-story which does not end at the altar. (Mr10) S. p. 50c..... *Kerr*

Orcutt, Hiram. Home and school training. *N. rev. enl. ed.* (Mr24) 12°, $1..... *Thompson, B*

Ordnance and gunnery, Text-book of. Ingersoll, R. R. hf. leath. *net*, $3..... *Deutsch Lith and Pr. Co*

Ormond, A. T. Basal concepts in philosophy. (Mr17) D. $1.50..... *Scribner*

Ouananiche, Leaping. McCarthy, E. p. 50c. *Forest and Stream*

Our English cousins. Davis, R. H. $1.25..... *Harper*

— manifold nature. Grand, Sarah. $1; p. 50c..*Appleton*

— navy, its growth and achievements. Kelley, J. D. J. 3 pts. p. *subs. ea.* $5; *ed. de luxe*, $50.....*Am. Pub. Co*

— praise in song. Sweney, J. R. bds. 35c..... *Hood*

Oxford and her colleges. Smith, G. 75c....*Macmillan*

P., A. C. B. Who human is, is e'en the most divine. (Mr10) sq. T. p. tied with silk cord, 25c..... *Jacobs*

Pacific coast insurance directory, 1893–94. (Mr24) D. limp imit. rus. $1..... *Neal*

Paige, J. Il. cases in domestic relations with analysis and citations. (Mr24) O. (Pattee ser.) limp cl. *net*, $4. *T. & J. W. Johnson*

Painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion. Brannt, W. T. $1.50..... ..... *Baird*

Palm Tree Club. Wilbur, *Mrs.* R. M. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Co*

Palmer, H. R., *comp.* Garnered gems of Sunday-school song. (Mr10) obl. S. bds. 35c..... *Church*

Palmer, T. W., Truman, B. C., Davis, G. R., [*and others.*] Pictorial history of the World's Fair. (Mr3) 8°, *subs.* $2.75; hf. mor. $3.50; mor. $4.25. *Mammoth Pub. Co*

Papacy (The) during period of the Reformation. Creighton, M. V. 5. $5..... *Longmans, G*

Paralysis, Hysterical or functional. *See* Bastian, H. C.

Parkes, Sir Henry, Life of. Poole, S. L. 2 v. $8. *Macmillan*

Parkinson, E. S. Wonderland; or, twelve weeks in and out of the United States. (Mr3) D. $1.50..*Traver*

Parliamentary law. *See* Reed, T. B.

Parquin, C. Napoleon's victory. (from the Fr.) (Mr31) 1°, silk cl., portfolio, *subs.* $8; full mor. $12.50. *Werner Co*

Parsons, A. R. New light from the great pyramid. (Mr24) 12°, $4..... *Metaphysical Pub. Co*

Pasquier, Etienne-D. A history of my time. (fr. the Fr.) V. 2. 1812–14. (Mr17) O. $2.50..... *Scribner*

Pattee, W. S. Il. cases in contracts. (Mr3) O. flex. cl. *net*, $4..... *T. & J. W. Johnson*

— — — — personalty. [Pt. 1.] (Mr3) O. flex. cl. *net*, $2. *T. & J. W. Johnson*

— — — — Realty. (Mr3) O. flex. cl. *net*, $2. *T. & J. W. Johnson*

— ser. *See* Paige.

Patton, W. M. Practical treatise on foundations. (Mr17) 8°, $5..... *Wiley*

Paull, *Mrs.* G. A. Aschenbrödel. (Mr24) D. 50c. *Whittaker*

Peerless cook book. Kirkpatrick, *Mrs.* T. J. p. 25c. *Mast. C. & K*

Pen and ink. Matthews, J. B. $1..... *Longmans, G*

Pendleton, William Nelson. Lee, *Mrs.* S. P. $3. *Lippincott*

People's worship and psalter. MacArthur, R. S. 30c.; hf. mor. 50c..... ....*Silver, B*

Perpetual calendar. *See* Goodykoontz, J.

Perry, R. L. The Cushite; or, the descendants of Ham. (Mr3) 12°, $1.25..... .....*Perry*

Personalty, Il. cases in. Pattee, W. S. Pt. 1. *net*, $2..... *T. & J. W. Johnson*

Peter I.–Revelation. *See* Sermon Bible.

Philadelphia handbook for voters. *See* Brinley, C. A.

Phosphates of America. Wyatt, F. $4. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Physical training. *See* Adam, G. M.

Physiology, Elementary. Schofield, A. T. $2....*Lea*

Pianist (The) and the art of music. Carpé, A. $1.50. *Lyon & H*

Pictures in prose of nature, wild sport, and humble life. Battye, A. T. $1.75..... *Longmans, G*

Piersol, G. A. Text-book of normal histology. (Mr3) O. $3.50; shp. $4..... *Lippincott*

Pierson, A. T. The Bible in private and public. (Mr17) 12°, p. 25c..... *Revell*

— In full armor. (Mr17) 12°, p. 25c..... *Revell*

Pitcher, P. W. Fifty years in Amoy. (Mr17) 12°, *net*, $1.25..... *Bd. of Pub. Reformed Ch. in Amer*

Plumbing. *See* Revill, A.

Pocket homœopathist. Baldwin, D. A. 50c.; p. 25c. *Darrow*

Poet's portfolio (A). Story, W. W. $1...*Houghton, M*

Police and prison cyclopædia. Hale, G. W. $4. *Richardson*

Pool, J. J. The land of idols; talks about India. (Mr31) 8°, $1.25..... ..... *Ward, L. & B*

Poole, S. L., *and* Dickens, F. V. Life of Sir Henry Parkes. 2 v. (Mr24) 8°, $8..... *Macmillan*

Poole and Chaney's digest. *See* Jacobs, A. P.

Popular ser. *See* Reunited.

Porritt, E. The Englishman at home. (Mr17) D. $1.75..... *Crowell*

Practice and pleading in personal actions in cts. of Mass. Buswell, H. F. shp. *net*, $6..... *Little, B*

Practice in the orphans' court. Brewster, F. C. 2 v. shp. $10..... .....*Bisel*

Prayers for the home. Fisher, L. B. *net*, 50c.; $1. *Univ. Pub. Ho*

Presbyterian Church, South. *See* Alexander, G.

Preston, T. Theory of heat. (Mr3) 8°, *net*, $5.50. *Macmillan*

Price of a pearl. Holmes, Eleanor. p. 60c....*Harper*

Princess of Paris. Gunter, A. C. $1; p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*

Proctor R. A. Expanse of heaven. *N. ed.* (Mr3) D. (Silver lib.) $1.25..... .....*Longmans, G*

— Orbs around us. *N. ed.* (Mr3) D. (Silver lib.) $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Protection of woodlands. Kauschinger-Fürst, H. $3.50..... *Jenkins*

Protestant Episcopal Church. Prayer-book catechism. (ed. by S. S. Upjohn.) (Mr24) Tt. pap. 10c..... *Jacobs*

Protoplasm. *See* Bütschli, O.

Psychology. *See* Ford, C.

Pyle, H. Rose of paradise. (Mr10) D. (Harper's quarterly, no. 4.) p. 50c..... *Harper*

Quaker poems. Jenkins, C. F. *subs.* $2.....*Winston*

Qualitative analysis, Outline of. Miller, J. A. $1.50. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Quizzer ser. *See* Sprague.

Raiders (The). Crockett, S. R. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Railway and other earthwork tables. Crandall, C. L. $1 50..... *Wiley*

Ramsay, A. S. *See* Richardson, G.

Rand, McNally and Co.'s indexed county and railroad pocket map of Tennessee; Texas. (Mr3) S. p. *ea.* 25c. *Rand, McN*

—'— — — — — —township pocket map of Louisiana; Mississippi; Missouri (Mr3); Kansas and Nebraska. (Mr24) S p. *ea.*25c..... *Rand, McN*

Rathbone, C. K. *See* Jordan, K.

Rawson, Christopher. *See* Knecht, E.

Raymond, G. L. Art in theory. (Mr3) D. $1.75. *Putnam*

Realty, Il. cases in. Pattee, W. S. *net*, $2....*Johnson*

Redgauntlet. Scott, Sir W. [illegible]

Reed, T. B. Reed's rules: a manual of general parliamentary law. (Mr24) 12°, 75c.....*Rand, McN*

Religion in history and modern life. Fairbairn, A. M. $1.50.....*Randolph*

Reunited: a story of the civil war. (Popular ser., no. 43.) (Mr17) D. p. 25c.....*Bonner*

Revill, A. American plumbing for master plumbers, architects, builders, etc. (Mr17) 12°, $2. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Rhode Island. Check list of laws. (Mr24) O. p. $1. *Bongartz*

Rialto ser. *See* Lynch.

Rich, Burdett A. *See* Lawyers' repts.

Richardson, G., *and* Ramsay, A. S. Modern plane geometry. (Mr17) 12°, *net*, $1.....*Macmillan*

Rigg, A., *and* Garvie J. Modern guns and smokeless powder. (Mr26) 8°, p. $2.....*Spon & C*

Riverside literature for young people. *See* Griffis, W. E.

— — ser. *See* Addison.

— pop. ser. *See* Bynner.

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. The Gillettes ser. [*N. iss.*] 6 v. (Mr17) D. *ea.* 60c.....*Hunt & E*

— Rock Cove ser. [*N. iss.*] 6 v. (Mr17) D. *ea.* 60c. *Hunt & E*

Roberts, —. Revised ritual of the Knights of Pythias for subordinate lodges. (Mr17) 12°, $1; p. 50c. *Dick & F*

Robinson, H. M. Hydraulic power and hydraulic machinery. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* (Mr3) 8°, *subs.* $10. *Lippincott*

Rock Cove ser. *See* Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S.

Rolfe, W. J. *See* Da Porto, L.

Rolfus, H., *and* Brändle, F. J. The means of grace: exposition of the seven sacraments. (fr. the Ger.) (Mr24) 8°. $2.50.....*Bensiger*

Roman Catholics and the Sabbath. Lewis, A. H. p. 5c. *Am. Sabbath Tr. Soc*

Romantic profession. James, W. P. buckram. $2. *Macmillan*

Rose of paradise. Pyle, H. p. 50c.....*Harper*

Sacerdotalism if rightly understood the teaching of the Church of England. Little, W. J. Knox. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Sacraments (The), Exposition of. *See* Rolfus, H.

Safe studies. Tollemache, L. A. *net*, $2....*Brentano's*

Sagen und Mythen. Schrakamp, J., *ed.* 75c. *Dyrsen & P*

St. Matthew. Maclaren, A. 2 v. *ea.* $1..*Armstrong*

St. Peter. Lumby, J. R. $1.50.....*Armstrong*

St. Ronan's Well. Scott, *Sir* W. $1.25...*Macmillan*

Sandow on physical training. Adam, G. M. $3.50. *Tait*

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. *Ed. for* 1894, *rev.* to date. (Mr3) 16°, flex. roan, *net*, $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Savage, R. H. Delilah of Harlem. (Mr24) 12°, p. 50c. *Am. News Co*

Schiller, J. F. v. Wilhelm Tell. (Mr31) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) 65c.....*Heath*

Schofield, A. T. Elementary physiology. (Mr10) 12°, $2.....*Lea*

Schrakamp, Josepha, *ed.* Sagen und Mythen. (Mr24) S. 75c.....*Dyrsen & P*

Schultze, A. Grammar and vocabulary of the Eskimo language of northwestern Alaska. (Mr24) O. $2; p. $1.50.....*Moravian Pub. Off*

Science and Christian tradition. Huxley, T. H. $1.25. *Appleton*

Scott, *Sir* W. Lady of the lake. (Mr3) 8°, $3. *Macmillan*

— Lyrics and ballads. (Lang.) (Mr3) 18°, $1.75. *Scribner*

— Waverley novels. *N. Dryburgh ed.* V. 17, St. Ronan's Well. (Mr3); v. 18, Redgauntlet. (Mr17) 8°, *ea.* $1.25. *Macmillan*

— Woodstock; or, the cavalier. (Mr31) 8°, 40c. *Macmillan*

Scouller, J. B. *See* Alexander, Gross.

Secularism, its progress and its morals. Bonham, J. M. $1.75.....*Putnam*

Self-government, Principles of. Matteson, A. 30c. *Legal Adviser Pub Co*

Sergeant, Adeline. Surrender of Margaret Bellarmine. (Mr3) D. (Author's lib., no. 4.) p. 50c.: *Library ed.* $1.25.....*International News Co*

Sergel's inter. lib. *See* Benson.

Sermon Bible (The). 1 Peter-Revelation. (Mr10) D $1.50.....*Armstrong*

Sermons, College and university. Lyttelton, A. T. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Shakespeare, W. The tempest. *Temple ed.* (Mr31) sq. T. flex. cl. 45c.....*Macmillan*

— Works. *Ariel ed.* Third group—seven tragedies. (Mr3); Fourth group—seven comedies. (Mr10) T. flex. leath. *ea.* 75c.....*Putnam*

— — "Cambridge" Shakespeare. V. 11, 12. (Mr31) 8°, *net. ea.* $2.....*Macmillan*

Ships that pass in the night. Harraden, B. p. 50c. *Putnam*

— *Same.* 50c.; p. 25c.....*Weeks*

Silver lib. *See* Proctor.

Sir Roger de Coverley papers. Addison, J. 2 pts. *ea. net*, p. 15c. In 1 v. *net*, 40c.....*Houghton, M*

Six œcumenical councils (The) of the undivided Catholic Church. (Mr31) D. (Church club lectures.) *net*, 50c. *Young*

Skeleton construction in buildings. Birkmire, W. H. $3.....*Wiley*

Skin diseases. Smith, P. H. P. $2.....*Lea*

Sleep-walker (A). Gerrard, P. H. $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Smith, Goldwin. Oxford and her colleges. (Mr10) T. 75c.....*Macmillan*

Smith, P. H. P. On diseases of the skin. (Mr10) 8°, $2.....*Lea*

Smith, R. B. Carthage and the Carthaginians. *N. ed.* (Mr3) D. $1.25.....*Longmans, G*

Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. *See* Langley.

Social and business forms. Hill, T. E. *subs.* $6; $7; $8.50.....*Home Manual Co*

— evolution. Kidd, B. $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Soldier and a gentleman (A). Cobban, J. M. $1. *Lovell, C*

Songs and ballads. *See* MacDermott, M.

South Carolina. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 38. (Shand.) (Mr24) O. shp. $5.75.....*Bryan*

Spanish, How to think in. Kroeh, C. F. $1.50..*Kroeh*

Speight, T. W. Burgo's romance. *Authorized ed.* (Mr17) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 155.) $1; p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Spinoza, B. de. Ethics demonstrated in geometrical order. (fr. the Latin.) *2d ed.* (Mr31) 8°, *net*, $2.25. *Macmillan*

Sport. *See* Montague, C.

Sprague, W. C. Blackstone quizzer A: questions and answers on the introduction and book 1 of Blackstone's commentaries. (Mr24) O. (Quizzer ser.) p. 50c. *Collector Pub. Co*

Stanton, E. U. S. lawyers' diary for Michigan, 1894. (Mr3) F. hf. imit. rus. $2.50.....*Stanton*

— — — — — — Wisconsin. (Mr3) sq. D. hf. imit. rus. $2.50.....*Stanton*

Starr, R. H. A lost truth. (Mr24) 12°, *net*, $1.25..*Pott*

Steam-engine. *See* Burn, R. S.

Steamships and their machinery. Haldane, J. W. C. $6.....*Spon & C*

Steele, R. *See* Addison, J.

Stevens, A. A. Manual of therapeutics. (Mr31) D. $2.25.....*Saunders*

Stille, A., Maisch, J. M., Caspari, C., *jr.*, [*and others.*] The national dispensatory. *5th ed. enl. and rev.* (Mr17) 8°, $7.25.....*Lea*

Stoddard, C. W. Hawaiian life. (Mr17) D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 31.) p. 50c.....*Neely*

Stone, D. M. Commercial precedents. *N. ed.* (Mr3) 8°, *subs.* $3; leath. $4; hf. mor. $5.....*Am. Pub. Co*

Stones of stumbling. Tollemache, L. A. *net*, $1. *Brentano's*

Story, W. W. A poet's portfolio. (Mr3) S. $1. *Houghton, M*

Story of Major C and his relatives. Duff, G. S. $1. *Schirmer*

— — Margrédel. *Copyright Am. ed.* (Mr10) S. $1. *Putnam*

— — Teddy. Van Anderson, H. 80c.....*Harley*

— — the nations ser. *See* Watts.

— — two noble lives. Hare, A. J. C. 3 v. $8. *Randolph*

Strabo, Selections from. (Tozer.) (Mr24) 8°, *net*, $3. *Macmillan*

Straker, D. A. The new south investigated. (Mr3) 12°, p. 50c.....*W. H. Anderson*

Strategy, Principles of. Bigelow, J., *jr.* $5. *Lippincott*

Street work laws. *See* California.

Sue, E. The wandering Jew. (Mr10) D. $1; *Same*, in 2 v. $2; hf. cf. $4.....*Allison*

Surrender of Margaret Bellarmine. Sergeant, A. $1.25; p. 50c.... .....*Inter. News Co*
Surveying. Middleton, G. A. T. $1.25...*Macmillan*
Swan, Maggie. For the sake o' the siller. (Mr17) D. 85c.....*Hunt & E*
Sweetser, M. F. *See* Bryan, G. G. N.
Sweney, J. R., Kirkpatrick, W. J., *and* Gilmour, H. L., *eds.* Our praise in song. (Mr3) 12°, bds. 35c..*Hood*
— *See* Ferguson, W. S.
Synthesis of mind. Ford, C. p. 50c.....*Sheehan*
Tales of a nomad. Montague, C. $1.50..*Longmans, G*
— — the civil war. Keene, C. H., *ed. net*, 40c. *Macmillan*
Tempe. Cotterell, C. p. 50c..... .....*Harper*
Tempest (The). Shakespeare, W. 45c.....*Macmillan*
Ten notable stories. Jordan, K. $1; p. 50c.*Lippincott*
Tennessee. Code supplement, embracing statutes from 1885 to 1893. (R. T. Shannon.) (Mr31) O. shp. $3. *Marshall & B*
— *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Pickle.) V. 8. (Mr24) O. shp. $3.75.....*Marshall & B*
Tennyson's "Idylls of the king." Maccallum, M. W. $2.50.....*Macmillan*
Tertullian. De præscriptione hæreticorum ad martyras. (Bindley.) (Mr24) 12°, *net*, $1.60.....*Macmillan*
Texas. Annot. civil statutes; supp. for 1888–93, by J. Sayles. (Mr24) O. shp. $8.....*Gilbert B'k Co*
"**Text-book** of physics," Key to. Hall, E. H. *net*, 50c.....*Holt*
Thanatopsis. Bryant, W. C. p. 10c.....*Kohler*
Therapeutics, Manual of. Stevens, A. A. $2.25. *Saunders*
Thiers, L. A. Hist. of the consulate and empire of France. V. 6–7. (Mr17) 8°, *subs. per v.* $3..*Lippincott*
Thorpe, T. E. Essays in historical chemistry. (Mr17) 8°, buckram, *net*, $2.25.....*Macmillan*
Thurber, C. D. *See* Henthorn, J. T.
Tiedeman, C. G. Treatise on the law of municipal corporations in the U. S. (Mr24) O. shp. $6.30..*Banks*
Tollemache, L. A. Stones of stumbling. (Mr24) 12°, *net*, $1 .....*Brentano's*
— *and Mrs.* L. A. Safe studies. (Mr24) 12°, *net*, $2. *Brentano's*
Tolstoi, *Count* L. N. The kingdom of God is within you. (Mr10) D. $1.50..... .....*Cassell*
Town and country lib. *See* Gerard; Grand; Gray; Hector.
— geology. Kingsley, C. *net*, 50c.....*Macmillan*
Tozer, H. F. *See* Strabo.
Traffic in girls and Florence Crittenton missions. Edholm, C. $1. *World's Woman's Christian Temp. Union*
Transition curve. Crandall, C. L. $1.50.....*Wiley*
Transportation. *See* McCain, C. C.
Travels in a tree-top. Abbott, C. C. $1.25.*Lippincott*
Triple tradition of Exodus. Bacon, B. W. $2.50. *Student Pub. Co*
Truman, B. C. *See* Palmer, T. W.
Turneaure, F. E. *See* Johnson, J. B.
Tuttiett, M. G. *See* Gray, Maxwell.
Union. Musick, J. R. $1.50.....*Funk & W*
Union sq. ser. *See* Norton, F. H.
United States navy from 1775 to 1893. Maclay, E. S. $3.50 .....*Appleton*
— — — *See* Kelley, J. D. J.
— — *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 150. (Mr3) O. shp $2.50.*Banks*
— — — — — V. 147 to end of v. 150; *complete ed.* (S. K. Williams.) Bk. 37. (Mr31) O. shp. $5. *Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*
Upjohn, S. S. *See* Protestant Epis. Ch.
Van Anderson, Helen. Story of Teddy. (Mr3) 12°, 80c.... ..... *F. M. Harley*
Van Deventer, E. M. *See* Lynch, L. L.
Van Nostrand's sci. ser. *See* Gerhard.
Variation, Materials for study of. Bateson, W. *net*, $6.50.....*Macmillan*
Venetian painters of the Renaissance. Berenson, B. $1.25.....*Putnam*
Victoria lib. *See* Douglas.
Victorian age of Eng. literature. Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. $2 .....*Lovell, C*
Village sermons. Church, R. W. $1.75....*Macmillan*
Vines, S. H. Student's text-book of botany. (Mr24) 8° *net* $2 .....*Macmillan*
Vision of Sir Launfal. Lowell, J. R. p. 12c. *Maynard, M*
Vocal culture. Medini, *Mrs.* F. R. $1 .....*Werner*
Voters' (Philadelphia) handbook. *See* Brinley, C.
Vyvyan, T. G. Analytical geometry for beginners. Pt. 1. (Mr24) 12°, (Cambridge math. ser.) *net*, 60c. *Macmillan*
Walcott, C. H. *See* Buswell, H. F.
Wandering Jew (The). Sue, E. $1; *Same* in 2 v. $2; hf. cf. $4.....*Allison*
Ward (A) in chancery. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*
Waring's peril. King, C. $1.....*Lippincott*
Warren, W. F. Constitutional law questions now pending in the M. E. Church. (Mr24) S. 75c. *Cranston & C*
Watson, E. P. *See* Henthorn, J. T.
Watts, H. E. Christian recovery of Spain. (Mr24) D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 37.) $1.50.....*Putnam*
Wealth, Distribution of. *See* Lubin, D.
Weaving calculations. Brooks, C. P. $2..*Spon & C*
Weitzel, *Mrs.* S. W. From time to time. (Mr31) D. p. 40c.....*Randolph*
Welcome, S. B. From earth's centre. (Mr24) D. (Library of progress, no. 10.) p. 25c. .....*Kerr*
Wentworth, G. A., *and* Hill, G. A. Examination manual in plane geometry. (Mr24) D. 55c .....*Ginn*
Werner, Ernst, (*pseud.*) A lover from across the sea. (fr. the Ger.) (Mr10) D. (Ledger lib., no. 104.) $1; p. 50c .....*Bonner*
West Africa. *See* Lucas, C. P.
— Irish folk-tales and romances. Larminie, W. $2. *Macmillan*
Westall, W. For honor and life. (Mr24) D. $1.25. *Harper*
Westcott, B. F. Bishop Lightfoot. (Mr24) 12°, $1.25. *Macmillan*
Westward ho! Kingsley, C. 50c.....*Macmillan*
Wharton, H. R. Minor surgery and bandaging. *2d ed.* (Mr10) 12°, $3 ....*Lea*
Wheeler, Schuyler, S. *See* Crocker, F. B.
Whist, Duplicate *See* Foster, R. F.
Who human is, is e'en the most divine. P., A. C. B. p. 25c ....*Jacobs*
Why, when, how, and what we ought to read. O'Neil, J. L. *net*, 75c..... .....*Noonan*
Wiechmann, F. G. Lecture notes on theoretical chemistry. (Mr17) 12°, $2.50.....*Wiley*
Wilbur, R. M. The Palm Tree Club. (Mr31) 16°, $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Wilhelm Tell. Schiller, J. F. 65c.....*Heath*
Williams, C. Theo. Aëro-therapeutics. (Mr3) 8°, *net*, $2.....*Macmillan*
Williston, S. Selection of cases on the law of contracts. V. 2. (Mr24) 8°, shp. *net*, $5.....*Little, B*
Wiman, E. Chances of success. (Mr24) 12°, $1. *Am. News Co*
Wind, Internal work of. *See* Langley, S. P.
Winsor, J. Cartier to Frontenac. (Mr3) O. $4. *Houghton, M*
Winthrop, Sophie, (*pseud.*) *See* Weitzel, *Mrs.* S. W.
Wisconsin Lawyers' diary. *See* Stanton, E. E.
Witthaus, R. A. Becker, T. C., [*and others.*] Medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine and toxicology. In 4 v. V. 1. (Mr10) 8°, *subs.* $5; shp. or leath, $6....*Wood*
Woman, Evolution of. *See* Gamble, Eliza B.
Women's diseases. *See* Garrigues, H. J.
Wonderland. Parkinson, E. S. $1.50.....*Traver*
Wood, J. C. Text-book of gynecology. (Mr17) O. $6; hf. mor. *net*, $7 ....*Boericke & T*
Woodstock. Scott, W. 40c.....*Macmillan*
World classics. *See* Byron; Da Porto.
World's Columbian Exposition. International Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy. (Billings and Hurd.) (Mr17) O. $5. *Johns Hopkins Press*
— — — *See* Hitchcock.
— Fair, Pictorial history of. Palmer, T. W. *subs.* $2.75; $3.50; $4.25.....*Mammoth Pub. Co*
Wyatt, F. Phosphates of America. *5th ed. rev. and enl.* (Mr17) 12°, $4..... .....*Scientific Pub. Co*
Young folks' encyclopædia of common things. Champlin, J. D. *net*, $2.50.....*Holt*
Zimmermann, A. Botanical microtechnique. (Mr24) 8°, *net*, $2.50.....*Holt*
Zola, E. The experimental novel and other essays. [fr. the Fr.] (Mr10) O. $2.....*Cassell*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 7, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND ITS ADMINISTRATION OF THE COPYRIGHT BUSINESS.

IN the current *Lippincott* there is an interview between Julian Hawthorne and A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress, in which some interesting facts relative to the organization and workings of the Congressional Library are elicited. Mr. Spofford assumed his present position in 1861, but it was not until nine years later that the library was made the central copyright depository of the nation. Before that time clerks in the district courts in the several States had registered local copyrights, but the records had been kept most unsystematically, and it was no easy task to obtain proper evidence of copyright from the districts. After the passage of the law, however, the work of collecting the local records was vigorously begun, and they are now complete from the last decade of the eighteenth century up, with the exception of a few in the South, which were destroyed during the war.

The total number of books in the Congressional Library is about 650,000, exclusive of pamphlets, musical publications, etc. It is commonly said that the collection begins with Jefferson's sale of his 6000 volumes; but this is incorrect. In 1851 there was a fire in the library, which destroyed some 30,000 volumes—more than three-fifths of the entire contents—so that the collection as it now stands dates back only about forty years. The books are all catalogued, and a card catalogue of the contents of the library is kept. The duplicates received yearly number about twelve thousand, not including the copyright dup'icates of current literature. These are stored in the basement and used for purposes of exchange. No volume in the library can be sold, but it is permitted to exchange duplicates for other books of equal value which are not in the library. Mr. Spofford speaks strongly of the paltry appropriation allowed for the purchase of books. The original grant for this purpose was $15,000 a year, but this was later cut down to $11,000—a sum absurdly inadequate for the needs of a national library. This is fully recognized in England, where the British Museum has a regular annual grant of $80,000, besides special grants whenever it is desired to purchase an important collection or library. Nearly all the books added to the Congressional Library are purchased through catalogues, of which Mr. Spofford is a diligent reader.

Since the passage of the international copyright law the work of the library force has been greatly increased, and at least three additional clerks are needed to deal with the copyright business alone. Mr. Spofford attends personally to the entire mail; of course, most of the letters are applications for copyright, which can be answered by printed blanks. Many applications are refused as not lawful subjects for copyright, and the fees are returned to the applicants. The dollars received for legitimate copyright—averaging about $150 daily—are turned over to the Treasury day by day. Many persons apply for copyright of names only, and few seem to be aware that a title cannot be copyrighted. "The law is," says Mr. Spofford, "that the substance, the literary contents, of a book or publication may be protected by copyright, but not the name. You may call your book "Vanity Fair," or "The Quick or the Dead," if you please, only you must be careful not to put the original story, whatever it may be, between the covers."

The number of foreign applications received is slowly growing, though the law is hampered by the restrictive "manufacturing clause." Much commonplace foreign matter is not copyrighted, and therefore can still be printed free. The Canadians have steadfastly refused reciprocity in copyright, and American books cannot be copyrighted in the Dominion. American books, according to Mr. Spofford, "are not protected in Canada, in spite of the British assurances regarding the attitude of 'British Possessions' towards the matter. Perhaps the President's prerogative may be invoked in that

direction; though very few Canadian books appear in this country."

The increased work of the Congressional Library and the great need of additional help, mentioned in this interview, certainly needs to be emphasized. Since the passage of the international law the copyright business has increased at least twofold, and the Librarian of Congress has been granted but one additional clerk. The vexing delays in the record of copyright entries — often causing serious loss and invalidation of copyright — are due solely to the neglect of the government to provide enough clerks for the needful work. The staff of the national library is ridiculously small, compared even with the employees of the public libraries of our large cities. The entire clerical force allowed the Librarian of Congress for administering the great national library and the entire copyright business of the country is twenty-nine, and the vast correspondence entailed by the receipt of nearly 70,000 applications for copyright annually, is conducted by a force of less than a dozen persons. These are facts that call for speedy reform, in justice to the publishing interests of the country alone, and it is sincerely to be hoped that with the transfer to the new national library building — if not before — Congress will take action to place the Library of Congress upon an adequate and efficient footing.

It is reported that the customs authorities of New York have decided that Zola's "La Terre" is no longer too indecent for admission into this State. The Massachusetts customs authorities were either more enlightened, or had less compunctions in such matters, for while their New York *confrères* remorselessly confiscated the book, whether in the vernacular or translation, the former permitted it to pass without question. The State authorities of Massachusetts, however, seem to differ from the Federal authorities, and live closer to Puritan ideas of propriety. As we go to press we receive news that the Watch and Ward Society have secured the conviction of Alex. McCauce after trial in the Superior Criminal Court, of the offence of selling a copy of Boccaccio's "Decameron," the jury having rendered its verdict on the ground that the book was "manifestly intended to corrupt public morals." Though the book in question is one that must be handled with care, if it be not avoided altogether, it has been questioned by legal authorities whether, if appeal is taken, the prohibition can be maintained under the Constitution and Statutes of the United States. It would be desirable, in the interests of all concerned, to have this question decided in the last instance once and for all.

NOTES ON EARLY ENGLISH EDITIONS OF THE BIBLE.—I.*

The first Bible printed in any language was the Latin Bible of Gutenberg, printed in Mayence, about 1450. Martin Luther made his German translation of the Bible in 1522; but in England, where the Bible had long before—in 1380—been translated into the vernacular by John Wycliffe, it was not until 1526 that any part of it was printed. After the first step had been taken, however, the printing of English Bibles increased rapidly to meet, though inadequately, the growing demand, and from 1526 to 1611—when the King James "authorized version" appeared—no less than eleven different English translations had been made; while from 1526 to 1600 there were 326 different editions of the Bible printed in England.

The first portion of the Scriptures printed in the English language was Tyndale's New Testament, in 1526, of which but two copies are known to be in existence—one in the library of Bristol College, the other in the library of St. Paul's Cathedral; in both the title-page is missing. William Tyndale, the translator, was born at Melksham Court, Gloucestershire, in 1485, and studied at Oxford and Cambridge. He became a preacher, and in 1522 formed the resolution of translating the Bible into English. Two years later he went to Hamburg, and thence to Wittenberg, where he joined Luther, and finished his translation of the New Testament. Tyndale's translation, which was made from the Latin-Greek folio edition of Erasmus, printed in 1519 at Basle, shows clearly the influence of Luther's work; indeed, he transferred a large portion of Luther's introduction and 190 of his marginal references. Its publication was attended with considerable difficulty. Tyndale had arranged with Peter Quentel, the Cologne printer, to bring out a quarto edition; but the work had proceeded only as far as signature *K* when it was prohibited by the senate of Cologne. Tyndale fled to Worms, and there the work was completed by Peter Schöffer, the second son of the famous Mayence printer, and partner of Fust; of the incomplete Cologne quarto edition but one fragment is known to exist—now in the Grenville library of the British Museum.

This was the first New Testament ever printed in English. It is a small octavo, containing 348 pages and 12 wood-cuts. As soon as the book was imported into England it met with fierce opposition, which culminated in the burning of the whole edition. Tyndale himself did not try to prevent its destruction, as he was aware of the many defects and faults of his work, and hoped to bring out a second and better edition. He was unable to do this for nine years, and in the interval many pirated reprints of his first edition were made and circulated. Of these there are numerous traces, but no copies are known to exist.

Tyndale's second edition, in 16°, bore the imprint of the widow of Christoffel of Endhoven at Antwerp, 1534, and the copy in the Grenville

[* Rewritten and condensed from the original mss. of an exhaustive essay by Ed. Ackermann, under the same title.]

library of the British Museum is the only one now known. As this edition contained several arbitrary alterations by George Foye, his assistant, Tyndale brought out, in the same year, another edition revised by himself and printed by Martin Emperawe (Martin de Keyser) at Antwerp, in 12°; of this the copy in the Chetham Library, Manchester, is the only one known. The last edition revised by Tyndale himself was printed in 1534–35, and is known as the "G. H. edition," from the signature of the Antwerp bookseller, Gotfridus Dumaeus (Gotfried van der Haghen), for whom it was printed by Martin de Keyser. Soon after, on May 23, 1535, Tyndale was arrested as a heretic in Amsterdam, and sentenced to death. On October 6, 1536, he was hanged, and his body burnt. In the same year the first folio edition of his Testament was printed by Robert Valentine in London, being the first edition printed in England. In 1538 the first Latin-English New Testament was printed in quarto by Robert Rodman; this is notable for a printer's error in II. Corinthians x. ii., which reads "think on his wife" for "think on this wise."

Tyndale had fallen a victim to the severe law introduced by Henry VIII. in 1530, which prohibited, under penalty of death, the printing in England of any book not approved by the authorities. Three years later, at the time of the importation of Tyndale's translation, the law was extended to prohibit the importation of any book printed and bound abroad, but forbidding printers to raise their prices on that account.

(*To be continued.*)

STOLEN PEEPS.

From the Washington Star.

"I HAVE my opinion of a certain class of people," said an up-town newsdealer not long ago.

He was one of those churlish newsdealers who have a sign on their news-stands like this:

GENTLEMEN
WILL
NOT
READ
THESE PAPERS
ON THE STAND.
BUY PAPERS IF YOU WANT
TO READ THEM.

"I call them 'peepers,'" continued the newsdealer. "They come in here regularly, I know them as well as I know my mother's face. I should recognize them if I met them at the front door of hades. I know all these fellows who come in here and paw over the papers without buying. But the 'peepers' I know best of all. I never see one that does not fascinate me. I can't keep my eyes off of him. He holds me spellbound. I can look at one of these ordinary free readers when he comes in and fingers over all the dailies and eight or ten dollars' worth of illustrated weeklies and magazines, and after noticing who it is, I can go on with my writing or other work. But the 'peeper' commands my whole attention. Did you ever see one? No? Well, he is an individual who seems to have plenty of time and very little money. He goes over the papers and magazines systematically. He knows just what days we get each magazine, and he is here promptly to look at them. He is especially fond of pictures, and is as greedy as a child for them. It is his mania that distinguishes him from the common news-stand sponge. He is so thoroughly controlled by his evil habit that he is not content to look at the pictures on the open and cut pages of a magazine. He must see those that are inside the folded pages. He dare not take out his pocket-knife and cut the leaves, and I have not yet provided my counter with free paper-knives. So he tips the magazine up and peeps down in between at the folded leaves, and takes a slanting look at the pictures within. Now and then in his surreptitious enjoyment of what is not costing him a cent he tears the pages just a little accidentally. Then with a start he shuts the magazine, slaps it down on the counter and gets out of the shop as fast as he can—probably to go to some other place and continue his enjoyment of stolen delights."

THE FRENCH BOOK TRADE.

M. HENRI BELIN, the president of the Cercle de la Librairie (Booksellers' Club), at the annual general meeting held in Paris on the 2d ult., read a report on the work of the club and on the state of the French book trade, containing passages of more than local interest.

M. Belin referred, amongst other matters, to the crisis in the French book trade, the existence of which, he said, cannot be denied. To remedy the deplorable condition of the retail booksellers, two syndicates (or, as we should perhaps say, trades unions) had been formed; one of retail booksellers, the other of publishers. These two unions, without revolutionizing the relations between publishers and booksellers, have succeeded in gradually formulating arrangements satisfactory to the reasonable wishes of the retail booksellers. Still much remains to be done; but one fact of the greatest importance to the welfare and future prospects of the trade is the good feeling and readiness shown by the publishers to meet the wishes of the retailers and to assist them in reducing the ruinous discounts allowed to the public. M. Belin announced that an international exhibition of books will be held in Paris from July to November of the current year, at which the Paris Booksellers' Club will show a specimen of each of the French book products of the present day, methodically classified according to the various kinds of works exhibited. This exhibition promises to be one of the most brilliant of its sort that has hitherto been attempted.

THE AMERICAN CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.

From the London Figaro.

A LITTLE book is to be published here on "First Editions of American Authors." From this one may fairly assume that the popularity of trans-Atlantic writers in England is now considerable. Not very many years ago Longfellow, Poe, Emerson, Hawthorne, Lowell, "Mark Twain," "Artemus Ward," and "Josh Billings" were almost all the American authors in whom the British public took any interest. How different is the situation now! American books swarm in our literary markets, and their writers, like so many English men and women, have a reputation on both sides of the Atlantic. Every day the *rapprochement* between the two great literatures and the two great reading publics grows closer and closer.

G. W. CHILDS AS AN ADVERTISER.

FEW men of his time, excepting possibly the great showman, P. T. Barnum, recognized the value of, and understood how to arrange a "boom" that would tend to bring his business prominently before the public as did Mr. Childs. As an illustration of this we quote the following incident related by a prominent Philadelphian and intimate friend of Mr. Childs:

"It is a curious fact and one which has, perhaps naturally, been left out of the obituary notices of Mr. Childs, that the first great success which he ever made in the business of publishing was through his cleverness in arranging and 'booming' a funeral, or rather a series of funeral ceremonies.

"It has been widely published that one of the first conspicuous hits he made as a publisher was with the volume on Arctic exploration written by Dr. Elisha K. Kane, and it so happened that just about the time the book was issued the author died, either in Havana or while returning from that city to New Orleans.

"Mr. Childs at once saw the value of making as much of a public event as possible out of the return of the deceased explorer's remains to Philadelphia, and he interested so many men of prominence and influence in the plan to honor Dr. Kane's memory that the progress of the body to Philadelphia was made a pub'ic event, and not only was there a demonstration in New Orleans, whence the funeral car started, but memorial ceremonies were held at a number of other cities along the route to the Quaker City, and the final funeral held there was one of the most imposing and elaborate which had ever been seen in the United States.

"The civic authorities joined hands with the State militia in doing honor to the dead voyager into Arctic seas, and there were in the line of the procession both soldiers and sailors of the national government, firemen, Free Masons, and other secret societies. As it was exploited far and wide in the newspapers the resulting advertising of the dead explorer's book was prodigious, and its sales increased to an extent which taxed the capacity of Mr. Childs' publishing house for several months."

OBITUARY NOTES.

ROBERT CLARK, the senior member of the well-known Edinburgh firm of publishers and printers, R. & R. Clark, died on the 17th ult., aged sixty-nine.

PROF. WILLIAM ROBERTSON SMITH, librarian of the University of Cambridge, died in Cambridge on the 31st ult., aged forty-eight years. He was one of the most famous "heretics" of modern days, and a foremost exponent of the "higher criticism" of the Bible.

CHARLES EDOUARD BROWN-SÉQUARD, the eminent physiologist and physician, died at Paris on Sunday, April 1. He was born in the Island of Mauritius in 1817. He visited the United States several times. His writings are dispersed in a great number of pamphlets and memoirs. His most important works in book form are "Lectures on Paralysis of the Lower Extremities" and "Lectures on Functional Affections."

MRS. JANE G. AUSTIN, whose best-known novels — "A Nameless Nobleman," "Standish of Standish," "Dr. Le Baron and His Daughters," and "Betty Alden"— have gained her an enviable literary reputation, died in Boston on Friday, March 30. Mrs. Austin's ancestors on both sides came over in the *Mayflower*, and she has shown in her books how thoroughly she understood Puritan character and life and customs. Her mother's great-grandfather was the "nameless nobleman" of her most artistic work. From 1860 to 1870 she lived in Concord, and was intimate in the Alcott coterie. Mrs. Austin was about fifty-five years of age. Almost all her published works are now on Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s list.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

PAUL LEICESTER FORD has edited a new and, as far as possible, complete edition of the writings of John Dickinson, the "Penman of the Revolution."

FREDERICK HILL, a brother of Rowland Hill, the English Post-Office reformer, who is now in his ninety-first year, has just issued an interesting autobiography. He took part in the Royal Jubilee of George III., in 1810.

GEORGE EGERTON, whose acquaintance with Scandinavian literature is indicated in "Keynotes," has in hand a translation of Ola Hausson's "Tolke og Seere," a volume of critical essays, which will appear under the title of "Interpreters and Seers." George Egerton is engaged also on a vocabulary of fishing terms in four languages.

"BRICK" POMEROY tells how he discovered "Peck's Bad Boy" in the writer of clever paragraphs in an obscure country newspaper. Mr. Pomeroy was then working on *The Democrat* at La Crosse, Wis., and he wrote to George W. Peck (now the Governor of Wisconsin) and offered him $25 a week to go to work for him. The next day he received this telegram: "I accept your offer quicker than instantly. For Heaven's sake don't withdraw it!"

RICHARD LE GALLIENNE, whose new book, "The Religion of a Literary Man," has caused him to be much talked about of late, has English, French, Scotch, and Irish blood in his veins. He was born in Liverpool, was educated at the college there, and at sixteen was articled to a firm of accountants of that city. He balanced books by day and wrote verses in the evening; and while an accountant's clerk published at his own expense "My Lady's Sonnets." Becoming known to Mr. Wilson Barrett, the actor offered him the post of secretary, and so the youth reached London and a congenial literary atmosphere. He is now devoting himself to literature, having published, besides "The Religion of a Literary Man," two volumes of verse, a series of studies on the "Characteristics of George Meredith" and the really delightful "Book Bills of Narcissus."

COPYRIGHT NOTES.

IMPORTATION OF UNCOPYRIGHTED LITHOGRAPHS.—Attorney-General Olney has decided that the International Copyright act does not prohibit the importation of uncopyrighted lithographs, although copies of copyrighted paintings,

BUSINESS NOTES.

CAMERON, TEX. — George Thomas, bookseller, has had his stock damaged by fire.

KANSAS CITY, MO. — The Buxton & Skinner Stationery Company, of St. Louis, has opened a branch here at 607 Delaware Street, with E. A. Burnton, manager, who is well known to the trade, having been connected with it in Kansas City for over ten years.

LOUISVILLE, KY. — The Louisville Book Company, booksellers and stationers, have had their stock burned. Loss, 50 per cent., and insurance, $17,000.

NEW YORK CITY.—Franz Hanfstaengel, publisher of fine art books, etc., will remove May 1 from Twenty-third Street to 114 Fifth Avenue.

RICHFIELD SPRINGS, N. Y.—A. L. Brockway, bookseller, has been succeeded by W. H. Blauvelt.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

BANGS & CO. will sell on the 16th inst. an invoice of English remainders, including many desirable books in quantities consigned for absolute sale by John Grant, of Edinburgh.

THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of Portland, Oregon, is trying to gather copies of all books and pamphlets, descriptive and historical, relating to Oregon and to Oregon institutions. Any information as to the whereabouts of such material will be thankfully received by Daniel F. W. Bursch, the librarian.

EDWIN L. SHUMAN, of the Chicago *Journal* staff, has in press a volume entitled "Steps into Journalism," which treats of newspaper work as a more or less exact science, and lays down its laws in an informal way for beginners, local correspondents, and reporters. It attempts to answer, among other things, the burning question of the would-be contributor—why editors reject manuscripts.

A COUPLE of months ago it was alleged that the invoices of Raphael Tuck Sons' Company, limited, importers of lithographs, required investigation. It was stated at the time that these invoices indicated undervaluation. Collector Kilbreth instituted a rigorous investigation. The special agents inquired into the matter, and so did Assistant Secretary Charles S. Hamlin. It turns out now that there was no foundation whatever for the reports against the firm.

ELDON E. HAHN, with A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago, has patented what he calls "The Perfect Book and Paper Cleaning Powder," which must certainly prove a boon to the bookseller and librarian. It is claimed for this powder that it will clean engravings, photographs, prints, etc., and clean and restore all white or light-tinted mounts, parchment, or vellum. The powder has been used at McClurg's during the fall and winter, and has given entire satisfaction.

DORCHESTER, MASS., according to the *Literary Weekly*, can claim the proud distinction of being the home of the first American novel, "The Power of Sympathy," by Sarah Wentworth Morton, published by Isaiah Thomas, Boston, in 1789. It is a forcibly told story of a painful domestic tragedy. Pulpit and press denounced it roundly at the time of its appearance, and succeeded in suppressing it, so that for years not a single copy could be found. One was recently sold at auction by Libbie & Co., of Boston.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. will immediately commence the publication of the *Library of Natural History*, the first instalments of which will compose "The Royal Natural History," to be edited by Richard Lydekker, who is already well known to naturalists as an able scientist and the author of several works on mammalia, etc.

VITAL economic questions of the day are treated by recognized authorities in "A Policy of Free Exchange," shortly to be issued by D. Appleton & Co., edited by Mr. Thomas Mackay, editor of "A Plea for Liberty," which was introduced by Mr. Herbert Spencer. Among the chapters of this important work are: "The Coming Industrial Struggle," by William Maitland; "National Workshops," by St. Loe Strachey; "The State in Relation to Railways," by W. M. Acworth; "The Principle of Progression in Taxation," by Bernard Mallet; and "The Law of Trade Combinations," by the Hon. Alfred Lyttelton.

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Albany, N. Y., have just issued a work entitled "The German Allied Troops in the American Revolution," by J. G. Rosengarten. The author describes, among other subjects, the winter campaign in New Jersey, battle of Brandywine, occupation of Philadelphia, battle of Germantown, Canadian campaigns, campaigns in Long Island, New York, Staten Island, etc., capture of Forts Clinton and Montgomery; accounts of Generals Burgoyne, Riedesel, Carleton, Clinton, Howe, Kuyphausen; march of prisoners to Virginia, and the later history of Germans serving in America; original reports, letters, etc.; regimental lists, lists of officers under Generals Howe, Clinton, and Carleton, carefully compiled from all sources, are also included.

IRVING P. FOX, Boston, Mass., has put upon the market two new devices intended to facilitate and systematize the labors of book-keepers throughout the American commercial world. One is "Fox's Complete Draft-Book," with an appendix containing a list of banks and banking towns throughout the United States; and the other, "The G and F Daily Cash Balance Slip." In the draft-book are united under one cover the draft, letter to the cashier of the bank, and a complete list of banks alphabetically arranged, the drafts, letters, and stubs all on the same sheet, lithographed on the best quality of superfine paper. Six of the cash-books will cover the year, and in neat and handy shape give a valuable reference memorandum of the exact state of the cash on any specified day. A great improvement in the usual method of figuring on any old scrap which is thrown away, lost, or mislaid when most needed.

FOREIGN NOTES.

BLACKWOOD & SONS will publish at once a new volume by Miss Beatrice Harraden, entitled "In Varying Moods." The book will be uniform in size and price with "Ships that Pass in the Night," by the same author. Miss Harraden will contribute a short story to *Blackwood* for April, entitled "A Bird of Passage."

THE most powerful work of the Parisian literary season just passed has been "Demi-Vierges," by M. Marcel Prévost, a young novelist brought out by M. Brunetière, the new editor of the *Revue des Deux Mondes*. The book has even been compared with the works of M. Al-

phonse Daudet—rather high praise for a beginner to receive.

PUTTKAMMER & MÜHLBRECHT, Berlin, have published a reprint of an article by Otto Mühlbrecht on bibliography, which appeared in the *Börsenblatt*, entitled "Die Bibliographie im Dienste des Buchhandels" (Bibliography in the service of the book trade), in which the author gives his opinions and the reasons for them upon the most practical methods of compiling catalogues to be in constant use among booksellers.

T. FISHER UNWIN, London, has decided to issue a library parallel with the *Pseudonym Library*, in which the contributors will not disguise their names. The title of this new series will be *The Autonym Library*. In size and price it will be similar to its contemporary; but the cover and get-up will be different, and the edges will be cut. The publisher thinks that a certain number of the authors whom he would like to have included in the *Pseudonym Library* object to sinking their real names. The first volume of *The Autonym Library*, which will be issued shortly, is by F. Marion Crawford.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO. will shortly publish a semi-humorous account of a hunting-trip among the Red Indians of the Sioux Nation, by Price Collier, of Boston, now resident in England. The author, and also the artist who furnishes the illustrations, lived for several months on the plains of the Northwest, riding, shooting, and becoming familiar with the daily life of the Sioux Indians, who are almost the sole inhabitants of this particular part of the prairies. The book is written from the standpoint of one who has no political or sectarian prejudices, and pictures the Red Indian from the rather unusual point of view of the man of the world of literary tastes.

H. LE SOUDIER, Paris, hoping to remedy the misfortune of the French book trade in having had no year-book since the year 1888, when the "Annuaire de la Librairie Française" was discontinued, has begun the publication of "Agenda-Annuaire de la Librairie Française" (A yearly memorandum-book of the French book trade), that would seem a very handy book of practical information. It begins with the calendar for 1894, followed by a list of societies connected with the book trade arranged by locality; then an alphabetical list of publishers and booksellers with street addresses, repeated under localities, and again classified under the subjects of which the booksellers make specialities. Then follows a department of valuable information on money, postage, tariff, practical recipes, etc., then the advertisements, which are encouragingly numerous, and then about a fourth of the neat little volume is a blank memorandum-book in calendar style.

BERNHARD QUARITCH'S "Contributions toward a Dictionary of English Book-Collectors," pt. 5, embraces upwards of half a dozen collectors, and has a large theme in the famous Hamilton collection whose dispersal was the talk of 1883–84, and whose MSS. were bought by the Prussian government for $350,000. Some of these were afterwards disposed of in England, and of one, "a magnificent volume of the eighth century, written in gold uncials upon empurpled vellum, . . . formerly a gift to Henry VIII., and bearing the proofs of his ownership," Mr. Quaritch says: "It is now in a private library in Oswego, on the margin of Lake Ontario; in a comparative obscurity which does not alter the fact that Henry VIII.'s Golden Gospels is the most precious book in the whole New World." The MS. of the "Divina Commedia" of 1460, with Botticelli's illustrations, in the same collection, and now one of the treasures of the Berlin Museum, was valued at $25,000. A Scottish binding executed for James V. is the frontispiece of the present brochure.

PICK-UPS.

FROM THE WRONG SIDE OF THE COUNTER.—A bookseller somewhere in northern New York, who was trying to sell a Chambers' "Encyclopædia" instead of a "Britannica," which he did not have in stock, said that the American edition of the latter was nothing but a photograph anyway, and that the matter, compared with the original, was very poor indeed.—ALEPH.

BOOKS POSITIVELY GUARANTEED.—"You—you keep books here?" she asked as she entered a Detroit book-store and timidly glanced around.

"Yes'm, we keep books," replied the clerk as he softly rubbed his hands together and wondered if they had sold the last copy of "Bashful Bessie, or, the heroine of Harper's Hills."

"I—I want a book," she continued, "but I want to look at the last page before I buy it."

"Certainly miss—certainly. We have no objection to your looking at all the pages if you wish. Have you bought a book here in which something was wrong with the last page?"

"No, sir; but a friend of mine bought a book in Chicago which ended by advising the reader to try somebody's liver purifier, and you don't know how dreadful she feels about it. Have you 'Paradise Lost'?"

"Yes'm."

"And will you guarantee that it doesn't refer to somebody's sarsaparilla?"

"I can't possibly believe that it does."

"How is Dickens? I want his 'Dombey & Son,' but I'm afraid he's got in something about corn-cures or porous plasters. Are you sure he hasn't?"

"Why, I never heard of such a thing in a standard book."

"Nor I, until lately. Shakespeare wouldn't be apt to have anything in about stomach bitters or headache cured in five minutes, now, would he?"

"I've read him a great deal, and I never came across any such thing. However, you might glance over that set and satisfy yourself."

"It would take too long," she sighed, as she glanced at the backs of the volumes. "I have sometimes thought I would like to read Homer's 'Iliad.' There is such a book, I believe?"

"Oh, yes."

"And can you guarantee it?"

"I can, ma'am—positively guarantee that you will find nowhere in that book the slightest reference to germs, microbes, bacteria, consumption, asthma, bronchitis, curvature of the spine, varicose veins, or indigestion."

"If there is—?"

"You can return it and get your money."

She took it and went away smiling and happy.—*The Detroit Free Press.*

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

APRIL 9-11, 3 P.M.—Library of Samuel H. Parsons, of Middletown, Conn., including Americana and general literature. (1012 lots.)—*Bangs.*

APRIL 12-14, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous. (885 lots.)—*Bangs.*

APRIL 16, 2 P.M.—English remainders consigned by John Grant, of Edinburgh.—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."***

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ACADEMY BOOK ROOM, 1821 WALLACE ST., PHILA., PA.
Swedenborg, Animal Kingdom; Principles of Chemistry; Principia; Generative Organs; and Miscellaneous Observations.

ALWARD & CO., P. O. BOX 444, LOUISVILLE, KY. [*Cash.*]
Tyrwhitt's Chaucer, unabridged ed.
Wylie's History of Henry IV., any vols.
Murray's Handbooks to English Cathedrals, odd vols.
Ewald's Stories from the State Papers.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Campbell, C., Historical Sketch of Early Christian Missions Among the Indians of Maryland. Baltimore, 1846.
Carver, Jonathan, Three Years' Travel Through the Interior Parts of North America. Philadelphia, 1796.
Four Years Among Spanish Americans, by F. Hassaurek. Hurd & Houghton, 1868, $1.50.
Life in Fiji; or, Five Years Among Cannibals, by a Lady. Heath, Boston, 1851, $1 00.
The History of Greenland, by D. Cranz, from the German, new ed. 1820.
Fairy Mythology, by Thos. Rightley. Little, Brown & Co., 1850, $1.75.
Fairy Tales of All Nations, by E. R. L. Labonlaye, tr. by Booth. Harper Bros., 1867, $2.00.
Legends of Mexico, by G. Lippard. Peterson, Phila., 1847, 25 cents.
Indian Fairy-Book, from the Original Legends by C. Matthews. Allen, New York, 1868, $1.75.
The Serpent Symbol, Worship of Reciprocal Principles. Putnam, 1851, $2.25.
Habitation of Man in All Ages, by C. Eugene Viollet-le-Duc. Osgood, 1876, $5.00.
The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud.
Christianity and Hinduism, by J. S. Wynkoop and Wilson. N. Y., 1877.
Enchanted Keys, and Other Oriental Tales, by Miss [illegible] Baltimore, 1850, $1.50.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC.—*Continued.*
Proceedings of Union Missionary Conference. New York, 1858.
Residence of Eight Years in Persia Among the Nestorian Christians, pub. by Allen, Andover, 1843, $4.50.
History of Indian Baptist Missions in North America, by P. Everhard. Boston, 1831.
History of the Oregon Missions, by G. A. Hines. Derby, Buffalo, N. Y., 1850, $1.25.
Early Jesuit Missions in North America, by W. I. Kipp. Munsell, Albany, N. Y., 1873, $1.50.
Historical Scenes from the Old Jesuit Missions, by W. I. Kipp. Rand, New York, 1875, $1.75.
Origin and History of the New England Co. for the Conversion of the North American Indians.
The Oregon Trail, by F. Parkman. New York, $1.25.
History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of North American Tribes Against the English Colonies. Little, Brown & Co., Boston, $2.50.
Legends, Customs, etc., of the Seneca Indians of Western New York. Horton, New York, 1878, 50 cents.
Sketches of the Old Santa Barbara Mission, by K. S. Torrey. Nims & Knight, Troy, N. Y., 1888, $1.00.
Life Scenes in the Mountains of Ararat, by M. P. Parmelee. Boston S. S. Soc., 1868, $1.25.
Researches in Armenia, by Ely and Dwight Smith. New York, 1883.
Narrative of the Mission of Orissa, by A. Sutton. Am. S. S. Union, 1883.
Orissa and Its Evangelization, by A. Sutton. Heath, Boston, 1850, $1.00.
Four Years' Campaign in India, by W. Taylor. Phillips, 1882, $1.25.
The Conditions of Life and the Customs of the Indians of North America, by Wallen. Providence, 1880.
Sketch of Brazil Missions, by A. L. Blackford. New York, 1879.
American Evangelical Missions in India, Historical Sketch of Madras, 1879.
Kardoo Girl, by G. Harriette Brittan. New York, 1869, $1.00.
Chosŭn, the Land of the Morning Calm, a Sketch of Corea, by Percival Lowell, pub. by Ticknor, 1887, $3.00.
The Sandwich Islands, by Hiram Brigham, 3d ed., Hartford; Canandaigua, N. Y., 1847-55, either ed.
The Hawaiian Kingdom, by G. Bowser. San Francisco, 1881, $3.50.
Legends and Myths of Hawaii, by King Kalakaua; introd. by R. M. Daggett. Webster, New York, 1889, $3.00.
Hawaiian Islands Developed by Missionary Labors, by A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1865.
Lectures on the Manners and Customs of the Japanese and Progress of Christian Missions, by Cooper. New York.
The Japanese Wedding, Representation of the Japanese Wedding in High Life, by W. M. Lawlace. New York, 1889, 25 cents.
Mexico and the Mexicans, by Howard Conkling. Tainter, N. Y., 1883, $1.50.
The Three Mrs. Judsons, by D. C. Eddy. Boston, 1860.
Life of Mrs. Harriet Newell, by Leonard Woods. Boston, 1814, 50 cents.
Church Missionary Society in 1837 and '87. 60 cents.
Proceedings of the Foreign Christian Mission Society. Cincinnati, 1883.
Proceedings of the General Conference on Foreign Missions. Mildmay Park, 1879.
Analysis of British Contributions to Foreign Missions, by Scott Robertson.
History of Sherbro Mission, West Africa. U. P. Publishing Co., Dayton, Ohio, 75 cents.
The Republic of Siberia, by G. S. Stockwell. Barnes, New York, 1868, $1.25.
The Oriental Religions and Their Relations to Universal Religions, China, by S. Johnson. Osgood, Boston, 1877, $5.00.
Ride to Khiva, by Fr. Barnaby. New York, 1876, $2.00.
African History of Exploration from Herodotus to Stanley, by C. H. Jones, $3.25.
Early Notices of the Indians of Ohio, by M. F. Force, pub. by Clarke, Cincinnati, 1879, 50 cents.
Our Nationalities; or, Who Are the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, and English? by J. Bonwick, $2 00.
Lands of the Orient, by Rev. M. B. Chapman.
Heroines of the Missionary Enterprise, by D. C. Eddy. Ticknor & Co., 75 cents.
Heroes and Martyrs of the Modern Missionary Enterprise, by L. E. Smith. Hartford, 1852.
Praying and Working, by Wm. Fl. Stevenson. Carter, 1863, $1.25.
Life of John Eliot, by R. B. Caverly. 1881.
The Missionary Problem, by James Croil. Toronto, 1888.
Historical Sketches of the Zulu and Galoon Missions, by W. Ireland. Boston, 1865.
South Africa Country, People, European Colonization, Christian Missions, by Rev. J. Sibree, with map.
The West Indies, Islands, Aborigines and European Colonization, Christian Missions, by Mrs. E. R. Pitman.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC.—*Continued*
Protestant Missions, Gen. Am. Bapt. Miss. Union, 50th Anniversary at Phila. Sheldon, New York, 1865, $4.00.
Snorre Sturlason's Heimskringla, trans.
Missionary Among Cannibals, by G. Stringer Rowe. M. E. Book Concern, 1860, $1.00.
History of the Wyandotte Mission at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, by J. B. Finley. M. E. Book Concern, Cincinnati, 1840, 75 cents.
Wesleyan Methodism in Jamaica, by Foster. M. E. Book Concern, 1881.
Daughters of Armenia, by Mrs. S. A. Wheeler, 90 cents.

AMERICAN MAG. EXCHANGE, 1217 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Southern Bivouac, any nos.
Modern Painters, Ruskin.
Review of Reviews, prior to April, '92.
Leisure Hour and *Theatre*, complete.
American Naturalist, complete or part.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Life, v. 1 to date, except 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18.
Ainsworth's Novels, il. by Cruikshank.
Cooper's Novels, Townsend ed.
Simms' Novels, Redfield ed.

H. C. G. BALS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Sparks' American Biography, v. 10 and 23.

BAPTIST BOOK CONCERN, LOUISVILLE, KY.
A B C of Finance, formerly pub. by Harper Bros.
Autobiography and Personal Reminiscences of Gen. Benj. F. Butler.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Henriette, by Coppée, tr. by Wakefield. Worthington's International Lib.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
King, On the Creed.
N. Y. Review, July, 1838.
La Duc's Year-Book of Minnesota. 1852.
Bond's Minnesota.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 22 E. 16TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
H. F. Gould's Poems, v. 3.
Death a Vision. Morristown, 1814.
Hervey, Book of Christmas. Boston.
History of Berkshire, Field.
" " Burt.
Stockbridge, Past and Present. Jones.
Discovery of America by Verrazano, B. Smith.
Joseph Bonaparte in America.
Howitt, Jack of the Mill.
Niles' Weekly Register, v. 68.
Ashton's Capt. John Smith.
Leland, Poetry and Mystery of Dreams.
" Meister Karl's Sketch-Book.
" Pictures of Travel.
" Sunshine in Thought.
" Book of Copperheads.
" Centralization *vs.* State Rights.
Fields' Underbrush. 1877.
Burton's Magazine, v. 1 and 2.
Columbian Orator.
Scott's Lessons.
Young's Chronicles of the Pilgrims.
" " " First Planters.
The Linwoods, C. M. Sedwick.

BOOK EXCHANGE, 610 5TH ST., SAN DIEGO, CAL.
Devil's Defence, Kelso.
Any rare and old books on the race-horse.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 169 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Pope's Game and Fish Pictures, colored plates.
Appolonius, by Philostratus, tr. by Berwick.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., FREEMAN PL. CHAPEL, BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 30, 1882.
Christian Review, v. 23. 1858.
North American Rev., Jan., 1848; April, Oct., '49.
Brownson's Quarterly Rev., April, 1863, or whole vol.
Biblical Repertory, 1828–40, '56, '64, '65, '68.
Electrical World, *Electrical Engineer*, *Canadian Monthly*, odd vols. and nos.
Critic, 1881–83. odd nos. and vols.
Mass. Quar. Rev., v. 3.
Amer. Mo. Rev., 1833.
Lippincott's Mag., Sept., 1881; May and Dec., '87.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
The War Between the United States and Mexico, by Geo. Wilkins Kendall, large folio, 12 colored plates. New York, 1851.
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine, 2 v.
Genealogy of the Fiske Family.
Chas. Lever's Works, 18 v., 8°, hf. mor. or cf.
Vincent, Land of White Elephant.
Vicar of Wakefield, il. by Thomson, 1st ed.
Days with Sir Roger, il. by Thomson, 1st ed.
Flight of the Lapwing, by Shore.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O
British Drama, v. 2, M. Wallis, Woodward & Co., Philadelphia, 1835.
Kane, E. K., Physical Observations in Arctic Seas, 4 pts.
Simms, Guy Rivers, The Yemassee.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. [*Cash.*]
Jebb's Characters of Theophrastus, text and trans.
Old Swimmin' Hole, 1st ed., bearing imprint Geo. C. Hitt & Co.

BRENTANO'S, 31 UNION SQUARE, WEST, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Athens and Peloponesa, Hettner.
Among the Palms. Brentano's.
American Angler's Guide.
For Love and Glory, a Tale of the Alamo.
Hufeland, On Longevity
Lessius, On Diet Regimen and Longevity.
Cocci's Pythagorian System.
Haig, On Uric Acid.
Culture's Garland, Field.
Woman in Music, 4°, ed.
Doctor's Protegé, Mary E. Stone.
Fair Plebeian.
Pierce's Text-Book of Astrology.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Dawson's Germany and the Germans.
Chapin Genealogy.

GEO. BRUMDER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS. [*Cash.*]
Virtue's Imp. Shakespeare, ed. by Knight, pts. 17 to end.
Acts of Alabama, 1886–87.
Codes of Dakota, 1887.
Art Amateur, Oct., 1887.
University Extension, Nov., 1892; Feb., '93.
Eclectic Mag., Jan., 1893.
Nation, June 21, 25, July 5, 1888.
North Am. Rev., v. 122, $4.00; no. 434.
Lutheran Witness, June, 1881, to '84, complete.
Century, Nov., Dec., 1892.
Cosmopolitan, Nov., Dec., 1891; March, '92; May, '93.
Scribner's, July, Sept., Oct., 1892; Jan., May, Aug., '93.
Famous Composers, complete in pts. Boston.
Greatest Events of the Greatest Century, subs. work.
Spurgeon, Metropolitan Tabernacle Pulpit Sermons, any.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Paster Sketches, Spencer.
Hardee's Military Tactics, early ed.
Marx' Capital.
Ford's Illinois.
Eloquence of the U. S., 5 v.
Appleton Morgan's Shakespeariana Digest.
Crockett's Songster, early ed., with plates.
Hawthorne's Life of Pierce.
Nature's Serial Store, il. ed.
Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlboro', by Alison.
Horace Mann's 12 Sermons at Antioch College.
Beecher's Sermons.
Young's Chronicles of the Pilgrims.
Bartlett's Pilgrim Fathers.
Parson's Laws of Business.
Cook's 1st eds.

C. M. BURTON, 11 LAFAYETTE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Shea's Charlevoix.
Any books or pamphlets relative to Detroit or the old Northwest Territory.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, 1009 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
New York Genealogical Record, set.
Lyman's American Diplomacy.
Dalcho's Orations.
Portrait of Judge Breckenridge, Pa.
Pyle's Robin Hood, original ed.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
The American Orator. About 1800.
Variorum Shakespeare, Hamlet, v. 2.
Guest's Mabinogian. Quaritch.
American Journal of Psychology, complete set.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Blaine, 20 Years in Congress, v. 2, shp.
Riedel, E., Guide to the City of Mexico. 1892.
Medical and Surgical Register, Polk, 3d ed.
Cong. Globe, 27th Cong., 2d Sess.; 28th Cong., 1st and 2d Sess., w. App.
Nicholson, Ireland's Welcome to the Stranger. 1847.
Wells, Every Man His Own Lawyer, last ed.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Other People's Children, Habberton.
Private Life of Great Composers. Whittaker.
Seats and Saddles, Bits and Biting, Francis Dwyer.
Necromancer, pt. 2. Munro's Lib.

CRANSTON & CURTS, CINCINNATI, O.
Seven Creative Principles, by Butler, pub. by the Esoteric Pub. Co., Applegate, Cal.
Moses Stuart, On Baptism, pub. by the So. Bapt. Pub. House (?).

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Pa. 95th Infantry in the 6th Corp, Gallaway.
Bate, Battle of Chancellorsville.
A Commentary on Campaign and Battle of Manassas, July, 1861.
The Second War of Independence in Amer., Hudson.
The *Shenandoah;* or, The Last Confederate Cruiser, Hunt.
History of 6th Indiana Regiment in the Three Months' Campaign in West Virginia.
History of 72d Indiana Volunteer Infantry.
History of 15th Regiment Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry.
History of Mass. 36th Volunteer Infantry.
" " 51st " " Pierce.
" Michigan 24th " " Curtis.
History of Minn. 2d Veteran Volunteer Infantry, by Bishop.
History of Missouri 1st and 2d Confederate Brigades, Devier.
History of N. Y. 50th National De Witt Guards.
" Ohio's Third Volunteer Infantry.
Memoirs of a So dier, Beatty.
History of Ohio's 4th Volunteer Infantry, Kepler.
" " 7th " Cavalry, Rankin.
Ohio 7th Volunteer Infantry, a Record, Wood.
History of Ohio's 11th Volunteer Infantry, Horton.
" " 17th " " De Welling.
" " 104th " " Penney.
" Pa. 3d Reserve, Woodward.
" " 8th Cavalry.
" Charge at Chancellorsville, Huey.
Iowa and the Rebellion, Ingersoll.
Siege of Savannah, Dec., 1864, Jones.
Washington Artillery of New Orleans During Late Civil War, Col. Owen.
History of Mass. 1st Cavalry.
" " 2d Volunteer Infantry.
" " 6th " "
" Pa. 104th " "
Concise History of Pa. 122d Volunteer Infantry, Davis.
History of Pa. 138th Volunteer Infantry, Lewis.
" " 141st " " Crafts.
Pollard's The Lost Cause.
Prison Echoes of Great Rebellion, Hundley.
A Constitutional View of the War Between the States, Stephens.
Tenn. 16th Regular Volunteers in War Between the States, Head.
Turchin, Notes in Battle of Chickamauga.
Hist. of W. Va. 4th Regiment Volunteer Infantry, Barton.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Felts' Annals of Salem.
Hist. of Progress of Art of Design in U. S., 2 v., 8°. 1834.

COMMERCIAL CO., BOX 31, STATION D, N. Y.
Library of American Literature, 11 v., can use several sets.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Purviance, History of Baltimore.
Griffiths, Annals of Annapolis.
Perkins, History of Mexico.
Rev. Ethan Allen, History of St. Anne's Parish of Annapolis, Md.
Bebel, Woman.
Werner, At the Altar.

WM. D'ALBY, 12 HOLTHAM ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, ENG. [*Cash.*]
A Physician's Problems, by Charles Elam.
Conjugal Counsel, by T. Hilder. 1653.
Osborne's Horsebreeder's Handbook. 1890.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 4 v., including supplement.

W. O. DAVIS & CO., 16 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Picturesque America, pt. 34.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Ware, Modern Prospective.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Du Chaillu, Lost in the Jungle, 1st ed.
Cockton's Works, best ed.
Prime's Pottery.
Civil List Colonial Period, New York and Pa.
Holgate, American Genealogy.
Woven of Many Threads.
Father Clement, by Grace Kennedy.
Books on making up the face with patches.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
India, 1 v., 4°.
Venice, 1 v., 4°.
Hours With the Bible, v. 2, old ed.
Knight's Scroll Ornaments, 4°. London.
Staunton's Shakespeare, 15 v., de luxe ed.
Sargent's Life of André.
Arnold's Life of Benedict Arnold, 1880 ed.

PETER ECKLER, 35 FULTON ST., N. Y.
Lyell, Sir Charles, The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, English ed.

ECLECTIC BOOK-STORE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Standard Speaker, Epes Sargent.
Section Foreman's Guide.
Real Ghost Stories, pub. by *Review of Reviews.*
Picturesque Europe, nos. from 35 to last.

S. B. FISHER, 78 WORTHINGTON ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Magazine of Art, May, 1891; Jan., '92; June, '93.
Bay State Magazine, v. 2, nos. 2, 4, 5.

A. FLANAGAN, 262 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Life of James A. Garfield, cheap 12° ed.
" James A. Logan and James G. Blaine, in 1 v., cl.
2 copies Barnard's Object Teaching, and 2 Barnard's Studies and Conduct. Above must be in good condition.
Royal Path of Life, by Haines and Yaggy, cl.

DEWITT C. GALLUP, 11 RAILROAD ST., AMSTERDAM, N. Y.
Williams, Veterinary Practice.
" " Surgery.
The Last Timers and the Great Conventions, pub. by Smith, English & Co., Philadelphia, 1864.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
John Tyndall's Belfast Address.

MARTIN I. J. GRIFFIN, 711 SANSOM ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Bancroft's United States.
Worth's Pulpit Orator, v. 1, 2.
Catalogues of St. Mary's College, Wilmington, Del.; Mt. St. Mary's, Emmittsburg, Md.; Seton Hall, Orange, N. J.; all prior to 1880.
Mag. Am. History, Aug., 1879.

NORMAN W. HENLEY & CO., 132 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Cassier's Magazine, v. 1.

J. A. HILL & CO., 44 E. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Thackeray's Pendennis, v. 1 only, éd. de luxe, 20 v. set, white pap. label, pub. by Worthington or Cassino.

HOLT & BOYKIN, 17 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
The Grenville Papers, 4 v. London, 1852.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1885; Nov., Dec., '91; Jan., Feb., July, Oct., '92; April, June, '93.
Cosmopolitan, March, 1886, $1.00.
New England Mag., lot.
Scribner, April, Dec., 1871.

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., 196 SUMMER ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Juliet and Romeo.
Timothy Dole.

LANCASTER TOWN LIBRARY, LANCASTER, MASS.
Anthony's Photographic Bulletin, no. 11, June 10, 1893.

LOVELL, GESTEFELD & CO., 125 E. 23D ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Campbell, Robert A., Mysteries of the Hand.
Smith, Albert, Adventures of Mr. Ledbury.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Mitchell, Astronomy, Planetary and Stellar Worlds.
Huish, George IV.
Poole, Pedlington and the Pedlingtonians.
Trollope, West Indies and Spanish Main.
Darwin, Descent of Man, v. 2, Appletons' ed.

S. B. LUYSTER, 79 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Warner's My Summer in a Garden, 1st ed.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Abbott, American History of Aboriginal Literature.
Adams, Outline Lectures on Political Economy, 2 copies.
Allen, Organic Analysis, v. 2.
Andrews, W. L., Among My Books.
" " Roger Payne.
Arena, v. 1, unbound.
Aunt Fanny, Grasshopper Pop-guns.
Baker, Banks and Banking in the U. S.
Barnard, Pestalozzi and Swiss Pedagogy.
Barnum, Jack in the Jungle.
Bates, Battle of Gettysburg.
Benedict, Miss Dorothy's Charge, 2 copies.
Benjamin, Art in America.
Bradford, Letter Book.
Burnaby, Ride to Khiva
Carll, Child's Book of Natural History.
Channing, John Brown and the Heroes of Harper's Ferry.
Cooke, Conquest of New Mexico and California.
Corbin, Bell and the Boys.
Cummings, Hunter's Life in South Africa, v. 1.
Custer, My Life on the Plains.
Davies, History of Holland, 3 v. London.
De Maupassant, Bel-Ami, Belford ed.
Eastman, Dakota, On Legends of the Sioux.
Field, Cultures Garland.
Galton, Urbana Scripta.
Gibson, Prison of Weltevreden. J. C. Riker, 1855.
Gift, Matter-of-fact-girl; Pretty Miss Barlow.
Girstaicker, Frank Wildman's Adventures.
Habberton, Worst Boy in Town.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*
Hamilton, First Love is Best; Little Folk Life.
Hawthorne, Works, large-pap.
Hiller, Gems from Swedenborg.
Johnson, Fainalls of Tipton.
Kustel, Roasting Gold and Silver Ores.
Lowell, Works, large-pap.
McClelland, Republicanism in America.
McSherry, History of Maryland.
Official History of the Rebellion.
Olmsted, Texas Journey.
Pittinger, Capturing a Locomotive.
Preble, Genealogy of the Preble Family.
" Life of Commander Edward Preble.
Reiman, Anilin and Its Derivatives.
Richards, Chemistry of Cleaning and Cooking.
Richter, Titan. (L. H. Series.) 2 v.
Sainte-Beuve, English Portraits.
Schwatka, Along Alaska's Great River.
Stiles, History of Bundling.
Taylor, City of Sarras, Holt ed.
Tuthill, Beautiful Bertha.
Tuttle, German Political Leaders.
Winchell, Geological Survey of Minnesota, 2 v.
Wise, Seven Decades of the Union.

Joseph McDonough, 53 State St., Albany, N. Y.
Milton's Works, Newton's Notes, 3 v., about 1750.
Colton's Lacon.
Flagg's Woods and Walks of New England.
" Birds and Seasons " "

Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn.
Riverside Natural History, ed. by Kingsley, v. 4.

B. & J. F. Meehan, Export Booksellers, Bath, Eng.
Wood's Compound Locomotives, rev. by Barnes. Chicago.
Byron's Poetical Works, any Am. eds.

Dwight H. Miller, Box 605, Sacramento, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Portraits of Steele, Addison, Cervantes, Charles and Mary Lamb, and Fielding.
Works of Le Sage, Cervantes, Swift, and Charles Lamb.
Literary Portraits.

D. N. Morrison, 4210 Elm Ave., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Murray Hoffman's Ritual Law of the Church.
Prayer-Book Emendations of Presbyterian Divines, 1661, Shields' Introduction and History.
Bell's Anatomy of Expression, original ed.

Noyes & Davis, Norwich, Conn.
Edward Everett Hale's Orations.

R. A. Oakes, Watertown, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
U. S. Dispensatory, not too old a date.
Olaus Magnus.
Saxo Grammaticus.
The Religious System of the Amazulu.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Large-pap. set of James Russell Lowell's Works.
Bancroft's Native Races of the Pacific States.

James Pott & Co., 114 5th Ave., N. Y.
All books on John Wesley.

Chas. S. Pratt, 12th St. and 6th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Southland Authors, Ida Raymond.
Hardwick, On Optics.
Zimmerman, On Solitude.
A Decade of Italian Women, Trollope.

Presbyterian Book-Store, 706 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
Annotated Paragraph Bible. Sheldon & Co. State price and condition.

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Carlyle's Frederick the Great, Eng. Lib. ed., red cl.
Bryant's Poems, 8°, cl. Carey & Hart, 1847.
Juvenile Souvenir for 1828.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Encyclopædia Britannica, English ed., cl.
Ruttenber's History Orange Co. N. Y.
Thompson's Long Island.
Some Phases of Sexual Morality and Church Discipline in Colonial New England.
The Pleasures of a Bookworm, by Rees.
Goadby, England of Shakespeare, cl.
Conant, German Literature, pap. Harper.
" Spanish " " "
Saintsbury, French " " "

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
W. E. Channing's Character and Writings of Milton.
J. Tullock, Puritanism and Its Leaders.

Fleming H. Revell Co., 148 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Palmoni, formerly pub. by Appleton Co.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Captain Parquin's Memoirs, Napoleon's Victories, pub. by Werner Pub. Co., Chicago.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Regeneration, Anderson, W.

St. Paul Book and Stat'y Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Mortimer's Near Home. Carter.
Far Off. Carter.
Wheatley's How to Form a Library, large-pap. ed.
History of Newton, Mass.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.
Nordhoff, California for Health and Pleasure.
Melville, Ethan Allen
Howard, E., Outward Bound.
Rydberg, Magic of the Middle Ages.
Craven's Fleurange.

W. T. Smith & Co., 145 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Berg's Safe Building, v. 1.

A. H. Smythe, 41 S. High St., Columbus, O.
Free Lending Libraries, by W. W. Greenough, pap.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
J. W. Truesdell, Spiritualism.
Revelations of a Spirit Medium.
Patent Office Gazette, 1870 to '90.
American Chemical Journal, v. 7.

The Taylor-Austin Co., 116 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Clock Struck Three.
Coggeshall, Amer. Privateers.
Ginx's Baby.

Henry Thorpe, 449 14th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Christy's Plantation Melodies. 1851.
Jerrold's Shilling Magazine, v. 4, pts.
Trial of Queen Caroline. 1820.
Apocrypha, Esdra, Tobit, Judith, etc.

T. M. Thorpe, 834 B'way, N. Y.
Mackenzie's Voyages, v. 1. Lond., 1802, pref'd.
S. Hopkins' System of Doctrines, v. 1, 8°.
Jeff. Davis' Rise of Confed. Govt., v. 1. Appleton.
Arabic and Syriac books.
Southey's Doctor, v. 6, 7, 8°.

C. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J.
Beecher-Tilton Trial, 3 v.
Mommsen's Hist. of Rome, v. 1, cl. Scribner.
Motley's Netherlands, v. 3, black cl.
Shaw, Chemistry of Pottery, good price.

United Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., Pittsburg, Pa.
Sounds and Their Relations, a Complete Manual of Universal Alphabetics, Illustrated by Means of Visible Speech and Exhibiting the Pronunciation of English and Other Languages and Dialects, by Alex. Melville Bell. J. P. Burbank, Salem, Mass.

H. K. Van Siclen, Agt., 259 W. 44th St., N. Y.
Our Northern and Eastern Birds, Edward A. Lemuels. Worthington.
Wanton Genealogy, Bartlett.
Æneid of Virgil, Prof. Cranch. H., M. & Co.
Two Frigates, Cupples, cl.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Dr. Edward Payson's Works. State how many vols., also publisher's name.

W. Wesley & Son, 28 Essex St., Strand, London, Eng.
Dodge, Col. R. I., 30 Years Among Our Wild Indians.
" " Hunting Grounds of Great West.
Parkman, Oregon Trail. 1886.
Buell, Life on the Plains.
Gray, A., Flora of North Amer., v. 1, pt. 1.

West, Johnston & Co., Richmond, Va.
Rob of the Bowl, by Kennedy.
Swallow Barn, " "
Tucker's History of the United States, 4 v.
" Life of Jefferson, 2 v.
Baldwin's Party Leaders.
Marshall's Colonial History.
Burke's History of Virginia, 4 v.
Campbell's Introduction to Hist. of Va. 1847.
" History of Virginia. 1860.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
Journal of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases, v. 1. to xi., complete.

Thomas Whittaker, Bible House, N. Y.
Christmas Evans' Sermons, pub. in Phila.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Harper, 339 Lafayette Ave., 2d Flat, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Harper's Mag., from June, 1856, to Oct., '91, 27 v., bound, usual library style, all in good condition.

King's Old Book-Store, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

HELP WANTED.

WE WANT a good salesman to carry a line of cheap paper novels on commission. Liberal commission to the right man. Address Book Publisher, P. O. Box 2767, New York.

HELP WANTED—Continued.

WANT.—SALESMAN to take in connection with other publications, our popular series of choice novels. The best, cheapest, and most attractive in the market. Address CRAWFORD & Co., 916 Filbert St., Phila., Pa.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—POSITION as traveller. Twelve years' experience on the road. Address J. M. S., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

YOUNG CHRISTIAN GENTLEMAN, age 23, abstainer from liquor and tobacco, wants position in retail or wholesale department of book-house. 7 years' experience in New York. Address H. U., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

YOUNG MAN with long experience in book and stationery jobbing trade in Canada is open for an engagement with first-class house, either inside or on the road. Former employers now out of business. Highest references. Address BOOKMAN, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A SINGLE MAN who is not afraid of work (aged 30 years), whose whole business life has been given to the stationery trade and who can furnish any references, desires a position either as manager or clerical. If necessary can furnish small capital. Address W. H. T., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

THE ADVERTISER having been connected with *The Publishers' Weekly* for eighteen years in its various office departments would like a position in some publishing house where his experience could be made of use. Cataloguing, book-keeping, general managing, in fact almost anything. Address ROUSE, P. O. Box 943, New York.

WANTED good permanent position by competent and reliable young man of 31, energetic, industrious, with 15 years' experience in all branches of the book and art trade of Germany, France, England, and America. Is master of the English, German, and French languages, and has enjoyed a collegiate education; good manager, good salesman (resident or travelling); also thoroughly competent to fill any position in a library or to do editorial work, translating, cataloguing, correspondence, etc. Best references. Can enter at once. Address X. X. 13, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 574Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of March, Anno Domini 1894, Elizabeth A. Agassiz, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Geological Sketches. By L. Agassiz. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 1894," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from March 15, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 459Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 15th day of March, Anno Domini 1894, M. Lowell Putnam, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Fifteen Days. An Extract from Edward Colvil's Journal. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 1894," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal from March 31, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 454Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 22d day of January, Anno Domini 1894, John Bonner, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Child's History of the United States. By John Bonner. With engravings. New York: Harper & Brothers, Franklin Square," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal from March 9, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 458Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 26th day of February, Anno Domini 1894, John M. Scudder, of Cincinnati, Ohio, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Use of Medicated Inhalations in the Treatment of Diseases of the Respiratory Organs. By John M. Scudder, M.D. With an Introduction to the Subject by W. Abbotts Smith, M.D., M.R., C.P.," the right whereof he claims as author and proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal from April 16, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 425Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 10th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Charlotte M. Draper, widow of John C. Draper, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Text-Book on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By John C. Draper, M.D., LL.D. With one hundred and sixty-four illustrations. Sixth edition, revised. New York: Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal from January 11, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 46,093Y.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of October, Anno Domini 1893, Louise B. Quackenbos, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Appletons' Mathematical Series. An Elementary Ari hmetic. By G. P. Quackenbos, LL.D. Upon the Basis of the Works of Geo. R. Perkins, LL.D. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1890," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 5, 1894, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 426Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Harriet Dennison Read, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Poetical Works of T. Buchanan Read. New revised edition. Vol. 1. Illustrated from drawings by Dielman, Fenn, Humphrey, Murphy, and others. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1894," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal from February 15, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

FOR SALE.—Book-shop, about 4000 miscellaneous books, to close out business. MORONEY'S BOOK-SHOP, 19 W. 3d St., Cincinnati, O.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

TO PUBLISHERS.—A young Englishman going to Europe (May 20 to July 1) will be pleased to receive commissions from American Publishers to secure agencies in England and France, knows Paris well, speaks fluent French, eleven years' experience in the book trade in England, Canada, and the United States, highest references. W. A. BUTTERFIELD, care of W. B. CLARKE & Co., Boston, Mass.

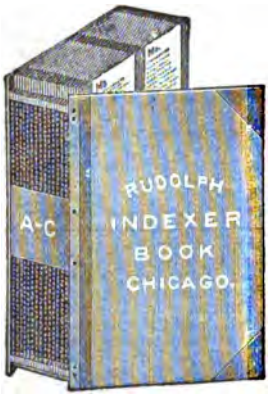
THE ANNUAL MEETING of the Stockholders of G. P. Putnam's Sons will be held at the office of the corporation, No. 29 West 23d Street, in the City of New York, on the 10th day of April, 1894, at 3 o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of electing directors and inspectors of election for the ensuing year and for the transaction of such other business as may properly come before the meeting. IRVING PUTNAM, *Secretary.*

NEW YORK CITY, March 21, 1894.

The Rudolph Indexer Book.

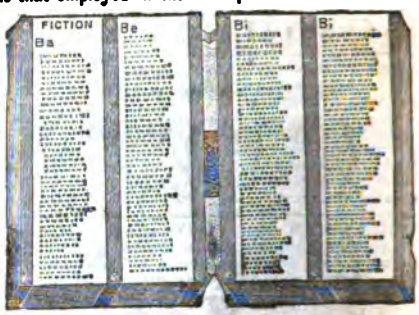
(Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.)

Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.



The **RUDOLPH INDEXER BOOK** consists of a number of card-holders of heavy card-board with one or two columns on both sides. On the back edge of each card-holder are two double hinges by which means other card-holders may be flexibly connected or disconnected.

Independent book-covers are furnished, and a book may thus be formed of one card-holder and later increased as desired. If the book becomes too bulky it may be separated and by adding covers two or more independent books formed.



The Rudolph Indexer Case.

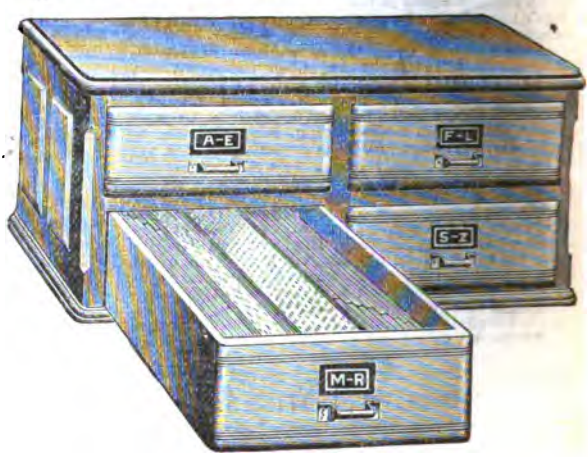
(Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.)

Method of Indexing is the same as that employed in the Rudolph Continuous Indexer.

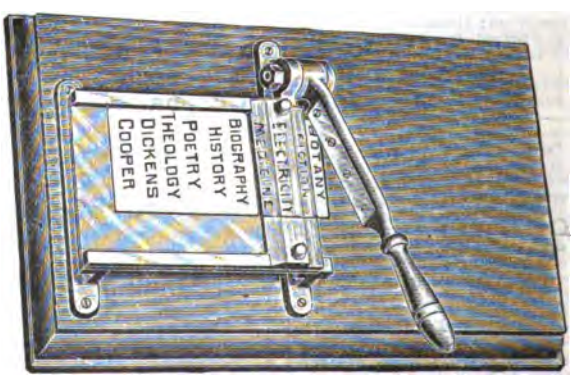
The **RUDOLPH INDEXER CASE** consists of a series of card-holders placed on their edges in a drawer, and they may be turned as the pages of a book, exhibiting at each view 272 single-line entries.

We furnish the **INDEXER CASE** in one, two, four, six and eight drawers.

The capacity of each drawer is thirty card-holders. As both sides of the card-holders are used it is equal to 8160 single-line entries.



The Rudolph Card Cutter.



(Patent Pending.)

This invention is for the purpose of cutting the entries or cards for insertion in the card-holders, but can also be used for many other purposes.

It is very important that all the slips to be inserted in the card-holders be cut at perfect right angles, in order that each entry will fit exactly to the others.

An unnecessary margin of only 1-32d of an inch on the top and 1-32d of an inch on the bottom of each entry will amount to 3⅛th inches of waste space on each card-holder.

The cutter will cut cardboard where spacing between the printed or written lines is 1-64th of an inch.

THE

RUDOLPH CONTINUOUS INDEXER.

(PATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.)

(FRONT VIEW, SHOWING GLASS LID RAISED.)

(REAR VIEW, SHOWING DOOR OPEN.)

THE LIBRARIAN'S DESIDERATUM.

THE MOST PERFECT INDEXER.

The **RUDOLPH INDEXER SYSTEM** possesses many advantages which recommend it to Publishers and Booksellers—in fact, to any one who has occasion to use lists of books, names or samples of goods, photographs, etc.

It is entirely flexible, allowing any number of entries to be placed in the **INDEXER** at any point.

It presents to the eye at one time as many entries as six pages of the American Catalogue.

Entries are protected from being soiled by exposure or handling.

Economy of space and economy of expenditure of both time and money.

The **INDEXER** stands 42 inches high and is 20 inches wide by 30 inches broad.

We shall be pleased to give further information and list of testimonials from leading librarians.

RUDOLPH INDEXER CO., 606 Arch St., Philadelphia.

THE ENGLISHMAN AT HOME:

His Responsibilities and Privileges.

By EDWARD PORRITT,

Formerly London Editor of the Manchester Examiner.

The author's aim has been to make the book not only of use and interest to students of civics and of English history and contemporary politics, but also of value to American visitors to England, and to readers of English news in the American press. His accuracy and carefulness of statement may be subjected to the most critical test. The style is good and entertaining. The book cannot fail to be a welcome addition to every library. 1 vol., cloth, 12mo, xiv.+379 pp. Appendices, index, $1.75.

"No adequate book has been easily procurable which briefly and simply has told how the Englishman is governed, and what are his responsibilities and privileges. Mr. Porritt has endeavored to supply this sort of book, and has succeeded admirably. He has told about everything an American needs to know, and has told it according to a method which leaves hardly anything to be desired."—*New York Times.*

"A valuable book, and one that ought to be read by all who seek to be well informed."—*Chicago Times.*

"A highly welcome volume."—*Philadelphia Press.*

"Of rare interest and great value."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"A better account of the working institutions of England than is elsewhere accessible to American readers."—*Boston Herald.*

"A very useful and instructive book."—*The Beacon.*

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., Publishers,

NEW YORK: 46 East 14th Street. BOSTON: 100 Purchase Street.

What a bookseller should know

. . . about . . .

Buying Stock,

Advertising,

Window Dressing,

Arrangement and Care of Stock,

and some other things connected with bookselling is fully described in "The Profession of Bookselling" (Price, $2.00), issued by The Publishers' Weekly, 28 Elm Street, New York.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience."
—C. N. CASPAR.

Intending Purchasers

...of...

The Annual American Catalogue

for 1890, 1891, 1892

will please notice that our stock of this valuable biographical help is rapidly decreasing. Of the volume for 1890 only 33 copies remain; of that for 1891 only 6 copies; and of that for 1892 only 25 copies. As these volumes are printed from type which is distributed after printing, they cannot be reprinted, and those who wish to complete their sets are therefore cautioned to place their orders before it is too late.

The price per volume, bound in half morocco, is $3.50 net.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
28 Elm St., N. Y.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

HAVE JUST ISSUED:

A Man of To-Day.

By HELEN MATHERS, author of the famous story "Comin' Thro' the Rye." Bound in paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A brighter story has seldom found its way from an English author into American covers. The tale is a diverting one, but it is borne along by the liveliness of the text until the reader forgets that it is a made-up story at all, so much of actual reality does it possess.

History of the Consulate and the Empire of France.

VOLUME VII.

By L. A. THIERS, ex-Prime Minister of France. Translated from the French, with the sanction of the author, by D. Forbes Campbell. An entirely new edition, printed from new type, and illustrated with thirty-six steel plates printed from the French originals. To be completed in twelve octavo volumes. Cloth $3.00 per volume.

Pain.

By J. LEONARD CORNING, A.M., M.D. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

"The author of this valuable work, which treats of pain in its relation to disease, is a physician who has already commanded respect and gained repute because of earlier publications, which embody the results of his own experiences and that of the ablest physicians of the day. His book, therefore, is sure to be received with interest by medical men and create something of popular interest as well. The doctor's experiments with compressed air have caused much discussion in medical circles."—*New York Letter in Philadelphia Press*, April 1.

For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent by the Publishers, postpaid, on receipt of the price.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

BANGS & CO., 739-741 Broadway,

Will Sell at Auction Monday, April 16th,

at 2 o'clock,

AN INVOICE OF **English Remainders.**

Including Many Desirable Works in Quantities

Consigned for Absolute Sale

by

JOHN GRANT, - Edinburgh, Scotland.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32 *will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The Evidence of Salvation,

or, The Direct Witness of the Spirit.

By REV. EVERETT S. STACKPOLE, D.D. Cloth, 16mo, 50 cents.

Social Reform and the Church.

By JOHN R. COMMONS, Professor in Indiana University. Cloth, 16mo, gilt top, 75 cents.

Cranford.

By MRS. GASKELL. Illustrated Edition. 18mo, paper, 50 cents.

The Abbe Constantin.

By LUDOVIC HALÉVY. Illustrated Edition. 18mo, paper, 50 cents.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.,

New York, 46 East 14th Street.

Boston, 100 Purchase Street.

REMOVAL.

The Store and Offices of the American Tract Society have removed to 10 East 23d St., near Broadway, opposite Madison Square.

NEW BOOKS

OF THE

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

10 East 23d Street, New York.

*** *Mailed postpaid on receipt of price.*

ASSYRIAN ECHOES OF THE WORD. By Thomas Laurie, D.D. Illus. 8vo, 380 pp., $2.00.
This volume presents for general use the progress and the results attained by explorations and excavations in confirmation of the Biblical narrative.

THE STARRY SKIES. By Agnes Giberne. 12mo, 234 pp., $1.00.
A very delightful book on astronomy, attractive and instructive equally for a child of twelve or a reader of sixty. The illustrations add to its interest.

RACHEL'S FARM. By Miss A. L. Noble. Illustrated. 12mo, 223 pp.
A fresh, breezy, country book by a clever writer. With many blessed lessons of Christian truth.

AMERICAN HEROES ON MISSION FIELDS. Edited by Dr. Haydn. Series I. 12mo, 362 pages, $1.25.
Containing very interesting biographies of Eliot, Zeisberger, Williamson, Mr. and Mrs. Spalding, Titus Coan, Mrs. Armstrong (mother of the late Gen. Armstrong), Logan, Judson, and Boardman.

CONSOLATION FOR MOTHERS WITH EMPTY ARMS. By Mrs. G. A. Paull. Dainty white cloth, 30 cents. The title tells its purpose.

CRADLE THOUGHTS. By Mrs. Paull. Paper, 10 cents. Loving words for mothers.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

Formerly THE PRICE-McGILL CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Publishers and Wholesale Booksellers,

12 Bible House, Astor Place, - - - - New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

JACKSON BUILDING,

31 East 17th Street and 36 East 18th Street, Adjoining Broadway.

HANDSOME LARGE FLOOR.

OVER 4000 SQUARE FEET.

Three Elevators, Steam Heat, Etc. Right in the Publishers' and Booksellers' District. Thoroughly Fireproof.

J. EDGAR LEAYCRAFT, 1517 Broadway.

EM. TERQUEM,

19 Rue Scribe, - Paris.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Buyer for the Trade of French and Continental Books at Lowest Price.

Goods shipped every week in large or small quantity.

Binding in all its branches a specialty.

All Paris business transacted for American and European publishers.

Correspondence solicited. Terms and other information on application.

References can be furnished in all important cities of the United States.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

None Genuine unless bearing the Trade Mark.

MEISTERSCHAFT French, German, Spanish, Italian,

Actually Spoken and Mastered in Ten Weeks, without leaving your homes, by the Meisterschaft System. 550th Thousand. Pupils taught as if actually in the presence of the teacher. Terms for membership, $5.00 for each language. All questions answered and exercises corrected free of charge. Specimen copy of Part One, any language, sent free on receipt of 2 cent postage stamp.

PRACTICAL LINGUISTRY

MEISTERSCHAFT PUBLISHING CO.

196 Summer St. Boston, Mass.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

BRENTANO'S

Announce the immediate publication of

THE EPICUREAN.

BY THE CHEF OF DELMONICO'S (CHARLES RANHOFER).

A Franco-American Encyclopædia of Cookery.

Containing a complete treatise of analytical and practical studies on the culinary art.

Illustrated with over 800 engravings. Contains over 1200 pages. Bound in half and full morocco.

Send for descriptive circular.

Subscriptions received in advance of publication will be filled at the advertised price. Orders received after publication, or March 15, will be filled at $5.00 advance per copy. Address orders to

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

5th Avenue, corner 21st St.,

HANDSOME LARGE

Store and Basement.

Large Light Lofts on Corner.

HANDSOME FIREPROOF BUILDING,

Adjoining Scribner's Store.

J. EDGAR LEAYCRAFT, 1517 Broadway.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature.
(Sold by subscription only.)
Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
Rare and Choice Books.
Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.
Engravings, and Prints for illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1868.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

DICK & FITZGERALD.
Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books,
Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.
Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.
Catalogues sent on application by
DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH
Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

The Perfect Book and Paper Cleaning Powder.
An entirely new preparation for cleaning Books, Drawings, Engravings, Prints, etc. Designed for cleaning and restoring parchment, vellum and white and gold or light tinted bindings, soiled edges, and removing finger-marks. Booksellers and Librarians should investigate. Sent prepaid for $1.00 per box.
Manufactured and for sale by
ELDON E. HAHN, P. O. Box 216, Chicago, Ill.

WM. HELBURN,
65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.
BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.
Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.
FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.
VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.
Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

PLAYS
We are the largest dealers in the country and can furnish promptly any title in print.
No wide-awake dealer can afford to be without our line of Speakers and Dialogues, nor our books of Etiquette, Letter Writing, Debating, etc., nor our Boys' and Girls' Stories, by popular authors. Write for catalogues and discounts.
THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY
1020 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

Quickest Importation
of German Publications. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the shortest possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by Cable when necessary.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries, Tauchnitz Editions, Teach-

Receiver's Sale.

BANGS AND COMPANY, 739 and 741 Broadway, New York, will sell at auction, at their rooms, by order of JOSEPH J. LITTLE, Receiver,

All the Stock of

Books, bound and in sheets

Stereotype Plates,

Etc., Etc., of

The Worthington Company

The Sale will Commence Tuesday, April 17

Catalogues Mailed Upon Application to the Auctioneer.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 15. NEW YORK, April 14, 1894. WHOLE No. 1159

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

Orations of George William Curtis.

Orations and Addresses of GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Vol. I. On the Principles and Character of American Institutions and the Duty of American Citizens. Vol. II. Addresses and Reports on the Reform of the Civil Service of the United States. Vol. III. Historical and Memorial Addresses. With Photogravure Portrait. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $3.50 per volume.

Our English Cousins.

By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS, Author of "The Rulers of the Mediterranean," "Van Bibber and Others," etc. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

Horace Chase.

A Novel. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON, Author of "Anne," "Jupiter Lights," etc. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.

Stories. By A. CONAN DOYLE, Author of "The Refugees," "Micah Clarke," etc. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.50. (Uniform in style and price with "The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.")

The Wee Ones of Japan.

By MAE ST. JOHN BRAMHALL. Illustrations by C. D. WELDON. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00.

The Jewish Question.

The Jewish Question, and the Mission of the Jews. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1.75.

Life's Little Ironies.

A Set of Tales; With some Colloquial Sketches entitled A Few Crusted Characters. By THOMAS HARDY, Author of "Tess of the D'Urbervilles," etc. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

Studies of the Stage.

By BRANDER MATTHEWS. With Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00. (In the Series "Harper's American Essayists.")

For Honor and Life.

A Novel. By WILLIAM WESTALL, Author of "A Phantom City," etc. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

The Expert Waitress.

A Manual for Pantry, Kitchen, and Dining-Room. By ANNE FRANCES SPRINGSTEED. 16mo, Cloth, $1.00.

The Science of the Earth.

Some Salient Points in the Science of the Earth. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., Author of "The Origin of the World," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $2.00.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part*

☞ *NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF* ☜

SHIPS THAT PASS IN THE NIGHT.

Ready April 21:

In Varying Moods.

By BEATRICE HARRADEN. Copyright American Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

A Modern Wizard.

By R. OTTOLENGUI, author of "An Artist in Crime," "A Conflict of Evidence," etc. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Ready Shortly:

Red Cap and Blue Jacket.

A Tale of the Time of the French Revolution. By George Dunn. Copyright American Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. (Ready May 1st.)

Harvard Stories.

Stories of the Undergraduate. By WALDRON K. POST. Popular Edition. Paper, 50 cents; also in cloth, $1.00.

The Autonym Series.

The new series (undertaken in co-operation with Mr. Unwin, of London) of copyright stories by well-known authors, will be initiated by the immediate issue of

THE UPPER BERTH.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD. 32mo, limp cloth, 50 cents.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York and London.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 14, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS. PAGE

Baker & Taylor Co 601, 603
Bangs & Co 606
Benjamin (Wm. E.) 605
Books for Sale 601
Books Wanted 598
Brentano's 603
Cazenove (C. D.) 605
Copyright Notices 601
Dick & Fitzgerald 605
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co 604
Eitel (Charles) 601
Galignani Library 605
Harison (W. B.) 603
Helburn (Wm.) 605
Help Wanted 601
Henry Holt & Co 602
International News Co 604
Jenkins (Wm. R.) 605
Kay Printing House 601
Kellogg (A. H.) 604
Lancelin (E.) & Co 603
Libbie (C. F.) & Co 605
Librairie Nilsson 602
Lippincott (J. B.) Co 604
Luyster (S. B.) 605
Merriam Co. (The) 603
Meyer Bros 602
New York News Co 605
Penn Pub. Co 605
Scudder's (John M.) Sons 605
Situations Wanted 601
Soudler (H. Le) 605
Special Notices 601
Steiger (E.) & Co 605
Truth Seeker Co 605
Vail (J. H.) & Co 604
Van Everen (P. F.) 605
Westermann (B.) & Co 605

NOTES IN SEASON.

HURST & CO. have just issued a cheap edition of "A Yellow Aster," by "Iota."

D. APPLETON & CO. announce a new edition of Kossuth's "Memoirs of My Exile," in which is told the patriot's own story of his life.

THE postmaster at New York has given notice that all outgoing domestic and Canada mails will close thirty minutes earlier than heretofore, between the hours of 5 P.M. and 8 P.M.

MEYER BROTHERS & CO., who have succeeded Amblard & Meyer Bros., are the American agents of Jordell's "Catalogue Annuel de la Librairie Française," described in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY March 24.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY has just issued "Adela's Ordeal," by Florence Warden, a very delightful story in the best style of the clever writer of "The House on the Marsh;" and "For My Own Sake," translated by Mary Stuart Smith from the German of Marie Bernhard.

SUBSCRIBERS to "The English Catalogue of Books for 1873" will be pleased to learn that the volume is now ready for delivery. Those who have not yet placed their orders are requested to do so as early as possible—especially those who wish the Annual American Catalogue and the English Catalogue bound together—in order that delay at the bindery may be avoided.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have just ready "The Prisoner of Zenda," by Anthony Hope, describing three months in the life of an English gentleman, highly romantic and exciting, but treated with fine literary art. The book has the same pretty buckram cover that made "John Ingerfield" so attractive, and also contains a frontispiece by Wechsler. A second edition of "John Ingerfield," Mr. Jerome's little masterpiece, which has received praise from the most exacting critics, is now in the market.

DUPRAT & CO., New York, will publish shortly a literary curiosity of the 18th century, with an introduction by a member of the Grolier Club, entitled "Crazy Book-Collecting or Bibliomania, showing the great folly of collecting rare and curious books, first editions, unique and large paper copies, in costly bindings, etc., by Bollioud Mermet, Secretary to the Academy of Lyons, first published anonymously in 1761, and now done into English and republished for the perusal and delectation of the members of the Grolier Club of New York *et amicorum*."

CHARLES EITEL, 18 and 20 Broadway, has become sole agent for Calmann Lévy and Paul Ollendorff, the great Paris publishers. Georges Ohnet's new novel, "Le Droit de l'Enfant," will be issued simultaneously here and in Paris, probably toward the end of May. Among the newer books now ready for distribution are: Gyp's "Le 13ème;" Abel Hermant's "La Carrière;" Pierre Maël's "Femme d'Artiste;" Edouard Delpit's "Marcienne;" Jeanne Schultz's "Ce Qu'Elles Peuvent;" N. Notovitch's "Vie Inconnue de Jesus Christ;" and Alphonse Allais' "Gaîtés du Chat Noir."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish on April 21 a new book by Beatrice Harraden, entitled "In Varying Moods." Her little work of art, "Ships that Pass in the Night," gave promise of rare treats to come. Among other publications for the immediate future are announced "A Modern Wizard," by Rev. R. Ottolengui, author of "An Artist in Crime;" and "Red Cap and Blue Jacket," a story of the French Revolution, by a new writer. There will be a *Popular edition* of Waldron K. Post's "Harvard Stories," tales of the undergraduate, and also a cloth edition. F. Marion Crawford has written the initial story for the *Autonym series*, and it will appear in May, under the title "The Upper Berth."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fs. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

American Library Association. Catalog of "A. L. A." library: 5000 volumes for a popular library, selected by the American Library Assoc., and shown at the World's Columbian Exposition. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1893 [1894.] 592 p. O. (Bureau of Education, no. 200.) pap., *gratis.* [1089

A catalogue of a model library of 5000 volumes, selected by experts of the American Library Association, and representing as nearly as possible the 5000 books that a new library ought to obtain first for its collection. The volumes catalogued were given by the publishers; the library formed part of the exhibit of the Bureau of Education at the Chicago Exposition, and is now permanently in Washington. The printed catalogue was prepared at the New York State Library, under the direction of Miss Mary S. Cutler, and the work done by Louisa S. Cutler and assistants. The Bureau of Education, which issues it, has a limited number for gratuitous distribution. It does much more than show a desirable list of books. It is an excellent object lesson in the two systems of classifications, the decimal and the expansive—the Dewey and the Cutter—and gives also a perfect illustration of a dictionary catalogue, including in one alphabet, author, title, and subject. There are also sample pages of an author-index and a subject-index, a list of publishers' addresses (7 pages), directions for purchase and arrangement of "A. L. A." Library, the library abbreviations, etc. Coming before the class and dictionary catalogues, are separate alphabetical lists of biography and fiction. Publishers' names, dates of publication, and retail prices are given throughout.

***Arnold**, S: G. History of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, 1636–1790. *4th ed.* Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds, 1894. 2 v., 12+594; 4+600 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $7.50. [1090

***Attorneys** and Agencies' Association legal directory, v. 2, Mar., 1894, (revised to Mar. 1, 1894;) cont. a list of the members and associate attorneys of the association, together with the names of 5000 other reliable attorneys in the towns and cities of the U. S. and Canada, [etc.;] published semi-annually in Mar. and Sept. N. Y., The Gilbert Elliott Law Co., [1894.] c. 244+96 p. O. shp., $2.50. [1091

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* Lucy Stone: a heroine of the struggle for human rights; the woman and her work. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 23 p. por. sq. S. pap., 25 c. [1092

A memorial tribute delivered in the First Methodist Episcopal Church, Boston, October 22, 1893.

Barr, Ja. The humor of America; selected with an introduction and index of American humorists; il. by C. E. Brock. N. Y. imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 9+462 p. D. (International humor ser.) cl., $1.25. [1093

Selections from the works of about fifty American humorists. The biographical index to American and Canadian humorous writers, giving particulars of each author's life and work, is quite full. It covers twenty-five pages, and is arranged alphabetically.

***Bartlett**, *Mrs.* E. J. Doctor John Sawyer. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1894. 166 p. 16°, (Side pocket ser.) cl., 75 c. [1094

***Bath** (N. Y.), 1793–1893. The official records of the centennial celebration, Bath, Steuben County, New York, June 4, 6, and 7, 1893; Nora Hull, editor; authorized by the general committee. [Bath, N. Y., Courier Co. (Limited), 1893] [1894.] 280 p. 1 por. 1 pl. 1 map, O. cl., $1.25. [1095

Bathe, *Rev.* Anthony, *ed.* Thoughts on the holy communion; to which is added A preparation for and a thanksgiving after holy communion. Detroit, Mich., The Guild of the Holy Name, 616 Lincoln Ave., [1894.] 34 p. Tt. pap., 10 c. [1096

***Bigelow**, Melville M., *ed.* Cases on the law of bills, notes, and cheques to accompany the editor's work on that subject. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. c. 8+895 p. D. cl., *net*, $3. [1097

Boynton, G: M., *D.D.* The pilgrim pastor's manual: a handbook of forms. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1894. 285 p. 16°, flex. leath., $1. [1098

This manual is intended for aid to pastors in the various services they are called upon to conduct outside of the pulpit. It contains a service for laying a corner-stone, for dedicating a church building; forms for household baptism, for the administration of the Lord's Supper, and for Christian marriage. It gives an unusually large selection of scripture to be used in connection with these services and with the offerings, for the sick-room and for funerals. All these selections are from the Revised Version. It is an entirely new work, replacing a similar one published by the society in 1871.

Bright, W:, *D.D.* Waymarks in church history. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 6+436 p. D. cl., $2. [1099

Contents: On the study of church history; Gnosticism and St. Irenæus; Anti-Nicene sectarianism; The Arian controversy: its issues and its lessons; The Episcopate of St. Basil; The Christological controversy in the fourth and fifth centuries; Cyril of Alexandria; Pelagianism; Papalism and antiquity; The clergy and secular employments; An appeal to Bede; Archbishop Laud.

Brough, W: The natural law of money: the successive steps in the growth of money traced from the days of barter to the introduction of the modern clearing-house, and monetary principles examined in their relation to past and present legislation. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 5+168 p. D. cl., $1. [1100

Contents: The beginning of money; Bi-metallism and mono-metallism; Paper money and banking; Paper money in colonial times; Monetary system in Canada as contrasted with that of the United States; Money, capital, and interest; Mandatory money and free money; The hoarding panic of July, 1893.

Broughton, Rhoda. A beginner: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 2+288 p. D. (Ap-

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

pleton's town and country lib., no. 138.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1101

Emma Jocelyn at the age of twenty has had a three-volume novel published, dealing with human passion in strong, crude language. She has called this book "Miching Mallecho." A scathing notice of the book appears in *The Porch*, and to trace its writer the young author resorts to fortune-tellers. After a neatly developed plot, Miss Jocelyn marries happily, and seldom entertains literary people.

Bulwer-Lytton, E: Rob., [*Lord* Lytton, *pseud.*, "Owen Meredith."] Selected poems. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 19+427 p. D. cl., $3. [1102

***Buswell**, H: F., *and* Walcott, C: H. Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Mass. 3*d ed. rev. and enl.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. c. 34+649 p. O. shp., *net*, $6. [1103

***California**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; C. P. Pomeroy, rep. V. 99, [1893.] Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1894. c. 35+757 p. O. shp., $4. [1104

Campbell, Scott. Union down: a signal of distress. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 4+368 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [1105

The scene opens on the deck of *The Bounding Wave*, a clipper ship *en voyage* from Hong Kong to Boston. One of her passengers, who feels that he cannot reach port alive, confides to another passenger his history, and entrusts the stranger with some tokens of remembrance for his relatives. Supposing the former to be dead, Raymond betrays his trust, and personates Manley Clavering. On this incident is founded a story of intricate plot and romantic conclusion.

Commons, J: R. Social reform and the church; with an introd. by R: T. Ely. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1894.] c. 10+176 p. S. cl., 75 c. [1106

Seven essays: The Christian minister and sociology; The church and the problem of poverty; The educated man in politics; The church and political reforms; Temperance reform; Municipal monopolies; Proportional representation.

***Corning**, J. Leonard, *M.D.* Pain. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. 8°, cl., $1.75. [1107

Countess Obernau: a novel; after the German by Julien Gordon; il. by Ja. Fagan. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1894. c. '93, '94. 4-281 p. D. (The Ledger lib., no. 106.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [1108

The interest centres in the action of the Countess Obernau, a young widow, who is at the time of the story living in Dresden. Believing herself to be in love with the Baron Andlan, she betrothes herself to him; after this she wins the love of a German count and a young student, and brings about the unexpected development which closes a sensational history.

***Curtius** Rufus, Quintus. Selections from Quintus Curtius; adapted for the use of beginners; with vocabulary, notes and exercises; ed. by F. Coverley Smith. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 141 p. 16°, (Macmillan's elementary classics.) cl., *net*, 40 c. [1109

***Dowkontt**, G: D., *M.D.* Murdered millions; introd. by Rev. Theo. L. Cuyler, D.D. N. Y., *Medical Missionary Record*, 118 E. 45th St., 1894. 96 p. 16°, cl., 30 c.; pap., 15 c. [1110

***Dowling**, W. W. The lesson helper: an aid for the senior classes on the Bible studies for 1894. St. Louis, Mo., Christian Pub. Co., 1894. 262 p. il. maps, charts, 16°, bds., 35 c. [1111

***Dowling**, W. W. The lesson mentor: an aid for the junior classes on the Bible studies for 1894. St. Louis, Mo., Christian Pub. Co., 1894. 200 p. 12°, cl., 25 c. [1112

***Dowling**, W. W. The lesson primer: a book of easy lessons for little learners on the Bible studies for 1894. St. Louis, Mo., Christian Pub. Co., 1894. 116 p. 16°, cl., 20 c. [1113

***Downie**, Ja. Walker. Clinical manual for the study of diseases of the throat. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 268 p. 8°, cl., $2.50. [1114

***Federal** reporter, v. 58; cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and districts courts of the U. S. *Permanent ed.*, Dec., 1893–Feb., 1894; with tables of federal reporter cases published in v. 5, C. C. A. reports; 2 and 10, U. S. appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 31+1034 p. O. shp., $5. [1115

***Finelite**, Alex. The law and practice of the district courts in the city of N. Y. (including summary proceedings;) with notes and references to the decisions in these courts, and on appeals to the court of common pleas. *Annot. and rev.* with forms. N. Y., The Diossy Law-Book Co., 1894. c. 7 l. 8+471+62+4+6 p. O. shp., $5. [1116

Gaskell, *Mrs.* Eliz. C. Cranford; with a preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1894.] c. '92. 24+290 p. il. S. pap., 50 c. [1117

Gibson, Frank M. The amateur telescopist's handbook. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 8+163 p. map, D. cl., $1.25. [1118

***Glazebrook**, R. T. Heat and light: an elementary text-book, theoretical and practical, for colleges and schools. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 207 p. 12°, (Cambridge natural science manuals, physical ser.) cl., *net*, $1.40. [1119

Graetze, H: History of the Jews. V. 3, from the revolt against the Zendik (511 C.E.) to the capture of St. Jean D'Acre by the Mahometans (1291 C.E.) Phil., Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 714 Market St., 1894. c. 9+675 p. 8°, cl., $3. [1120

Contents: The decay of Judæa, and the Jews in dispersion; The Jews in Europe; The Jews of the Arabian Peninsular; The age of the Geonim; Rise of Karaism and its results; Favorable condition of the Jews in the Frankish dominions, and the decay of the exilarchate in the East; The golden age of Jewish science; Saadiah and Chasdai; The rise of Jewish-Spanish culture, and the decay of the Gaonate; Ibn-Gebirol and his epoch; The first crusade; Zenith of the Spanish-Jewish culture; Jehuda Halevi; Persecutions during the second crusade and under the Almohades; Survey of the epoch of Maimuni (Maimonides); New position of the Jews in Christian lands at the beginning of the thirteenth century; The Maimunist controversy and the rise of the Kabbala; Public discussion and the burning of the Talmud; The age of Solomon Ben Adret and Asherl.

Granville, Harriet Cavendish, (*Countess.*) Letters of Harriet, Countess Granville, 1810–1845; ed. by her son, F. Levison Gower. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 2 v., 10+440; 421 p. O. cl., $9. [1121

***Greenhill**, Alfred G: A treatise on hydrostatics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 536 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.90. [1122

Halévy, Ludovic. The Abbé Constantin; il. by Mme. Madeleine Lemaire. N. Y., T: Y.

Crowell & Co., [1894.] 4+166 p. S. pap., 50 c. [1123

An entirely new edition of this favorite French romance, with the illustrations made by Mme. Lemaire for the original French edition in photogravure reduced to size of volume.

Hancock, Anson Uriel. Coitlan: a tale of the Inca world. Chic., Donohue, Henneberry & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 4-448 p. il. D. (Optimus ser., no. 30.) pap., 50 c. [1124

The time is the sixteenth century. The scene is Peru. Coitlan, an Inca princess, is the heroine. The story is founded on the incidents preceding and succeeding the Conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. The action of Pizarro is introduced. Quohitl, the lover of Coitlan, tells her romantic history, and describes the habits and customs of the Incas, and gives much of the incidental history of Peru.

***Hedgcoth**, H. L., *comp.* Veterans' memorial volume: being a series of original and collected sketches, anecdotes, etc., relative to the late war and that of Texan independence. Austin, Texas, H. P. N. Gammel, 1894. 600 p. 8°, cl., $3. [1125

Herman, H: A dead man's story, and other tales. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1894. 4-192 p. D. (Library of continental authors.) pap., 50 c. [1126

While musing over the harrowing details of a sensational murder, a London barrister is astounded by seeing Elmersley, the supposed murderer, sitting opposite him in his chambers. Elmersley claims that he is an apparition, and insists upon giving the details of a strange story, in which supernatural agencies bring about the important issues. A tragedy of error; Dandy's license; The gray friar of St. Drome; and From Lethe's banks, are the titles of the other stories.

***History** of the One hundred and twenty-first regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. Phil., W. W. Strong, 243 S. 4th St., 1893 [1894.] 292 p. pors. 12°, cl., $2. [1127

Holt, Ben. Good style, small expense, or we'll never go there any more. N. Y., published for the trade by Ben Holt, [Baker & Taylor Co.,] 1894. c. '93. 197 p. D. pap., 50 c. [1128

A humorous account of a trip to the World's Columbian Exposition, by a man who had grown weary of hearing others talk about it. He goes on a "personally conducted banner excursion," advertised "good style—at small expense."

***Hubbell**, J. H., *ed.* Hubbell's merchants' edition of the 24th annual volume of Hubbell's legal directory, cont. the names of able and reliable lawyers throughout the U. S. and Canada, 1894. N. Y., The Hubbell Legal Directory Co., [1894.] c. 118 p. T. shp., $1. [1129

Iota, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Mannington Caffyn.] A yellow aster: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 307 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 139.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1130

The heroine is as rare a specimen among women as a "blue chrysanthemum or a yellow aster" is among the flowers—hence the title. She is a woman apparently without a heart, and is the result of her training and inheritance. Her father and mother are scientists, whose whole time is occupied in researches and studies for a book they are writing together. Gwen and her brother are more an annoyance to their parents than a pleasure. They are trained by tutors, and are not allowed any religious education until their intellects are sufficiently matured to judge of the truth or falsity of the doctrines of Christianity. Gwen enters society a great beauty and a brilliantly intellectual woman, but seems without the power of loving. Her awakening under the influence of marriage and motherhood is the story.

***Johnson**, B. W. The Christian international lesson commentary for 1894. St. Louis, Mo., Christian Pub. Co., 1894. 430 p. 12°, cl., $1. [1131

***Johnson**, *Mrs.* A. E. The Hazeley family. Phil., The American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1894. 192 p. 16°, cl., 90 c. [1132

Justice, Maibelle. Love affairs of a worldly man. Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1894. 2+311 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 30.) pap., 50 c. [1133

The rather tragic love-story of a "worldly man," married, but separated from his actress-wife, and a young Anglo-Indian girl. The heroine will not consent to her lover's obtaining a divorce, and though the actress finally dies, it is then too late to avert the final tragedy. Most of the characters are American, and the scene is chiefly in New York.

Knight, Francis A. By moorland and sea; il. by the author. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894. 3+215 p. D. cl., $1.50. [1134

A companion volume to the author's "By leafy ways" and "Idylls of the field." The four opening papers are descriptive of the Western Highlands of Scotland, and are called "Round the Mull," "Loch Duich," "Uig, Isle of Skye," and "Dunvegan." The other sketches "by moorland and sea" are: A ride on a railway engine; In the Quantocks; Sounds of the night; The schoolmaster abroad; The midsummer fields; A northern moorland; Camping out; Sedgemoor; An old manor-house; The birds'-nester; An idyll of winter.

***Kossuth**, L: Memories of my exile; from the original Hungarian, by Ferencz Jansz. [*New ed.*] N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 12°, cl., $2. [1135

First published in 1880. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., July 3, '80, [442.]

***Larned**, Josephus Nelson. History for ready reference from the best historians, biographers, and specialists; their own words in a complete system of history: extending to all countries and subjects and representing the better and newer literature of history in the English language, with historical maps by Alan C. Reiley. In 5 v. V. 1. Springfield, Mass., C. A. Nichols Co., 1894. 8+768+32 p. maps, 4°, cl., $5; buckram, $6; shp., $6; hf. mor., $7.50. [1136

Leahy, *Rev.* Walter T. Clarence Belmont; or, a lad of honor. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1894.] c. 2-288 p. D. (Catholic lib.) cl., $1.25. [1137

The story tells of Clarence Belmont's home life in Port English, of his school days at St. Bennett's College, of his friendship with Henry Willis, and last, but not least, of the episodes in his Brother Alfred's career, which force him to decide between honor and his personal interests.

***Lincoln**, Abraham, *and* Douglas, Stephen A. Political debates between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas, in the celebrated campaign of 1858 in Illinois; incl. the preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc.; also, the two great speeches of Abraham Lincoln in Ohio in 1859. [*New limited ed.*] Cleveland, O., The Burrows Bros. Co., 1894. 316 p. 8°, buckram, $3.50. [Edition of 750 copies.] [1138

***Lindenberger**, *Miss* S. A. Streams from the Valley of Berachah, [an account of the author's life.] N. Y., Mr. I. L. Hess, 250 W. 44th St., 1894. 160 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c. [1139

***Mackay**, T:, *ed.* A policy of free exchange: essays by various writers on the economical and social aspects of free exchange and kindred subjects. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 8°, cl., $4. [1140

***Malory**, *Sir* T: Le morte D'Arthur; introd. by Prof. Rhys; designs by Aubrey Beards-

ley. V. 2. Pt. 2. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 4°, cl., $1. [1141

Mathers, Helen B., [*Mrs.* H: Reeves.] A man of to-day: a novel. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. 2-300 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 155.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1142

The hero is a Russian, born and educated in England; in spite of his English training he remains a Russian to the core—a fatalist and a pessimist, and strong for good or evil. He and a French governess, who has committed a crime, work all the mischief. The story is a domestic one, dealing with the family of Tom Denison, a rich English manufacturer. It is his daughter, Easter, whose life is spoiled by the "man of to-day" after she has married one entirely worthy of her.

Muir, M. M. Pattison. The alchemical essence and the chemical element: an episode in the quest of the unchanging. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 3+94 p. O. cl., $1.50. [1143

The object of this essay is to set forth the essential differences, while tracing the relations, between the alchemical and the chemical conception of the elements. The development of the modern notion of the elements, as definite kinds of matter incapable of mutual transformation, is traced, and the questions suggested by this conception are noticed. Incidentally it is shown how dangerous to progress any attempt must be to return to the loose alchemical ways of thinking about natural occurrences.

***Muret**, E:, *ed.* Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary. *Unabridged ed.* In about 20 pts. Pt. 11, English-German. Haz-Ind. N. Y., International News Co., 1894. 1041-1136 p. O. pap., *subs.*, 50 c. [1144

***New York.** *Courts of record.* The miscellaneous reports, other than the court of appeals and the general terms of the supreme ct., [etc.,] in pursuance of law of 1892, chap. 598; F. B. Delehanty, rep. V. 6. [Nov., 1893 to Feb., 1894.] Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1894. c. 38+686 p. O. shp., $2. [1145

***New York.** The laws of the state relating to banks, banking, trust companies, loan, mortgage, and safe deposit corporations, together with the acts affecting moneyed corporations generally, including the statutory construction law, the general corporation law, and the stock corporation law, [etc.,] with annot; by Willis S. Paine, [*4th ed.*] N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1894. c. 59+756 p. O. shp., $6. [1146

***New York.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 81, 1894. Hun 74. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1894.] c. 28+724 p. O. shp., $3. [1147

Partridge, W: Ordway. Art for America. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894. c. 2+192 p. D. cl., $1. [1148

The titles of the six essays embraced under "Art for America" are: "The true education and the false," "An American school of sculpture," "The outlook for sculpture in America," "Manhood in art," "The relation of the drama to education," and "Goethe as a dramatist."

***Pennsylvania.** Index to local legislation from 1700 to 1892, together with an index to the titles of corporations organized by special acts, and to all laws relating thereto; compiled by Giles D. Price. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1894. c. 7+1032 p. O. shp., $8. [1149

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports. V. 158, by Ja. Monaghan, st. rep.; cont. cases decided at Oct. term, 1893. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 23+711 p. O. shp., $3.50. [1150

Phin, J: Common sense currency: a practical treatise on money in its relations to national wealth and prosperity; with suggestions for promoting economy in the maintenance of the medium of exchange and stability in its functions as a standard of value intended for the use of the common people. N. Y., Industrial Pub. Co., 19 Dey St., 1894. c. 244 p. D. cl., $1. [1151

Phyfe, W: H: P. Seven thousand words often mispronounced: a complete handbook of difficulties in English pronunciation; including an unusually large number of proper names and words and phrases from foreign languages. *3d ed., rev.* with a supplement of 1400 additional words. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. '89, '94. 574 p. S. (The Phyfe ser. in pronunciation, no. 33.) cl., $1.50. [1152

***Pope**, Gustavus W. Journey to Mars; the wonderful world, its beauty and splendor, its mighty races and kingdoms, its final doom. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1894. c. 543 p. 12° cl., $1.50. [1153

***Prothero**, G. W., *ed.* Select statutes and other constitutional documents illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 464 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.60. [1154

***Reagan**, H. C. Locomotive mechanism and engineering. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1894. 300 p. il. 12°, cl., $2. [1155

***Roswell**, Celia P. R. My book: at the age of eight years. Nashville, Tenn., Gospel Advocate Pub. Co., 1894. il. 16°, cl., $1. [1156

Rübesamen, F: Grenzerlebenbilder und stizzen aus dem "wilden westen." Chic., published for the author by Koelling & Klappenbach, 1894. 5+167 p. D. cl., 75 c. [1157

Sketches of frontier life in the west of forty years ago. The author was a "Texas Ranger," and tells once more the oft-told anecdotes of life among the Comanches and Pueblos, and the incidents of wild life when the red-man and the buffalo owned the western prairies.

***Soper**, H: M. Scrap-book recitations, 10 nos. Chic., A. Flanagan, 1894. 12° pap., *ea.*, 25 c. [1158

***Soper**, H: M. Soper's dialect readings. Chic., A. Flanagan, 1894. 144 p. 12° pap., 25 c. [1159

***Speed** secret: a short-cut to rapid work in shorthand and typewriting, by official reporter. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, 1894. c. 16°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. [1160

Spencer, Herbert. Aphorisms from the writings of Herbert Spencer; selected and arr. by Julia Raymond Gingell. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 9+170 p. por. D. cl., $1. [1161

Grouped under the following headings: Education; Evolution; Science; Sociology; Politics; Justice; Liberty; Truth and honesty; Sympathy; Happiness; Self-control. They illustrate the wide range of Mr. Spencer's philosophy, and are selected from the latest edition of his works. Appended is "A list of the works of Mr. Herbert Spencer, from which the selections have been made, with the first dates of publication." (4 p.)

***Stackpole**, Everett S., *D.D.* The evidence of salvation; or, the direct witness of the spirit. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1894.] c. 5+115 p. S. cl., 50 c. [1162

Dr. Stackpole is convinced that certainty of salva-

tion is definitely promised by the scriptures; he states the question in a simple, earnest style, and then proceeds to demonstrate the proof of it. Dr. Stackpole was for some time a teacher in a theological school in Italy. Since then he has been extensively engaged in revival work in this country, and practical experience has clearly shown him the need of a succinct and definite manual on a matter so vital to the needs of seekers and vacillating believers.

Stead, W: T. If Christ came to Chicago! A plea for the union of all who love in the service of all who suffer. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1894. c. 6–472 p. 1 il. D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 72.) pap., 50 c. [1163

The editor of *The Review of Reviews* spent four months in Chicago during the Columbian Exposition, and this book is the result. It is a detailed account of the vice and crime of Chicago, with numerous statistics. Election frauds and political corruption are also treated, and the lives of some of the millionaires and leading men of Chicago are exploited.

Thayer, W: M. Ethics of success: a reader for the higher grades of schools; il. by inspiring anecdotes from the lives of successful men and women; with introd. by Albert G. Boyden. Bost., A. M. Thayer & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 450 p. D. cl., $1. [1164

One hundred and eight chapters treating of the subject set forth by the title in all its many ramifications, as, What is success? How to achieve success; Failure, and how to avoid it; Application; Courage; Perseverance; Games; Modesty, etc. Each chapter is richly illustrated with anecdotes of great men and women.

***Tholey**, A: Military types of the United States militia and national guard, past and present: the series of colored plates, by L: Prang & Co., from pictures painted expressly for this work. In 3 pts., ser. 1. Bost., P. K. Mohun, 1894. c. 6 pl. F. portfolio, $6. [1165

***Thomson**, *Sir* W: Popular lectures and addresses. In 3 v. V. 2, Geology and general physics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 599 p. il. 8°, (Nature ser.) cl., $2. [1166

Todd, Alpheus. Parliamentary government in the British colonies. 2*d ed.*, ed. by his son, [A. H. Todd.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 20+929 p. O. cl., $10. [1167

Todd, Mabel Loomis. Total eclipses of the sun. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894. c. 15+244 p. por. il. S. (Columbian knowledge ser., ed. by Professor Todd, no. 1.) cl., $1. [1168

Not written for astronomers, nor for eclipse experts, but to give very unprofessional information to those without techical knowledge, who are yet curious as to these strangely impressive phenomena—total eclipses of the sun. Besides a history of all known eclipses, contains lists of eclipses, with charts, some biographic sketches of astronomers, and an index.

***Torr**, Cecil. Ancient ships. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 139 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3. [1169

Traubel, Horace L., Bucke, R: Maurice, *and* Harned, T: B., *eds.* *In re* Walt Whitman; ed. by his literary executors, Phil., published by the editors through D: McKay, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 9+452 p. O. cl., *net*, $2. [1170

Essays, criticisms, poems, from Walt Whitman's friends and admirers, with some papers and letters by Walt Whitman himself. The following is a selection from the contents: Love and death, a symphony, by John Addington Symonds; Walt Whitman and his poems, by Walt Whitman; Leaves of grass: a volume of poems just published, by Walt Whitman; An English and an American poet, by Walt Whitman; Notes from conversations with George W. Whitman, 1893: mostly in his own words, by Horace L. Traubel; A woman's estimate of Walt Whitman, by Anne Gilchrist; The man Walt Whitman, by Richard Maurice Bucke; Letters in sickness: Washington, 1873, by Walt Whitman; Walt Whitman and his recent critics, by John Burroughs; Walt Whitman at Date, by Horace L Traubel; Walt Whitman, Gabriel Sarrazin: translated from the French, by Harrison S. Morris; Dutch traits of Walt Whitman, by William Sloane Kennedy; Quaker traits of Walt Whitman, by William Sloane Kennedy; Walt Whitman, Karl Knortz: translated from the German by Alfred Forman and Richard Maurice Bucke; Walt Whitman, the poet of American democracy, Rudolf Schmidt: translated from the Danish by R. M. Bain and Richard Maurice Bucke.

True relation of the travels and perilous adventures of Mathew Dudgeon, gentleman: wherein is truly set down the manner of his taking, the long time of his slavery in Algiers, and means of his delivery; written by himself and now for the first time printed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 267 p. D. cl., $1.75. [1171

A story of adventure, in which Mathew Dudgeon, an English merchant, tells of his voyage across seas, his capture by Barbary pirates, slavery in Algiers, and other perils by land and sea. The period is presumably about the middle of the seventeenth century, and the story is told in archaic language.

***Walsh**, Jos. M. Coffee: its history, classification, and description. Phil., for sale by the author, Joseph M. Walsh, 1894. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1172

***Walsh**, Jos. M. Tea: its history and mystery. 3*d ed.* Phil., for sale by the author, Joseph M. Walsh, 1894. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1173

***Western** New York Horticultural Society. Proceedings 39th annual meeting, with full list of members. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1894. 167 p. 8°, pap., $1. [1174

***Williston**, S: A selection of cases on the law of contracts, prepared for use as a textbook in Harvard law school. V. 2. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. c. 13+618 p. O. cl., $5. [1175

Wixon, Susan H. Right living. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1894. c. 3–292 p. D. cl., $1. [1176

Papers on Right living; What is morality? What is ignorance? Concerning education; Conduct, or right doing; Virtue, the illuminator of life; Prudence an economy of life; Temperance and intemperance; Is the use of tobacco dangerous? Idleness another name for loss; Recreation a necessity; The poison of slander; What is hypocrisy? Self-reliance, etc., etc.

Wylie, Ja. Hamilton. History of England under Henry the Fourth. In 3 v. V. 2, 1405–1406. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 64+490 p. D. cl., $5. [1177

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Johnson, The Hazeley family..... 90

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Broughton, A beginner (A. T. C. L., 138) 50 c.; $1.00

D. APPLETON & CO.—*Continued.*

Iota, A yellow aster (A. T. C. L., 139) 50 c.; $1.00

Kossuth, Memories of my exile, *new ed.*.. 2.00

Mackay, A policy of free exchange 4.00

Spencer, Aphorisms..... 1.00

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.
Bartlett, Dr. John Sawyer..... 75
Campbell, Union down.....50 c.; $1.25

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.
California, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 99 (Pomeroy)..... 4.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
New York, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 81 (Hun)..... 3.00
Pennsylvania, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 158 (Monaghan)..... 3.50

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.
Holt, Good style, small expense..... 50

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Countess Obernau.....50 c.; 1.25

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., Cleveland, O.
Lincoln *and* Douglas, Political debates, *new limited ed*..... 3.50

THE CHRISTIAN PUB. CO., St. Louis, Mo.
Dowling, The lesson helper for 1894..... 35
— — — mentor for 1894..... 25
— — — primer for 1894..... 20
Johnson, The Christian international lesson commentary, 1894..... 1.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.
Boynton, Pilgrim pastor's manual..... 1.00

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.
Commons, Social reform and the church. 75
Gaskell, Cranford..... 50
Halévy, The Abbé Constantin..... 50
Stackpole, The evidence of salvation..... 50

CURRIER CO., Ltd., Bath, N. Y.
Bath (N. Y.) 1793–1893, Official records of the centennial celebration..... 1.25

E. DARROW & CO., Rochester, N. Y.
Western New York Horticultural Society, Proceedings..... 1.00

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.
Pope, Journey to Mars..... 1.50

THE DIOSSY LAW-BOOK CO., N. Y.
Finelite, Law and practice of the district courts, *annot. and rev. ed.*..... 5.00

DONOHUE, HENNEBERRY & CO., Chic.
Hancock, Coitlan..... 50

EXCELSIOR PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.
Speed secret, The.....50 c.; 75

A. FLANAGAN, Chic.
Sopers, Dialect readings..... 25
— Scrap-book recitations, 10 nos.....*ea.*, 25

H. P. N. GAMMEL, Austin, Tex.
Hedgcoth, Veterans' memorial volume .. 3.00

THE GILBERT ELLIOTT LAW CO., N. Y.
Attorneys and Agencies' Association legal directory, v. 2, March, 1894..... 2.50

GOSPEL ADVOCATE PUB. CO., Nashville, Tenn.
Roswell, My book..... 1.00

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.
American Library Association, Catalog of "A. L. A." Library.....*gratis*

THE GUILD OF THE HOLY NAME, 616 Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Bathe, Thoughts on the holy communion. 10

MR. I. HESS, 250 W. 44th St., N. Y.
Lindenberger, Streams from the valley of Berachah..... 75

THE HUBBELL LEGAL DIRECTORY CO., N. Y.
Hubbell, Legal directory, *Merchants' ed.*. $1.00

INDUSTRIAL PUB. CO., 19 Dey St., N. Y.
Phin, Common-sense currency..... 1.00

INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., N. Y.
Muret, Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary, *unabridged ed.*, pt. 11.....*subs.*, 50

JEWISH PUB. CO., 714 Market, St., Phila.
Graetze, History of the Jews, v. 3..... 3.00

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.
Pennsylvania, Index to local legislation, 1700–1892..... 8.00

C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.
Wixon, Right living..... 1.00

H. L. KILNER & CO., Phila.
Leahy, Clarence Belmont..... 1.25

KOELLING & KLAPPENBACH, Chic.
Rübesamen, Grenzerleben..... 75

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.
Stead, If Christ came to Chicago!..... 50

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Banks, Lucy Stone..... 25

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Corning, Pain..... 1.75
Mathers, A man of to-day.....50 c.; 1.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Bigelow, Cases on the law of bills, notes, etc.....*net*, 3.00
Buswell *and* Walcott, Personal actions in the courts of Mass., *3d ed. rev. and enl.*, *net*, 6.00
Williston, Selection of cases on the law of contracts..... 5.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Bright, Waymarks in church history..... 2.00
Bulwer-Lytton, Selected poems, *new ed*.. 3.00
Gibson, Amateur telescopist's handbook.. 1.25
Granville, Letters of Harriet, Countess Granville, 1810–1845, 2 v..... 9.00
Muir, The alchemical essence and the chemical element..... 1.50
Todd, Parliamentary government in the British colonies, *2d ed.* 10.00
True relation (A) of the travels and perilous adventures of Mathew Dudgeon.... 1.75
Wyllie, History of England under Henry the Fourth, v. 2..... 5.00

JAMES B. LYON, Albany, N. Y.
New York, *Cts. of record*, miscellaneous reports, v. 6..... 2.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Downie, Clinical manual for the study of diseases of the throat..... 2.50
Curtius Rufus, Selections from.....*net*, 40
Glazebrook, Heat and light.....*net*, 1.40
Greenhill, A treatise on hydrostatics..*net*, 1.90
Malory, Le morte D'Arthur, v. 2, pt. 2... 1.00
Prothero, Select statutes.....*net*, 2.60
Thomson, Popular lectures, v. 2..... 2.00
Torr, Ancient ships.....*net*, 3.00

DAVID MCKAY, Phila.

Traubel, Bucke, *and* Harned, *In re* Walt Whitman.....*net*, $2.00

MEDICAL MISSIONARY RECORD, 118 E. 45th St., N. Y.

Dowkontt, Murdered millions.....15 c.; 30

P. K. MOHUN, Bost.

Tholey, Military types of the United States militia and National Guard, ser. 1. 6.00

F. TENNYSON NEELY, Chic.

Justice, Love affairs of a worldly man.... 50

C. A. NICHOLS CO., Springfield, Mass.

Larned, History for ready reference, v. 1, $5; $6; 7.50

PRESTON & ROUNDS, Providence, R. I.

Arnold, History of the state of Rhode Island.....*net*, 7.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Brough, The natural law of money..... 1.00
Phyfe, Seven thousand words often mispronounced, 3*d ed. rev*..... 1.50

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Knight, By moorland and sea..... $1.50
Partridge, Art for America..... 1.00
Todd, Total eclipses of the sun..... 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Barr, The humor of America..... 1.25

W. W. STRONG, 243 S. 4th St., Phila.

History of the One hundred and twenty-first regiment of Pennsylvania..... 2.00

L. K. STROUSE & CO., N. Y.

New York laws of the state relating to banks, etc..... 6.00

A. M. THAYER & CO., Bost.

Thayer, Ethics of success..... 1.00

JOSEPH M. WALSH, Phila.

Walsh, Coffee: its history, etc..... 1.50
— Tea: its history, etc., 3*d ed*..... 1.50

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Herman, A dead man's story..... 50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Federal reporter, v. 58..... 5.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Reagan, Locomotive mechanism and engineering..... 2.00

BUSINESS NOTES.

ASBURY PARK, N. J.—Mrs. George M. Lane has bought the book-store of O. H. Tomkins.

AUSTIN, TEX.—The Gammell Book Co., with an authorized capital stock of $20,000, has been incorporated here. The incorporators are H. P. N. Gammell, Lansing B. Fontaine, and A. W. Dellquist.

CADIZ, O.—Chas. S. McCoy succeeds N. A. Hanna & Son, booksellers.

CHICAGO, ILL.—E. H. Colegrove, formerly with W. T. Keener & Co., has established himself in business of selling medical and scientific books under the firm of E. H. Colegrove & Co., at 52 Randolph street.

CHILLICOTHE, MO.—R. W. Reynolds, Jr., has opened a book-store.

FAIRFIELD, IA.—The book and stationery store of A. C. Jones & Co. has been purchased by W. F. Bevering, and moved into his store.

GAINESVILLE, GA.—W. S. Williams is to establish a book and stationery store here.

MARYSVILLE, KAN.—J. F. Wright, bookseller, has sold out.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—G. C. Baldwin, bookseller, has settled with his creditors at 50 cents on the dollar, cash.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—S. M. Williams, bookseller, has made an assignment.

MOBILE, ALA.—T. S. Bidgood & Co., booksellers, have taken the store next adjoining west of their old stand. They have adjusted their insurance, and their stock will soon be as complete as ever. Mr. Bidgood began business at No. 64 St. Francis Street in 1851, and was burned out in 1853, when he removed to No. 63; then to the corner of Water and St. Francis Streets, and then back to No. 63 St. Francis Street, where he was recently burned out again, making twice he has been burned out on St. Francis Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—The firm of Amblard & Meyer Brothers was dissolved by mutual consent on the 9th inst. The business will be continued under the firm-name of Meyer Bros. & Co., the Messrs. Meyer Brothers having bought out the interest of their late partner, Mr. Emile Amblard.

NEW YORK CITY.—Baker, Voorhis & Co. respectfully announce that having purchased the business of Messrs. L. K. Strouse & Co., law booksellers and publishers, including their entire stock of books and publications, the copyrights, good-will, trade-name, etc., the business of the two houses will from and after the above date be consolidated and conducted as one. Mr. L. K. Strouse becomes connected with the business of Baker, Voorhis & Co. as one of the executive officers of the company from the same date.

NEW YORK CITY.—L. K. Strouse & Co. beg respectfully to announce the dissolution, by mutual consent, of the copartnership heretofore existing between L. K. Strouse and S. A. Wilder, and that after the above date the business of the firm will be consolidated with that of the well-known law-book house of Baker, Voorhis & Co. and the business of the two houses conducted as one, Mr. L. K. Strouse becoming one of the executive officers. All accounts due the late firm of L. K. Strouse & Co. are payable to Mr. L. K. Strouse, who is the authorized agent to collect the same and to settle all liabilities of the firm.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Merriam Co., successors to Saalfield & Fitch, will remove from 12 Bible House, New York City, to 67 Fifth Avenue, on or before May 1.

NEW YORK CITY.—Walter Scott Trigg, publisher, 149 Duane Street, confessed judgment March 31 to the Molleson Brothers' Company, $2466, and Charles H. Fuller's Advertising Agency, $1410.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 14, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

"LIVING PICTURES" AND COPYRIGHT.

A CURIOUS phase of copyright ownership has recently been suggested *apropos* of the exhibitions of "living pictures" now given by various theatrical managers. In these "pictures" the figures are living persons—generally women—and the *tableaux vivants* simulate famous sculptures or paintings of more or less renown. The question has been raised, whether in the case of copyrighted pictures such living "reproductions" constitute infringement of copyright. It will be seen that such a situation calls for fine discrimination and involves novel precedents. In fact, its practical perplexities have already been tested. Only a month or so ago a Munich publisher of photographs and engravings brought suit in London against the management of a variety show called the "Empire Palace," charging them with infringement of copyright in exhibiting *tableaux vivants*, exactly reproducing five pictures protected by copyright according to the articles of the Berlin Convention with Great Britain. The chief difficulty confronting the publisher was presented by the law itself. It is provided that the aggrieved party may seize the pirated reprints and destroy or dispose of them as he sees fit; in the case of living "reprints," even the plaintiff's counsel confessed himself puzzled. Neither could the worshipful justices see any solution of the problem, and the Munich publisher lost his case. He then promptly brought the same charge against a London daily which had given sketches of the pictures in question. In this case he was more successful, as it was proved that the artist had undoubtedly made use of the art photographs published by the Munich house. The moral of the tale seems to be that managers of "living pictures"—notwithstanding their recent escape—had best confine themselves to masterpieces that are unprotected by the trammels of copyright, and not test too far the extensible qualities of that elastic law.

THE *Congressional Record* is scarcely what would be called a "popular" periodical, and yet the legislators make occasional efforts to enliven its columns. A few days ago, through the ingenuity of Senator Dolph, a literary department was added, which may have great possibilities for publishers.

During a recent debate on the financial situation, Senator Dolph said that he held in his hand a little volume entitled "Cheap-Money Experiments" and he desired to insert a page and a half of the opening chapter in the *Record*. This, he said, "is devoted to the proposition that no government can create money out of anything which it may choose to call money, but money must have intrinsic value or be convertible into that which has intrinsic value."

As Senator Dolph went along, requesting that page after page of the book be put into the *Record*, several of the Populists, became uneasy.

Finally Senator Harris interrupted the speaker by demanding to know what the book was.

MR. DOLPH: It is a little pamphlet called "Cheap-Money Experiments."

MR. HARRIS: Published by The Century Company?

MR. DOLPH: Yes.

MR. HARRIS: Does the senator mean to put a library in the *Record?*

MR. ALLEN, another Populist, from Nebraska, objected "to these extracts going in the *Record* without being read, because the book is notoriously a falsehood from its opening to its closing." He further said that the book "is a republication of a series of articles in *The Century Magazine*, which every Populist recognizes to be false. It does not state a solitary doctrine in which the Populist party believes."

After a fight, that was continued for some time, and on the following day, Senator Dolph carried his point, and was allowed to print what he chose in the *Record*.

If members of Congress desire to make the *Record* more welcome to their constituents, and to ensure the reading of their speeches, they might occasionally quote a chapter from J. M. Barrie's latest work, or from Mark Twain's "Pudd'nhead Wilson." Then there might be such a demand for the *Record* as in the days when Proctor Knott delivered his immortal Duluth speech.

A NEWSDEALER'S ACCOUNT-BOOK.

GEO. W. THOMS, of Mankato, Minn., uses as an account-book sheets 16 inches long by 11 inches wide and printed on one side only. If a dealer has, say five hundred newspaper customers, he can have five hundred of these sheets printed and bound together at a cost not exceeding seven dollars. This book will do his bookkeeping in a simple way, and dispenses with other forms of receipts. We present only three months, the full sheet having the twelve. When Mr. Jones paid his two dollars the slip was cut from the book and given to him as a receipt, while Mr. Thoms used his side of the sheet as a reference guide. The page is perforated to allow the quarterly receipts to be torn from the main body of the book. An index to customers should precede the account-book proper.

290

H. T. JONES,

1285 Broadway,

New York.

Began	*Century*	*Jan.* 1, 1894
"	*Puck*	" 1, "
"	*Judge*	" 1, "
"	*Daily & Sunday Globe*	" 1, "
"		
"		

MONTH.	AMOUNT.		WHEN PAID.
January	2	00	*February* 1, 1894
February			
March			
April			
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			

Mankato, Minn., Feb. 1st. 1894

Mr. H. T. Jones.

To THOMS' NEWS DEPOT, Dr.

Century	FOR JAN'Y.		35
4 *Pucks*			40
4 *Judges*			40
Globe			85

Total, 2 00

Paid *February* 1, '94.

Geo. W. Thoms.

Mankato, Minn., 1894

Mr.

To THOMS' NEWS DEPOT, Dr.

	FOR FEB'Y.		

Total,

Paid

Geo. W. Thoms.

Mankato, Minn., 1894

Mr.

To THOMS' NEWS DEPOT, Dr.

	FOR MARCH.		

Total,

Paid

Geo. W. Thoms.

HALF A CENTURY OF BOOKSELLING.

A RECORD of fifty years in the book business at one stand only, is seldom credited to a member of our fraternity in these changing days, but next Saturday, April 14, S. E. Bridgman rounds out a half century of honorable mercantile life at the old "Hampshire County Book-store," as it is still called in Northampton. Beginning as a lad of seventeen he was at twenty-one admitted to the firm by his appreciative employer, E. H. Butler, the firm-name becoming Butler & Bridgman. Their successors were Hopkins, Bridgman & Co., and they in turn were succeeded by Bridgman & Childs. Since 1883 the firm-name has been S. E. Bridgman & Co. The house published John Todd's works, many of which, like the "Student's Manual," "Lectures to Children," and the "Index Rerum," have had a large sale. It has had extensive dealings with various literary institutions in the Connecticut Valley, such as Mt. Holyoke College and Northfield Seminary, and since Smith College was established in Northampton, Mr. Bridgman's store has been a favorite resort of its 700 young women students, thus gaining for it the title of "The College Book-store." Mr. Bridgman has also developed the mail order department of his business, supplying many Sunday-schools and public libraries with the material they desire, as well as individual buyers in New England and in distant points of the country.

Throughout all these years Mr. Bridgman has been a useful and public-spirited citizen, prominent in Christian activities, and holding positions of honor and responsibility. He is thoroughly posted on all branches of his business, and what is better, he has won hosts of friends by his sunny, genial disposition. He has enjoyed the personal friendship of the late Dr. J. G. Holland, and of Bishop F. D. Huntington, not to speak of many others like Prof. Drummond, Dr. James Stalker, and Geo. W. Cable, whom he has entertained in his hospitable home.

The career of Mr. Bridgman exemplifies in a marked manner the type of the old New England bookseller—one who, by his integrity and devotion to his chosen profession, has been an honor, not only to himself, but to the trade at large. He is to-day one of the sprightliest of men, thoroughly posted on all that is going on, has one of the finest book-stores in New England, and is always courteous and honorable in his dealings. It is with the greatest pleasure that THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY extends to Mr. Bridgman, at this time hearty congratulations from ourselves and from the trade at large, and also the very best wishes for the future.

DODSLEY AND OTHER OLD LONDON BOOKSELLERS.

From "At Tully's Head," by Austin Dobson, in Scribner's.

DODSLEY could scarcely have chosen a more favorable moment. Before the year 1735 was out, died Jacob Tonson the Younger, to be followed only a few months later by Jacob Tonson, the Elder—the famous old Jacob of Dryden and the Kit-Cats. Early in 1736, too, died another survivor of the Augustan Worthies, Bernard Lintot. In each of these cases relatives of the same surname continued the business, but the old prestige was gone. And if the moment was favorable, so was the locality selected. No one of the other booksellers, either notable or notorious, was very near to Pall Mall. Edmund Curll, of disreputable memory, at the "Pope's Head" in Rose Street, Covent Garden, was closest. Of the rest, Andrew Miller was in the Strand, Dodd by Temple Bar, Lawton Gilliver of the "Homer's Head"—

> "Vendit hunc Librum Gilliverus
> Cujus insigne est Homerus—"

in Fleet Street, Cooper at the "Globe" in Paternoster Row, Wilford at the Chapter House, Roberts in Warwick Lane, Thomas Osborn (not yet knocked down by Johnson) in Gray's Inn. As far as can be judged, their new rival of the "Tully's Head" must have opened his campaign as a publisher with considerable vigor.

In the first month of 1736, he issued a memorial ode by John Lockman, later known as the "herring poet," following it up shortly afterward by a reprint of Sackville's old tragedy of "Gorboduc." Poetry and the drama, as may be gathered from these items, were his chief attraction. He did not indeed put forth the effusions of Queen Caroline's thresher minstrel, Stephen Duck, to whom "A Muse in Livery" had contained an effusive tribute, and with whom he might be supposed to be in especial sympathy; but he received subscriptions for the "Works" of Richard Savage, and he issued the "Leonidas" of Glover. Pope also entrusted him with two of his wonderful imitations of Horace, and made over to him the sole property in his sophisticated letters.

THE CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE OF ANARCHY.

LITERARY anarchism was born in 1840, on the day when Proudhon's now famous work "Qu'est ce que la Propriété?" ("What is Property?") was given to the world. For thirty years after its birth the doctrine flourished and languished alternately in the Latin countries and in Germany and England. In 1870 it bore fruit in France of the deadliest sort—raised and nursed and finally extirpated with blood. Since 1870 literary anarchism has become anarchistic literature, which during the past ten years has taken root in as many countries, and within a few years has developed, though for the greater part a surreptitious, a restless, and fecund existence. Stammhammer, in his excellent "Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus," recently issued by Gust. Fischer, of Jena, notes over a hundred journals issued under the auspices of anarchist societies all over the world. Of these probably sixty are at present in existence, namely, twelve in the Italian language, eleven in French, eleven in Spanish, ten in German, six in English, five in Czechish, two in Portugese, two in Jewish dialects, and one in Dutch. Only one of the ten German papers is published in Germany, viz., *The Socialist* of Berlin. The two Jewish papers are printed in Hebrew letters, but are really in the Jewish-German and Jewish-English dialects respectively. The last-mentioned organ is the *Workers' Friend*, published in London. The former paper, *Die Freie Arbeiterstimme*, or the *Workmans' Free Voice*, is published in New York.

COMMUNICATIONS.

TENNYSON'S "MUNGO THE AMERICAN."

5 East 19th Street, New York, April 3, 1894.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

Dear Sir: In your issue of 31st ult., I notice you mention the autograph sale last year of an early MS. by Tennyson, entitled "Mungo the American," which was written in 1823, when the poet was quite a boy.

This tale was once the property of Robert Roberts, Esq., of Messrs. Roberts Bros., Boston, and in a paper containing some interesting recollections of Tennyson published in *The Bookman*, November, 1892, Mr. Roberts furnished the following data, which will amplify your note for those who are curious to learn more about this early evidence of a poet-laureate's taste for literature.

"It consisted of about half a dozen octavo leaves stitched in a piece of brown wrapping paper, with the title "Mungo the American" written on the cover in a boyish hand, and at the bottom was given the name of the publishers, Longman & Co." !—an amusing instance of the child being father of the man. It is many years since I glanced through it, and therefore my recollection is somewhat misty; but plot there was none; it was merely an incident, and related how Mungo was traversing the mighty prairie and lost his sword (a rather unusual thing, one would think). He wandered about in great agitation, searching for it amid poetical surroundings, but all in vain. A considerable time elapsed, and again Mungo was journeying in a wide waste land, when he espied a hut, towards which he hastened for guidance or for water. As he stood in the doorway, he beheld his sword hanging upon the opposite wall. He started, but recovered himself, and asked the solitary inhabitant whence he obtained that sword. The answer did not prove satisfactory; or, as this was long anterior to the advent of the modern "interviewer," Mungo's question was naturally resented as an unwarrantable intrusion into the privacy of domestic life. But whatever the cause, there ensued a short and sharp conflict—the sudden crack of a pistol, "alarums and excursions;" finally Mungo snatched the weapon from its place and "slew him with the sword." So he regained possession of his long-lost trusty blade. The sun set; or threw its slanting beams over the prairie—or something of that sort—as Mungo departed from the scene of the fray. Beyond the slight touches indicated above, there were no Tennysonian characteristics, unless a somewhat inflated style may be considered one.

Yours truly, James MacArthur.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Selections from Truth is issued quarterly. Price 25 cents. Wholesale 18 cents—returnable.

Gotham is the title of a new illustrated weekly, devoted to gossip and the theatre. The first number bears date of March 24.

McClure's Magazine for May will be a Grant number in honor of the birthday of General Grant, which falls upon April 17. Fourteen portraits of General Grant will make up the popular department of "Human Documents," many of them from the collection of Col. F. D. Grant.

OBITUARY NOTES.

Edwin Fleming, probably the oldest member of the bookbinding trade in New England, while on his way home (West Newton, Mass.) from Florida, died in New York City on the 2d inst. Mr. Fleming was born in Bristol, Eng., about 73 years ago, and after learning his trade there, went to Boston, and worked for a time with a Mr. Kitfield, whom he later succeeded in business. Afterward the firm was known as Fleming & Haskell, and later as E. Fleming & Co. He enjoyed the respect and confidence of the leading publishers, as well as of the business community at large. The book trade was represented at his funeral by Dana Estes and W. W. Jackson, of Estes & Lauriat, Willam Lee, of Lee & Shepard, George H. Ellis, and Thomas R. Shewell.

In Theodor Lampart, whose sudden death was announced a short time ago, the German book trade lost one of its most representative men, a man who was conspicuous not only for the energy with which he managed his own business, but also for the interest he took in the organization of the German book trade and in matters of local and municipal interest. Lampart came of an old bookselling family, his father being the much-respected bookseller, J. G. Lampart, of Augsburg. Lampart received his school education in his native town, Augsburg, and was then apprenticed to the book trade in Würzburg, afterwards filling posts in Salzburg and Bremen. From Bremen he returned to his father's business, which he managed as his father's trusted assistant for ten years. The family's business is one of the oldest bookselling houses in Germany, having been established in 1680 under the firm of Veith & Rieger. In 1838 the last representative of the family ot Veith transferred the business to J. G. Lamparf and E. v. Jenisch. Jenisch died in 1849, Lampart in 1870, when the firm passed into the hands of Theodor Lampart. Lampart enlarged the retail branch of the business and reformed the publishing department, adding a special branch of his own — Alpine literature. In addition to his trade activity, Lampart was an enthusiastic "turner" or gymnast, and Alpine climber, being the president of the Augsburg Gymnastic Society and of the Augsburg section of the German-Austrian Alpine Club. Nor was he without influence in political matters. He was a member of the committee of the Liberal Club of his native town, and his voice was ever raised in support of national ideas. His efforts in the book trade itself were also not without importance. He founded the local union of Augsburg booksellers, and to his energetic intervention the action taken a few years ago by the Börsenverein against underselling was largely due. Ten years ago he was elected a member of the council of that body, and did good service on the finance committee. Unhappily, this many-sided and vigorous activity was too much even for his vigorous nature, and he succumbed to an affection of the brain on October 21, 1893, deeply regretted by all his colleagues.

PERSONAL NOTES.

Mr. Paul Meyer, of the firm of Meyer Brothers & Co., sailed for Europe on the 7th inst., expecting to make new arrangements regarding translations and reproductions of French works.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

METHUEN & Co., London, have in press a volume of "Cricket Songs," by Norman Gale, who is an ardent follower of the game.

IT has just been remembered that the odd title which Mr. Du Maurier has given to his new novel and its heroine has been used before. "Trilby" is the name borne by a French classic —a charming little fairy tale by Charles Nodier.

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN will shortly publish a new novel of "The Yellow Aster" and "A Superfluous Woman" type. It will be published anonymously or under a pseudonym, but it is by a new writer, and an Irishwoman. The title will in all probability be "A Sunless Heart," though this is not finally fixed.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. will publish on April 15 a new book by Stanley J. Weyman, entitled "Under the Red Robe," with illustrations by R. Caton Woodville. The author of "A Gentleman of France" and "The House of the Wolf" again seeks his materials in French history, and Cardinal Richelieu occupies the stage during a great part of his new story.

"A MORAL BLOT" is the title of a new novel of theatrical life by Sigmund B. Alexander, of Boston, which the Arena Company announce for immediate issue. The book is to be brought out in handsome form, with an exceptionally artistic cover designed by Abbott Graves. The story is said to deal with a vital social problem of the day, which is treated in a decidedly novel and original manner.

A. L. BURT, 66 Reade St., N. Y., who has already done much in the interests of low-priced and good literature, has begun the issue of a new paper-covered series, entitled *The Manhattan Library*. The series will include the most popular fiction and will be issued semi-weekly at 12 cents net or 25 cents retail. Corelli's "Romance of Two Worlds" and Blackmore's "Lorna Doone" are the first issued.

LOVELL, CORYELL & Co. have just ready "Mr. Bailey-Martin," by Percy White, said to teem with bright sayings and graphic characterizations and which the London *Athenæum* has pronounced a success; "How Like a Woman," by Florence Marryat, the story of a charming but wayward English heiress; and "Mademoiselle Miss," by Henry Harland (Sidney Luska), a collection of short stories.

ARTHUR HINDS & Co., New York City, have just issued "Three Minute Declamations for College Men," containing telling extracts from the speeches of popular orators, including Chauncey M. Depew, William Gladstone, Carl Schurz, Bishop Potter, and many others. A few facts regarding the author, and an explanation concerning the occasion on which the quoted speech was spoken, precede every selection.

ELKIN MATHEWS & JOHN LANE, having decided to issue further volumes of fiction in the form in which George Egerton's "Keynotes" appeared, have arranged a *Keynotes Series*, of which two volumes are now passing through the press. The first to be ready will be "The Dancing Faun," by Miss Florence Parr, the actress who has been associated with several Ibsen productions, and who has just opened at the Avenue Theatre in Dr. Todhunter's "Comedy of Sighs." Later a translation, by Miss Lena Milman, of Dostoievsky's "Poor Folk" will appear, and to this volume George Moore has written a preface.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY and also the Union News Company refuse to handle W. T. Stead's book, "If Christ Came to Chicago." The reasons for this action seem to be various. The manager of the Union News Company, according to newspaper report, claims "that the book is not proper reading to go into the family." George C. Tyson, Jr., of the American News Company, according to the same authority, claims that "the risk in handling the book would be too great to assume. If a single one of the places named by the author as disreputable could show that it had been misrepresented, we would be liable for heavy damages. One little error of that kind might lose us thousands of dollars."

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & COMPANY will issue, April 15, Mark Twain's new story, "Tom Sawyer Abroad," by Huck Finn, edited by Mark Twain. It is a continuation of the adventures of Tom Sawyer, Huck Finn, and Nigger Jim, and will, no doubt, be received with delight by their many admirers. They will also shortly issue "Joanna Traill, Spinster," by Miss Annie E. Holdsworth, associate editor of the *Woman's Signal*, the English temperance organ, of which paper Lady Henry Somerset is editor-in-chief. Miss Holdsworth has long been interested in charitable work of all kinds, especially among women, and the present volume, which has been warmly endorsed by Mr. W. T. Stead, gives her idea of the moral responsibility of woman.

EMILE BRUNOR, New York City, has issued "The Practical Electroplater," by Martin Brunor, a comprehensive treatise on electroplating, with notes on ancient and modern gilding and formulas for new solutions. This work has the advantage over several other volumes published in the same line in being largely the result of the personal researches and experience of the author, many of the processes described being here for the first time given to the public. In Paris, as well as in this country, the author addressed himself to mastering all the details of electroplating as exemplified in the workshop rather than as theoretically set forth. It is, therefore, a book for practical men, giving some 200 articles and formulas for solutions, describing process for gilding with and without a battery, for oxidizing, fire gilding, etc.

DAVID BRYCE & SON, of Glasgow, expect to issue Clouston's "History of Hieroglyphic Bibles" in the course of the next fortnight. Mr. Clouston has traced the first English version of those curious children's picture-books through a Dutch version to an Augsburg source—"Geistliche Herzens-Einbildungen," or "Spiritual Heart-Fancies" (1687). The bulk of the volume, as originally designed, has been nearly doubled by including an account of the principal block-books of the fifteenth century, and a fuller description of Lord Denbigh's unique MS. Bible in Rebus (or Mnemonic Bible, as it may also be called), written probably about 1460, and of European books of emblems. The volume contains upwards of thirty fac-simile plates, and fifty-six quaint cuts, printed from the original blocks employed in a "Hieroglyphic Bible," published at London in the first decade of the present century.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

APRIL 17 *and succeeding days*, 10 A.M.—Receiver's sale of the entire remaining property of the late Worthington Company, consisting of books, bound and in sheets, plates, copyrights, book accounts, furniture, etc. (2559 lots.)—*Bangs.*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ACADEMY BOOK ROOM, 1821 WALLACE ST., PHILA., PA.
Swedenborg, Conjugal Love, Boston ed.
Tafel's Interlinear Trans. of the Sacred Scripture, pt. 1, Genesis.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
American Hero Myths, by D. G. Brinton, pub. by Watts, Phila., 1882.
Maya Chronicles, by D. G. Brinton, pub. by Brinton, Phila., 1882.
Aboriginal Authors and Their Productions, by D. G. Brinton, pub. by Brinton, Phila., 1882.
Mythological Tables. Lippincott.
An English Governess at the Siamese Court, by Mrs. A. H. Leonowens. Coates Bros., 1870.
Origin of Primitive Superstitions and the Worship of Spirits Among the Aborigines of America. Lippincott, Phila., 1881.
History, Manners, etc., of the Indian Nations of Pa., by J. C. Heckewelder. Lippincott, 1876.
Our Missionaries in India, by A. Gordon. U. P., Phila., 1880.
The High Caste Hindu Woman, by Pundita Ramabai. 1887.
Studies in Missionary Economics, by C. H. Carpenter. A. B. P. S., 1886.
Foreign Missions of the Southern Bapt. Convention, by H. A. Tupper. 1880.
Aboriginal Races of N. America, by S. G. Drake, pub. by Desilver, Phila.
A Foreign Missionary Manual, by F. B. Dobbins. Phila., 1881.
Martyrs of the Mutiny, Trials and Triumphs of the Christians in the Sepoy Rebellion in India.
Historical Sketches of Missions of the Presbyterian Church, North. W. F. M. S. of Presby. Church, 1334 Chestnut St., Phila.
The Customs and Manners of Bedouin Arabs.
Tahiti Without the Gospel. 1883.
" Receiving " "
The New World of Central Africa, by Miss Guiness.

AMERICAN MAG. EXCHANGE, 1217 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Johnson's Patent Law.
Lossing's American Revolution, set or v. 1.
Munsey's Magazine, quantity at 5 cents.
Review of Reviews, prior to Oct., 1891, good price.
Magazine of Art, Cassell's, prior to v. 14.

W. H. ANDERSON, 222 E. BROAD ST., RICHMOND, VA.
Footsteps of Fate. Hurst & Co.

F. H. BAER, 224 BANK ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
Harris' Uncle Remus. N. Y., 1880.
Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin. Boston, 1852.
Mark Twain's Tom Sawyer. Hartford, 1875.
" Huckelberry Finn. N. Y., 1884.
Ik Marvel's Reveries of a Bachelor. N. Y., 1850.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 22 E. 16TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Book Lover, no. 3, Jan., 1889, 25 cts. each will be paid for 10 copies.
Dickens, Pickwick Papers, il. by Nast. N. Y., 1873.
Saltus, Philosophy of Disenchantment.
Banvard, Private Life of a King.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., FREEMAN PL. CHAPEL, BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Mo. Religious Mag., 1844-46, 52-55, Oct., '63.
Niles' Register, v. 67, 68.
Wide Awake, early nos.
Historical Mag., 1863-66.
Catholic World, 1865-68, vols. or nos.
Amer. Antiquarian, May, 1888; July, '89; Sept., '90; March, May, Nov., '91.
Nation, Jan. 4, 1866.
New Englander, Nov., 1851, good price; 1887-92.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Crime, Its Nature and Causes, Green.
Woodhead's Bacteria, etc.
Rollo in London.
" Switzerland.

H. C. BAIRD & CO., 810 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Colwell's Ways and Means of Payment.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., 23 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Freeman's Ottoman Power.
Blue Laws of Conn.
Stevens' War Between the States, v. 2.
Ohio Reports, a set, 20 v.
" State Reports, 49 v.
Proceedings of Player's Club in Honor of Booth.
Stone's Life of Sir W. Johnson.
Dawson's Life of Lincoln.
Logan's Great Conspiracy.
Tegetmeier's Poultry-Book.
Andrews' Universology.
Antomarchi's Memoirs of St. Helena.
Greene's Russian Army, 2 v.
Life of Pinkney.
Anything on Lincoln.
Railroad Guides.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Literary News, v. 10, no. 9; v. 11, nos. 7 and 11.
Say's Conchology, plates only.
Mass. Quarterly Review, set.
Am. Geologist, v. 2, no. 2; v. 4, no. 5.

CASINO BOOK CO., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Autobiography of Petite Bunkum, the Yankee Showman. Will pay good price for copy of this book.
Cobwebs from an Empty Skull.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Taylor, R., The Diegesis.
New Hampshire Public Statutes, 1891; Reports, v. 6 and 7, v. 1 to 12.
Cong. Globe, 27th Cong., 2d Sess.; 28th Cong., 1st and 2d Sess.; 29th Cong., 1st Sess.
Loflund. John, Poems (Milford Bard). 1848.
King, The Disciples. 1888.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Reid's Ohio in the War, v. 2.

G. H. COLBY & CO., LANCASTER, N. H. [*Cash.*]
Wheeler, Civil Engineering.
Union Machine Designs.
Jeremiah Mason.
2 copies Wm. Plumer.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Wages of Sin, Malet, new, cl.
Gospel Treasury, by Robt. Mempriss. Dodd, Mead & Co.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, ITHACA, N. Y.
American Antiquarian, complete set.
Emmons, E., Manual of Geology.
Giddings, J. R., History of the Rebellion. 1864.
Hitchcock, E., Geology of the Globe. 1853.
" Elements of Geology. 1854.
Lee, Elements of Geology. 1844.
Loomis, Elements of Geology. 1855.
McClure, Observations on Geol. of U. S. 1817.
Ryerson, Loyalists of America, 2d ed., 2 v.
Varnum, Trevett vs. Weeden. 1787.
Webster, D., Private Correspondence, 2 v. 1857.
Wilson, Jas., Works, 3 v. Phila., 1803.
Bartlett, D., Presidential Candidates in 1860.
Cowell, B., Spirit of '76 in R. I. Bost., 1850.
Stephens, A. H., History of U. S. N. Y., 1883.
Updike, W., Hist. of the Narragansett Church.

CRANSTON & CURTS, 57 WASH'N ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Borrows, Gypsies in Spain.
Bayne, Life of Luther.
Lean, Catalogue of First Editions of American Authors.
Whitney, The Modern Proteus.
Fitzgerald, The Book Fancier.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Maryland Reports, v. 1 to 26, both inclusive; v. 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 62. State price and condition.
Blaine's Twenty Years in Congress, v. 2, shp.
Upham, Life, Religious Opinions and Experience of Mad. Guyon.
Guyon, Commentary on the Canticles.
Dabney, Life of General Jackson.
Didier, Life and Letters of Madame Bonaparte.
Strong, Fruit Culture.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Mitchell's Eleven Physiological Charts.

EDWARD DEKUM, 249 WASH'N ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
South Sea Idyls, by Stoddard, pub. by Osgood.
The Lepers of Moleski, by Stoddard.
River of the West, by Victor.

DICK & FITZGERALD, 18 ANN ST., N. Y.
Robt. Hoe, Bookbinding as a Fine Art. Grolier Club, 1886.
De Vinne, Historic Printing Types. Grolier Club, 1886.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Rupp's 30,000 Names. Phila., 1876.
History of Lancaster Co., Pa. Ellis & Evans.
" " " Mombert, 1868.
Fletcher's Works, 4 v., including two of Checks to Antinonianism.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THOS. W. DURSTON & SON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Great Bank Robbery, Julian Hawthorne, pap.
Another's Crime, Julian Hawthorne, pap.
American Penman, " "
Section 558, Julian Hawthorne, pap.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
The American First Class Book.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Richard's Aluminum.

ECLECTIC BOOK-STORE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Kate Kennedy, by Mrs. Snodgrass.
Denver Tribune Primer, by Eugene Field.
Joaquin et al, Joaquin Miller.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion, by Cornwall Lewis. Longmans.
Treatise on Method of Reasoning in Politics, by Lewis. Parker & Son.

NICHOLAS FATHER, 929 N. B'WAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Wilke's Expedition, v. 1 and 6, large uncut ed.

S. B. FISHER, 78 WORTHINGTON ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Masterpieces of Centennial, no. 22.
Our Country, B. J. Lossing, 3 v., cl., cheap.
Britannica, 9th ed., shp.
Gaskell's Atlas of the World. 1887.

D. G. FRANCIS, 12 E. 15TH ST., N. Y.
Ruttenber's Obstructions of Hudson River in 1776. Munsell.
Lives of Abeillard and Heloisce, by Berington.
Mademoiselle Mathilde, by Henry Kingsley.
Dixon's Life of Wm. Penn, London ed.
Minot's Birds of New England. Salem, 1876.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS. [*Cash.*]
Meditations in Exile, Wm. S. O'Brien.
Life History of Animalculæ, Pritchard.

GREGORY'S BOOK-STORE, 167 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Wesley's Primitive Physic.
Max Adeler's Out of the Hurly-Burly.
Natural Law in Business World.
Thackeray's Miscellanies, v. 3, Household ed.
Lewis' The Monk.

MARTIN I. J. GRIFFIN, 711 SANSOM ST., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Trans. Am. Philo. Soc., 4.
Med. and Phys. Journal, v. 1.
Report of Gallatin on Roads and Canals. 1808.
Christian Spectator, v. 3, 1822.
N. Am. Rev., v. 15.
U. S. Literary Gazette, Jan., 1827.
Annals of Philosophy, 9.
Journal of Science and Arts, 1828–9.
Books of Common Prayer, prior to 1845, Am. ed.
Hymn Books, Am. ed.
Ingraham's Guide to Niagara. 1834.
Fashionable Tour. 2d, 3d eds.
Steele's Guide to Niagara, 1st, 4th, 5th, 9th, 10th, 11th eds.
Guide to Niagara, by Y. G. H., 1st, 2d, 3d eds.
Hennepin's Nieuwe Outdekkinge, Amsterdam ed., 1699.
Parson's Guide to Niagara, 1st ed. 1834.
Society in Gr. Brit., by Stewart. 1834.

G. W. HAMNER, 507 4TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
De Bow's Review, Aug., 1852; Jan., March, July, Aug., and Sept., '55; March, '56; Feb. and Nov., '57; Sept., '60; Sept., '61; May and June, '62.

F. P. HARPER, 17 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.
Poe's Works, 4 v., Widdleton's ed.

HEALY & DALY, 206 POWELL ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Adams, John, Works of, v. 8, 9, 10.
D'Arblay, Diary of Mdme., v. 1. Phila., 1842.
Brownson, Works of, v. 7, 13. Detroit.
Index Medicus, odd nos. and vols. from 1 to 7.
Wheeler's Hist. of India, v. 1, 4.

D. M. HENDERSON, 300 W. MADISON ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
French Illustrators, F. Hopkinson Smith.
Craig, History of Pittsburg.

HOLT & BOYKIN, 17 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Kircher, P., Œdipus Egypticus.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, LYNN, MASS.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873; Jan., '77.
Harper, Jan., Feb., March, July, 1851; Dec., '92, 5 copies.
Forum, prior to no. 20, lot.

HUNT & EATON, 189 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Bible of India.
Footprints on the Boundary of Another World, by R. Dale Owen.
Debatable Land, same author.
Century Dictionary.

W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Giants and Dwarfs, by Wood, pub. by Bentley.

E. L. KELLY, P. O. BOX 1543, DENVER, COLO. [*Cash.*]
Two Tales, nos. 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, any nos. after 57.

G. KLEINTEICH, 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Foster's Hist. of New Jersey.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Appletons' Mechanics, v. 3.
American Almanac, Spofford, any.
Almanac de Gotha, any.
Agassiz, Lake Superior.
Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 3 v.
Burton's Gentleman's Magazine, with plates, any.
Buchanan's Anthropology.
Barnes, On Psalms.
Baptist Year-Book, 1890.
5 copies Carmina Sacra.
Cosmopolitan, Sept., 1893; v. 1–6.
Curtis, Bench and Bar.
Ceramics or pottery, first-class books only.
Cooper, Townsend ed., Darley plates: Precaution; Heidenmauer; Deerslayer; Miles Wallingford; Ways of the Hour.
Cooper, Hurd & Houghton ed., brown cl. ed.: Prairie; Red Skins; Wept of Wish Ton Wish.
3 copies Defence of Armageddon.
Engineering Magazine, May, 1891.
Gray's Genera of Plants of North America, 2 v., 1849 ed.
Jufroy's Ethics.
Krummacher's Suffering Saviour.
3 copies Laidlaw's Dictionary.
Loudon's Encyclopædia of Plants.
Meyer's Modern Theories of Chemistry.
Mackenzie, On Gospels.
Mackintosh, On Types.
Municipal Art, anything.
Mannish Phrenology.
Old Franklin Almanacs, any.
Pavy, On Food.
Pflanzenfamilien. Englar & Praentel, Leipzig.
Phœbe Bartlett.
Review of Reviews, v. 1–3.
Rogers' Work and Wages.
Railroads, anything.
Simpson's Life of Girard.
Lycopodaciæ, Brackenridge, text and atlas.
Stier's Works, complete. T. & T. Clark.
Statesman's Year-Book, any.
Trans. American Mining Engineers, any.
Van Cotta, Ore Deposits.
Wallace, Geographical Distribution of Plants and Animals, 2 v.
Weeds, anything.
World Almanac before 1886.
Wolle, Algæ.
Whig Almanac, any.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Winthrop, History of N. E., 2 v. 1853.
Allen and Nelson, Historical Notices of St. Ann's Parish, Md.
Strobel, The Salzburgers and Their Descendants.
Dana, Muck Manual.
Jennings, Sheep, Swine, and Poultry.

S. B. LUYSTER, 79 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Burton's Arabian Nights, 10 v.

GEORGE H. MACKAY, 25 CONGRESS ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Mammalogy and Ornithology (Wilkes' United States Exploring Expedition), by John Cassin, vol. of text, large 4°, cl. Philadelphia, 1858.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.
Miller's Songs of the Sierras.
" " " Sunlands.
Seed Scattered Broadcast, by S. McBeth.
Mexico Under Maximilian, by H. M. Flint.
Nature and Grace, by W. G. Ward.
Devotional and Scriptural Essays, by W. G. Ward
Church Doctrinal Authority.

T. C. O'KANE, DELAWARE, O. [*Cash.*
Delsarte Recitation-Book, E. M. Wilbor.

PALMER, MEECH & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Fate of Republics, by L. T. Townsend. Lee & S.
History of Democracy, by J. Norcross. Putnam.

PETER PAUL BOOK CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Baby's Grandmother, cl.
J. Joubert's Poems and Thoughts.
Niebelungenlied, Foster. Burnham.
The Shoemaker's Genealogy.
Renan's Marcus Aurelius.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Moondyne, by O'Reilly, pap.
The Register in Alphabetical Order of the Early Settlers in Kings County, Long Island, New York, by Tunis G. Burgen.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOK-STORE, 706 PENN AVE., PITTSBURG, PA. [*Cash.*]
Lange's Commentary, old ed., black cl.: Isaiah and Revelation.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PRESTON & ROUNDS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Townsend's ed. of Cooper's Prairie and Bravo.

RAYMER'S "OLD BOOK" STORE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Night Scenes in the Bible, Dan'l March.
From Dark to Dawn, Dan'l March.
The Sacred Mountains, J. T. Headly.
Freemasonry, Its Two Great Doctrines, etc., C. J. Paton.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., 148 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Set Oxford Tracts for the Times.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
A Man; or, Higher Pleasures of Intellect.
Wesley's Doctrinal Tracts, old, unchanged ed.
Altisonant Letters.

SABISTON, MURRAY & CO., 916 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Pennock's Religion of the Northmen. C. B. Norton, New York, 1854.

ST. PAUL BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.
French Pictures in English Chalk, by E. C. Grenville. Murray.
Harper's Young People, 1890, bound.
Morgan's American Beaver.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Gatchell, Doctor What Shall I Eat?
Prescott, A. B., Chemical Ex. of Alcohol Liquors.
Blakie, Life of Livingston.

W. T. SMITH & CO., 145 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.
Clothed with the Sun, by Anna Kingsford.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Catskill Fairies, by V. W. Johnson.
Secession, Coercion, and Civil War, by J. B. Jones.
Chinese Immigration, by Seward.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Josiah Warren, Equitable Commerce.
Tryon, Manual of Conchology, all issues.
Prescott, Conquest of Mexico.
" " " Peru.
Botanical Gazette, v. 1 to 18, complete, or single vols.

STUART & THOMPSON CO., 105 1ST ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
Government and Law, by W. B. Wedgewood. Quote whole title.

HENRY THORPE, 449 14TH ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Story's Roba Di Roma, 2 v. 1866.
Poe's Works, v. 2. Redfield.

T. M. THORPE, 834 B'WAY, N. Y.
Tales of the Borders and Grandfathers, low.
Engraved Gems, by King.
Folio Juvenal, in English.
Washington's Works of Jefferson, v. 2, $2.00, pap.
Macmillan's 4° Green's Eng. Hist., odd vol.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Lange, On Job, Isaiah, and Ezekiel, black cl.
Monday Club Sermons, 1889-90.
Schaff's Creeds of Christendom, second-hand.
Any of Eadie's Commentaries.
Motley's Netherlands, v. 3 and 4.

W. E. TRICE (BOX A), 1267 B'WAY, N. Y.
Nation, 1st 5 v.
Police Gazette, any nos. from 1845-80.
Outing, any nos. of 1st 3 v.
Any chess works or magazines we are ready to buy.
Arena, Jan., 1894.
Harper's Weekly, any nos.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.
Annals of a Fortress.
Iconographic Encyclopædia.

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Horseshoe Robinson, by Kennedy.
Recollections, etc., of Washington, by G. W. Parke Custis.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Toumey and Holmes, Fossils of S. Carolina. Charleston. 1855-56.
Mannheimer, S., Hebrew Reader and Grammar.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Memoirs of Madame de Remusat. Appleton.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Diary of Lydia Grenfell. 1890.
Unpublished Letters of Henry Martyn, ed. by Henry Martyn Jeffrey. 1883.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Theodore Parker, Letter to Francis Jackson on John Brown's Expedition. Boston, 1860.
A Tribute to Theodore Parker at Music Hall, Boston, June 17, 1860, with Proceedings of New England Anti-Slavery Convention. May 31, 12°. Boston, 1860.
Fraternity Tracts, by Theodore Parker, 4 tracts.
Obituary Notices on H. W. Longfellow, 8°. N. Y., 1884.
R. W. Emerson, Dedication of the Free Public Library at Concord, Mass., Oct. 1, 1873, 8°. Bost., 1873.
Garden and Forest, folio, v. 1 and 2. N. Y.
The Boston Commonwealth, 1st 10 or 12 v.
The New Ideal, v. 1. Boston, 1888.
A Few Poems of Many Years, by S. Longfellow.
The Boston Investigator, v. 1, 2, 3, 18, 19, and 25.
Dwight's Journal of Music.
The Harbinger. New York.
The New York Tribune, 1841.
The Western Messenger, any vols.
Niles' Register, from 1843 to end (1849?).
Chicago Times and *Tribune* and *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* for 1857-8 and 1875-6.
Kansas City Times for 1881-3.
The People's Organ. Pittsburg, 1844.
Michilmackinac and the Mormons. 1854.
Voree Herald, *Zion's Reveille*, and *Gospel Herald*, 1846-50.
An Appeal to the American Public, 18°. Cincinnati, 1840.
Latter-Day Saints' Messenger and Advocate.
Elder's Journal, 1837.
The Olive Branch; or, Herald of Peace, 2 v. Kirtland, O., 1848-50.
Trial of Joseph Smith. Nauvoo, 1843.
The Wasp and *Nauvoo Neighbor*, 1842-5, any nos.
The Warsaw Signal, 1844.
Sidney Smith's Oration at Far West. 1838.
Trial of Persons for Murder of Joseph Smith at Carthage Jail. Nauvoo, 1844.
J. B. Conyer's Causes for the Mormon War. 1846.
The Truth-Teller, by G. Hedrick, 8°.
Trial of Elder John Hardy. 1844.
The Voice of Truth, 8°. Nauvoo, 1844.
Account of the Massacre of Joseph Smith, by Davis. 1844.
The Contributor. Salt Lake City.
The Northern Islander (Beaver Island), J. J. Strang.
Mormonism Exposed, by Rev. S. Williams. Pittsburg, 1843.
The Rigdon Papers. Nauvoo, 1844.
Collection of Hymns for L. D. S. Voree, 1850.
Face to Face with Mormonism, by Mrs. Joseph Cook.
Life of Matthias, by his Wife, pamphlet. N. Y.
The New Citizen. Nauvoo, 1846-7.
N. Y. Messenger, 1844-5, and *The Prophet*, folio. N. Y.
The Mormon. N. Y., 1855-7.
The Millennial Star, 8°, v. 19 to 41, inclusive, any vols.
Journal of Discourses, v. 3, 5, 6, 7, and 10 to 20, inclusive.
The Daily Vidette, 1864, Salt Lake.
Mormon Tribune, 1870-1.
The Utah Magazine, *Salt Lake Tribune*, and early vols. of *The Deseret News* and other Salt Lake papers and magazines.
Also other books, pamphlets and newspapers and cuttings relating to early Mormonism.
For any of the above good prices will be paid. A special list of wants sent on application.
Meredith's Case of General Ople, 1st ed., uncut. N. Y., 1890.
Meredith's Tale of Chloe, 1st ed., uncut. N. Y., 1890.
Common Council Manuals of the City of Brooklyn, any vols.
The Museum of Natural History, by J. B. Holden, division 7 to end. J. S. Virtue.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Any of Dr. Richard Newton's Works, new or second-hand.

S. ZICKEL, 129 DUANE ST., N. Y.
MacDonald's Abnormal Man. Gov. Pr. Office, Wash.
Woolsey, The First Century of the Republic. N. Y., 1876.
Newell, W. W., Games and Songs. N. Y., 1883.
Green, Libraries and Schools.
Wheatley, How to Form a Library.
The U. S. Coinage. Phila., 1893.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

AMITY, CARE OF PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.
American Catalogue, 1876, complete in 2 v., unbound, author, title, and subjects. Make cash offer.

BROWN, EAGER & HULL CO., 409 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, O.
1 each Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, hf. cf., v. 23, shp., 9th ed.

THOS. W. DURSTON & SON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Wallace Monthly, v. 1 to 16, inclusive.
Wallace's American Trotting Register, 1871 to '91.
Wallace Year-Book, 1885, '86, v. 1 and 2.
Make offers.

N. H. GREELEY, FULTON, TEXAS.
Parchment ed. Shakespeare, 12 v., large pap., copy no. 11, three-quarters levant binding, excellent condition, original cost unbound $150. Will sell for cash or trade.

HEALY & DALY, 206 POWELL ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Rebellion Records, complete set to date.
Index Medicus, 1st 14 v., bound.
Stiles' Judges. Hartford, 1794.
The Three Judges, J. P. Warren and L. Bacon.
Poe, Narrative of A. Gordon Pym. 1838.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Any volumes that you want of Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, leath. binding. Price, $2.50 each.

BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, v. 2 to 13, incl., 4°, cl. $48 00.

Natural History of New York, 22 v., 4°, cl. $44.00.

Rose's Machine-Shop Practice, 2 v., 4°, hf. mor., 2d ed., as new. 1892. $16.00.

Appletons' Annual Cyclopædias, 1876–88, shp., clean. $25.00.

Gray's Genera of Birds, 3 v., folio, hf. mor., 371 pl., plain and colored (pl. 6 missing). Lond., 1849. $115.00.

GEO. W. MCCURDY, 288 N. PENN. ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Audubon, 8 v., 7 v. text in 5, 1 v. plates, large folio, 146 plates, life size, pub. in 1860 by Roe, Lockwood & Son. Fine condition. Open for offers.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—Thoroughly competent man to assume charge of subscription department (chiefly medical books) in large publishing house. Address, with reference, X. Y. Z., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 581Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Houghton, Mifflin & Company, of Boston, Mass., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By Charles Allen. Volume IX. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from February 5, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 582Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Houghton, Mifflin & Company, of Boston, Mass., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By Charles Allen. Volume X. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from June 11, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 574Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of March, Anno Domini 1894, Elizabeth A. Agassiz, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Geological Sketches. By L. Agassiz. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 1894," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from March 15, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 459Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 15th day of March, Anno Domini 1894, M. Lowell Putnam, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Fifteen Days. An Extract from Edward Colvil's Journal. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 1894," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal from March 31, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 458Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 26th day of February, Anno Domini 1894, John M. Scudder, of Cincinnati, Ohio, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Use of Medicated Inhalations in the Treatment of Diseases of the Respiratory Organs. By John M. Scudder, M.D. With an Introduction to the Subject by W. Abbotts Smith, M.D., M.R., C.P.," the right whereof he claims as author and proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal from April 16, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

LARGE EASY-SELLING side line of books is offered travellers. Samples light, compensation liberal. NEW AND POPULAR, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED TO PURCHASE stock of second-hand books of several thousand volumes. Must be cheap for cash. Address X. Y., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

TO LET.

OFFICES OR SAMPLE ROOM on first and second floors and storage in basement, in the new fire-proof building, Nos. 5 and 7 East 16th Street, between Broadway and Fifth Avenue. Apply on premises to

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News,
Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

Calmann Levy, PARIS. | Paul Ollendorff, PARIS.

THE Paris Edition of Ohnet's new novel,

Le Droit de l'Enfant,

$1.00,

will be given to the American trade on date of publication in Paris, towards the end of May.

Advance orders can be placed with our sole agent for America,

MR. CHAS. EITEL,

18-20 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.

BOOKS RECENTLY ISSUED.

Gyp, Le 13e.
Gaulot, Les Chemises Rouges.
Delpit, Marcienne.
Notovitch, Vie Inconnue de Jesus Christ.
Hermant, La Carriere.
Mael, Femme d'Artiste.
Schultz, Ce Qu'elles Peuvent.
Allais, Gaites du Chat Noir.

Lists and Catalogues on Application.

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

29 West 23d Street, - - New York,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

THE PRISONER OF ZENDA.

Being the History of Three Months in the Life of an English Gentleman. By ANTHONY HOPE. With frontispiece by Wechsler. Uniform in size and style with "John Ingerfield." Oblong 16mo, buckram, 75 cents.

A romantic story, which, though exciting and almost sensational, is characterized throughout by a fine literary art and good taste.

THE SECOND EDITION OF

JEROME'S JOHN INGERFIELD,

And Other Stories, being **The Woman of the Saeter, Silhouettes, Variety Patter,** and **The Lease of the Crosskeys.** With portrait of Jerome and illustrations. Oblong 16mo, buckram, 75 cents.

"True to the best there is in human nature."—*N. Y. Times.*

"A charming little story."—*London Athenæum.*

"True pathos and thoroughly modern humor."—*The Churchman.*

"A charming story."—*Literary World.*

"An exquisite love-story . . . like fine gold in its value."—*Chicago Herald.*

JEROME'S NOVEL NOTES.

Stories, tragic and comic. With 140 half-tone illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

The Chicago Herald says of the python story: "it is told with terrible and tragic simplicity; and of the story of the sinful old lady, who wished to be 'good to the poor,' 'it is funny enough, but the sequel is superb;' of the whole book, 'his reflections are often not only serious but deep; his knowledge of human nature is thorough, and his tragic vein shows great feeling and sympathy.'"

MEYER BROS. & CO.,

FRENCH

Publishers and Booksellers,

13 WEST 24th STREET,

N. Y. City.

Latest publications "*Collection Illustrée,*" Marcel Prévost, Moulin de Nazareth, J. M. de Heredia, La Nonne Alferez.

Each volume 60 cents, paper.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

American Branch of A. Lemerre, Paris.

LIBRAIRIE NILSSON,

338 Rue Saint Honore, . PARIS.

New Bibliographical and Publication Catalogue Annuel de la Librairie Francaise pour 1893, Redige par D. Jordell,

Giving the nomenclature of all French Books published in France and other countries during 1893.

1. The Names of all Authors, alphabetical order.
2. Titles of Books, alphabetical order, followed by alphabetical index of subjects treated.

One vol., 8vo, paper, 10 francs; cloth, 11 francs 50.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, N. Y.,

JOBBERS IN

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency.

FULL LINES OF ALL PUBLISHERS.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Publishers and Booksellers,

12 Bible House, NEW YORK,

Will remove to 67 Fifth Ave. on or before May 1.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

BRENTANO'S

Announce the immediate publication of

THE EPICUREAN.

BY THE CHEF OF DELMONICO'S
(CHARLES RANHOFER).

A Franco-American Encyclopædia of Cookery.

Containing a complete treatise of analytical and practical studies on the culinary art.
Illustrated with over 800 engravings. Contains over 1200 pages. Bound in half and full morocco.
Send for descriptive circular.
Subscriptions received in advance of publication will be filled at the advertised price. Orders received after publication, or March 15, will be filled at $5.00 advance per copy. Address orders to

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY

(COPYRIGHT.)

No. 5. JUST OUT!

"ADELA'S ORDEAL."

By FLORENCE WARDEN,

Author of "The House on the Marsh," "A Terrible Family," etc., etc.

This is a most delightful and entertaining story in this clever writer's best style.

No. 1. A Terrible Family. (4th edition.) By FLORENCE WARDEN.

No. 2. Clear the Track. (3d edition.) From the German of E. WERNER. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.

No. 3. For My Own Sake. From the German of MARIE BERNHARD. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.

No. 4. The Surrender of Margaret Bellarmine. By ADELINE SERGEANT.

PUBLISHED BI-MONTHLY.

Prices, Postpaid. Paper, ... 50 cents. Cloth (Library Edition), . . $1.25.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 and 85 Duane St., New York.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No. 32 will be mailed on application.*

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bourne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature.
(Sold by subscription only.)
Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
Rare and Choice Books.
Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.
Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

DICK & FITZGERALD.
Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books,
Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.
Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.
Catalogues sent on application by
DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH
Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,
65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.
BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.
Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.
FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.
VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.
Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.
If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

PLAYS
We are the largest dealers in the country and can furnish promptly any title in print.
No wide-awake dealer can afford to be without our line of Speakers and Dialogues, nor our books of Etiquette, Letter Writing, Debating, etc., nor our Boys' and Girls' Stories, by popular authors. Write for catalogues and discounts.
THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY
1020 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.

German Books
in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teub-*

Receiver's Sale.

BANGS AND COMPANY, 739 and 741 Broadway, New York, will sell at auction, at their rooms, by order of JOSEPH J. LITTLE, Receiver,

All the Stock of

Books, bound and in sheets

Stereotype Plates,

Etc., Etc., of

The Worthington Company

The Sale will Commence Tuesday, April 17.

Catalogues Mailed Upon Application to the Auctioneer.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 16. NEW YORK, April 21, 1894. WHOLE No. 1160

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A Journey in Other Worlds.

A Romance of the Future. By JOHN JACOB ASTOR. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

In this romance the author develops the possibilities of science in the year 2000. He describes a new force which enables the hero and his friends to visit Jupiter and Saturn, where they make some remarkable discoveries and have various surprising adventures. As a romance the book is most interesting, and it is also most stimulating in its suggestiveness regarding the possible results of the science of the future. The author has devoted himself to the study of scientific subjects, and the ingenious use which he makes of his knowledge will be certain to enlist the interest of readers. Mr. Dan Beard, working in perfect sympathy with the text, has produced a series of unusually effective illustrations.

A Short History of the Crusades.

By J I. MOMBERT, D.D., author of "Charles the Great," etc. With two maps. 12mo, 300 pages, cloth, $1.50.

This work presents to busy people a narrative of the grand drama of the Crusades. It traverses the whole ground, depicting on contemporary authority, and in the light of impartial criticism, the character and motives of the actors, the kernel and worth of their deeds.

The Trespasser.

By GILBERT PARKER, author of "The Translation of a Savage," "Pierre and his People," etc. No. 141, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"Mr. Parker is in a very high degree vigorous and fresh both in subject and manner of writing, and it is to these qualities solely that his success is due and is deserved."—*The Outlook.*

"Mr. Gilbert Parker is one of those fortunate writers who leap into estimation at a single bound."—*London Literary World.*

Ladies in the Field.

Edited by the LADY GREVILLE. Articles on Sport by the Duchess of Newcastle, Diane Chasseresse, Mrs. Chaworth Musters, Miss Anstruther, Lady Greville, Mrs. Martelli, Lady Boynton, Mrs. Pennell, Miss Leale, Mrs. Jenkins, and Miss Salaman. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

"The book has our heartiest praise. No sportswoman should deny herself its perusal. . . . Written with a lively sense of the delights of the sport each is concerned with."—*Black and White.*

"Here are all the sports in which women engage, or nearly all. Be interested in which you please, a glance will tell you just how far women have got—*i. e.*, just how far timider women may with all propriety follow. . . . It comes with the authority of good names, and there is something engagingly modest, businesslike, and simple in the way each author has addressed herself to the description of her favorite pastime."—*London Chronicle.*

OTHER RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each, 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Rubicon. By E. F. BENSON, author of "Dodo."

A Yellow Aster. By IOTA.

A Beginner. By RHODA BROUGHTON, author of "Good-bye, Sweetheart!" "Nancy," etc.

A Costly Freak. By MAXWELL GRAY, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland," "An Innocent Impostor," etc.

Our Manifold Nature. Stories from Life. By SARAH GRAND, author of "The Heavenly Twins," "Ideala," etc.

Lot 13. By D. GERARD, author of "A Queen of Curds and Cream," etc.

A Ward in Chancery. By Mrs. ALEXANDER, author of "The Wooing o't," "For his Sake," etc.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS'

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

ATHLETICS FOR PHYSICAL CULTURE.

By THEO. C. KNAUFF. 12mo, cloth, 114 illustrations, pp. 422. Price, $2.00.

"This book describes in separate chapters the advantages of athletics in the question of Cycling, Pedestrianism, Boxing, Wrestling, Fencing, and in fine all well-ordained physical exercises. It is profusely illustrated with characteristic and interesting figures. The work is marked by evidences of much practical knowledge."—*New York Times.*

THE BEDOUIN GIRL.

By Mrs. S. J. HIGGINSON, author of "A Princess of Java," etc. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated by Steeple Davis. Price, $1.25.

"A genuinely charming story; rich in all its aspects and abounding in a modernly-Oriental beauty which well repays the outpouring of the author's talent. The book is strong and forcefully colored with the deepest elements of charm."—*Boston Ideas.*

"Mrs. Higginson's story is full of the warmth and sensuous romance and the bright coloring of the East. It is a book which every one will read with pleasure. It is redolent of the East and of its romance, its poetry, and its fervor. The story which it tells might have been taken from the pages of Hafiz or Khamyan."—*Philadelphia Item.*

CHEAP JACK ZITA.

By S. BARING-GOULD, author of "Mehalah," etc. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated by D. B. Keeler. Price, $1.25.

"The skill which went to the shaping of the heroine Zita is as great as, if not greater than, that which went to the shaping of Mr. Hardy's "Tess," and her womanly nature is of the highest order. The descriptions of the Fen country, which is the background of the story, are vivid, and through every scene, especially through the remarkable scene of riot towards the close, there is an intense feeling of actuality. It is a remarkable and rememberable novel." —*Mail and Express.*

TAIT'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.

Price, 50 Cents Each.

No. 1. **THE SOUL OF THE BISHOP.** By JOHN STRANGE WINTER.

No. 2. **TOLD BY THE COLONEL.** By W. L. ALDEN.

TAIT'S KENILWORTH SERIES.

Price, 50 Cents Each.

No. 1. **AMERICANS IN EUROPE.** By ONE OF THEM.

No. 2. **WHAT ONE WOMAN THINKS.** By HARYOT HOLT CAHOON.

TAIT'S IDLER SERIES.

Price, 25 Cents Each.

No. 1. **THE DOOMSWOMAN.** By GERTRUDE ATHERTON.

No. 2. **MRS. CLIFF-CROSBY'S NIECE.** By ELLA CHILDS HURLBUT.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR SENT POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY THE PUBLISHERS,

J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 65 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 21, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Catalogue	634
Appleton (D.) & Co	607
Baker & Taylor Co	635
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	637
Books for Sale	630
Books Wanted	624
Brentano's	636
Cazenove (C. D.)	637
Copyright Notices	637
Dick & Fitzgerald	637
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	636
Galignani Library	637
Harison (W. B.)	635
Helburn (Wm.)	637
Help Wanted	630
Home Publishing Co	638
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	632
International News Co	636
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	637
Kay Printing House	636
Kellogg (A. H.)	630
Lancelin (E.) & Co	630
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	637
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	636
Luyster (S. B.)	637
Macmillan & Co	631
Merriam Co. (The)	635
New York News Co	637
Pelton (E. R.)	635
Penn Pub. Co	637
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	633
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	637
Situations Wanted	630
Soudier (H. Le)	637
Special Notices	630
Steiger (E.) & Co	637
Tait (J. Selwin)	608
Truth Seeker Co	637
Vail (J. H.) & Co	635
Van Everen (P. F.)	637
Westermann (B.) & Co	637

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY, New York City, will publish shortly a new book by the author of "A Little Game with Destiny," to be entitled "Two Bad Brown Eyes."

THE Receiver's sale of the Worthington plates, books, and stock has been very well attended, the crowds and general interest reminding us of the old trade sale days. Satisfactory prices have been obtained, and the spirit of the sale has been exhilarating and exciting.

BRENTANO'S have now ready "Modern Scientific Whist," by C. D. P. Hamilton, a digest on practical whist, which will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. Brentano's have a long line of whist-books, to which this will make an important addition.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS have just ready "Athletics for Physical Culture," by Theodore C. Knauff, describing the advantages of cycling, pedestrianism, boxing, wrestling, fencing, etc., finely illustrated with characteristic and interesting figures. The recent books in the *Illustrated Library*, *Kenilworth Series*, and *Idler Series* have been great successes, notably "Cheap Jack Zita," which has received appreciative notices throughout the country, and also from the most critical English papers.

MACMILLAN & Co. announce the second edition of S. R. Crockett's "The Raiders;" the third edition of Mrs. Humphry Ward's "Marcella;" and the fourth edition of F. Marion Crawford's "Katharine Lauderdale." Other works of fiction in active preparation are "The Flower of Forgiveness, and other stories," by Flora Annie Steel; "A Modern Buccaneer," by Ralph Boldrewood; and "A Valiant Ignorance," by Mary Angela Dickens. They also have in press "The Friendship of Nature: a chronicle of New England birds and flowers," by Mrs. J. O. Wright.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. publish to-day "Samuel Longfellow's Memoir and Letters," edited by Joseph May; "Poems," by Langdon Elwyn Mitchell; "The White Crown, and other stories," by Herbert D. Ward; "Folk-Tales of Angola," by Hell Chatelain, who has exceptional opportunity to study African life; and two valuable books for the business world in the new editions of "Jones on Mortgages" and "Money Trade and Banking." On May 5 "The Mistress of Beech Knoll," by Clara Louise Burnham, will take its place in the *Riverside Paper Series*.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. have recently purchased from Lee & Shepard the plates, stock, and copyright of Colonel Higginson's "Young Folks' History of the United States," "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers," "Hints on Writing and Speech-Making," and all works of the author heretofore on the list of Lee & Shepard, and are now prepared to furnish them to the trade. Last year Longmans, Green & Co. published Colonel Higginson's "English History for American Readers," written in co-operation with Professor Channing, of Harvard, which proved a most encouraging venture for them.

D. APPLETON & Co. have just ready a romance by John Jacob Astor, who makes his debut as a novelist in a story entitled "A Journey in Other Worlds." It is a romance of futurity, depicting the scientific possibilities of the year 2000, and describing a voyage of discovery to Jupiter and Saturn. It has been effectively illustrated by Dan Beard. They also publish "Ladies in the Field," a volume of articles on the sports in which the women of to-day engage, written by a "symposium" of women and edited by Lady Greville; "A Short History of the Crusades," by J. I. Mombert; and, in the *Town and Country Library*, a new novel by Gilbert Parker, entitled "The Trespasser."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted: if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed; translations, c. tr.: n p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Allen**, Grant. The lower slopes [poems;] reminiscences of excursions round the base of Helicon, undertaken for the most part in early manhood. Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1894. 8+79 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1178

***American** and English corporation cases: a coll. of corporation cases, both private and municipal (excepting railway cases), decided in the courts of last resort in the U. S., Eng., and Canada; ed. by W: H. McKinney. V. 43. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1894.] c. 8+743 p. O. shp., $4.50. [1179

American state reports, cont. the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 35. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1894. c. 1013 p. O. shp., $4. [1180

Baring-Gould, Sabine. The queen of love: a novel. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. 319 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 157.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1181

The background is the town of Saltwich, in Cheshire, England, whose chief industry is the manufacture of of salt. A realistic picture is given of the lives of the workers in the salt factories, and of the unique character of the land which they occupy. "The queen of love" is a pretty little circus girl, who is deprived of a father's care, through the falling of the circus tent. The "Queen" finds an uncle in Saltwich, and gives up her wandering life. Many troubles come to her after this. Her uncle keeps her money, and the romance of her life has many disappointments.

Bassett, J: Spencer. The constitutional beginnings of North Carolina, 1663-1729. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1894. c. 73 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 12th ser., no. 3.) pap., 50 c. [1182

Contents: General features of the proprietary period; Development of civil liberty; The sources of the constitution of North Carolina; The proprietors and the constitution; The analysis of the constitution. Gives a page of "Sources of information."

***Beatty**, W:, *M.D.* The death of Lord Nelson, October 21, 1805. *2d ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 96 p. 8°, cl., $1. [1183

Benson, E: F. The rubicon. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 2+311 p. D. (Appletons' town and country lib., no. 140.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1184

Another character study in line with "Dodo" Eva Grampound stands for the very modern young Englishwoman, who is either born without emotions, or has them so deeply dormant in her that it needs exceptional events to bring them to the surface. Life is a great bore to her, and she marries Lord Hayes, hoping his wealth and social position will make existence more bearable. The climax in her story is reached when she discovers she can love, and the object, unfortunately, is not her husband.

***Binoler**, J: Miranda, or, the adventuress: a romance of family life. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 12°, cl., 75 c. [1185

***Bliss**, F: Jones. A manual of many cities; or, Tell Ell Hesy excavated. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 201 p. 8°, (Palestine exploration fund.) cl., $2.25. [1186

***Bodkin**, *Rev.* M. M.'D. Pat o' nine tales and one over. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. cl., *net*, 90 c. [1186½

Bonney, T. G. The story of our planet. N. Y., Cassell Publishing Co., 1894. il. O. cl., $5. [1187

Not a text-book. Written for that numerous class of readers, "who, while they have received a good education and feel much interest in the history of the earth on which we live, have neither the leisure nor the inclination to master the technicalities or to enter into the minute details of any one branch of science." But in trying to tell "the story of our planet" in fairly plain words, the author has not shrunk from dealing with some of the more difficult questions which it involves. In short, the plan on which the book has been framed is generally similar to Sir C. Lyell's "Principles of geology." Glossary. Index.

Book of prayer for the church and the home, with selections from the psalms. *Rev. ed.* Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1894. c. 5+191 p. S. cl., 75 c [1188

Designed to be a help in the offices of religion in the church and in the home. As originally published, it included many instructions and prayers which are now omitted, the aim being, in this revised edition, to provide simple services of worship for those who desire them, and to give suggestion, if not formal direction, to those who are called to the various ministrations of religion, in public and in private.

***Borgeaud**, C: The rise of modern democracy in old and New England; tr. by Mrs. Birkbeck Hill. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 16+168 p. 12°, cl., $1. [1189

***Brentano**, Lujo. Hours and wages in relation to production; tr. by Mrs. W: Arnold. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 7+143 p. 12°, cl., $1. [1190

Bridges, Rob., ["Droch," *pseud.*] Overheard in Arcady; il. by Oliver Herford, F. G. Attwood, and A. E. Sterner. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 5+133 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1191

Conversations between the characters found in the writings of W. D. Howells, Henry James, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Frank R. Stockton, Richard Harding Davis, F. Marion Crawford, Rudyard Kipling, George Meredith, Robert Louis Stevenson, J. M. Barrie. Added to which are two other papers, "The home of romance" and "A little dinner in Arcady," in which figure also characters of fiction. All of these articles originally appeared in *Life*.

Briggs, Franklin H. Industrial training in reformatory institutions. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1894. 4-13 p. O. (School bulletin publications.) pap., 25 c. [1192

***Brockway**, F: J., *M.D.* Essentials of physics: arranged in the form of questions and answers: prepared especially for students of medicine. *2d ed. rev. and il.* Phil.,

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.*

W. B. Saunders, 1894. 9+17-230 p. 12° (Saunders' question compends.) cl., $1. [1193

Brodhead, J. Milliken Napier. Slav and Moslem: historical sketches. Aiken, S. C., Aiken Publishing Co., [1894.] c. '93. 7+301 p. O. cl., $1.50. [1194

Contents: Conflicting opinions regarding Russia explained; peculiarity of Russia's antecedents; Tartar domination; The grand dukes of Moscow; Serfdom; Democracy in Russia; Nihilism; Russia in Asia; The Afghan question; The Ottoman Turks: The Eastern question arises at the fall of Constantinople, 1452; Greek independence; The Crimean and Bulgarian wars; Alexander III.; The Jews and Dissenters in Russia; G. Kennan and the Fourth International Prison Congress; The Triple Alliance and the future of Constantinople.

***Browne**, W: The poems of William Browne of Tavistock; ed. by Gordon Goodwin; with an introd. by A. H. Bullen. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 2 v., 34+384; 359 p. 12°, (The muses lib.) cl., $3.50. [1195

Brunor, Martin. The practical electro-plater: a comprehensive treatise on electro-plating, with notes on ancient and modern gilding, and formulas for new solutions. N. Y., Emile Brunor, 93-97 William St., 1894. c. 12+298 p. por. il. D. *subs.* hf. leath., $10. [1196

Chapters on fire gilding, modern gilding, removing the green from gold, gilding by electricity, hot gilding by battery, dip gilding without a battery, silver-plating bright silvering with a battery, dip silvering without electricity, oxidizing, satin finish, aluminum electroplating in America, formulas for britannia metal, casting white metal, watch case gilding, stripping gold and silver, recovering gold, recovering silver, solders for aluminum, refining sweeps, recovering jewelers' waste, testing gold, testing silver, colors of gold, French coloring and electro-deposition on glass.

Büchner, Ludwig. Man in the past, present, and future: a popular account of the results of recent scientific research; regarding the origin, position, and prospects of mankind; from the German. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1894.] c. 349 p. 8°, cl., $1. [1197

***Burke**, *Rev.* J. J. Reasonableness of Catholic ceremonies and practices. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 12°, *net*, cl., 25 c. [1198

***Burke**, *Sir* Bernard. A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage; with memoirs of the privy councillors and knights, by Sir Bernard Burke; ed. by his son. 1894. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 1758 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $18. [1199

Clark, J: S. The art idea in education and in practical life: address given before the Department of Manual and Art Education of the World's Congress Auxiliary, Chicago, July 18, 1893. Bost., The Prang Educational Co., [1894.] 15 p. sq. S. (Prang educational papers, no. 4.) pap., 20 c. [1200

***Clark**, W: L., *jr.* Handbook of criminal law. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 11+450 p. O. shp., $3.75. [1201

Clay, H: The everlasting covenant of Almighty God, with Abram the Hebrew. Phil., Jordan Publishing Co., 1894. c. 21 p. D. pap., 10 c. [1202

Shows that the covenant God made with the Jews (Gen. xii. 1, 2, 3) has been fulfilled in every detail.

Cohn, Gustav. A history of political economy; tr. by Jos. Adna Hill. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science. nals of the American Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1894.) pap., $1. [1203

This account of the history of political economy is brief, but it presents, nevertheless, the German point of view as no other publication in English does at present, and for that reason it forms a desirable supplement to other works dealing with the same topic.

***Considine**, *Rev.* M. J. A brief chronological account of the educational institutions of the archdiocese of New York. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 8°, cl., *net*, 25 c. [1204

Constitution of the Methodist Episcopal Church; what it is, and where to be found, and how it may be amended, as seen by laymen; by a layman. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1894. c. 2-64 p. D. pap., 25 c. [1205

Crawford, Marian. Mam'zelle Beauty. Chic., Charles H. Sergel Co., [1894.] c. 3-254 p. D. (Sergel's railway lib.) pap., 25 c. [1206

A somewhat sensational story of New York fashionable life. "Mam'zelle Beauty" is the *sobriquet* bestowed upon the heroine, Beatrice Standish, who had lived until her seventeenth year on a farm near Montreal. The writer must not be confused with the celebrated author, F. Marion Crawford.

***Davidson**, J: A random itinerary: [essays.] Bost., Copeland & Day, 1894. 8+204 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1207

***Davidson**, J: Plays: being An historical pastoral; A romantic farce; Bruce, a chronicle play; Smith, a tragic farce; and Scaramouch in Naxos, a pantomime. Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1894. 5+294 p. pl. 8°, cl., $2. [1208

Davis, W. M., King, C. F., *and* Collie, G. L. Report on governmental maps for use in schools; prepared by a committee of the Conference on Geography held in Chicago, Ill., December, 1892. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1894. c. 2+65 p. O. flex. cl., 30 c. [1209

A selected list is embraced in this report of topographical maps published by our various governmental bureaus, with special mention of such sheets as best illustrate the physical features of our country. It was prepared and published for special distribution among school superintendents and teachers, so that they might, as far as possible, secure the specified maps, together with the map of the district in which the school is situated (if such a map is yet published), and introduce them in the teaching of geography. The address of officers to whom application should be made for them is given. Many of these maps or sheets may be had gratis, others at a very moderate cost.

***Delbos**, Leon. Introduction to commercial Spanish. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 205 p. 16°, (Elementary commercial class-books.) cl., *net*, $1. [1210

Dickens, C: ["Timothy Sparks," *pseud.*] Sunday under three heads: as it is, as Sabbath bills would make it, as it might be made. N. Y., P: Eckler, 35 Fulton St., [1894.] c. 3-64 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c. [1211

This little pamphlet was written by Charles Dickens in 1836, under the pseudonym of "Timothy Sparks;" it was directed against a bill introduced in the British House of Commons, enforcing the strictest Sunday observance.

***Douglas**, *Sir* G:, *ed.* Scottish fairy and folk tales; selected and ed. with an introd. by Sir G: Douglas; il. by Ja. Torrance. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 31+301 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1212

English catalogue of books for 1893: a list of books published in Great Britain and Ireland in 1893: with their sizes, prices, and pub-

published in the United States in one alphabet; with an index to subjects: a continuation of the London and British catalogues. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1894. 147 p. O. pap., $1.50. [1213

***Epps**, W: Land systems of Australia. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 8+184 p. 12°, cl., $1. [1214

***Faber**, F: W: Pearls from Faber; selected and arr. by Marion J. Brunnowe. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 32°, cl., 50 c. [1215

Fennimore, Rob. A New England woman; or, the confessions of a modern Jean-Jacques Rosseau. N. Y., The Socrates Pub. Co., 34 E. 14th St., 1894. c. 6+269 p. D. (The Socrates ser., v. 1.) pap., 50 c. [1216

Not recommended for sale.

Fletcher, W: I. Public libraries in America. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894. c. 6+169 p. il. S. (The Columbian knowledge ser., no. 2.) cl., $1. [1217

Occasional papers (with some new ones) read before meetings of librarians, and published in the *Library Journal* and elsewhere. In making them into a book, they have been thoroughly revised and sometimes re-written, bringing them into conformity with the latest progress in library development. Their subjects are: The public library movement, its history and its significance; Library laws, how libraries have been established; The public library and the community; Library buildings; Classification and catalogues; Minor details of library management; Selection and purchase of books; Reference work—the public library in relation to the schools, to university extension, etc.; The librarian, his work and his training for it; The American Library Association; A few representative libraries; Special libraries; Public libraries in Canada; The future of the public library. In an appendix are given: Scheme of classification; Special collections; Sunday opening of libraries; Gifts to libraries; Statistics; Library rules; and biographic sketches of W. F. Poole, A. R. Spofford, G: Ticknor, and Justin Winsor.

Ford, Worthington C. Wool and manufactures of wool. [*New ed.*] Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1894. 2+699 p. O. diagram, cl., *n. p.* [1218

A new edition of the special report of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department relating to wool and the manufactures of wool, published by order of Congress in 1888, with the matter contained therein brought down to date.

France, Anatole. La fille de Clémentine; ou, le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard; annot. with a por. and biographical sketch of the author by E: H. Magill. Phil., Christopher Sower Co., 1894. c. 209 p. por. D. (Magill's modern French ser., no. 3.) cl., 60 c. [1219

Published by the Harpers in English, under the title of "The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard." *See* "Weekly Record," P. W., Feb. 1, 1890 [940.] The author's consent was given to reproduce his work in this form, for the use of schools and colleges. The story is not at all sensational, in spite of its title.

***Garrett**, R: Poems. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1894. 12+172 p. 8°, cl., $1.50. [1220

***Gillow**, Jos. St. Thomas' Priory; or, the story of St. Austin's, Stafford. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.40. [1221

Gray, T: Selections from the poetry and prose of Thomas Gray; ed. with an introd. and notes by W. Lyon Phelps. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 49+179 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., $1. [1222

The introduction contains a sketch of Gray's life, an account of his writings, the chief influences that affected his style, and a bibliography (5 pages).

***Guyot**, Yoes. The tyranny of socialism; ed. with an introd. by J. H. Levy. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 40+264 p. 12°, cl., $1. [1223

***Hake**, T: Gordon. Poems; selected with a prefatory note by Alice Meynell, and a portrait by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1894. 8+155 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.50. [1224

***Hammer**, *Rev.* Bonaventura, *ed.* The little prayer-book of the sacred heart: prayers and practices of blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque in honor of the sacred heart of Jesus. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 32°, various bindings, 40 c.–$2. [1225

***Harris**, J. Rendel. Four lectures on the western text of the New Testament. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 96 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.25. [1226

***Hartland**, Edwin S., *ed.* English fairy and folk tales; selected and ed. with an introd. by Edwin S. Hartland; il. by G. E. Brock. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 26+282 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1227

***Haywarden**, R. T. Pilate's wife: a tale of the time of Christ. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 12°, cl., *net*, 70 c. [1228

Hentz, *Mrs.* Caroline Lee. Ernest Linwood: a novel. [*New issue.*] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1893 [1894.] c. '83. 3–467 p. D. (Dillingham's home ser., no. 16.) pap., 25 c. [1229

Originally published by T. B. Peterson & Bros.

***Hervey**, Arthur. Masters of French music. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 290 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.75. [1230

Hicks, Mary Dana. The principles of the kindergarten the foundation for art education in the public schools; reprinted from the *Kindergarten Magazine*. Bost., The Prang Educational Co., [1894.] 24 p. sq. S. (Prang educational papers, no. 3.) pap., 20 c. [1231

***Hinkson**, *Mrs.* Katharine Tynan. Cuckoo songs. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1894. 10+105 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1232

Holdsworth, Annie E. Joanna Traill, spinster. N. Y., C: L. Webster & Co., 1894. c. 4+208 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1233

The question of individual rescue-work among fallen women is the motive of the novel. Miss Traill inherits a fortune in middle life, and is led to use it for the benefit of the unfortunates of her own sex. Her adoption of a young girl, who has been rescued from a life of shame, and the girl's subsequent career are full of practical lessons. The scenes and characters are English.

Hole, S: Reynolds (*Dean.*) Addresses spoken to workingmen from pulpit and platform. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1894.] 4+327 p. D. cl., $1.50. [1234

Contents: Do you read the Bible?; Christianity and common sense; Work; True education; Conversion; Unbelief—the origin, the results, the remedies; The gentleman in the loose box; Friendly societies; Home rule; The friends of the workingman; Bible temperance; To soldiers; Who is a gentleman?; Gambling and betting; The church and dissent; On the causes, the conduct, and the consequences of sin.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary J. Edith Lyle: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1888 [1894.] c. '76, '89. 7–420 p. D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 72.) pap., 25 c. [1235

***Homer**, [*Gk.* Homeros.] The twenty-fourth book of the Iliad; ed. with notes, introd., and vocabulary by Walter Leaf and M. A. Bayfield. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894.

101 p. 16°, (Macmillan's elementary classics ser.) cl., *net*, 40 c. [1236

Hope, Anthony, [*pseud.* for Anthony Hope Hawkins.] The prisoner of Zenda: being the history of three months in the life of an English gentleman. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1894. c. 4+225 p. il. nar. S. cl., 75 c. [1237

A bar-sinister in the lineage of Rudolf Rassendylls, a young Englishman of to-day, accounts for his having the long nose and red hair of the German house of Elphberg, the reigning family of Ruritania. Wishing to make the acquaintance of his unknown cousins, he sets out for Ruritania to witness the coronation of Rudolf the Fifth, at Strelsau. By accident he meets the king at Zenda the night before the coronation, and has a drinking bout with him. In the morning the king cannot be aroused for the coronation, and the English Rudolf is persuaded to personate him, in order to save his throne and intended bride from the wicked designs of his brother, Black Michael. The incidents from here are rapid and romantic and delightfully improbable; they include love intrigues, political plots, and counterplots; the imprisonment of the real king at Zenda, and many attempts at rescue; midnight rides, sudden attacks, and numerous murders. By the author of "Half a hero."

***Hope**, Rob. C: Mediæval music: an historical sketch. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 8+181 p. 8°, cl., $1.75. [1238

***Horne**, Herbert P. The binding of books: an essay in the history of gold-tooled bindings. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 13+224 p. il. 8°, (Books about books ser.) buckram, $2.50. [1239

***Hughes**, Norman. The magneto hand telephone; its constitution, fitting up, and general adaptability to every-day use. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 80 p. il. 12°, cl., $1. [1240

Hugo, Victor. The legend of the centuries. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1894. c. '66, '94. 16+351 p. D. cl., $1.50. [1241

First published by G: W. Carleton & Co. in 1866. A succession of poems, presenting heroic types of humanity from all the centuries.

***Ibsen**, H: Brand: a dramatic poem in five acts; tr. by C. H. Herford. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 99+288 p. 12°, cl., $2.50. [1242

Iota, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Mannington Caffyn.] A yellow aster. Chic., E: A. Weeks & Co., [1894.] 2-270 p. D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 24.) pap., 25 c. [1243

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 14, 1894, [1159.]

Iota, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Mannington Caffyn.] A yellow aster. Chic., Charles H. Sergel Co., [1894.] 2-270 p. D. (Sergel's railway lib., v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 25 c. [1244

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 14, '94, [1159.]

Jessopp, A:, *D.D.* Random roaming, and other papers. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893 [1894.] 14+264 p. por. D. cl., $1.75. [1245

Seven papers: Random roaming; Castle Acre; Hill-digging and magic; A fourteenth century parson; A rustic retrospect, 1799; A scheme for clergy pensions; Something about village almshouses.

***Juler**, H: E. A handbook of ophthalmic science and practice. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1893 [1894.] 549 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $5.50; leath., $6.50. [1246

Keeler, Harriet L. The wild flowers of early spring: a study of one hundred flowers growing in the suburbs of Cleveland and northern Ohio. Cleveland, O., The Book-Shop, [1894.] c. 8+69 p. D. pap., 35 c. [1247

King, Moses, *ed.* Where to stop: a guide to the best hotels of the world; alphabetically by cities. Bost., Moses King, [1894.] 8-139 p. S. pap., 25 c. [1248

The first section contains announcements, with pictures and descriptions of 300 interesting and famous hotels, in America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. The second section is made up of a list of 2000 notable hotels, on all the continents, adding also the population of the cities, from the latest censuses, and other practical notes, including the rates at hotels.

***Lasher**, G: W: The story of Diaz: a manual of modern missions. Cin., O., G: E. Stevens, 1894. 64 p. por. il. map, 16°, pap., 25 c. [1249

***Le Gallienne**, R: English poems. *3d ed.* Bost., Copeland & Day, 1894. 12+129 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1250

***Lillie**, Arthur. Modern mystics and modern magic; cont. a full biography of Rev. William Stainton Moses; with sketches of Swedenborg, Boehme, Madame Guyon, the Illuminati, the Kabbalists, the Theosophists, the French Spiritists, etc. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 172 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1251

Linguistic guide in thirty foreign languages: containing over 10,000 words and phrases in European, Asiatic, and Latin-American languages. N. Y., Linguistic Guide Pub. Co., 44 East 14th St., 1894. c. '92. 20+202 p. obl. Tt. cl., $1. [1252

Opens with an account of the different pronunciations and alphabets of the thirty languages and a grammar, the days, weeks, months, etc. Following are the vocabularies and phrases, arranged in columns, the thirty languages coming one after the other. The words and phrases are those most commonly used in travel and in casual intercourse between strangers of different lands.

***Little** treasury of leaflets. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. 3 v., 16°, mor., *net*, $3.50. [1253

MacAlister, Ja. Art education in the public schools: address given before the National Education Association, Department of Superintendence, at Philadelphia, February 25, 1891; reprinted from *The Educational Review.* Bost., The Prang Educational Co., [1894.] 18 p. sq. S. (Prang art educational papers, no. 1.) pap., 20 c. [1254

Maclaren, Alex., *D.D.* The gospel of St. Luke. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1894. 8+337 p. D. (Bible class expositions ser.) cl., $1. [1255

See notice of series in "Weekly Record," P. W., March 17, '94, [1155.]

***McCulloch**, Hugh, *jr.* The quest of Heracles, and other poems. Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1894. c. '93. 95 p. 12°, cl., $1.25. [Edition of 500 copies.] [1256

***Massachusetts.** *Supreme judicial court.* Reports, 159, Apr., 1893-Oct., 1893; G: F. Tucker, rep. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. c. 23+702 p. O. shp., $3.50. [1257

***Mather**, G: R., *M.D.* Two great Scotsmen: the brothers William and John Hunter; with five etchings by D. Y. Cameron. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 251 p. 4°, buckram, *net*, $3.50. [1258

Mayer, Jacob. German for Americans: a practical guide for self-instruction and for colleges and schools. *4th ed.* Phil., I.

Kohler, 911 Arch St., 1894. c. '89. 2+219 p. O. cl., $1; pap., 60 c. [1259

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 29, '89, [909.]

***Missouri**, *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; F. M. Brown, off. rep. V. 116, [1894.] Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1894. c. 22+733 +5 p. O. shp., $4. [1260

***Mivart**, St. George. An introduction to the elements of science. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893 [1894.] 12+392 p. il. 12°, cl., $2. [1261

***New York** supplement, v. 26; cont. the decisions of the supreme, superior, and lower courts of record of New York state. *Permanent ed.*, Dec. 28, 1893–Feb. 8, 1894; with tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 71, Hun's reports; 54, N. Y. state reporter. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 18+1170 p. O. (National reporter system) shp., $4. [1262

Northrup, G. W., *D.D.*, *and* Watts, Rob., *D.D.* Sovereignty of God. Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, 1894. 144+155+62 p. O. cl., $1.50. [1263

Divided into three parts. Pt. 1 contains articles by Dr. Northrup, which appeared in the Chicago *Standard*, severely criticising leading Calvinistic doctrines, such as predestination, etc. The second part contains Prof. Robert Watts' reply to Dr. Northrup, with a rejoinder by Dr. Northrup, and again a reply by Dr. Watts. Pt. 3 contains Dr. Northrup's second rejoinder, concluding the argument.

Ohnet, G: A debt of hatred; tr. by E. P. Robins. [*New issue.*] Chic., E: A. Weeks & Co., [1894.] c. '91. 3+278 p. D. (Melbourne ser.) pap., 25 c. [1264

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., July 11, '91, [1015.] Originally published by the Cassell Publishing Co.

***Pax** vobiscum: a book of devotion; adapted to the wants of sick persons and invalids. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1894. *net*, cl., 80 c. [1265

Peters, *Rev.* Madison C. Wrongs to be righted: fearless speeches on live questions. N. Y., L'Artiste Pub. Co., 7 Warren St., [1894.] c. 2–150 p. D. pap., 25 c. [1266

Discusses social and political questions. A few of the topics are: The Chinese question; Rum and rogue rule in New York; Police blackmailing; The pope and the public schools; Tenement-house landlordism; Utah and statehood; No European Sabbath wanted; The dissipations of fashionable life; The crimes against our naturalization laws; The downfall of F. H. Weeks; Satolli and our public schools; Are the Roman Catholic Church and the treasury of our city united?

***Pilcher**, J. E. First aid in illness and injury. *2d ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. il. 12°, cl., *net*, $2. [1267

***Prentice**, Andrew N. Renaissance architecture and ornament in Spain: a series of examples selected from the purest works executed between the years 1500–1560; measured and drawn together with short descriptive text by Andrew N. Prentice. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 16 p. 60 pl. F. cl., *net*, $25. [1268

Questions and answers in drawing given at the uniform examinations of the state of New York since June, 1892. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1894. c. 5–75 p. sq. S. (School bulletin publications.) pap., 25 c. [1269

***Ranhofer**, C: The epicurean: a Franco-American culinary encyclopædia; cont. a complete treatise of analytical and practical studies on the culinary art. N. Y., published by the author, C: Ranhofer, [for sale by Brentano's,] 1894. over 1200 p. il. 8°, *subs.*, hf. mor., $10; mor., $12. [1270

Ribot, Théodule. The psychology of attention; authorized tr. *2d rev. ed.* Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1894. c. 5+115 p. D. (Religion of science lib., v. 1, no. 5.) pap., 25 c. [1271

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., January 18, 1890, [938.]

Rice, A. E. Small talk about business: a banker's business hints for men and women. Fremont, O., Fremont Publishing Co., 1894. c. '91–'94. 3–69 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 40 c. [1272

A practical little book, telling in a plain way just what people want to know concerning every-day business affairs

***Russell**, Isaac Franklin. Outline study of law. N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1894. c. 14+280 p. O. shp., $2. [1273

***Santayana**, G: Sonnets and other verses. Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1894. c. 90 p. 12°, cl., $1.25. [Edition of 450 copies.] [1274

Schmauk, Theodore E. The negative criticism and the Old Testament: an all-around survey of the negative criticism from the orthodox point of view, with some particular reference to Cheyne's "Founders of Old Testament criticism." Lebanon, Pa., Aldus Co., 1894. c. 232 p. D. cl., $1. [1275

***Scott**, *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels. [*New Dryburgh ed.*] In 25 v. V. 19, The betrothed and The Highland widow. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. il. 8°, cl., $1.25. [1276

Sempers, Frank W. Injurious insects and the use of insecticides: a new descriptive manual on noxious insects, with methods for their repression. Phil., W. Atlee Burpee & Co., 475 and 477 N. Fifth St., 1894. c. 8–216 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1277

This is not an attempt to describe scientifically the numerous pests of the farm and garden, but a description of those distinguishing characteristics in form, color, habits, methods of increase and transformations, which may be of service to the farmer in identifying his enemies and in compassing their destruction.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works; ed. by Aldis Wright; the "Cambridge" Shakespeare. *Edition de luxe.* In 40 v. V. 13, Twelfth night; V. 14, The winter's tale. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. il. 8°, cl., *net, ea.*, $2. [1278

***Siborne**, W: The Waterloo campaign, 1815. *4th ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 832 p. 8°, cl., $2.50. [1279

***Southwestern** reporter, v. 24; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., ct. of appeals of Ky., and supreme ct., ct. of criminal appeals, and cts. of civil appeals of Tex. *Permanent ed.*, Jan. 1–Feb. 26, 1894; with table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied; with tables of southwestern cases published in v. 57, Ark. reports; 115, Mo. reports; 92, Tenn. reports; 3, Tex. civil appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 16+1185 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4. [1280

***Stead,** F. Herbert. The kingdom of God: a plan of study. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 94 p. 18°, (Bible class primers.) cl., 60 c. [1281

***Stevens,** C. Ellis. Sources of the constitution of the United States considered in relation to colonial and English history. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1282

Stockton, Frank R. Ardis Claverden. [*New issue.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. '89–'94. 498 p. D. cl., $1.50. [1283

First published by Dodd, Mead & Co., 1890. *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Oct. 4, '90, [975.]

***Struthers,** Jos., Ward, D. W., *and* Willmarth, C: H. Chemistry and physics. Phil., Lea, Bros. & Co., 1894. 288 p. 12°, (The students ser.) cl., $1. [1284

Swinton, W: First lessons in our country's history. *Rev. ed.* N. Y., American Book Co., 1894. c. '72, '94. 207 p. sq. D. cl., 48 c. [1285

A revision of Swinton's "Primary United States," enlarged and brought down to date, reset, and newly illustrated.

***Tennyson,** Mary H. The fool of fate: [a novel.] N. Y, Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 248 p. 8°, cl., $1.25. [1286

***Thompson,** Francis. Poems. 3*d ed.* Bost., Copeland & Day, 1894. 8+81 p. pl. sq. 8°, cl., $1.50. [1287

***Thompson,** Maurice. Lincoln's grave: the Harvard Phi Beta Kappa poem of 1893. Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1894. c. unp. 16°, vellum, $1.25. [Edition of 450 copies.] [1288

***Three-minute** declamations for college men: from Chauncey M. Depew, Abram S. Hewitt, Carl Schurz, and others. N. Y., Arthur Hinds & Co., 4 Cooper Union, 1894. 381 p. 12°, cl., $1. [1289

***Tomkinson,** W: The diary of a cavalry officer in the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns, 1809–1815; ed. by his son, Ja. Tomkinson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 358 p. 8°, cl., $3. [1290

***Tone,** Theobald Wolfe. Autobiography, 1763–1798; ed. with an introd. by R. Barry O'Brien; preface by Augustine Birrell. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 2 v., 21+321; 430 p. por. 8°, cl., $7.50. [1291

Tregarthen, Greville. The story of Australasia, New South Wales, Tasmania, Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, Queensland, New Zealand. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1893 [1894.] c. 21+444 p. pors. il. map, D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 38.) cl., $1.50. [1292

The author says "the desire has been to adhere as closely as possible to the story of the seven colonies, without entering into questions which are still the subject of contention." Many books, public documents, and records have been consulted.

Turner, Ross, Morse, E: B., Tetlow, J:, [*and others.*] Art in the school-room—pictures and their influence. [*Also*] Art education in American life: a paper read before The American Social Science Association, at Saratoga, Aug. 30, 1892. Bost., The Prang Educational Co., 1894. 36 p. sq. S. (Prang art educational papers, no. 2.) pap., 20 c. [1293

***Tyson,** Ja., *M.D.* Manual of physical diagnosis for students and physicians. Phil., P. Blakiston Son & Co., 1893 [1894.] 241 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1294

Warden, Florence, [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, *now Mrs.* G: E. James.] Adela's ordeal. N. Y., The International News Co., [1894.] c. 3+307 p. D. (The authors' lib., no. 5.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [1295

Hamo, the only son of Squire Crevequer, leaves home on account of an early offence committed for love of Jacquetta Marlowe. Returning after many years' absence, and finding Adela van Ysen, his father's adopted daughter, living at the Hall, as its mistress, he falls in love with her, and is finally accepted; immediately following this incident, Jacquetta, now Lady Seagrave, tries to make Hamo return to his former allegiance, and is the cause of a second absence. In this interim, Adela learns that her lover is supposed to be implicated in two crimes. The interest centres in Adela's action during her trying ordeal.

***Watson,** E. P. How to run engines and boilers. 2*d ed. il.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 115 p. 12°, cl., $1. [1296

Weed, Clarence M. Spraying crops: why, when, and how. 2*d ed. rev.* N. Y., The Orange Judd Co., 1894. c. '91. 8–130 p. il. S. pap., 25 c. [1297

The introduction discusses crop enemies; spraying against insects; feeding habits of insects; spraying apparatus; cost of spraying, etc. After the introduction come four parts, the first devoted to spraying orchard fruits; the second to small fruits and nursery stock; the third to shade trees, ornamental plants and flowers; and the fourth to vegetables, field crops, and domestic animals. Been out of print for two years. Larger by twenty pages than the first edition, and brought up to date.

Wenckebach, Carla. Ausgewählte meisterwerke des mittelalters zusammengestellt und erläutert. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 22+276 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., $1.30. [1298

Weyman, Stanley J. Under the red robe. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. c. 5+340 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [1299

A story of France in the seventeenth century. Gil de Berault, a soldier of fortune and a noted duellist, is thrown into prison for wounding a young Englishman in a duel growing out of a quarrel at cards. Cardinal Richelieu offers him his freedom in return for a dangerous service to be rendered him. The service consists in arresting an outlawed nobleman at his country place, near the borders of Spain, and bringing him to Paris. De Berault sets out upon his expedition with plenty of money and few scruples of conscience. He is the hero of many hairbreadth escapes and thrilling adventures, and has almost accomplished his purpose, when he falls in love.

***Whittaker,** Jos., *ed.* An almanac for 1894; containing an account of astronomical and other phenomena. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 744 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 40 c. [1300

***Wilde,** Oscar. Salome; a tragedy in one act; tr. from the French; pictured by Aubrey Beardsley. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1894. 7+66+1 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75. [1301

***Wilder,** Burt G., *M.D.* Physiology practicums: explicit directions for examining portions of the cat, and the heart, eye, and brain of the sheep, as an aid in the study of elementary physiology. Ithaca, N. Y., published by the author, Burt G. Wilder, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 70 p. 27 pl. 8°, portfolio, cl., $1. [1302

Wilder, L. Amelia. The twins and their texts. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1893 [1894.] 178 p. il. S. cl., 75 c. [1303

Dottie and Dollie, twin sisters six years old, [illegible]

happy recipients on their birthday of Bibles and a card basket of texts. On the same day their mother told them of the use she wished them to make of these texts. The story tells how they carried out her plan, how they raised missionary money, of the sociable, of their gardening, of their helping mamma, etc., etc.

***Willeby.** C: Masters of English music. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 302 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.75. [1304

Witt, *Mme.* Henriette Eliz. de, [*formerly* Henriette Eliz. Guizot.] Sur la pente; annotated for schools and colleges; with a portrait and biographical sketch of the author, by E: H. Magill. Phil., Christopher Sower Co., [1894.] c. 197 p. por. D. (Magill's modern French ser., no. 2.) cl., 60 c. [1305

The volumes of this series are graded, the present one being more difficult to read than the preceding one of the series, and easier than the volume which follows it. It is a romance of French provincial life, and is of high moral purpose. The author is the eldest daughter of François Guizot, the distinguished historian and statesman, and has written many stories for the young.

***Wood,** *Rev.* J: G: Animate creation: a natural history; rev. and adapted to American zoölogy, by Jos. B. Holder, M.D. N. Y., Selmar Hess, 1894. 3 v., 1920 p. 8°, *subs.*, cl., $23.25; hf. mor., $30; mor., $39. [1306

ORDER LIST.

AIKEN PUBLISHING CO., Aiken, S. C.
Brodhead, Slav and Moslem..... $1.50

ALDUS CO., Lebanon, Pa.
Schmauk, The negative criticism and the Old Testament..... 1.00

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.
Cohn, History of political economy..... 1.00

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.
Swinton's first lessons in our country's history, *rev. ed.*..... 48

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Benson, The rubicon (A. T. C. L., 140.) 50 c.; 1.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.
Maclaren, The gospel of St. Luke..... 1.00

L'ARTISTE PUB. CO., 7 Warren St., N. Y.
Peters, Wrongs to be righted..... 25

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.
American state reports, v. 35..... 4.00

BAPTIST BOOK CONCERN, Louisville, Ky.
Northrup *and* Watts, Sovereignty of God..... 1.50

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.
Briggs, Industrial training in reformatory institutions..... 25
Questions and answers in drawing, given at uniform examinations of the state of New York..... 25

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.
Binoler, Miranda..... 75
Bodkin, Pat o' nine tales.....*net*, 90
Burke, Reasonableness of Catholic ceremonies.....*net*, 25
Considine, Brief chronological account of the educational institutions of the archdiocese of New York.....*net*, 25
Faber, Pearls from Faber..... 50
Gillow, St. Thomas' Priory.....*net*, 1.40
Hammer, Little prayer-book of the Sacred Heart.....40 c. to 2.00
Haywarden, Pilate's wife.....*net*, 70
Little treasury of leaflets, 3 v.....*net*, 3.50
Pax vobiscum.....*net*, 80

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.
Tyson, Manual of physical diagnosis..... 1.50

THE BOOK-SHOP, Cleveland, O.
Keeler, The wild flowers of early spring.. 35

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.
Ranhofer, The epicurean.....*subs.*, $10; 12.00

EMILE BRUNOR, 93-97 William St., N. Y.
Brunor, The practical electro-plater. *subs.*, 10.00

W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO., 475-477 N. 5th St., Phila.
Semper, Injurious insects and the use of insecticides.....50 c.; 1.00

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
Bonney, The story of our planet..... $5.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.
Wilder, The twins and their texts..... 75

COPELAND & DAY, Bost.
Davidson. A random itinerary..... 1.50
Garnett, Poems..... 1.50
Hinkson, Cuckoo songs..... 1.50
Le Gallienne, English poems, 3*d ed*..... 1.50
Thompson, Poems, 3*d ed*..... 1.50
Wilde, Salome.....*net*, 3.75

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.
Constitution of the Methodist Episcopal Church, What it is..... 25

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.
Hentz, Ernest Linwood, *new issue*..... 25
Holmes, Edith Lyle, *new ed*..... 25
Hugo, The legend of the centuries, *new ed*..... 1.50

PETER ECKLER, 35 Fulton St., N. Y.
Büchner, Man in the past, present, and future..... 1.00
Dickens, Sunday under three heads..25 c.; 50

FREMONT PUBLISHING CO., Fremont, O.
Rice, Small talk about business.....40 c.; 75

GINN & CO., Bost.
Gray, Selections from the poetry and prose of Thomas Gray..... 1.00

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.
Ford, Wool and manufactures of wool, *new ed*..... *n. p.*

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Wenckebach, Ausgewählte meisterwerke mittelalters..... 1.30

SELMAR HESS, N. Y.
Wood, Animate creation, 3 v., *subs.*, $23.25; $30; 39.00

ARTHUR HINDS & CO., Cooper Union, N. Y.
Three minute declamations..... 1.00

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.
Davis, King *and* Collie, Report on governmental maps for use in schools..... 30
Hope, The prisoner of Zenda..... 75

INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., N. Y.
Warden, Adela's ordeal.....50 c.; 1.25

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, Balt., Md.
Bassett, The constitutional beginnings of North Carolina, 1663-1729..... 50

JORDAN PUBLISHING CO., Phila.
Clay, The everlasting covenant of Almighty God..... 10

MOSES KING, Bost.
King, Where to stop..... 25

I. KOHLER, 911 Arch St., Phila.
Mayer, German for Americans, *4th ed.*, 60 c.; $1.00

LEA BROS. & CO., Phila.
Juler, Handbook of ophthalmic science and practice, *2d ed.* $5.50; 6.50
Struthers, Ward *and* Willmarth, Chemistry and physics 1.00

LINGUISTIC GUIDE PUB. CO., 44 E. 14th St., N. Y.
Linguistic guide in thirty foreign languages 1.00

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Baring-Gould, The queen of love .. 50 c.; 1.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Massachusetts, *Supreme judicial ct.*, Repts., v. 159 (Tucker) 3.50
Mivart, An introduction to the elements of science 2.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Weyman, Under the red robe 1.25

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Bliss, A mound of many cities 2.25
Delbos, Introduction to commercial Spanish ..... *net*, 1.00
Harris, Four lectures on the western text of the New Testament ..... *net*, 1.25
Homer, Twenty-fourth book of the Iliad, *net*, 40
Mather, Two great Scotsmen ..... *net*, 3.50
Scott, The betrothed and The Highland widow, *Dryburgh ed.* 1.25
Shakespeare, Twelfth night and The winter's tale, v. 13, 14 of *Edition de luxe* of Cambridge Shakespeare ..... *ea.*, *net*, 2.00
Stevens, Sources of the constitution of the United States 1.50
Tomkinson, Diary of a cavalry officer in the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns, 1809–1815 ..... 3.00

THE OPEN CT. PUB. CO., Chic.
Ribot, The psychology of attention, *2d rev. ed.* 25

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.
Weed, Spraying crops, *2d rev. ed.* 25

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO., Bost.
Clark, The art idea in education 20
Hicks, The principles of the kindergarten. 20
MacAlister, Art education in the public schools 20
Turner, Morse, *and others*, Art in the school-room 20

OFFICE OF *The Publishers' Weekly*, N. Y.
English catalogue of books for 1893 ..... 1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Jessopp, Random roaming 1.75
Tregarthen, The story of Australia 1.50

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.
Fletcher, Public libraries in America 1.00

W. B. SAUNDERS, Phila.
Brockway, Essentials of physics, *2d ed. rev. and il.* 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Beatty, The death of Lord Nelson, *2d ed.* .. 1.00
Borgeand, The rise of modern democracy in old and New England 1.00
Brentano, Hours and wages in relation to production 1.00
Bridges, Overheard in Arcady 1.25

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.—*Continued.*
Browne, Poems $3.50
Burke, Genealogical and heraldic dictionary ..... *net*, 18.00
Douglas, Scottish fairy and folk tales 1.50
Epps, Land systems of Australia 1.00
Guyot, The tyranny of socialism 1.50
Hartland, English fairy and folk tales 1.50
Hervey, Masters of French music 1.75
Hope, Mediæval music 1.75
Horne, The binding of books 2.50
Ibsen, Brand: a dramatic poem 2.50
Lillie, Modern mystics 1.50
Pilcher, First aid in illness and injury, *2d ed.* ..... *net*, 2.00
Prentice, Renaissance architecture and ornament in Spain ..... *net*, 25.00
Siborne, The Waterloo campaign, 1815, *4th ed.* 2.50
Stead, The kingdom of God 60
Stockton, Ardis Claverden, *new issue* 1.50
Tone, Autobiography, 2 v. 7.50
Whittaker's almanac, 1894 ..... 40 c.; 1.00
Willeby, Masters of English music 1.75

C. H. SERGEL CO., Chic.
Crawford, Mam'zelle Beauty 25
Iota, A yellow aster 25

THE SOCRATES PUB. CO., 34 E. 14th St., N. Y.
Fennimore, A New England woman 50

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., Phila.
France, La fille de Clémentine 60
Witt, Sur la pente 60

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.
Hughes, The magneto hand telephone 1.00
Watson, How to run engines, *2d ed. il.* 1.00

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.
Missouri, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 116 (Brown) 4.00

GEORGE E. STEVENS, Cin., O.
Lasher, The story of Diaz 25

STONE & KIMBALL, Cambridge and Chic.
Allen, The lower slopes 1.50
Davidson, Plays 2.00
Hake, Poems 1.50
McCulloch, The quest of Heracles 1.25
Santayana, Sonnets and other verses 1.25
Thompson, Lincoln's grave 1.25

L. K. STROUSE & CO., N. Y.
Russell, Outline study of law 2.00

E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.
American and English corporation cases, v. 43 ..... 4.50

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Bost.
Book of prayer for the church and the home, *rev. ed.* 75

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Ltd., N. Y.
Tennyson, The fool of fate 1.25

C. L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.
Holdsworth, Joanna Traill, spinster 1.25

E. A. WEEKS & CO., Chic.
Iota, A yellow aster 25
Ohnet, A debt of hatred, *new issue* 25

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Clark, Handbook of criminal law 3.75
New York supplement, v. 26 ..... 4.00
Southwestern reporter, v. 24 ..... 4.00

BURT G. WILDER, Ithaca, N. Y.
Physiology practicums 1.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.
Hole, Addresses to workingmen 1.50

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 21, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications
All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF COMMERCIAL BOOKBINDING IN AMERICA.

THE exhibit of "commercial bookbindings" recently opened at the Grolier Club is one of the most interesting of recent book exhibits. In connection with it the club has issued a brief sketch of the history of this branch of binding in America, showing the remarkable changes wrought during the past twenty years. It is certainly true that to American readers of the present day it is a matter of course that a book shall be made externally attractive by artistic design, harmony of color, and excellence of finish; it is equally true that there are few who would accept without demur the statement that cloth book covers were generally unknown a generation ago, yet those who have "come to forty year" can realize this fact by mentally contrasting the juveniles of their childhood — sombre, squat volumes in speckled leather or black cloth, scant of illustration, severe of type — with the children's books of to-day, in their dainty covers, artistic in design and color, their lavish illustration, and careful workmanship.

In view of this contrast, it is interesting and suggestive to look back over the last few decades—as the Grolier Club exhibition enables one to do—and to note the gradual development of commercial bookbinding. Before all the world set madly to work making literature, each purchaser bound his books to suit himself, and the sober volumes were brought out in plain boards, waiting more seemly attire. With the spread of the reading habit and the rapid increase in publishing came the desire to make books externally attractive, and the evolution of the commercial binding began. It has already been said that cloth book covers are essentially a modern product; but even as far back as sixty years ago there were found occasional examples of commercial covers bearing evidence of attempted ornament. Boards were first used for this purpose; sometimes paper sides were imposed upon them and a paper label pasted on the back; later bookbinder's muslin, so-called, was used; and in the earliest examples of the art, paper, muslin, and sometimes leather title labels were stamped in gilt and affixed to the backs. The important departure of stamping covers in ink and combining black and colored inks with gold, does not seem to have appeared until between 1865 and 1870. The first step towards such work was the use of blind stamps upon cloth covers and the occasional making of elaborate designs in gilt, and examples of such treatment are to be seen in the books published between 1845 or 1850 and 1860. One of the books shown at the Grolier Club exhibition, as an illustration of the earlier cloth covers, is a volume entitled "The Sphere and Duties of Woman," by George W. Burnap, printed and published in 1847 at Baltimore, by John Murphy. "This book," according to the handbook already mentioned, "is evidently intended to circulate in polite society. It is covered with black cloth. The back has ornamental stamping and lettering in gold, and the front cover has a blind stamp in the shape of a rococo picture-frame, enclosing, supposedly, a portrait of what the author calls 'an American female' in a ball-dress and pearl necklace, all stamped in gold. The back cover has the same design, except that no gold is used." The trade will also remember a method of ornamenting cloth bindings, dating from an equally early period, and exemplified by Peter Parley's "Faggots for the Fireside," published by Appleton in 1855, in which colored arabesque designs in paper are "*appliquéd*" to the front cover and back of the book and fastened and finished with an elaborate scrollwork in stamped gilt.

The real beginnings of the modern decorated book cover in this country may be said to date from the time of the popular "blue and gold" editions of 1850 to 1860. The next noteworthy departure in the field is exemplified by Holt's *Leisure Hour Series*, in their attractive covers of drab linen. By this time (1870–74) the commercial cover of the first class was fairly launched on its successful career. All these designs, as well as their immediate successors, were the united work of the binder and the die-cutter. It is less than twenty years ago since it occurred to any publisher to employ the services of an artist in designing commercial covers. Although from 1865 continual effort was made to improve the appearance of covers, it was not until 1875 or 1880 that artists' designs were used in any appreciable numbers. The pioneer in this line of designing was Mrs. Sarah M. Whitman, of Boston, whose work is chiefly shown on the books of Hough-

ton, Mifflin & Co. Since then the number of artists who have taken up this work incidentally or primarily has increased until now there are few illustrators who have not at some time designed one or more book covers. The list of designers whose work is shown at the Grolier Club exhibition includes the names of many of the leading artists of this country, and the work they have accomplished, together with the increasing desire of publishers to clothe their books fittingly and artistically, prove that the making of commercial bookbinding, in this country at least, has become an art instead of a mechanic craft. He would be a bold prophet who should venture to predict what the next decade may show in this direction.

POSTAL MATTERS.

NEW PROVISO CONCERNING "LIBRARIES."

THE Post-Office Appropriation Bill, which will probably come before the House next week, has a "rider" attached, which, if adopted, will enact most important legislation that will strike a serious blow at the interests now involved in the publication of "libraries" and serial issues in New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago, St. Paul, St. Louis, etc., which interests represent fully $6,000,000 of capital. The "rider" referred to proposes to change all this—to compel these libraries and serial publications to pay third-class or full book rates.

A meeting of New York publishers was held on April 14, in the offices of the American News Co , in Chambers Street, to discuss the question of the proviso, and decide upon what steps to take in opposition to it. Among those present were Patrick Farrelly, general manager of the American News Co., Robert Bonner's Sons, J. Sullivan, of M. J. Ivers & Co., J. S. Ogilvie, and representatives of the firms of Beadle & Moss and Edward Brandaus & Co. It was decided to energetically oppose the proviso, and to send at once a committee of two to Washington for that purpose. This committee was immediately appointed, and consisted of M. Victor and John Elderkin, of Robert Bonner's Sons. The committee was instructed to proceed at will to Washington.

The following communication of M. J. Ivers & Co., addressed to Senator Hill, was informally read at the close of the meeting, and received this indorsement:

We understand that the Post-Office and Post Roads Committee of the House has had inserted in the Appropriation bill for the Post-Office Department a proviso requiring publications of books in serial parts, novels issued, periodicals, etc., bound or unbound, to pay postage at third-class rates for transmission through the mails.

The effect of this will be to empower the postmaster to arbitrarily decide what is and what is not a book, and thus destroy many serial periodicals which have been established in this city and elsewhere at a large outlay of capital for the purpose of supplying the people with the best standard literature at nominal prices. The series which we now publish could not be sold at the popular prices at which they are now offered if taxed for transportation as third-class matter, which in some cases would be as much as the public now pay for the publications.

Should the new proviso go through, these publishers will be compelled to send their publications by express, as the rates are less than

"BIBLIOGRAPHICA."

THE first number of *Bibliographica*, the new English magazine of bibliography (London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.), has just been imported by Charles Scribner's Sons, the American agents of the publication. The magazine will be published quarterly, the last number appearing at the end of 1896. It treats of bibliography in its historical and artistic aspects, and its object is to present a series of papers on various points of book-lore, by writers of authority, in a form which, while allowing of serial publication, will also be complete and final. To do this, the novel plan of publishing the magazine for three years only has been adopted, as it is believed that in the course of twelve quarterly numbers the contributors will be able to write on most of their special topics, and it is not desired that the magazine should be continued after the freshness of its first impulse has been exhausted. A notable list of contributions has been secured for the various topics. The subject of "Manuscripts" will be handled by E. Maunde Thompson, principal librarian of the British Museum; Mr. Warner, of the Department of Manuscripts of the British Museum, and Falconer Madan, of the Bodleian. "Early Printed Books" will be described by Gordon Duff, Russell Martineau, J. P. Edmond, W. Copinger, and others; contributions to the history of "Book-Collecting and Libraries" will be by Mr. and Mrs. Elton, W. Y. Fletcher, Austin Dobson, and Messrs. Tedder and Macray; while "Book Illustrations" will be dealt with by William Morris, Dr. Paul Kristeller, C. Fairfax Murray, A. W. Pollard, and Laurence Housman. "Book Prices and Book Sales," "Book-Plates," and "Bookbindings" will be treated of by authorities in each of these fields; there will be a paper on "Early Printed Music;" articles by R. C. Christie, Dr. Garnett, Andrew Lang, H. B. Wheatley, and other well-known writers; and there will be several noteworthy French contributions by Octave Uzanne, Henri Béraldi, and others.

The first number of *Bibliographica* is a sufficient indication of the importance and beauty of the completed work. It is a large imperial octavo of 128 pages, finely printed on hand-made paper, with wide margins and rough edges; the typography is unusually bold and clear. The cover is of gray-blue cartridge-paper, with a conventional frame design in black, enclosing the list of contents. There are numerous cuts in the text, besides several full-page illustrations, the frontispiece being a beautiful colored reproduction of a copy of Celsus from the library of Grolier, which is described at length by W. Y. Fletcher. The articles in this first number comprise "Christina of Sweden and Her Books," by Charles I. Elton; "Raoul Lefevre and Le Recueil des Histoires de Troyé," by H. Oskar Sommer; "Names and Notes in Books," by Andrew Lang; "The Accipies Wood-cut," by R. Proctor; "Le Bibliophile Moderne," by Octave Uzanne; "Thoinau's Les Relieurs Français," by S. T. Prideaux; "The Stationers at the Sign of the Trinity," by E. Gordon Duff; and "The Books of Hours of Geoffroy Tory," by Alfred W. Pollard.

The magazine is issued in a limited edition, and the editions for England and America are identical in imprint and all other particulars. Subscriptions are taken only for the entire

COMMERCIAL BINDINGS AT THE GROLIER CLUB.

An exhibition of commercial bookbindings was opened at the Grolier Club on April 5, to continue until April 28. The exhibition is a most interesting one and excellently comprehensive, including also a selection of the stamps used in printing the cloth bindings, and many of the original drawings. The committee in charge has arranged the exhibit so as to present an object lesson, showing the development of the art in recent years. This is effectively accomplished by a case of old books dating from the '50s, their dingy, unattractive covers forming a striking contrast to the artistic and dainty creations of to-day. The "blue and gold" editions of 1850–60 mark the first beginning of decorated book-covers in this country; then comes Ik Marvel's long-forgotten volume, "The Lorgnette" published in 1853 by Scribner, in what was then considered an ambitious and pretentious cover of claret-brown cloth, with blind stamped "rustic" border and a central stamp of a gilt thistle. The "linen duster" cover of Holt's *Leisure Hour Series*, of the early '70s, is an excellent example of the gradual development of attractive bindings, and further steps in the process are marked by Richard Watson Gilder's "The New Day" in 1876 and "My Lady Pokahontas" in 1885. The collection of latest examples of artistic bindings is comprehensive and excellently representative of modern American work, including, as it does, bindings from almost all the leading publishers. The Century Company, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and Scribner are especially well represented; Harper, Cassell, Macmillan, Appleton, Roberts, Putnam, Little, Brown & Co., Lippincott, and Dodd, Mead & Co. also have many excellent examples. The covers of the "Century Dictionary," of the "Century Gallery," and the charming design for Richard Watson Gilder's "Great Remembrance" are among the most notable examples shown by the Century Co.; Houghton, Mifflin & Co. have Walter Crane's designs to the "Wonder-Book" and to Mrs. Deland's "Old Garden." F. H. Smith's design for his "Well-Worn Roads," and several of Mrs. Whitman's artistic covers; Macmillan & Co. show Irving's "Sleepy Hollow," Christina Rossetti's "Goblin Market," and Winter's "Shakespeare's England;" Scribners have a number of artistic books, and Harper and Appleton show some very attractive designs. A number of original drawings are shown, notably those of Walter Crane and Mrs. Whitman. Among the artists whose work is represented in the collection are Miss Guiney, Miss Alice C. Morse, Miss Margaret Armstrong, Stanford White, George Wharton Edwards, Harold B. Sherwin, George Fletcher Babb, Walter Greenough, Edwin Abbey, Elisha Vedder, Howard Pyle, W. H. Gibson, F. Hopkinson Smith, Reginald Birch, and Otto Toaspern. Juvenile books are well represented, and they are among the daintiest and most attractive of the collection. There is a pretty full showing of English lithographed covers in this line—the delightful Caldecott covers, the quaint Kate Greenaway designs, and the charming work on the Nister color-books; these chiefly bear the imprint of Routledge, Dutton, and the Cassells. Space is also given to French and German commercial bindings, but these seem only to emphasize the [illegible] French cloth covers are few in number, commonplace in design, and crude in color; their paper covers are delightfully characteristic, fresh, and interesting. The German examples, however, are unrelieved by any merit, save an occasional excellence in drawing; they are heavy in design, cumbersome in detail, and dull in tint. Neither country shows any advance over the work of twenty or even fifty years ago.

APROPOS OF BOOKWORMS.

"While I have never seen a live bookworm in my experience," said Edward E. Levi, the well-known dealer in old books to a *Pittsburg Despatch* man recently, "I have come across a number of them dead. But I have seen much of their work. Now, look at this book. You see that although it is fully six inches thick, yet a worm has made a hole from the first page to the last. There must have been something in the make-up of the covers that did not suit his æsthetic taste, for you see he has steadily made his way in a diagonal line so as to allow himself to come out at the hinge of the cover. These worms are most industrious. I remember receiving a set of books, six volumes, which had stood on a shelf of a library for scores of years untouched. The bookworm had actually commenced at the corner of the first volume and eaten his way straight through the six. The pathway of the worm was almost perfectly straight. Of course here, where the books are being constantly handled, it would be impossible for anything like that to occur. It is a peculiar fact that these bookworms, like their namesakes in the human family, have only a fondness for fine, rare volumes. You will never find a bookworm in a common book. While we escape the devastation of these animals in cheap books, there is an insect which attends to the lower grades and does its work persistently and well.

"I refer to a small louse, which a prominent entomologist designated as a 'sulphur louse.' This little insect is somewhat smaller than a fly and has in every way the appearance of what it is called. It is unlike the bookworm in that it has no use for finely-bound books, but devotes all its attention to the cheap cloth bindings. And I might say that the little fellow does his work well. It also differs from the worm, as it does not require the books to be long undisturbed for him to begin operations. Last summer these insects became so numerous here that they were a pest. It was quite interesting to study them. They feed upon the cheap cloth bindings, seeming to eat the coloring. They leave a book all covered over with spots as if water had been sprinkled upon it. The little insects seem to have a liking for brightly-colored bindings. We killed a great many of them, a mere touch of the finger being sufficient to smash them. We noticed that when their outside shell was broken they seemed to be filled with a powder resembling that on the wings of a butterfly. The peculiar feature, however, was that this powder was always the color of the book-cover upon which the insect had been feeding. So that we found some with red powder inside, others with blue, and still others with green. The sulphur louse is an interesting [illegible]

CAPTURE OF A BOOK-THIEF.

A CLEVER book-thief, who has been conducting operations among the up-town book-stores of New York for many months past, was arrested in this city on Friday, April 13. His capture was due to the successful amateur detective work of Charles A. Burkhardt, head of the stationery department of E. P. Dutton & Co. Among the firms victimized were E. P. Dutton & Co., G. P. Putnam's Sons, J. W. Bouton, A. D. F. Randolph & Co., The Methodist Book Concern, and several others. On April 3 S. F. McLean, of 13 Cooper Union, brought to Mr. Burkhardt a volume of Lamb's "Essays of Elia," extra illustrated, bearing the imprint of E. P. Dutton & Co., which Mr. McLean suspected had been stolen. Mr. McLean had bought the book the day before of a man from whom he had purchased many volumes for six months or more. This person was well dressed, seemed well educated, and had represented himself as the owner of a fine library, compelled by financial circumstances to sell his books; he always had some plausible excuse for withholding his address, when it was suggested that his library be examined and an offer made for it *en bloc*. Mr. McLean's suspicions were first aroused by the low price asked for the "Essays of Elia," and by the fact that the book was extra illustrated, and was also the first volume of a two-volume set. It was submitted to Mr. Burkhardt for identification, and he recognized it at once as a book that he had himself extra illustrated and extended from one to two volumes. A detective was immediately put on the case, but, after working for two days, he reported that he was unable to locate the thief. Mr. Burkhardt then undertook a little personal detective work, which proved eminently successful. He found at McLean's a copy of "Ben-Hur" in full seal, and Winter's "Life of Booth," in three-quarter levant, both stolen from Dutton's, also several books belonging to A. D. F. Randolph & Co., whom he furnished with a description of the thief, asking them to notify him on the latter's reappearance. On Friday Mr. Burkhardt was informed that the thief had again appeared at Randolph's; he was allowed to depart, followed by Mr. Burkhardt and Mr. G. C. Whitworth, of A. D. F. Randolph & Co., and, after visiting the Methodist Book Concern, started down Fifth Avenue, where he was arrested as soon as a policeman was found. He was arraigned at Jefferson Market Court on Saturday, April 14, where he pleaded guilty, and was remanded for the General Sessions in default of $1000 bail. He is known as George Bennett, *alias* George B. Dennett, and was also recognized by the police as "Miss Madge," a skilful and dangerous shoplifter; he has served two terms for similar offences. When arrested, he had on his person two copies of "Prue and I," half calf, stolen from Putnam's; "Ben-Hur," two volumes, half calf, stolen from Randolph's; Cary's poems, half calf, and a volume of Wordsworth, full morocco, from the Methodist Book Concern. Bennett's address was finally located at 322 West 18th Street. Among the dealers who bought his plunder were S. F. McLean & Co., W. J. Casey, 123 Fourth Ave., and F. W. Farnell, Fourth Ave. and 19th Street. Several books in the possession of these booksellers were unidentified by the publishers known to have been victimized.

COMMUNICATIONS.

WHAT FIFTY YEARS HAVE DONE.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

S. E. BRIDGMAN,

108 Main Street, Northampton, Mass.

STORE.

1844.	1894.
Whale-oil Lamps.	Electric Burners.
Open Fire-place.	Steam Radiators.
"Baxter's Saint's Rest."	"Marcella" and "Katherine Lauderdale."
Bashful Boy.	Old Man of 67.

PUBLISHERS.

Gould & Lincoln.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.
James Harper.	Harper & Bros., 3d generation.
Uriah Hunt & Son.	J. B. Lippincott Co.
Nobody—Chicago.	A. C. McClurg & Co.
M. H. Newman.,	Am. Book Co.

Such the record, dear PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, in fifty years. Mr. Jefferson ought to develop and present the Rip Van Winkles of the book trade since the day of my boyhood and to-day.

Well, let me gratefully acknowledge your courteous letter, with proof of article so kindly written. I am touched most sincerely by the deluge of letters and telegrams from the "trade" and others, that kept me busy yesterday. I take this early opportunity of thanking you for your pleasant tribute to an old-fashioned bookseller, who in the fifty years of his experience has gone on the principle of "live and let live," and who has sought to "live peaceably with all men."

Sincerely yours,

S. E. BRIDGMAN.

ASSIGNMENT OF C. L. WEBSTER & CO.

SAMUEL L. CLEMENS ("Mark Twain") and Frederick J. Hall, composing the firm of Charles L. Webster & Co., 67 Fifth Avenue, New York, filed an assignment in the County Clerk's office on the afternoon of Wednesday, April 18. The assignee is Bainbridge Colby, of 40 Wall St., and the assignment is without preference. The failure came as a surprise to the trade, and there is as yet no definite information as to assets, liabilities, or future plans. Mr. Hall has made a brief statement regarding the failure, in which he says: "The assignment was very sudden and unexpected. We had expected to get money from certain sources, which we had counted upon to meet certain maturing obligations, but we were very much disappointed in not obtaining this money, and consequently could not meet the obligations referred to; we therefore thought the best course for all concerned was to make an assignment." He did not think that the liabilities would amount to over $250,000. Mr. Clemens could not be interviewed, and Mr. Colby, the assignee, was unable to give more than a general idea of the matter. He could give no estimate of the liabilities, but said they were probably not more than $250,000. According to his statement, "The cause of the assignment is the usual general cause prevailing in business nowadays, and is entirely confined to the business." "Mr. Clemens," he said, "is individually liable for the debts of the firm, as well as the other partners. How much individual means he has I do not at present know. He signed the deed of assignment in New York City, but he lives in Hartford."

The business was started on May 1, 1884, under the firm-name of C. L. Webster & Co., by Charles L. Webster and his wife's uncle, Samuel C. Clemens. The firm was organized to publish Mr. Clemens' works, but it afterward added the works of other authors, principally subscription-books, and still later handled miscellaneous books. The financial strength of the firm was centred in Mr. Clemens, who was supposed to be worth several hundred thousand dollars. Mr. Webster withdrew from the firm in 1888, and died on April 26, 1891. He was succeeded in 1888 by Mr. Hall, who became the active manager of the business.

Besides the works of "Mark Twain," the firm published the memoirs of General Grant, a life of Pope Leo XIII., and other books. In 1891 the publication of the "Library of American Literature" was begun, in which, it was understood, $100,000 was invested, and which took up a part of the firm's capital. This part of the business was sold to William Evarts Benjamin in October, 1893. Mr. Hall stated that last January the firm had sold a part of its subscription-book business, and was making a feature of issuing trade-books.

TYPOTHETÆ ANNUAL MEETING.

THE annual meeting of the New York Typothetæ was held on Tuesday, April 10, at the society's headquarters, No. 19 Park Row. Officers were elected as follows: President, Theodore L. De Vinne; vice-presidents, Douglas Taylor and Joseph J. Little; secretary, E. Parke Coby; recording secretary, W. W. Pasko; treasurer, Horace G. Polhemus; executive committee, Peter De Baun, B. H. Tyrrel, and James A. Rogers.

Among the important members who had died during the year were mentioned Joseph Keppler, of *Puck*, Hermann A. Rost, the German printer of New York, whose office ranked among the model ones of the country, and the Rev. Charles F. Deems, of the Church of the Strangers. Mr. W. W. Pasko reported as follows upon the library provided by the will of William C. Martin:

"The library of the society has now received the books provided for by the will of William C. Martin. They have been carefully selected by Mr. De Vinne, your president, and embrace almost all the most valuable works upon the practice of the art, as well as many illustrating its origin, history, or development. The library also contains lexicons of Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, and German, concordances, and English dictionaries, among the latter the 'Century Dictionary,' probably the largest and most difficult book, looked at from a printer's standpoint, ever issued from the American press. Among other masterpieces which are now among the collection are Barlow's 'Columbiad,' the chief work of the greatest American printer of the early part of the century, William Fry, and Bodoni's Lord's Prayer in one hundred and fifty languages, and the Specimen Book of his printing-office. Mr. De Vinne has supplemented the books he has purchased with others from his own collection, and Mr. S. P. Avery, an enthusiastic lover of good books, has given us a large number."

The society will shortly move into more commodious and more suitable quarters in the Downing Building on Fulton Street, where its meetings will no doubt continue as helpful as ever.

OBITUARY.

DAVID DUDLEY FIELD.

THE world-renowned lawyer, David Dudley Field, died on Friday morning, April 13, at the residence of his daughter-in-law, the widow of David Dudley Field, Jr. Mr. Field returned on April 11 from a voyage abroad in excellent health, landing in a fearful storm. He caught cold and died of pneumonia.

David Dudley Field was born in Haddam, Conn., February 13, 1805. He was graduated at Williams College in 1825. He studied law in Albany first with Harmanus Bleecker, but after a few months returned to this city, where he completed his studies. In 1828 he was admitted to the bar, and became a junior partner in the law firm of Henry & D. Sedgwick. Mr. Field until 1885 was continuously engaged in the active practice of his profession. As early as 1839 Mr. Field wrote a "Letter on the Reform of the Judiciary System," and afterward addressed a committee of the New York Legislature on the subject. In 1846 he wrote a series of articles on "The Reorganization of the Judiciary," which were widely distributed in pamphlet form. In September, 1847, he was appointed Commissioner on Practice and Pleadings, and as such took part in the preparation of the codes of procedure. The commission reported the first instalment to the legislature in February, and it was enacted in April, 1848. The remainder was reported in four sections at different times until January, 1850, when the completed "Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure" were submitted to the legislature. Both these codes have been enacted into law. In 1857 Mr. Field was appointed by the State of New York head of a commission to prepare a political code, a penal code, and a civil code. These, with the two codes of procedure previously made, were designed to supersede the unwritten or common law. They were completed in 1865, and covered the entire province of American law, and presented to the people in compact form the whole law by which they were governed. In 1873 Mr. Field presented to the Social Science Congress his "Outlines of an International Code," which attracted the attention of all jurists, and has been translated into French, Italian, and Chinese.

During the Civil War Mr. Field delivered numerous addresses and contributed very largely to current literature on political topics. His "Sketches Over the Sea" appeared in the *Democratic Review* at the time of his first trip abroad in 1836, and he published "Speeches, Arguments, and Miscellaneous Papers."

David Dudley Field was a brother of the late Cyrus W. Field, to whom the world owes the Atlantic cable.

THE firm of M. Calmann Lévy has sustained a heavy loss in the death of M. Louis Wouters, who had been thirty-three years in the service of the great publishers. For the last twenty years M. Wouters filled the post of chief of the service of publicity. He was a Dutchman by birth and was distinguished for his linguistic attainments. His courtesy and obliging disposition will make him widely regretted. He was 58 years of age.

COUNT ADOLPHE FREDERICK VON SCHACK, the millionaire author, died at Munich on April 16. He was in his seventy-ninth year Count

von Schack bequeathed his large picture gallery to Emperor William, with the stipulation that it be added to the Berlin Museum. He was the author of a "History of Dramatic Literature and Art in Spain" (1840), which has a high reputation, and of several translations from the Persian.

THE death is announced in Paris of Henri Charles Georges Pouchet, the naturalist, professor of comparative anatomy in the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle. He was born at Rouen in 1833, and graduated as a physician in 1864. He wrote many books and pamphlets in the course of his busy life.

A DESPATCH from Bowling Green, Ky., says that "Ben" King, the poet, better known as the "Michigan Bard" and by the pseudonym of "Bow Hackley," was found dead in bed on the 7th inst. at a hotel there.

JONES WARREN WILDER, one of the founders and for many years president of the Butterick Publishing Company, died at No. 123 West Seventy-seventh Street, April 10, after a lingering illness.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MISS BEATRICE HARRADEN, who wrote "Ships That Pass in the Night," will arrive in this country from England shortly.

AUBREY BEARDSLEY, the artist whose fantastic drawings are just now a "fad" of English bookmakers, is not much over twenty years old.

WILLIAM JOHNSON, whose novel, "My Dead Self," has received praise in England, is ambitious to write what he calls "the Uncle Tom's Cabin of the land question."

MRS. CLARA SIDNEY DAVIDGE, a daughter of Bishop Potter, of New York, is a very philanthropic woman, and has made a special study of the working girls' clubs in this city and its vicinity. She is thoroughly informed on this subject, and has, after much persuasion, consented to write a story on it for publication, which will shortly appear in print.

RUDYARD KIPLING disposes of the innumerable paragraphs which are being circulated about him as follows to a friend:

SIX LIES.

I am *not* going
To read from my writings;
To start a periodical;
To be an editor, except of my own work;
To "write up" Vermont and Vermonters;
To start a publishing house;
To do any insane thing.

TWO TRUTHS.

I *am* going
To England, for a brief visit;
I *have* been
To Bermuda.

THOSE stirring articles on woman suffrage, which have appeared of late over the name of Elizabeth Burt Gamble, have caused considerable discussion as well as animosity, and have led many to believe that the author must be a woman long past middle life, with a great deal of experience, to advance such ideas. But this is wrong, the Putnams say, as she is a young married woman, and resides with her husband in Detroit, where he is engaged in a private business. She has printed two books. Her first was on the "Evolution of Woman," and the last "An Inquiry into the Dogma of Woman's Superiority to Man." The last book has just been issued by the Putnams, and is having a very large sale. Mrs. Gamble began her career by attempting to write a pamphlet, but finding the subject so extensive she decided to write a book. The success of the first venture prompted the writing of the second one.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The American Horseman and Sportsman is the title of a new weekly. Trade price 7 cents, and is returnable.

Harper's Weekly for April 21 contains an article on "The Congressional Library," by Nannie Belle Maury.

The Argosy, formerly a weekly, is now issued in magazine form as a monthly at 10 cents. Trade price 8½ cents.

The Ladies' Home Journal has discontinued its rate for reading notices, and in the future will accept none but display advertising.

Walden's Life and *Commercial Traveller* are the titles of two new monthlies, which retail at 10 cents each. Trade price 7 cents. Both are returnable.

The International Journal of Ethics for April contains reviews of important works recently published on ethical subjects in English and foreign languages which are of particular value.

THE last of Miss Constance Fenimore Woolson's stories will appear in the June *Harper's Magazine*. Its title is "The Waitress," and its scene, like that of all her latest work, is in Italy.

IN the April number of *Blackwood's Magazine* (The Leonard Scott Publishing Company) an article describing a meeting between De Quincey and Emerson in Edinburgh is of exceptional interest.

THE first place in *The English Illustrated* for April is given to an interesting article on "Women Poets of the Day," written by Richard Le Gallienne, and enriched with many extracts and photographs.

A ST. PETERSBURG editor has hit upon the notion of printing his journal on paper suitable for making cigarettes. It is said that its circulation has been largely increased by this means, as the Russians are largely given to smoking cigarettes, which they make themselves.

RUDYARD KIPLING'S new poem, "The Last Rhyme of True Thomas," is quite a long one, and has to do with the knighting of a literary person. It has been published in Jerome K. Jerome's London weekly, *To-Day*, and the American copyright is held by D. Appleton & Co.

THE Laurenziana Library at Florence is enthusiastically and pleasantly described by Miss Helen Zimmern in *The Leisure Hour* for April. There are few collections of which we should find the loss so irreparable, and the illustrations prove that the treasures have such a habitation as they deserve.

W. D. HOWELLS will begin the account of his "First Visit to New England" in the May *Harper's*. This trip was undertaken when he was a young newspaper writer in Columbus.

Ohio, and in the course of it he met most of the men who, thirty-five years ago, made Boston the literary centre of America.

THERE is a good portrait of Mr. S. R. Crockett in *The Bookman*, with an interesting sketch of his career. Mr. Crockett first wrote under the pseudonym of Ford Bereton. There is, in the same issue, a sharp reply from Thomas J. Wise to Mr. Roberts' article in the March *Fortnightly* on "The First Edition Mania."

PROFESSOR CORSON, of Cornell, prints in this number of *The Critic* a hitherto unpublished letter of Edwin Booth's, in which the famous impersonator of Shakespearian characters makes his appearance in a new *rôle*—that of a Shakespearian commentator. Dr. Bartol, of Boston, sends an interesting note on "Emerson as a Poet."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY will publish immediately "The History of the English Bible," by Professor T. Harwood Pattison.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have in preparation a volume of short stories by Edith Wharton, which have almost all appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*.

"THE PLAYERS," the club which Edwin Booth founded for actors, is at luncheon-time almost entirely given over to authors and publishers, and the literary element has quite elbowed the theatrical to the wall.

OVER $3000 were stolen from a safe in the store of A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, on Friday night, April 6. The money had been drawn for the purpose of paying the employees of the house on Saturday morning.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS add to their list of volumes for summer reading "Peak and Prairie," by Anna Fuller, author of "Pratt Portraits" and a "Literary Courtship." Mr. Post's "Harvard Stories" will be issued for popular sale in paper covers.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish April 28 two new instalments of their *Columbian Knowledge Series:* "Public Libraries in America" and "Library Classification," both by W. I. Fletcher. They will also issue a pleasing out-door book, by Eben J. Loomis, entitled "Wayside Sketches."

INDIVIDUAL copies of the new limited edition of "Walpole's Letters" cost $400. This is not remarkable, since the nine volumes of former editions have been increased to eighteen by the addition of seven hundred portraits and views of places referred to in the letters. Only a hundred copies have been printed.

D. APPLETON & CO. have leased for ten years the six upper floors of the newly completed seven-story building at the northwest corner of 5th Ave. and 13th Street, New York City. The building is fire-proof, well equipped, and desirable for publishing purposes, and the location is in the heart of the new publishing district.

THE stock of "Annual American Catalogues" for 1890, 1891, and 1892 is rapidly giving out. The volume for 1891 cannot be supplied any more. Of 1890 there remain twenty-nine copies, printed from type and immediately distributed. They cannot be reprinted, and intending purchasers should order at once, or may find themselves left without complete sets.

THE most beautiful volume in the Congressional Library at Washington is a Bible which was transcribed by a monk in the sixteenth century. The general lettering is in German text, which could not be matched in perfection of type in the best equipped printing office. The parchment is in perfect preservation. There are two columns on a page, and nowhere is traceable the slightest irregularity of line, space or formation of letters. Even under a magnifying-glass it seems flawless.

WHAT author has written the most perfect picture of a battle in the English language? Lord Wolseley says that high honor belongs, not to any of his own countrymen, but to the American, Captain Charles King, instancing Captain King's description of the cavalry fight at Gettysburg, in "Between the Lines." With equal truth it may be said that no one has written so well about life at West Point as Captain King in the story called "Cadet Days," in which that delightful "Corporal Pops" reappears. It has just been announced in book form by Harper & Brothers.

WHILE preparing for the Columbian Exhibition our government applied to Pope Leo XIII. for photographic copies of documents in the Vatican archives showing the papal action in regard to America during its early history. Mr. J. C. Heywood, a graduate of Harvard College in 1855, and now one of the Pope's chamberlains, has issued an edition of these photographs, with the text printed on the opposite page. Only twenty-five copies of this most valuable publication are printed, "for presentation to the more illustrious libraries." We do not as yet know the favored libraries, beyond that the British Museum is booked for one of the treasures.

HARPER & BROTHERS have brought suit against Edgar S. Werner for an infringement of the copyright of "Ben-Hur," by using and changing the order of certain portions of that book in his volume entitled "Werner's Readings and Recitations." Mr. Werner asserts that he gave full credit to the publishers by printing (without knowledge or consent of Harper & Brothers, however) the following notice: "We are indebted to the following publishers: Harper & Brothers, for Carleton's 'The Convict's Christmas Eve,' Wallace's 'Ben-Hur's Chariot Race,' and 'The Death of Montezuma.'" Mr. Werner insists that his intentions were not piratical, and claims that he has advertised instead of injuring the book.

PETER ECKLER, New York City, has reprinted the little pamphlet, written by Charles Dickens in 1836, while the bill was pending regarding the observance of Sunday. This trenchant argument in favor of personal liberty, entitled "Sunday under Three Heads," was published under the pseudonym of "Timothy Sparks," with illustrations by "Phiz" (Hablot Knight Browne). J. W. Jarvis & Son, London, published in 1884 a reproduction in fac-simile of the very rare original, which was sold first at two shillings, but which collectors are now delighted to procure at $50. The present publishers have been encouraged to reproduce

last year regarding the opening of the World's Fair on Sunday.

THERE are scores of business men, says the *Building Journal*, who when told that the circulation of a trade paper is 1000 to 2000, are inclined to ridicule its claim as an advertising medium, not knowing that a single edition of a trade paper having a circulation of 1000 copies reaches more persons whom they wish to reach than the issue of a daily paper of 100,000 copies. Those who may be surprised at this statement and imagine that the figures are incorrect may easily convince themselves of their error by referring to the commercial agency reports. To reach the consumer of general merchandise the daily papers are a valuable medium; to reach those particularly interested in trade, the trade papers alone cover the field.

BANGS & CO. will sell on April 25, 26, and 27 the library of the late John Wolfe, with additions from other consignments, forming an interesting, sumptuous, and valuable collection of books in English and French literature, comprising many and beautiful art publications, many scarce and curious volumes of humorous and light literature, and a complete set of the Grolier Club publications. A curiosity in the sale is a portion of "The Vedas," very neatly written on palm leaves in the form of a fan, more than two hundred years old. On the 23d the auctioneers will sell a collection including unusual works on crime and criminals, and rare Americana pamphlets; and on the 24th they will handle a collection of miscellaneous books, comprising new publications, illustrated works, Americana, and good medical books.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have imported an edition for the American market of "The Autobiography of Theobald Wolfe Tone" (1763–1798), edited with an introduction by R. Barry O'Brien. In 1826 the "Life of Theobald Wolfe Tone," edited by his son, was published in Washington. The work consisted of two short autobiographical sketches; of an account of the Catholic Convention of 1793; of Tone's diaries, letters, and political writings; concluding with an account, by his son, of the last French expedition to Ireland, and of the fate of Tone's family after his death. The political writings of Tone are of little interest or importance now, but the man has a distinct place in Irish history. His disciples are the founders of the Fenian organization. The work is published in two large volumes, and contains many portraits of the Tone family. They have also an edition of Herbert P. Horne's "The Binding of Books," an essay in the history of gold tooled bindings.

FOREIGN NOTES.

MR. BARRIE'S new novel—about two-thirds of which may be said to be completed—is so far a study of child-life.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER have nearly ready for publication Dr. Leyman B. Sperry's "Confidential Talks with Young Men."

MR. THOMAS J. WISE has completed his monumental bibliography of the writings of John Ruskin. It has been compiled with great care and thoroughness.

THE manuscript of Sir Walter Scott's "Life sheets, mostly written on both sides, was recently sold in London for £208.

JOHN MURRAY has ready for immediate publication a new and revised edition of Sir William Smith's "Classical Dictionary of Mythology, Biography, and Geography," edited by S. E. Marindin.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO. have in the press for early publication an important new novel in two volumes, entitled "Sarah, a Survival," by Sydney Christian, whose recent story, "Lydia," met with a very favorable reception by the press.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO. have nearly ready Joseph Knight's biography of David Garrick. It is to contain, as frontispiece, an etched portrait by W. Boucher of the celebrated actor, from a painting by Gainsborough in the possession of Mrs. Kay, which has never before been engraved. A few large-paper copies printed on hand-made paper will also be issued.

THE son of Count Tolstoï, who is now in Paris, has been questioned as to his father's book on the Franco-Russian fêtes, which has been announced for publication. It appears that the novelist has seized this episode of patriotic ebullition as an excuse to exploit his ideas on patriotism, which, according to his son, he thinks inconsistent with the spirit of Christianity. This is to be the general theme of the new book.

THE Archduke Rainer's collection of 10,000 Egyptian papyrus documents was recently on exhibition at Vienna. These documents are written in eleven different languages, and have all been deciphered and scientifically arranged. They cover a period of 2500 years, and are said to contain evidence that printing from type was known to the Egyptians as far back as the tenth century A.D. They were discovered at El Fayoum several years ago.

ELLIOT STOCK will soon have ready in *The Book-Lovers' Library* a work by a noted "brother of the angle," Mr. R. B. Marston, entitled "Walton and Some Earlier Writers on Fish and Fishing," which will give all who are fond of "fyshynge wyth an angle" an account of a number of rare works on their favorite subject. While giving prominence to Walton's "Angler," it will deal with some of old Izaak's predecessors much more fully than does any similar work. The chapters treating of Walton will include a biographical notice, a general account of "The Compleat Angler," the secret of its success, the more notable of its many editions, and some contemporary and other opinions about it and its writer. The work, in fact, will be a popular history of the best literature of angling.

PICK-UPS.

THE HEIGHT OF EGOTISM.—*Cora:* How is it that when a man writes one famous story he very seldom writes another? *Merritt:* Because he devotes the rest of his life to telling us how he came to write it.—*Puck.*

BUSINESS TACT.—*Business Man* (in despair): See here, porter, show this book agent out!—*Book Agent:* While he's coming you might glance at some of these large and elegant steel-plate en-

BUSINESS NOTES.

AUSTIN, TEXAS.—Mr. Lansing B. Fontaine, book-keeper for the past four years, and Mr. A. W. Dellquest, an experienced bookman, will be associated with H. P. N. Gammel in the book and stationery business. The Gammel Book Co. will be the style of the new firm. There will be no radical change in the business.

NEW YORK CITY.—At a meeting of the trustees of the Stationers' Board of Trade, Clark & Sowden and the Merriam Company, New York, were both elected members of the board.

NEW YORK CITY.—E. W. Johnson will remove about May 1 from 816 Broadway to 2 E. 42d Street, where he will have a much larger store.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Mr. A. D. MacMullen will represent on the road the joint interests of Mr. David McKay and the Rodgers Co., of Philadelphia, and will open a New York office in the Domestic Building, corner Broadway and 14th Street, with a complete line of samples of both houses.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The Rodgers Co., of Philadelphia, have acquired the popular line of 16mos formerly published by the Woodward Co., of Baltimore. The line will be very much improved as to manufacture, including new and attractive cloth bindings.

SALT LAKE CITY.—C. H. Parsons, bookseller, stationer, etc., has sold his business to the Parsons & Derge Book Company, incorporated. The capital stock of the company is $16,000, paid up. A. R. Derge, of this company, was formerly a partner of Mr. Parsons.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—The three-story brick building, 347 and 349 East Water Street, occupied by H. H. West & Co., booksellers and stationers, was gutted by fire on April 8, and the stock was totally destroyed. The firm's insurance was on stock, $59,500; machinery, $3000, and fixtures, $4000.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

APRIL 23, 3 P.M.—Desirable collection of books, including works on crime and criminals, rare Americana pamphlets, curious works, and works relating to the Civil War.—*Bangs.*

APRIL 24, 3:30 P.M.—Miscellaneous collection, comprising many new books, illustrated works, Americana, novels, essays, memoirs, and some medical works.—*Bangs.*

APRIL 25, 26, AND 27, 3 P.M.—Library of the late John Wolfe, with additions from other consignments comprising English and French literature, art works, Americana, and a complete set of The Grolier Club publications.

A CORRESPONDENT calls attention to the fact that the names of publishers under Books Wanted are apt to be overlooked by booksellers making offers, so that such offers are sent to the wrong address. Those who make use of those columns should be careful to make sure that the right bookseller is addressed, and in the case of offers wrongly addressed are particularly requested to forward offers to the proper parties by first mail ensuing. To avoid the difficulty complained of the publishers' names are

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

J. Abrahams, 80 4th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Vertot, R. A., History of Knights of Malta, 2 v., folio. London, 1728.
Bird, T. L., Unbeaten Tracks in Japan, v. 1, cl.
Blackwood's Magazine, July, Aug., Dec., 1831; Nov., '33; Jan., Feb., Sept., Nov., Dec., '34; June, '85.

American Baptist Pub. Soc., 122 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Traces of Early Races in Japan.
Christian Civilization with Special Reference to India by W. Cunningham.
Ottoman Power in Europe. 1877.
History and Conquest of the Saracens. 1876.
China, History of Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. 1878.
A Lady's Letters from Central Africa, by Jane F. Moir. 1891.
An American Woman in China, Her Mission Work There, by J. B. Jeter. 1875.
Indian Myths; or, Legends of the Aborigines of America, by Osgood. 1884.
Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel Among the Indians in New England, by Eliot. Boston, 1886.
Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland. Boston, 1888.

American Mag. Exchange, 1217 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
Official Patent Gazette, since 1887.
Political Science Qy., Qy. Journal of Economics, and *American Naturalist*, any complete vols.
Munsey's Magazine, any vols., or Feb. to May, 1893.
Cosmopolitan, prior to 1890, good price paid.

American Press Co., Baltimore, Md. [*Cash.*]
Anything by or about J. J. Audubon.
Dickens and Thackeray, anything about.

Antiquarian Book-Store, Omaha, Neb.
Calhoun, John C., Works, ed. by R. K. Cralle, 6 v. N. Y., 1853-4.
The Trial of H. W. Beecher, Official Report.
American and Eng. Law Dict., odd vols.

H. O. G. Bals, Indianapolis, Ind. [*Cash.*]
Sparks' American Biography, v. 23.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Chapman's Dartmouth Graduates.
Life and Letters of Horace Bushwell, Harper's ed.

Robert Beall, 495 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C.
Magazine of American History, March, 1884.
Set of the Records of the War of the Rebellion, complete with the maps.

W. L. Beekman, 55 E. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.
On and Off the Stage, Bancroft.
Mapleson's Memoirs.
Thoughts on Preaching, Alexander.
History of Preaching, Broadus.
Review of Reviews, Feb., March, July, 1890.
Builder and Woodworker, Jan., 1893.
New England Magazine, Aug., 1892; March, '93.
Froude's England, v. 11. Scribner.

The Book-Shop, 160 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Volkman, Beitrage zur Chirurgie. Leipzig, 1875.
Minot, Human Embryology, second-hand.
Century Dictionary, any binding, cheap.
Puckle's Club.
Genealogy of the Whiting Family.
Article on Architecture in Encyclopædia Britannica.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Boston Book Co., 15½ Beacon St., Boston, Mass. [*Cash.*]
North Am. Rev., Jan., 1848; April, Oct., '49; 1815-19, odd vols. or nos.
Modern Language Ass'n, v. 2; v. 4, no. 1.
Academy, Syracuse, odd nos.
Overland Monthly, send for list.
Library Journal, odd nos.
Andover Review, July to Dec., 1889.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind. [*Cash.*]
The General Ahiman Rezon and Freemason's Guide, by Daniel Sickles. Masonic Pub. Co., N. Y., 1871.

Bowers & Loy, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Sanger's History of Prostitution.
Richard Grant White, Shakespeare, v. 1. Boston, 1859.

Brentano's, 31 Union Sq., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Athens and Peloponnesia, Hettner.
Among the Palms, pub. by Brentano's.
Am. Angler's Guide, 1893.
For Love and Glory, Tale of the Alamo.
Hufeland, On Longevity.
Woman in Music, $4.00 to $5.00.
Cocci's Pythagorian System.
Lessius' Diet Regimen, and Longevity.
Doctor's Protégé. } Mary E. Stone.
Fair Plebeians. }
Pierce's Text-Book of Astrology.
Wise, Seven Decades of Union. Lipp.
Hans Breitman's Ballads.
Germans and Germany.
Fanny Burney and Her Friends.
Chaffer's Handbook of Marks.
Leila; or, The Island.
Any biography of Italian artists.
Willis' Cruise on the Mediterranean.

Brentano's, 1015 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Barrister, The Chemist's Legal Handbook.
Amory, R., Electrolysis: Its Theoretical Considerations and Its Therapeutical and Surgical Applications.
Castel-Evans, A New Course of Experimental Chemistry, Qualitative and Quantitative.
Littell's Living Age, no. 2490.

Bryant & Douglas Book and Stat'y Co., 1002 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Harper's Weekly, vol. for 1865.
Benjamin's Contemporary Art in Europe.
" " " " America.
Dunham's History of Spain, 5 v.

The Burrows Bros. Co., 23 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
The Oregonian, a magazine, 11 pts.
Holley's American and European Railway Practice. New York, 1861.
Life of Gen. Isaac Brock.
Lincoln's Address at Cooper Institute. 1860.
Clemens' Tinana of North America, ed. by Stanton.
Edwards' Butterflies of North America.
Scudder's Butterflies of the Eastern U. S.

S. Cabot, 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
Notes on the Surnames of Francus, Francois, French, etc., in Scotland, with an Account of the Frenches of Thorndykes. Boston, 1893.
Index Armorial. Boston, 1892.

J. W. Cadby, 582 B'way, Albany, N. Y.
Scientific American, v. 1, 2, 3; also new series, v. 3, no. 1; v. 5, no. 26; v. 10, no. 3; v. 16, 17, 18, 19; v. 64, no. 24.
Littell's Living Age, nos. 590, 1031, 2088, 25 cts. each paid.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873; Jan., March, '74; May, June, July, Sept., '75; Jan., '76; Jan., March, April, Nov., '77.
Historical Mag., 1st ser., v. 9, 10.
Silliman's Am. Journal, 1st ser., nos. 27, 31; 2d, nos. 115, 116, 148, 150, and any after.
Andover Review, Jan., Nov., 1890; Jan., May, Oct., '91.

Case Library, Cleveland, O.
American Dictionary of Printing.
Works of Rafinesque.
Political Science Quarterly, March, June, Sept., and Dec., 1890.
Wharton's International Law, ed. by Dana.

Casino Book Co., 1374 B'way, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
History of the British Navy, Giving Detailed Accounts of all Engagements and Battles, pub. in about 30 v.

O. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Cat. of Add. to Scient. Lib. of Patent Office, 1883-88.
Pollok, Dav., Life of Robt. Pollok. 1843.
Shakespeare, Ideal ed., v. 9, 10. Alden, 1887.
Hawks. Rise and Progress of Prot. Epis. Church. 1836.

A. H. Clapp, 32 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y [*Cash.*]
3 copies *Our Little Ones*, March, 1894.
10 " *Quarterly Illustrator*, no. 1.
Home and Country, March, 1893.
Nana, pap.
Classic Myths, Dr. Gregory.
Euripides, old ed., or Alcestis, separate.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
De Bow's Review, v. 26.
Stone's Life of Brant.
Custis, Recollections, etc., of Washington, 1860 ed.

W. B. Clarke & Co., 340 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Lockhart's Life of Napoleon, Amer. ed.
Dane's Hist. of Holland.

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 175 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Story of the Manuscripts, by Rev. Geo. E. Merrill. Lothrop.
Set Century Dictionary, cl.

Cranston & Co., 158 Main St., Norwich, Conn.
The Legendary History of the Cross, a Series of 64 Wood-cuts from Dutch Book of 1483. A. C. Armstrong & Sons, 1887.
South Sea Sketches, by Dahlgren.
Com. Perry's Expedition, China and Japan.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
100 Greene's Analysis, old ed.
The Englishman's Greek Concordance of the New Testament.
Ker, The Psalms in History and Biography.

Cushing & Co., 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Sparks' Life of Washington, 12 v.
Scharf's History of Maryland, 3 v.
Seemuller, Opportunity.
Steel, Doing Good.
Alexander, Heritage of Langdale.
" Which Shall It Be?
Baldwin, African Hunting.
Conway, Dark Days.
Fothergill, One of Three.
Gardner, Rich Medway's Two Loves.
Griffiths, Lola: a Tale of Gibraltar.
Hay, M. C., For Her Dear Sake.
Auerbach, The Little Barefoot.
Ballantyne, In the Track of the Troops.
Benedict, St. Simon's Niece.
Edwardes, The Ordeal for Wives.
Jevons, Inductive Logic.
Maryland Reports, v. 1 to 26, both inclusive; v. 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 62. State price and condition.
Blaine's Twenty Years in Congress, v. 2, shp.
Upham, Life, Religious Opinions and Experience of Mad. Guyon.
Guyon, Commentary on the Canticles.
Dabney, Life of General Jackson.
Didier, Life and Letters of Madame Bonaparte.
Strong, Fruit Culture.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 361 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Abbott, History of English Accidence.
De Vere, Studies in English.
Edmunds, Traces of History in the Names of Places.
Graham, English Word-Book.
Smith, Common Words and Curious Derivations.
Wightman, Select Experiments.
Thurston, Text-Book of Prime Movers.
French, Extended Order Drill.
Helmholtz, Physiological Optics.
Klipstein's Anglo-Saxon Grammar.
Heiffenstein, Grammar of Teutonic Tongues.
Shute's Elementary Anglo-Saxon Grammar.
Poole's Celestial Planisphere, with Handbook.
Warren, Hist. of Astronomy. London, 1833.

Dick & Fitzgerald, P. O. Box 2975, N. Y.
The Illustrated London News of Sept. 27, 1873, being no. 1778, v. 63.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 5 E. 19th St., N. Y.
Burial Hill of Plymouth, Bradford Kingman.
Jack Tier, Townsend ed., with Darley plates.
Air and Water, Smith.
Lectures on Carbon, Odling.
From Matter to Spirit, Mrs. De Morgan.
The Two Worlds, Thomas Brevior.
Defence of Spiritualism, Alfred Russell Wallace.
Human Physiology, Carpenter.
Psychic Facts, Harrison. 1880.
Marshall's Arbustrum Americanum. Philadelphia, 1785.
Von Wangenheim, On North American Trees.
Prince of Peace, pub. by Whittaker.
Brantz Mayer's Mexico, pub. by U. S. Govt., pap.
Grace King's History of Louisiana.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Mrs. Carlisle's Kentucky Cook-Book.
Colonial Records of Conn., 1-3.

W. O. Davis & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Meade's Old Churches and Old Families of Virginia.

Wm. Doxey, San Francisco, Cal.
Life, complete set.
Harper's Magazine for Dec., 1888.
Storer, Dictionary of Solubilities.
Reade, Martyrdom of Man.

Chas. H. Dressel, 559½ Broad St., Newark, N. J.
Andrew Lang's trans. of Aucassin and Nicolette, small or large pap. ed.
Lawton's Insurance Tables, American Experience, 4 and 4½ %.

Daniel Dunn, 574 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Simms' Works, 1st ed.
Geo. Hill, Selections from Pope, Dryden, etc. N. Y., 1867. 2 copies.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Life of Cresap, by Jacobs. About 1835.
Transactions of Am. Society of Civil Engineers, 1st 15 v.
Chambers' Encyclo. of Literature, 3 or 4 v. ed.
Historical Sketch of Watertown, Conn.

Thomas W. Durston & Son, Syracuse, N. Y.
Nature's Finer Forces, by Rama Prosod.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Prayer-Book, 1519, introd. by Rev. Morgan Dix.
Gray's China.
Arvine's Cyclopædia of Anecdotes.
Legends of the Centuries, Victor Hugo.
Violet; or, Cross and Crown, MacIntosh.
Bride's Fate, Southworth.
Werner's Civil List of New York.
Philosophy of Disenchantment, Saltus.
Monuments in Stone.
Pearl of Orr's Island, old ed., stamp on side.

Dyrsen & Pfeiffer, 254 5th Ave., N. Y.
Appletons' Annual, set 1870-93, incl.; set 1889-93, incl.

Wm. O. Edwards, 174 Alexander St., Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Schoolcraft, Notes on the Iroquois.
Tooke, Diversions of Purley.
Palmer, Leaves from a Word-Hunter's Note-Book.
Hare, J. C., Fragments: two essays on Eng. Philology.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Modern Theories of Chemistry, by Lothar Myer, pub. by Longmans, Green.
Story's Graffiti D'Italia, 1 v.

Flexner Bros., Louisville, Ky.
Fryxell's History of Sweden.

A. E. Foote, 1224 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Cassin, Mammalogy and Ornithology of U. S. Expl. Exped., either text or plate.
Cassin, Illustrations of Birds of California.
Austen, R., Introduction to Metallurgy. 1891.
Squier, Aboriginal Monuments of N. Y.
Huxley, The Vertebrate Skull.
Page's Economic Geology.

Dewitt C. Gallup, 11 Railroad St., Amsterdam, N. Y.
Eclectic Mag., for cash or exchange, 1844, '45, '46, '47, '59, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '91, '92, '93.
Manuals of Common Council of N. Y. City, 1841, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '54, '55, '57, '58, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64.

Ginn & Co., 70 5th Ave., N. Y.
Catskill Fairies, by Virginia W. Johnson, pub. by Harper Bros., about 1875.

T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis. [*Cash.*]
2 copies The Future of Silver.
Truth, N. Y., no. 283.

G. W. Hamner, 507 4th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
De Bow's Review, Aug., 1852; Jan., March, July, Aug., and Sept., '55; March, '56; Feb. and Nov., '57; Sept., '60; Sept., '61; May and June, '62.

Healy & Daly, 206 Powell St., San Francisco, Cal.
Imperial Dictionary of Biography, Division 7.
India, Ancient and Modern, Crawfurd, v. 2. London.
Orissa, W. W. Hunter, v. 2. London.
Taine's Eng. Literature, v. 2. Holt & Williams.
Whewell, Inductive Sciences, v. 2.

D. M. Henderson, 300 W. Madison St., Baltimore, Md.
E. W. Peirce, Colonial Lists.
Hinman's Early Settlers of Connecticut.
Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, cheap.

Holt & Boykin, Montgomery, Ala.
Mustang Gray, Bernard Lile, The Rivals, by Jere Clemens.
The Seasons, by James Thompson.

Chas. E. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
Harper's Young People, lot.
Chautauquan, v. 1 and 2.
Arena, 1890.
Cosmopolitan, March, 1886, and v. 1.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Dickens' Our Mutual Friend, Household ed., 4 v., green vellum cl.
Cosmopolitan, May, 1886.
Genealogy of the Macdonnell Family, by Alexander Mackenzie.
Genealogy of the Hastings Family.
Journal of a Tour to Niagara Falls in the Year 1805, by Timothy Bigelow. Cambridge, 1876.
Sly Ballads in Harvard China.

E. W. Johnson, 816 B'way, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Our Country, Past and Present of U. S., Barber and Howe. 1862.
Witch of En-dor, Saltus.
Book Bills of Narcissus, 1st Eng. ed.

Thos. E. Keane, 25 Ann St., N. Y.
Stedman's Lib. Am. Lit., v. 6, 8, 10, 11, cl.
Spofford's Lib. Ch. Lit. (10 v., Gebbie, pub.), v. 4 and 5, cl.
Bryant and Gay's Hist. of U. S., v. 3 and 4.
Ridpath's 3-v. ed. Hist. of World, v. 1, leath.
Household, Riverside, Globe eds. of Dickens., odd vols.

King's Old Book-Store, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Serpent Symbolism.
Squier's Nicaragua, v. 1.
Cox, Mythology of the Aryan Nations, v. 2.
Stephens' Yucatan, v. 1.
Domenech, Deserts of N. America, v. 2.

Geo. Kleinteich, 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Stormonth's Scientific Glossary.

Frank B. Lamb, Westfield, N. Y.
Wilkinson, Annals of Binghamton, N. Y. 1840.
Hinman's Conn. Settlers.
Daniel's Hist. of Oxford, Mass.
Whaley, Hist. Sermon on Mt. Pleasant, Wayne Co., Pa.
Leake's Life of Gen. John Lamb.

Wm. H. Lambert, Mutual Life Bldg., Phila., Pa.
Smith, Richard Penn, The Forsaken.
Goodwin Parké, Out of the Past. 1870.
Reed, W. B., Haud Immemor.
Nicolay, J. G., Abraham Lincoln. 1882.
Bacon, G. W., Life of Lincoln. London, 1865.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Russian Army and Its Campaign in Turkey, by F. V. Greene.
Leaves Gathered in the Daily Walks of Life of J. H. Thomas.
Bayles' House Drainage and Water Service. State date and condition, new preferred.
John Jasper's Secret.
Davies' Mathematical Dict.
Four Generations, by Savage.
Biddle, Law of Insurance.
Discourses on Architecture, by Viollet-le-Duc.
History of the Indies, Las Casas.
Lake Habitations, by Gastaldi.
Richardson's Choice of Books.
Frankland's Water Analysis.
Allen's Chemistry, v. 1, 2.
New York Drama, a Choice Collection of Tragedies, Comedies, etc., 5 v., pub. by Wheat & Corneth.

R. M. Lindsay, 11th and Walnut Sts., Phila., Pa.
Wilson Flagg, Woods and Byways of New England. Osgood; also any works by.
Audubon's Birds of Am., v. 7, or plates 461 to 500, with text.
Blake's Songs of Innocence.
Goupil's Salon, 1892, '93, English text, numbered copies.
Michie's Practical Forestry.

J. B. Lippincott Co., 717 Market St., Phila., Pa.
Century Dictionary, 6 v., cl. Quote price.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Jukes, Inquiry Into Principles of Prophetic Interpretation.
Brinton, Myths of the New World.
Taylor, Physical Theory of Another Life.
Hone, Ancient Mysteries.
Elliott, Mysteries; or, Glimpses of the Supernatural.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Joseph McDonough, 53 State St., Albany, N. Y.
Lavoisne's Historical and Genealogical Atlas. 1821.
Fac-simile Declaration of Independence, early copy.
Smith's A Day at Laguerre, large pap., limited ed.

Megeath Stationery Co., 1304 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.
In God's Country, by Higbee, cl., pub. by Belford & Co.
European Pictures of the Year, 1893, pt. 1, pub. by Cassell & Co.

Dewitt Miller, Drawer 1612, Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Culture's Garland, Eugene Field.
Thoreau's Week on the Merrimac. 1849.
" Excursion. 1863.

Dwight H. Miller, Box 605, Sacramento, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Dodsley's Old Plays. Hazlitt.
Grant, Confessions of a Frivolous Girl. 1880.
Hale, Man Without a Country. 1868.
Holmes, Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. 1858.
Portraits of Literary People.

Edw. Mills, 305 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Appletons' Cyclopædia, v. 1, 1874 ed., shp.
Carlyle's French Revolution, 8°, light brown cl. binding, gilt top, Alden ed.

D. N. Morrison, 4210 Elm Ave., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
A Treatise on the Law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, by Murray Hoffman, Stanford & Swords, 1850.

John Murphy & Co., 44 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Lingard's England, 10 v.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., Charing Cross Road, W. C., London, Eng.
Political Science, v. 2, no. 1.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, Eng.
Scott's (Sir W.) Waverley, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1814.
Scott's (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1815.
Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, 4 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1816.
Marryat, Captain, any of his novels in the old 3-v. English eds., in original bindings.
Herrick's Hesperides, Poems. 1648. Imperfect copy without portrait would do.
Lever's Rent in a Cloud, green cl. Chapman & Hall.
Walton's Angler. 1653. Imperfect copy.

W. C. Pratt, 35 Wall St., N. Y.
Ebers' Egypt, pts. 27 and 28.

Public Library, Peoria, Ill.
Joinville's Life of Saint Louis.
Count Beugnot, Assizes of Jerusalem.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, Minneapolis, Minn.
Records of the Revolutionary War, by W. T. R. Saffell.
Home Magazine, Jan., Feb., 1893.
Greek New Testament, large type, with principal verbs down the centre.

W. Carlton-Regand, 1160 B'way. N. Y.
Ency. Britannica, v. 22 and 24, Scribner's 9th ed., any binding.
Sun Maid, by Maria Grant, Harper's Library of Select Novels.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Scammel, Universal Treasure House of Useful Information.
Christine, the Model, by Zola, pap.
Complete ed. of Thomas Hood's Works.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Maimonides.
Gen. Bunker, Scout and Spy, by Ruggles.
Kenrick's Primeval Hist.

St. Paul Book and Stat'y Co., St. Paul, Minn.
2 copies Down the Great River, Glazier.
Nicolay and Hay's Life of Lincoln.
Battles and Leaders of Civil War.

The St. Louis News Co., 1008 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
Ridpath's History of World, 4 v.
Lord's Beacon Lights, 8 v.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Schnee, Diabetes and Its Cure.
Tess D'Urbervilles, 1st Eng. or Am. ed.
Stone, W. L., Life of Jos. Brant.
Paley's Evidence of Christianity.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.
Allibone, Dictionary of Authors, v. 2. Phila., 1858.
Campbell, Lives of Lord Chancellors, v. 4 and 5. Murray, 1843.
Curtis, Hist. of Constitution, v. 2. Harper, 1854.
Irving, Life of Washington, v. 3. Putnam, 1855.
Smith, Dict. of Greek and Roman Biog., v. 3. Murray, 1844.
Tertullian, Library of the Fathers, all except v. 1. Parker, London, 1842.
Memoirs of William Wordsworth, v. 2. Boston, 1851.
Trials of an American Inventor, by Bradford K. Pierce.
Littell's Living Age, no. 1742, for 1877.
Discourses, by Dr. Ashbel Green.
Freedom of the Will, by Jonathan Edwards.
President Burr's Sermon on Gov. Belcher.
Stanhope Smith's Essay on the Causes of the Variety of the Human Species; and the vol. containing his Latin Inaugural and his eulogy of Washington.
President Finley's Sermon about President Davies.

Joseph Silk, 147 6th Ave., N. Y.
Lossing's Pictorial History of Ohio.
The Witch of En-dor, by Francis S. Saltus.
Our Whole Country, Past and Present, U. S., 2 v., by Barbee and Howe.
The True Intellectual System of the Universe, by Ralph Cudworth.
Thompson's L. I., 2 v.

Wm. T. Smith & Co., 145 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Any books on four-in-hand driving.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
Man from Wall Street, Geo. Rathborne.

Ivan Somerville, 83 Arcade, Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Whymper's Ascent of the Matterhorn.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Spofford, The Library of Historic Characters, 10 v.
Mark Twain, Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Hart., 1875.
Thayer, Youth's Hist. of the Rebellion, v. 1.
Watson, Campfires of the Revolution. 1876.
Johnson, The Catskill Fairies. 1876.
Las Casas, Memoirs of Napoleon 1., v. 1. Redfield, 1855.
Walford, Troublesome Daughters. 1880.
Engineering News, v. 1–14.
Michaux, The North American Sylva, with Nuttal's continuation, 5 v. Phila., 1859.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Bebel, Woman in Past, Present, and Future.

Stuart & Thompson Co., 105 1st St., Portland, Ore.
Holmes, Professor at the Breakfast-Table, green cl.
Motley's Works, good second-hand copy.

T. M. Thorpe, 834 B'way, N. Y.
Hammond's Polit. Hist. of N. Y., v. 1.
1st 7 v. of Poor's R. R. Manual.

H. K. Van Siclen, 259 W. 44th St., N. Y.
Thirty Years from Home; or, A Voice from the Main Deck, by Samuel Leech, pub. by John Whittemore, Boston, 1847.
History of the Wanton Family in Rhode Island, by J. Russell Bartlett. Rider, 1879.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Ten Lost Tribes, by Wildes.
Life of Major André, by Winthrop Sargent.

E. A. Werner, 35 Chestnut St., N. Y.
Trappers of New York.
Insurance Dept. Reports, N. Y. State, 1887, '92.
The New Englander, March, 1878.
New Englander and *Yale Review*, 1890, '91, '92, '93.

W. Wesley & Son., 28 Essex St., Strand, London, Eng.
Winthrop, Canoe and Saddle.
Finerty, Warpath and Bivouac.
Schwatka, Nimrod in the North.
King, C., Mountaineering in Sierra Nevada.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
2 copies Picke, Morals and Dogma of Freemasonry.
Smith, C. A., Steam-Making; or, Boiler Practice.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, N. Y.
Wilson's Religion Science and Ethics.
Sears' Pictures of the Olden Time as Shown in the Fortunes of a Family of Pilgrims. Crosby, N. & Co., 1857.

Wm. H. Young, 8 1st St., Troy, N. Y.
History of Printing in America, Isaiah Thomas, v. 1 Worcester, 1810.

S. Zickel, P. O. Box 3001, N. Y.
Century Dictionary, 6 v., cl.
Picturesque America, 2 v., hf. mor. Appleton & Co.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Amity, care of Publishers' Weekly.

American Catalogue, 1876, complete in 2 v., unbound, author, title, and subjects. Make cash offer.

Oranston & Ourts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.

450 Timayenas, History of Greece, v. 2, new and perfect condition. 20 cents.

H. O. Ezekiel, care of The Ezekiel & Bernheim Co., 134 Main St., Cincinnati, O.

The Book Buyer and Seller, a monthly publication, title copyrighted, entered second class, subscribers and advertising records all complete. Good chance. Will be sold cheap.

Healy & Daly, 206 Powell St., San Francisco, Cal.

Cherokee Nation, Laws of. Knoxville, 1826.
Marquette, Discovery of the Mississippi. Shea.
Montreal, Hochelaga Depicta. Bosworth, 1839.
New England, History of, Coolidge and Mansfield, v. 1, il., all pub. $2.00, *net*.
Salem Mercury, nos. 3 to 59, 1786–7.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y.

Complete set of *Life*, N. Y., beautifully bound, hf. red mor., 21 v., 4°.
Complete set War of the Rebellion, Official Record of Union and Confederate Armies, 89 v. 8°, and 23 v. folio of maps.

King's Old Book-Store, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.

Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

Wm. J. Wilcox, Rochester, N. Y.

London Times, weekly ed., 1880, bound in 2 v., new. Make offer.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—Thoroughly competent man to assume charge of subscription department (chiefly medical books) in large publishing house. Address, with reference, X. Y. Z., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—By educated single man, in or around New York, a position for the summer months, beginning with May or June, at any kind of literary hack work. Address B. L., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A MIDDLE-AGED MAN, brought up in the book and stationery business, but who has been out of it for two years past, is anxious to get in again. Will be pleased to hear from any one needing an experienced man. Willing to go anywhere. Address LANADER, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 581Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Houghton, Mifflin & Company, of Boston, Mass., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By Charles Allen. Volume IX. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from February 5, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 582Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Houghton, Mifflin & Company, of Boston, Mass., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By Charles Allen. Volume X. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from June 11, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

SPACE TO LET in a large book-store in Fifth Avenue in the heart of the new book district. L., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

Attention Booksellers.

DESIRABLE STORE TO LET, 10 East 16th St., between 5th Ave. and Union Square. Fine Show Window. Steam Heat.

APPLY TO JANITOR.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(*Scott & Bowne Building.*)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS.

The undersigned do a general commission business, and in their book department are prepared to furnish current, miscellaneous and rare books and prints. They also conduct negotiations with artists for etchings and other illustrations for books or periodicals. Personal supervision is given to work of this kind, and every effort is made to give satisfaction. Address

E. LANCELIN & CO.,

50, Rue de Chateaudun, - PARIS.

There is but one FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN,

Actually Spoken and Mastered in Ten Weeks, without leaving your homes, by the Meisterschaft System. 850th Thousand. Pupils taught as if in the presence of the teacher. Terms for membership, $5.00 for each language. All questions answered and exercises corrected free of charge. Specimen copy of Part One, any language, sent free on receipt of 2 cent postage stamp.

Meisterschaft **System**

Meisterschaft Publishing Co.

No. 196 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.

Macmillan & Co.'s New Books.

Just Published.

SOURCES OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Considered in Relation to Colonial and English History. By C. ELLIS STEVENS, LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., Edin. 12mo, $1.50.

In the Press. Vol. II. New Edition. Bryce's Great Work,

The American Commonwealth.

By the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., author of "The Holy Roman Empire;" M.P. for Aberdeen. In two volumes, large 12mo, third edition, revised throughout, and for the greater part rewritten. Vol. II. in the press. Already published: Vol. I., $1.75.

Fourth Edition of Professor Goldwin Smith's Brilliant Work,

The United States; An Outline of Political History, 1492–1871.

By GOLDWIN SMITH, D.C.L., author of "Essays on Questions of the Day," "Canada and the Canadian Question," etc. With map. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Just Published.

TOWN LIFE IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.

By Mrs. JOHN RICHARD GREEN, author of "Henry the Second." (Twelve English Statesmen Series.) 2 vols., 8vo, $5.00.

European History. Period V.

A.D. 1598–1715.

By H. O. WAKEMAN, M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College and Tutor of Keble College, Oxford. 12mo, $1.40.

Already Published.

Period I. A.D. 476–918. $1.75.
Period VII. A.D. 1789–1815. $1.40.

Vol. IV. New Edition.

The Diary of Samuel Pepys.

Edited with additions by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. With illustrations. In 8 vols. Vol. IV., 12mo, $1.50. Already published: Vols I., II., III., each, $1.50.

*** *Also an Edition, on Large Paper, limited to 100 copies, sold only in sets. $5.00 per volume.*

CRITICISMS ON CONTEMPORARY THOUGHT AND THINKERS.

A Series of Essays Selected from *The Spectator*. By RICHARD HOLT HUTTON, M.A. (London), Fellow of University College, London. 2 vols., 12mo, $3.00.

Select Statutes and Other Constitutional Documents,

Illustrative of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Edited by G. W. PROTHERO, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, $2.60.

Just Ready. Vol. II.

English Prose Selections.

With Critical Introductions by various writers, and General Introductions to each period. Edited by HENRY CRAIK, C.B. In five volumes. 12mo, cloth. Student's Edition, $1.10 each. Library Edition, gilt top, $1.50 each. Vol. II., Sixteenth Century to the Restoration. *Just Ready. Already Published:* Vol. I., Fourteenth to Sixteenth Century.

Third Edition of Mrs. Humphry Ward's New Novel,

MARCELLA.

By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, author of "The History of David Grieve," "Robert Elsmere," etc., etc. With new portrait. In two volumes, small 12mo, cloth, in a box, $2.00.

"Mrs. Humphry Ward's 'Marcella' will be pronounced her best book by the public who read to enjoy and to learn. . . . Quite as truly as 'Robert Elsmere,' 'Marcella' is a story of immediately contemporaneous life and thought. . . . Considered as a piece of fiction, it is certainly an artistic and charming product. . . . Mrs. Ward has certainly achieved a remarkable success in this third serious novel of modern social and ethical life."—*The Review of Reviews.*

Fourth Edition of Mr. F. Marion Crawford's New Novel,

Katharine Lauderdale.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Saracinesca," "Pietro Ghisleri," "Mr. Isaacs," etc. With illustrations by Alfred Brennan, and a new portrait of the author. In two volumes. Small 12mo, in box, $2.00.

"To say that the most sanguine expectations which had been received concerning this latest of F. Marion Crawford's novels has been fully met is to award it at once the highest praise. . . . Mr. Crawford at his best is a great novelist, and in 'Katharine Lauderdale' we have him at his best."—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

Second Edition of S. R. Crockett's New Novel,

The Raiders.

Being Some Passages in the Life of John Faa, Lord and Earl of Little Egypt. By S. R. CROCKETT, author of "The Stickit Minister, and Some Common Men." 12mo, $1.50.

"'The Raiders' vibrates with sufficient action for a dozen ordinary novels. . . . It possesses a mingled strength and simplicity absolutely Homeric."—*The Outlook.*

A New Book by the Author of "Miss Stuart's Legacy."

THE FLOWER OF FORGIVENESS, AND OTHER STORIES.

By FLORA ANNIE STEEL. 12mo, $1.00.

A New Novel by the Author of "Robbery Under Arms."

A Modern Buccaneer.

By ROLF BOLDREWOOD. 12mo, $1.25.

A New Novel by the Author of "A Mere Cypher."

A Valiant Ignorance.

By MARY ANGELA DICKENS. 12mo. *Just Ready.*

In the Press.

THE FRIENDSHIP OF NATURE.

A Chronicle of New England Birds and Flowers. By Mrs. J. O. WRIGHT. 18mo, cloth, 75 cents.

*** *Also a Large-Paper Edition, limited to 250 copies, with twelve full-page plates. Crown 8vo, $3.00.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston; 11 East 17th Street, New York,

WILL PUBLISH WEDNESDAY, APRIL 25:

Samuel Longfellow: Memoir and Letters.

Edited by JOSEPH MAY. With a portrait. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.50.

Samuel Longfellow: Essays and Sermons.

Edited by JOSEPH MAY. With a portrait. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.50.

To not a few the announcement of these two volumes will be peculiarly welcome. Samuel Longfellow's genius was of a very undemonstrative kind, yet very genuine. He had a passion for sincerity of thought, and corresponding sincerity of speech; so that his essays, sermons, and poems have a quality of intense truthfulness quite uncommon. They are also characterized by fine scholarship, deep thoughtfulness, and the kind of optimism which a wise good man is altogether justified in cherishing. These two volumes may safely be ranked among the very best this season will produce.

The White Crown, and Other Stories.

By HERBERT D. WARD. 16mo, $1.25.

A collection of bright, fresh, readable stories, which ought to entertain a host of readers the coming season. They are not weighted with too serious a purpose, and they have the great merit of seizing and holding the attention.

The Story of Dan.

By M. E. FRANCIS. 16mo, $1.25.

This is a strong, well-written, readable story of Irish life. The characters are very distinctly Irish of course, but are clearly defined; and the dramatic incidents, while treated with uniform good taste, will cause the story to be read with eager interest.

Folk-Tales of Angola.

By HELI CHATELAIN, late United States Commercial Agent at Loanda, Angola, West Africa. With two maps and several melodies. 8vo, $3.00, *net.*

Mr. Chatelain during a stay of several years at Loanda possessed exceptional opportunities for observation of African life. As a result of his labors, he has been able to make a gathering of fifty Angolan folk-tales, which will represent the traditional lore of the West Coast in the same manner as the Zulu collection of Bishop Callaway represents that of South Africa.

Poems.

By LANGDON ELWYN MITCHELL. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.25.

This is a book of fine variety—including dramatic power, a sense of nature, imagination, and fancy; and readers will find it distinctly superior to the average of current books of verse.

Money, Trade, and Banking.

By JOSEPH H. WALKER. *New Edition.* 16mo, 50 cents.

Mr. Walker's vigorous advocacy in Congress of a thoroughly sound currency will attract attention to this new edition of his very good and clear book on Money, Trade, and Banking.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW BOOKS

JUST PUBLISHED:

Overheard in Arcady.

By ROBERT BRIDGES (Droch). With 65 illustrations by O. Herford, F. G. Attwood, and A. E. Sterner. 12mo, $1.25.

DIALOGUES ABOUT: Howells, James, Aldrich, Stockton, Davis, Crawford, Kipling, Meredith, Stevenson, and Barrie.

Mr. Bridges' book has a delightful originality both of form and of substance. In each of his chapters the characters created by the novelist discuss his works with knowledge, sympathetic appreciation, wit, and humor. The illustrations add materially to the novelty of the volume.

Ardis Claverden.

By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 12mo, $1.50.

Charles Scribner's Sons have recently acquired the rights of this volume and now issue it in uniform style with the author's other famous books. The heroine, Miss Ardis Claverden, is as charming as the whole story is characteristic, in its delicious humor, of the author.

The Incarnation of the Son of God.

Bampton Lectures for the Year 1891. By Rev. CHARLES GORE, editor of "Lux Mundi." New edition. 12mo, $1.50.

A new and cheaper edition of a book which has aroused nearly as much discussion as its famous predecessor, "Lux Mundi."

READY APRIL 28:

Recollections of a Virginian.

In the Mexican, Indian, and Civil Wars. By General DABNEY H. MAURY. With portrait. 12mo, $1.50.

General Maury has written a very racy and entertaining narrative of his experiences and adventures during a long and active life. He is a witty story-teller, and his book contains many amusing anecdotes as well as some tragic and pathetic episodes. Its serious value lies in the unreserved picture which it gives of the life of a Virginian of the old school who took part in the Mexican, Indian, and Civil Wars, leaving the service of the United States and casting his fortunes with the Confederacy, and after many vicissitudes rounding out his public career by serving as United States Minister to Colombia.

New Popular Edition of Ik Marvell's Country Books.

My Farm of Edgewood.
A Country Book. Small 12mo, 75 cents.

Wet Days at Edgewood.
With Old Farmers, Old Gardeners, and Old Pastorals. Small 12mo, 75 cents.

Mr. Mitchell's two well-known books have a fresh odor of the fields and gardens which make their re-publication in a new and attractive dress peculiarly appropriate at this season of the year.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

15

COPIES ONLY remain of

The American Catalogue,

1876-1884,

and the price, as per previous notice, is now raised to $25.00 in half morocco binding. The type is distributed, and no more can be printed.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

28 ELM STREET (P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 EAST 16th STREET, N. Y.,

JOBBERS

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency. Full Lines of all Publishers.

Spring Bulletin of Special Bargains (Just Issued) Mailed on Application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid** 1—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Publishers and Booksellers,

12 Bible House, NEW YORK,

Will remove to 67 Fifth Ave. on or before May 1.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

MEDICAL BOOKS.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

A full-priced Catalogue of all Medical and Surgical Books Sent on Application.

E. R. PELTON,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,

144 EIGHTH STREET,

NEAR BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCY FOR THE

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

PUBLICATIONS.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32 *will be mailed on application.*

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY

(COPYRIGHT.)

No. 5. JUST OUT!

"ADELA'S ORDEAL."

By FLORENCE WARDEN,

Author of "The House on the Marsh," "A Terrible Family," etc., etc.

This is a most delightful and entertaining story in this clever writer's best style.

No. 1. A Terrible Family. (4th edition.) By FLORENCE WARDEN.

No. 2. Clear the Track. (3d edition.) From the German of E. WERNER. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.

No. 3. For My Own Sake. From the German of MARIE BERNHARD. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.

No. 4. The Surrender of Margaret Bellarmine. By ADELINE SERGEANT.

PUBLISHED BI-MONTHLY.

Prices, Postpaid. { Paper, ... 50 cents. Cloth (Library Edition), . $1.25.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 and 85 Duane St., New York.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist.

1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.

Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT. The Library of American Literature. (*Sold by subscription only.*) Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT. Rare and Choice Books. Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters. Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

DICK & FITZGERALD.
Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.
Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.
Catalogues sent on application by
DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH
Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,
65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.
BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.
Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.
FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.
VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS, or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.
Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.
If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

PLAYS
We are the largest dealers in the country and can furnish promptly any title in print.
No wide-awake dealer can afford to be without our line of Speakers and Dialogues, nor our books of Etiquette, Letter Writing, Debating, etc., nor our Boys' and Girls' Stories, by popular authors. Write for catalogues and discounts.
THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY
1020 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

Foreign Languages.
Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teubner and Tauchnitz Greek and Latin Classics. Gramm-*

THE FIRST EDITION OF 63,000 COPIES OF

The King's Stockbroker,

The Sequel to "A Princess of Paris,"

BY ARCHIBALD CLAVERING GUNTER,

Will be Ready April 25.

Paper, 50 Cents. - - Cloth, $1.00.

THE HOME PUBLISHING COMPANY,

3 East 14th Street, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 17. NEW YORK, April 28, 1894. WHOLE No. 1161

STORIES OF TO-DAY.

In Varying Moods.

By BEATRICE HARRADEN. Copyright American Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 c.

The first edition was exhausted in advance of publication.

By the same Author.

Ships that Pass in the Night.

A Novel. 35th thousand. Authorized American Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 c.

"'Ships that Pass in the Night' is one book in ten thousand; you should read it."—*Boston Times.*

A Modern Wizard.

By R. OTTOLENGUI, author of "An Artist in Crime," "A Conflict of Evidence," etc., etc. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

The first edition was exhausted upon the date of publication.

The Story of Margredel.

Being a Fireside History of a Fifeshire Family. By D. STORRAR MELDRUM. Third edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"The story is in style a little masterpiece. Before I had read five pages I knew I was face to face with a book which would live. A place in the front rank among the coming men must be ceded to the author of this delightful book."—JEROME K. JEROME.

Red Cap and Blue Jacket.

A Story of the Time of the French Revolution. By GEO. DUNN. Copyright American Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Pratt Portraits:

Sketched in a New England Suburb. By ANNA FULLER. Third edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"One of the most worthy contributions to American literature of the past decade."—*Rochester Herald.*

Harvard Stories.

Sketches of the Undergraduate. By W. K. POST. Third edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; popular edition, paper, 50 cents.

"Mr. Post's manner of telling these tales is inimitable. The atmosphere of the book in its relation to the localities where the scenes are laid is well nigh perfect. For those who desire a faithful picture of certain phases of American student life it offers a noteworthy fund of instruction and entertainment."—*Literary News.*

The Autonym Library.

The new series of short representative works of fiction by well-known authors.

Vol. I. The Upper Berth.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD. 32mo, limp cloth, 50 cents.

To be followed by a volume by Louis Becke, entitled "By Reef and Palm," with an introduction by the Earl of Pembroke.

The Incognito Library.

The volumes in this library will form the later issues in the Pseudonym Library published by Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, of London.

Vol. I. The Shen's Pigtail.

By Mr. M. ——. 32mo, limp cloth, 50 cents.

To be followed by "Young Sam and Sabina," by the author of "Gentleman Upcott's Daughter."

A Literary Courtship.

Under the Auspices of Pike's Peak. By ANNA FULLER. Fourth edition. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

"An altogether charming little story."—*Cleveland Plain Dealer.*

*** *Notes on New Books, a quarterly bulletin, prospectus of the Knickerbocker Nuggets, Heroes, and Story of the Nations Series sent on application.*

NEW YORK: G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS LONDON:

THE RODGERS CO.

OF PHILADELPHIA

beg to announce to the Trade that they have come into control of the Plates for the 16mo Series of Books formerly published by

THE WOODWARD CO., of Baltimore,

and propose to very much improve the line. They will be made in cloth and a series of fine bindings. The Trade is respectfully requested before placing their Fall orders to see these books, or wait until Mr. A. D. MacMullen, who will represent the line, can call on them.

THE RODGERS CO.,

52 and 54 North 6th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

New York Office, Domestic Building, Broadway and 14th St.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 28, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co	659
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	661
Books for Sale	656
Books Wanted	653
Bragg (Henry W.)	658
Brentano's	656
Cassell & Co	657
Cazenove (C. D.)	661
Copyright Notices	661
Dick & Fitzgerald	661
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	658
Galignani Library	661
Harison (W. B.)	659
Helburn (Wm.)	661
Help Wanted	659
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	661
Kay Printing House	659
Kellogg (A. H.)	659
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	661
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	658
Longmans, Green & Co	662
Luyster (S. B.)	661
Merriam Co. (The)	659
Meyer Brothers & Co	656
New York News Co	661
Penn Pub. Co	661
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	639
Rodgers Company (The)	640
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	661
Situations Wanted	656
Soudier (H. Le)	661
Special Notices	656
Steiger (E.) & Co	661
Summer Reading	660
Truth Seeker Co	661
Vail (J. H.) & Co	656
Van Everen (P. F.)	661
Westermann (B.) & Co	661

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE RODGERS CO., Philadelphia, announce to the trade that they have obtained control of the plates for the 16mo series of books formerly published by The Woodward Co., of Baltimore, and propose to improve the line very much.

CHARLES H. SERGEL COMPANY, Chicago, will publish at once the authorized edition of George Moore's new novel, "Esther Waters," which so good an authority as Mr. Quiller-Couch has pronounced the most important novel published in England since Hardy's "Tess of the D'Urbervilles."

HENRY W. BRAGG, assignee, announces that on Wednesday, May 2, at 2 P.M., at the rooms of the Russell Publishing Co., Boston, will be sold at public auction the original wooden blocks and illustrations and electrotypes of illustrations and electrotype plates of *Our Little Ones and the Nursery* and of *The Whole Family*, and other personal property heretofore used by the Russell Publishing Co. Terms cash.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have among their latest importations a beautifully printed little volume by Mr. Herbert Horne, entitled "The Binding of Books." It belongs to the dainty series of *Books about Books*. The introduction treats on the craft of binding, and is followed by three chapters devoted respectively to English, French, and Italian binding. The book is dedicated to D. M. T. J. Cobden Sanderson, and is a useful and artistic contribution to bibliographical literature.

THE Receiver's sale of the Worthington plates, books, and stock will cause many perennially popular books to find themselves in the lists of new publishers. In next week's issue we shall give a full statement of where the bookseller shall now direct his orders for books formerly published by Worthington Co. As there are upwards of 400 books in the Worthington sale catalogue, it has been impossible to get them properly listed and their various buyers verified for this number. We intend to make an alphabetical list of the books sold, which the bookseller may keep on hand for ready reference.

CASSELL & CO. have just ready "The Man in Black," a story of love and politics, written with all the fire and life of the author of "A Gentleman of France" and "Under the Red Robe." It is another story of the olden times which Stanley J. Weyman makes so fascinating. *The Unknown Library* will receive an entertaining addition, entitled "My Two Wives." It is in two parts: part 1, My first wife, by her second husband; part 2, My second wife, by her first husband; a catchy way of putting a mystery that solves itself satisfactorily. Mrs. Alexander has also prepared another of her always popular novels under the name of "Broken Links" — a love-story. A new edition of Baronne Staffe's "My Lady's Dressing-Room" is also ready at reduced price.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready "In Varying Woods," Beatrice Harraden's new novel; "A Modern Wizard," by that clever writer of "detective" stories, R. Ottolengui; "Red Cap and Blue Jacket," a tale of the French Revolution, by George Dunn; and a new *Popular edition* of W. K. Post's capital "Harvard Stories." The *Autonym Library*, a new series, somewhat similar in style to the successful *Pseudonym Library*, has for its first issue "The Upper Berth," by F. Marion Crawford, to be followed by a story of adventure by Louis Becke, entitled "By Reef and Palm;" this series will comprise short representative works by established writers. The first volume in the new *Incognito Library* is "The Shen's Pigtail," by "Mr. M——," to be followed by "Young Sam and Sabina," by the author of "Gentleman Upcott's Daughter." The volumes in this series will form the later issues in the *Pseudonym Library*, published by Unwin of London.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Astor, J: Jacob. A journey in other worlds: a romance of the future. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 3+476 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [1307

This romance has its scene in the year 2000. The world is described as it appears at that date, with the marvels of science and invention perfected and in use. By the aid of a new force discovered, called "apergy," the inhabitants of the world are able to travel through space and visit other planets. The visits of three friends to Jupiter, Mars, and Saturn are described, with the wonders of nature they discover—the strange people, animals, etc., etc.

***Baedeker**, K:, *ed.* Palestine and Syria: handbook for travellers; with maps, plans, and a panorama of Jerusalem. *3d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 120+444 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $3.60. [1308

Barrett, Frank. Found guilty. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1894.] c. '92. 4–339 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1309

About the time that Dr Norman, of London takes possession of Beauchamp Manor, the guardian of Miss Dorothea Howard, living in the same vicinity, is very much worried over the mysterious disappearance of a letter entitling his ward to a large sum of money. His attempts to recover the letter set in motion minor schemes of some of the characters implicated in the theft, and an effort is made to prevent Dorothea marrying the man she loves; this failing, influence is brought to bear to make her believe her husband false. Afterwards she makes no opposition to a scheme to murder him, and is forced to fly from England, being made to believe the deed is accomplished. The story is full of sensational incidents and detective work, and is told by the different characters in turn.

***Beale**, Joseph H: A short selection of illustrative criminal cases. Cambridge, The Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1894. c. 197 p. O. limp cl., $1.50. [1310

Boldrewood, Rolf. A modern buccaneer. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. c. 4+338 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1311

A young Australian of twenty years back tells the story of his voyages with Captain William Henry Hayston in the brig *Leonora* through the South Pacific. Hayston was an American and a dishonored naval officer; he was a handsome, accomplished fellow, with many pleasing qualities, but utterly reckless and unscrupulous. Thrown out of the navy, he takes to trading with the South Sea Islanders; the hero, filled with a passion for adventure, accompanying him as supercargo. The deeds recorded are violent in the extreme, including robbery and murder and the seizure of vessels and the property of the native islanders under many or any pretexts.

Brown, C: W., *comp.* Brown's popular readings: a collection of serious, humorous, dramatic, patriotic, and pathetic selections, for readings and recitations. Chic., A. Flanagan, 1894. c. '93. 2–208 p. D. (Brown's elocutionary ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c. [1312

Brown, C: W., *comp.* Brown's popular readings: a collection of serious, humorous, dramatic, patriotic, and pathetic selections, for readings and recitations. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1894.] c. '93. 4+224 p. D. (Brown's elocutionary ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c. [1313

***Burton**, Ernest DeWitt, *and* Stevens, W: A. A harmony of the Gospels: for historical study, an analytical synopsis of the four Gospels in the version of 1881. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1894. c. '93. 10+237 p. sq. 8°, cl., $1.50. [1314

Cary, G: H. How to make and use the telephone: a practical treatise for amateurs, with working drawings. Lynn, Mass., Bubier Pub. Co., 1894. c. 2–117 p. il. S. cl., $1. [1315

***Clough**, Albert L. What an engineer should know about electricity: also the rules and requirements of the Underwriters' International Electric Association for the installation of electrical light and power. Bost., Mason Regulator Co., 1894. c. '94. 108 p. il. table, 12°, (Mason Regulator Company ser., no. 4.) leatherette, 50 c. [1316

Cochrane, Alfred. The kestrel's nest, and other verses. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 6+75 p. S. cl., $1.25. [1317

***Colorado.** Laws passed at an extra session of the 9th general assembly convened at Denver, on the 10th day of Jan., A.D. 1894. Published by authority, [1894.] c. Denver, Col., Office of the Secretary of State, Nelson O. McClees, 1894. 101 p. O. hf. shp., 40 c. [1318

***Crane**, Ralph Adams. The decadent: being the gospel of inaction, wherein are set forth in romance form certain reflections touching the curious characteristics of these ultimate years and the divers causes thereof. Privately printed for the author, Ralph Adams Crane, by Copeland & Day, 1893 [1894.] 3+41 p. pl. 8°, bds., $2. [1319

***Crane**, Walter. Eight illustrations to Shakespeare's "Tempest," engraved and printed by Duncan C. Dallas. Bost., Cope & Day, 1894. 8 pl. portfolio, f°, *net*, $6. [1320

Davie, Oliver. Methods in the art of taxidermy; ninety full-page engravings, chiefly drawn by Theodore Jasper, M.D., including reproductions from photographs of actual work by American taxidermists. Columbus, O., [O. Davie & Co., 214 N. High St.,] 1894. c. 14+138+13 p. 4°, *subs.*, cl., *net*, $10. [1321

Teaches in detail, step by step, through over five hundred figures, the skinning and stuffing of birds, mammals, crustaceans, fishes, and reptiles; there are also examples of characteristic forms and attitudes of various species of the animal kingdom. The text is by Oliver Davie, who has made taxidermy his life study and profession. The originals of the illustrations were made in India ink from time to time as the actual subjects could be obtained from which to make the various procedures. They were drawn by the eminent bird and mammal artist, Theodore Jasper, M.D., whose experience in the art of taxidermy extends over a period of fifty years.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.*

***Davis**, E. P. A manual of practical obstetrics. Phil., P. Blakiston Son & Co., 1894. c. 13+351 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $2.50. [1322

Edwards, *Rev.* C: The rejected symbol. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., [1894.] c. 3-288 p. por. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 78.) pap., 50 c. [1323

The red flag of anarchy is the rejected symbol. Rev. Darby Jones, the supposed pastor of a church in Bumbletown, a thriving town on Long Island, tells, in a rather flippant way, his incidental history, especially dwelling upon a rather questionable passage with one of his parishoners and presenting his general views of socialism and anarchism. He also introduces the main facts about the Haymarket riots and a brief sketch of Albert Parsons.

***Elliot**, Annie. A masque of culture. *2d ed.* Hartford, Ct., Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1894. c. '93. 54 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c. [1324

***Fletcher**, W: I. Library classification; reprinted with alterations, additions, and an index from "Public libraries in America." Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894. 8°, flex. cl., $1. [1325

Giffin, W: M. Supplementary work in arithmetic. Pt. 1, Lines. Chic., A. Flanagan, 1894. c. '93. 57 p. il. O. cl., $1. [1326

The motives of this work are: to necessitate the use of the rules by the children: to exercise their judgment; to give tests in the five fundamental operations, viz., addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and partition.

***Gore**, C: The incarnation of the Son of God. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. '91. 21+295 p. 12°, (Bampton lectures, 1891.) cl., $1.50. [1327

***Gouin**, François. A first lesson in French; from the French, by Howard Swan and Victor Bétis. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 75 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 90 c. [1328

Hamilton, C. D. P. Modern scientific whist: the principles of the modern game analyzed and extended; illustrated by over sixty critical endings and annotated games from actual play. N. Y., Brentano's, [1894.] c. 3-599 p. il. O. cl., $2. [1329

This treatise on whist is based upon the system of leads known as "American leads." The principle underlying these leads is the invention of N B. Trist, of New Orleans; and as now extended and simplified the whist world is indebted to Mr. Henry Jones ("Cavendish") of London. The purpose of this volume is to present to the student of the game the rules and maxims of play as laid down by the authorities and practised by the strongest players; and an effort has been made to simplify and render clear the applications of the many rules and maxims by copious analyses and numerous illustrations. Much space is devoted to the play of second hand, the intricacies of end-play, the department of inference, and to the management of trumps.

***Harris**, C: N. Massachusetts statutory citations: a table of the statutes cited, expounded, and construed by the supreme judicial courts of Mass. from Quincy to 159 Mass. reports incl. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. c. 6+504 p. O. shp., *net*, $6. [1330

***Heath**, Christopher. Injuries and diseases of the jaws: the Jacksonian prize essay of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1867; ed. by H: Percy Dean. *4th ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston Son & Co., 1894. 428 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.50. [1331

Heredia, José-Maria de. La nonne Alferez; il. by Dan. Vierge. N. Y., Meyer Bros., 1894. 8+175 p. T. (Collection Lemerre illustrée.) pap., 60 c. [1332

A translation of the story of the nun Alferez, which was written by its heroine, Catlina de Eranso, and first published in Spanish in 1625. It is a true story. The nun was a novice in a Dominican convent. She fled, dressed in man's clothes, travelled, robbed, gambled, fought battles and duels, and led the wildest life, remaining a wholly chaste woman. When she returned to Spain she was famous and revered, and was the only woman privileged to wear men's clothes. The original editions of this story are very scarce and others are not accurate.

Holcombe, W: H., *M.D.* The truth about homœopathy: a posthumous manuscript. [*Also*] A sketch of the life of Dr. Holcombe. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1894. c. 2-43 p. D. flex. cl., *net*, 25 c. [1333

***In Acadia**: the Acadians in story and song. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., 1893 [1894.] 104 p. 12°, cl., $1; $1.25. [1334

***Jäschke**, R:, *comp.* Schoenhof's English-German conversation dictionary; with a German-English vocabulary, and an outline of German grammar. Bost., C: Schoenhof, 1894. 570 p. size 4¼+3 in., cl., 90 c. [1335

Jesse, J: Heneage. Memoirs of King Richard the Third and some of his contemporaries; with an historical drama on the battle of Bosworth. *New ed.* N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1894. 2 v., 5+333; 367 p. por. il. O. cl., *net*, $2.50. [1336

New edition, reprinted in full from the excessively rare original issue of 1862, including the portrait and plate of that edition. The history of Richard, his intrigues to reach the throne of England, and the romantic story of the princes in the tower, interests every student of history. Mr. Jesse ably and critically discusses Richard's personal appearance, his acts and the motives that prompted them, and with the biographies of his chief contemporaries has produced a work that gives an accurate picture of those stirring times.

***Kansas.** The annot. codes of civil and criminal procedure, being chapters 80 and 82 of the laws of 1868 and all amendments thereto according to the standard text and authenticated copy deposited in the office of the secretary of state, with notes and references to the decisions of the supreme court relating to and bearing on each section thereof; by L. M. Conkling, [Wichita, Press of the Wichita *Eagle*, 1894.] c. '93. 403 p. T. shp., $3. [1337

Karazin, N. N. The two-legged wolf: a romance; il. by the author; from the Russian by Boris Lanin. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1894. c. 3-322 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1338

The time is about 1870, a few years after the northern part of Bokhara had been conquered by the Russians; the roving tribes of central Asia are greatly excited over the coming of another Russian expedition against the Turkomans. Atam Kul of the powerful nomadic tribe of Kirghiz is the "two-legged wolf"; he is a renegade and a thief, false to his own people, and a deserter from the Russian army; made prisoner by the latter, he escapes and successfully plans the kidnapping of a sister of charity serving in the Russian army. He endeavors to force her to become a member of his harem, but is brought to justice by the Kirghiz at last. Military life as seen in the Russian army is well described.

Knowles, Archibald Campbell. The church and the greater sacraments; with a sketch concerning early church buildings. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1894. c. 3-69 p. sq. S. cl., *net*, 40 c. [1339

Contents: Places of worship, and forms of service, in the early church; The sacraments; The Catholicity of the Anglican church. The papers are followed by references to other books on the subject.

Lean, *Mrs.* Francis. [*formerly* Florence Mar-

ryat.] How like a woman. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1894.] c. '92. 2-324 p. D. cl., $1. [1340

The story of an English girl of twenty-three, who is a great heiress, and the granddaughter of the Duke of Craig-Morris. She is an orphan, and leads an entirely independent life. She is proud and wilful, but her character changes under the influence of love. Scenes and characters from English fashionable life.

Nelson, L. Mal. First science reader. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1894.] c. 7+98 p. il. D. cl., 25 c. [1341

Simple lessons in large type on spring-time, blackbirds, raindrops, the seeds, the leaf, the bird in the nest, the mouse, the beaver, etc.

Nevada, (*pseud.*) A marriage above zero: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1894. 4-288 p. D. pap., 50 c. [1342

The scene is first laid in Washington, the heroine becoming infatuated with a United States senator, who is a married man; it is afterwards transferred to Mexico, where the heroine discovers she is the daughter of a rich hidalgo; she succeeds in winning the senator from his wife, and marrying him.

Ottolengui, Rodrigues. A modern wizard. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 4+434 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1343

A young woman, supposed to have been unmarried, and believed to have died from diphtheria, is proved to have been poisoned by morphine. She is shown to have been the wife of Dr. Emanuel Medjora, who had attended her in her last moments, and he is arrested on suspicion. A trial for murder follows; the evidence, which is sensational and dramatic being given at length. Medjora is the "modern wizard," and though not proven guilty of the crime at the time, is soon implicated in others. His powers come from his knowledge of hypnotism and science; he inoculates his victims with the germs of disease, or forces them to obey his will, even to their own destruction. The scene is laid in New York City.

***Paige,** Ja. Illustrative cases in partnership, with analysis and citations. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1894. c. 8+238 p. O. (Pattee ser.) limp cl., $2. [1344

***Parker,** Gilbert. A lover's diary: songs in sequence. Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1894. c. 147 p. 1 pl. 12°, cl., $1.25. [1345

Parker, Gilbert. The trespasser. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. '93. 4+275 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 141.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1346

When Gaston Belward is twenty-seven years old he travels from Canada to England to claim his heritage. His father, the younger son of a noble house, had fled from home before Gaston's birth, on account of trouble with his father, and had spent the remainder of his days in the wilds of North America, leading a half-savage life with his wife, a half-breed of mixed Indian and French blood. Gaston, the issue of this marriage, is wholly unconventional, but dashing and attractive. He creates a sensation at Ridley Court after his identity is made clear to his grandfather. His career is full of striking contrasts illustrating his mixed inheritance.

***Pattee,** W: S. Illustrative cases in personality. Pt. 2, Sales. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1894. c. 4+197-412 p. O. limp cl., $2. [1347

***Pearson,** Clarence H. The prayer cure in the pines, and other verses. Bost., The Writer Publishing Co., 1894. 108 p. 12°, cl., $1. [1348

Pinchot, Gifford. Biltmore Forest; the property of Mr. George W. Vanderbilt: an account of its treatment, and the results of the first year's work. [N. Y., Gifford Pinchot, United Charities Building, 4th Ave. and 22d St., 1894.] 3-49 p. map, il. obl. T. pap., *gratis.* [1349

The Biltmore estate is in North Carolina. The attempt to treat Biltmore Forest systematically derives a certain interest from the fact that it is the first practical application of forest management in the United States. This little book, by the consulting forester, contains a description of the forest, when work upon it was begun, and of the operations carried out during the first year of management. The result of this first year's work is stated, both as regards the forest itself and the returns and expenses in money. The outline of the working plan is added, and a word is said as to the experiments in forest-planting and arbor-culture which have been begun. Finally, the possible value of the work is briefly noted. Furnished gratis on application to Mr. Pinchot.

***Poland,** W: Rational philosophy; fundamental ethics, an ethical analysis, conducted by way of question and answer for use in classes of moral philosophy. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1894. c. 138 p. 12°, cl., 80 c. [1350

Pope, W: C. Affiliation of Swedish and American churchmen. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1894. c. 3-55 p. D. pap., 20 c. [1351

***Powell,** W: H. The army officers' examiner: containing questions and answers on all subjects with rules to guide-boards of examination. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1894. 44+626 p. 12°, cl., $4. [1352

Rees, J. D. The Muhammadans, 1001-1761, A.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894, 7+192 p. map, S. (Epochs of Indian history.) cl., $1. [1353

Rosewater, Frank. '96: a romance of Utopia; presenting a solution of the labor problem, a new God and a new religion. Omaha, Neb., The Utopia Co., 1894. c. '93. 6-268 p. O. pap., 50 c. [1354

A novel of the future, the time covered being from 1896 to 1930; the scene is an ideal state called Utopia, perhaps in the heart of Africa; an ideal government is set forth by the author, and also many new views about labor, capital, currency, etc.

***Rothwell,** R: P., *ed.* The mineral industry, its statistics, technology, and trade, in the United States and other countries from the earliest times to the end of 1892. V. 1. N. Y., The Scientific Pub. Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 628 p. 8°, cl., $2.50. [1355

***Salmond,** *Rev.* C: A. Our Christian passover: a guide for young people in the serious study of the Lord's Supper. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 94 p. 32°, (Bible class primers.) pap., 25 c. [1356

***Savage,** R: H: The anarchist: a novel. Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1894. 12°, (Neely's lib. of choice literature.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [1357

Seligman, Edwin R. A. Progressive taxation in theory and practice. Balt., Md., American Economic Assoc., 1894. c. 2-222 p. O. (Publications of the society, v. 9, nos. 1 and 2.) pap., $1. [1358

Contents: The history of progressive taxation; The theory of progressive taxation; Application of the progressive principle to American taxation. Bibliography on the theory of progressive taxation (5 pages).

***Shakespeare,** W: Tragedy of Julius Cæsar; ed. with notes by Homer B. Sprague, with critical comments, suggestions, and plans for study, specimens of examination papers and topics for essays. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1894. c. 190 p. 12°, cl., 55 c. [1359

***Spectator,** [by Addison, Steele, *and others.*] Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers selected from the *Spectator* by R:

Holt Hutton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 2 v., 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $3. [1360

Steel, *Mrs.* Flora Annie. The flower of forgiveness. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. c. 4+355 p. D. (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) cl., $1. [1361

Stories of life among the natives of India. *Contents:* The flower of forgiveness; Harvest; For the faith; The Bhut-Baby; Rámchunderji; Heera Nund; Feroza; In the house of a coppersmith; Faizullah; The footstep of death; Habitual criminals; Mussumát Kirpo's doll; "London;" Lál; A debt of honor; The village legacy.

***Stirling,** Ja. Hutchison. Darwinianism: workmen and work. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 358 p. 8°, cl., $3.75. [1362

Suttner, Bertha v., (*Baroness.*) Lay down your arms; the autobiography of Martha von Tilling; authorized tr. by T. Holmes, rev. by the author. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 10+435 p. O. cl., 75 c. [1363

Theocritus. The idylls of Theocritus; tr into English verse by Ja. H. Hallard. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 11+146 p. O. cl., $2. [1364

Trevert, E: Electrical measurements for amateurs. Lynn, Mass., Bubier Pub. Co., 1894. c. 8-117 p. il. S. cl., $1. [1365

Vandam, Albert D. The mystery of the Patrician Club. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. '93. 343 p. D. cl., $1. [1366

The body of a young waiter, the well-known attendant of the card-room at the Patrician Club, is found early in the morning, evidently murdered in the streets of London. Who murdered him, and why, are the questions the story solves. There seems to be no reason for connecting his death with the members of the club, all men of high rank and character; but suspicion finally attaches to one of them. He is hunted down through many exciting scenes by a man whose good name he had ruthlessly destroyed, who successfully plays the detective. The story has many complications. The author wrote "The Englishman in Paris," so much talked about.

Walker, Francis A. Bimetallism: a tract for the times. [Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1894.] 24 p. O. pap., 10 c. [1367

Walsh, J: H. Mathematics for common schools. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1894. c. 3 pts., D. cl., pts. 1 and 2, *ea.*, 40 c.; pt. 3, 75 c. [1368

Contents: Part 1, An elementary arithmetic; Part 2, Intermediate arithmetic, including exercises in solving simple algebraic equations containing one unknown quantity; Part 3, Higher arithmetic, including easy algebraic equations and simple geometrical problems.

What churchmen believe: five-minute talks on the church, the inspired Bible, the historic prayer-book, the creeds, and the sacraments, by a member of the Saint Andrew's Brotherhood. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1894. 15 p. T. pap., 10 c. [1369

White, Percy. Mr. Bailey-Martin. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1894.] c. '93. 2-318 p. D. cl., $1. [1370

An audacious arraignment of the prejudice, cant, snobbishness, and lack of poise of the English society of to-day. Mr. Bailey-Martin is the son of a tradesman, who at school meets Lord Righton, a specimen of all that is worst and most vulgar in inherited rank of the present day. By persistent effort the hero wins as his wife the daughter of an earl, who has cut loose from her family, and is conducting an unconventional paper devoted to all the undigested religious and political theories of the hour. The book is full of keenest satire, and although a novel, is probably written with an artistically hidden purpose.

Woods, Katharine Pearson. The face of Christ: an old legend retold for Christmas. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1894. 2-24 p. Tt. pap., 15 c. [1371

***Wortabet,** W: Thomson. Arabic-English dictionary. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 8°, cl., *net*, $6. [1372

Wray, J. Jackson. Betwixt two fires. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, [1894.] 3+283 p. il. D. cl., 90 c. [1373

A semi-religious story, whose moral is "forgive your enemies."

***Yeats,** W. B., *ed.* Irish fairy and folk tales; selected and ed. by W. B. Yeats; il. by Ja. Torrance. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 18+326 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1374

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOC., Balt., Md.

Seligman, Progressive taxation in theory and practice $1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Astor, A journey in other worlds 1.50
Parker, The trespasser (A. T. C. L., 141.) 50 c.; 1.00

P. BLAKISTON SON & CO., Phila.

Davis, Manual of practical obstetrics..... 2.50
Heath, Injuries and diseases of the jaws, *4th ed.*, 4.50

BOERICKE & TAFEL, Phila.

Holcombe, The truth about homœopathy, *net*, 25

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Hamilton, Modern scientific whist 2.00

BUBIER PUB. CO., Lynn, Mass.

Cary, How to make and use the telephone 1.00
Trevert, Electrical measurements for

CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD CO., Hartford, Ct.

Eliot, A masque of culture, *2d ed*..... 30

COPELAND & DAY, Bost.

Crane (Ralph), The decadent $2.00
— (Walter), Eight illustrations to Shakespeare's Tempest.....*net*, 6.00

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.

Wray, Betwixt two fires 90

DAMRELL & UPHAM, Bost.

Walker, Bimetallism..... 10.

O. DAVIE & CO., 214 N. High St., Columbus, O

Davie, Methods in the art of taxidermy, *subs.*, *net*, 10.00

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Nevada, A marriage above zero..... 50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

A. FLANAGAN, Chic.

Brown's Popular readings, nos. 1 and 2, *ea.*, 25
Giffin, Supplementary work in arithmetic. $1.00
Nelson, First science reader..... 25

F. F. HANSELL & BRO., New Orleans, La.

In Acadia.....$1; 1.25

FRANCIS P. HARPER, N. Y.

Jesse, Memoirs of King Richard the Third, *new ed*.....*net*, 2.50

THE HARVARD LAW REVIEW PUB. ASSOC., Cambridge, Mass.

Beale, Short selection of illustrative criminal cases..... 1.50

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Walsh, Mathematics for common schools, 3 pts., pts. 1 and 2, *ea.*, 40 c.; pt. 3... 75

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

Paige, Illustrative cases in partnership... 2.00
Pattee, Illustrative cases in personalty, pt. 2..... 2.00

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Vandam, The mystery of the Patrician Club..... 1.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Harris, Massachusetts statutory citations, *net*, 6.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Cochrane, The kestrel's nest..... 1.25
Rees, The Muhammadans, 1001–1761.... 1.00
Suttner, Lay down your arms, *new cheaper ed*..... 75
Theocritus, The idylls of..... 2.00

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

Barrett, Found guilty.....50 c.; 1.00
Leon, How like a woman..... 1.00
White, Mr. Bailey-Martin..... 1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Boldrewood, A modern buccaneer..... 1.25
Spectator, Criticisms on contemporary thought..... 3.00
Steel, The flower of forgiveness..... 1.00

MASON REGULATOR CO., Bost,

Clough, What an engineer should know about electricity..... 50

NELSON O. MCCLEES, Office of the Secretary of State, Denver, Col.

Colorado, Laws passed at extra session 9th general assembly, 1894..... 40

JOHN JOS. MCVEY, 39 N. 13th St., Phila.

What churchmen believe..... 10

MEYER BROS., N. Y.

Heredia, La nonne Alferez.....*net*, 60

J. S. OGILVIE PUB. CO., N. Y.

Edwards, The rejected symbol..... 50

F. TENNYSON NEELY, Chic.

Savage, The anarchist.....50 c.; 1.25

GIFFORD PINCHOT, United Charities Building, 4th Ave. and 22d St., N. Y.

Pinchot, Biltmore Forest, *gratis on application*.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Ottolenghi, A modern wizard.....50 c.; 1.00

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Karazin, The two-legged wolf.....50 c.; $1.00

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Fletcher, Library classification..... 1.00

CARL SCHOENHOF, Bost.

Jäschke, Schoenhof's English-German conversation dictionary..... 90

THE SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., 27 Park Pl., N. Y.

Rothwell, The mineral industry of U. S., 1893..... 2.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Baedeker, Palestine and Syria, *2d ed. rev. and enl*.....*net*, 3.60
Gore, The incarnation of the Son of God, *new cheaper ed*..... 1.50
Gouin, A first lesson in French.....*net*, 90
Salmond, Our Christian Passover..... 25
Stirling, Darwinianism..... 3.75
Wortabet, Arabic English dictionary, *2d ed. rev. and enl*.....*net*, 6.00
Yeats, Irish fairy and folk tales..... 1.50

SILVER, BURDETT & CO., Bost.

Burton *and* Stevens, A harmony of the gospels..... 1.50
Poland, Rational philosophy..... 80
Shakespeare, Tragedy of Julius Cæsar... 55

STONE & KIMBALL, Cambridge and Chic.

Parker, A lover's diary..... 1.25

THE UTOPIA CO., Omaha, Neb.

Rosewater, '96: a romance of Utopia.... 50

PRESS OF THE WICHITA *Eagle*, Wichita, Kan.

Kansas annot. codes of civil and criminal procedure..... 3.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Powell, The army officer's examiner..... 4.00

THE WRITER PUB. CO., Bost.

Pearson, The prayer cure in the pines... 1.00

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Knowles, The church and the greater sacraments.....*net*, 40
Pope, Affiliation of Swedish and American churchmen..... 20

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Boehmer, G. H. Prehistoric naval architecture of the North of Europe. With plates and engravings. 8° (Smithsonian Institution, Washington), 3s. 6d. *Wesley & S*

Bryers, T. The student's assistant to practical cotton-spinning: a plain guide to and description of mixing, opening, scutching, carding, combing, drawing, slubbing, intermediate roving, spinning, reeling, and winding. With upwards of 60 illustrations. Post 8° (Manchester, A. Heywood), 96 p., 2s. 6d.....*Simpkin*

Collins, V. Attempt at a catalogue of the library of the late Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte. 4°, 21s., *net*. *Sotheran*

Horne, H. P. The binding of books: an essay on the history of gold-tooled bindings. Post 8°, 236 p., 6s., *net* (Books about books).....*Paul*

Rawnsley, H. D. Idylls and lyrics of the Nile. Post 8°, 146 p., 3s. 6d.....*Nutt*
Poems, some of which were contributed to the *Academy*.

Tolstoi, Count L. Family happiness: a novel. Post 8°, 130 p., 1s.....*W. Scott*

Williamson, G. C. The money of the Bible. Illustrated by numerous wood-cuts and fac-simile illustrations. 12°, 2s. 6d. (By-paths of Bible knowledge). *Tract Soc*

Wilson, R. K. An introduction to the study of Anglo-Muhammadan law. 8°, 2s. 6d. *Thacker*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 28, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

SUMMER READING.

AFTER sixteen years of existence it can hardly be necessary to enlarge upon the value of the Summer Number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY to publishers, booksellers, and the reading public. Its steady growth in quality and quantity is its own endorsement of recognized usefulness.

All booksellers know that as the summer approaches, and their customers begin making plans and laying aside the belongings they intend taking with them to mountains, lakes, and seashores, books are thought of as one of the most important additions to the yearly provisions for relaxation, recreation, and entertainment. It is one of the great opportunities of the year for the wide-awake bookseller. Many prepare lists themselves to tempt their customers, and throughout the summer send them from time to time to the spots in which their buyers are resting and reading. But the preparation of a tempting catalogue takes time, inclination, and experience, and year by year the booksellers tell us that they prefer we should undertake the task for them. Our "Summer Reading" is specially prepared to place in the booksellers' hands exactly what he needs to call his customers' attention throughout the summer to the classes of books specially suited to the hot season. Booksellers in summer resorts who have no regular customers also find this catalogue a great help in letting summer visitors know that there is a store at hand where they may find everything new in the market.

This year we are making a special effort to make our catalogue so attractive that booksellers will see at once how important it would be to place such a number with their own imprints in the hands of every customer. We shall again put a new cover on the number, which will speak of freedom, rest, and travel, and the contents will be made up of extracts from the publishers' newest preparations for summer trade, supplemented with book-lists of literature of travel, sport, out-door pleasures, and a specially full list of fiction. To derive the full benefit of the trade that may be drummed up through "Summer Reading," publishers and booksellers should help us to issue the number strictly on time, which they may do by letting us know at once how far we may look to them for advertising patronage and orders for imprint editions.

"Summer Reading" should be as good an investment to publishers and booksellers as the "Christmas Bookshelf," and might be made so if they would carefully turn their attention to its great possibilities as a trade canvasser. And not only publishers of novels and light literature should feel called upon to make this a representative book-list for booksellers to push actively throughout the summer. Summer travellers are "many men of many minds," and these minds crave for many different kinds of mental food. All books should be advertised in summer that can be packed in small compass and that can tempt readers of every character, taste, and hobby. Publishers can encourage booksellers by offering them plentifully of their best in the advertising columns, and booksellers can convince publishers that such advertising pays by doing their share of it in circulating generous imprint editions with discrimination born of enterprise and experience.

AN AMERICAN ACADEMY OF "IMMORTALS."

ON April 21 Representative Black, of Illinois, introduced into the House a bill providing for the organization of a body analagous to the "Immortals" of the French Academy. It provides for a committee of six—three senators and three members of the House—who shall elect five members distinguished in literature, science, fine arts, and invention, who in turn shall elect twenty other persons equally distinguished, the twenty-five to constitute the American Academy. It is to be the duty of the Librarian of Congress to set apart a chamber in the new library building suitable for the occupancy of the twenty-five, and they are to be furnished with pages to answer their calls, while thus engaged. The twenty-five may be a continuous body. They may fill vacancies, however occasioned, and for their better government they are empowered to determine the name of the body, to define eligibility to its membership, and enact by-laws and change them, and if they prescribe lectures by any of their members, the librarian is to furnish them a convenient lecture-room in the library building for such purpose.

This plan is said to have been originally suggested by Librarian Spofford, who sees no reason why it should not become a reality when the completion of the Congressional Library will give a suitable *habitat* for this "American Academy."

POSTAL MATTERS.

POSTAL UNION CARDS AND STAMPS.

H. T. FRUEAUFF, of Easton, Pa., has written a letter to *The Nation*, pointing out the great advantage it would be to travellers if the Postal Union at the next convention would take up the subject of Postal Union stamps and Postal Union cards. There should be International Postal Union five-cent stamps and two-cent postal-cards which could be mailed to and from any country where travellers happen to be, thus avoiding the necessity of seeking the post-offices, changing money, and having unused stamps and cards left upon one's hands. "Another feature of importance," says Mr. Frueauff, "would be that it often happens that persons see books or little things advertised in foreign periodicals that cost perhaps a shilling, a mark, or even a franc. Now it does not pay to go and buy an international postal order for so small an amount, and it would be useless to send stamps to that amount of the country in which you live, because the party receiving them cannot use them or dispose of them. But had we the Postal Union stamps, the recipient could use them in his foreign correspondence, or sell them to some one else who had such correspondence. Altogether the governments connected with the Postal Union will see of how much benefit to the public the proposed issue of stamps would be."

A NEW SCHEME IN POSTAL DELIVERY.

EX-REPRESENTATIVE HEMPHILL, of South Carolina, appeared before the House Committee on Post-Offices, April 19, in support of the bill to further extend the use of the mail service. The bill makes it lawful for postal-cards and envelopes with coupon attached to be carried in the mails, and the postage thereon, at the regular rates, to be paid on presentation of the coupons from them when detached at the office of delivery.

NEW FRENCH POSTAGE-STAMP.

STAMP collectors or "philatelists" as they call themselves, are much interested in the new series of postage-stamps about to be issued in France. The four post-office experts of the French Government were assisted in their preparation by the presidents of two societies of exhibiting artists, two distinguished sculptors, a medallist, an art critic, and the editor of a magazine devoted to the interest of stamp collectors. The result ought to be very elegant and artistic.

BOOKS FOR BIBLIOMANIACS.

THE following, according to the New York *Times*, is a list made in Paris of the twenty-five highest-priced books in the world:

"L'Amoureux Transi," by Jean Bouchet, printed on vellum. Quaritch paid $3200 for it at the Sutherland sale, in 1882.

The Psalter of Mentz of 1457. Louis XVIII. paid $2400 for a copy of it, which he presented to the National Library at Paris. Quaritch's price for the second edition of 1459 is $25,000.

The Valdarfer "Boccaccio," printed at Venice in 1471, brought at the Blanford sale, $10,400.

Boucher's "Figures de Molière" brought $5400 at the Pichon sale.

The Caxton "Boccaccio," printed in 1476, brought $4000 at the Techener sale, in 1886.

"L'Office de la Toussaint" brought $3600 at the La Carelle sale. Baron Pichon paid $9 for it in 1847.

"Boccaccio," first edition of 1471, brought $11,300 at the Roxburghe sale.

The works of Rabelais, printed by Dolet, brought $2800 at the Techener sale, in 1887.

"Monument du Costume," by Freudeberg and Moreau, brought $4500 at the Behague sale in 1880.

The works of Origen, bound with the arms of Henry II. and Diane de Poitiers, brought $3600 at the Muller sale, in 1892.

Ovid's "Metamorphosis," illustrated by Moreau, Boucher, and Eisen, brought $2600 at the Marquis sale, in 1890.

"Entrée de Henri II. à Paris et de Charles IX." brought $4000 at the Destailleur sale, in 1891.

"La Chasse Royale du Roi Charles IX.," printed in 1625, brought $2536 at the Behague sale.

"Les Amours de Daphnis et Chloé," printed in 1718, brought $3400 at the Quentin-Bauchart sale.

"Le Songe de Polyphile," printed in 1499 by Aldus, brought $2960 at the Gosford sale, in 1882.

"Les Quatre Dernières Choses," printed by Caxton in 1474, was sold by Quaritch for $2500.

The works of Virgil, printed on vellum at Rome in 1470, were sold by Quaritch for $5000.

The works of Homer, printed by Aldus in 1504, were sold by Quaritch for $3300.

The "Roland" of Ariosto, printed at Ferrara in 1516, was sold by Quaritch for $2500.

The first edition, 1469, of Gelius Aulus brought $4000 at the Sunderland sale, in 1882.

The works of Monstrelet, printed on vellum in 1500, brought $5600 at the Techener sale, in 1887.

"The Boke of St. Albans," printed in 1486, was sold by Quaritch for $3700.

"Historiarum Romanorum," printed at Venice in 1470, was sold by Quaritch for $4000.

The first folio of Shakespeare's plays was sold by Quaritch for $6000.

Gutenberg's Bible, second edition, 1459 or thereabout, was sold by Quaritch for $15,000.

A HOME FOR NEEDY LITERARY WORKERS.

The Home Hotel Association of New York held its sixth annual meeting on the 24th inst. at the house of Mrs. A. I. Ludlow, 118 E. 54th St. The object of the association is to establish a free home for needy workers in literature, art, or any of the professions. The meeting was fully attended, and officers for the present year were elected. The home now occupies three four-story dwelling-houses at 146–150 St. Ann's Ave., and larger quarters are needed to accommodate the growth of the association. Last year over sixty guests were received, the majority of whom paid nothing, and this year a much greater number is expected. It is hoped the trade may be interested in this very important undertaking, and give some practical sign that it recognizes the importance of this plan for helping sick and needy literary workers in their hour of distress. Mrs. Mary A. Fisher is president of the association, and among its patrons are the Rev. Arthur Brooks, the Rev. D. Parker Morgan, David A. Boody, Archdeacon Stevens, Abram S. Hewitt, the Rev. Arthur H. Flack, and many others.

COMMUNICATIONS.

A PROTEST.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

SIR: Apropos of the article "Capture of a Book-Thief" in last week's PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, we desire to make a statement. The article, while in the main, correct as to the facts, does us no credit, as we are named with other city dealers as purchasers of the thief's "plunder" (don't like that word). We had *not* "purchased many volumes for six months or more" from Dennett. All told, we purchased from him, perhaps two dozen volumes. When Dennett brought us a *duplicate* large-paper copy of Stanley's "Canterbury Memorials" (Randolph) and an odd volume of an extra-illustrated edition of Lamb's "Essays of Elia," having Dutton's binding-mark, instead of refusing to purchase (though satisfied in our own minds that they were crooked) and so scaring the thief off, we bought the books and at once notified both firms personally and gave a full description of the thief.

A copy of "Ben Hur" and Winter's "Life of Booth" with several other volumes, *were* "found" at our place—but only after our notification to the publishers to that effect. And those books remaining unclaimed, we were at pains to find owners for by taking them to different up-town dealers for inspection. We take emphatic exception, for ourselves and the other dealers named, to the statement that we were purchasers of "plunder." Said statement puts us in a very unsavory light—a light which, as we have become favorably known to many dealers throughout the country, makes us wince. Had we not been at the trouble of notifying the publishers that they were being robbed, and describing the thief minutely, the former would probably have been in ignorance of the fact today, and the latter still at his "profession." We do not ask for any credit in stopping the theft and apprehending the thief—though perhaps *some* credit is due us. We *do* emphatically demand that in *no* sense (however indirect) shall we be connected with his depredations.

Very truly, S. F. MCLEAN & Co.

THE TRADE MAGAZINE AN EDUCATOR.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: I believe many of your subscribers appreciated your instructive and practical articles on what a bookseller should know, and how to keep his magazine accounts, etc.

Reading the article headed "Half a Century of Bookselling," in yours of April 14, it is said of Mr. Bridgman that he had "also developed the mail order department of his business, supplying many Sunday-schools and public libraries," etc. I have no doubt Mr. Bridgman could give us younger struggling members of the fraternity many a pointer we could profit by. Do you think you could prevail upon some of those veterans to contribute some of their valuable secrets, which they have acquired by long experience, to the columns of your journal? I am sure the good would be one that many would appreciatively partake in.

I wish also to say that many a man is behind the bookseller's counter to day that would receive immense benefit to himself by a systematic course of reading in English and American literature.

Leaving out of view the antiquarian and the foreign bookseller (the latter dealing in French, German, etc., books), every bookseller ought to have a "bookseller's library." I do not mean the American lists, the trade annuals and such publications, but a selection of books on literature, covering the English literature of all times and both continents so entirely that he can at any time turn to them, provided he has not mastered their contents by heart, and satisfy his customer by supplying such information as will lead to business. The history of literature should be well in hand by the book-store man, and the trade price-lists should furnish the counterpart in the way of information as to prices and publishers.

Everything tells behind a book-store counter as well as in any other business or profession, and the best-posted man will get the best showing.

I am certain, Mr. Editor, that if you will take hold of this idea and help us to work it out by pointing out such a course of reading in English literature as will lead to the formation of ideal "Booksellers' Libraries" that many in the trade beside myself will greatly appreciate your kindness.

Yours truly,
D. W. MCGREGOR.

ATHENS, GA., April 19, 1894.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. KIPLING has come to high honor in that a London suburban street has been renamed after him, and a street, too, whose former name was that of the great Admiral Nelson!

MISS ALICE FRENCH, otherwise Octave Thanet, the Iowa writer, is emulating Mr. du Maurier in illustrating a story from her own pen. It is the camera, however, and not the pencil, that she employs. A story thus ornamented by her is to be printed in a coming number of the *Midland Monthly*, the new Iowa magazine.

AN English author, G. Robinson Lees, F.R.G.S., has just been banished from Jerusalem. Mr. Lees is well known in Palestine for his intimate acquaintance with the people and holy places of Jerusalem, and is the author of "Jerusalem Illustrated." The attention of the Turkish officials was directed to certain statements in the book, and all discoverable copies were seized and confiscated, and the author ordered to depart.

T. M. CLARK, a Fellow of the American Institute of Architects, and the author of the well-known work on "Building Superintendence," has in press "Architect, Owner, and Builder before the Law." It will be published by Macmillan & Co., who have purchased from Ticknor & Co. the right to it, as well as to "Modern Perspective," by William R. Ware, the professor of architecture in Columbia College, and to "Safe Building," by Louis De Coppet Berg.

JAMES W. SULLIVAN, New York, the author of "Direct Legislation through the Initiative and Referendum," was on the staff of the *Standard* on its establishment by Henry George in 1887. To the columns of that journal Mr. Sullivan, as "Hagan Dwen," contributed a series of short stories of metropolitan life which attracted wide attention. Selecting from these, and adding some new stories, Mr. Sullivan will publish in May a volume entitled "The World We Live In."

OBITUARY NOTES.

THOMAS W. LUDLOW died at his home at Ludlow-on-the-Hudson, N. Y., on Tuesday, April 17. Mr. Ludlow received his degree of Bachelor of Arts from Harvard in 1882, and the degree of Master of Arts from Columbia in 1893. He began his literary career on the *Evening Telegram* and the *New York Herald*. He spent the year 1879 in Greece, and since then he had written largely of architecture and archæology. He was a member of many literary and archæological societies. As a member of the editorial staff of the "Century Dictionary," from its inception to its completion, he had charge of the subject of archæology and art, and never spared any labor to make it a complete and accurate representative of the knowledge of to-day. The colleges of the United States have lost in him a sincere and enthusiastic worker, and the cause of classical learning a devoted friend.

WILLIAM V. KEATING, widely known throughout the United States and Great Britain by his skill as a physician and his various medical works, died in Philadelphia on Wednesday, April 18, of heart disease. He was born in 1823.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Germania, the monthly magazine for the study of German language and literature, has moved its office from Manchester to Boston.

The World's Columbian Exposition has now been removed by its Chicago publisher and has become *Campbell's Illustrated Monthly*.

The Magazine of New England History is now published in connection with *Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine*, and all communications, subscriptions and exchanges should be sent to Eben Putnam, Box 301, Salem, Mass.

THE RAILWAY TIMES CO., New York City, have now ready the first number of *The Railway Times A to Z Guide*, a semi-monthly in which the information is arranged alphabetically by towns, a new feature in railway guides.

GEORGE W. SMALLEY has committed to paper his recollections of his friend Wendell Phillips, and his article will appear in the June *Harper*. In the same number will be published the last of Constance Fenimore Woolson's Italian tales.

WITH the end of the present academic year, President Eliot, of Harvard, will complete his twenty-fifth year of service, and President Charles F. Thwing, of the Western Reserve University, himself a Harvard man, has written for the May *Forum* an appreciative review of his long administration of Harvard.

LITTELL & CO., Boston, are sending out the bound volume of their *Living Age* for January-March, 1894, the 200th in the series which men in middle life can now look back upon as one which no gentleman's library should be without. It is worthy of remark that this veteran eclectic should have maintained itself for fifty years, in spite of direct competition, and through all the vicissitudes of ever-cheapening literature, piracy, and copyright.

The Critic of April 14 is an Educational Number, containing reviews of seventy text-books and other educational works, classified under half a dozen headings. In an extra edition, sent to thousands of educators throughout the country, the publishers make a special offer to educational workers. Prof. Corson, of Cornell, prints in this number of *The Critic* a hitherto unpublished letter of Edwin Booth's, in which the famous impersonator of Shakespearian characters makes his appearance in a new *rôle*—that of a Shakespearian commentator. Dr. Bartol, of Boston, sends an interesting note on "Emerson as a Poet."

THE May issue of *Poet-Lore* will be the Browning Anniversary Number, containing among other contributions, "Browning Rarities," by William G. Kingsland; a curious note, from Dr. Hiram Corson, of the Cornell University, which might be styled, "Light on a Browning Allusion, in 'The Ring and the Book,' Hitherto Obscured by Dr. Berdoe;" "Sordello: a study of psychology in child-life," by A. Tolman Smith, of the Anthropologica Society; "Browning's Interpretation of Romantic Love," by George W. Cooke, author of the "Browning Guide-Book;" "Browning's 'Luria,'" by the Rev. John W. Chadwick, and "Browning as Poet of the People."

NIKOLA TESLA pauses long enough in his investigations of electric currents of high potentiality to introduce to the English-speaking world the chief Servian poet, Zmai Iovan Iovanovich. He has written a brief sketch of Zmai for the May number of *The Century*. Zmai, who was born on the southern border of Hungary in 1833, is now a practising physician at Belgrade, beloved by all his compatriots. Besides his poetry, Zmai has written a play, a number of novels, and has founded and conducted with great success several humorous and satirical journals. Indeed, from one of them, *Zmai* ("the dragon"), he has taken his name. Tesla has given a literal translation of a few of Zmai's shorter poems, and Mr. Robert Underwood Johnson has put them into metrical form.

PERSONAL NOTES.

F. E. GRANT has entirely recovered from the effects of the operation for appendicitis, and may again be found in his familiar haunts.

BIRDSEYE BLAKEMAN, of the publishing house of Ivison, Blakeman & Co., of New York, is to expend $30,000 in the construction of a library in Stratford, Conn. Mr. Blakeman was born there, and the suggestion of the association to call it the Birdseye Blakeman Library has been rejected by Mr. Blakeman, and the name "The Stratford Library" substituted.

MR. H. G. PAINE, who has charge of *Harper's Weekly* during the illness of the editor, is a handsome young man, not over thirty years of age. He has been on the staff of the Harper's for some time, and has proved himself capable of filling the position. He is a graduate of Yale, and has written a great many short stories, which have won him considerable fame. He was formerly assistant editor of *Puck* for a number of years, and left there for Harpers.

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—*Town Topics* has moved from 21 West 23d Street to 208 Fifth Avenue.

SELMA, ALA.—Walter S. Butler, who as a wee, fatherless tot entered the ranks of the book trade as a carrier on an afternoon paper in Selma, has just purchased the interest of his partner, E. S. Gatchell, in the book business. Mr. Butler has for many years been prominently connected with the book trade of central Alabama, and richly deserves the success he now enjoys.

TRAVERSE CITY, MICH.—C. W. De Zoete is to open a book-store here.

TROY, N. Y.—Shivler & Frothingham, booksellers, have compromised at 25 cents on the dollar, cash.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HARRISON S. MORRIS is preparing his first volume of verse, "Madonna, and other poems," for publication by the Lippincotts early in the fall.

PAUL LEICESTER FORD has edited a new and, as far as possible, complete edition of the writings of John Dickinson, the "Penman of the Revolution."

A. J. BUTLER, the Dante scholar, has made a translation of the correspondence of Cavour, just issued in Italy. It will be published by the Cassell Publishing Co., New York.

MACMILLAN & CO. have in press the following volume, completing the series of *Rulers of India*, "Earl Amherst," by T. W. Richmond Ritchie and Mrs. Richmond Ritchie (*née* Thackeray).

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. announce a new edition of Silas K. Hocking's latest work, "One in Charity." This successful book has reached in England a sale of 20,000 copies in six months.

GINN & CO. will have ready next month "First Steps in Algebra," by G. A. Wentworth, written for pupils in the upper grades of grammar schools. Nearly all the problems will be original.

THOMAS WHITTAKER announces "Fra Paolo Sarpi," the greatest of the Venetians, by Alexander Roberts. The author has been a resident of Venice for many years, and has studied closely the subject of his monograph.

THE Department of Library Economy of the Amherst Summer School is to open on July 2 and close on August 4, under the direction of Mr. William I. Fletcher, who will lecture daily as if to beginners. He should be addressed at Amherst for particulars.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., who contributed a full tenth of the model library of 5000 volumes exhibited by the American Library Association at the World's Fair, have now made a "Descriptive List" of this part of the publications of their firm in a neatly printed pamphlet of 78 pages. It includes 548 titles.

THE estate of George Gebbie, the subscription-book publisher of Philadelphia, who died in August, 1892, has now been settled up by Judge Hanna in the Orphans' Court. The business is to be turned into a stock company named "The Gebbie Publishing Company," and to be carried on for his widow and children.

D. APPLETON & CO. state that all the illustrations as well as other contents of Mr. John Jacob Astor's new book, "A Journey in Other Worlds," are copyrighted. There has already been, according to the publishers, an unauthorized reproduction of four pictures, ascribed to the book, two of which do not appear in the work at all.

CHARLES H. SERGEL COMPANY will soon publish a new novel by Marian Crawford, author of "Mam'zelle Beauty." Since the publication of this latter story, now in its fourth edition, Miss Crawford has become Mrs. John Bevington, having been married to the well-known attorney, and all of her works will hereafter bear on the title-page the name of Marian Bevington.

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY will have ready shortly "New Roads and Road Laws in the United States," by Gen. Roy Stone, who has enjoyed unequalled opportunities for obtaining information on this subject; and "The Electrical Transmission of Energy," a manual for the design of electrical circuits, by Arthur Vaughan Abbott, chief engineer of the Chicago Telephone Co.

"JOE JEFFERSON" is hard at work on the illustration of a new volume of "Rip Van Winkle," made up of his text, which will be brought out in the fall by Dodd, Mead & Co. Jefferson will do all the illustrating, and will also furnish the text, which he has been heard to declaim so many years. He will do most of this work while at Buzzard's Bay this summer, during the time which he can spare from fishing.

SIDNEY S. RIDER, Providence, R. I., proposes to reproduce the Digest of Rhode Island of 1719, which bears the title, "Acts and Resolves of His Majesty's Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in America, Boston in New England, 1719." A *fac-simile* reprint of this very rare digest will be prepared, to which Mr. Rider will prefix a historical introduction. The edition will be strictly limited to fifty copies.

IT is probable that a plan will soon be submitted to the creditors of the firm of Charles L. Webster & Co., with a view to the resumption of business by the firm. The assets are said to fully cover liabilities. It is also stated that Mr. Samuel L. Clemens, although liable for the copartnership debts, will not be obliged to surrender much of his personal property. This will be pleasant news to the trade, which has always had a most kindly feeling towards "Mark Twain."

THE C. A. NICHOLS COMPANY, Springfield, Mass., have just issued the first volume of J. N. Larned's important reference work, "History for Ready Reference and Topical Reading." The second volume will be brought out in May, and it is expected that the five volumes, completing the work, will be issued before the close of the year. This noteworthy work of reference was fully described in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of December 2, 1893; it is sold by subscription only.

D. C. HEATH & CO. have just issued a "Laboratory Manual in Elementary Biology," being an inductive study in animal and plant morphol-

ogy, designed for preparatory and high schools, by Emanuel R. Boyer, instructor in biology, Englewood High School, Chicago, and lecturer in biology at the University of Chicago. A synopsis of the classification of animals and plants is appended to the book, thus furnishing full apparatus for the elementary study of biological science.

ARTHUR HINDS & CO. have just published a new interlinear translation of "Horace," including the odes, epodes, satires, and epistles, and Ars Poetica. This makes the 11th volume in the series, of which the "Greek New Testament" is one. All the volumes of this *Classic Interlinear Series* are uniform in price, size, and style of binding. "Friendship and Old Age" and Xenophon's "Memorabilia," included in this series, have never before been published in the interlinear form.

THE MUNICIPAL LEAGUE, Philadelphia, has just issued the "Proceedings of the National Conference for Good City Government," which was held at Philadelphia in January last. The book deals separately with the municipal government of Boston, Brooklyn, Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia, and contains signed articles on various methods of reform. A valuable bibliography of municipal government and reform and a brief statement concerning the objects and methods of Municipal Reform Associations in the United States make the book of lasting importance.

GEORGE BARRIE, Philadelphia, sends us the first two parts of his great subscription publication, "Yankee Doodle at the Fair," the most captivating effort yet made to produce a parlor-table souvenir of the World's Fair. It preserves within limited compass and in superb style the description and accurate illustrations of the best portions of the fair and the exhibits. The opening numbers redeem all the publishers' promises. The text has been committed to many hands. The illustrations, largely in color, are at their best in some of the vignettes, initials, and head-pieces. There will be twelve numbers.

CONSIDERABLE interest is awakened by the deliverance of the Griswold-Moore-Poe Papers, owing to the death of Dr. Moore. The old Lenox librarian had jealously hoarded them for half a lifetime, refusing them to the inspection of Mr. Stedman, Mr. Woodberry, and all other critics and biographers, imagining that he would in time utilize them for some report of his own. As the executor of Dr. Griswold he was enabled to do this, and his course, in fact, was quite in keeping with his methods at the Lenox Library. At his death, however, it was decided that all the Griswold papers (Poe's included) legally passed to young Mr. Griswold, now resident at Cambridge, Mass. These relics have been submitted by him to the inspection of Professor Woodberry, who will prepare some articles based upon them for a leading magazine.

FOREIGN NOTES.

A SCHOOL for booksellers is to be opened in St. Petersburg by the Russian Society of Booksellers and Publishers.

J. M. DENT & CO. will shortly begin the publication of the complete works of Sterne. The edition will be similar to that of Miss Austen, previously issued.

THERE is a prospect that Macaulay's diary will be published this year. The extracts communicated to the world by Sir George Trevelyan show how full of vivid interest the whole journal must be.

LOPEZ DE VEGA, among his voluminous writings, has five novels. The first is without the letter a, the second without e, the third without i, the fourth and fifth purposely omitting o and u respectively.

IT has been decided that in 1896, 1898, and 1900 there shall be no Bampton Lectures. The reason is that the property which provides the endowment will in those years itself need the income for improvements.

A LONDON second-hand bookseller recently advertised a little book of religious consolation. It was published in 1630, and bears the consolatory title, "A Handkerchief for Parents' Wet Eyes Upon the Death of Children."

WILLIAM ARCHER is translating for Mr. Heinemann, Gerhart Hauptmann's "Hannele," which will first appear in the *New Review*, with illustrations, and then be published in book-form. Mr. Heinemann intends to try the taste of the British public with translations of other plays of Hauptmann's, such as "Die Weber."

THERE is announced in England a new novel called "The Green Bay Tree," by Herbert Vivian and H. Wilkins, in which all the good characters come to hopeless grief and all the wicked ones flourish like the green bay tree of Scripture. A new feature in collaboration is also seen, as the authors distinguish their portions of the work.

THE BRONTÊ SOCIETY AND MUSEUM at present has its headquarters at Idel, Bradford, where Mr. J. Horsfall Turner, the corresponding secretary, resides. Lord Houghton is president, and among the vice-presidents are the Duke of Devonshire, Sir Isaac Holden, M.P., Mr. Wemyss Reid, Mr. A. Birrell, M.P., Drs. William Wright and Peter Bayne, Mrs. Darmesteter, and Mr. George Smith.

THE official list of new publications in India is very significant of the great change in that country within the last half century. While, forty years ago, in Madras the publications of a year were but a handful, now they number a thousand in twenty different languages. The total for the whole of India, according to the last report, was 7045. Of these, 1580 were on religion, 989 on language, 928 on poetry, and 336 on science; fiction, medicine, law, and the drama each numbering between two and three hundred. The smallest numbers were travel 17, and politics 14. The native librarians, in their quarterly reports to the government, complain, however, that works of merit are very rare, although they do find evidences of improvement, both in the talent and the moral tone of the works submitted to them.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

INFORMATION is wanted about a book entitled "Proper Words in Proper Places," which thus far we are unable to trace to a publisher. The author's name is said to be Swift, but his initials are not known.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

MAY 1–3, 3 P.M.—Valuable, scarce, and desirable books, standard library books, history, memoirs, poetry, belles-lettres, etc., etc., and collections of books on law and lawyers, crime and criminals, and on Napoleon and the French Revolution. (908 lots.)—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

American Baptist Pub. Soc., 122 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Brown's Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge.

American Press Co., Baltimore, Md. [*Cash.*]
Simms' Novels. Redfield ed.: Wigwam, Foragers, Scout, Southward Ho.
Cooper's Novels. Townsend ed.: Redskins, Precaution, Afloat and Ashore, Miles Wallingford.
Ainsworth's Novels, il. by Cruikshank, except Guy Fawkes, Tower of London, Windsor Castle, Old St. Paul's.

W. H. Anderson, 222 E. Broad St., Richmond, Va.
Principia, Martin R. Delaney.

Henry Austin, Belton, Texas.
Blackstone, Sir W., Commentaries on English Laws, Am. notes by Wendell, 4 v., pub. by Harper.

W. L. Beekman, 55 E. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.
McCullough's Report on Finance for 1865.
Numismatic Chronicle, v. 7, no. 27; v. 8, no. 30.

The Book-Shop, 160 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Cupple's Two Frigates.
Warden, Deldee, pap.
Flammarion, Lumen, English, pap.
Baxter, Call to the Unconverted.
Mountain Meadow Massacre.
History of Molly Maguires.
Coxe, Apollos: or, The Way of God.
Batchelder, Why Men Like Married Women.
Hartman, Magic Black and White.
" Paracelsus.
Holmes, One-Horse Shay. 1892.
" Dorothy Q. 1892.
Chillingworth, Protestant Religion the Safe Way of Salvation.
James Howells' Letters.
Whist and Bumblepuppy.
The New American Speaker, pub. about 1870.
Wood, Materia Medica, ed. before last, cheap.

W. E. Benjamin, 22 E. 16th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Punch's Pocket-Book of Fun. N. Y., 1857.
History of Berkshire, Burt.
Ximena, Bayard Taylor. 1844.
Tribune Almanac, 1871.
American Almanac, 1852, '88, '90, '91.

Brentano's, 31 Union Sq., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Illustrated World's Fair, no. 7.
Books on the Knights of Pythias.
Archibald the Cat, by Coffin.
It Is the Law.
Mizpah, by Julia Baker.

Brentano's, 1015 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Liberty, Equality, and Fraternity, by Stephen. Holt.

Geo. Brumder, 286 W. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Decorator and Furnisher, Sept., 1891.
Weatherly, In Arcadia, designed by Harriet M. Bennett. Whitney, N. Y.
Virtue's Imp. Shakespeare, ed. by Knight, pts. 17 to end.
Acts of Alabama, 1886–87.
Codes of Dakota, 1887.
Art Amateur, Oct., 1887.
University Extension, Nov., 1892; Feb., '93.
Eclectic Magazine. Jan., 1893.
North Am. Rev., Index to v. 122, $1.00.
Lutheran Witness, June, 1881, to '84, complete.
Famous Composers, complete in pts.
Lossing's U. S. History.
Bancroft's " "
Bryant's " "

The Calvert Co., 716 Front St., Seattle, Wash.
Text-Book of Astrology, by Alfred J. Pearce, v. 1, $2.75; v. 2, $4.75.

Case Library, Cleveland, O.
Kitchi-Gami. Chapman & Hall, 1860.
Gosse Library Catalogue.
Bayne's Essays, 2d ser.
Galt's Lawrie Todd.
Works of Rafinesque, any.
Variorum Shakespeare, Hamlet, v. 1.
White's Shakespeare, 8°, any.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Judd, Mrs. N. B., Every-day Life of Lincoln.
Scripps, J. T., Campaign Life of Lincoln.
Polk, Medical and Surgical Register. 1893.
Cowell, B., Spirit of '76. Bost., 1850.
Fowler, Hereditary Descent.
Hawks, Narrative of Rise of Episcopal Church. 1836.
Onkel Tom's Cabin, in Swedish, cl.

Cathcart, Cleland & Co., 6 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. [*Cash.*]
Early Coins of America, by S. S. Crosby. Boston, 1873–5.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Saffel's Records of the Revolutionary War.
Smith's History of Jefferson College. Pittsburg, 1857.
Beverly, History of Virginia. London, 1722.
Campbell's History of Virginia. Philadelphia.
Hawks' Narrative of Protestant Episcopal Church of Va. N. Y., 1836.
Howe's Historical Collections of Virginia. 1845.
Jefferson and Cabell's University of Virginia. 1856.
Martin's Gazetteer of Virginia. 1835.
Neill's Virginia Vetusta. 1885.
Pritt's Incidents of Border Life. 1841.
Conway's Barons of the Potomac and Rappahannock.

C. H. Coolby & Co., Lancaster, N. H. [*Cash.*]
Merryman's Treatise on Hydraulics, latest ed.

Cranston & Co., 158 Main St., Norwich, Conn.
Threshold of Manhood, by Dawson.
Fisheries of the World, by Whymper.
Bickmore's Travels in East Indian Archipelago. D. Appleton & Co.

Cushing & Co., 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Maryland Reports, v. 1 to 26, both inclusive; v. 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 62. State price and condition.
Blaine's Twenty Years in Congress, v. 2, shp.
Upham, Life, Religious Opinions and Experience of Mad. Guyon.
Guyon, Commentary on the Canticles.
Dabney, Life of General Jackson.
Didier, Life and Letters of Madame Bonaparte.
Strong, Fruit Culture.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 5 E. 19th St., N. Y.
Joaquin Miller's Poems, Household ed., pub. by Roberts Bros., 1882.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Works on game birds, field sports, and shooting.
Bryant's Sioux Massacre in Minn.
Meyer's Biographical Sketch of Capt. Cresap.
" Tagahjuti; or, Logan the Indian.
New Eclectic Magazine, Aug., 1867.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Wm. Doxey, San Francisco, Cal.
Martyrdom of Man.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Any work on King Charles Spaniels (dogs).
Memoirs of Com. D. Porter, cl.
Have We a Bourbon Amongst Us?
Bessie Griswold; or, A Little Leaven, etc.
The Child and the Bishop, by Bp. Brooks.
Fagan's Collectors' Marks. London, 1883, or later ed.
Brannt's Animal and Vegetable Fats.
Spon's Cyclopædia of Industrial Products.

Eclectic Book-Store, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Moondyne, John Boyle O'Reilly.
History of the Popes.
Joaquin Miller, 1st eds.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Sweeney Todd, the Ruffian Barber, by Harry Hazel.
Harper's Young People, 1891.
Lucile, 1 v., sq. 8°, pub. by Fields, Osgood & Co., 1870.
Wilson Flagg's Woods and Byways of New England.
Geikie's Hours with the Bible, v. 2 of the old 6 v. ed.
Knight's Scroll Ornaments, 4°. London.
Annals of the Four Masters.
Sargent's Life of André.
Incidents and Anecdotes of the War.
Chas. Phillip's Speeches, 8°. Templeton, 1839.

A. F. Farnell, 42 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wheelman, v. 1, no. 4.
Geikie's Text-Book of Geology, any ed.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 47 E. 10th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Gospel Commentary, by Lyman Abbott and J. R. Gilmore.

Gammel Book Co., 818 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
Index Catalogue of Surgeon-General's Library, set or odd vols.
Works on Texas.

Gregory's Book-Store, 167 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.
Maurice, F. D., Learning and Working.
Californian Mag., Jan., 1894.

Martin I. J. Griffin, 711 Sansom St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Children's Catholic Magazine, 1838–9.
Connolly's Irish Poets.
Book of Common Prayer, Am. ed., prior to 1845.
Hymn-Books, Am. eds.

Haight & Co., Toronto, Canada.
Pub. Weekly, no. 1145.

W. B. Harison, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.
Parallax.

Healy & Daly, 206 Powell St., San Francisco, Cal
Rebellion Record, Moore, all after v. 6.
Encyclopædia Britannica, odd vols. Stoddard's.
Electric Illumination, Dredge, v. 2.
Hutchinson, Massachusetts, v. 2.
Gale's Works, v. 1. Boston.

Holt & Boykin, Montgomery, Ala.
Pollok's Course of Time.

Chas. E. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
Arena, Dec., 1889; Sept., Nov., '90.
Harper's, v. 2 and 3.
Cosmopolitan, v. 1.
St. Nicholas, v. 1 and 2.

Geo. W. Humphrey, care of Roberts Bros., Boston, Mass.
Newport Historical Mag., v. 3 or nos. 3 and 4.
Hinman's Early Settlers of Conn., nos. 2, 3, and 4.

Hunt & Eaton, 189 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Life of the Fields, by Richard Jefferies.

W. A. Ingham, 138 Superior St., Cleveland, O. [*Cash.*]
Annals of the War, pub. by *Philadelphia Times.*

John Ireland, 1199 B'way, N. Y.
Life of Lord Lawrence, 2 v., pub. by Scribner.
Principles of Sociology, by Geddings.
Religio Medici, large-pap. ed., imported by Macmillan.
Life of Sir Henry Havelock, by Brock.
Pope's Homer's Iliad. } With Flaxman's illus.
" " Odyssey. }
Playing Cards of Various Ages and Countries, Selected from Collection of Lady C. Schreiber. John Murray, London, 1893.
Life of Mozart, by Holmes.

U. P. James, 131 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.
Macfarlane's Geological Railroad Guide, 2d ed. 1890.
Fitz of Fitzford, by Mrs. Bray, any ed.

G. W. Jacobs, & Co., 103 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.
Stanley's Life of Arnold, v. 1, 2d ed.
Napoleon's Conversations at St. Helena, 1 v. Worthington.
Bacon's Triple Tradition of the Exodus.
Michaeli's Laws of Moses.

E. T. Jett Book and News Co., 806 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Romance of the Natchez, by F. A. Chataubriand.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Revolt of the Daughters.
Elizabeth de Valois, by Martha Freer.
Henry IV., by Martha Freer. Give publisher, date, number of vols., and condition.

Little, Brown & Co., 254 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Prince Prigio, Andrew Lang.
Englishman in Paris, 2 v. Appleton.
Souvestre's Pleasures of Old Age.
Ward's Human Osteology.
3 copies Anglo-American ed. of New Testament Revised. Hubbard Bros.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Delafield, Lives of Morgan and Francis Lewis.
Grigsby, Discourse on Virginia Convention of 1776.
Manning, Sermons, v. 4.
Harp of a Thousand Strings.

S. B. Luyster, 79 Nassau St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Book Prices Current, any vols.
Cervantes, Exemplary Novels, cl. Bohn, 1859.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 117 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Backus, Fur and the Fur Trade.
Beckwith, Historic Notes of N. W., 2 copies
Beecher, Life Thoughts.
Blanc, Grammar of Painting. Houghton, 1873.
Child, Frugal House Wife.
Corner and Soderholtz, Colonial Architecture.
Crestomazia Italiana.
Cumming, Hunter's Life in South Africa.
Denslow, Modern Thinkers.
Ellet, Women of the Revolution.
Hamilton, Woman's Worth and Worthlessness.
Haven, Arctic Explorations and Discoveries.
Huish, Japanese Art.
Inman, Ancient Faiths and Modern.
Jukes, The Sabbath and the Lord's Day.
Lawrence, Historical Studies.
Loyal Ronins (The).
Mulligan, English Grammar.
Narrative of Osceola Nikkonochee, by His Guardian.
New Age of Gold. Boston, 1856.
Newton, Jewish Tabernacle, etc.
Oliphant, Zaidee.
O'Reilly, In Bohemia.
Owen, The Debatable Land.
Payson, Totemwell. N. Y., 1854.
Peter Parley's Own Story.
Ralph Raven, Golden Dreams, etc. N. Y., 1853.
Review of Reviews, July, 1890.
Richardson, Novels of, 12 v.
Saltus, Philosophy of Disenchantment.
" Anatomy of Negation.
Sprague, Florida War. N. Y., about 1848.
The Book of Covenants, by Joseph Smith. Independence or Kirtland, 1833.
Willis, N. P., Poems, blue and gold ed.
Wilson, The Human Skin.
Worman, Italian Reading-Book.

S. F. McLean & Co., 13 Cooper Union, N. Y.
Lord's Beacon Lights of History.
The Great Deep.
Janet's L'Histoire Science Politique.
Hudson's Shakespeare, with notes, 12 v., good binding.
Richardson's American Literature, 1 v. Putnam.
Tokology.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
History of Federal Government, by E. A. Freeman, 2 copies.

The Peter Paul Book Co., 420 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Towne Genealogy.
Ransom "
Tytler, Life of James Crichton.
Napoleon, Campbell, Napoleon at Fontainebleau.

Phila. Public Library, 17th St. and Montgomery Ave., Phila., Pa.
Illinois Geol. Survey, v. 1, 2, 3.
Allison, History of Europe.
Century Dictionary.
Ohio Geol. Survey, any vols.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Pickering & Ohatto, 66 Haymarket, London, Eng.
Scott's (Sir W.) Waverley, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1814.
Scott's (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1815.
Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, 4 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1816.
Marryat, Captain, any of his novels in the old 3-v. English eds., in original bindings.
Herrick's Hesperides, Poems. 1648. Imperfect copy without portrait would do.
Lever's Rent in a Cloud, green cl. Chapman & Hall.
Walton's Angler. 1653. Imperfect copy.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
The Clerk of Porthwick.
First Aids to the Injured, by Henry G. Beyer.
Kathie, a Disreputable Story.
Uncle Sam's Medal of Honor, by Rodenbaugh.
Curran and His Contemporaries, by Charles Phillips, 12°. Harper.
Pickles, pub. by Carter.
Three Little Spades, by Warner.
A Frozen Deep, Holder.
Ascents and Adventures, Frith.
The Benson Family of Newport, Rhode Island, by W. P. Garrison.
Hearn, Some Chinese Ghosts.
Mahan, Palmodi.
Gautier, Captain Fracasse, Holt's ed.

James Pott & Co., 114 5th Ave., N. Y.
A Biog. Hist. of Wesley Family, by John Dove.
Wesleyana; or, A Complete System of Wesleyan Theology.

O. S. Pratt, 8th Ave. and 12th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Philosophy of Herbert Spencer, B. P. Bowne.
Genesis of Species, St. George Mivart.
Examination of H. Spencer's Philosophy, St. George Mivart.
Harper's Young People, bound, 1890, '91.
Days Near Rome, Hare, cheap.
Explorations on the Upper Mississippi, L. P. Beltrami.
Nurse and Spy.

Presbyterian Book Store, 706 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
Nevins' Churches of the Valley, pub. by J. M. Wilson, Philadelphia, 1853.
Century Dictionary, cl., 6 v.
Lost Ten Tribes, Wilde.
Milligan, Revelation of St. John, not Expositor's Bible. Macmillan & Co.
Henry's Commentary.

Publishers' Weekly, P. O. Box 943, N. Y.
Annual Catalogue, 1891.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Gladden, Plain Thoughts on Art of Living.
Beecher, Lecture-Room Talks.
Gail Hamilton's Gala Days, and any other works. 1866, '78.
Westchester Co., by Bolton, last ed.
History of Narragansett, by Potter.
Southold, Town Record.
Whitman's Leaves of Grass. 1876.
" Rivulets. 1876.
American Art Printer, Jan. and Feb., 1894; v. 2.
Pearce, Annals of Luzerne Co.
Peck, History of Wyoming Co.
Miner, Chas., History of Wyoming Co.
Tryon's Structural Conchology, 3 v., colored.
The Texas Doctor and Arab Donkey, by Dr. J. M. Fort.
Judge, no. 1 to end of 1893, in nos.
Puck, 1881 " " " "
A Month Among the Blue Nosed Tribe, by Cozzens.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Dick and His Cat.
Desert of the Exodus, by Palmer.
Allen's Christian Symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland.

Fleming H. Revell Co., 148 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Liber Precum Publicarum Ecclesia Anglicanæ.
Methodist Minister Looking for the Church.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Braitwaite's Retrospect, v. 102.

St. Paul Book and Stat'y Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Paragraph Bible, minion or bourgeois type.
Herndon's Life of Lincoln, 3 v., Belford, Clarke & Co.'s ed.
Roosevelt's Game Birds of the Northern U. S.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.
G. A. Townsend, Bohemian Days.

H. B. Scrimger, 269 Courtlandt St., Baltimore, Md.
Laws of Md., Baskett's, Park's, Kilty, etc., 1890 and '92.
Md. Reports, 37, 39, 41, 42, or any vol.
Harris and Johnson's Md. Repts., 2, 4, 6, 7.
Scharff's History of Md., 3 v.
McSherry's History of Md.
Eddie's Letters from America.

S. Shonfeld, 1519 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.
Amadis of Gaul, Eng. trans.
Sawyer's Bible.
Anything written or edited by R. K. Cralle.
Trans. of any of Castelar's Speeches.

W. J. Shuey, Dayton, O.
Contemporary Review, Oct., 1893.
The New Review, Nov., 1893.
Nineteenth Century, Oct., 1893.
Andover Review, May and June, 1893.

John Skinner, 44 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.
Harper's Weekly for 1864–65.
Clarke's Commentaries.
Duxbury, History of.
Windham Co., Conn., by Larned.

Philip A. Smith, Lock Box 53, Fishkill Landing, N. Y.
Bushrangers, by Rowcroft. Harper Bros.
My Sister Kitty, by Beulah. Lee & Shepard.
Madelon Hawley; or, Jesuit and His Victor.
Eldred Van de Vere, the Diamond-Hunter.
Peace Pelakin.

Wm. T. Smith & Co., 145 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Life of Gen. Havelock, by Wm. Brock.
Young Buglers, by Henty.
Frozen Dragon, by Holder.
Princess Nobody, by Lang.

Smith & Butterfield, 202 Main St., Evansville, Ind.
Campaigns of Gen. N. B. Forrest, by T. Jordon and J. P. Pryor. Eyrich, 1868.
Brakespere, by Laurence.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
Velpeau's Surgery.
Clever Stories of Many Nations in Rhyme, by J. G. Saxe

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Annals of Surgery, 1885, '89 to '93.
American Journal of Mathematics, v. 1 to 7.
A. Smith, Effects of High Atmospheric Pressure.
S. E. Tillman, Lessons in Heat.

The Taylor-Austin Co., 116 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Hitchcock's Analysis of the Bible, old ed.
Waterloo, Man and Wife. Schulte Pub. Co.

Vernon L. Tenney, 23 Pearl St., N. Y.
Jarves, J. J., History of Hawaiian Islands.

Henry Thorpe, 449 14th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cox's Mythology and Folk-Lore. Holt.
Any book or illus. of the Circus.

T. M. Thorpe, 834 B'way, N. Y.
De Solis' Conquest of Mexico, Hooke, v. 1.
Steinmetz, History of Jesuits, v. 1. Phila.
Anything by Mme. Blavatzky.
Lockman's Travels of the Jesuits, after v. 1.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Land and Book, new ed., vol. on Damascus, green cl.
Lange's Com. on Isaiah and Ezekiel, black.
Chinquiney's Priest, Woman, etc.
Neander's Church History, 5 v.
Trumbull's Connecticut, v. 2.

C. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J.
Watson, Map of N. J. 1812.
Gordon's Map of N. J. 1828.
Janvier's Keramics, 2 copies.

D. H. Tripp & Co., 206 Main St., Peoria, Ill.
Knight's Shakespeare, no. 50, containing index, pub. by Virtue & Yorston.

West, Johnston & Co., Richmond, Va.
Rives' Life of Madison, set and odd vols.
Howison's History of Virginia.
Knights of the Horseshoe, etc., Carruthers.
Taylor's Hebrew and English Concordance.
Burgh's " " " "

J. Willson Wilson & Co., 16 W. 125th St., N. Y.
Christine, and Other Poems, by H. G. Miles. Catholic Pub. Society.

The Young Churchman Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Methodist in Search of the Church, by the Rev. Dr. McMasters.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

O. G., care of Publishers' Weekly.
St. Nicholas Mag., 1st 14 v., hf. bound, balance in nos., all in good condition. Price, $40.00.

Gammel Book Co., 818 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
Set of Hubert Howe Bancroft's Works, 39 v., full tree cf., as new, cost $390.00. $200.00.

King's Old Book-Store, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—SITUATION by young lady with city experience in book business. Andress A. L., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A YOUNG MAN with some knowledge of theology as a retail salesman for theological department. E. P. DUTTON & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.

WANTED.—By educated single man, in or around New York, a position for the summer months, beginning with May or June, at any kind of literary hack work. Address B. L., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A SINGLE MAN who is not afraid of work (aged 30 years), whose whole business life has been given to the stationery trade and who can furnish any references, desires a position either as manager or clerical. If necessary can furnish small capital. Address W. H. T., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 581Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Houghton, Mifflin & Company, of Boston, Mass., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By Charles Allen. Volume IX. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from February 5, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 582Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Houghton, Mifflin & Company, of Boston, Mass., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By Charles Allen. Volume X. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from June 11, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 585Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 4th day of April, Anno Domini 1894, Alfred H. Guernsey, of Englewood, N. J., and Henry M. Alden, of Metuchen, N. J., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Harper's Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion. By Alfred H. Guernsey and Henry M. Alden. Part First," the right whereof they claim as proprietors and authors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal of copyright from May 3, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 586Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 1st day of March, Anno Domini 1894, John Murphy & Co., of Baltimore, Md., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Miscellanea. Comprising Reviews, Lectures, and Essays on Historical, Theological, and Miscellaneous Subjects. By M. J. Spalding, D.D., Archbishop of Baltimore. In Two Volumes. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from August 28, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

MEYER BROS. & CO.,
French Publishers, Booksellers, Importers,
13 West 24th St., N. Y. City.

Just Issued:

MARCEL PREVOST. Nouvelles Lettres de Femmes. 1 vol., 12mo, in French, $1.00.

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."

Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*

PUBLISHED BY THE
MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,
Bookmen, Birmingham, England.

Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

FRENCH BOOKS OLD OR NEW.

BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

Em. Terquem, PARIS,
PURCHASING AGENT,
31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist.

1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO.'S Latest Publications.

THE MAN IN BLACK.

By STANLEY J. WEYMAN, author of "The Story of Francis Cludde," "A Gentleman of France," etc. Illustrated by Wal. Paget and N. M. Paget. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Like the other works of this author, which have given him his reputation, this is "a story of the olden time." To the reader wearied with the milk-and-water stories of "society," or the "purpose" novel so often produced only to gratify the vanity of a crank, the publishers recommend this virile production as an antidote. It is full of fire and life, with not too much love and politics to spoil the effect.

My Two Wives.

By ONE OF THEIR HUSBANDS. In two parts. Part I—My First Wife, by her Second Husband; Part II—My Second Wife, by her First Husband. With an editorial preface by Eldon Phewfees, Esq., etc., etc., and an authorial introduction by Mr. Timothy Moleskin, husband of the two Mrs. Moleskins. In *Cassell's "Unknown" Library.* Cloth, 16mo, 50 cents.

This bright effort, it is hoped, will not be one of the least interesting of the popular "Unknown" Library, of which it is No. 30.

My Lady's Dressing Room.

A Manual of the Toilet, adapted from the French of the BARONNE STAFFE. With introduction and notes by Harriet Hubbard Ayer. 12mo, with portrait, dainty binding. *New edition, price reduced to* $1.00.

A manual of the toilet, especially adapted to the needs of American women. Instructions for the care of the wardrobe are given with unusual particularity, together with hints for fitting up "my lady's dressing room." The book contains a portrait of Mrs. Ayer as a frontispiece.

BROKEN LINKS: A LOVE STORY.

By Mrs. ALEXANDER, author of "The Snare of the Fowler," "The Wooing O't," "Her Dearest Foe," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Mrs. Alexander is a name to conjure with. The simple announcement of a novel from her pen is sufficient. Her books are always extremely well written, depicting to the life the men and women of the upper middle class in England. This latest work of her pen shows no falling off in her powers, and will please every one who appreciates a clean, cleverly worked-out, old-fashioned love story.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

The Story of Our Planet.

By T. J. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.G.S., Professor of Geology in University College, London; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; and Honorary Canon of Manchester. With six colored plates and maps and about 100 illustrations. One vol., large 8vo, $5.00.

The author has aimed at rendering the main principles and results of geological reasoning intelligible to non-scientific readers of ordinary education, technical terms being, if possible, avoided, and, if not, explained. Some theoretical questions, such as the age and duration of the globe, the permanence of oceans and continents, the cause of the glacial epoch, etc., are briefly discussed.

"This volume is a most valuable addition to the none too many good popular works on geological science."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"Brim full of information, and yet well adapted to the wants of those unspecialized 'general readers,' for whose benefit it is designed. These, so far as we are aware, can apply to no safer authority."—*Literary Digest.*

The Experimental Novel, and Other Essays.

By ÉMILE ZOLA, author of "The Downfall" (La Débâcle), etc. Translated from the French by Belle M Sherman. One vol., extra cloth, etc., $2.00.

"Émile Zola is the most interesting man in France. Who doubts it should read these essays."—*Chicago Evening Post.*

"The Kingdom of God is Within You."

Christianity not as a Mystic Religion but as a new Theory of Life. Translated by CONSTANCE GARNETT. 12mo, $1.50.

"For the student of Tolstoi this book will have a special importance as marking another step in the philosophy of that stern moralist."—*Book Buyer.*

LIFE AND LATER SPEECHES OF CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW.

One vol., 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, with new portrait by Sarony, $2.50. Edition de luxe, limited to 100 copies, half leather, $6.00.

"Foremost among our living American orators is Chauncey M. Depew, and in the volume of his speeches, just published, we have American oratory at its best. Mr. J. B. Gilder, in his introduction to this volume, gives a most appreciative biographical sketch of the orator, and the volume, as a whole, has a marked historical and biographical value as well as that which comes from its illustration of American oratory at the present day."—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

Uniform with the above, a new edition of

ORATIONS AND AFTER DINNER SPEECHES OF CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW.

One vol., 8vo, with portrait, etc., $2.50. The two volumes in a box, per set, $5.00.

*** *Complete Descriptive Catalogue sent free to any address on application.*

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., 31 East 17th St. (Union Square). N. Y.

AUCTION SALE.

WILL be sold at public action, on Wednesday, May 2, 1894, at 2 o'clock P.M., at the rooms of the Russell Publishing Co., No. 196 Summer Street, Boston, Mass., the original wooden blocks and electrotypes of illustrations and electrotype plates of "Our Little Ones and the Nursery," and of "The Whole Family," with the good-will, copyright, and subscription-lists of the same, and the Trade Mark and Advertising Contracts of "The Whole Family," and other personal property heretofore used by the Russell Publishing Co. Terms cash.

HENRY W. BRAGG,
Assignee.

BOSTON, MASS.,
April 20, 1894.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,
766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32 *will be mailed on application.*

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 EAST 16th STREET, N. Y.,

JOBBERS

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency. Full Lines of all Publishers.

Spring Bulletin of Special Bargains (Just Issued) Mailed on Application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers,

Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Publishers and Booksellers,

12 Bible House, NEW YORK,

HAS REMOVED TO 67 FIFTH AVENUE.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News,

"Summer Reading," 1894.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The SUMMER CATALOGUE, issued for sixteen years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The seventeenth issue, with an entirely new cover, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY about the first of June.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading-matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will also be useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments, or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

☞ ***Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.***

Terms for Editions with Imprint, Payable in Advance.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

Higher rates must be charged for later orders.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage will be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. 28 ELM STREET (Near Duane), NEW YORK.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature.
(Sold by subscription only.)
Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
Rare and Choice Books.
Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.
Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

DICK & FITZGERALD.
Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books,
Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.
Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.
Catalogues sent on application by
DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH
Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,
65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.
BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.
Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.
FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.
VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.
Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.
If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

PLAYS
We are the largest dealers in the country and can furnish promptly any title in print.
No wide-awake dealer can afford to be without our line of Speakers and Dialogues, nor our books of Etiquette, Letter Writing, Debating, etc., nor our Boys' and Girls' Stories, by popular authors. Write for catalogues and discounts.
THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY
1020 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

Foreign Languages.
Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teubner*

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S

NEW BOOKS.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO. take pleasure in announcing that they have acquired, by purchase from Messrs. Lee & Shepard, the plates and stock of the following works by Colonel THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON, which will in future be included in their list of publications:

Young Folks' History of the United States. Illustrated. Price, $1.00 net.
Young Folks' Book of American Explorers. Illustrated. Price, $1.20 net.

"Explorers" may also be had in 8 parts, the price of each part, paper covers, 15 cents net.

Short Studies of American Authors. 16mo, boards, 30 cents net.

Hints on Writing and Speechmaking. 16mo, cloth, ... $0.50
Atlantic Essays. Crown 8vo, . . 1.50
Common Sense about Women. Crown 8vo, ... 1.50
Army Life in a Black Regiment. Crown 8vo, ... 1.50
The New World and the New Book. Crown 8vo, ... $1.50
Travellers and Outlaws. Crown 8vo, . 1.50
Malbone. Crown 8vo, ... 1.50
Oldport Days. Crown 8vo, ... 1.50
Out-door Papers. Crown 8vo, . . . 1.50
The Monarch of Dreams. 16mo, . . .50

A New Book by STANLEY J. WEYMAN.

UNDER THE RED ROBE.

A Romance. With 12 full-page illustrations by R. Caton Woodville. 12mo, linen cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

"Mr. Weyman is a brave writer, who imagines fine things and describes them splendidly. There is something to interest a healthy mind on every page of his new story. Its interest never flags, for his resource is rich, and it is, moreover, the kind of a story that one cannot plainly see the end of from Chapter I. . . . the story reveals a knowledge of French character and French landscape that was surely never acquired at second hand. The beginning is wonderfully interesting."—*New York Times.*

"As perfect a novel of the new school of fiction as 'Ivanhoe' or 'Henry Esmond' was of theirs. Each later story has shown a marked advance in strength and treatment, and in the last Mr. Weyman . . . demonstrates that he has no superior among living novelists. . . . There are but two characters in the story—his art makes all other but unnoticed shadows cast by them—and the attention is so keenly fixed upon one or both, from the first word to the last, that we live in their thoughts and see the drama unfolded through their eyes."—*N. Y. World.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

A GENTLEMAN OF FRANCE:

Being the Memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, Sieur de Marsac. With frontispiece and vignette by H. J. Ford. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

"The story is full of quick movements and abounds in dramatic situations; as it proceeds the plot thickens, and one hairbreadth adventure succeeds another with almost bewildering rapidity. . . . In many respects this book is so noteworthy that it places Mr. Weyman at one stride in the front rank of living novelists. . . ."—*London Spectator.*

THE HOUSE OF THE WOLF.

A Romance. With frontispiece and vignette by Charles Kerr. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

"Of the half dozen stories of St. Bartholomew's Eve which we have read this ranks first in vividness, delicacy of perception, reserve power, and high principle."—*Christian Union*, N. Y.

"A romance which, although short, deserves a place in literature alongside of Charles Reade's 'Cloister and the Hearth.'"—*Commercial Advertiser*, N. Y.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

MONTEZUMA'S DAUGHTER.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD, author of "She," "Allan Quatermain," "Nada the Lily," etc. With 24 full-page illustrations and vignette by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

Nothing in all American history is more romantic or more picturesque than the tale of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, and it is into this that Mr. Haggard has woven the strange adventures and escapes of Thomas Wingfield, Englishman, married to the daughter of Montezuma. Mr. Greiffenhagen's original and striking illustrations have been drawn especially for this volume.

WHAT NECESSITY KNOWS.

A Novel. By Miss L. DOUGALL, author of "Beggars All." Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

"Miss Dougall, in this, her latest production, shows a ripeness of thought, fertility of invention, and surety of method even superior to those qualities as they were exhibited in 'Beggars All.' . . . 'What Necessity Knows' is one of the novels that must be read. It is easy to predict for Miss Dougall a very distinct place among the writers of English fiction."—*Boston Beacon.*

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers, 15 East 16th St., New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 18. NEW YORK, May 5, 1894. WHOLE No. 1162

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Aerial Navigation.

By J. G. W. FIJNJE VAN SALVERDA, late Administrator of Public Works of the Netherlands. Translated from the Dutch, by GEORGE E. WARING, Jr. With Notes concerning some Recent Developments in the Art. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The author states that the important question of aerial navigation has taken on a more and more scientific character, and has enlisted the increasing interest of serious minds; and that among competent experts the opinion is held that a brilliant future is before it. To recent meteorological observations, and numerous investigations as to the movements of birds, are mainly attributed the remarkable advances toward the solution of the problem, detailed accounts of which are comprised in this interesting volume.

A System of Lucid Shorthand.

Devised by WILLIAM GEORGE SPENCER. With a Prefatory Note by HERBERT SPENCER. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

This system, devised by Mr. Herbert Spencer's father, has been in manuscript since 1843. It is now published, as explained by the writer of the Prefatory Note, not because it possesses advantages over existing phonographies for reporting and kindred purposes, but "from the conviction, long since formed and still unshaken, that it ought to replace ordinary writing." It is claimed that, as it possesses the brevity of shorthands in general, and greater legibility, the use of it by men of business, journalists, authors, and people at large, would achieve a great economy of life.

Hume.

With Helps to the Study of Berkeley. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY. The sixth volume of the author's Collected Essays. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

CONTENTS.—Early Life of Hume: Literary and Political Writings. Later Years: The History of England. The Object and Scope of Philosophy. The Contents of the Mind. The Origin of the Impressions. The Classification and the Nomenclature of Mental Operations. The Mental Phenomena of Animals. Language—Propositions concerning Necessary Truths. The Order of Nature: Miracles. Theism: Evolution of Theology. The Soul: The Doctrine of Immortality. Volition: Liberty and Necessity. The Principles of Morals.

Bishop Berkeley on the Metaphysics of Sensation. On Sensation, and the Unity of Structure of Sensiferous Organs.

A Journey in Other Worlds.

A Romance of the Future. By JOHN JACOB ASTOR. With 9 full-page illustrations by Dan Beard. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"An interesting and cleverly devised book. . . . No lack of imagination. . . . Shows a skilful and wide acquaintance with scientific facts."—*New York Herald.*

"The author speculates cleverly and daringly on the scientific advance of the earth, and he revels in the physical luxuriance of Jupiter; but he also lets his imagination travel through spiritual realms, and evidently delights in mystic speculation quite as much as in scientific investigation. If he is a follower of Jules Verne, he has not forgotten also to study the philosophers."—*New York Tribune.*

RECENT ISSUES IN

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

Each, 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Rich Miss Riddell. By DOROTHEA GERARD, author of "A Queen of Curds and Cream," etc.

The Trespasser. By GILBERT PARKER, author of "The Translation of a Savage," etc.

The Rubicon. By E. F. BENSON, author of "Dodo."

A Yellow Aster. By IOTA.

A Beginner. By RHODA BROUGHTON, author of "Goodbye, Sweetheart!" "Nancy," etc.

A Costly Freak. By MAXWELL GRAY, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland," "An Innocent Impostor," etc.

Our Manifold Nature. Stories from Life. By SARAH GRAND, author of "The Heavenly Twins," "Ideala," etc.

A FEW RECENT BOOKS.

By the Author of "Far From To-Day."

ALLEGRETTO.

A Volume of Poems. By GERTRUDE HALL, author of "Far From To-day." Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

"An easy dainty touch, a laughing wit, a frolicsome mirth."—*Christian Register.*

Second Edition.

FAR FROM TO-DAY.

A Volume of Stories. By GERTRUDE HALL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE AIM OF LIFE.

Plain Talks to Young Men and Women. By Rev. PHILIP S. MOXOM. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Terse, graphic, and impressive. Sensible, cheerful, and dignified."—*Congregationalist.*

KEYNOTES.

A Volume of Stories. By GEORGE EGERTON. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"It brings a new quality, and a striking new force into the literature of the hour."—*London Speaker.*

DREAM LIFE AND REAL LIFE.

By OLIVE SCHREINER, author of "The Story of an African Farm." 16mo, half cloth, 60 cents.

"Perfect workmanship and unutterable pathos."—*Literary World.*

COLUMBIAN KNOWLEDGE SERIES. Edited by Prof. David P. Todd, of Amherst College.

No. 1.

TOTAL ECLIPSES OF THE SUN.

By MABEL LOOMIS TODD. With numerous illustrations. 16mo, cloth, gilt, $1.00.

"Clear style and comprehensive and accurate information."—*Sun.*

No. 2.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN AMERICA

By WILLIAM I. FLETCHER, M.A., Librarian of Amherst College. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, gilt, $1.00.

"One of the leading authorities of the country in this field."—*Hartford Courant.*

LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION.

By WILLIAM I. FLETCHER, M.A., Librarian of Amherst College. Reprinted, with additions from "Public Libraries in America." Thin 8vo, limp cloth, $1.00.

BY MOORLAND AND SEA.

By FRANCIS A. KNIGHT, author of "By Leafy Ways," "Idylls of the Field," etc. Illustrated by the author. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Exquisite poetry in prose form."—*Advertiser.*

WAYSIDE SKETCHES.

By EBEN J. LOOMIS. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"One of the most delightful of volumes of nature studies. . . . The author not only loves nature, but is in most sympathetic touch with her various moods."—*Advertiser.*

ART FOR AMERICA.

By WILLIAM ORDWAY PARTRIDGE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Deserves rank among the classics of American patriotism."—*Standard Union.*

AT ALL BOOK-STORES.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers. Boston.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 5, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual Catalogue	700
Appleton (D.) & Co	663
Baker & Taylor Co	699
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	701
Bibliographical Publications	696
Books for Sale	695
Books for Summer Travellers	697
Books Wanted	691
Brentano's	700
Cazenove (C. D.)	701
Copyright Notices	694
Dick & Fitzgerald	701
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	688
Galignani Library	701
Harison (W. B.)	699
Helburn (Wm.)	701
Help Wanted	694
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	701
Kay Printing House	699
Kellogg (A. H.)	699
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	701
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	698
Luyster (S. B.)	701
McLean	700
Macmillan & Co	695
Merriam Co. (The)	699
Midland Ed. Co	700
Mischke	700
New York News Co	701
Pelton (E. A.)	700
Penn Pub. Co	701
Pocock (Lloyd)	698
Publishers' Circular	698
Roberts Brothers	664
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	701
Situations Wanted	694
Soudier (H. Le)	701
Special Notices	694
Steiger (E.) & Co	700
Summer Reading	702
Terquem	700
Truth Seeker Co	701
Vail (J. H.) & Co	700
Van Everen (P. F.)	701
Westermann (B.) & Co	701

NOTES IN SEASON.

LLOYD POCOCK & Co., Chicago, have just issued a new cheap edition, in paper covers, of Sarah Grand's "The Heavenly Twins."

GINN & Co. have just issued "The Technique of Sculpture," by William Ordway Partridge, instructing in the whole process, from the working of the clay to the final execution in bronze or marble, made clear by many illustrations. A brief history of sculpture from prehistoric times adds to the value of this useful book.

E. L. KELLOGG & Co. have issued "A Class in Geometry," by George Iles, which is full of hints for both teacher and pupil. It describes three boys who became interested in geometry by observing plants, insects, rocks and sand, and other common things, and were then led on to the laws of space and form binding all these together. Their invention and judgment were educated, and they were led to clearly think out the principles of astromony.

THE CENTURY COMPANY has ready the promised edition of the writings and addresses of Lincoln, as prepared by Lincoln's biographers, Messrs. Nicolay and Hay. They appear as two volumes, and are in binding uniform with the biography. As the matter is closely printed and there are nearly 1500 pages in all, the material is large in amount. It ranges from the year 1832, when Lincoln was twenty-three years old, down to the month in which he died. An exhaustive and careful index is given.

D. APPLETON & Co. have just ready "Aërial Navigation," a scientific investigation of recent developments in this interesting problem, by J. G. W. Fijnje Van Salverda, translated from the Dutch by George E. Waring, Jr.; "A System of Lucid Shorthand," devised by William George Spencer, father of the great scientist, Herbert Spencer, who furnishes a prefatory note; and the sixth volume of Prof. Huxley's "Collected Essays," comprising "Hume" and "Helps to the Study of Berkeley." The new issue in the *Town and Country Library* is "The Rich Miss Riddell," by Dorothea Gerard.

MACMILLAN & Co. have ready Mrs. John Richard Green's new work, "Town Life in the Fifteenth Century," in two volumes; "Santa Teresa," being some account of her life and times, together with some pages from the history of the last great reform in the religious orders, by Gabriela Cunninghame Graham, in two volumes, with two autogravure frontispieces; "Rectorial Addresses of the University of St. Andrews, 1863–1893, Sir William Stirling-Maxwell to the Marquess of Bute," edited with an introduction by Prof. William Knight, of the University of St. Andrews; "The Natural History of the Christian Religion," by William Mackintosh; and "The Readings on the Inferno of Dante," chiefly based on the "Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola," by Hon. William Warren Vernon, in two volumes. Among their most recent works they call attention to "Sources of the Constitution of the United States," by C. Ellis Stevens; Hegel's "Philosophy of Mind," translated by William Wallace, and a new edition of "The Logic of Hegel;" "The Diary of a Cavalry Officer," by the late Lieut.-Col. William Tomkinson, edited by his son, and a new volume in "The Periods of European History," "Period V., 1598–1715," by H. O. Wakeman. The May number of *The Psychological Review* is also ready.

POSTAL MATTERS.

THE House has defeated the ill-considered attempt to shut books out of the cheap postal rate by limiting the 2 cent a pound rate to what the Post-Office Department authorities considered a "periodical."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted: if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.: translations, c. tr.: n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus: B: Benjamin: C: Charles: D: David: E: Edward: F: Frederic: G: George: H: Henry: I: Isaac: J: John: L: Louis: N: Nicholas: P: Peter: R: Richard: S: Samuel: T: Thomas: W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high): (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.): D. (12mo: 20 cm.): S. (16mo: 17½ cm.): T. (24mo: 15 cm.): Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.): Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

A., E. V. In maiden meditation. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1894. c. 8–217 p. S. cl., $1. [1375

A quotation on the title-page from Montaigne—"I have gathered a posie of other men's flowers, and nothing but the thread that binds them is mine own"—strikes the keynote of this volume. The writer, a woman seemingly, divides her thoughts and dreams on all sorts and kinds of themes into five parts, namely: After the ball, After dinner, After church, After a wedding, and After one summer. Love and marriage, dress and flirtation, youth and old age, literature and religion, all claim her attention.

Andersen, Hans Christian. Danish fairy-tales; with a biographical sketch. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1894.] c. 96 p. S. (Maynard's English classic ser., no. 127.) pap., 12 c. [1376

Contents: The daisy; Thumbelina; Five out of one shell; The flax, The fir tree; The storks.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia E. The lone house. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1894.] c. '93. 235 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1377

The scene of the story is Andrew Carrick's house, built on the summit of a bluff overlooking the Irish Sea—the Mull of Galloway at the extreme end of the western coast of Scotland. Andrew Carrick is a shoemaker deeply interested in Dr. Chalmers and the Free Kirk movement. His daughter is the heroine of the story; her romance and her father's opposition to her suitor bring about the chief events.

***Berg**, L: De Coppet. Safe building. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 2 v., il. sq. 8°, cl., *ea.*, $5. [1378

Brooke, *Rev.* Stopford A. Tennyson; his art and relation to modern life. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 5+516 p. O. cl., $1.75. [1379

In successive chapters the author discusses, with keen appreciation of their merits and beauties, Tennyson's poems of 1830, of 1833, and of 1842; The classical and romantic poems of 1842 with the later classical poems; The princess (containing "The woman's question"); In memoriam and its structure; Maud and the war-poems; Idylls of the king; Enoch Arden and the sea-poetry; Aylmer's Field, Sea dreams, the Brook; The dramatic monologues; Speculative theology; The nature-poetry; The later poems. Index.

***Burnham**, Clara Louise. The mistress of Beech Knoll: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c. [1380

***Camera** mosaics: a portfolio of plates with descriptive text. In 20 pts. Pt. 1. N. Y., Harry C. Jones, Judge Building, 1894. 4°, pap., 10 c. [1381

***Cassell's** complete pocket-guide to Europe; *rev. and enl. ed.* for 1894; planned and ed. by Edmund Clarence Stedman; comp. by E: King. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1894. 24°, leath., $1.50. [1382

***Chatelain**, Heli. Folk-tales of Angola. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. maps, 8°, cl., *net*, $3. [1383

Craik, H:, *ed.* English prose selections; with critical introductions by various writers and general introductions to each period; ed. by H: Craik. V. 2, Sixteenth century to the Restoration. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8+599 p. D. cl., $1.10. [1384

The general introduction to this volume is from the editor, Henry Craik. It gives a brief account of the literature of the period and traces the sources which influenced it. The general introductions to authors are from the pens of such men as Henry Craik, William Minto, A. W. Ward, George Saintsbury, Alfred Ainger, E. K. Chambers, J. H. Overton, and others. The authors represented begin with men whose life belonged in part to the reign of Elizabeth; they end with those who had reached manhood before the close of the commonwealths. The names of Bacon, Hayward, Donne, Ben Jonson, Sir Thomas Overbury, William Drummond, George Herbert, Sir Thomas Browne, Izaak Walton, Milton, Jeremy Taylor, Richard Baxter, and others famous in the world's literature are included, being represented by six and often a dozen excellent excerpts from their writings.

Davis, R: Harding. The exiles, and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 3+221 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50. [1385

"The exiles" tells of a New York district attorney, whose life had been devoted to "reform," who went to Tangier in search of health; here he met other "exiles," not like himself, but mostly in hiding for some unexpiated crime—two in particular being men he had helped to prosecute. The influence the lawless life has upon him and the influence he exerts upon others is most effectively related. That man may be excused for sometimes being a law unto himself seems to be the moral. The other stories are: "The writing on the wall," "The right of way," "His bad angel," "The boy orator of Zepath City," "The romance of the life of Hefty Burke," and "An anonymous letter."

Dickens, Mary Angela. A valiant ignorance: a novel. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 3–383 p. D. (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) cl., $1. [1386

When Julian Romayne is about six years old his father commits suicide at the Hôtel Florian, Nice: a telegram had informed him that a long career of crime carefully hidden under a respectable outward life had been discovered, and he prefers death to arrest and punishment. His young wife and Julian are thrown penniless upon the world, but London relatives care for them, and after some years Mrs. Romayne is again a rich woman, through the unlooked-for inheritance of a large fortune. Hoping to preserve Julian from his father's fate, she keeps him in ignorance of his father's history, and indulges him in every way. His mistaken education and hereditary tendencies find a striking illustration in the sequel. There is a romance and several other well-defined characters besides Julian and his mother.

***Dream City** (The): a portfolio of photographic views of the World's Columbian Exposition; with an introd. by Halsey C. Ives. St. Louis, Mo., N. D. Thompson Pub. Co., [N. Y., Fleming H. Revell Co.,] 1893–94. 17 nos., obl. 8°, (Educational art ser.) pap., *ea.*, 10 c. [1387

***Euripides.** Bacchæ; with introd. text and notes; ed. by A. H. Cruikshank. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 16°, (Clarendon Press ser.) cl., *net*, $1. [1388

***Excell**, E. O. Triumphant songs, no. 4. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 240 p. 12°, bds., *net*, 30 c. [1389

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk*

***Federal** cases, comprising cases argued and determined in the circuit and district courts of the U. S. from the earliest times to the beginning of the federal reporter; arr. alphabetically by the titles of the cases and numbered consecutively; bk. 2, Arthur-Beataugh, case No. 565-case No. 1194. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. (cases unpaged)+1201-1231 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., *net*, $10. [1390

Fletcher, W: I: Library classification; reprinted with alterations, additions, and an index from his "Public libraries in America." Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894. 32 p. O. flex. cl., $1. [1391

"There are already in the field many rival schemes of classification for libraries. The present publication is not intended to add one to the number, but rather to offer a way of escape for those who shrink from the intricacies and difficulties of the elaborate systems, and to substitute for painstaking analytical classification a simple arrangement which it is believed is better adapted to be practically useful in a library, while doing away with most of the work involved in carrying out one of these schemes."—*Introduction.*

Francis, M. E. The story of Dan. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 3+290 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1392

A pathetic story of Ireland. The characters belong to the peasant class. The ambition of a vain woman, who discards a faithful lover on account of the attentions of a richer man, hoping he will make her his wife, is the cause of a distressing tragedy.

***Gardner**, C: W. The doctor and the devil; a startling exposé of municipal corruption. N. Y., Warren Pub. Co., 67 Warren St., 1894. 80 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c. [1393

***Garnett**, R: Poems. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1894. 12+172 p. 8°, cl., $1.50 (*corr. title.*) [1394

Harraden, Beatrice. In varying moods. *American copyright ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 6+286 p. S. cl., $1; pap , 50 c. [1395

Seven stories by the author of "Ships that pass in the night." They are all of a somewhat sombre tint and several are quite fantastic. The opening tale, "At the Green Dragon," gives a charming picture of domestic life in Shropshire; Hieronymus Howard, a literary man, is detained by an accident at the "Green Dragon"—a pleasant country inn—and a story grows up around him, which has an unconventional heroine and a sad ending; it is not, however, devoid of a certain grim humor. Besides this story are: "The painter and his picture," "The umbrella-mender," "A bird of passage," "The clockmaker and his wife," "Sorrow and joy," and "An idyl of London."

***Harrop**, Joseph. Harrop's monograph of formulas for the preparation of flavoring extracts, essences, syrups, and colorings, for the use of druggists. Columbus, O., O. Davie & Co., 1894. 12°, cl., $2. [1396

***Hassall**, Arthur, *ed.* Periods of European history. In 8 v. Period 5, Europe, 1598-1715, by H: Offley Wakeman. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 392 p. maps, 12°, cl., *net*, $1.40. [1397

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F., ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] Broken links: a love-story. N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 3+327 p. D. cl., $1. [1398

A quiet story of English home life; the most sensational incident is the reappearance on the scene of a wife long supposed dead, after the husband has married a second time.

***Hegel**, G: W: F: Hegel's philosophy of mind; tr. from the "Encyclopædia of the tory essays by W: Wallace. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 202 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50. [1399

Herman, H: The postman's daughter, and other tales. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1894. 4-189 p. S. (Library of Continental authors.) pap., 50 c. [1400

Contents: The postman's daughter; Abash'd the devil stood; Two strokes of the pen; The night of the blizzard.

***Jones**, Leonard A. A treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. *5th ed. rev. and enl.* by the addition of several thousand cases. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 920 p. 8°, shp., *net*, $12. [1401

***Kaiser**, *Rev.* Alois, *and* Sparger, *Rev.* W:, *comps.* Songs of Zion: a collection of principal melodies of the synagogue, from the earliest times to the present. Chic., Miss Saidie American, Secretary of National Council of Jewish Women, 3130 Vernon Ave., 1894. 12°, cl., $2. [1402

King, C: Cadet days: a story of West Point. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 4+293 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [1403

A graphic picture of West Point life. Beginning with George Graham's application for nomination by the congressman of his district, Capt. King carries his hero through the full four years' course at the Military Academy. All the details of cadet life—the miseries of "plebehood," the rise to the dignity of "yearlings" and third-class men, the grind of drill and study—are exemplified in Graham's career, as he makes his way from the humble standing of a "plebe" to the glories of graduation as first captain of his class. There is plenty of boy nature in the book, a modicum of pranks and escapades, and the two or three inevitable "black sheep," whose machinations add to the interest of the story.

Knauff, Theo. C. Athletics for physical culture. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, [1894.] c. 7-422 p. il. D. cl., $2. [1404

Chapters on: The needs of the day; Gymnasium work; The lighter gymnastics; Breathing; Equestrianism; Baseball; Cricket; Football; Golf, lawn tennis, Lacrosse, Polo, and kindred sports; Rowing and sculling; Swimming; Boxing, wrestling, and fencing; Archery; Field sports, etc.; Out-door life; Training; Questions of hygiene; Athletic clubs; Professionalism; Women in athletics.

***Lee**, *Rev.* J. L. Should I join the church? N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 32 p. 18°, pap., 5 c. [1405

Lincoln, Abraham. Complete works: comprising his speeches, letters, state papers, and miscellaneous writings; ed. by J: G. Nicolay and J: Hay. N. Y., The Century Co., 1894. c. 2 v., 5+695; 5+770 p. por. O. *subs.*, cl., *per v.*, $5; shp., $6; hf. mor. or hf. levant, $7.50. [1406

These interesting and valuable volumes are indispensable supplements to Nicolay and Hay's biography of Lincoln. They are in size and binding uniform with the biography, but the page is in a smaller type. The editors have added neither notes nor an introduction nor a table of contents. There is, however, an exhaustive index covering ninety pages, and the headlines to each page epitomize its material. Everything almost that Lincoln has written may be found here—the Gettysburg address, the Emancipation Proclamation, his debate with Douglas, his early love-letters, with all the many and wonderful speeches and state papers called forth by the exceptional conditions through which he lived.

***Loney**, S. L. Plane trigonometry. Pt. 2, Analytical trigonometry. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 480 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1. [1407

Longfellow, S: Essays and sermons; ed. by Joseph May. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 7+404 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50. [1408

sality of the religious ideas; Natural and spiritual; Some radical doctrines; Sermons—The word preached; A spiritual and working church; The doctrine of the spirit; The limitations of life; The surprises of life, etc., etc.

Longfellow, S: Memoir and letters; ed. by Joseph May. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 5+307 p. por. D. cl., $1.50. [1409

Samuel Longfellow, whose memory it is sought to perpetuate by the publication of this volume, was the brother of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; he shared with his gifted brother the poetic instinct and the poet's temperament as well as the power of poetical expression, as his beautiful hymns attest. He prepared the life of his brother for the press, and also "Final memorials of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow." He was for eight years minister of the Second Unitarian Society of Brooklyn, and for six years of the Unitarian Society in Germantown, Pa.

Loomis, Eben J. Wayside sketches. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894. c. 2-188 p. S. cl., $1. [1410

Essays, and a few poems. The essays are entitled: My neighbors in the attic; Spring cleaning; The coming of spring; Cooney brooks and showers; Loughborough's Mill; Wood roads; The elf-hill of Washington; The coming of autumn; A Sunday walk from Buchanan to the Peaks of Otter; The modern way; A visit to Ashfield; Bladensburg, and by the way; A gallop to Mayport Mills; Glenkelpie, a fantasy.

***Lovett**, R: James Gilmour and his boys. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 288 p. il. fac-similes, 12°, cl., $1.25. [1411

***Macmillan's** history readers; simple stories from English history: a reading-book for Standard II.; with lists of accented words. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 126 p. il. 16°, cl., *net*, 30 c. [1412

Masterman, J. A devoted couple: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. 2+358 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 745.) pap., 60 c. [1413

A story of English home-life in a large family. The "devoted couple" are the parents of six sons. The story opens with Mr. and Mrs. Vernon's return, with their two youngest children, from long residence in India, to settle in England and renew home-life with the four boys whom they had left in the mother country twelve years before. The quiet fortunes of the Vernons are followed through successive years of happiness, separation, and reunion. Of course most of the young people have their little romance, and several daughters-in-law are inducted into the home. The mutual devotion of husband and wife, and the affection and confidence between parents and children are pleasantly pictured.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. This picture and that: a comedy. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 5-76 p. il. T. (Harper's black and white ser.) cl., 50 c. [1414

The time is an evening in the spring of 1864; the heroine is a handsome young widow, who says she will "never marry again." A doctor and a soldier are her suitors, and a pretty comedy is evolved. Was acted at the Lyceum Theatre in New York in 1887.

***Maxwell**, *Sir* W: Stirling. Rectorial addresses delivered at the University of St. Andrews; ed., with an introd. by W: Knight. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 401 p. 8°, cl., $3.50. [1415

Merriman, H: Seton. With edged tools: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 4+340 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1416

The scene changes back and forth, from London to the heart of Africa. Two young men of good families, both impelled by love for the same woman, who is flirting with one, though engaged to the other, and who has deceived both, engages in a scheme with a third man, expecting to make great fortunes that will enable them to marry. The scheme is to take an expedition to the heart of Africa and secure a quantity of a valuable plant called "simiacine," which has rare medicinal properties. Opportunity is thus given for many fresh scenes from African life in the jungle, with its dark side of vice and misery, and its risks and adventures. Two elderly titled friends in the London "swim" are sketched with a Thackeray-like cynicism.

Mombert, J. I., *D.D.* A short history of the crusades. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 4+301 p. maps, D. cl., $1.50. [1417

The many pilgrimages made to the Holy Land during two centuries—from the eleventh to the thirteenth—are carefully and vividly described. A brief list of authorities (1 page). Index.

***Moss**, Lemuel, *D.D.* A question of attitude and A day with Paul. Phil., The American Baptist Pub. Co., 1894. 40 p. 16°, pap., 10 c. [1418

My two wives, by one of their husbands; in two parts: Part 1, My first wife, by her second husband. Part 2, My second wife, by her first husband; with an editorial preface by Eldon Phewfees, esq., etc., etc., and an authorial introduction by Mr. Timothy Moleskin. N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 26+170 p. nar. D. (The unknown lib., no. 30.) cl., 50 c. [1419

The husband who tells the humorous and often pathetic story of his matrimonial ventures is a retired grocer who confesses to "a grocer's heart and mind." The first Mrs. Moleskin was a widow of great self-esteem, energy, and strong evangelical tendencies; the second is a gentle, loving woman, in whom her much-married husband finds all he had dreamed of home love and happiness. The grocer's comments on the habits and religion of his neighbors are full of worldly wisdom and common sense.

Ogden, Rob. C. Samuel Chapman Armstrong: a sketch. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1894.] c. 2-40 p. D. hf. cl., 35 c. [1420

Gen. Armstrong was the founder, and for twenty-five years the principal of the Hampton Institute; this address was delivered at the institute on Founder's Day, Jan. 28, 1894, the first observance of the day.

Philadelphia. National Conference for Good City Government. Proceedings of the National Conference for Good City Government, held at Philadelphia, January 25 and 26, 1894; with a bibliography of municipal government and reform, and a brief statement concerning the objects and methods of municipal reform organizations in the United States. Phil., The Municipal League, 1894. 5+386 p. O. cl., $1.50. [1421

Some of the speeches are: Municipal government of Boston, by Moorfield Storey; Municipal government of Brooklyn, by W: G Low; Municipal government of Chicago, by Franklin MacVeagh; Municipal government of Baltimore, by Charles J. Bonaparte; Municipal government of New York, by Edmond Kelly; Municipal government as it should be, and may become, by Leo S. Rowe; The relations of civil service reform to municipal reform, by Carl Schurz; The relations of women to municipal reform, by Mrs. Mary E. Mumford; The separation of municipal from other elections, by W. Harris Roome; Influence upon officials in office, by Rev. Washington Gladden; How to arouse public sentiment in favor of good city government, by Edwin D. Mead and Rev. J. H. Ecob; How to bring public sentiment to bear upon the choice of good public officials, by Alfred Bishop Mason and Samuel B. Capen. The bibliography covers thirty-nine pages, and is in two alphabets, one by subject, the other by authors.

***Poems**, sonnets, songs, and verses, by the author of "The professor, and other poems." N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 149 p. 16°, parchment, $1. [1422

Robertson, *Rev.* Alex. Fra Paolo Sarpi, the greatest of the Venetians. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1894. 22+196 p. por. D. cl., $1.50. [1423

The distinguishing characteristics of Fra Paolo Sarpi were freedom of thought and love of country; he was one of the great patriots and religious reformers of his time, and earned the enmity of Pope Paul v. through his writings and his spoken criticisms directed against his acts and policy. He was born at Venice in

1552, and died in 1623; he entered the monastic life when about thirteen, in which he remained until his death, in spite of his efforts to have the Protestant religion openly tolerated in Venice. He wrote on many subjects—history, religion, and science—and made many discoveries in astronomy and anatomy. He was a statesman and a student of constitutional government. His chief published works are: "History of the Venetian Inquisition," "History of the Council of Trent," and "History of the interdict." This biography, a labor of love with the writer, gives all these facts and others.

Robinson, E: A., *and* Wall, G: A. The gun-bearer: a novel; il. by Ja. Fagan. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1894. c. 3-276 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 107.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [1424

A story of the late war; it opens with the firing upon Fort Sumter, and ends with the surrender of Lee. The hero belongs to a Kentucky regiment; his story deals with the life of a private in the ranks, his experience in camp, on the march, in the bivouac, on picket duty, in skirmishes and in battles.

Schiller, J: F: v. Schiller's Maria Stuart; ed., with introd. and notes, by L: A. Rhoades. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1894. c. 24+232 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 65 c. [1425

***Scott**, *Sir* Walter Waverley novels. [*New Dryburgh ed.*] In 25 v. V. 20, The talisman. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 433 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.25. [1426

Scrivener, F: H: Ambrose. A plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament: for the use of Biblical students. *4th ed.;* ed. by Rev. E: Miller. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 2 v., por. 8°, cl., *net*, $10. [1427

Shakespeare, W: Comedy of the merry wives of Windsor, with preface, glossary, etc., by Israel Gollancz. *Temple ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., [1894.] 10+147 p. por. sq. T. flex. cl., 45 c. [1428

See notice of the edition, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 31, '94 [1157.]

Shakespeare, W: Comedy of the two gentlemen of Verona, with preface, glossary, etc., by Israel Gollancz. *Temple ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., [1894.] 11+112 p. por. sq. T. flex. cl., 45 c. [1429

Terry, Milton S. Rambles in the old world. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1894. c. 3-342 p. por. D. cl., $1. [1430

Not a mere diary of journeys, but a scholarly, discriminating study of the most interesting historic scenes and objects on the continent of Europe.

***Texas.** Complete election laws of the state, including the laws of the legislature of 1893. Galveston, Clarke & Courts, compilers and pubs., [1894.] c. 45 p. O. pap., 50 c. [1431

***United States.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 151, Oct. term, 1893. J. C. Bancroft Davis, rep. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 23+746 p. O. shp., $2.50. [1432

***United States.** *Circuit ct. of appeals.* Reports, cont. the cases determined in all the circuits from the organization of the courts fully reported with annots. V. 6. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 35+762 p. O. shp., $2.85. [1433

***Utah.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases from the June term, 1893, to the June term, 1894. J: M. Zane, rep. V. 9. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 10+569 p. O. shp., $6. [1434

***Vaughan**, D: J. Questions of the day: social, national, and religious: being addresses delivered in St. Martin's Church, Leicester, on special occasions between the years 1870-1890. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 260 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1435

***Walker**, J. G., *D.D.* The gospel and the age. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1894. 22 p. 16°, pap., 5 c. [1436

***Walker**, Joseph H. Money, trade, and banking. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 16°, cl., 50 c. [1437

Ward, Herbert D. The white crown, and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 3+336 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1438

Contains, besides the title-story, "The semaphore," "The value of a cipher," "A romance of the faith," "Only an incident," "A cast of the net," "The equation of a failure," and "The missing interpreter."

***Ware**, W: R. Modern perspective: a treatise upon the principles and practice of plane and cylindrical perspective. *5th ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 321 p. with a portfolio cont. 27 plates, sq. 8°, cl., $5. [1439

Weyman, Stanley J. The man in black; il. by Wal Paget and H. M. Paget. N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., 1894. 3+212 p. D. cl., $1. [1440

Mr. Weyman has again chosen seventeenth century France as the setting for a story. "The man in black" is Solomon Nostradamus, of Paris, astrologer and dealer in philters, potions, and poisons. Into his clutches falls little Jehan de Bault, a lost child of good family. A poison given by Nostradamus to one of the ladies of the court, at her husband's instance, is, through the lad's interference, administered to the husband instead. His death, and his wife's arrest follow. There is a graphic description of the trial for murder, and in the dramatic climax little Jehan is restored to his estates and home.

***Wilbur**, *Mrs.* R. M. Lassie of Glengarry. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1894. 192 p. 12°, cl., 90 c. [1441

Wilkins, *Miss* Mary E. Pembroke: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 3-330 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [1442

Pembroke is the name of the New England village in which the events of the story take place. The characters are nearly related, and have strongly-marked peculiarities. The slight plot turns upon an opening scene. Cephas Barnard, a self-willed old man, quarrels about politics with Barnabas Thayer, an obstinate young man, and his daughter's intended husband, and orders him out of his house. Although Charlotte Barnard and Barnabas are to be married in a month's time, the efforts of the united families fail to bring peace. The conflict of the two strong wills, and a secondary story of the prolonged courtship of Charlotte's Aunt Sylvia constitute the story. The exceptionally good pictures of New England of fifty years ago are by Clifford Carleton.

***Wisconsin.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, with tables of the cases and principal matters. F: K. Conover, off. rep. V. 85. Apr. 11-Sept. 26. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 27+729 p. O. shp., $2.75. [1443

World's Columbian Exposition. Jewish Women's Congress. Papers of the Jewish Women's Congress, held at Chic., Sept. 4, 5, 6, and 7, 1893. Phil., Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1015 Arch St., 1894. c. 270 p. O. cl. [1444

Selections from contents: Jewish women of Biblical and mediæval times, by Louise Mannheimer; Jewish women of modern days, by Helen Kahn Weil; Woman in the synagogue, by Ray Frank; Influence of the discovery of America on the Jews, by Pauline H. Rosenberg; Women wage-workers, with reference to directing immigrants, by Julia Richman; The influence of the Jewish religion on the home, by Mary M. Cohen; Charity as taught by the Mosaic law, by Eva L. Stern; How can nations be influenced to protest or interfere

Wylie, Laura Johnson. Studies in the evolution of English criticism: a thesis presented to the philosophical faculty of Yale University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 7+212 p. D. cl., $1.10. [1445

Contents: John Dryden; The evolution out of classicism; The German sources of Coleridge's criticism; Samuel Taylor Coleridge. A bibliography of the subject (4 pages).

Yankee Doodle at the fair: the World's Columbian Exposition. V. 1. In 12 pts., pts. 1 and 2. Phil., G: Barrie, 1894. c. 4–28; 29–48 p. il. F., *ea.*, $1. [1446

Designed to perpetuate the architecture and novel features of the fair, and to reproduce the more important pictures and statuary exhibited. Profusely illustrated in colors, and in black and white, after paintings and photographs. The text consists of descriptive articles, by well-known authors. "The architecture of the exposition" is a series of articles by Henry Van Brunt. A part is published each month.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Moss, A question of attitude..... 10
Walker, The gospel and the age..... 05
Wilbur, Lassie of Glengarry..... 90

MISS SAIDIE AMERICAN, Secretary of National Council of Jewish Women, 3130 Vernon Ave., Chic.

Kaiser *and* Sparger, Songs of Zion..... $2.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Mombert, A short history of the crusades.. 1.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

United States, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 151 (Davis)..... 2.50

GEORGE BARRIE, Phila.

Yankee Doodle at the fair, pts. 1 and 2, *ea.*, 1.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Robbins *and* Wall, The gun-bearer..50 c.; 1.25

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Utah, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 9 (Zane).... 6.00
Wisconsin, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 85 (Conover)..... 2.75

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Cassell's complete pocket-guide to Europe, *rev. and enl. ed.*, 1894..... 1.50
Hector, Broken links..... 1.00
My two wives..... 50
Weyman, The man in black..... 1.00

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Lincoln, Complete works, 2 v., *subs.*, *per v*.....$5; $6; 7.50

CLARKE & COURTS, Galveston, Tex.

Texas, Complete election laws..... 50

COPELAND & DAY, Bost.

Garnett, Poems (*corr. title*)..... 1.50

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.

Terry, Rambles in the old world..... 1.00

O. DAVIE & CO., Columbus, O.

Harrop, Monograph of formulas for the preparation of flavoring extracts..... 2.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Barr, The lone house..... 1.25

GINN & CO., Bost.

Wylie, Studies in the evolution of English criticism..... 1.10

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Davis, The exiles..... 1.50
King, Cadet days..... 1.25

HARPER & BROS.—*Continued.*

Masterman, A devoted couple (H. F. S. L., 745)..... 60
Matthews, This picture and that..... 50
Merriman, With edged tools..... $1.25
Wilkins, Pembroke..... 1.50

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Schiller, Maria Stuart..... 65

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Burnham, The mistress of Beech Knoll (R. P. S.)..... 50
Chatelain, Folk-tales of Angola.....*net*, 3.00
Francis, The story of Dan..... 1.25
Jones, On the law of mortgages of real property, *5th ed. rev. and enl*.....*net*, 12.00
Longfellow, Essays and sermons..... 1.50
— Memoir and letters..... 1.50
Walker, Money, trade, and banking, *new ed*..... 50
Ward, The white crown..... 1.25

JEWISH PUB. SOC. OF AMERICA, 1015 Arch St., Phila.

World's Columbian Exposition, Jewish Women's Congress, Papers of..... 1.00

HARRY C. JONES, Judge Bldg., N. Y.

Camera mosaics, pt. 1..... 10

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.

A., In maiden meditation..... 1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Berg, Safe building, 2 v.....*ea.*, 5.00
Craik, English prose selections, v. 2..... 1.10
Dickens, A valiant ignorance..... 1.00
Euripides, Bacchæ.....*net*, 1.00
Hassall, Periods of European history: period 5..... 1.40
Hegel, Philosophy of mind.....*net*, 2.50
Loney, Plane trigonometry, pt. 2.....*net*, 1.00
Macmillan's history readers: simple stories from English histories for Standard II.....*net*, 30
Maxwell, Rectorial addresses delivered at the University of St. Andrews..... 3.50
Poems, sonnets, songs, and verses..... 1.00
Scott, The talisman, *new Dryburgh ed*... 1.25
Scrivener, A plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament, *4th ed.*, *net*, 10.00
Shakespeare, Merry wives of Windsor, *Temple ed*..... 45
— Two gentlemen of Verona, *Temple ed.* 45
Vaughan, Questions of the day..... 1.50
Ware, Modern perspective, *5th ed*..... 5.00

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

Andersen, Danish fairy-tales..... 12

THE MUNICIPAL LEAGUE, Phila.

Philadelphia. National Conference for Good City Government, Proceedings of $1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Brooke, Tennyson 1.75
Harraden, In varying moods, *American copyright ed*.....50 c.; 1.00

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Excell, Triumphant songs, no. 4.....*net*, 30
Dream City (The), A portfolio of photographic views, 17 nos.....*ea.*, 10
Lee, Should I join the church ?..... 05
Lovett, James Gilmour and his boys..... 1.25
Ogden, Samuel Chapman Armstrong.... 35

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Fletcher, Library classification..... $1.00
Loomis, Wayside sketches..... 1.00

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

Knauff, Athletics for physical culture.... 2.00

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Herman, The postman's daughter..... 50

WARREN PUB CO., 67 Warren St., N. Y.

Gardner, The doctor and the devil..... 25

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Federal cases, B'k 2.....*net*, 10.00
United States, *Circuit cts. of appeals*, Repts., v. 6..... 2.85

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Robertson, Fra Paolo Sarpi.... ..... 1.50

INDEX TO THE APRIL RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, Etc.—*Banks*, Lucy Stone.—*Bayard*, Journal.—*Burke*, Dict. of the peerage.—*Ferguson*, Life of William Reeves.—*Fiske*, E. L. Youmans.—*Granville*, Letters.—*Hervey*, Masters of French music.—*Jesse*, Memoirs of King Richard the Third.—*Kossuth*, Memories of my exile.—*Lecky*, Green graves in Ireland.—*Lee*, E., Dorothy Wordsworth.—*Lee*, S., Dict. of national biography.—*Lindenberger*, Streams from the valley of Berachah.—*Mather*, Two great Scotsmen.—*Plunkett*, J. G. Holland.—*Tomkinson*, Diary of a cavalry officer.—*Tone*, Autobiography.—*Willeby*, Masters of Eng. music.

Calendars, Souvenirs, Etc.—*Blossom*, The documents in evidence.—*Darnell*, A four-leaved clover. *Woods*, The face of Christ.

Description, Geography, Travel.—*Baedeker*, Palestine and Syria.—*King*, Where to stop.—*Knight*, By moorland and sea.—*Lecky*, Green graves in Ireland.—*Pinchot*, Biltmore Forest.—*Rübesamen*, Grenzerleben bilder.—*Stoddard*, Beyond the Rockies.—*Thaxter*, An island garden.—*Tuckley*, In sunny France.

Domestic and Social.—*Bramhall*, The wee ones of Japan.—*Lasher*, Story of Diaz.—*Ranhofer*, The epicurean.—*Springsteed*, Expert waitress.

Education and Language.—*Blow*, Symbolic education.—*Briggs*, Industrial training.—*Clark*, Art idea in education and practical life.—*Considine*, Educ. institutions of the archdiocese of N. Y.—*Cooley*, Laboratory studies in elementary chemistry.—*Curtius*.—*Davis*, Rept. on governmental maps.—*Delbos*, Introd. to commercial Spanish.—*Del Testa*, L' oro el' orpello.—*France*, Fille de Clémentine.—*Giffin*, Supplementary work in arithmetic.—*Glasebrook*, Heat and light.—*Gouin*, French.—*Goyen*, Eng. composition.—*Gray*, Selections.—*Harper*, Inductive studies in Eng. grammar.—*Hicks*, Principles of the kindergarten the foundation for art education.—*Homer*, Iliad.—*Jäschke*, Eng.-Ger. conversation dict.—*Linguistic* guide.—*MacAlister*, Art education in public schools.—*Mayer*, German for Americans.—*Muret*, Encyclopædic Eng.-Ger. dict., pt. II.—*Nelson*, First science reader.—*Penniman*, School poetry-book.—*Phyfe*, Seven thousand words often mispronounced.—*Poland*, Rational philosophy.—*Questions* and answers in drawing.—*Shakespeare*, Julius Cæsar.—*Swinton*, First lessons in our country's history.—*Thayer*, Ethics of success.—*Three-minute* declamations for college men.—*Thucydides*.—*Turner*, Art in the school-room.—*Walsh*, Mathematics.—*Wenckeback*, Meisterwerke des mittelalters.—*Witt*, Sur la pente.—*Wortabet*, Arabic-Eng. dict.

Fiction.—*Astor*, Journey in other worlds.—*Baring-Gould*, Queen of love.—*Barrett*, Found guilty.—*Bartlett*, Doctor John Sawyer.—*Behrens*, In the depths.—*Benson*, The rubicon.—*Bineler*, Miranda.—*Black*, Stand fast, Craig-Royston!—*Blossom*, Documents in evidence.—*Boldrewood*, Modern buccaneer.—*Briscoe*, Links in a chain.—*Broughton*, A beginner.—*Campbell*, Union down.—*Cobb*, A love-match.—*Countess* Obernau.—*Crane*, The decadent.—*Crawford*, Mam'zelle Beauty.—*Crockett*, The Stickit minister and some common men.—*Douglas*, Scottish fairy and folk tales.—*Edmonds*, The rejected symbol.—*Eschstruth*, Princess of the stage.—*Fennimore*, A New England woman.—*Gaskell*, Cranford.—*Goode*, Belle of Wyandotte; Story of a life.—*Halévy*, Abbé Constantin.—*Hancock*, Coitlan.—*Hartland*, English fairy and folk tales.—*Hentz*, Ernest Linwood.—*Herman*, A dead man's story.—*Holdsworth*, Joanna Traill, spinster.—*Holmes*, Edith Lyle.—*Hope*, Prisoner of Zenda.—*Iota*, A yellow aster.—*Jókai*, In love with the czarina.—*Justice*, Love affairs of a worldly man.—*Karasin*, Two-legged wolf.—*Lean*, How like a woman.—*Mathers*, A man of to-day.—*Matthews*, A family tree.—*Nevada*, Marriage above zero.—*Ohnet*, Debt of hatred.—*Ottolenghi*, Modern wizard.—*Parker*, The trespasser.—*Pope*, Journey to Mars.—*Putnam*, On the offensive.—*Rosewater*, '96.—*Savage*, The anarchist.—*Scott*, The betrothed.—*Steel*, Flower of forgiveness.—*Stockton*, Ardis Claverden.—*Sudermann*, Regine.—*Suttner*, Lay down your arms.—*Tennyson*, Fool of fate.—*True* relation of the travels of Mathew Dudgeon.—*Vandam*, Mystery of the Patrican Club.—*Ward*, Marcella.—*Warden*, Adela's ordeal.—*Weyman*, Under the red robe.—*White*, Mr. Bailey-Martin.—*Yeats*, Irish fairy and folk tales.

Fine Arts.—*Crane*, Eight illustrations to Shakespeare's "Tempest."—*Hervey*, Masters of French music.—*Partridge*, Art for America.—*Hope*, Mediæval music.—*Horne*, Binding of books.—*Prentice*, Renaissance architecture.—*Willeby*, Masters of Eng. music.

History.—*Arnold*, Hist. of Rhode Island and Providence plantations.—*Bassett*, Constitutional beginnings of North Carolina.—*Bath*, Official records of centennial celebration.—*Beatty*, Death of Lord Nelson.—*Bliss*, Manual of many cities.—*Brodhead*, Slav and Moslem.—*Duncan*, Old settlers.—*Dunn*, Documents relating to French settlements on the Wabash; Slavery petitions and papers.—*Graets*, Hist. of the Jews, v. 3.—*Hedgooth*, Veterans' memorial volume.—*Heredia*, La nonne Alferez.—*Jesse*, Memoirs of King Richard the Third.—*Larned*, History for ready reference.—*Montague*, English constitutional history.—*Nelson*, Hist. of the Scandinavians.—*Rees*, The Muhammadans.—*Shea*, Memoir concerning Seabury commemoration.—*Siborne*, Waterloo campaign.—*Stevens*, Sources of the constitution of the U. S.—*Tomkinson*, Diary of a cavalry officer in Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns. *Torr*, Ancient ships.—*Tregarthen*, Australasia.—*Wylie*, Hist. of England under Henry the Fourth.—*Yonge*, Pictorial history of the world's great nations.

Humor and Satire.—*Barr*, Humor of America.—*Bridges*, Overheard in Arcady.—*Holt*, Good style, small expense, etc.

Juvenile.—*Bodkin*, Pat o' nine tales and one over.—*Gillow*, St. Thomas' Priory.—*Haywarden*, Pilate's wife.—*Johnson*, The Hazeley family.—*Leahy*, Clarence Belmont.—*Roswell*, My book.—*Wilder*, The twins and their texts.—*Wiltse*, A brave baby.—*Wray*, Betwixt two fires.

Law.—*Abbott*, Digest of N. Y. statutes.—*American* and Eng. corporation cases, v. 43; State repts, v. 35.—*Attorneys'* and Agencies' Assoc. legal directory, v. 2.—*Beale*, Criminal cases.—*Bigelow*, Law of bills, notes, and cheques.—*California*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Clark*, Criminal law.—*Colorado*, Laws.—*Ellis*, Quizzer, no.

6.—*Federal* reporter, v. 58.—*Finelite*, Law of district courts in city of N. Y.—*Harris*, Mass. statutory citations.—*Hubbell*, Merchants' ed. legal directory.—*Kansas*. Annot. codes of civil and criminal procedure, 1868.—*Massachusetts*, Sup. judicial ct. repts., v. 159.—*Missouri*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 116.—*New York*, Cts. of record, misc. repts.; Laws of the state relating to banks, etc., sup. v. 26; Sup. ct. repts., v. 81.—*Northeastern* reporter, v. 35.—*Oregon*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 23.—*Paige*, Partnership.—*Pattee*, Personalty, pt. 2.—*Pennsylvania*, Index to local legislation, 1700–1892; Sup. ct. repts., v. 158.—*Prothero*, Select statutes il. of reigns of Elizabeth and James 1.—*Russell*, Outline study of law.—*Southwestern* reporter.—*Weekly* notes of cases argued in sup. ct. of Pa.—*Williston*, Law of contracts.

Literary, Miscellaneous and Collected Works.—*American Library Assoc.*, Catalog of "A. L. A." library.—*Bridges*, Overheard in Arcady.—*Curtis*, Orations and addresses, v. 3.—*Da Porto*, Juliet and Romeo.—*Davidson*, A random itinerary.—*Davies*, Other men's minds.—*English* cat. of books for 1893.—*Fletcher*, Library classification; Public libraries in America.—*Foote*, Bon-mots of Foote and Hook.—*Francis*, Junius revealed.—*In* Acadia.—*Jessopp*, Random roaming.—*Malory*, Le morte D'Arthur.—*Schmidt*, Abriss der Englischen und Am. literatur.—*Spectator*, Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers, sel. from.—*Spencer*, Aphorisms from writings.—*Traubel*, *In re* Walt Whitman.

Medical Science.—*Brockway*, Physics.—*Corning*, Pain.—*Davis*, Obstetrics.—*Downie*, Diseases of the throat.—*Heath*, Injuries of the jaws.—*Holcombe*, Truth about homœopathy.—*Juler*, Ophthalmic science and practice.—*Kahlden*, Pathological histology.—*Pilcher*, First aid in illness.—*Struthers*, Chemistry and physics.—*Tyson*, Physical diagnosis.—*Wilder*, Physiology practicums.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Bonar*, Intellectual virtues.—*Bryant*, Ethics and the new education; Syllabus of ethics.—*Hume*, Human understanding.—*Ribot*, Psychology of attention.—*Wallace*, Prolegomena to study of Hegel's philosophy.—*Wixon*, Right living.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Bonney*, Story of our planet.—*Büchner*, Man in the past, present, and future.—*Davie*, Taxidermy.—*Fiske*, Edward L. Youmans.—*Greenhill*, Hydrostatics.—*Keeler*, Wild flowers.—*Mivart*, Elements of science.—*Muir*, Alchemical essence.—*Sempers*, Injurious insects.—*Stirling*, Darwinianism.—*Thomson*. Lectures.—*Todd*, Total eclipses of the sun.—*Walsh*, Coffee; Tea.—*Weed*, Spraying crops.—*Western* (*N. Y.*) Horticultural Soc'y.—*Wood*, Animate creation.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Allen*, The lower slopes.—*Barlow*, Bog-land studies.—*Björnson*, A gauntlet.—*Browne*, Poems.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Poems.—*Cochrane*, The kestrel's nest.—*Davidson*, Plays.—*Donahoe*, Idyls of Israel.—*Eliot*, Masque of culture.—*Garrett*, Poems.—*Hake*, Poems.—*Hinkson*, Cuckoo songs.—*Hugo*, Legend of the centuries.—*Ibsen*, Brand.—*Le Gallienne*, English poems.—*McCulloch*, Quest of Heracles.—*Parker*, A lover's diary.—*Pearson*, The prayer cure in the pines.—*Santayana*, Sonnets.—*Scott*, The new Victoria cross.—*Shakespeare*, Twelfth night; Winter's tale.—*Theocritus*, Idylls.—*Thompson*. F., Poems.—*Thompson*, M., Lincoln's grave.—*Wilde*, Salome.

Political and Social Science.—*Bergeaud*, Rise of modern democracy in old and new England.—*Brentano*, Hours and wages in relation to production.—*Briggs*, Industrial training in reformatory institutions.—*Brough*, Natural law of money.—*Cohn*, Hist. of political economy.—*Commons*, Social reform and the church.—*Coolidge*, Show at Washington.—*Crandall*, Currency primer.—*Dickens*, Sunday under three heads.—*Dowkontt*, Murdered millions.—*Epps*, Land systems of Australia.—*Ford*, Wool and manufactures of wool.—*Guyot*, Tyranny of socialism.—*History* of the 121st Regt. Pa. volunteers.—*Keltie*, Statesman's year-book.—*Lincoln*, Political debates between Lincoln and Douglas in 1858.—*Mackay*, Policy of free exchange.—*Peters*, Wrongs to be righted.—*Phin*, Common sense currency.—*Powell*, Army officers' examiner.—*Rice*, Small talk about business.—*Seligman*, Progressive taxation.—*Stead*, If Christ came to Chicago.—*Tholey*, Military types of the U. S. militia and national guard.—*Todd*, Parliamentary government in the British colonies.—*Walker*, Bimetallism.

Sports and Amusements.—*Brown*, Popular readings.—*Gibson*, Amateur telescopist's handbook.—*Hamilton*, Whist.—*Maskelyne*, Sharps and flats.—*Soper*, Dialect readings; Scrap-book recitations.—*Welley* Big-game shooting.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Bathe*, Thoughts on Holy Communion.—*Book* of prayer.—*Boynton*, Pilgrim pastor's manual.—*Bright*, Waymarks in church history.—*Burke*, Reasonableness of Catholic ceremonies.—*Burton*, Harmony of the Gospels.—*Clay* Everlasting covenant of God with Abram.—*Constitution* of Methodist Epis. Church.—*Cooke*, Hist. and song of Deborah.—*Dowling*, Lesson helper; Lesson mentor; Lesson primer.—*Faber*, Pearls from.—*Gore*, Incarnation of the Son of God.—*Gospel* according to Peter.—*Hammer*, Little prayer-book of the sacred heart.—*Harris*, Lectures on the western text of the New Testament.—*Hole*, Addresses to workingmen.—*Johnson*, Christian inter. lesson commentary.—*Knowles*, The church and greater sacraments.—*Lillie*, Modern mystics and modern magic.—*Little* treasury of leaflets.—*Living* papers concerning Christian evidences.—*Maclaren*, St. Luke; St. Mark.—*Maurice*, Acts of the Apostles.—*Moule*, Romans.—*Northrup*, Sovereignty of God.—*Pax* vobiscum.—*Pope*, Affiliation of Amer. and Swedish churchmen.—*Salmond*, Our Christian passover.—*Schmauk*, Negative criticism of Old Testament.—*Shaw*, Revelation.—*Shea*, Seabury commemoration.—*Stackpole*, Evidence of salvation.—*Stead*, Kingdom of God.—*Strong*, Concordance of the Bible.—*Weizsäcker*, Apostolic age of the Christian church.—*What* churchmen believe.—*Wolf*, Lutherans.

Useful Arts, Commerce.—*Brunor*, Electro-plater.—*Cary*, How to make and use the telephone.—*Clough*, What an engineer should know about electricity.—*Directory* of architects.—*Hughes*, Magneto hand telephone.—*Johnson's* gardener's dictionary.—*Leland*, Metal-work.—*Louis*, Gold-milling.—*Nixon*, Book-keeping.—*Reagan*, Locomotive mechanism and engineering.—*Rigg*, Steam-engine.—*Rothwell*, Mineral industry.—*Speed*, Secret in shorthand.—*Trevert*, Electrical measurements.—*Watson*, How to run engines and boilers.

Works of Reference.—*English* catalogue of books for 1893.—*Larned*, History for ready reference.—*Whitaker*, Almanac for 1894.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (Ap. 7, 14, 21, 28) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper: shp. for sheep.*

Abbe Constantin. Halévy, L. p. 50c.....*Crowell*

Abbott, A. Digest of New York statutes, 1893, to Jan. 1, 1894. (Ap7) O. shp. $5.....*Diossy Law-Book Co*

Acadians. *See* In Acadia.

Acts of the Apostles. Maurice, F. D. $1.25.*Macmillan*

Adela's ordeal. Warden, Florence. $1.25; p. 50c. *Inter. News Co*

Affiliation of Swedish and Amer. churchmen. Pope, W. C. p. 20c.....*Young Churchman Co*

Alchemical essence. Muir, M. M. P. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Allen, Grant. The lower slopes. (Ap21) 12°, $1.50. *Stone & K*

Almanac. *See* Whitaker, J.

American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science. *See* Cohn.

— and Eng. corporation cases. V. 43. (Ap21) O. shp. $4.50.....*Thompson*

— Economic Assoc. pubs. *See* Seligman.

American humorists. *See* Barr, J.

— Library Assoc. Catalog of "A. L. A." library: 5000 volumes shown at the World's Columbian Exposition. (Ap14) O. (Bureau of Education, no. 200.) p. *gratis.* *Gov. Pr. Office*

— state reports. V. 35. (Ap21) O. shp. $4..*Bancroft-W*

Anarchist (The). Savage, R. H. $1.25; p. 50c..*Neely*

Animate creation. Wood, J. G. 3 v. *subs.* $23.25; $30; $39.....*Hess*

Apostolic age of the Christian church. Weizsäcker, C. v. $3.50.....*Putnam*

Arabic-English dict. Wortabet, W. T. *net*, $6. *Scribner*

Architects. *See* Directory of.

Ardis Claverden. Stockton, F. R. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Arithmetic, Supplementary work in. Giffin, W. M. $1.....*Flanagan*

Army officers' examiner. Powell, W. H. e. [illegible]

Arnold, S. G. Hist. of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. *4th ed.* 2 v. (Ap14) 8°, *net*, $7.50 ..... *Preston & R*

Art education in the public schools. MacAlister, J. p. 20c ..... *Prang Educ. Co*

— for America. Partridge, W. O. $1 ..... *Roberts*

— idea in education and in practical life. Clark, J. S. p. 20c ..... *Prang Educ. Co*

— in the school-room. Turner, R. p. 20c. *Prang Educ. Co*

Astor, J. J. A journey in other worlds. (Ap28) D. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Athenæum Press ser. *See* Gray.

Attorneys and Agencies' Assoc. legal directory, v. 2, Mar., 1894. (Ap14) O. shp. $2.50. *Gilbert Elliott Law Co*

Australia land systems. *See* Epps, W.

Australian history. *See* Tregarthen, G.

Authors' lib. *See* Warden.

Baedeker, K., *ed.* Palestine and Syria. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* (Ap28) 12°, *net*, $3.60 ..... *Scribner*

Bampton lectures. *See* Gore, C.

Banks, L. A. Lucy Stone. (Ap14) sq. S. p. 25c. *Lee & S*

Baring-Gould, S. The queen of love. (Ap21) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 157.) $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Barlow, J. Bog-land studies. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* (Ap7) D. $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*

Barr, J. Humor of America. (Ap14) D. (International humor ser.) $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

Barrett, F. Found guilty. (Ap28) D. $1; p. 50c. *Lovell, C*

Bartlett, *Mrs.* E. J. Doctor John Sawyer. (Ap14) 16°, (Side pocket ser.) 75c ..... *Arena Pub. Co*

Bassett, J. S. Constitutional beginnings of North Carolina, 1663–1729. (Ap21) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 12th ser., no. 3.) p. 50c.... *Johns Hopkins Press*

Bath (N. Y.), 1793–1893. Official records of the centennial celebration. (Ap14) O. $1.25 ..... *Courier Co*

Bathe, Anthony, *ed.* Thoughts on the holy communion. (Ap14) Tt. p. 10c ..... *Guild of the Holy Name*

Bayard, Martha Pintard, Journal of. ed. by S. Bayard Dod. (Ap7) D. hf. cl. $1.50 ..... *Dodd, M*

Beale, J. H. Short selection of il. criminal cases. (Ap28) O. limp cl. $1.50..... *Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc*

Beatty, W. Death of Lord Nelson, Oct. 21, 1805. *2d ed.* (Ap21) 8°, $1 ..... *Scribner*

Beginner (A). Broughton, Rhoda. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Behrens, Bertha. In the depths. (Ap7) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 20.) p. 25c ..... *Weeks*

Belle of Wyandotte. Goode, J. B. p. 25c. *Novel Pub. Co*

Benson, E. F. The rubicon. (Ap21) D. (Town and country lib., no. 140.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Appleton*

Betrothed (The). Scott, *Sir* W. $1.25 .... *Macmillan*

Betwixt two fires. Wray, J. J. 90c..... *Cranston & C*

Beyond the Rockies. Stoddard, C. A. $1.50.. *Scribner*

Bible class expositions ser. *See* Maclaren.

— — primers. *See* Salmond; Stead.

— concordance. *See* Strong, J.

Big-game shooting. Wolley, C. P. 2 v. *ea.* $3.50 *Little, B*

Bigelow, M. M., *ed.* Cases on the law of bills, notes, and cheques. (Ap14) D. *net*, $3.... ..... *Little, B*

Bills, notes, and cheques, Cases on. Bigelow, M. M. *net*, $3 ..... *Little, B*

Biltmore Forest. Pinchot, G. *gratis* ..... *Pinchot*

Bimetallism. Walker, F. A. p. 10c.... *Damrell & U*

Binding of books. Horne, H. P. buckram, $2.50. *Scribner*

Binoler, J. Miranda, or, the adventuress. (Ap21) 12°, 75c ..... *Benziger*

Bjornson, B. A gauntlet. (Ap7) S. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Black, W. Stand fast, Craig Royston! *N. and rev. ed.* (Ap7) S. 80c ... . *Harper*

Blaikie, W. G. *See* Living papers.

Bliss, F. J. Manual of many cities, or, Tell Ell Hesy excavated. (Ap21) 8°, (Palestine exploration fund.) $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Blossom, H. M., *jr.* The documents in evidence. (Ap7) F. p. $1.50 ..... *Buxton & Skinner*

Blow, Susan E. Symbolic education. (Ap7) D. (Inter. educ. ser., no. 26.) $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Bodkin, M. M. 'D. Pat o' nine tales and one over. (Ap21) *net*, 90c ..... *Benziger*

Bog-land studies. Barlow, J. $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*

Boldrewood, R. Modern buccaneer. (Ap28) D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Bonar, J. The intellectual virtues. (Ap7) 12°, *net*, 30c. *Macmillan*

Bonney, T. G. Story of our planet. (Ap21) O. $5. *Cassell*

Book-keeping, Advanced. Nixon, A. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Book of prayer for the church and the home. *Rev ed.* (Ap21) S. 75c ..... *Univ. Pub. Ho*

Books about books. *See* Horne.

— for 1893. *See* English catalogue.

Borgeaud, C. Rise of modern democracy in old and New England. (Ap21) 12°, $1 ..... *Scribner*

Bosworth, Battle of. *See* Jesse, J. H.

Boynton, G. M. Pilgrim pastor's manual. (Ap14) 16°, flex. leath. $1 ..... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Bramhall, *Mrs.* Mae St. J. The wee ones of Japan. (Ap7) S. $1 ..... *Harper*

Brand. Ibsen, H. $2.50 ..... *Scribner*

Brave baby (A). Wiltse, S. E. 55c ..... *Ginn*

Brentano, L. Hours and wages in relation to production. (Ap21) 12°, $1 ..... *Scribner*

Bridges, R. Overheard in Arcady. (Ap21) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Briggs, F. H. Industrial training in reformatory institutions. (Ap21) O. (School bulletin pubs.) p. 25c. *Bardeen*

Bright, W. Waymarks in church history. (Ap14) D. $2 ..... *Longmans, G*

Briscoe, Margaret S. Links in a chain. (Ap7) S. $1. *Dodd, M*

Brockway, F. J. Essentials of physics. *2d ed. rev. and il.* (Ap21) 12°, (Saunders' question compends.) $1. *Saunders*

Brodhead, J. M. N. Slav and Moslem. (Ap21) O. $1.50 ..... *Aiken Pub. Co*

Brough, W. Natural law of money. (Ap14) D. $1. *Putnam*

Broughton, Rhoda. A beginner. (Ap14) D. (Town and country lib., no. 138.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Appleton*

Brown, C. W., *comp.* Popular readings. (Ap28) D. (Elocutionary ser., nos. 1, 2.) *ea.* p. 25c ..... *Flanagan*

Browne, W. Poems of William Browne of Tavistock. (Gordon Goodwin.) (Ap21) 12°, (Muses lib.) $3.50. *Scribner*

Brunnowe, Marion J. *See* Faber, F. W.

Brunor, M. Practical electro-plater. (Ap21) D. *subs.* hf. leath. $10 ..... *E. Brunor*

Bryant, W. M. Ethics and the new education. (Ap7) sq. S. p. 25c ..... *Griggs*

— Syllabus of ethics. (Ap7) sq. S. p. 25c ..... *Griggs*

Buchner, L. Man in the past, present, and future. (fr. the Ger.) (Ap21) 8°, $1 ..... *Eckler*

Bucke, R. M. *See* Traubel, H. L.

Builders. *See* Directory.

Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. Selected poems. *N. ed.* (Ap14) D. $3 ..... *Longmans, G*

Bureau of Education. *See* Am. Library Assoc.

Burgess, I. C. *See* Harper, W. R.

Burke, *Sir* B. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage. (Ap21) 8°, *net*, $18. *Scribner*

Burke, J. J. Reasonableness of Catholic ceremonies and practices. (Ap21) 12°, *net*, 25c ..... *Benziger*

Burton, E. De W., *and* Stevens, W. A. Harmony of the Gospels. (Ap28) sq. 8°, $1.50 ..... *Silver, B*

Business hints. *See* Rice, A. E.

By moorland and sea. Knight, F. A. $1.50..... *Roberts*

Caffyn, *Mrs.* M. *See* Iota.

Cairns, J. *See* Living papers.

California. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 99. (Ap14) O. shp. $4 ..... *Bancroft-W*

— *See* Stoddard, C. A.

Cambridge natural sci. manuals. *See* Glazebrook.

Campbell, S. Union down. (Ap14) D. $1.25; p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*

Cary, G. H. How to make and use the telephone. (Ap28) S. $1 ..... *Bubier Pub. Co*

Catholic ceremonies, Reasonableness of. Burke, J. J. *net*, 25c ..... *Benziger*

— lib. *See* Leahy.

Chemistry and physics. Struthers, J. $1 ..... *Lea*

— Elementary. *See* Cooley, L. C.

Christian evidences. *See* Living papers.
— inter. lesson commentary, 1894. Johnson, B. W. $1. *Christian Pub. Co*
Church (The) and the greater sacraments. Knowles, A. C. *net*, 40c. ..... *Young Churchman Co*
— buildings. *See* Knowles, A. C.
— history. *See* Bright.
Clarence Belmont. Leahy, W. T. $1.25 ..... *Kilner*
Clark, J. S. Art idea in education and in practical life. (Ap21) sq. S. (Prang educational papers, no. 4.) p. 20c. *Prang Educ. Co*
Clark, W. L., *jr.* Handbook of criminal law. (Ap21) O. shp. $3.75 ..... *West Pub. Co*
Clay, H. Everlasting covenant of Almighty God, with Abram the Hebrew. (Ap21) D. p. 10c. .. *Jordan Pub. Co*
Clough, A. L. What an engineer should know about electricity. (Ap28) 12°, (Mason Regulator Co. ser., no. 4.) leatherette, 50c. ..... *Mason Regulator Co*
Cobb, S., *jr.* A love-match. (Ap7) D. (Popular ser., no. 44.) p. 25c. ..... *Bonner*
Cochrane, A. The kestrel's nest. (Ap28) S. $1.25. *Longmans, G*
Coffee. Walsh, J. M. $1.50 ..... *Walsh*
Cohn, G. History of political economy. (Ap21) D. (Supp. to the annals of the Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science.) p. $1 ..... *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Coitlan. Hancock, A. U. p. 50c ..... *Donohue, H*
Collection Lemerre illustrée. *See* Heredia.
Collie, G. L. *See* Davis, W. M.
Colorado. Laws passed at extra session of the 9th general assemby. (Ap28) O. hf. shp. 40c ..... *McClees*
Columbian knowledge ser. *See* Fletcher; Todd.
Commercial Spanish. Delbos, L. *net*, $1. *Macmillan*
Common sense currency. Phin, J. $1. *Industrial Pub. Co*
Commons, J. R. Social reform and the church. (Ap14) S. 75c ..... *Crowell*
Concordance. *See* Strong, J.
Considine, M. J. Brief chronological account of the educ. institutions of the archdiocese of N. Y. (Ap21) 8°, *net*, 25c. ..... *Benziger*
Constitution of the Methodist Episcopal Church. (Ap21) D. p. 25c. ..... *Cranston & C*
— — — U. S. historically considered. *See* Stevens, C. E.
Contracts, Questions and answers on, for students. *See* Ellis, G. O.
— *See* Williston, S.
Cooke, G. A. Hist. and song of Deborah. (Ap7) 16°, p. *net*, 50c ..... *Macmillan*
Cooley, L. C. Laboratory studies in elementary chemistry. (Ap7) D. 50c ..... *Am. B'k Co*
Coolidge, L. A., *and* Reynolds, J. B. The show at Washington. (Ap7) T. $1; p. 35c. *Washington Pub. Co*
Corning, J. L. Pain. (Ap14) 8°, $1.75 ..... *Lippincott*
Countess Obernau. (after the Ger.) (Ap14) D. (Ledger lib., no. 106.) $1.25; p. 50c ..... *Bonner*
Crandall, O. A. The currency primer. (Ap7) nar. S. p. 25c ..... *Dexter B'k and Paper Co*
Crane, Walter. Eight illustrations to Shakespeare's "Tempest." (Ap28) portfolio, 1°, *net*, $6. *Copeland & D*
Cranford. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. p. 50c ..... *Crowell*
Crawford, Marian. Mam'zelle Beauty. (Ap21) D. (Railway lib.) p. 25c. ..... *Sergel*
Criminal cases. *See* Beale, J. H.
— law, Handbook of. Clark, W. L. shp. $3.75. *West Pub. Co*
Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers. Spectator. $3 ..... *Macmillan*
Crockett, S. R. The Stickit minister and some common men. [*N. cheaper ed.*] (Ap7) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*
Cuckoo songs. Hinkson, *Mrs.* K. T. $1.50. *Copeland & D*
Culinary encyclopædia. *See* Ranhofer, C.
Currency primer. Crandall, O. A. p. 25c. *Dexter B'k and Paper Co*
Curtis, G. W. Orations and addresses. V. 3. Hist. and memorial addresses. (Ap7) O. $3.50 ..... *Harper*
Curtius. Selections from Quintus Curtius. (F. Coverley Smith.) (Ap14) 16°, (Elementary classics.) *net*, 40c. *Macmillan*
Da Porto, L. Juliet and Romeo. (fr. the Italian.) (Ap7) T. (World's classics.) $1 ..... *Knight*
Darnell, H. F. A four-leaved clover. (Ap7) obl. Fe. p. 20c ..... *Whittaker*
Darwinianism. Stirling, J. $3.75 ..... *Scribner*
Davidson, J. Plays. (Ap21) 8°, $2 ..... *Stone & K*
— Random itinerary. (Ap21) 12°, $1.50 ... *Copeland & D*
Davie, O. Methods in the art of taxidermy. (Ap28) 4°, *subs. net*, $10 ..... *Davie*
Davies, E., *comp.* Other men's minds. *N. ed.* (Ap7) 12°, *reduced to* $2 ..... *Warne*
Davis, E. P. Manual of practical obstetrics. (Ap28) 8°, $2.50 ..... *Blakiston*
Davis, W. M., King, C. F., *and* Collie, G. L. Report on governmental maps for use in schools. (Ap21) O. flex. cl. 30c ..... *Holt*
Dead man's story. Herman, H. p. 50c ..... *Warne*
Death of Lord Nelson. Beatty, W. $1 ..... *Scribner*
Deborah. *See* Cooke, G. A.
Debt of hatred. Ohnet, G. p. 25c ..... *Weeks*
Declamations for college men. *See* Three-minute.
Delbos, L. Introd. to commercial Spanish. (Ap21) 16°, (Elementary commercial class-books.) *net*, $1. *Macmillan*
Del Testa, T. G. L' oro el' orpello. (Thurber.) (Ap7) D. (Modern language ser., Italian.) p. 25c ..... *Heath*
Democracy in old and New England. *See* Borgeaud, C.
Dialect readings. Soper, H. M. p. 25c ..... *Flanagan*
Diary of a cavalry officer. Tomkinson, W. $3. *Macmillan*
Dickens, C. Sunday under three heads. (Ap21) D. 50c.; p. 25c ..... *Eckler*
Dillingham's home ser. *See* Hentz.
Directory of architects. (Ap7) 8°, $2 ..... *Bryan*
District courts in New York city, Law and practice of. Finelite, A. shp. $5 ..... *Diossy Law Book Co*
Doctor John Sawyer. Bartlett, *Mrs.* E. J. 75c. *Arena Pub. Co*
Documents in evidence (The). Blossom, H. M., *jr.* p. $150 ..... *Buxton & S*
Donahoe, D. J. Idyls of Israel. *2d ed.* (Ap7) S. 75c. *Hazen*
Douglas, *Sir* G., *ed.* Scottish fairy and folk tales. (Ap21) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Scribner*
Douglas, Stephen A. *See* Lincoln, A.
Dowkontt, G. D. Murdered millions. (Ap14) 16°, 30c.; p. 15c ..... *Medical Missionary Record*
Dowling, W. W. The lesson helper: aid for senior classes. (Ap14) 16°; bds. 35c ..... *Christian Pub. Co*
— — mentor: aid for junior classes. (Ap14) 12°, 25c. *Christian Pub. Co*
— — primer. (Ap14) 16°, 20c ..... *Christian Pub. Co*
Downie, J. W. Clinical manual for study of diseases of the throat. (Ap14) 8°, $2.50 ..... *Macmillan*
Drawing. *See* Questions and answers.
Droch, (*pseud.*) *See* Bridges, R.
Duncan, R. B. Old settlers. (Ap7) O. (Indiana Hist. Soc. pubs., v. 2, no. 10.) p. 50c ..... *Bowen-M*
Dunn, J. P. Documents relating to the French settlements on the Wabash. (Ap7) O. (Indiana Hist. Soc. pubs., v. 2, no. 11.) p. 50c ..... *Bowen-M*
— Slavery petitions and papers. (Ap7) O. (Indiana Hist. Soc. pubs., v. 2, no. 12.) p. 50c ..... *Bowen-M*
Edith Lyle. Holmes, Mary J. p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*
Educational institutions of the archdiocese of N. Y. Considine, M. J. *net*, 25c ..... *Benziger*
Edwards, C. The rejected symbol. (Ap28) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 78.) p. 50c ..... *Ogilvie*
Electrical measurements. Trevert, E. $1. *Bubier Pub. Co*
Electricity. *See* Clough, A. L.
Electro-plater. Brunor, M. *subs.* hf. leath. $10. *E. Brunor*
Elementary commercial class-books. *See* Delbos.
Eliot, Annie. Masque of culture. *2d ed.* (Ap28) 16°, 50c.; p. 30c ..... *Case, L. & B*
Elizabeth, Queen, Documents il. of reign. *See* Prothero, G. W.
Ellis, G. O. Quizzer, no. 6; questions and answers on contracts. (Ap7) D. (Quizzer ser.) p. 50c. *Collector Pub. Co*
Elocutionary ser. *See* Brown, C. W.
Engines and boilers. *See* Watson, E. P.
England under Henry the Fourth. Wylie, J. H. $5. *Longmans, G*
English and Am. literature. *See* Schmidt, E. R.
— catalogue of books for 1893. (Ap21) O. p. $1 50 *The Publishers' Weekly*
— composition, Principles of. Goyen, P. *net*, 60c. *Macmillan*

English constitutional history, Elements of. Montague, F. C. $1.25 ..... *Longmans, G*
— fairy and folk tales. Hartland, E. S. $1.50 .. *Scribner*
— German and Ger.-English dict. *See* Muret, E.
— — conversation dict. *See* Jäschke, R.
— grammar, Inductive studies. Harper, W. R. 40c. *Am. B'k Co*
Epicurean (The). Ranhofer, C. *subs.* $10; $12. *Brentano's*
Epochs of Indian history. *See* Rees.
Epps, W. Land systems of Australia. (Ap21) 12°, $1. *Scribner*
Erauso, Catlina de. *See* Heredia, J. M. de.
Ernest Linwood. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. p. 25c. *Dillingham*
Eschstruth, Nataly v. Princess of the stage. (fr. the Ger.) (Ap7) D. (Ledger lib., no. 105.) $1.25; p. 50c. *Bonner*
Ethics and the new education. Bryant, W. M. p. 25c. *Griggs*
— of success. Thayer, W. M. $1 .... *Thayer*
— Syllabus of. Bryant, W. M. p. 25c ..... *Griggs*
Everlasting covenant of Almighty God, with Abram. Clay, H. p. 10c ..... *Jordan*
Eversley ser. *See* Spectator.
Evidence of salvation. Stackpole, E. S. 50c .. *Crowell*
Exhaustive concordance of the Bible. Strong, J. $6; $8; $10 ..... *Hunt & E*
Expert waitress (The). Springsteed, A. F. $1. *Harper*
Expositor's Bible. *See* Moule.
Faber, F. W. Pearls from Faber. (Ap21) 32°, 50c. *Benziger*
Face of Christ. Woods, K. P. p. 15c ..... *Dutton*
Fall of Plataea. *See* Thucydides.
Family tree (A). Matthews, J. B. p. 50c. *Longmans, G*
Federal reporter, v. 58. *Permanent ed.* (Ap14) O. shp. $5 ..... *West Pub. Co*
Fenimore, R. A New England woman. (Ap21) D. (Socrates ser., v. 1.) p. 50c ..... *Socrates Pub. Co*
Ferguson, (*Lady.*) Life of the Right Rev. William Reeves. (Ap7) O. $2 ..... *Longmans, G*
Fille de Clémentine. France, A. 60c ..... *Sower*
Finelite, A. Law and practice of the district courts in the city of N. Y. *Annot. and rev.* with forms. (Ap14) O. shp. $5 ..... *Diossy Law-Book Co*
First aid in illness. Pilcher, J. E. *net,* $2 ..... *Scribner*
— lessons in our country's history. Swinton, W. 48c. *Am. B'k Co*
— science reader. Nelson, L. M. 25c ..... *Flanagan*
Fiske, J. Edward Livingston Youmans, interpreter of science for the people. (Ap7) O. $2 ..... *Appleton*
Fletcher, W. I. Library classification. (Ap28) 8°, flex. cl. $1 ..... *Roberts*
— Public libraries in America. (Ap21) S. (Columbian knowledge ser., no. 2.) $1 ..... *Roberts*
Flower of forgiveness. Steel, *Mrs.* F. A. $1. *Macmillan*
Fool of fate. Tennyson, Mary H. $1.25. *Ward, L. & B*
Foote, S., *and* Hook, Theodore. Bon-mots. (Jerrold.) (Ap7) 18°, 75c ..... *Macmillan*
Ford, W. C. Wool and manufactures of wool. [*N. ed.*] (Ap21) O. *n. p* ..... *Gov. Pr. Off*
Found guilty. Barrett, F. $1; p. 50c ..... *Lovell, C*
Four-leaved clover (A). Darnell, H. F. p. 20c. *WhiMaker*
France, A. La fille de Clémentine; ou, le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard. (Ap21) D. (Magill's modern French ser., no. 3.) 60c ..... *Sower*
Francis, H. R. Junius revealed. (Ap7) O. $1.75. *Longmans, G*
Free exchange. *See* Mackay, T.
French, First lesson in. Gouin, F. *net,* 90c .. *Scribner*
— music, Masters of. *See* Hervey, A.
— settlements on the Wabash, Documents relating to. Dunn, J. P. p. 50c ..... *Bowen-M*
Games of chance, Cheating at. *See* Maskelyne, J. N.
Gardener's dict. *See* Johnson's.
Garrett, R. Poems. (Ap21) 8°, $1.50 ... *Copeland & D*
Gaskell, *Mrs.* Eliz. C. Cranford. (Ap14) S. p. 50c. *Crowell*
Gauntlet (A). Björnson, B. $1.50 ..... *Longmans, G*
Geology and general physics. *See* Thomson, *Sir* W.
German for Americans. Mayer, J. $1; p. 60c .. *Kohler*
Gibson, F. M. The amateur telescopist's handbook.
Giffin, W. M. Supplementary work in arithmetic. (Ap28) O. $1 ..... *Flanagan*
Gillow, J. St. Thomas' Priory. (Ap21) 12°, *net,* $1.40. *Benziger*
Gingell, Julia R. *See* Spencer, H.
Glazebrook, R. T. Heat and light. (Ap14) 12°, (Cambridge natural science manuals, physical ser.), *net,* $1.40 ..... *Macmillan*
Gold-milling, Handbook of. Louis, H. *net,* $3.25. *Macmillan*
Good style, small expense, etc. Holt, B. p. 50c. *Baker & T*
Goode, J. B. Belle of Wyandotte. (Ap7) D. (Goode's monthly stories ser., no. 2.) p. 25c. *Kansas City Novel Pub. Co*
— Story of a life. (Ap7) D. (Goode's monthly stories ser., no. 1.) p. 25c ..... *Kansas City Novel Pub. Co*
Gordon, Julien. *See* Countess Obernau.
Gore, C. Incarnation of the Son of God. (Ap28) 12°, (Bampton lectures, 1891.) $1.50 ..... *Scribner*
Gospel (The) according to Peter. (Ap7) O. $2. *Longmans, G*
Gouin, F. First lesson in French. (fr. the Fr.) (Swan.) (Ap28) 12°, *net,* 90c ..... *Scribner*
Governmental maps, Report on. Davis, W. M. 30c. *Holt*
Goyen, P. Principles of Eng. composition through analysis and synthesis. (Ap7) 16°, *net,* 60c . *Macmillan*
Graetz, H. Hist. of the Jews. V. 3. (Ap14) 8°, $3. *Jewish Pub. Soc. of America*
Granville, Harriet C., Letters of. (F. Levison Gower.) 2 v. (Ap14) O. $9 ..... *Longmans, G*
Gray, T. Selections from poetry and prose of Thomas Gray. (Ap21) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) $1 ..... *Ginn*
Green graves in Ireland. Lecky, W. R. p. *net,* 25c. *Murphy*
Greenhill, A. G. Treatise on hydrostatics. (Ap14) 8°, *net,* $1.90 ..... *Macmillan*
Grenzerlebenbilder und skizzen aus dem "wilden westen." Rübesamen, F. 75c ..... *Koelling & K*
Guizot, Henriette E. *See* Witt, H. E. de.
Guyot, Y. Tyranny of socialism. (Ap21) 12°, $1. *Scribner*
Hake, T. G. Poems. (Ap21) 8°, $1.50 ..... *Stone & K*
Halevy, L. The Abbé Constantin. (Ap14) S. p. 50c. *Crowell*
Hallard, J. H. *See* Theócritus.
Hamilton, C. D. P. Modern scientific whist. (Ap28) O. $2 ..... *Brentano's*
Hammer, B., *ed.* Little prayer-book of the sacred heart. (Ap21) 32°, 40c.-$2 ..... *Benziger*
Hancock, A. U. Coitlan: tale of the Inca world. (Ap14) D. (Optimus ser., no. 30.) p. 50c .... *Donohue, H*
Harmony of the Gospels. Burton, E. De W. $1.50. *Silver, B*
Harned, T. B. *See* Traubel, H. L.
Harper, W. R., *and* Burgess, I. B. Inductive studies in English grammar. (Ap7) D. 40c ..... *Am. B'k Co*
Harris, C. N. Massachusetts statutory citations. (Ap28) O. shp. *net,* $6 ..... *Little, B*
Harris, J. R. Four lectures on the western text of the New Testament. (Ap21) 8°, *net,* $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*
Hartland, E. S., *ed.* English fairy and folk tales. (Ap21) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Scribner*
Hawkins, A. H. *See* Hope, Anthony.
Haywarden, R. T. Pilate's wife. (Ap21) 12°, *net,* 70c. *Benziger*
Hazeley family (The). Johnson, *Mrs.* A. E. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Heat and light. Glazebrook, R. T. *net,* $1.40. *Macmillan*
Heath, C. Injuries and diseases of the jaws. *4th ed.* (Ap28) 8°, $4.50 ..... *Blakiston*
Heath's modern language ser. *See* Del Testa; Wenckebach.
Hedgooth, H. L., *comp.* Veterans' memorial volume. (Ap14) 8°, $3 ..... *Gammel*
Heimburg, W., (*pseud.*) *See* Behrens, Bertha.
Hentz, *Mrs.* Caroline L. Ernest Linwood. [*N. iss.*] (Ap21) D. (Home ser., no. 16.) p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*
Heredia, J. M. de. La nonne Alferez. (Ap28) T. (Collection Lemerre illustrée.) p. 60c ..... *Meyer*
Herman, H. A dead man's story. (Ap14) D. (Library of continental authors.) p. 50c ..... *Warne*
Hervey, A. Masters of French music. (Ap21) 8°, $1.75.

Hicks, Mary D. Principles of the kindergarten the foundation for art education in the public schools. (Ap21) sq. S. (Prang educ. papers, no. 3.) p 20c. *Prang Educ. Co*

Hinkson, *Mrs.* K. T. Cuckoo songs. (Ap21) 12°, $1.50. *Copeland & D*

History and song of Deborah. Cooke, G. A. p. *net*, 50c ..... *Macmillan*

— for ready reference. Larned, J. N. 5 v. V. 1. $5; $6; $7.50..... *Nichols*

— of the One hundred and twenty-first regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. (Ap14) 12°, $2..... *W. W. Strong*

Holcombe, W. H. Truth about homœopathy. (Ap28) D. flex. cl. *net*, 25c ..... *Boericke & T*

Holder, Jos. B. *See* Wood, J. G.

Holdsworth, Annie E. Joanna Traill, spinster. (Ap21) D. $1.25 ..... *Webster*

Hole, S. R. Addresses spoken to workingmen. (Ap21) D. $1.50 ..... *Whittaker*

Holland, Josiah G. Plunkett, *Mrs.* H. M. $1.50. *Scribner*

Holmes, *Mrs.* M. J. Edith Lyle. (Ap21) D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 72.) p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*

Holt, Ben. Good style, small expense, or we'll never go there any more. (Ap14) D. p. 50c..... *Baker & T*

Homer. Twenty-fourth book of the Iliad. (Leaf and Bayfield.) (Ap21) 16°, (Macmillan's elementary classics ser.) *net*, 40c..... *Macmillan*

Homœopathy. *See* Holcombe, W. H.

Hook, Theodore. *See* Foote, S.

Hope, Anthony, (*pseud.*) Prisoner of Zenda. (Ap21) nar. S. 75c ..... *Holt*

Hope, R. C. Mediæval music. (Ap21) 8°, $1.75. *Scribner*

Horne, H. P. The binding of books: (gold-tooled bindings.) (Ap21) 8°, (Books about books ser.) buckram, $2.50 ..... *Scribner*

Horticultural Society. *See* Western N. Y.

Hotel guide. *See* King, Moses.

Hours and wages in relation to production. Brentano, L. $1 ..... *Scribner*

How like a woman. Lean, *Mrs.* F. $1 ..... *Lovell, C*

— to run engines and boilers. Watson, E. P. $1. *Spon & C*

Hubbell, J. H., *ed.* Merchants' ed. of the 24th annual volume of Hubbell's legal directory. (Ap14) T. shp. $1. *Hubbell Legal Directory Co*

Hughes, N. Magneto hand telephone. (Ap21) 12°, $1. *Spon & C*

Hugo, V. Legend of the centuries. (Ap21) D. $1.50. *Dillingham*

Hume, D. Inquiry concerning the human understanding, etc.; reprinted from posthumous ed. of 1777. (Selby-Bigge.) (Ap7) 8°, *net*, $2..... *Macmillan*

Humor of America. Barr, J. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

Hunter, William and John. *See* Mather, G. R.

Hutton, R. H. *See* Spectator.

Hydrostatics, Treatise on. Greenhill, A. G. *net*, $1.90 ..... *Macmillan*

Ibsen, H. Brand. (Ap21) 12°, $2.50 ..... *Scribner*

Idyls of Israel. Donahoe, D. J. 75c..... *Hasen*

If Christ came to Chicago. Stead, W. T. p. 50c. *Laird & L*

In Acadia: the Acadians in story and song. (Ap28) 12°, $1; $1.25..... *Hansell*

— love with the czarina, Jókai, M. p. 50c..... *Warne*

— *re* Walt Whitman. Traubel, H. L. *net*, $2.... *McKay*

— sunny France. Tuckley, H. 90c..... *Cranston & C*

— the depths. Behrens, B. p. 25c..... *Weeks*

Incarnation of the son of God. Gore, C. $1.50. *Scribner*

Indiana Hist. Soc. pubs. *See* Duncan; Dunn.

Industrial training in reformatory institutions. Briggs, F. H. p. 25c..... *Bardeen*

Injuries and diseases of the jaws. Heath, C. $4.50. *Blakiston*

Injurious insects and the use of insecticides. Sempers, F. W. $1; p. 50c..... *Burpee*

Inquiry concerning the human understanding. Hume, D. *net*, $2..... *Macmillan*

Insects, Injurious. *See* Sempers, F. W.

Intellectual virtues. Bonar, J. *net*, 30c .. *Macmillan*

International educ. ser. *See* Blow.

— humor ser. *See* Barr.

Iota, (*pseud.*) A yellow aster. (Ap14) D. (Town and country lib., no. 139.) $1; p. 50c..... *Appleton*

— *Same.* (Ap21) D. (Railway lib., v. 1, no. 3.) p. 25c. *Sergel*

— *Same.* (Ap21) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 24.) p. 25c. *Weeks*

Irish fairy and folk tales. Yeats, W. B. $1.50. *Scribner*

Island garden (An). Thaxter, *Mrs.* C. $4. *Houghton, M*

James, *Mrs.* G. D. *See* Warden, F.

Jaschke, R., *comp.* Schoenhof's Eng.-Ger. conversation dictionary. (Ap28) 4¾+3 in. 90c..... *Schoenhof*

Jasper, Theodore. *See* Davie, Oliver.

Jaws, Diseases of. *See* Heath, C.

Jerusalem. *See* Baedeker,

Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of King Richard the Third and some of his contemporaries. *N. ed.* 2 v. (Ap28) O. *net*, $2.50..... *F. P. Harper*

Jessopp, A. Random roaming, and other papers. (Ap21) D. $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

Jews, Hist. of. Graetz, H. V. 3. $3. *Jewish Pub. Soc. of America*

Joanna Traill, spinster. Holdsworth, A. E. $1.25. *Webster*

Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* Bassett.

Johnson, *Mrs.* A. E. The Hazeley family. (Ap14) 16°, 90c..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Johnson, B. W. Christian international lesson commentary for 1894. (Ap14) 12°, $1.... *Christian Pub. Co*

Johnson's gardener's dictionary. Pts. 6 and 7 *N. ed. rev. and enl.* by Wright and Dewar. (Ap7) 8°, p. *ea.* 40c..... *Macmillan*

Jokai, M. In love with the czarina. (fr. original Hungarian.) (Ap7) D. (Lib. of continental authors, no. 10.) p. 50c..... *Warne*

Journey in other worlds. Astor, J. J. $1.50... *Appleton*

— to Mars. Pope, G. W. $1.50 ..... *Dillingham*

Juler, H. E. Handbook of ophthalmic science and practice. *2d. ed. rev. and enl.* (Ap21) 8°, $5.50; leath. $6.50 ..... *Lea*

Juliet and Romeo. Da Porto, L. $1 ..... *Knight*

Julius Cæsar. Shakespeare, W. 55c..... *Silver, B*

Junius revealed. Francis, H. R. $1.75.. *Longmans, G*

Justice, Maibelle. Love affairs of a worldly man. (Ap14) D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 30.) p. 50c ..... *Neely*

Kahlden, C. v. Methods of pathological histology. (Ap7) 8°, *net*, $1.40..... *Macmillan*

Kansas. Annot. codes of civil and criminal procedure, chaps. 80 and 82 of the laws of 1868. (L. M. Conkling.) (Ap28) T. shp. $3 ..... *Wichita Eagle*

Karasin, N. N. The two-legged wolf. (fr. the Rus.) (Ap28) D. $1; p. 50c ..... *Rand, McN*

Keeler, Harriet L. The wild flowers of early spring. (Ap21) D. p. 35c ..... *Book-Shop*

Keltie, J. S., *ed.* Statesman's year-book, 1894. (Ap7) 12°, $3..... *Macmillan*

Kestrel's nest (The). Cochrane, A. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Kindergarten, Principles of, the foundation for art education. Hicks, Mary D. p. 20c..... *Prang*

King, C. F. *See* Davis, W. M.

King, Moses, *ed.* Where to stop: guide to the best hotels of the world. (Ap21) S. p. 25c ..... *King*

Kingdom of God. Stead, F. H. 60c..... *Scribner*

Knight, F. A. By moorland and sea. (Ap14) D. $1.50. *Roberts*

Knowles, A. C. The church and the greater sacraments. (Ap28) sq. S. *net*, 40c ... *Young Churchman Co*

Kossuth, L. Memories of my exile. (fr. the original Hungarian.) [*N. ed.*] (Ap14) 12°, $2 ..... *Appleton*

Laboratory studies in elementary chemistry. Cooley, L. C. 50c..... *Am. B'k Co*

Land systems of Australia. Epps, W. $1..... *Scribner*

Languages. *See* Linguistic guide.

Larned, J. N. History for ready reference. In 5 v. V. 1. (Ap14) 4°, $5; buckram, $6; shp. $6; hf. mor. $7.50 ..... *C. A. Nichols Co*

Lasher, G. W. Story of Diaz: manual of modern missions. (Ap21) 16°, p. 25c..... *G. E. Stevens*

Law, Outline study of. *See* Russell, I. F.

Lay down your arms. Suttner, B. v. 75c. *Longmans, G*

Leahy, W. T. Clarence Belmont. (Ap14) D. (Catholic lib.) $1.25 ..... *Kilner*

Lean, *Mrs.* F. How like a woman. (Ap28) D. $1. *Lovell, C*

Lecky, W. R. Green graves in Ireland. (Ap7) D. p. *net*, 25c. ..... *Murphy*

Lectures and addresses. *See* Thomson, *Sir* W.

Ledger lib. *See* Countess Obernau; Eschstruth.

Lee, Edmund. Dorothy Wordsworth. [*N. ed.*] (Ap7) D. $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*

Lee, Sidney, *ed.* Dict. of national biography. V. 38. (Ap7) 8°, $3.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Legal directory. *See* Hubbell, J. H.

Le Gallienne, R. English poems. *3d ed.* (Ap21) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Copeland & D*

Legend of the centuries. Hugo, V. $1.50. *Dillingham*

Leland, C. G. Elementary metal-work. (Ap7) 4°, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Lesson aids. *See* Dowling, W. W.

Libraries, Public. *See* Fletcher, W. I.

Library classification. Fletcher, W. I. $1 ..... *Roberts*

— of choice fiction. *See* Stead.

— — continental authors. *See* Herman; Jókai.

Lillie, A. Modern mystics and modern magic. (Ap21) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

Lincoln, A., *and* Douglas, S. A. Political debates between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas, in the celebrated campaign of 1858 in Illinois. [*N. limited ed.*] (Ap14) 8°, buckram, $3.50 ..... *Burrows*

Lincoln's grave. Thompson, M. vellum, $1.25. *Stone & K*

Lindenberger, *Miss* S. A. Streams from the Valley of Berachah. (Ap14) 12°, 75c ..... *I. L. Hess*

Linguistic guide in thirty foreign languages. (Ap21) obl. Tt. $1 ..... *Linguistic Guide Pub. Co*

Links in a chain. Briscoe, M. S. $1 ..... *Dodd, M*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Baring-Gould; Mathers.

Little prayer-book of the sacred heart. Hammer, B. 40c.-$2 ..... *Benziger*

— treasury of leaflets. 3 v. (Ap21) 16°, mor. *net*, $3.50. *Benziger*

Living papers concerning Christian evidences, doctrine, and morals. V. 11. (Ap7) D. $1 ..... *Cranston & C*

Locomotive mechanism and engineering. Reagan, H. C. $2 ..... *Wiley*

Longmans' pap. lib. *See* Matthews.

Lord's supper (The). *See* Salmond, C. A.

Louis, H. Handbook of gold-milling. (Ap7) 8°, buckram, *net*, $3.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Love affairs of a worldly man. Justice, M. p. 50c. *Neely*

— match (A). Cobb, S., *jr.* p. 25c ..... *Bonner*

Lover's diary (A). Parker, G. $1.25 ..... *Stone & K*

Lower slopes (The). Allen, G. $1.50 ..... *Stone & K*

Lutherans (The). Wolf, E. J. p. 10c. *Luth. Pub. Soc*

MacAlister, J. Art education in the public schools. (Ap21) sq. S. (Prang art educ. papers, no. 1.) p. 20c. *Prang Educ. Co*

McCulloch, H., *jr.* Quest of Heracles. (Ap21) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Stone & K*

Mackay, T., *ed.* Policy of free exchange. (Ap14) 8°, $4 ..... *Appleton*

Maclaren, A. St. Luke. (Ap21) D. (Bible class expositions ser.) $1 ..... *Armstrong*

— St Mark. (Ap7) D. (Bible class expositions ser.) $1. *Armstrong*

Macmillan's dollar novel ser. *See* Steel.

— elementary classics. *See* Curtius; Homer; Thucydides.

Madison sq. ser. *See* Holmes.

Magill's modern French ser. *See* France; Witt.

Magneto hand telephone. Hughes, N. $1 ... *Spon & C*

Malory, *Sir* T. Le morte D'Arthur. V. 2. Pt. 1. (Ap14) 4°, $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Mam'zelle Beauty. Crawford, Marian. p. 25c. *Sergel*

Man in the past, present, and future. Büchner, L. $1. *Eckler*

— of to-day. Mathers, Helen B. $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Manual of many cities. Bliss, F. J. $2.25 .. *Macmillan*

Marcella. Ward, *Mrs.* M. A. 2 v. $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Marguerite ser. *See* Behrens; Iota; Sudermann.

Marriage above zero. Nevada, (*pseud.*) p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Maskelyne, J. N. Sharps and flats: cheating at games. (Ap7) D. $1.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Masque of culture. Eliot, Annie. 50c.; p. 30c. *Case, L. & B*

Massachusetts statutory citations. Harris, C. N. shp. *net*, $6 ..... *Little, B*

— *Sup. judicial ct.* Repts. V. 159. (Ap21) O. shp. $3.50. *Little, B*

Masters of Eng. music. Willeby, C. $1.75 ... *Scribner*

— — French music. Hervey, A. $1.75 ..... *Scribner*

Mathematics for common schools. Walsh, J. H. 3 pts. Pts. 1, 2, *ea.* 40c.; pt. 3, 75c. ..... *Heath*

Mather, G. R. Two great Scotsmen: William and John Hunter. (Ap21) 4°, buckram, *net*, $3.50. *Macmillan*

Mathers, Helen B. A man of to-day. (Ap14) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 155.) $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Mathew Dudgeon. *See* True relation of travels.

Matthews, J. B. A family tree. (Ap7) D. (Longmans' pap. lib., no. 4.) p. 50c ..... *Longmans, G*

Maurice, F. D. Acts of the Apostles. (Ap7) 8°, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Mayer, J. German for Americans. *4th ed.* (Ap21) O. $1; p. 60c ..... *Kohler*

Mediæval music. Hope, R. C. $1.75 ..... *Scribner*

Meisterwerke des mittelalters. Wenckebach, C. $1.30 ..... *Heath*

Memories of my exile. Kossuth, L. $2 ..... *Appleton*

Metal work, Elementary. Leland, C. G. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Methodist Epis. Church. *See* Constitution of.

Military types of the U. S. militia and national guard. Tholey, A. 3 pts., ser. 1. portfolio, $6 ..... *Mohun*

Miller, J. *See* Weizsäcker.

Mineral industry (The). Rothwell, R. P. $2.50. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Miranda. Binoler, J. 75c ..... *Benziger*

Missions. *See* Lasher, G. W.

Missouri. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 116. (Ap21) O. shp. $4 ..... *Stephens*

Mr. Bailey-Martin. White, P. $1 ..... *Lovell, C*

Mivart, St. G. Introd. to the elements of science. (Ap21) 12°, $2 ..... *Little, B*

Modern buccaneer. Boldrewood, R. $1.25. *Macmillan*

— mystics and modern magic. Lillie, A. $1.50. *Scribner*

— wizard (A). Ottolengui, R. $1; p. 50c ..... *Putnam*

Mohammedans. *See* Rees, J. D.

Money, Growth of. *See* Brough, W.

Montague, F. C. Elements of English constitutional history. (Ap7) D. $1.25 ..... *Longmans, G*

Morse, E. B. *See* Turner, R.

Morte D'Arthur. *See* Malory, *Sir* T.

Moses, William Stainton. *See* Lillie, A.

Moule, H. C. G. Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. (Ap7) D. (Expositor's Bible, new 7th ser.) $1.50. *Armstrong*

Muhammadans (The). Rees, J. D. $2 .. *Longmans, G*

Muir, M. M. P. The alchemical essence and the chemical element. (Ap14) O. $1.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Murdered millions. Dowkontt, G. D. 30c.; p. 15c. *Medical Missionary Record*

Muret, E., *ed.* Encyclopædic Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. dictionary. Pt. 11. (Ap14) O. p. *subs.* 50c. *International News Co*

Muses lib. *See* Browne.

Music, Mediæval. *See* Hope, R. C.

My book. Roswell, C. P. R. $1. *Gospel Advocate Pub. Co*

Mystery of the Patrician Club. Vandam, A. D. $1. *Lippincott*

Mystics, Modern. *See* Lillie, A.

National biography, Dict. of. *See* Lee, S.

— reporter system. *See* New York; Northeastern.

Nations, Pictorial hist. of. *See* Yonge, C. M.

Natural law of money. Brough, W. $1 ..... *Putnam*

Nature ser. *See* Thomson.

Neely's lib. of choice literature. *See* Justice; Savage.

Negative criticism and the Old Testament. Schmauk, T. E. $1 ..... *Aldus Co*

Nelson, L. M. First science reader. (Ap28) D. 25c. *Flanagan*

Nelson, O. N., *comp. and ed.* Hist. of the Scandinavians and successful Scandinavians in the U. S. V. 1. Pts. 1 and 2. (Ap7) 8°, *subs.* $4 ..... *Nelson*

Nevada, (*pseud.*) A marriage above zero. (Ap28) D

New England woman (A). Fennimore, R. p. 50c. *Socrates Pub. Co*

New Victoria cross. Scott, C. p. 25c.....*Routledge*

New York. *Cts. of record.* Miscellaneous repts. V. 6. (Ap14) O. shp. $2.....*Lyon*

— — Laws of the state relating to banks, banking, etc., with annot. (Paine.) [*4th ed.*] (Ap14) O. shp. $6. *Strouse*

— — supplement, v. 26. *Permanent ed.* (Ap21) O. (National reporter system.) shp. $4 .....*West Pub. Co*

— — *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 81. (Ap14) O. shp. $3 ..*Banks*

'96: a romance of Utopia. Rosewater, F. p. 50c. *Utopia Co*

Nixon, A. Longmans' advanced book-keeping. (Ap7) D. $1.25 .....*Longmans, G*

Nonne Alferez (La). Heredia, J. M. de. p. 60c..*Meyer*

North Carolina, Constitutional beginnings of. Bassett, J. S. p. 50c.....*Johns Hopkins Press*

Northeastern reporter, v. 35. *Permanent ed.* (Ap7) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. $3.50. *West Pub. Co*

Northrup, G. W., *and* Watts, R. Sovereignty of God. (Ap21) O. $1.50.....*Bapt. B'k Concern*

O'Brien, R. Barry. *See* Tone, T. W.

Obstetrics, Manual of. Davis, E. P. $2.50..*Blakiston*

Ohnet, G. A debt of hatred. [*N. iss.*] (Ap21) D. (Melbourne ser.) p. 25c.. .....*Weeks*

Old settlers. Duncan, R. B. p. 50c..... ...*Bowen-M*

On the offensive. Putnam, G. I. $1.25.....*Scribner*

One hundred and twenty-first regiment Pa. volunteers. *See* History of.

Ophthalmic science and practice. Juler, H. E. $5.50; leath. $6.50..... ... .*Lea*

Optimus ser. *See* Hancock.

Oregon. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Morrow.) V. 23. (Ap7) O. shp. $5.50 ....*F. C. Baker*

Oro el' orpello (L'). Del Testa, T. G. p. 25c....*Heath*

Other men's minds. Davies, E. $2.....*Warne*

Ottolengui, R. A modern wizard. (Ap28) S. $1; p. 50c.....*Putnam*

Our Christian passover. Salmond, C. A. p. 25c. *Scribner*

Outline study of law. Russell, I. F. shp. $2...*Strouse*

Overheard in Arcady. Bridges, R. $1.25....*Scribner*

Paige, J. Il. cases in partnership. (Ap28) O. (Pattee ser.) $2 .. ..*Johnson*

Pain. Corning, J. L. $1.75 .....*Lippincott*

Palestine and Syria. Baedeker, K. *net*, $3.60.*Scribner*

— exploration fund. *See* Bliss.

Parker, G. A lover's diary. (Ap28) 12°, $1.25. *Stone & K*

— The trespasser. (Ap28) D. (Town and country lib. no. 141.) $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Parliamentary government in the British colonies. Todd, A. $10 .....*Longmans, G*

Partnership, Il. cases in. Paige, J. $2. .....*Johnson*

Partridge, W. O. Art for America. (Ap14) D. $1. *Roberts*

Pat o' nine tales and one over. Bodkin, M. M. D. *net*, 90c.....*Benziger*

Pathological histology, Methods of. Kahlden, C. v. *net*, $1.40 ....*Macmillan*

Pattee, W. S. Il. cases in personalty. Pt. 2. (Ap28) O. $2.....*Johnson*

— ser. *See* Paige.

Pax vobiscum. (Ap21) *net*, 80c .....*Benziger*

Pearson, C. H. Prayer cure in the pines. (Ap28) 12°, $1 .....*Writer Pub. Co*

Peerage and baronetage, Dict. of. *See* Burke, *Sir* B.

Penniman, J. H., *comp.* School poetry-book. (Ap7) S. 40c.....*Penniman*

Pennsylvania. Index to local legislation from 1700 to 1892. (G. D. Price.) (Ap14) O. shp. $8.....*Johnson*

— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 158. (Ap14) O. shp. $3.50.*Banks*

Personalty, Il. cases in. Pattee, W. S. Pt. 2. $2. *Johnson*

Peters, M. C. Wrongs to be righted. (Ap21) D. p. 25c. *L'Artiste Pub. Co*

Philosophy, Rational. *See* Poland, W.

Phin, J. Common sense currency. (Ap14) D. $1. *Industrial Pub. Co*

Phyfe, W. H. P. Seven thousand words often mispronounced. *3d ed. rev.* (Ap14) S. (Phyfe ser. in pronunciation, no. 33.) $1.50 .....*Putnam*

Physical diagnosis, Manual of. Tyson, J. $1.50. *Blakiston*

Physics, Essentials of. Brockway, F. J. $1.*Saunders*

Physiology practicums. Wilder, B. G. portfolio. $1. *Wilder*

Pictorial hist. of the world's great nations. Yonge. C. M. 3 v. *subs.* $17.50; $22.75; $27.75.....*Hess*

Pilate's wife. Haywarden, R. T. *net*, 70c ...*Benziger*

Pilcher, J. E. First aid in illness and injury. *2d ed.* (Ap21) 12°, *net*, $2.....*Scribner*

Pilgrim pastor's manual. Boynton, G. M. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Pinchot, G. Biltmore Forest. (Ap28) obl. T. p. *gratis. Pinchot*

Plays. *See* Davidson, J.

Plunkett, *Mrs.* H. M. Josiah G. Holland. (Ap7) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Poems. *See* Browne; Bulwer-Lytton; Garrett; Hake; Le Gallienne; Santayana; Thompson.

Poland, W. Rational philosophy. (Ap28) 12°, 80c. *Silver, B*

Policy of free exchange. Mackay, T. $4.....*Appleton*

Political debates. Lincoln, A. buckram, $3.50. *Burrows*

— economy, Hist. of. Cohn, G. p. $1. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci*

Pope, G. W. Journey to Mars. (Ap14) 12°, $1.50. *Dillingham*

Pope, W. C. Affiliation of Swedish and Amer. churchmen. (Ap28) D. p. 20c.....*Young Churchman Co*

Popular ser. *See* Cobb.

Powell, W. H. Army officers' examiner. (Ap28) 12°. $4.....*Wiley*

Prang art educ. papers. *See* MacAlister; Turner.

— educ. papers. *See* Clark, J. S.; Hicks.

Prayer cure in the pines. Pearson, C. H. $1. *Writer Pub. Co*

Prentice, A. N. Renaissance architecture and ornament in Spain. (Ap21) F. *net*, $25.....*Scribner*

Princess of the stage. Eschstruth, N. v. $1.25; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Prisoner of Zenda. Hope, A. 75c..... .....*Holt*

Progressive taxation. Seligman, E. R. A. p. $1. *Am. Economic Assoc*

Prolegomena to the study of Hegel's philosophy. Wallace, W. *net*, $2.60 ....*Macmillan*

Pronunciation. *See* Phyfe, W. H. P.

Prothero, G. W., *ed.* Select statutes and other constitutional documents il. of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. (Ap14) 8°, *net*, $2.60.....*Macmillan*

Psychology of attention. Ribot, T. p. 25c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Public libraries in America. Fletcher, W. I. $1.*Roberts*

Putnam, G. I. On the offensive. (Ap7) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Queen of love. Baring-Gould, S. $1; p. 50c.*Lippincott*

Quest of Heracles. McCulloch, H., *jr.* $1.25. *Stone & K*

Questions and answers in drawing given at the uniform examinations of the state of N. Y. (Ap21) sq. S. (School bulletin pubs.) p. 25c.....*Bardeen*

Quizzer, no. 6. Ellis, G. O. p. 50c...*Collector Pub. Co*

— ser. *See* Ellis.

Random itinerary (A). Davidson, J. $1.50. *Copeland & D*

— roaming. Jessopp, A. $1.75 .....*Putnam*

Ranhofer, C. The epicurean. (Ap21) 8°, *subs.* hf. mor. $10; mor. $12.....*Brentano's*

Rational philosophy. Poland, W. 80c.....*Silver, B*

Readings. *See* Brown, C. W.

Reagan, H. C. Locomotive mechanism and engineering. (Ap14) 12°, $2 .....*Wiley*

Rees, J. D. The Muhammadans, 1001–1761 A.D. (Ap28) S. (Epochs of Indian history.) $1 .....*Longmans, G*

Reeves, *Mrs.* H. *See* Mathers, Helen B.

Reeves, William, Life of. Ferguson, *Lady.* $2. *Longmans, G*

Rejected symbol (The). Edwards, C. p. 50c ..*Ogilvie*

Religion of science lib. *See* Ribot.

Renaissance architecture and ornament in Spain. Prentice, A. N. *net*, $25.....*Scribner*

Revelation, Book of. Shaw, F. $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Reynolds, J. B. *See* Coolidge, L. A.

Rhode Island and Providence plantations, Hist. of. Arnold, S. G. 2 v. *net*, $7.50.....*Preston & R*

Ribot, T. Psychology of attention. *2d rev. ed.* (Ap21) D. (Religion of science lib., v. 1, no. 5.) p. 25c. *Open Court Pub. Co*

Rice, A. E. Small talk about business. (Ap21) D. 75c.; p. 40c ..... *Fremont Pub. Co*

Richard the Third, Memoirs of. Jesse, J. H. 2 v. *net*, $2.50 ..... *F. P. Harper*

Rigg, A. Practical treatise on the steam-engine. *2d ed.* (Ap7) sq. Q. $10 ..... *Spon & C*

Right living. Wixon, S. H. $1 ..... *Kerr*

Rise of modern democracy in old and New England. Borgeaud, C. $1 ..... *Scribner*

Romans. *See* Moule, H. C. G.

Rosewater, F. '96: romance of Utopia. (Ap28) O. p. 50c ..... *Utopia Co*

Roswell, Celia P. R. My book. (Ap14) 16°, $1. *Gospel Advocate Pub. Co*

Rothwell, R. P., *ed.* The mineral industry, its statistics, technology, etc. V. 1. (Ap28) 8°, $2.50. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Rubesamen, F. Grenzerleben bilder und skizzen aus dem "wilden westen." (Ap14) D. 75c. ... *Koelling & K*

Rubicon (The). Benson, E. T. $1; p. 50c ... *Appleton*

Russell, I. F. Outline study of law. (Ap21) O. shp. $2. *Strouse*

St. Luke. Maclaren, A. $1 ..... *Armstrong*

— Mark. Maclaren, A. $1 ..... *Armstrong*

— Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Moule, H. C. G. $1.50 ..... *Armstrong*

— Peter. *See* Gospel according to.

— Thomas' Priory. Gillow, J. *net*, $1.40 ..... *Benziger*

Salmond, C. A. Our Christian passover. (Ap28) 32°, (Bible class primers.) p. 25c ..... *Scribner*

Salome. Wilde, O. *net*, $3.75 ..... *Copeland & D*

Santayana, G. Sonnets and other verses. (Ap21) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Stone & K*

Saunders' question compends. *See* Brockway.

Savage, R. H. The anarchist. (Ap28) 12°, (Neely's lib. of choice literature.) $1.25; p. 50c ..... *Neely*

Scandinavians, Hist. of. Nelson, O. N. V. 1. Pts. 1, 2. *subs.* $4 ..... *Nelson*

Schmauk, T. E. Negative criticism and the Old Testament. (Ap21) D. $1 ..... *Aldus Co*

Schmidt, E. R. Abriss der Englischen und Amerikanischen literatur. (Ap7) D. p. 15c ..... *Schäfer & K*

Schoenhof's Eng.-Ger. conversation dict. Jäschke, R. 90c ..... *Schoenhof*

School bulletin pubs. *See* Briggs; Questions and answers.

— poetry-book. Penniman, J. H. 40c ..... *Penniman*

Science, Introd. to elements of. Mivart, St. G. $2. *Little, B*

— reader. *See* Nelson, L. M.

Scott, C. The new Victoria cross. (Ap7) D. p. 25c. *Routledge*

Scott, *Sir* W. Waverley novels. V. 19, The betrothed and The Highland widow. (Ap21) 8°, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Scottish fairy and folk tales. Douglas, *Sir* G. $1.50. *Scribner*

Scrap-book recitations. Soper, H. M. 10 nos. *ea.* 25c. *Flanagan*

Seabury commemoration, Memoir concerning. Shea, G. $1 ..... *Houghton, M*

Selby-Bigge, L. A. *See* Hume, D.

Seligman, E. R. A. Progressive taxation in theory and practice. (Ap28) O. (Pubs. of the society, v. 9, nos. 1 and 2.) p. $1 ..... *Am. Economic Assoc*

Sempers, F. W. Injurious insects and the use of insecticides. (Ap21) D. $1; p. 50c ..... *Burpee*

Sergel's railway lib. *See* Crawford; Iota.

Seven thousand words often mispronounced. Phyfe, W. H. P. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

Shakespeare, W. Julius Cæsar. (Sprague.) (Ap28) 12°, 55c ..... *Silver, B*

— Works. "Cambridge" Shakespeare. *Ed. de luxe.* V. 13, 14. (Ap21) 8°, *net, ea.* $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Sharps and flats. Maskelyne, J. N. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Shaw, F. Book of Revelation. (Ap7) 8°, $2.25. *Macmillan*

Shea, G. Memoir concerning the Seabury commemoration held at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Nov. 14, 1884. (Ap7) 8°, $1 ..... *Houghton, M*

Ships, Ancient. Torr, C. *net*, $3 ..... *Macmillan*

Shooting. *See* Wolley, C. P.

Shorthand and typewriting. *See* Speed.

Show at Washington (The). Coolidge, L. A. $1; p. 35c ..... *Wash. Pub. Co*

Siborne, W. Waterloo campaign, 1815. *4th ed.* (Ap21) 8°, $2.50 ..... *Scribner*

Side pocket ser. *See* Bartlett.

Slav and Moslem. Brodhead, J. M. N. $1.50. *Aiken Pub. Co*

Slavery petitions and papers. Dunn, J. P. p. 50c. *Bowen-M*

Small talk about business. Rice, A. E. 75c.; p. 40c. *Fremont Pub. Co*

Social reform and the church. Commons, J. R. 75c. *Crowell*

Socialism, Tyranny of. *See* Guyot, Y.

Socrates ser. *See* Fennimore.

Soper, H. M. Dialect readings. (Ap14) 12°, p. 25c. *Flanagan*

— Scrap-book recitations, 10 nos. (Ap14) 12°, p. *ea.* 25c. *Flanagan*

Southwestern reporter, v. 24. *Permanent ed.* (Ap21) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4. *West Pub. Co*

Sovereignty of God. Northrup, G. W. $1.50. *Bapt. B'k Concern*

Spanish architecture. *See* Prentice, A. N.

— Commercial. Delbos, L. *net*, $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Sparks, Timothy, (*pseud.*) *See* Dickens, C.

Spectator. Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers selected from the *Spectator.* (Hutton.) 2 v. (Ap28) 12°, (Eversley ser.) $2.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Speed secret: short cut to rapid work in shorthand and typewriting. (Ap14) 16°, 75c.; p. 50c. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Spencer, H. Aphorisms from the writings of Herbert Spencer. (Julia R. Gingell.) (Ap14) D. $1 ... *Appleton*

Spraying crops. Weed, C. M. p. 25c. *Orange Judd Co*

Springsteed, Anne F. The expert waitress. (Ap7) S. $1 ..... *Harper*

Stackpole, E. S. Evidence of salvation. (Ap14) S. 50c ..... *Crowell*

Stand fast, Craig-Royston! Black, W. 80c .... *Harper*

Statesman's year-book. *See* Keltie, J. S.

Statutes il. of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Prothero, G. W. *net*, $2.60 ..... *Macmillan*

Stead, F. H. Kingdom of God. (Ap21) 18°. (Bible class primers.) 60c ..... *Scribner*

Stead, W. T. If Christ came to Chicago! (Ap14) D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 72.) p. 50c .... *Laird & L*

Steam-engine, Treatise on. Rigg, A. $10 .. *Spon & C*

Steel, *Mrs.* Flora A. Flower of forgiveness. (Ap28) D. (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Stevens, C. E. Sources of the constitution of the United States considered in relation to colonial and Eng. history. (Ap21) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Stevens, W. A. *See* Burton, E. De W.

Stickit minister (The). Crockett, S. R. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Stirling, J. H. Darwinianism. (Ap28) 8°, $3 75. *Scribner*

Stockton, F. R. Ardis Claverden. [*N. iss.*] (Ap21) D. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

Stoddard, C. A. Beyond the Rockies. (Ap7) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

Stone, Lucy. Banks, L. A. p. 25c ..... *Lee & S*

Story of a life. Goode, J. B. p. 25c ..... *Novel Pub. Co*

— — Australasia, New South Wales, etc. Tregarthen, G. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

— — Diaz. Lasher, G. W. p. 25c ..... *G. E. Stevens*

— — our planet. Bonney, T. G. $5 ..... *Cassell*

— — the nations ser. *See* Tregarthen.

Streams from the Valley of Berachah. Lindenberger, *Miss* S. A. 75c ..... *Hess*

Strong, J. Exhaustive concordance of the Bible. (Ap7) F. $6; hf. rus. $8; hf. tky. mor. $10 ..... *Hunt & E*

Struthers, J., Ward, D. W., *and* Willmarth, C. H. Chemistry and physics. (Ap21) 12°, (Students ser.) $1. *Lea*

Students ser. *See* Struthers.

Sudermann, H. Regine. (fr. the Ger.) (Ap7) (Marguerite ser., no. 23) p. 25c ..... *Weeks*

Sun (The), Total eclipses of. Todd, M. L. $1 .. *Roberts*

Sunday under three heads. Dickens, C. 50c.; p. 25c. *Ackler*

Sunnyside ser. *See* Edwards.

Sur la pente. Witt, H. E. de. 60c ..... *Sower*

Suttner, Bertha v. Lay down your arms. *N. cheaper ed.* (Ap28) O. 75c ..... *Longmans, G*

Swedish and Amer. churchmen. *See* Pope, W. C.

Swinton, W. First lessons in our country's history. *Rev. ed.* (Ap21) sq. D. 48c. ..... *Am. B'k Co*

Symbolic education. Blow, S. E. $1.50. ..... *Appleton*

Taxidermy, Methods in art of. Davie, O. *subs. net,* $10. ..... *Davie*

Tea. Walsh, J. M. $1.50 ..... *Walsh*

Telephone, How to make and use. Cary, G. H. $1. *Bubier Pub. Co*

— *See* Hughes, N.

Telescopist's handbook, Amateur. Gibson, F. M. $1.25. ..... *Longmans, G*

Tell Ell Hesy excavated. *See* Bliss, F. J.

Tennyson, Mary H. Fool of fate. (Ap21) 8°, $1.25. *Ward, L. & B*

Tetlow, J. *See* Morse, E. B.

Texan independence. *See* Hedgooth, H. L.

Thaxter, *Mrs.* Celia. An island garden. (Ap7) O. $4. *Houghton, M*

Thayer, W. M. Ethics of success. (Ap14) D. $1. *A. M. Thayer*

Theocritus. Idylls of Theocritus. (Ja. H. Hallard. (Ap28) O. $2. ..... *Longmans, G*

Theological translation lib. *See* Weizsäcker.

Tholey, A. Military types of the United States militia and national guard, past and present. In 3 pts., ser. 1. (Ap14) F. portfolio, $6 ..... *Mokun*

Thompson, Francis. Poems. *3d ed.* (Ap21) sq. 8°. $1.50. ..... *Copeland & D*

Thompson, Maurice. Lincoln's grave: Harvard Phi Beta Kappa poem of 1893. (Ap21) 16°, vellum, $1.25. *Stone & K*

Thomson, *Sir* W. Popular lectures and addresses. V. 2. Geology and general physics. (Ap14) 8°. (Nature ser.) $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Thoughts on the Holy Communion. Bathe, A. p. 10c. *Guild of the Holy Name*

Three-minute declamations for college men. (Ap21) 12°, $1 ..... *Hinds*

Throat diseases. Downie, J. W. $2.50. ..... *Macmillan*

Thucydides. Fall of Plataea. (W. T. Sutthery and A. S. Graves.) (Ap7) 16°, (Macmillan's elementary classics.) *net,* 40c ..... *Macmillan*

Todd, Alpheus. Parliamentary government in the British colonies. *2d ed.* (Ap14) O. $10 .. *Longmans. G*

Todd, Mabel L. Total eclipses of the sun. (Ap14) S. (Columbian knowledge ser., ed. by Prof. Todd, no. 1.) $1 ..... *Roberts*

Tomkinson, W. Diary of a cavalry officer in the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns. (Ap21) 8°, $3. *Macmillan*

Tone, T. W. Autobiography, 1763–1798. (R. Barry O'Brien.) 2 v. (Ap21) 8°, $7.50 ..... *Scribner*

Torr, C. Ancient ships. (Ap14) 8°, *net,* $3.. *Macmillan*

Town and country lib. *See* Benson; Broughton; Iota; Parker.

Traubel, H. L., Bucke, R. M., *and* Harned, T. B., *eds. In re* Walt Whitman. (Ap14) O. *net,* $2. ..... *McKay*

Tregarthen, G. Story of Australasia, New South Wales, Tasmania, etc. (Ap21) D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 38.) $1.50. ..... *Putnam*

Trespasser (The). Parker, G. $1; p. 50c. ... *Appleton*

Trevert, E. Electrical measurements for amateurs. (Ap28) S. $1. ..... *Bubier Pub. Co*

True relation of the travels and perilous adventures of Mathew Dudgeon. (Ap14) D. $1.75. ..... *Longmans, G*

Truth about homœopathy. Holcombe, W. H. *net,* 25c. ..... *Boericke & T*

Tuckley, H. In sunny France. (Ap7) D. 90c. *Cranston & C*

Turner, Ross, Morse, E. B., Tetlow, J., [*and others*] Art in the school-room—pictures and their influence. [*Also*] Art education in American life. (Ap21) sq. S. (Prang art educ. papers. no. 2.) p. 20c. .. *Prang Educ. Co*

Twelfth night. Shakespeare, W. *net,* $2 .. *Macmillan*

Twins (The) and their texts. Wilder, L. A. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Two great Scotsmen. Mather, G. R. buckram, *net,* $3.50. ..... *Macmillan*

Two-legged wolf. Karazin, N. N. $1; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Tyranny of socialism. Guyot, Y. $1. ..... *Scribner*

Tyson, J. Manual of physical diagnosis. (Ap21) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Blakiston*

Under the red robe. Weyman, S. J. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Union down. Campbell, S. $1.25; p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*

Universalist church. *See* Book of prayer.

Vandam, A. D. The mystery of the Patrician Club. (Ap28) D. $1. ..... *Lippincott*

Veterans' memorial volume. Hedgooth, H. L. $3. *Gammel*

Waitress (The), Manual for. *See* Springsteed, A. F.

Walker, F. A. Bimetallism. (Ap28) O. p. 10c. *Damrell & U*

Wallace, W. Prolegomena to the study of Hegel's philosophy. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* (Ap7) 8°, *net,* $2.60. *Macmillan*

Walsh, J. H. Mathematics for common schools. 3 pts. (Ap28) D. pts. 1 and 2, *ea.* 40c.; pt. 3, 75c. ..... *Heath*

Walsh, Jos. M. Coffee. (Ap14) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Walsh*

— Tea. *3d ed.* (Ap14) 12°, $1.50. ..... *Walsh*

Ward, D. W. *See* Struthers, J.

Ward, *Mrs.* Mary A. Marcella. 2 v. (Ap7) D. $2. *Macmillan*

Ward, *Mrs.* T. H. *See* Ward, *Mrs.* M. A.

Warden, Florence, (*pseud.*) Adela's ordeal. (Ap21) D. (Author's lib., no. 5.) $1.25; p. 50c. *International News Co*

Waterloo campaign, 1815. Siborne, W. $2.50. *Scribner*

Watson, E. P. How to run engines and boilers. *2d ed. il.* (Ap21) 12°, $1 .... *Spon & C*

Watts, R. *See* Northrup, G. W.

Waymarks in church history. Bright, W. $2. *Longmans, G*

Wee ones of Japan. Bramhall, *Mrs.* M. St. J. $1. *Harper*

Weed, C. M. Spraying crops. *2d ed. rev.* (Ap21) S. p. 25c. ..... *Orange Judd Co*

Weekly notes of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Pa., etc. V. 33. (Ap7) O. shp. $5 *Kay*

Weissacker, C. v. Apostolic age of the Christian church. (Ap7) 8°, (Theological translation library, v. 1.) $3.50 ..... *Putnam*

Wenckebach, Carla. Ausgewahlte meisterwerke des mittelalters. (Ap21) D. (Modern language ser.) $1.30. *Heath*

Western New York Horticultural Society, Proceedings 39th annual meeting. (Ap14) 8°, p. $1. ..... *Darrow*

— text of the New Testament, Lectures on. Harris, J. R. *net,* $1.25. ..... *Macmillan*

Weyman, S. J. Under the red robe. (Ap21) D. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

What an engineer should know about electricity. Clough, A. L. leatherette, 50c. ... *Mason Regulator Co*

— churchmen believe. (Ap28) T. p. 10c. ..... *McVey*

Where to stop. King, M. p. 25c ..... *King*

Whist, Modern scientific. *See* Hamilton, C. D. P.

White, Percy. Mr. Bailey-Martin. (Ap28) D. $1. *Lovell, C*

Whitman, Walt. *See* Traubel, H. L.

Whitaker, J., *ed.* Almanac for 1894. (Ap21) 12°, $1; p. 40c. ..... *Scribner*

Wild flowers of early spring. Keeler, H. L. p. 35c. *Book-Shop*

Wilde, O. Salome. (Ap21) 8°, *net,* $3.75. *Copeland & D*

Wilder, B. G. Physiology practicums: directions for examining portions of the cat and sheep. (Ap21) 8°, portfolio, $1. ..... *Wilder*

Wilder, L. Amelia. The twins and their texts. (Ap21) S. 75c ..... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Willeby, C. Masters of English music. (Ap21) 8°, $1.75 ..... *Scribner*

Williston, S. Selection of cases on the law of contracts. V. 2. (Ap14) O. $5. ..... *Little, B*

Willmarth, C. H. *See* Struthers, J.

Wiltse, Sara E. A brave baby. (Ap7) D. 55c. ... *Ginn*

Winter's tale. Shakespeare, W. *net,* $2. .. *Macmillan*

Witt, *Mme.* Henrietta E. de. Sur la pente. (Ap21) D. (Magill's modern French ser., no. 2.) 60c. ..... *Sower*

Wixon, Susan H. Right living. (Ap14) D. $1. ... *Kerr*

Wolf, E. J. The Lutherans. (Ap7) O. p. 10c. *Luth. Pub. Soc*

Wolley, C. P. Big-game shooting. 2 v. (Ap7) D. (Badminton lib.) *ea.* $3.50. .... *Little, B*

Wood, J. G. Animate creation. 3 v. (Ap21) 8°, *subs.* $23.25; hf. mor. $30; mor. $39. ..... *Hess*

Woods, Katharine P. The face of Christ. (Ap28) Tt. p. 15c ..... *Dutton*

Wool and manufactures of wool. Ford, W. C. *n. p. Gov. Pr. Office*

Wordsworth, Dorothy. Lee, E. $1.25. ..... *Dodd, M*

Workingmen, Addresses to. Hole, S. R. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Wortabet, W. T. Arabic-English dict. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* (Ap28) 8°, *net,* $6 ..... *Scribner*

Wray, J. J. Betwixt two fires. (Ap28) D. 90c. *Cranston & C*

Wright, C. H. *See* Johnson's gardener's dict.

Wrongs to be righted. Peters, M. C. p. 25c. *L'Artiste Pub. Co*

Wylie, J. H. History of England under Henry the Fourth. V. 2. (Ap14) D. $5. ..... *Longmans, G*

Yeats, W. B., *ed.* Irish fairy and folk tales. (Ap28) 12°, $1.50. ..... *Scribner*

Yellow aster (A). Iota, (*pseud.*) $1; p. 50c. .. *Appleton*

— *Same.* p. 25c ..... *Sargel*

— *Same.* p. 25c ..... *Weeks*

Yonge, Charlotte M. Pictorial history of the world's great nations. 3 v. (Ap7) 8°, *subs.* $17.50; hf. mor. $22.75; full mor. $27.75. ..... *Hess*

Youmans, Edward L. Fiske, J. $2. ..... *Appleton*

Zoology. *See* Wood, J. G.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 5, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE ABUSE OF RECEIVERSHIPS.

THERE is an old proverb that the receiver is worse than the thief. This was not intended to apply to receivers in the modern sense, that is to say, the worthy gentlemen who, as officers of the court, are put in charge and in absolute control of bankrupt estates, pending the settlement of accounts. But it is true that creditors are beginning to feel that the losses which are the direct result of bankruptcies are sometimes less than the losses which accrue under receivers' control of the estate of the bankrupt.

The case of the United States Book Company is fairly in point. When this company and the satellite concerns in its orbit were forced to confess bankruptcy, the court appointed as receiver one of the most esteemed business lawyers in New York, who had had large experience in the handling of bankrupt estates. A clear-headed business man of this sort was needed to unravel the tangle and hold the property under protection of the court until such time as the assets could be figured and some arrangement made for a division among the creditors of what was left. This has proved to involve the practical continuation of the business at the expense of the creditors. The receiver was not a man acquainted with the book trade, and he could only rely upon such agents as he found to carry on the business. A large and complicated business is not likely to be continued in this way without continuing losses, notwithstanding the honest and accurate handling of accounts which may be expected from a receiver like Mr. Gould. As a result, the assets of a concern are likely to diminish steadily until, in despair, the creditors who have real interests at stake are only too willing to let what remains of the good-will, or the ill-will, go back into the hands of those who were originally responsible for the wrecking of the business. In the present case, we cannot learn that the creditors' committee of five, Messrs. John I. Waterbury, Manhattan Trust Co., chairman; Schuyler Quackenbush, banker, 38 Broad Street; F. W. Hopkins, broker, 72 Broadway; Austin W. Fletcher, lawyer, 29 Broadway, and D. G. Garabrant, of Buckley, Dunton & Co., 75 Duane Street, none of whom are practical publishers or booksellers, have done anything effective, and the results of drift, in the publishing business, in hard times, are not likely to be altogether satisfactory to creditors.

We take this as an example of what is a present and pressing evil in the business world. A receiver, as an officer of the court, cannot settle previous debts, and in one sense stands in the way of an early settlement. He is there to see that no more losses occur, but, nevertheless, this very process sometimes invites new losses. It is difficult to see quite the best way out in such cases, and we have done our present duty in calling this matter to the attention of those concerned. One useful reform might be a quarterly report of a receiver to the court, which the receiver would also send to the creditors.

THE receiver of the Worthington Co., Hon. J. J. Little, has taken some such course—and it is "greatly to his credit" to have done it so boldly. It is evident that the path of the receiver who undertakes to do positive instead of negative work is not always a happy one. We print elsewhere the letter addressed by him to the creditors of the Worthington concern, the most trenchant contribution yet made to the literature of trade bankruptcy. Mr. Little is certainly entitled to hearty thanks for hard work and fearless rigor, whether his charges are right or wrong, and his endeavors to clear the air of the book trade should be appreciated.

THE failure of the "Elzevir Co.," of which Mr. John B. Alden is a leading spirit, is recorded this week. A valuable chapter of trade history could be written of the bankruptcies of the successive and protean enterprises with which Mr. Worthington, Mr. Alden, and Mr. Lovell have been associated.

THE WORTHINGTON FAILURE.

RECEIVER LITTLE has issued the following statement to creditors of the Worthington Company:

OFFICE OF THE RECEIVER,
747 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, May 1, 1894.

To the Creditors of Worthington Company.

GENTLEMEN: Although there is no law directing the receiver of a corporation to make a report to its creditors, yet, there being no law, so far as I know, against such action, and so long a time having elapsed since my appointment, it appears to me that a statement explaining why it has not been possible to pay a dividend sooner would be acceptable, I therefore address you.

Had I known at the beginning what days and nights of labor were in store and what unpleasant duties were to be forced upon me, I could not have been induced to accept the position. Having accepted it, however, and realizing that I was the personal representative, not only of every creditor of the corporation, but of the Supreme Court itself, I have not failed to do my full duty as it has appeared to me, in spite of threats or of pleadings.

I was appointed temporary receiver on January 26, 1893. Mr. Richard Worthington, who, from the organization of the company, had been its business manager, and was its secretary and treasurer, and in whose integrity I had confidence, even if I may have questioned his business judgment, was of course and almost of necessity kept as one of the chief advisers.

The schedules of assets and liabilities filed with the court at the time of asking for a receiver had been made up under his personal direction and supervision, and was sworn to by each of the trustees (himself, Mr. Doman, who was a nephew of his wife, and a Miss Sproule, of whom you will hear again). No member of his household was included in these sworn lists as a creditor.

After awhile rumors reached me to the effect that property of the company had been taken to a distant State, shortly before the appointment of the receiver, and not properly accounted for. I demanded of Mr. Worthington a full explanation, if any such thing had been done. His answer was a most positive denial. Perhaps no better explanation can be made of what was said regarding these shipments of books out of the State than by inserting here a letter, written at the time, concerning his statement.

"NEW YORK, *April 27th*, 1893.

"MR. R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

"DEAR SIR: After our conversation of yesterday afternoon, during which you stated that certain books had been sold to R. Worthington & Co. and shipped to Chicago, months before my appointment as receiver; that the transaction appeared regularly upon the books of the company; that the goods had been paid for by notes; that the East River Bank had discounted these notes; that the Worthington Company had received the proceeds of said discounted notes; that these notes had subsequently been paid by Mrs. Worthington; and that everything regarding the transaction was perfectly regular and in order; I looked over the books to verify these statements, that I might be prepared to answer inquiries at the court proceedings on Monday next, and was greatly shocked to find that apparently the statement made by you was not correct, but rather that within a few days past you have had numerous entries made in the books, which entries are fictitious, the purpose of them being to bear out as correct the statements above narrated.

"If this apparent mutilation of the books be verified, it is a very important matter. Not only is it a gross abuse of my confidence and an unpardonable discourtesy, but is no doubt a very serious contempt of court. Moreover, it would appear to be a concealment of the assets of the Worthington Company.

"I hope you may be able to satisfactorily explain the apparent contradiction of the books to your statement, as otherwise you and I cannot longer continue our present relations, and it will be for the court and the creditors to say which shall retire.

"I shall be very glad to receive, at the earliest moment possible, any statement you desire to make regarding this matter, and request that it be in writing, that no misapprehension may hereafter arise as to what is said.

"Do not send by mail, but hand your communication, sealed, to Mr. Metcalf, who will at once forward to me, should I be away from the store.

"Very truly yours,
"JOSEPH J. LITTLE, *Receiver*."

A long letter was received in reply, denying that he had made or authorized the false entries in the books. Personal interviews, in which it was stated that there had simply been careless book-keeping, and that the entries referred to had been made by book-keepers to correct their own faults, led to no satisfactory conclusions. The statement of the book-keeper, together with the report of an expert accountant regarding those particular entries, convinced me that they had been wilfully made, by direction of Mr. Worthington. In the meantime, however, the creditors held a meeting, and efforts were being made by Mr. Worthington looking to a settlement with them. In view of the deplorable business situation then existing throughout the country, and the fact that complicated litigations would need to be carried on—for Mr. Worthington still maintained the integrity of the entries above referred to, and claimed, by the showing of these entries, to be a creditor of the company for $2555.62, his wife for $7336.00, and Miss E. Sproule for $1870.00, although, as before stated, none of them appear as creditors in the sworn list presented to the court. I looked with favor upon his efforts, believing that it would be to the advantage of the creditors to accept the cash offer he made.

Miss Sproule has lived in Mr. Worthington's family ever since she came to the United States. Testimony was given before Referee Willis in the case of Mrs. Worthington's claim, just finished, that she was the housekeeper; also that for about one year she had served in the store in a minor position, for which she was paid eight dollars per week. Mr. Worthington himself swore that she was not related to himself or his wife, although in the proceedings before Referee Odell, in the spring of 1893, he swore she was his sister-in-law; and several years ago, while under examination in supplementary proceedings, he swore that she was a cousin either of himself or his wife. In the present proceeding she was made to appear by the minutes of the secretary (Mr. Worthington) as the president of the Worthington Company, although it could not be shown that she had ever performed any official act as president, while we did show that Mrs. Worthington had signed hundreds of check as president during the particular time that Miss Sproule claimed to hold that office. She also appeared as a capitalist, it being asserted that she loaned tens of thousands of dollars in a single transaction.

You will readily understand that if I undertake to inform you in detail why all those things were attempted to be shown, a large book would be necessary, as there were several volumes of testimony taken regarding those monstrous claims of the Worthington household; you will be content for me simply to say it was deemed necessary, if they were to substantiate the claims they had presented.

To increase the perplexity and difficulty sur-

rounding the investigation, Mr. Worthington claimed the right to act in several capacities at the same time. As the business manager of the Worthington Company, he would assume to sell property to himself as the agent of his wife and Miss Sproule, whether with or without their personal knowledge or presence.

The efforts of Mr. Worthington to compromise with the creditors were not successful, and on the 13th of October the court appointed me as the permanent receiver of the company, ordering the dissolution of the corporation, the assets to be disposed of and the proceeds distributed among the creditors.

Shortly thereafter Mr. Worthington presented to me sworn claims on behalf of his wife and Miss Sproule, aggregating more than $71,000, as well as laying claim to the larger portion of the book stock, electrotype plates, office furniture, etc., remaining on hand, and in my possession as receiver.

You may imagine the task then before me when I state that the claims were made upon the theory that, after the failure of Mr. Worthington in 1885, his wife had advanced him more than $40,000 to pay his creditors, and for this he had given her bills of sale of all property turned back to him by Mr. Jenkins, the assignee, upon the completion of the compromise with his creditors after that assignment. That all of this property had been left by her for sale and use by the Worthington Company, and must be accounted for. Upon my application the court, on the 8th of December, appointed a referee, William H. Willis, Esq., of 115 Broadway, to hear and determine the validity of those claims, I having rejected them all, and for four months he has been taking evidence regarding the same, and has just rendered his report to the court, finding that all the claims presented were fictitious.

Mr. Worthington produced bills of sale (?) to Mrs. Worthington, and maintained that unless the receiver could show title, all the property still belonged to her. It was no easy task for a receiver to produce invoices of many years ago, when the interests of those who had been the custodians required that they should not come to light. However, important invoices were discovered and annual inventories were critically examined, with favorable results; papers offered as evidence of title against the company were proved to be simply manufactured at a recent period; and finally, the case was so thoroughly exposed that it broke down, even before we had placed our expert accountant on the stand, on the 14th of April the attorney for the Worthingtons stating to the court his surprise at the situation, and withdrawing from the case, thus abandoning all the claims presented.

Mrs. Worthington was unable to explain where she got the large sums of money which it was claimed she loaned to her husband and the company. The only money of her own that she could account for, previous to the failure of 1885, was one thousand dollars, which she had in the Bleecker Street Savings Bank, notwithstanding she was named as a preferred creditor for a large amount at the time of the failure in 1885.

We are able to show that, previous to the failure of 1885, very large quantities of books were sent out of the State, but sold after the assignment, the proceeds being turned over to Miss Sproule instead of to the assignee, and thus her apparent wealth was accounted for.

Much false evidence had been given, documents had been made in secret and sworn to as true before the court, even the secretary's book of minutes being bunglingly altered in attempts to make them uphold these false claims. All this had involved the estate in thousands of dollars of expense, thereby reducing the dividends to the creditors to that extent. Under these circumstances I deemed it my duty to select at least one case from the many, and prefer a charge of perjury against Mr. Worthington, as otherwise I had expended your money simply to prevent his taking what property he had not already taken as an officer of the company while managing it. The report of the expert accountants show that the Worthington household, consisting of Mr. and Mrs. Worthington and Miss Sproule, are justly indebted to the estate for more than sixty thousand dollars, instead of it being indebted to them for more than seventy-one thousand dollars. Suits have already been commenced against them for the amounts so shown to be due. I have also secured warehouse receipts for eighty-eight cases of books which were stored in Mrs. Worthington's name, a portion of them being the books shipped to Chicago; and let me here note that twenty-eight cases of these books were shipped to Chicago as early as October, 1892, charged to no one, and no entry whatever made in the books, the carman's receipt who took them to the railroad being the only record found.

The facts of the particular case which I have selected for prosecution are as follows, viz.:

In order to prove title to the books improperly shipped to Chicago, Mr. Worthington testified that they had been sold to his wife, who, he claimed, was doing business under the firm-name of R. Worthington & Co.; that she had paid for the books by giving notes; that the notes had been paid over to Miss Sproule, as the company owed her money; that at their maturity Mrs. Worthington had taken up or paid the notes; he went so far as to produce three notes which he identified as the notes so given; he also produced three checks, drawn on the East River National Bank, of the same amount as the notes, and bearing dates corresponding to the dates when these three notes matured, and testified that these particular checks were paid for these particular notes; whereas the whole statement appeared to be false, the cashier of the bank testifying that the bank had never received the identified checks in payment of the identified notes, and, if possible, worse than all, he testified that at the times the checks bear date Margaret Worthington, whose name was signed to those checks, had no account in the bank from which said checks could or would have been paid had such been presented.

I realize the importance of such a serious charge, but am fully persuaded that I should have failed in my duty to you and to myself had I pursued any other course. This slight outline, which might be continued almost indefinitely, will help you to a correct judgment of the situation, and thus enable you to approve or otherwise what I have very reluctantly determined was my duty in the premises.

A judicial examination of the perjury charge was concluded at the Tombs Police Court today, the judge deciding not to hold Mr. Worthington for the action of the Grand Jury.

I have endeavored to conduct the affairs of this receivership as carefully and as economically

as if it was my own business, and hope within the next thirty days to receive the proceeds of the sale just finished, when I shall ask the court for permission to pay it out to you in dividends, my chief regret being that it will be but a very moderate one, probably about twenty-five or thirty per cent., with hopes that later there may be a very small additional dividend derived from the sale of the recovered books above referred to, some slight legal formalities being necessary before I can sell them, and from endowment life insurance policies on Mr. Worthington's life, the premiums of which were paid for by the money of the Worthington Company, and which I hope to obtain by order of the court.

Had not these claims of the Worthington household been successfully resisted, I am of the opinion that the creditors of the corporation would have received but a very trifling dividend, if any at all.

In case any one may think that action looking to criminal prosecution should have been taken at an earlier date, I beg to say that what requires but a few minutes to read and understand, when placed in form of this statement, was slowly developed by months of hard investigation, some of the most important links in the chain of evidence having but recently been brought to light. Early in the autumn of last year I deemed it my duty to entirely dispense with the services of Mr. Worthington, and acted accordingly.

Very truly yours,

JOSEPH J. LITTLE, *Receiver.*

MR. WORTHINGTON DISCHARGED.

RICHARD WORTHINGTON was arraigned in the Tombs Court on Friday, April 27, on complaint of Joseph J. Little, receiver, who charged him with perjury. He furnished bail for examination on Tuesday, May 1. Justice Martin in the Tombs Court on that day discharged Mr. Worthington from custody.

FAILURE OF THE ELZEVIR COMPANY.

THE ELZEVIR COMPANY, booksellers, of 57 Rose Street, New York, and of Orange, N. J., made an assignment Wednesday, May 2, to Frank Tracy without preference. The officers are John B. Alden, president and treasurer, and Leonora Watts, secretary. Mr. Alden incorporated the company under New Jersey laws in July, 1891, with a capital stock of $100,000, of which it was said that $17,050 was issued as full paid. The concern was regarded in the trade as virtually belonging to Mr. Alden. He has been in the book business for twenty years, and has assisted in the formation of several companies. The present company succeeded to a part of the business of the Alden Publishing Company. The attorneys for the company estimate the liabilities at about $30,000. The assets nominally are considerably larger.

ERRORS.

THE R. on the title-page of Appleton's edition of Waliszewski's "Romance of an empress" is an error. It should be K. (*Authority D. Appleton & Co.*)

"MISS TOOSEY'S MISSION" was not written by L. T. Meade as recorded in the A. L. A. catalogue. (*Authority Roberts Bros.*)

NINA E. BROWNE.

ASSIGNEE'S SALE OF THE WORTHINGTON PLATES.

FOR the benefit of the trade we print below the names of the publishers now to be addressed for books latterly published by the Worthington Co. We also give prices brought by the plates as far as obtainable. In all cases the price given is per volume. The heaviest buyers were Peter Eckler, Donohue & Hennebery, E. A. Weeks & Co., Crawford & Co., F. A. Stokes & Co., Hurst & Co., Charles E. Brown & Co., H. W. Hageman, and The Educational Publishing Co. Henry Holt & Co. bought Taine's "English Literature;" Charles Scribner's Sons took up the Henty books; and the Heimburg novels, with one or two exceptions, went to Chicago, where they are about equally divided between E. A. Weeks and Donohue & Hennebery; "The Old Spanish Romances" are now the property of Peter Eckler.

Able to Save; or, Encouragements to Patient Waiting. $3.00. *G. W. Jacobs & Co.*

Adventures by Sea and Land. $8.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Le Sage. Translated by Tobias Smollett. 3 vols. $100.00 per vol. *Peter Eckler.*

Æsop's Fables. Edited from original sources. $157.50. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Æsop's Fables. Illus. $50.00. *Rand, McNally & Co.*

Afternoon Tea. Pretty pictures and rhymes for children. $1.50. *H. W. Hageman.*

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland $71.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

American People. $3.00. *C. E. Brown & Co.*

Andersen's Fairy Tales. With upward of 300 illustrations. $165.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Andersen's Fairy Tales. Illus. 12mo. $42.00. *Fred'k A. Stokes & Co.*

Anstie (F. E., *M.D.*). On the Uses of Wines in Health and Disease. 75 cents. *C. E. Brown & Co.*

Antoinette. $58.00. Georges Ohnet. *E. A. Weeks & Co.*

Apocryphal New Testament (The). $110.00. *De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.*

April Skies. Text only. Electrotype plates. 50 cents. *Peter Eckler.*

Arabian Nights. $50.00. *Educational Pub. Co.*

Arabian Nights Entertainments. Illus. with nearly 300 engravings. $168.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Around the House. Illustrated. $1.50. *H. W. Hageman.*

Asbeln. Ossip Schubin. $24.00. *H. Holt & Co.*

Asmodeus. Le Sage. $110.00. *Peter Eckler.*

Aunt Charlotte's Golden Gift. $3.00. *G. W. Jacobs & Co.*

Aurora Leigh. $21.00. *F. A. Stokes & Co.*

Aytoun's (Prof.). Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. $3.00. *C. E. Brown & Co.*

Baby Life. $7.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*

Baby Bye, there's a Fly, etc. 25 cents. *Peter Eckler.*

Bachelor's Dream. 25 cents. *Peter Eckler.*

Bachelor's Dream. $1.50. *Hurst & Co.*

Bachelor of Salamanca. 4 original etchings and 5 electros by R. de Los Rios. $95.00. *Peter Eckler.*

Barbara's Fortune. $1.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Barbara's Fortune. (pp. 42, 43, 44, and 46 missing.) 25 cents. *Peter Eckler.*

Baron Munchhausen. $40.00. *Rand, McNally & Co.*

Bella's Blue Book. $10.00. *Thos. Whittaker.*

Betrayed! Paul de Kock. $29.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Beyond Atonement. Marie von Ebner-Eschenbach. $20.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Birthday Week. 25 cents. *Peter Eckler.*

Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads (Professor Aytoun's). $5.00. *H. Holt & Co.*

Boris Lensky. Ossip Schubin. $31.00. *E. A. Weeks & Co.*

Borrow, George. Bible in Spain. $3.00. *C. E. Brown & Co.*

Boy's Own Book. A selection of reading, bright poems, pictures, games, etc. $3.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*

Boy's Own Book. A complete encyclopædia of all out-door and in-door exercises. $18.00. *P. J. Kenedy.*

Brave Woman. E. Marlitt. $80.00. *E. A. Weeks & Co.*

Broad Shadows on Life's Pathway. $6.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Brownell, Thomas Church. The Family Worship and Prayer-Book. $20.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Poems. 3 vols. $15.00. *F. A. Stokes & Co.*

Browning Birthday-Book. Edited by R. H. Stoddard. $12.00. *Macdonald.*

Bryant's Poems. $66.00. *Rand, McNally & Co.*

Buckskin Mose. $21.00. *Macdonald.*

Burns' Poems. 28 pp., one box only. $2.00. *Peter Eckler.*

Burton, Dr. J. Hill. The Book Hunter, with memoir and index. $60.00. *F. A. Stokes & Co.*

Butler, Joseph. The Analogy of Religion. $7.50. *F. A. Stokes & Co.*

By the Sea. Complete. $1.00. *Hurst & Co.*

By the Sea. Incomplete. 25 cents. *Peter Eckler.*

Byron's Poems. Red line edition. $50.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Caring for No Man. $3.00. *C. E. Brown & Co.*

Catherine's Coquetries. By Camille Debans. $7.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Chapin's (Edwin Hubbell) Sermons and Other Writings. 3 vols. $4.50. *H. W. Hageman.*

Charley Seymour. $6.00. *G. W. Jacobs & Co.*

Children of the World. By Paul Heyse. $37.00. *H. Holt & Co.*

Children's Bible Picture and Story Book. $7.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Child's Own Book of Fairy Tales. $6.00. *N. Y. Recorder.*

Child's Own Treasury of Fairy Stories. $8.00. *Educational Pub. Co.*

Christmas Box. $18.00. *R. Worthington.*

Christmas Elves. Miss Sage Richardson. $10.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*

Christmas Greetings. Rob. Herrick. $1.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Christmas Stories. Heimburg. $50.00. *F. A. Stokes & Co.*

Christopher Columbus Gift-Book. $30.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Cipher Despatch. Robert Byr. $22.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Cobbett's (Wm.) Grammar of the English Language. $3.00. *Peter Eckler.*

Colton, Rev. A. M. The Old Meeting-House and Vacation Papers. $5.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Columbus Library (The). Elise L. Lathrop. 3 vols. $22.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Coming Race. Bulwer-Lytton. $6.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Confession of a Publisher. J. S. Winter. $19.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Conscience. Hector Malot. $50.00. *Macdonald.*

Cowper's Poems. Red line. $50.00. *Rand, McNally & Co.*

Craig, A. R. Your Luck's in Your Hand; or, The Science of Modern Palmistry. $100.00. *D. McKay.*

Craig's Dictionary. $24.50. *C. A. Bunnell.*

Cunningham's (Peter) The Story of Nell Gwyn, and the Sayings of Charles the Second. $10.00. *F. A. Stokes & Co.*

Cyclopædia of the Arts and Sciences. $60.00. *C. A. Bunnell.*

Cyclopædia of Bible Illustrations. $7.50. *G. W. Jacobs & Co.*

Dana, Richard. Two Years Before the Mast. $67.50. *George Routledge & Son.*

D'Aubigne, J. H. M. History of Reformation. $35.00. *Rand, McNally & Co.*

Dickens' Child's History of England. $13.00. *Peter Eckler.*

Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature and the Literary Character. $12.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Downing, A. J. Rural Essays, Horticulture, Landscape Gardening, Rural Architecture, etc. $8.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Edgeworth Novels. 4 vols. $14.00. *G. W. Jacobs & Co.*

The Erl Queen. Nataly von Eschstruth. $10.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Faithful Promiser. $14.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Fallen Star. $2.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Fallen Star. 50 cents. *Peter Eckler.*

Famous Poems. Red line. $27.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Fatal Misunderstanding, and Other Stories. Heimburg. $62.50. *E. A. Weeks & Co.*

Favorite Poems. Illustrated. Red line. $40.00. *Wynkoop.*

Feet of Love. Anne Reeve Aldrich. $21.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Felix Lanzberg's Epiation. Ossip Schubin. $35.00. *Macdonald.*

Festus, a Poem. Baily. $5.00. *F. A. Stokes & Co.*

Flirt. Paul Hervieu. $45.00. *Macdonald.*

Flirt. Paul Hervieu. Illustrated by Mme. Madeleine Lemaire. $55.00. *F. A. Stokes & Co.*

For Her Sake. $1.00. *Hurst & Co.*

For Her Sake. Incomplete. 25 cents. *Peter Eckler.*

Four Destinies. Théophile Gautier. $26.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Fox, John. Book of Martyrs. $62.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Fremasonry, History and Antiquities of. George F. Fort. $37.50. *Crawford & Co.*

French's (Harry W.) Our Boys in Ireland. $26.00. *P. J. Kenedy.*

Frolich's Picture-Book. $2.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Gallus; or, Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus. W. A. Becker. $1.00. *H. Holt & Co.*

George Washington Gift-Book, or Annual, 1890. $41.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Gertrude's Marriage. Heimburg. $85.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Ginevra. Susan E. Wallace. $4.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*

Golden Apples. $2.00. *N. Y. Recorder.*

Gold Thread. Norman Macleod. $1.50. *J. S. Ogilvie.*

Goldsmith's Poems. Red line. $42.50. *Rand, McNally & Co.*

Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. $29.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Grammount (Count). Memoirs. $52.50. *J. D. Williams.*

Grass Widow (A). $10.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*

Gray. The Works of Thomas Gray in Prose and Verse. Edited by Edmund Gosse. 4 vols. $6.50. *F. Stokes & Co.*

Grimm's Fairy Tales. $40.00. *Rand, McNally & Co.*

Grimm's Fairy Tales. 4to. Cuts only (7). $3.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Grimm's Fairy Tales. Illustrations by George Cruikshank. $165.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Gulliver's Travels. $200.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Gulliver's Travels. $90.00. *Educational Pub. Co.*

Gunning, William D. Life History of Our Planet. $9.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Guy Mannering. $19.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*

Gypsies in Spain. $1.50. *C. E. Brown & Co.*

Hand of Destiny. Ossip Schubin. $22.00. *E. A. Weeks & Co.*

Happy Days. Imperfect. $11.00. *R. Worthington.*

Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter. $63 00. *Rand, McNally & Co.*

Heber's Poems. Red line. $10.00. *G. W. Jacobs & Co.*

Heiress (The). Henri Greville. $52.00. *E. A. Weeks.*

Henriette; or, A Corsican Mother. $18.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Henty Library. 11 vols. *Contents:* In the Reign of Terror; Under Drake's Flag; With Clive in India; A Tale of Waterloo; By Pike and Dyke; By England's Aid; With Wolfe in Canada; The Lion of St. Mark; With Lee in Virginia; In Freedom's Cause; The Congo Rovers. Collingwood. $260.00. *Chas. Scribner's Sons.*

Her Playthings, Men. $19.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Her First Adventure. $23.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*

Hervey's Meditations. $5.00. *Crawford & Co.*

His Royal Highness. George Hastings. $18.00. *Hurst & Co.*

History of Don Quixote de la Mancha. 4 vols., @ $96.00 per vol. *Peter Eckler.*

Holbrook, Kennedy. How? or, Spare Hours Made Profitable. $80.00. *J. D. Williams.*

Home. A tale of New England. $3.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Home Sunshine. Imperfect. $10.00. *R. Worthington.*

Horn of Plenty. Imperfect. $11.00. *R. Worthington.*

Home Life. $4.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*

Household Idol. Mary Bernard. $40.00. *Macdonald.*

How to Get On in the World. $16.00. *Macdonald.*

Ingersoll Controversy (Great). $12.00. *Peter Eckler.*

Ingoldsby Legends. [illegible] *Rand, McNally & Co.*

Ironmaster. Georges Ohnet. $63.00. *E. A. Weeks & Co.*
Irving's Sketch-Book. $125.00. *Educational Pub. Co.*
Ivanhoe. $11.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*
Jack in Pulpit. 50 cents. *H. W. Hageman.*
Jenny's Ordeal. Leon de Tinseau. $14.00. *Macdonald.*
Jerrold, Blanchard. Days with Great Authors. $12.50. *Crawford & Co.*
John Halifax. $81.00. *Hurst & Co.*
Kenilworth. $10.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*
Kenilworth. Another Set. $9.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*
Kreutzer Sonata. Count Tolstoi. $18.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*
Lady Despard. Imperfect. 25 cents. *Peter Eckler.*
La Fontaine's Fables. $60.00. *Rand, McNally & Co.*
Land We Live In; or, America Illustrated. $135.00. *R. Worthington.*
Lavinia's Marriage. $18.00. *Macdonald.*
Lazarillo de Tormes. Diego Mendoza. 2 vols., $25.00. per vol. *Peter Eckler.*
Lazy Thoughts of a Lazy Girl. By Jenny Wren. $15.00. *Hurst & Co.*
Le Brun, Madame Vigée. 2 vols. $13.00. *F. A. Stokes & Co.*
Left-Handed Elsa. Imperfect. 60 cents. *C. E. Brown & Co.*
Letters from High Altitudes. Earl of Dufferin. $10.00. *W. L. Allison & Co.*
Light o' Love. $11.00. *E. A. Weeks & Co.*
Lionel St. Clair. $4.00. *C. E. Brown & Co.*
Little Bo-Peep, and Other Tales. $5.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Little Mother. $13.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*
Little Prattlers. $1.50. *H. W. Hageman.*
Little Savoyard, Idle Hands, and Other Stories. $8.00. *P. J. Kenedy.*
Longfellow's Poems. $35.00. *Rand, McNally & Co.*
Lora, the Major's Daughter. Heimburg. $60.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*
Loudon's Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture. Illustrated by upwards of 2000 engravings in one very thick volume. $28.00. *Crawford & Co.*
Love Knows No Law. Léon de Tinseau. $11.00. *Hurst & Co.*
Lucie's Mistake. Heimburg. $105.00. *E. A. Weeks & Co.*
Lucile. Owen Meredith. $22.00. *Rand, McNally & Co.*
Lucky Disappointment. Florence Marryat. $1.50. *H. W. Hageman.*
Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome. $26.00. *Peter Eckler.*
McQuade, James. The Cruise of the *Montauk*. $14.00. *P. J. Kenedy.*
Magdalen's Fortunes. Heimburg. $65.00. *E. A. Weeks & Co.*
Magical Experiments; or, Science in Play. $100.00. *D. McKay.*
Maiden's Choice. Heimburg. $105.00. *E. A. Weeks & Co.*
Man Who Vanished (The). Fergus Hume. $24.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*
Martinelo's New York Cook-Book. $11.00. *Crawford & Co.*
Matrimonial Agent (The). $5.00. *Crawford & Co.*
Matt's Follies, and Other Stories. Mary N. Prescott. With illustrations. $3.00. *P. J. Kenedy.*
Merry Coasters. $10.50. *J. S. Ogilvie.*
Mill, J. Stuart, On Currency. $12.00. *W. L. Allison.*
Mischief-Book. Imperfect. $1.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Misjudged. Heimburg. $80.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*
Miss or Mrs.? $16.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*
Missing Link; or, Bible Women in the Homes of the London Poor. $5.00. *Crawford & Co.*
Moffat's (Robert) South Africa. $6.00. *Crawford & Co.*
Money. Émile Zola. $26.00. *Hurst & Co.*
Monsieur Judas. Fergus Hume. $24.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*
Montaigne's Complete Works. $30.00. *F. Stokes & Co.*
Morphine. De La Forest. $14.00. *Hurst & Co.*
Mosquito Shore. $20.00. *R. Dinwiddie.*
Mother Goose. $26.00. *McLaughlin & Bros.*
Mystery of a Mining Town. Incomplete. 25 cents. *Peter Eckler.*
Napier's Peninsular War. 5 vols. $19.00. *F. A. Stokes & Co.*
Napoleon. Las Casas' Napoleon. 4 vols. $20.00. *Peter Eckler.*
Napoleon. O'Meara's Napoleon in Exile. 2 vols. $40.00. *Peter Eckler.*
New Testament. The Revised Version of 1881. $9.00. *Peter Eckler.*
Nine Days' Wonder. Imperfect. 25 cents. *Peter Eckler.*
Noble Sacrifice (A). E. Werner. $27.00. *E. A. Weeks & Co.*
Olive. A charming novelette. $1.00. *Hurst & Co.*
Only an Irish Girl. $4.50. *Hurst & Co.*
Only an Irish Girl. Imperfect. 25 cents. *Peter Eckler.*
One of Cleopatra's Nights, and Other Fantastic Romances. Théophile Gautier. Translated by Lafcadio Hearn. $36.00. *Hurst & Co.*
Our Baby. $5.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*
Our Father in Heaven. $3.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Our Young Folks in Norway. $67.50. *Hurst & Co.*
Pastor's Daughter. Heimburg. $110.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*
Peculiar Poems. Red line. $7.25. *C. E. Brown & Co.*
Perils by Land and Sea. $5.00. *Crawford & Co.*
Picturesque Ireland. 2 vols. $72.50. *P. J. Kenedy.*
Pierre's Soul. Georges Ohnet. $38.00. *Hurst & Co.*
Pilgrim's Progress. $45.00. *Educational Pub. Co.*
Pirate. Walter Scott. $15.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*
Pirate. Duplicate. $14.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*
Playmate. $16.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*
Plutocracy. $8.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Poe's Poems. $27.50. *Rand, McNally & Co.*
Poor Girl. Heimburg. $101.00. *Hurst & Co.*
Protection or Free Trade. $15.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Puritans (History of). Professor Stowell and Daniel Wilson. $9.00. *Hurst & Co.*
Pussy's Panorama. $1.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Queen of the Regiment. $5.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Queer, the Quaint, the Quizzical. $5.00. *D. McKay.*
Rag-Picker of Paris. Felix-Piat. $57.00. *Rand, McNally & Co.*
Read's Female Poets of America. $22.00. *C. E. Brown & Co.*
Rector of St. Luke's. Marie Bernhard. $35.00. *Macdonald.*
Rob Roy. Walter Scott. $16.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*
Robinson Crusoe. $34.00. *Rand, McNally & Co.*
Robinson Crusoe. $155.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*
Romance of a Pretty Girl. $11.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*
Rotteck (Chas. Von). The History of the World. 4 vols. $9.50. *W. L. Allison & Co.*
Royal Chatterbox. $5.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Royal Picture-Book. $7.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*
Russian Country House. Carl Detlef. $14.00. *Macdonald.*
Santa Claus. $2.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Scotia's Bards. $10.50. *H. W. Hageman.*
Scottish Humorous Poetry. Red line. $15.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Scott's Poems. Red line. $120.00. *Rand, McNally & Co.*
Servants of Christ. $2.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Shakespeare Portrayed by Himself. Robert Waters. $7.00. *Peter Eckler.*
Shakespeare's Works. Large-type edition. With Life by Alexander Dyce. $150.00. *W. L. Allison & Co.*
Sheldon, Louise Vescelius. Yankee Girls in Zulu-Land. $6.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Shoplifter (The). Ohnet. $28.00. *Hurst & Co.*
Short Sunday Services. $1.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Sinner's Sentence. $13.00. *Crawford & Co.*
Sister's Love. Heimburg. $105.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*
Some Children of Adam. $10.00. *H. W. Hageman.*
Southern Heritage. William Horace Brown. $13.00. *Hurst & Co.*
Spiritualism Answered by Science. $4.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Springtime. $7.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Star and a Heart. Florence Marryat. Imperfect. $1.50. *H. W. Hageman.*

Struggle for Existence (The). $4.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Summer Gleanings. Rose Porter. $3.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Sunny Days. $16.00. *R. Worthington.*

Swinburne's A Study of Ben Jonson. $3.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Taine, H. A. History of English Literature. Translated by H. Van Laun, with introductory essay and notes by R. H. Stoddard. 4 vols. $155.00. *H. Holt & Co.*

Tale of a Mouse. $1.50. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Tales of European Life. $1.50. *H. W. Hageman.*

Tennyson's Poems. Red line. $75.00. *W. L. Allison & Co.*

Tennyson's Poems. Red line. $75.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Thousand and One English and American Gems of Poetry. From Chaucer to Tennyson. Edited by E. O. Chapman. $111.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Lady Duffus Hardy. $7.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Time Shall Try. 25 cents. *Peter Eckler.*

Time Shall Try. $1.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Tom Brown's School-Days. Thomas Hughes. $55.00. *Educational Pub. Co.*

Tour of the World in Eighty Days. Jules Verne. $21.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Townsend, Virginia F. Our Presidents; or, The Lives of the Twenty-two Presidents of the United States. $60.00. *Educational Pub. Co.*

Treasury of English Sonets. $26.00. *Hurst & Co.*

True Man, and Other Practical Sermons. Samuel S. Mitchell. $1.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Tupper. Presentation edition. $14.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Twelve Times One Text only. Poems to Miss Lathbury's picture-book. *H. W. Hageman.*

Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea. Jules Verne. $26.00. *C. E. Brown & Co.*

Twilight Tales. $2.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Two Daughters of One Race. Heimburg. $60.00. *E. A. Weeks & Co.*

United States. Worthington's History of the United States. $127.50. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Vanilo Gonzales; or, The Merry Bachelor. Le Sage. $55.00. *Peter Eckler.*

Velasquez. Story of the Civil War. $32.50. *J. D. Williams.*

Very Little Tales. $5.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Vignettes of Travel. $11.00. *W. L. Allison & Co.*

Wanted A Conscience. $6.00. *Crawford & Co.*

Was it Love? Paul Bourget. $32.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Waters, Robert. Intellectual Pursuits. $12.00. *Peter Eckler.*

Watts. Divine Songs and Poems. Red line. $2.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Waverley. Walter Scott. $16.00. *Peter Eckler.*

Wee Davie. $2.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Wee Willie Winkie. $1.50. *H. W. Hageman.*

What's to be Done? Tschernychewsky. $11.00. *Peter Eckler.*

When a Man's Single. J. M. Barrie. $57.50. *J. S. Ogilvie.*

Wharton, Grace and Philip. Wits and Beaux of Society. 2 vols. $40.00. *F. A. Stokes & Co.*

Wharton, Grace and Philip. The Queens of Society. 2 vols. $40.00. *F. A. Stokes & Co.*

White House Gift-Book. $37.50. *Hurst & Co.*

Whittier's Poems. $54.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Wild Rose of Gross-Stauffen (The). Von Eschstruth. $15.00. *H. W. Hageman.*

Wilson's Noctes Ambrosianæ. $6.00. *C. E. Brown & Co.*

With Stanley in Africa. Captain McClure. $35.00. *C. E. Brown & Co.*

Wives of Men of Genius. Alphonse Daudet. $50.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Wonder Days. $4.00. *J. S. Ogilvie.*

Wonderful Kittens. $1.00. *C. E. Cunningham.*

Work While You Have the Light. Count Tolstoi. $10.00. *Hurst & Co.*

Worthington's Annual, 1889. $36.00. *Donohue & Henneberry.*

Same for 1891. $50.00. *McLaughlin Bros.*

Same for 1892. $50.00. do.

Same for 1893. $50.00. do.

Worthington's History of the United States. $57.50. *J. D. Williams.*

Worthington's Natural History. Imperfect. $55.00. *R. Worthington.*

Young America's Picture-Book. $13.00. *McLaughlin Bros.*

Young America's Picture-Book. Imperfect. $2.50. *H. W. Hageman.*

Young Folks' Annual of Stories, Pictures, Poems, and Verses. $17.00. *McLaughlin Bros.*

Young's Night Thoughts on Life, Death, and Immortality. $25.00. *G. W. Jacobs & Co.*

Young's Night Thoughts on Life, Death, and Immortality. Duplicate. $15.00. *W. L. Allison & Co.*

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

DR. THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, of Newark, N. J., has two claims to distinction: He is the author of "Ben Bolt," and he once thrashed Edgar Allan Poe.

FREDERIC DIODATI THOMPSON, author of "In the Track of the Sun," published last year by the Appletons, has just returned from a trip to Turkey, which will furnish material shortly for another interesting book.

AMONG Mr. Rider Haggard's treasures at his English home, Ditchingham Manor, is a desk which belonged to Charles Dickens. It was bought by Mr. Haggard at the Gads Hill sale, and now occupies a niche in his billiard-room.

EMILE ZOLA last Friday, April 27, read from his new serial, "Lourdes," now running in the New York *Herald* in this country, in aid of the pension fund of the Société des Gens de Lettres. M. Zola read several short selections, the first dealing with Bernadette Soubirous' childhood, the second with the first apparition, the third with the effect of the apparitions on the people of the Lourdes district.

GEO. DU MAURIER'S "Trilby" is well known to the author's friends to be largely autobiographical, and several of the characters have already been recognized as portraits of celebrated artists who lived in the Bohemia of Paris while Du Maurier was studying there. A short time ago he told an American friend who some of these were, so there is no doubt that the resemblances are more than accidental.

IBSEN told an interviewer recently that he could not get an inspiration during his writing if there was not a tray before him which contained a little bear in wood, a little black devil holding a wax candle, and several little rabbits and cats made of copper. "This may appear to you to be ridiculous," said Ibsen, "but so it is. As to the use I make of them, that is my secret, and I shall not divulge it to you or any one else."

MR. WILLIAM MORRIS has just brought out from his Kelmscott Press another classic in the shape of an edition of Keats. Mr. Morris' own romance, "The Wood Beyond the World," is in process of printing, as is also his translation from Old French, which he calls "The Story of the Emperor Constance." He announces for future publication an edition of Caxton's translation of St. Jerome's "Vitæ Patrum." Only one other edition was ever published—that of Wynken de Worde.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE CATALOGUE OF PRINCE L.-L. BONAPARTE'S LIBRARY.

THE catalogue of Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte's library, compiled by Mr. Victor Collins, and just published by H. Sotheran & Co. (718 p. O. bds., one guinea), has long been anxiously expected by philologists and book-lovers. It is a striking exposition of the extent and importance of Prince Bonaparte's remarkable philological collection. In arrangement and execution the catalogue reflects high credit on its compiler, whose work was done under the great disadvantage of limited time. The catalogue was prepared in view of the approaching sale of the library; it records 13,699 volumes, and the work of compilation was completed within a period of eighteen months. The entries—title only—had therefore to be condensed as much as possible, and it is to be regretted that considerable bibliographical data—notably the pagination—was perforce omitted. The collection is classified in three grand divisions: Monosyllabic languages; Agglutinative languages; Inflectional languages. These are again divided and subdivided into many dialects and local groups. Mr. Collins had the help of many philological experts in the revision of the various works, and in the definite classification of the language groups. The richness and variety of the collection, as indicated in the catalogue, is really astonishing, and yet Mr. Collins remarks that it is but the "merest outline of the linguistic treasures contained in the library." He adds that "in the compilation of a perfect catalogue of the Bonaparte library there is several years' work for many experts." In view of this fact, and of the intrinsic value and importance of the library as an epitome of philological literature, no one can fail to echo Mr. Collins' hope that its "ultimate destination will be some learned institution where its linguistic treasures may be studied at ease." It would be most regrettable should this monument of painstaking scholarship and scientific enthusiasm be dispersed throughout the private and public libraries of England, America, or the Continent, and it is therefore pleasant to note that the Messrs. Sotheran, in whose hands it has been placed for sale, desire to receive offers for the collection *en bloc* only. The library was valued by its owner at £50,000.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*Boston Public Library Quarterly Bulletin*, Chronological index to historical fiction, France, 17th to 19th century. (4°, 49 p.)—*F. A. Brockhaus*, Leipzig, Monthly list of new books. (March, 1894.)—*Chain & Hardy*, Denver, Col., Clearance sale catalogue. (4 p.)—*Dodd, Mead & Co.*, New York City. Catalogue of the Trumbull collection. (8°, 12 p.)—Biblioteca Nationale Centrale di Firenze Bolletino, April. (468 titles.)—*Henry Gray*, Random book bulletin, choice and curious books. (nos. 1058-1460, 24 p.)—*Haight & Co.*, Toronto, Ont., Miscellaneous. (4 p., 95 titles.)—*Otto Harrassowits*, Leipzig, Antiquarischer Catalog 196, Hebraica und Indica. (1294 titles, 24 p.)—*J. Max Harrwits*, Mittheilungen aus dem Antiquariat, Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. (no. 2, 1894. 278 titles); Antiquar Catalog, Livres rares. (150 titles); Sport. Rennkalender, Gestütebücher, Reit- und Fahr-Kunst. (249 titles); Militaria, Kriegskunst in älterer Zeit. (486 titles); Costüm-Katalog. (778 titles); Portrait-Katalog. (9036 titles.)—*U. Hoepli*, Catalogo, No. 93, Filologia classica. (3014 titles.)—*W. H. Lowdermilk & Co.*, Monthly catalogue of U. S. Government publications, edited by John H. Hickox. (February, 1894, 50 p.)—*Macmillan & Bowes*, Cambridge, Eng., Catalogue of books printed at or relating to the university town or county of Cambridge. 98 illustrations of printers' marks, head and tail pieces, initial letters, title and contents. Part C, Nineteenth century, 1801-1893; Part D, Appendices, containing list of books printed at Cambridge from 1521-1650, by F. Jenkinson, university librarian. (1419-3515, 263 p.)—*Joseph McDonough*, Albany, N.Y., Miscellaneous. (862 titles.)—*U. Maggs*, London, Ancient and modern books. (April-May, 50 p.)—*Osgood, McIlvaine & Co.*, A list of miscellaneous books. (34 p. 16°.)—*Sidney S. Rider*, Book notes. (April.)—*Bernard Quaritch*, London, Catalogue of Italian literature, art, archæology and history. No. 140. (1500 titles, 120 p.)—*M. Spirgatis*, Leipzig, 21 Neuerwerbungen zum Theil aus dem Nachlass S. M. des Königs Ferdinand von Portugal. (945 titles.)—*D. Van Nostrand Co.*, Catalogue of books on electricity, electric light, the telephone, electric telegraph, etc. (24 p.)

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—D. Lothrop Co. have made a payment of 25 per cent. and are now making another of 50 per cent. on their indebtedness. Louis D. Brandus, assignee, will make the second payment to the creditors at once.

BOSTON, MASS.—The Lothrop Publishing Company, 114-120 Purchase Street, announce to the trade that it has purchased the entire plant, good-will, accounts, stock, and copyrights of the D. Lothrop Company. The new corporation is now ready for business, and solicits your orders for its well-known publications.

DES MOINES, IA.—R. T. Wellslager, formerly of the Redhead, Norton & Lathrop Company, stationers, etc., which made an assignment last January, has bought the stock of the insolvent concern for George R. Lathrop and Clayton C. Rhoads, both of whom are members of the company. The business will be continued at the old stand under a style not yet decided upon. The creditors of the company have been paid 25 cents on the dollar in compromise of their claims.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Finney Brothers, booksellers, etc., have suffered a loss by fire.

NEW YORK CITY.—A. L. Burt removed on April 25 from 66 to 97-101 Reade Street. Mr. Burt says: "I think a publisher whose books are made to be *read* should continue to do business in Reade Street rather than move up-town, as is the fashion."

NEW YORK CITY.—The firm of Wilson & Lewis succeeds J. Willson Wilson of 16 W. 125th St. W. Cooper Lewis comes in as equal partner. Mr. Wilson was for many years with Brentano's and is now known as the Brentano of Harlem, where he has a very pretty store.

NEW YORK CITY.—The stockholders of the Hallo Publishing Company held a meeting on April 24, at their offices in the Bible House, and adjourned *sine die*. The comic weekly paper *Hallo* will be published as heretofore on Tuesdays, under the copyright of Mr. C. de Grimm.

NEW YORK CITY.—The sheriff has received an attachment for $4261 against Griffith, Farran & Co., publishers, of London, in favor of John McLoughlin, doing business as McLoughlin Brothers, of New York, for merchandise sold to the London concern between January 1, 1893, and January 1, 1894.

NEW YORK CITY.—Judge Gildersleeve, of the Supreme Court, has appointed Albert W. Faulkner receiver of the University Magazine Company, of No. 70 South Street, on the application of a majority of the directors, James Wilton Brooks, George S. Olmstead, and Mr. Faulkner. It was alleged that the company is unable to meet its obligations. The liabilities are about $7000. The assets consist of plates valued at $4500; subscription account, $6000, and goodwill, $5000—that is, if the publication was successful. The company was incorporated under New York State laws in December, 1890, with a capital stock of $50,000, and succeeded the Collegian Publishing Company. James Wilton Brooks was president. The company published the *University Magazine*, which was started about six years ago.

NEW YORK CITY.—George B. Hurd & Co. have removed to the large and handsome building on the southeast corner of Broome and Crosby Streets. The process of removal has been much expedited by the careful calculation and management of Frank B. Hurd, so that by having virtually two sets of machinery running, they have been able to continue removing right along from the start. This has enabled them to also continue to fill their orders with quite as much promptness as before, and as though the force was not obliged to do the extra work of packing, removing, and rearranging the stock. George B. Hurd said that they should have their factory arranged in a much more convenient manner than formerly, and should be able to turn off work more expeditiously. They wish it to be understood that they can fill orders now just as well as before.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Henry F. Scheetz, who for six years past has occupied the position of superintendent of advertising with the J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, is about to sever his connection with that house, and on the 1st of June will assume charge of the manufacturing department of the Presbyterian Board of Publication.

PORTLAND, ME.—Thomas B. Mosher, Portland, Me., has been awarded the contract for supplying the public schools and the various departments of Portland with stationery for the coming year.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—The Dodge & Brown Co. have gone out of business.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

"ANGLICAN SACERDOTALISM," a recent literary defence of an illogical position, is keenly criticised by Rev. George M. Searle in *The Catholic World* for May.

The International Journal of Ethics for April contains reviews of important works recently published on ethical subjects in English and foreign languages which are of particular value.

THE first place in *The English Illustrated* for "Women Poets of the Day," written by Richard Le Gallienne, and enriched with many extracts and photographs.

Munsey's Magazine for May contains an article on F. Hopkinson Smith, the talented artist, author, engineer, and playwright, written by Gilson Willets, who shows the leading thought of the busy life of his friend when he tells us he wants to be happy himself and do all he can towards making everybody else happy.

JOHN BRISBANE WALKER, publisher of the *Cosmopolitan Magazine*, has decided to move his publication office to Irvington-on-the-Hudson. Mr. Walker has purchased the Barney estate, and will erect a suitable building, and it is thought new houses will be erected in the village to accommodate the employees. It is said the *Cosmopolitan* is moving to avoid the heavy taxes levied by the city which its growing prosperity brings to decidedly large figures.

THE *Buchgewerbeblatt* (book-trade paper) of Leipzig, Germany, devotes most of its first April issue to a review of the life and work of the De Vinnes in an article on the "De Vinne Press," written by H. Richard, illustrated with five cuts showing portraits of the great printers, a view of their vast building on Lafayette Place, and a fac-simile of the address of the employees of the firm presented to the De Vinne Brothers on the occasion of a banquet, given on April 5, 1892.

THE Academy of Inscriptions and Belles-lettres has just instituted a new publication, entitled "Monuments et Mémoires publiés par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres." It will consist of a series of fascicules of irregular periodicity in which will appear interesting documents and plates, hitherto unpublished, relating to antiquity and the Middle Age. The funds for this publication are supplied, at least in part, by a legacy which the academy received from the estate of M. Eugène Piot, who died in 1889. This falls in very luckily, as France, since the disappearance of the *Gazette Archéologique*, has been rather behind her neighbors in the development of archæological studies. In the list of contributors to the first number of the "Monuments" the names of MM. Heuzey, Maspero, Héron de Villefosse, and other scholars of high repute are to be noted. The plates accompanying the text are also noteworthy.

AN important announcement comes from Germany that after October next the well-known *Philosophische Monatshefte*, now edited by Prof. Natorp of Marburg, will become a quarterly, with the title *Archiv für Systematische Philosophie*. The new *Archiv* and the existing *Archiv für die Geschichte der Philosophie*, edited by Prof. Stein of Berne, will be under one management, and together will be known as *Archiv für Philosophie*. The newly-named journal will devote particular attention to the systematic review of new philosophical literature. How well this important work will be done may be judged from the following list of names: Theory of knowledge, Prof. Natorp; metaphysics, Prof. Encken of Jena; psychology, Prof. Benno Erdmann of Halle; logic, Prof. Riehl of Freiburg i. B.; ethics, Prof. Judl of Prague; sociology, Prof. Tonnies of Kiel; philosophy of law, Prof. Stammler of Galle; æsthetics, Prof. Lipps of Munich; philosophy of religion, Prof. Baur of Münsingen; pedagogics, Prof. Ziegler of Strass-

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

D. APPLETON & Co. have in press a book by Alfred Ayres, entitled "Acting and Actors," a book about theatre folk and theatre art. It will probably be published on the 25th of the current month.

BRENTANO'S are sending out with their compliments a neat little booklet, entitled "Card Courtesy," giving brief little instructions on visiting-cards and their use, which is gotten up for them by the Whiting Paper Co., New York City.

MOSES KING, Boston, has issued a special edition of 50,000 copies of "New York, the American Cosmopolis," a selection of about eighty pages and one hundred illustrations from the rich material of King's "Handbook of New York City."

THE F. A. DAVIS Co., Philadelphia, have just ready "Lectures on Auto-Intoxication in Disease, or, self-poisoning of the individual," by Charles Bouchard, translated with a preface by Thomas Oliver, professor of physiology in the University of Durham.

THE Spanish Jesuits at Plasencia were prepared to burn some books they considered wicked, among them certain of Zola's works. The Pope, it is said, is annoyed at this intolerance, and specially vexed at the affront to the author of "Lourdes," the first of the trilogy in which the place of honor will be for mystic Rome.

JOHN E. POTTER & Co , Philadelphia, intend to issue in semi-monthly numbers the "Potter-Bradley Atlas of the World," designed especially for commercial and library reference, since it will contain stores of information furnished by the Postal and Interior Departments of the United States and also gathered from many reliable private sources. The work will be completed in twenty numbers.

GEORGE WAHR, Ann Arbor, Michigan, has issued "Directions for Laboratory Work in Bacteriology," for the use of medical classes in the University of Michigan, written by Dr. Frederick G. Novy, junior professor of hygiene and physiological chemistry. The subject-matter is arranged entirely with a view to progressive work. The course covers a period of twelve weeks of daily afternoon work.

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS has just issued "The Struggle of Protestant Dissenters for Religious Toleration in Virginia." by Henry R. McIlvaine, professor of English and history, Hampden-Sidney College. The titles of the chapters show the ground covered by this important treatise; they are: The Established Church of Virginia; The Quakers; The Huguenots and the Germans; and The Presbyterians.

PARIS is to have a Victor Hugo Museum filled with relics of the great poet. Most of these relics are in the possession of Professor Koch, who inherited them from his aunt, Madame Drouet of Guernsey, where Victor Hugo spent so many of his years of exile. Among these treasures are a large number of figures carved in wood, and a wonderful set of panels which the author painted to decorate the dining-room of Madame Drouet.

STONE & KIMBALL, Cambridge, Mass., send forth two charming little volumes of verse. "When Hearts are Trumps" embraces a numerous collection of *vers de société* by Tom Hall, all of which have previously delighted the readers of popular periodicals. The volume is provided with artistic marginal decorations. In more serious vein is "The Quest of Heracles, and other poems," by Hugh McCulloch, Jr., which, notably among its sonnets, bristles with memorable lines.

HILTON, HUGHES & Co., New York City, have enlarged their book and stationery department, and placed it in charge of S. M. Wynkoop. and it will be run thoroughly like a separate bookstore. The space allotted for this branch of the great department store is tastefully made the most of. A special freshness and originality is given it at the moment by the ingenious decorations of crêped tissue-paper, which is used to give the effect of curtains, lambrequins, and other wall hangings, and is also used in the manufacture of a great variety of articles that serve to beautify the department.

IT is but fair to Mr. Stead and his publishers, Messrs. Laird & Lee, of Chicago, to correct the impression left on many minds by the fact that the news companies have refused to handle the book entitled "If Christ Came to Chicago." Although Mr. Stead's taste in using so sensational a title may be questioned, his book is written with the earnest purpose of showing how diametrically opposed to the leading thought of the Christian religion, "Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself," is the daily practice of the inhabitants of representative cities the world over. He has gone rather too much into details and personalities for a work intended for a broadcast sale, and has certainly run the risk that his good may be evil spoken of. The news companies have feared libel suits, it would seem. But Mr. Stead has given only facts in his fearful picture of corrupt municipal and social life. Religious houses of all denominations are making a specialty of this book, and many prominent clergymen have used Mr. Stead's material as texts for special sermons. The evils Mr. Stead describes exist, and his manner of describing them is not calculated to make them alluring.

IT it proposed that the United States Bureau of Statistics shall prepare and issue an annual "Statistical Abstract of Foreign Countries" on lines similar to those of the most valuable "Statistical Abstract of the United States," such as has been found of great value in the English blue-books. Mr. Worthington C. Ford, chief of the Bureau of Statistics, in submitting this suggestion to Secretary Carlisle for transmission to Congress, states that, in view of the constantly-increasing number of inquiries addressed to the Bureau for statistics bearing upon the commerce, industry, and general economic factors of European and foreign countries, it will be judicious and useful to prepare an abstract which shall furnish such information. It is proposed to cover in such an abstract of foreign countries such subjects as area and population, mercantile marines, imports and exports, railways and telegraphs, emigration and immigration, and finance; also statistics of mineral products, special industries, etc. The figures will be officially correct in all cases. If the suggestion is authorized by Congress it is believed that the abstract can be in proper shape for publication by next December. In the proposed resolution submitted to Congress for approval it is provided that an edition of ten thousand copies be printed.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

MAY 7–12, 2:30 P.M. *every day.*—Library of the late Michael Hennessy, of Brooklyn, N. Y., for forty years on the staff of N. Y. *Times*, comprising many rare works on historical, biographical, genealogical, American, English, Roman Catholic, and general literary subjects; a large number of works on Ireland; also historical and critical works on art, philosophy, political economy, travels, poetry, etc. (Part 1, 2619 lots.)—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

Robert Adams, Fall River, Mass.
Thiodolf the Icelander, Fouqué.
Life of a Sailor, Chamier.
People's Book of Biography, Parton.
Romance of an Honest Woman, Cherbuliez.

American Baptist Pub. Soc., 122 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Memoirs of U. S. Grant, cl.

American Mag. Exchange, 1217 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
American Monthly Magazine, prior to Aug., 1893; Nov., '93.
American Naturalist, v. 1 to 27, or part.
" *Antiquarian*, v. 1, nos. 1, 3; v. 12, 13, 14.
Mag. of Am. History, prior to 1880; '83 to '87, incl.
Alienist and Neurologist, St. Louis, v. 4 to 14.

American Press Co., Baltimore, Md. [*Cash.*]
Audubon, articles, autographs, portraits, etc.
Steel portraits of Pulaski, Gens. T. W. Sherman, Badeau, Totten, Taney, and Fuller.
So. Lit. Mess., 1847, and Aug., 1848.

F. H. Baer, 224 Bank St., Cleveland, O. [*Cash.*]
Sidney Lanier's Tiger-Lilies. 1867.
" Poems. 1876.
Harris, Uncle Remus. 1880.
Mark Twain's Tom Sawyer. 1875.
" Huckleberry Finn. 1884.

W. E. Benjamin, 22 E. 16th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Connecticut Men in the Revolution.
Colonial Records of Conn.
Every Man His Own Cattle Doctor, Armatage.
The Life of Saint Francis of Assisi, a Sketch of the Franciscan Order. New York, 1867.
Longfellow, Hyperion, v. 1. N. Y., 1839.

The Book-Shop, 169 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Leon's Catalogue of First Editions.
Harper's Weekly, 1865.
Wars of the Jews.

The Book-Shop, 160 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Staley's Plain Words on the Holy Catholic Church.

Boston Book Co., 15½ Beacon St., Boston, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Our Day, July, 1889.
Democratic Rev., v. 6, 7, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 38, 39, 42.
Nation, no. 61.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind. [*Cash.*]
Peabody Genealogy (Mass. Peabody.)

Bowers & Loy, 111 Nassau St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
American Chesterfield. Claxton & Co., Phila.
Spillane, History of the Pianoforte.

Brentano's, 1015 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Oxley's Dramatic Biographies, 11.
Anderson's Studies in Literature of Modern Europe.

S. E. Bridgman & Co., 108 Main St., Northampton, Mass.
Caleb Williams.
Mivart, On the Frog.
The Intruder, Maaterlinck.
Princess Maleine, Maaterlinck.
The Holland House.
Crime, Its Nature and Causes, Green.
Hyde Genealogy, by Walworth.
Synonyms and Autonyms.

The Burrows Bros. Co., 23 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
Pettingell's Homiletical Text.
Dye's Coin Cyclopædia.
Dwight's Hartford Convention.
Wagner's Epics and Romances of the Middle Ages.
De Mille's Cord and Creese.
U. S. Pharmacopœia, 1820–70.
Wyth's Railroad Accidents.
Rydberg's The Last Athenian.
Eaton's Ferns of North America.
Wallace's Fresh Water Algæ.
Other works by Wallace on natural history.
Morgan's Shakespeariana Digesta.
Cook's First Editions.
Freeman's Ottoman Power.
Crockett's Songster, early ed.
Andrews' Universology.
Russell's End of the Revolution.
Crump's Stock Exchange Speculation.
Anything on Lincoln.
Railroad guides.
Catalogues of theatrical books, any.
Knortz's American Shakespeare Bibliography.
Rexford's Brother and Lover.
Tomes' Bourbon Prince.
Any old American railway newspapers.
Varnay's Shipbuilders' Manual.
Blake's Providence Stage.
Robert Morris' Lyrics.
Elliott's Indian Testament. 1661.
Poe's Eureka. 1848.
Milligan's Revelation of St John.
Spencer's Explanation of Church Modes.
Ashley's English Economic History, v. 2.
Life of Dick Woodon.
Wemyss' Life of an Actor.
Case's Treasure-Trove.
Haliburton's Sam Slick, the Clock-Maker
Seba Smith's Major Jack Downing.
Cook's History of Party, 3 v.
Ohio State Reports.
Abernethy's Telegraphy.
Texas Reports, v. 72 to 77.
Nicolas' Conquest of West India or New Spayne.
Stephens' Vast Continent of America.

C. M. Burton, 11 Lafayette Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Magazine of Western History, to complete set.
Other writings or manuscripts on Western Canada, Detroit, N. W. Territory.

S. Cabot, 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
Hazlitt's reprint of The Misfortunes of Arthur; Damon and Pythias; King Cambyses.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Irving, John T., jr., Indian Sketches, 2 v. Phila., 1835.
Message of the Pres. of U. S. to the Houses, 37th Cong.
Schnee, Diabetes. Blakiston.
Astor Library Catalogue. 1880.
Pub. Statutes, 1891; N. H. Repts., v. 6, 7, 1 to 12.
King, The Disciples. N. Y., 1888.

The Central Book-Store, Harrisburg, Pa.
Smith's New Testament History, good second-hand. Harper Bros., 1858.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Winner's Chaldea Grammar.
Set Encyclopædia Britannica, hf. rus. or mor., Scribner ed.
Calif, R., and Cotton Mather's Salem Witchcraft, etc., with Notes and Explanations by S. P. Fowler, small 4°. Boston, 1865.
Hourigan, John, Maturity Tables for Building and Loan Associations and Other Purposes, cl.

W. B. Clarke & Co., 340 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Memorial Hist. of Boston.
Reid, On Cement.
Reid's Prac. Treatise on Concrete.
Discourse on Architecture, Violett-le-Duc.

Cranston & Co., 158 Main St., Norwich, Conn.
Travels and Adventures in Alaska, by Whymper. Harpers.
Constantinople, by Gautier. Holt & Co.
Bodley Books, 4-v. ed.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
Reade, Study and Stimulant.

Cushing & Co., 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Seybert, Commission on Spiritualism.
Sequin, Scenes and Characters of Geo. Eliot.
Parton, Daughters of Genius.
Preston, Beechenbrook.
Walford, Cousins.
" Mr. Smith.
Van Der Naillen, On the Heights of the Himalayas.
Sergeant, Beyond Recall.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 5 E. 19th St., N. Y.
Fenelon's Lives of the Philosophers. Harper & Bros.
Rip Van Winkle, il., pub. by S. E. Cassino in 1888.
Foster's Essays. Andover, 1826.
Noctes Ambrosianæ, Wilson, 1 v.
Confederate Soldier in Egypt. Dodd, Mead & Co.
Bohemian Days, G. A. Townsend.
American Genealogy, James B. Holgate, pub. by Joel Munsell's Sons, 1848.

The Dodge & Brown Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Maurice Dering, by Geo. Lawrence.
Breakspeare, " " "

Downard & Son, Lima, O. [*Cash.*]
Recreations of Common School Studies.

Harry K. Duke & Co., Cumberland, Md.
Chatsworth, a Romance of a Week, by the author of Tremain.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
The Spirit of '76 in R. I., Benj Cowell. 1850.
Early Puritan Settlers of New England, by Hinman, or any pts. of the same.
History of Lancaster Co., Pa., by Ellis and Evans.
Bulfinch's Age of Fable, second-hand.
Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England.

Thomas W. Durston & Son, Syracuse, N. Y.
Ellicott's Commentary on New Testament, 3 v., second-hand.
Hamerton's Etchers and Etching, second-hand.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Lost in the Jungle, Du Chaillu, 1st ed.
Memoirs of Commodore D. Porter.
Gray's China, 2 v.
Pine Needles.
Rutherford's Babrius.
Burke's Extinct Baronetcies.
How to Make $500 Yearly with 12 Hens.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. [*Cash.*]
Whither Are We Drifting As a Nation, by F. O. Willey.

Wm. O. Edwards, 174 Alexander St., Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Jaeger, N. Am. Insects. Harper.
Macdonald, Life and Writings of St. John.
Carl Marx, Capital.
E. M. Long, Ill. Hist. Hymns and Authors. Phila., 1889.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Science, nos. 368, 394, 486.

A. E. Foote, 1224 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Beaumont, On Gastric Juice.
Lindley, Introduction to Botany, 4th ed.
N. Y. Nat. History Repts.
U. S. Fish Com. Rept.
McDermott and Duffield, Losses in Gold Amalgamation.
Works of Rafinesque.
McAlpine's Biological Atlas.
Sach's Botany.
Pereira, Materia Medica.
Proceedings and Trans. of Royal Acad. of Canada.
Pichet, Palæontology.
Cuvier, Ossements Fossiels.

D. G. Francis, 12 E. 15th St., N. Y.
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.
Above the Snow-line, by C. Dent. Longmans, 1884.
The Playground of Surgeon-General's Office, by L. Stephens. Longmans.
Niles' Register, v. 51, 4°.

Gammel Book Co., 813 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
Foote's Texas and the Texans.
Index Catalogue of Surgeon-General's Office.
Benton's Abridgment of Debates.
Congressional Register, 1824-37.
Books relative to Texas.

Martin I. J. Griffin, 711 Sansom St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Hennepin's Pratique de Jansenism.
Shea's Hist. of Catholic Church, 2, 3, 4 v.
Howerson's Hist. of Va.
Va. Hist. Soc. Papers.
Southern Hist. Soc. Papers.
Memoirs of Bolling Family.
Southern Review.
" *Literary Messenger.*
Russell's Magazine.
Land We Love.
Southern Magazine.
" *Bivouac.*
Anything about Michigan.

Haight & Co., 116 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
Quirks of Diplomacy, Coffin. Montreal, 1874.
Weald of Kent.
Inquiry Into Ideas of Beauty and Virtue, Francis Hutchison.
A System of Moral Philosophy, Francis Hutchison.
Essay on the Passions, Francis Hutchison.

Harvard Co-operative Society, Cambridge, Mass. [*Cash.*]
North Am. Review, no. 206.
Am. Chatterbox, 1882, '83, '84.

Healy & Daly, 206 Powell St., San Francisco, Cal.
Short History of a Long Journey. Wyeth, 1833.
Horner's List of U. S. Envelopes, 2d ed.
O'Brennan's Antiquities, v. 2.
Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes, odd vols.
American Phrenological Journal, odd vols.

Chas. E. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
Magazine of American History, lot.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873, frontispiece picture.
Wheelman, v. 2.
Cosmopolitan, March, 1886; June, '89.
Harper's Young People, nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Caverly, N. M., History of Pittsford, Vermont.
Sylvester, N. B., Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness.
Genealogy of the Buell Family.
Morgan, Lewis H., League of the Iroquois.
Morgan, The American Beaver.
Directory of Rochester. N. Y., 1827.
Twiner's History of the Holland Purchase.

The International News Co., 83 Duane St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Rafinesque, The American Nations. Phila., 1836.
How to Write Letters, by J. W. Westlake. Sower, Philadelphia.

G. W. Jacobs, & Co., 103 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.
Ware, On the Apocrypha, 2 v.
Hoffman, Eccles. Law of U. S.

J. B. Johnston, 6 Wellington Pl., Chicago, Ill.
Gardner's Quatre-Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo.

The Edward P. Judd Co., Box 405, New Haven Conn. [*Cash.*]
The Owl Creek Letters, by W. C. Prime, cl.

The Kansas City Book and News Co., 720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Beyond the Sunrise.
Cooper's Works, Darley illus., Townsend ed.
Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, by J. L. Stephens.
Travels in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, by J. L. Stephens.
Wilhelm Meister, Goethe, large print, in German.
Goschens, G. J., Reports and Speeches on Local Taxation.
Seligman, E. R. A., General Property Tax.

King's Old Book-Store, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Jane Eyre, v. 2, Crowell ed.
Marble Faun, v. 1, Houghton, Mifflin ed.
Jesse, British Dog, v. 1.
Wright, History of Scotland, v. 1.
Madison Papers, v. 2.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Zadkiel's Astrology.
New York Sign Writers' Companion.

Little, Brown & Co., 254 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Blown to Bits, by R. M. Ballantyne.
Robertson's Chas. v., Phillips & Sampson ed., 8°.
Motley's John of Barneveld, old ed., 8°. Harper.
Jarvis, Art Studies. Derby & Jackson.
Vital Philosophy, J. S. Macdonald.
Frothingham's History of Charlestown.
Gautier's Captain Fracasse, cl. or pap.
Mr. Chaine's Sons, Norris.
Ballantyne's Fighting the Flames.
The Canonneer, Gen. Buell.
Kossuth in New England. J. P. Jewett & Co.
Schmitz's History of Greece. Putnam, 1874.
My Courtship and Its Consequences.
Alexander's Admiral's Ward.
Merriwether's Royal Lowrie.
American Kriegspiel, by Major Livermore.
From the Appomattox to Mount McGregor.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
McIntosh, Praise and Principle.
" Conquest and Self-Conquest.
Jordan, Science Sketches.

Joseph McDonough, 53 State St., Albany, N. Y.
American State Papers, Foreign Relations, v. 1 and 2.
Flagg's Woods and Byways of New England.
Sanger's Prostitution, reasonable price.
R. Payne Knight's Worship of Priapus.

D. W. McGregor, Athens, Ga.
Life of Gen. O. H. Williams. Maryland Historical Society, 1851.

Megeath Stationery Co., 1304 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.
Wisdom, Wit, and Whims of Ancient Philosophers, by Banvard, pub. by Sheldon, Lamport & Blakeman.

H. B. Nims & Co., Troy, N. Y.
Diodorus, tr. by Booth, 2 v. London, 1814.
" in Latin, any ed.
Noblesse Oblige.

H. H. Otis & Sons, 288 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chalmer's Sermons.
Morley's Life of Richard Cobden.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
St. Nicholas Magazine, v. 1–20.
Any old books on surgery.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, Eng.
Scott's (Sir W.) Waverley, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1814.
Scott's (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1815.
Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, 4 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1816.
Marryat, Captain, any of his novels in the old 3-v. English eds., in original bindings.
Herrick's Hesperides, Poems. 1648. Imperfect copy without portrait would do.
Lever's Rent in a Cloud, green cl. Chapman & Hall.
Walton's Angler. 1653. Imperfect copy.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
The American Turf Register and Sporting Magazine, v. 1. Baltimore, 1830.
English Thought in the 18th Century, by Leslie Stephen.
Fair Maid of Perth, 2 v., 16°, Household ed. Osgood & Co., 1871.
Around the World on a Bicycle, by Stephens, in 2 v.
Palæontology of New York, by James Hall, v. 5, 6, 7.

O. S. Pratt, 6th Ave. and 12th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Transmigration of Indus.
Delnett or Burke's Landed Gentry, cheap.
" " Country Families, cheap.
English Heraldry, Boutell, cheap.
Heraldry, Ancient and Modern, Boutell, cheap.
Handbook of Heraldry, Cussans.
Heraldry, English and Foreign, pub. by Kegan Paul.

Presbyterian Book-Store, 706 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
Thos. D'Arcy McGee's History of the Irish Settlers, pub. in Boston, 1851, at the office of the *American Celt.*
Scriptural Doctrine of the Atonement, Crawford. T. & T. Clark.
History of Old Redstone Presbytery.
Lange, On Isaiah, old ed., black cl.

Preston & Rounds, Providence, R. I.
The Young Magdalene, by F. S. Smith.

O. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Brooks, Christ in Modern Life. App.
Cooke, Lady Pocahontas.
" Bonnybel Vane.
De Vere, Studies in English. Scrib.
Dabney, Life of Jackson. 1863.
Hereford, Rebel Rhymes.
Higginson, Radical Leaders. Put.
Hayne, Poems.
Hurst, Short Hist. of Christian Church.
Lamartine, Stone Mason. Har.
Rosenthal, America and France. Holt.
Tuttle, German Leaders. Put.
Selection of Southern Oratory.
Brownlow, Slavery and Serfdom.
Hall, National Railway.
Smith, Hilliard and Yancey.
Peake, German Emperors. Lipp.
Crane, Art and Formation of Taste.
Norris, Matrimony, cl.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Rev. Green Haskin's Scripture Selections.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, Denver, Colo. [*Cash.*]
Allibone's Dictionary of Authors, v. 2.
Arena, Dec., 1893.
Critic, lot.
Belford's Magazine, lot, cheap.
Harper's Weekly, March 18 and May 20, 1893.

Fleming H. Revell Co., 148 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Set Palmer, On the Church, 2 v., cl.
Set Dict. of Christian Biography, Literature, etc., 4 v., cl. Smith & Mace.

G. H. Rigby, 1113 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
Chess, Works on.
Sarratt, The Game of Chess.
Birds, Colored plates of.
De Quincey's Works.
The Tile Club, art publication.
Lalor's Cyclo. of U. S. History.
Reese's Cyclopædia, plate vols.
Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, v. 20 to end.
Books on Virginia.
Rare portraits.
Fine art and illustrated books at bargain prices.

Chas. A. Rogers, 232 W. Market St., Louisville, Ky.
The Jew of Verona, Bresciani.
Brownson's Review, Jan., July (2), Oct. (2), 1864; April, July (2), '75; vol. or nos. 1844.

George D. T. Rouse, 234 W. 134th St., N. Y.
American Catalogue, 1876, '76–84, '84–90.
Low's English Catalogue, any vols., but not annuals.
Index Catalogue Surgeon-General's Office, v. 1–9, incl.
Roorbach's Bibliotheca Americana, 1820–61, any vols.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Poems of Rev. Carlos Wilcox.
L. M. Childs' Marius, or poems complete.

W. S. Rusk, 604 8th Ave., N. Y.
Robert Burns' Suppressed Poems.

St. Paul Book and Stat'y Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Duruy's Rome.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Madam de Maurescamp.
Inquirendo Island.
Ellen Story, Fawcett.
Ferrer's Spherical Harmonics.
Lattace's, Lame's, and Bessel's Functions, Todhunter.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.
Cooper, Naval History, Am. and Eng. eds.
Bartle, Scriptural Doctrine of Hades. Lipp.
Macdonald, Abnormal Man.
Daniel Cortis. L. H. Ser.
Pike, Sub-Tropical Rambles.
Hart, On Cocoa.
Cantley, Vanilla.
Seaman, Amer. System of Government.
Bassett, Legends and Superstitions of the Sea and Sailors.
Extracts from the Journal of Elizabeth Drinker. Lippincott.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Cock, American Poultry-Book. 1871.
Comer's Navigation Simplified. 1868.
Hubbard, Sketches of Border Adventures of Major M. Van Campen.
Michel's History of Coinage, 1792–1884.
Walton and Cotton, Complete Angler, Bethune's ed 1852.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Encyclopædia Britannica, English ed.
Century Dictionary.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
Stanhope's Reign of Queen Anne.
Child Nature, by Hugh MacMillan.
International Idiom, a Manual of the Oregon Trade Language, by H. Hale. 1890.
Strength of Materials, by Anderson.
Practical Physics, by Guthries.
Electric Lighting, by Francis B. Crocker.
Physiology of Bodily Exercises, by Lagrange.
Handbook of Gymnastics and Athletics, by Ravenstein and Hulley.
Vatican Decrees in Their Bearing on Civil Allegiance, by Gladstone.
Vaticanism: Answers to Reproofs and Replies, by Gladstone.
James R. Drake's Poems.

The Taylor-Austin Co., 116 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Irving's Wolfert's Roost, 1st ed. 1855.
Chas. Phillip's Speeches, large type.
Moss' Shores of the Arctic Seas.
Arctic Searching Expeditions of 1850, '51, '52.

Henry Thorpe, 449 14th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brown's Angler's Almanac. 1848.
Bartlett's Supplement to Angling Cat. 1886.
Holberton, Art of Angling, large pap.
Kennedy's (J. P.) Expedition of Five Americans.
Roosevelt and Green, Fish Hatching and Catching. 1879.
Hammond's Hunting Adventures. 1863.
Fur, Fin, and Feather.
Sangster's The St. Lawrence River.
Wood, The Lower St. Lawrence. 1862.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Bibliotheca Sacra, 1881 to date.
Shedd's Christian Doctrine, v. 1.
Hessey's Sunday.
Set Neander's Ch. History, also v. 5.
Schaff's Creeds, second-hand.

M. E. Trice, 1267 B'way, N. Y.
Arena, Jan., 1894.
Nation, any nos. from v. 1 to 5.

The Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt.
Hansard's Typographia. London.
Adam's Typographia. Philadelphia.
Bidwell's Book of Imposition and Ready Reckoner. N. Y. or New Haven.
State price and condition.

United Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., Pittsburg, Pa.
Vinet's Homiletics, pub. by Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.
The True Sabbath, by Beardsley.

Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Annual Register, 1830 to date.
Library Journal, v. 1–5.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
O'Halloran's Hist. of Ireland.

Bradlee Whidden, 18 Arch St., Boston, Mass.
History of Oklahoma, pub. in Guthrie, about 1890.
Books on natural history and field sports.
Any catalogues on above line of publications.

R. H. White & Co., Boston, Mass.
Scarlet Letter, Globe ed., green cl., good copy.

Thomas Whittaker, N. Y.
A Methodist in Search of the Church, cl.
Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans, pts. 31–32 only. Johnson, Fry & Co.

H. Williams, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y.
Biblia, v. 1–5.
Financial and Com. Chronicle, v. 1 and 2.
Hunt's Merchants' Mag., v. 58–63.
Harper's Weekly, March 12, Nov. 12, Dec. 10, 1887.

Edward G. Wyckoff, 209 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Chambers' Cyclo. of English Literature, bound in shp.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Amity, care of Publishers' Weekly.
American Catalogue, 1876, complete in 2 v., unbound, author, title, and subjects. Make cash offer.

Gammel Book Co., 818 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
Set of Bancroft's Works, 39 v., tree cf., cost $390.00, as new. $200 00.
Annual Cyclopædia, 1861–71, incl., and '90.
Reference Handbook of Med. Science, 8 v., shp.
Spratt's Obstetric Tables. 1850.
Quain's Anatomical Plates. 1843.
Amer. and English Encyclopædia of Law. $4.00 per vol.

O. G., care of Publishers' Weekly.
St. Nicholas Mag., 1st 14 v., hf. bound, balance in nos., all in good condition. Price, $40.00.

King Bros., 3 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Any volumes that you want of Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, leath. binding. Price, $2.50 each.

D. H. M., Box 605, Sacramento, Cal.
Boccaccio, Decameron, Payne trans., etch'gs by Flameng, Villon ed., copy no. 282, 3 v., good condition. Make cash offer.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—By educated single man, in or around New York, a position for the summer months, beginning with May or June, at any kind of literary hack work. Address B. L., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A SINGLE MAN who is not afraid of work (aged 30 years), whose whole business life has been given to the stationery trade and who can furnish any references, desires a position either as manager or clerical. If necessary can furnish small capital. Address W. H. T., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 581Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Houghton, Mifflin & Company, of Boston, Mass., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By Charles Allen. Volume IX. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from February 5, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 582Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1894, Houghton, Mifflin & Company, of Boston, Mass., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By Charles Allen. Volume X. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from June 11, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 585Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 4th day of April, Anno Domini 1894, Alfred H. Guernsey, of Englewood, N. J., and Henry M. Alden, of Metuchen, N. J., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Harper's Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion. By Alfred H. Guernsey and Henry M. Alden. Part First," the right whereof they claim as proprietors and authors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal of copyright from May 3, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 586Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 1st day of March, Anno Domini 1894, John Murphy & Co., of Baltimore, Md., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Miscellanea. Comprising Reviews, Lectures, and Essays on Historical, Theological, and Miscellaneous Subjects. By M. J. Spalding, D D., Archbishop of Baltimore. In Two Volumes. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from August 28, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

FOR RENT.—A desirable store and basement, 32 x 105, in first-class building on 16th Street, two doors east of Union Square, at a very low rent. For terms and particulars apply at G. SCHIRMER'S, 35 Union Square, N. Y.

Macmillan & Co.'s New Books.

MRS. GREEN'S NEW WORK.

TOWN LIFE IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.

By Mrs. JOHN RICHARD GREEN, author of "Henry the Second" in the *Twelve English Statesmen Series.* In two volumes, 8vo, in box, $5.00, *net.*

". . . Must be regarded as among the most valuable contributions of the year to the literature of English history."—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

"The view of the subject which Mrs. Green presents is comprehensive, and yet at the same time it is full of descriptions, details, and portraitures, which make every page attractive."—*New York Observer.*

Santa Teresa.

Being Some Account of Her Life and Times, together with some pages from the history of the last great reform in the Religious Orders. By GABRIELA CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM. With two autogravure frontispieces. In 2 vols., demy 8vo, $10.00.

By the Author of "Readings on the Purgatorio."

Readings on the Inferno of Dante.

Chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. By the Honorable WILLIAM WARREN VERNON, M.A. With an introduction by the Rev. Edward Moore, D.D., Hon. Litt. Dublin, Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. With portraits and diagrams. In two volumes. 12mo, cloth, $12.00, *net.*

Rectorial Addresses of the University of St. Andrews, 1863-1893.

Sir William Stirling-Maxwell to the Marquess of Bute Edited with an introduction by WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of St. Andrews. Demy 8vo, $3.50.

The Natural History of the Christian Religion:

Being a Study of the Doctrine of Jesus as Developed from Judaism and Converted into Dogma. By WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, M.A., D.D. 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

JUST PUBLISHED.

SOURCES OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Considered in Relation to Colonial and English History. By C. ELLIS STEVENS, LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., Edin. 12mo, $1.50, *net.*

"Dr. Stevens is the first to present the subject in a complete and satisfactory form. His treatment is scholarly and free from all narrow national bias. . . . A really important addition to our historical literature."—*Annals of the American Academy.*

Just Published. Uniform with "The Logic of Hegel."

Hegel's Philosophy of Mind.

Translated from "The Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences" With five introductory essays. By WILLIAM WALLACE, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50, *net.*

COMPLETION OF THE NEW EDITION OF PROF. WALLACE'S "LOGIC OF HEGEL."

Now Ready, in Two Volumes.

The Logic of Hegel.

Translated from "The Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences." With PROLEGOMENA to the Study of Hegel's Logic and Philosophy. By WILLIAM WALLACE, M.A., LL.D. *Translation*, 1 vol. *Prolegomena*, 1 vol. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50 each, *net.*

The Diary of a Cavalry Officer

In the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns, 1809-1815. By the late Lieut.-Col. WILLIAM TOMKINSON, 16th Light Dragoons. Edited by his son, James Tomkinson. With portraits. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

"It has peculiar value as an authentic historical document. . . . He wrote down facts as he saw them, and wrote in a clear manner."—*New York Times.*

Just Published. New Volume of "Periods of European History."

European History. Period V.

A.D. 1598-1715.

By H. O. WAKEMAN, M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College and Tutor of Keble College, Oxford. 12mo, $1.40, *net.*

"Lucid and authoritative."—*New York Times.*

Already Published: PERIOD I., A.D. 476-918. By CHARLES OMAN, M.A. 12mo, $1.75, *net.*—PERIOD VII., A.D. 1789-1815. By H. MORSE STEPHENS, M.A. 12mo, $1.40, *net.*

Just Ready. The Third Edition of Mrs. Humphry Ward's New Novel.

Marcella.

By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, author of "The History of David Grieve," "Robert Elsmere," etc., etc. With new portrait. In two volumes, small 12mo, buckram, in box, $2.00.

"Mrs. Humphry Ward has certainly achieved a remarkable success in this third serious novel of modern social and ethical life."—*The Review of Reviews.*

Just Published. A New Novel by the Author of "A Mere Cypher."

A Valiant Ignorance.

By MARY ANGELA DICKENS, author of "A Mere Cypher," "Cross Currents," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A New Book by the Author of "Miss Stuart's Legacy."

The Flower of Forgiveness,

And Other Stories. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Just Ready. The Fourth Edition of Mr. F. Marion Crawford's New Novel.

Katharine Lauderdale.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Saracinesca," "Pietro Ghisleri," "Mr. Isaacs," etc. With illustrations and a new portrait of the author. In two volumes Small 12mo, buckram, in box, $2.00.

"It is the first time, we think, in American fiction, that any such breadth of view has shown itself in the study of our social framework."—*Life.*

A New Novel by the Author of "Robbery Under Arms."

A Modern Buccaneer.

By ROLF BOLDREWOOD. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A New Novel by the Author of "The Stickit Minister."

The Raiders.

Being Some Passages in the Life of John Faa, Lord and Earl of Little Egypt. By S. R. CROCKETT, author of "The Stickit Minister, and Some Common Men." *Second edition.* 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"A delightful tale of love and adventure."—*N. Y. Times.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue. - New York.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for library matters take* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL; *for magazine articles in general, consult* THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN *and* ANNUAL CATALOGUES.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Established in 1876. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cents. (THE LITERARY NEWS *is sent free to subscribers of* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.)

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $17.50 (*subject to raise in price*).

AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1884-90. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON and others. *4to, half leather, $15.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY during the calendar year, with author, title and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. Published annually since 1886. 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, including Periodicals, American and English Essays, Book-Chapters, etc., Special Bibliographies and Necrology of Authors. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. 8°, cloth, $3.50.

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS arranged alphabetically by firm-names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title* or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text-books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.] 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50. THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE and THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE bound in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

HANDY LIST OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS. A comprehensive list of all the book-publishing houses in the United States in business at the present time. The street address is given in nearly every case, and the abbreviation under which the firm's books are entered in the "American Catalogue," 1884-90. 92 pp., printed on one side only, 16mo, flexible cloth, $2.00.

A CATALOGUE OF U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by J. H. HICKCOX. 32 pp., 4to, pap., $1.00.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.

CASPAR'S DIRECTORY of the Book, News and Stationery Trades, Wholesale and Retail. 1450 pp., 8°, hf. bd., $12, *net*.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and author of "A Bookseller's Library." Pt. 1. 8°, bds., $2. (*Two concluding parts in preparation.*)

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. ***28 Elm Street (near Duane). New York.***

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States. With maps and illustrations. One volume complete, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50. Part I., separately, New England and Middle States and Canada, cloth, $1.25. Part II., separately, Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. With maps and illustrations. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part I., Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part II., Western Canada. By Ernest Ingersoll. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. By Miss E. R. Scidmore. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Its Vicinity. 16mo, paper, 30c.; flex. cloth, 60c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco, tuck, $5.00.

The White Mountains. By Rev. J. H. Ward. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1894. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1894. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.
New edition, revised, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, giltedges, $2.00.

Gray Days and Gold. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

A Trip to England. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Oxford and Her Colleges: A View from the Radcliffe. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Life on the Lagoons. By Horatio F. Brown. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.

Clyde and West Highlands—Edinburgh—Glasgow and West Coast—Isle of Wight—London—Lakes of Killarney.

English Scenery. 120 views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50; Clan Tartan, boards, $4.00.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Jackson (Helen ["H. H."]). Glimpses of Three Coasts. 12mo, $1.50.
These are "Bits of Travel" in California and Oregon, Scotland and England, and Norway, Denmark, and Germany.

—— **Ramona.** A Story. 12mo, $1.50.
Most delightful glimpses of So. California.

—— **Bits of Travel.** Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS—Continued.

Drake (Samuel Adams). Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. With 93 illustrations. 12mo, $2.00.

—— **Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex.** With 39 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $2.00.

Cathedral Days. A Tour Through Southern England. Dodd (Anna Bowman). Illustrated from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. 12mo, $2.00.

Aloha. (A Hawaiian Salutation.) By G. L. Chamy. Travels in the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations and map. 16mo, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS (Ltd.), New York.

Hare's (Augustus J. C.) Invaluable Literary Companions:

Walks in London. 100 illustrations, $3.50.

Walks in Rome. Seventeenth edition, $3.50.

Days near Rome. Many illustrations. 2 vols., $5.00.

Walks in Paris. 48 illustrations, $3.00.

Days near Paris. 42 illustrations, $2.50.

Cities of Northern Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Cities of Central Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Edwards (Amelia B.). A Thousand Miles Up the Nile. Profusely illustrated, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New edition for 1894.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. *New and revised edition.* 16mo, $3.00.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With fifteen maps. 12mo, *net*, $5.00.

The Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. From Southern California to Alaska. By Henry T. Finck. With 24 full-page illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. 12mo, cloth, viz., all prices net.
The United States. With 17 maps and 22 plans, $3.60. Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), $4.80; Egypt (Upper), $3.00; France (Northern), $2.10; France (Southern), from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, $2.70; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern) and Austria, $2.40; Germany (Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.10; Great Britain, $3.00; Greece, $2.40; Italy (Northern), $2.40; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern) and Sicily, etc., $1.80; London and Its Environs, $1.80; Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, $3.00; Paris and Its Environs, $1.80; Palestine and Syria, $3.60; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary in four languages: English French, German, and Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and other Guide-Books, in German; also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, Grammars, and Dictionaries in all foreign languages.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. Wallace's new book now ready. In elegance, interest, and completeness nothing on the subject has ever approached it. Contains much important information never before published; over 600 pages; nearly 200 Half-Tone Engravings, and large Map. Finely bound. *The Standard Guide to the Adirondacks.* Sold by book-dealers, or mailed on

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

The Heavenly Twins

By SARAH GRAND.

New cheap edition, in paper covers, 50 cents.

This edition is printed from new plates, and is a handsome one for the price. Dealers should at once send for what they require, as orders will be filled in the order of their receipt.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

LLOYD POCOCK & CO.,

Pontiac Building, Chicago.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32 *will be mailed on application.*

THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

Booksellers' Record of British and Foreign Literature:

A Journal for Publishers, Booksellers, Authors, Book Collectors, Librarians, and all who are interested in Literature.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY, Price 1½d.

Among the general contents of each Number are Articles on Current Literary Subjects, Notes and News regarding Books, Continental Notes, American Notes, Jottings about Library Sales, Reviews of New Books and Magazines, a List of Books published in Great Britain during the previous week, and many columns of Books out of print that are wanted to purchase by Subscribers and Advertisers.

(NOTE.—Annual Subscribers are allowed three lines free each week in the "Books Wanted" column. Subscription for the United States and the Colonies 11s. per annum, post free.)

LONDON:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E.C.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 EAST 16th STREET, N. Y.,

JOBBERS

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency. Full Lines of all Publishers.

Spring Bulletin of Special Bargains (Just Issued) Mailed on Application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers,

Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Publishers and Booksellers,

12 Bible House, NEW YORK,

HAS REMOVED TO 67 FIFTH AVENUE.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News,

IF YOU WANT

The Annual American Catalogue

for 1890, 1892, 1893

ORDER WITHOUT DELAY.

Please notice that our stock of this valuable biographical help is rapidly decreasing. Of the volume for 1890 only 22 copies remain; the volume for 1891 is out of print; of the volume for 1892 there remain only 16 copies; and of that for 1893 only 71. As these volumes are printed from type which is distributed after printing, they cannot be reprinted, and those who wish to complete their sets are therefore cautioned to place their orders before it is too late.

The price per volume, bound in half morocco, is $3.50 net.

"An indispensable work of reference."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
28 Elm St., N. Y.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

MEDICAL BOOKS.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

A full-priced Catalogue of all Medical and Surgical Books Sent on Application.

E. R. PELTON,
PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,
144 EIGHTH STREET,
NEAR BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCY FOR THE
J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.
PUBLICATIONS

H. MISCHKE,

Foreign Books and Works of Art.

4 BARCLAY ST. (Astor House), N. Y.

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."

Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*

PUBLISHED BY THE
MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,
Bookmen, Birmingham, England.

Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.

Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.

S. F. McLEAN & CO.,
13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

FRENCH BOOKS OLD OR NEW.

Em. Terquem, PARIS,
PURCHASING AGENT.
31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.

BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist.

1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.
Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

THE ONLY FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN

Actually Spoken and Mastered in Ten Weeks, without leaving your homes, by the Meisterschaft System. 550th Thousand. Pupils taught as if actually in the presence of the teacher. Terms for membership, $5.00 for each language. All questions answered and exercises corrected free of charge. Specimen copy of Part One, any language, sent free on receipt of 2 cent postage stamp.

GENUINE

Meisterschaft Publishing Co.
Summer St. No. 196 Boston, Mass.

MEISTERSCHAFT

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature.
(Sold by subscription only.)
Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
Rare and Choice Books.
Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.
Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Expert Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

DICK & FITZGERALD.
Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books,
Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.
Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.
Catalogues sent on application by
DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH
Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,
65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.
BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.
Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.
FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.
VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.
Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.
If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

PLAYS
We are the largest dealers in the country and can furnish promptly any title in print.
No wide-awake dealer can afford to be without our line of Speakers and Dialogues, nor our books of Etiquette, Letter Writing, Debating, etc., nor our Boys' and Girls' Stories, by popular authors. Write for catalogues and discounts.
THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY
1020 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

Foreign Languages.
Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teub-*

"Summer Reading," 1894.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The SUMMER CATALOGUE, issued for sixteen years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The seventeenth issue, with an entirely new cover, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY about the first of June.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading-matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will also be useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments, or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

☞ ***Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.***

Terms for Editions with Imprint, Payable in Advance.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

Higher rates must be charged for later orders.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage will be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. 28 ELM STREET (Near Duane). NEW YORK.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 19. NEW YORK, May 12, 1894. WHOLE No. 1163

The Merriam Company's New Books.

BELLE-PLANTE AND CORNELIUS.

By CLAUDE TILLIER. Translated from the French by Benjamin R. Tucker. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

One cannot have too much of Claude Tillier. He stands forth in bold relief as an eloquent example of the rugged, honest style of the past, made more effective by virtue of contrast with the conventional, artificial style of to-day. He appeals to his readers with an old gospel, newly interpreted—the gospel of humanity. He calls a spade a spade, and speaks from the heart. Others have done the former, but so few, comparatively speaking, have done the latter that Tillier is almost unique.

MY UNCLE BENJAMIN.

A Humorous and Philosophical Novel. By CLAUDE TILLIER. Translated from the French by Benjamin R. Tucker. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A novel unlike any other, by an author unlike any other; a novel that has no equivalent in the literature of this century; a novel which, despite the pessimism with which it opens and the pathos with which it closes, must take rank among the wittiest and most humorous ever written; a novel of philosophy, of progress, of reality, of humanity; a novel of the heart and of the head; a novel which is less a work of art than a work of genius.

A COMMON MISTAKE.

The Story of a New York Society Girl. By JEANNE M. HOWELL. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Sylvia Gilchrist is an epitome of the undisciplined, brilliant, nervous young womanhood of America. Gifted with an exceptionally fine physique and of bright mind, she only knows her power to wield it capriciously and of her own sweet will. The book is delightful, and every trunk packed for sea-shore or mountain should contain a copy.

READY SOON.

TWO SAD BROWN EYES.

By MARIE ST. FELIX, author of "Little Game with Destiny." Paper, 50 cents.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY, 67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW BOOKS

JUST PUBLISHED:

Recollections of a Virginian

In the Mexican, Indian, and Civil Wars. By General DABNEY H. MAURY. With portrait. 12mo, $1.50.

A racy and entertaining narrative of experience during an active and adventurous life. General Maury is a witty, interesting writer, and his book contains many amusing anecdotes as well as some tragic and pathetic episodes; while it possesses an important and serious value in the frank, unreserved picture it presents of the life of a soldier in the Mexican, Indian, and Civil wars.

New Popular Editions of Donald G. Mitchell's Country Books.

"My Farm of Edgewood"—A Country Book. "Wet Days at Edgewood"—With Old Farmers, Old Gardeners, and Old Pastorals. Each, small 12mo, 75 cents.

Mr. Mitchell's two well-known books have a fresh odor of the fields and gardens which makes their republication in a new and attractive dress peculiarly appropriate at this season of the year.

Overheard in Arcady.

By ROBERT BRIDGES (Droch). With 65 illustrations by O. Herford, F. G. Attwood, and A. E. Sterner. 12mo, $1.25.

DIALOGUES ABOUT: Howells, James, Aldrich, Stockton, Davis, Crawford, Kipling, Meredith, Stevenson, and Barrie.

"The clever way in which a number of characters, created by popular authors, are used in this book will afford delightful entertainment to the lovers of refined fiction."—*Boston Sat. Eve. Gazette.*

JUST IMPORTED:

Letters of Franz Liszt.

Edited and collected by LA MARA. Translated by Constance Bache. With 2 portraits. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $6.00.

This work contains over 650 most interesting letters, addressed by Liszt to well-known persons in society, literature, and art, and reveal in their unvarnished variety the real character of the great and charming artist.

Among the Moors:

Notes and Sketches of an Artist. By G. MONTBARD, author of "En Egypte," etc. Profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Dante G. Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelite Movement.

Viewed in Relation to the Problems, Tendencies, and Purposes of Modern English Art. By Mrs. J. W. WOOD. With 8 photogravure reproductions of Rossetti's Paintings. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

The book contains some unpublished reminiscences of Rossetti's student days and career in art, and describes the Founding of the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood and its long conflict with academic traditions.

READY SHORTLY:

Salem Kittridge,

And Other Stories. By BLISS PERRY. 12mo, $1.00.

Some of the stories depict phases of European life and others deal with American subjects. All, however, have a characteristic charm, both of substance and of style.

The Navigator's Pocket-Book.

Arranged for Immediate Reference to any Navigation Subject. A Complete Guide and Instructor for the Navigator. By CAPTAIN HOWARD PATTERSON. Square 16mo, leather, $1.00 net.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS. 743-745 Broadway N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 12, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS. PAGE

Aiken Pub. Co. 728
Baker & Taylor Co 727, 728
Benjamin (Wm. E.) 729
Books for Sale 724
Books for Summer Travellers 726
Books Wanted 721
Brentano's 728
Cazenove (C. D.) 729
Copyright Notices 724
Dick & Fitzgerald 729
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co. 725
Franklin Pub. Co. 727
Galignani Library 729
Harison (W. B.) 727
Helburn (Wm.) 729
Help Wanted 724
Jenkins (Wm. R.) 729
Kay Printing House 728
Kellogg (A. H.) 728
Libbie (C. F.) & Co 729
Lippincott (J. B.) Co 725
Luyster (S. B.) 729
McLean (S. F.) 728
Merriam Co. (The) 703, 727
Midland Ed. Co 724
New York News Co 729
Penn Pub. Co. 729
Pott (James) & Co 725
Scribner's (Charles) Sons 704
Scudder's (John M.) Sons 729
Situations Wanted 724
Soudier (H. Le) 729
Special Notices 724
Steiger (E.) & Co 729
Summer Reading 730
Terquem (Em.) 728
Truth Seeker Co 729
Vail (J. H.) & Co. 728
Van Everen (P. F.) 729
Westermann (B.) & Co. 729

NOTES IN SEASON.

JAMES POTT & Co. have just ready "The Ascent of Man," by Henry Drummond, a new and important scientific work on evolution in ten chapters, under the suggestive headings: The ascent of the body; the scaffolding of the body; the arrest of the body; the dawn of mind; the evolution of language; the struggle of life; the struggle for the life of others; the evolution of a mother; the evolution of a father; involution.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY have now ready two many readers, and are offered in Benjamin R. Tucker's artistic translations. "Belle-Plante" and "My Uncle Benjamin" are sure of large sales in their pretty new dress. "A Common Mistake," the story of a New York society girl, by Jeanne M. Howell, gives a vivid picture of the undisciplined, nervous young womanhood of America's large cities; and "Two Bad Brown Eyes," by Marie St. Felix, promises to be a cheery love-story for which the public will not be kept long waiting.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just imported "Letters of Franz Liszt," collected and edited by La Mara, and translated by Constance Bache. This work contains more than 650 interesting letters and two portraits, and is issued in two volumes; "Among the Moors," notes and sketches of an artist, by G. Montbard, profusely illustrated; and "Dante G. Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelite Movement," by Mrs. J. W. Wood, with eight photogravure reproductions of Rossetti's paintings. They will issue shortly "Salem Kittredge, and other stories," by Bliss Perry; and "The Navigator's Pocket-Book," by Captain Howard Patterson, arranged for immediate reference to any subject connected with navigation.

G. H. BUEK & Co., art publishers of New York, announce for early issue, in twenty parts, "The Wild Flowers of America." Within the past year or two widespread popular interest has been awakened in American floral wealth; the books which have stimulated or responded to this interest have either been illustrated in plain black and white, or have presented colored plates at prices beyond the means of ordinary people. The enterprise of G. H. Buek & Co. is a worthy attempt to secure the widest popularity by offering artistic pictures in colors on nominal terms. The flowers, some 300 in number, have been carefully selected from every State and Territory in the Union. Each plate is to be accompanied by the common name, and by the name chosen by the botanical committee appointed on nomenclature last August at Madison, Wisconsin, by the American Association for the Advancement of Science. The letter-press will give scientific data first, and then proceed to a word of comment and gossip, with citations from the praise of flowers in the poets. We understand the New York *Recorder* has secured "The Wild Flowers of America" for the cities of New York and Brooklyn.

"SUMMER READING."

THE "Summer Reading" number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is in active preparation, and publishers and booksellers would do well by themselves and by us if they would kindly notify us as soon as possible of the manner in which they desire to be represented by advertisement, literary matter, and imprint editions. The number has a new attractive cover, and we desire to have time to print it as it should be to make it effective all summer long as an advertising medium. Our date of publication is May 26, and the details connected with that special number are endless. Any bookseller who has given this issue a fair trial looks to it year after year as one of the greatest helps that come to him. Summer trade is very profitable if worked understandingly and at the beginning of the season. Let us have your orders at your

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.: n p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***All** around the world: an illustrated record of voyages, travels, and adventures in all parts of the globe; with il. after drawings of Doré, Berard, Lancelot, and Noël. N. Y., Selmar Hess, 1894. 4 v., 1630 p. f°, *subs.*, cl., $25; hf. mor., $34; tky. mor., $45. [1447

***Allen**, Jos. H:, *D.D.* American church history: an historical sketch of the Unitarian movement since the Reformation. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1894. 8°, cl., $1.50. [1448

***American** and English railroad cases; a coll. of all the railroad cases in the courts of last resort in America and England; ed. by W: M. McKinney. V. 56. Northport, N. Y., E. Thompson Co., [1894.] c. 7+735 p. O. shp., $4.50. [1449

Barlow, *Miss* Jane. Kerrigan's quality. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1894. c. 2-216 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1450

A story of Ireland, which is both humorous and pathetic. Kerrigan, after twenty unsuccessful years in Australia, is left a fortune by an uncle in Ireland, and he returns to his old home; his twenty years of ill luck seem to follow him, and he gets no pleasure out of his money and lands. Without friends or occupation, life is a heavy burden to him, till an accident brings to his door the O'Connor family, and he offers them the Linmore House he has just bought, to reside in, until young Sir Ben shall have recovered his health. His life after this and the disposal of his money are influenced by this family.

Beauchamp, W. M. Indian names in New York; with a selection from other states, and some Onondaga names of plants, etc. Fayetteville, N. Y., printed bv H. C. Beauchamp, Recorder Office, 1893 [1894.] c. 4 +148 p. O. cl., $1. [1451

Bethel, *Mrs.* Lilian Cole. A compendium and question-book of parliamentary law, systematically arranged for ready reference in W. C. T. U. and W. R. C. organizations, women's clubs, normal classes, literary circles, missionary societies, and all deliberative bodies. 3*d ed.* Columbus, O., published by the author, Lilian Cole Bethel, 738 E. Long St., 1893 [1894.] c. '92. 54 p. T. im. leath., 25 c.; full leath., 40 c. [1452

***Bible.** New Testament. The earliest life of Christ ever compiled from the four gospels: being the Diatessaron of Tatian literally translated from the Arabic version, and containing the four Gospels woven into one story; with an historical and critical introd., by Rev. J. Hamlyn Hill. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 379 p. 8°, cl., $4. [1453

***Bouchard**, C:, *M.D.* Lectures on auto-intoxication in disease; or, self-poisoning of the individual; tr., with a pref., by T: Oliver, M.D. Phil., The F. A. Davis Co., 1894. 302 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.75. [1454

***Bradford**, Amory H., *D.D.*, *ed.* The question of unity: many voices concerning the unification of Christendom. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1894. 12°, cl., 75 c. [1455

***Bulkley**, L. Duncan, *M.D.* Syphilis in the innocent (syphilis insontium) clinically and historically considered, with a plan for the legal control of the disease. N. Y., Bailey & Fairchild, 24 Park Row, 1894. 416 p. 8°, cl., $3.50. [1456

***Carnegie**, D. Among the Matabele. N. Y., and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 128 p. il. por., map, 12°, cl., 60 c. [1457

***Chanute**, O. Progress in flying-machines. N. Y., *American Engineer and Railroad Journal*, 47 Cedar St., 1894. 308 p. 12°, cl., $2.50. [1458

***Cicero**, Marcus Tullius. On old age and friendship. N. Y., Arthur Hinds & Co., 1894. 8°, (Interlinear translations, new classic ser.) cl., $1.50. [1459

***Connecticut.** *Supreme ct. of errors.* Reports, Mar.-Dec., 1893. V. 63, by Ja. P. Andrews. N. Y., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 11+679 p. O. shp., $3.50. [1460

***Cram**, Ralph Adams. The decadent: being the gospel of inaction, wherein are set forth in romance form certain reflections touching the curious characteristics of these ultimate years and the divers causes thereof. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1893 [1894.] 3+ 41 p. pl. 8°, cl., (*corr. title*,) $2. [1461

Crawford, F. Marion. The upper berth. [*Also*] By the waters of paradise. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 3+145 p. nar. D. (The autonym lib., no. 1.) cl., 50 c. [1462

Contains besides "The upper berth" a gruesome ghost-story of the sea—a second story called "By the waters of paradise," which has also a supernatural element, although a pretty love-tale.

Croll, Ja. The noble army of martyrs and roll of Protestant missionary martyrs, from A.D. 1661 to 1891. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1894. c. 3-175 p. D. cl., 75 c. [1463

***Dawbarn**, Rob. H. M. An aid to materia medica. 3*d ed. rev. and enl.*, by Woolsey Hopkins. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 9+133 p. 16°, interleaved, cl., $1.25. [1464

***Digest** of the lawyers' reports, annot. (cited "L. R. A."), v. 1 to 20, inclusive; with full index to notes and briefs. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1894. c. 77+863 p. O. shp., $5. [1465

***Ellis**, Havelock. Man and woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons,

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.*

1894. 14+409 p. 12°, (Contemporary science ser.) cl., $1.25. [1466

Fijnje van Salverda, J. G. W. Aërial navigation; from the Dutch, by G: E. Waring, jr., with notes concerning some recent developments in the art. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 6+209 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [1467

A summary, in popular form, of the development of aërial navigation, from the balloon of Montgolfier (1783), which was filled with heated air, down to the early stages of the investigations and discussions of Langley, Maxim Holland, and others (1892). The writer is a distinguished Dutch engineer, of advanced age, and now retired from the public service, in which he held a high position.

***Finger**, Ernest, *M.D.* Gonorrhœa: being the translation of blenorrhœa of the sexual organs and its complications. *3d rev. and enl. ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1894. 330 p. il. 8°, cl., $3. [1468

Fiske, J: The war of independence; with maps, index, and a biographical sketch. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. '89, '94. 18+200 p. S. (Riverside literature ser., no. 62.) pap., 50 c. [1469

Gerard, Dorothea. The rich Miss Riddell. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 3+208 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 143.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1470

The story of a plain-looking Englishwoman of thirty who is burthened with great wealth; it has not only made her the object of constant persecution from mercenary suitors, but has separated her from the only man she loves or who honestly loves her. With a young companion, a little Austrian governess who is weary of England, she goes to Vienna, hoping to escape from people who know she is an heiress. Her story reaches its climax here, and fate reconciles her to being a rich woman.

Gilman, Dan. C., *ed.* The organization of charities: being a report of the sixth section of the International Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy, Chicago, June, 1893, ed., with an introd., by Dan. C. Gilman. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1894. c. 32+400 p. O. cl., $1.50. [1471

Contents: A panorama of charitable work in many lands, by D. C. Gilman; The problem of charity, by the Rev. Francis G. Peabody. Following these introductory addresses are the proceedings and papers on charity organization in the United States; papers from Continental Europe on public and private relief of the poor; and papers on charity organization in Great Britain. Index.

Grant, Rob. Mrs. Harold Stagg: a novel. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1894. c. '91, '94. 4-240 p. D. (The popular ser., no. 45.) pap., 25 c. [1472

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 14, 1891, [998.]

Granville, Austyn, *and* Knott, W: Wilson. If the devil came to Chicago: a plea for the misrepresented, by one who knows what it is to be misrepresented himself; il. by F. Holme. Chic., The Bow-Knot Pub. Co., 1894. 352 p. D. pap., 50 c. [1473

This is to offset the picture of Chicago given in Mr. Stead's recent work. It is supposed to have been written by "Beelzebub, Prince of Darkness," who found so much good in Chicago that there was no field for his labors. The writer is an Englishman. An appendix gives a list of places of worship, schools, missions, hospitals, etc.

***Gray**, W: C. Camp-fire musings; life and good times in the woods. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1894. c. 304 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.50. [1474

***Greville**, Violet Beatrice (*Lady*), *ed.* Ladies in the field: sketches of sport. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 6+287 p. 12°, cl., $2. [1475

Guntet, Archibald Clavering. The king's stockbroker: a sequel to "A princess of Paris": a novel. N. Y., The Home Pub. Co., 1894. c. '93. 283 p. D. pap., 50 c. [1476

A story of love and adventure in the first part of the past century; the scene is laid in France.

Hall, Tom. When hearts are trumps. Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, [1894.] c. 11+128 p. S. cl., $1.25; *large-pap. ed.* $3.50. [1477

Graceful, airy little verses that have appeared in *Life*, *Truth*, *Town Topics*, *Vogue*, and other periodicals. Printed in dainty fashion on fine linen paper, with uncut edges, and surrounded with blue ornamental borders, which, with the title-page, are the work of Will H. Bradley.

Haven, E. O., *D.D.*, *ed.* Columbus and American progress: a national handbook and reference manual of facts and figures from the discovery of America to the present time; historical, biographical, statistical, documentary, financial, political. *New ed., enl. and rev.* by T. E. Wilson and J. Sanderson. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1892 [1894.] 600 p. il. 4°, cl., *subs.*, $1.75. [1478

***Heath**, Christopher, *M.D.* A manual of minor surgery and bandaging. *10th ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1894. 389 p. 12°, cl., $2. [1479

Hepner, Adolph. Gambling communities; authority of law and law authorities under the charm of "nickel-slots" in saloons: a socialistic treatise. St. Louis, Mo., Adolph Hepner, 311 Walnut St., [1894.] 27 p. D. pap., 15 c. [1480

Against the manufacture and setting up of the "slot-machine."

***Hocking**, *Rev.* Jos. The monk of Mar-Saba, and Eldrad, the Hic. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 446 p. 12°, cl., $1. [1481

***Horace**, [Horatius Quintus Flaccus]. Works. N. Y., Arthur Hinds & Co., 1894. 8°, (Interlinear translations, new classic ser.) cl., $1.50. [1482

***Hughes**, Norman. The magneto hand telephone: its construction, fitting up, and adaptability to every-day use. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. c. 7+80 p. il. 16°, cl., $1. [1483

Huxley, T: H. Hume, with helps to the study of Berkeley: essays. [V. 6 of "Collected essays."] N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 13+319 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1484

Contents: Early life of Hume: Literary and political writings. Later years: The history of England. The object and scope of philosophy; The contents of the mind; The origin of the impressions; The classification and the nomenclature of mental operations; The mental phenomena of animals; Language—propositions concerning necessary truths; The order of nature; Miracles. Theism: evolution of theology. The soul: The doctrine of immortality. Volition: liberty and necessity. The principles of morals. Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of sensation. On sensation and the unity of structure of sensiferous organs.

Iles, G: A class in geometry: lessons in observation and experiment. N. Y., and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1894. c. 46 p. il. S. cl., 30 c. [1485

Three boys were interested in geometry by observing plants and insects, rocks and sand, and other common things; they were then led to the laws of space and form, binding all these together. Easily-made models extracted square and cube root, and illustrated principles of building, engineering, and navigation. Invention and judgment were thus educated. Full of hints for both teacher and pupil.

***Inglis,** (*Lady.*) The siege of Lucknow: a diary. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 8+224 p. map, 12°, cl., $1.25. [1486

***Jacobi,** A., *M.D.* Clinical lectures on pediatrics delivered in the Vanderbilt Clinic during the session of 1892-93: stenographic reports. N. Y., Bailey & Fairchild, 24 Park Row, 1893 [1894.] 195 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3. [1487

Jusserand, J. J. Piers Plowman: a contribution to the history of English mysticism; from the French, by M. E. R.; *rev. and enl.* by the author. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. 4+262 p. il. O. cl., $3.50. [1488

Contents: The work and the day; The three versions of the poem; The author's name, life, and character; The world; The church; The art and aim of Langland; Place of Langland in mystic literature. Appendix contains extracts from the writings of Langland. The author aims to restore to popular knowledge the personality of "Piers the Plowman," otherwise William Langland.

***Kahlden,** C. v. Methods of pathological histology; tr. and ed. by H. MorleyFletcher, M.D.; with an introd. by G. Sims Woodhead, M.D. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 11+171 p. 12°, cl., $1.40. [1489

Kellogg, Amos M. Elementary psychology. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1894.] c. 50 p. S. pap., 25 c. [1490

"An attempt is made in this little volume to exhibit the processes by which we *know*, by employing familiar examples and illustrations. It proposes psychology by self-observation and experiment; it aims to centre the attention of the student upon the process itself, and get him to observe that; over against this is the commoner method of setting him to learn definitions." —*Preface.*

***Knight,** W: The philosophy of the beautiful: being a contribution to its theory, and a discussion of the arts. Pt. 2. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 10+281 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1. [1491

Koenig, Ewald A: Wooing a widow: a novel; tr. by Mary A. Robinson; il. by Ja. Fagan. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1894. c. 4-380 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 108.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [1492

A story of German life and character.

Kohaus, Hannah More. Leben und gesundheit. Eine gedrängte abhandlung über die wahrheit des menschlichen daseins und deren practische anwendung zur heilung der seele und des körpers. Chic., F. M. Harley Pub. Co., 87 Washington St., 1894. c. 2-88 p. D. pap., 50 c. [1493

Kohaus, Hannah More. Between the lines: a condensed treatise on life and health as the truth of man's being. Chic., F. M. Harley Pub. Co., 1894. c. 3-104 p. D. pap., 50 c. [1494

Sets forth the author's doctrine of "spiritual healing."

***Lamb,** G: *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. *New ed.* 2 v. in 1 v. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. il. 16°, cl., $1.50. [1495

Lang, Andrew. Ban and arrière ban: a rally of fugitive rhymes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 9+118 p. S. cl., $1.50. [1496

Lang, Ossian H. Outlines of Herbart's pedagogics; with a biographical introd. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1894. c. 72 p. D. pap., 25 c. [1497

In preparing this volume the aim has been to set forth, as briefly and clearly as possible, the fundamental ideas of Herbart's educational theory, omitting everything that is not absolutely necessary to explain them. The biographical introduction indicates the influences that led Herbart into the service of education, and aided in the building of his system. It also explains a few important points concerning his relation to Pestalozzi.

***Leslie,** Stephen. Hours in a library. *New ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. 3 v., 12°, cl., $4.50. [1498

Lewis, H: Carvill. Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Great Britain and Ireland; ed. from his unpublished mss.; with an introd. by H: W. Crosskey. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 6+469 p. O. cl., $7. [1499

McConnell, Alice Barber. Richard Rogers, Christian. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1894.] c. 264 p. D. cl., $1. [1500

The scene is Boom City. Richard Rogers, a staunch Christian, being brought to a realization of the moral depravity of the place, through his life there and an experience with a young tramp, holds a series of gospel meetings in his lumber-yard. The history of these meetings is told in a story, which shows many of the evil effects of intemperance as well as what can be accomplished by a steadfast Christian worker.

McCulloch, Hugh. The quest of Heracles, and other poems. Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1894. c. '93. 3-95 p. D. cl., $1.25; *large-paper ed.*, $3.50. [1501

Beautifully printed at the De Vinne Press, on Van Gelder hand-made paper; the title-page and cover are designed by Pierre la Rose.

Macy, Jesse. First lessons in civil government. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 13+229 p. il. D. cl., 70 c. [1502

By the author of "Our government." Suggests that a child in drawing the map of its township, or county, be instructed as to the public control of that area. Beginning thus with the government of the public school in which a child finds itself, its outlook is gradually extended until the government of the United States is briefly and simply explained. Four typical state governments are compared, with provision for the study of any other. Concludes with a strong plea for the fulfilment of civic duty—the habit to be formed early in life. Cites the case of W: M. Tweed as showing the consequences when citizens neglect their duty, and contrasts this with the readiness of the same men to die, if need be, for their country.

Maury, Dabney Herndon. Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, and civil wars. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 8+279 p. por. O. cl., $1.50. [1503

General Maury was a graduate of West Point, and served in the U. S. army during the Mexican and Indian wars; at the opening of the civil war he resigned his commission and entered the Confederate army; his recollections include anecdotes of the prominent officers on both sides. About six years ago he was appointed United States Minister to Colombia; his observations of the people and country are given.

McIlwaine, H: R. The struggle of Protestant dissenters for religious toleration in Virginia. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1894. c. 4-67 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 12th ser., no. 4.) pap., 50 c. [1504

***Mathieu,** Albert, *M.D.* Treatment of the diseases of the stomach and intestines. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1894. 285 p. 8°, (Medical practitioner's lib., v. 2.) cl., $2.50; flex. leath., $3.25. [1505

***Meekins,** Lynn R. The Robb's Island wreck, and other stories. Chic. and Cambridge, Stone & Kimball, 1894. c. 3+192 p. 12°, cl., $1. [1506

***Meisser,** J: H., *M.D.* A practical treatise on medical diagnosis for students and physi-

cians. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1894. 881 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; leath., $6. [1507

***Milligan**, W:, *D.D.* The resurrection of the dead: an exposition of 1 Corinthians xv. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 246 p. 12°, cl., $1. [1508

Mitchell, Donald G., ["Ik Marvel," *pseud.*] My farm at Edgewood: a country book. [*New Edgewood ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. '63–'91. 6+329 p. D. cl., 75 c. [1509

Mitchell, Donald G., ["Ik Marvel," *pseud.*] Wet days at Edgewood; with old farmers, old gardeners, and old pastorals. [*New Edgewood ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. '64–'92. 9+324 p. D. cl., 75 c. [1510

Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn, ["J: Philip Varley," *pseud.*] Poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 6+118 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1511

The poems show a fine variety of quality—dramatic power, a sense of nature, imagination, and fancy. The author is the son of Dr. S. Weir Mitchell.

***Montbard**, G. Among the Moors: sketches of Oriental life. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 22+281 p. 8°, cl., $3 50. [1512

Moore, R. Braden, *D.D.* Old tabernacle theology for New Testament times. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1894.] 440 p. O. cl., $3. [1513

Contents: Was there a tabernacle?; The object of the tabernacle; The tabernacle as means to end; The doctrine of the true God; The character of God; The doctrine of sin; The doctrine of similarity with God, of divine mercy, of the coming one, of atonement, of the holy renewer, forgiveness, consecration, sanctification, etc., etc.

***Morris**, Harrison S. Tales from Shakespeare. *New ed.* 2 v. in 1 v. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. il. 16°, cl., $1.50. [1514

***Mott**, H: A., *ed.* The yachts and yachtsmen of America: a standard work of reference: being a history of yachting as well as the various yachts, and of the founders and members of the different yacht clubs of America. V. 1. N. Y., The International Yacht Pub. Co., 155–157 Broadway, 1894. 458 p. il. f°, cl. or canvas, *subs.*, $15; hf. rus., $17.50; rus., $20; v. 1, in two parts, cl., $20. [1515

***Murray**, J: Handbook for travellers in Oxfordshire. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 242 p. 16°, flex. cl., $2.40. [1516

***Norris**, R: C., *M.D.* Syllabus of the obstetrical lectures in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. 3*d ed.* Phil., W: B. Saunders, 1894. 18+222 p. 12°, cl., $2. [1517

***Northwestern** reporter, v. 57; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Ia., Mich., Neb., No. Dakota, So. Dakota. *Permanent ed.*, Jan. 6–Mar. 10, 1894; with tables of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in v. 97, Mich. reports; 52, Minn. reports; 36, Neb. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 14+1185 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50. [1518

Owen, Orville W., *M.D.* Sir Francis Bacon's cipher story, discovered and deciphered by Orville W. Owen, M.D. V. 2. Detroit, Mich., Howard Pub. Co., 1894. 9+199–200 p. O. pap., 50 c.; cl., 75 c. [1519

See notice of v. 1, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 2, '93, [1140.]

***Perry**, G: A sheaf of poems. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 16+149 p. por. D. cl., $1.50. [1520

***Phelps**, C: E. Judicial equity abridged; for the use of students: Pt. 1 presenting an outline of equity procedure, as used in the courts of the U. S., and of the state of Md. Pt. 2 being limited to the first principles of equity, jurisprudence, historically, and practically illustrated. Balt., Md., M. Curlander, 1894. c. 32+436 p. O. shp., *net*, $4.50. [1521

***Politzer**, —. Text-book of the diseases of the ear and adjacent organs, for students and practitioners; tr. by Oscar Dodd, M.D.; ed. by Sir W: Dalby. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1894. 748 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.50. (1522

***Practical** electrics: a universal handy-book on every-day electrical matters. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 3+135 p. il. 8°, cl., 75 c. [1523

***Prentice**, W. P. Police powers arising under the law of overruling necessity. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 41+516 p. O. shp., *net*, $5. [1524

***Rainy**, R., *D.D.*, Orr, J., *and* Dods, Marcus, *D.D.* The supernatural in Christianity, with special reference to statements in the recent Gifford lectures. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 10+111 p. 12°, cl., 80 c. [1525

***Redgrave**, R: *and* S: A century of painters of the English school. 2*d ed. il., abridged*, and continued to the present time. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 24+1479 p. 8°, cl., $2.75. [1526

Ribot, Theodule. The diseases of the will; authorized translation from the 8th French edition by Merwin-Marie Snell. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1894. c. tr. 5+134 p. D. (Religion of science lib.) cl., 75 c. [1527

"I propose," the author says in his introduction, "in this work to attempt for the will what I have formerly done for the memory; to study its anomalies, and to draw from this study conclusions regarding its normal state." Divided into chapters entitled: Impairments of the will 1, defects of impulse 2, Excess of impulse; Impairments of voluntary attention; The realm of caprices; The extinction of the will; Conclusion.

***Salmond**, S. D. F., *D.D.* The Sabbath. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 110 p. 32°, (Bible class primers.) pap., 25 c. [1528

Saltus, Francis Saltus. The bayadere, and other sonnets. *Limited ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 10+238 p. por. O. cl., $3. [1529

Samuel, Mark. The amateur aquarist; how to equip and maintain a self-sustaining aquarium, with full instructions for select-

ing the best fresh-water fishes and plants, how, when, and where to obtain them, and how to keep them in health. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1894.] c. 9+114 p. il. S. cl., $1. [1530

A collection of simply-expressed suggestions to amateur aquarists. The writer is the aquarist to Columbia College, N. Y.

***Sayre**, Lucius F. Essentials of practice of pharmacy; arranged in the form of questions and answers prepared especially for pharmaceutical students. *2d ed. rev.* Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1894. 200 p. 8°, cl., $1. [1531

***Schäffle**, A. The theory and policy of labor protection; ed. by A. C. Morant. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 8+252 p. 12°, (Social science ser.) cl., $1. [1532

Schell, Edwin A. Twenty-six lessons in inductive Bible study; prepared for the Epworth League under direction of the Department of Spiritual Work. *2d ser.*, 1894. Cin., O., Cranston & Curts, 1894. 57 p. D. pap., 15 c. [1533

Shaw, J: C., *M.D.* Essentials of nervous diseases and insanity, their symptoms and treatment: a manual for students and practitioners. *2d ed. rev.;* 48 original il., mostly selected from the author's private practice. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1894. c. '91, '93. 2-194 p. il. D. (Saunders' question compends, no. 21.) cl., $1. [1534

Shoemaker, M. M. The kingdom of the white woman: a sketch. Cin., O., Robert Clarke & Co., 1894. c. 2-207 p. il. O. cl., $1.50. [1535

A record of a winter spent in Mexico (1879).

***Sidney**, *Sir* Philip. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 36+476 p. 12°, cl., $2.25. [1536

***Small**, Annie H. Suwarta, and other sketches of Indian life. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1894. 175 p. il. 16°, cl., 80 c. [1537

Spencer, W: G: A system of lucid shorthand devised by W: G: Spencer, with a prefatory note by Herbert Spencer. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. 28 p. il. D. flex. cl., 50 c. [1538

This system, devised by Mr. Herbert Spencer's father, has been in manuscript since 1843. It is now published, as explained by the writer of the prefatory note, not because it possesses advantages over existing phonographies for reporting and kindred purposes, but "from the conviction, long since formed and still unshaken, that it ought to replace ordinary writing." It is claimed that, as it possesses the brevity of shorthands in general, and greater legibility, the use of it by men of business, journalists, authors, and people at large, would achieve a great economy of life.

***Stevens**, J: L., *and* Oleson, W. B. Picturesque Hawaii: a description of her history, strange people, climate, volcanoes, productions, cities, corrupt monarchy, recent revolution, and provisional government; il. by Miss Nellie M. Stevens. Phil., Edgewood Pub. Co., 1894. c. 250 p. il. f°, *subs.*, cl., $2.25. [1539

***Symonds**, J: Addington. Essays speculative and suggestive. *New ed.*, in 1 v. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 444 p. 8°, cl., $3. [1540

***Taylor**, A. Hyrum, the house of wisdom; or, Solomon's house. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1894. 16°, leath., pocket-book style, $3. [1541

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 7; cases adjudged for the 9th circuit at Oct. term, 1891, and Oct term, 1892; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. '93. 30+808 p. O. shp., $3.25. [1542

***Vacaresco**, Hélène, *comp.* The bard of Dimbovitza: Roumanian folk-songs. *2d. ser.*, collected from the peasants; tr. by Carmen Sylva and Alma Strettell; with introd. by Carmen Sylva. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 8+130 p. sq. 8°, cl., $3. [1543

Vincent, H: The story of the commoweal: complete and graphic narrative of the origin and growth of the movement, similar movements, in history, the march, the objects sought, etc. Chic., The W. B. Conkey Co., 1894. c. 4+247 p. por. il. fac-similes D. (Franklin ser., v. 1, no. 7.) pap., 50 c. [1544

A history of the so-called "Coxey movement," by a sympathizer and admirer of Mr. Coxey; drafts of the Coxey "Good Roads Bill" and "The Non-interest Bearing Bond Bill" are given, with biographies of the author and leader and his assistants; also an account of the incidents of the march to Washington.

Wagner, C: Courage. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1894. c. 3-237 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1545

By the author of "Youth." Chapters addressed to young readers, entitled: How to acquire force; The value of life; Obedience; Simplicity; The inward watch; Heroic education; Different beginnings; Effort and work; Faithfulness; Gaiety; Manly honor; The feeble; Fear; The struggle; The spirit of defence; The healing power of beneficence.

***Walsh**, Marie. The love of gold: [a novel.] N. Y., The Mascot Pub. Co., 169 6th Ave., 1894. 12°, (Mascot lib., no. 2.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1546

***Walsh**, Marie. The romance of a dry-goods drummer: [a novel.] N. Y., The Mascot Pub. Co., 1894. 384 p. il. 12°, (The Mascot lib., no. 1.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1547

***Washington.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, cont. decisions rendered from July 12, 1893, to Jan. 6, 1894, incl.; and certain cases heretofore withheld from publication pending re-hearing; Eugene G. Kreider, rep. V. 7. Olympia, O. C. White, *st. pr.*, 1894. c. 24+720 p. O. shp., $3.50. [1548

***Williams**, G: H., *and* Clark, W: B. Outline of the geology and physical features of Maryland, with a geological map of the state. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1893 [1894.] 8+67 p. maps, pl. sq. O. pap., $1. [1549

***Wood**, Wallace, *M.D., ed.* Ideals of life: human perfection, how to attain it: a symposium on the coming man, by men of science, men of letters, men of action, eminent women. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1893 [1894.] 640 p. por. il. 12°, *subs.*, cl., $2.75; $3.50; hf. rus., $4. [1550

***Xenophon.** Memorabilia. N. Y., Arthur Hinds & Co., 1894. 8°, (International translations, new classic ser.) cl., $1.50. [1551

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN ENGINEER AND RAILROAD JOURNAL, 47 Cedar St., N. Y.

Chanute, Progress in flying-machines.... $2.50

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Fijnje van Salverda, Aërial navigation.... 1.25
Gerard, The rich Miss Riddell (A. T. C. L., 142).....50 c.; 1.00
Greville, Ladies in the field..... 2.00
Huxley, Hume, v. 6 of "Collected essays"..... 1.25
Spencer, A system of lucid shorthand.... 50

BAILEY & FAIRCHILD, 24 Park Row.

Bulkley, Syphilis in the innocent..... 3.50
Jacobi, Clinical lectures on pediatrics .*net*, 3.00

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Samuel, The amateur aquarist..... 1.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

Connecticut, *Supreme cts. of errors*, Repts., v. 63 (Andrews)..... 3.50
Prentice, Police powers arising under the law of overruling necessity.....*net*, 5.00
United States, *Cts. of appeals*, Repts., v. 7 (Blatchford)..... 3.25

P. BLAKISTON SON & CO., Phila.

Heath, A manual of minor surgery..... 2.00

THE BOW-KNOT PUB. CO., Chic.

Granville *and* Knott, If the devil came to Chicago..... 50

LILIAN COLE BETHEL, 738 E. Long St., Columbus, O.

Bethel, Compendium and question-book of parliamentary law.....25 c.; 40

H. C. BEAUCHAMP, Recorder Office, Fayetteville, N. Y.

Beauchamp, Indian names in New York. 1.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Grant, Mrs. Harold Stagg..... 25
Koenig, Wooing a widow.....50 c.; 1.25

THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., N. Y.

Allen, American church history: sketch of the Unitarian movement..... 1.50
Bradford, The question of unity..... 75

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.

Shoemaker, The kingdom of the white woman..... 1.50

THE W. B. CONKEY CO., Chic.

Vincent, The story of the commonweal... 50

COPELAND & DAY, Bost.

Cram, The decadent: being the gospel of inaction (*corr. title*)..... 2.00

CRANSTON & CURTS, Cin., O.

Schell, Twenty-six lessons in inductive Bible study, *2d ser.*, 1894..... 15

M. CURLANDER, Balt., Md.

Phelps, Judicial equity abridged for the use of students.....*net*, 4.50

F. A. DAVIS CO., Phila.

Bouchard, Lectures on auto-intoxication in disease.....*net*, 1.75

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Taylor, Hyrum: the house of wisdom ... $3.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Barlow, Kerrigan's quality..... 1.25
Wagner, Courage..... 1.25

EDGEWOOD PUB. CO., Phila.

Stevens *and* Oleson, Picturesque Hawaii, *subs.*, 2.25

GINN & CO., Bost.

Macy, First lessons in civil government.. 70

F. M. HARLEY PUB. CO., 87 Washington St., Chic.

Kohaus, Between the lines..... 50
— Leben und gesundheit..... 50

ADOLPH HEPNER, 311 Walnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

Hepner, Gambling communities..... 15

SELMAR HESS, N. Y.

All around the world, 4 v., *subs.*, $25; $34; 45.00

ARTHUR HINDS & CO., Cooper Union, N. Y.

Cicero, On old age and friendship..... 1.50
Horace, Works..... 1.50
Xenophon, Memorabilia..... 1.50

THE HOME PUB. CO., N. Y.

Gunter, The king's stockbroker..... 50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Fiske, The war of independence..... 50
Mitchell, Poems..... 1.25

HOWARD PUB. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Owen, Sir Francis Bacon's cipher story, v. 2.....50 c.; 75

INTERNATIONAL YACHT PUB. CO., 155-157 B'way, N. Y.

Mott, Yachts and yachtsmen of America, *subs.*, $15; $17.50; 20.00

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, Balt., Md.

Gilman, Organization of charities..... 1.50
McIlwaine, The struggle of Protestant dissenters for religious toleration in Virginia..... 50
Williams *and* Clark, Outline of the geology and physical features of Maryland..... 1.00

E. L. KELLOGG & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Iles, A class in geometry..... 30
Kellogg, Elementary psychology..... 25
Lang, Outlines of Herbart's pedagogics.. 25

THE LAWYERS' CO-OP. PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Digest of lawyers' reports, annot., v.1-20 inclusive..... 5.00

LEA BROS. & CO., Phila.

Musser, On medical diagnosis for students, $5; 6.00
Politzer, Text-book of the diseases of the ear..... 5.50

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Lamb, Tales from Shakespeare, *new ed.*, 2 v. in 1 v..... 1.50
Morris, Tales from Shakespeare, *new ed.*, 2 v. in 1 v..... 1.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Lewis, Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Great Britain..... $7.00
Lang, Ban and arrière ban..... 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Kahlden, Methods of pathological histology..... 1.40

THE MASCOT PUB CO., 169 6th Ave., N. Y.

Walsh, For love of gold.....50 c.; 1.00
— The romance of a dry-goods drummer, 50 c.; 1.00

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Small, Suwarta..... 80

THE OPEN CT. PUB. CO., Chic.

Ribot, The diseases of the will..... 75

PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Croll, The noble army of martyrs..... 75
McConnell, Richard Rogers, Christian... 1.00
Moore, Old tabernacle theology..... 3.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Crawford, The upper berth..... 50
Dawbarn, An aid to materia medica, *3d ed. rev. and enl.*..... 1.25
Jusserand, Piers Plowman, *rev. and enl. ed.* 3.50
Leslie, Hours in a library, 3 v., *new ed* .. 4.50
Perry, A sheaf of poems..... .... 1.50
Saltus, The bayadere..... 3.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Gray, Camp-fire musings.....*net*, 1.50

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Carnegie, Among the Matabele 60

W. B. SAUNDERS, Phila.

Norris, Syllabus of obstetrical lectures, *3d ed.*..... 2.00
Sayre, Essentials of practice of pharmacy. 1.00
Shaw, Essentials of nervous diseases and insanity, *2d ed. rev.*..... 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Bible, The earliest life of Christ..... 4.00
Ellis, Man and woman..... 1.25
Inglis, The siege of Lucknow, *new ed*.... 1.25
Knight. The philosophy of the beautiful, pt. 2.....*net*, 1.00
Maury, Recollection of a Virginian 1.50
Milligan, The resurrection of the dead ... 1.00
Mitchell, My farm at Edgewood, *new Edgewood ed.*..... 75
— Wet days at Edgewood, *new Edgewood ed.*..... 75
Montbard, Among the Moors..... 3.50
Murray, Handbook for travellers in Oxfordshire 2.40
Rainy, Orr *and* Dods, The supernatural in Christianity..... 80
Redgrave, A century of painters of the English school, *2d abridged ed.*..... 2.75
Salmond, The Sabbath..... 25
Schäffle, The theory and policy of labor.. 1.00
Sidney, The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia..... 2.25
Symonds, Essays speculative and suggestive, *new ed.*, in 1 v..... 3.00
Vacaresco, The bard of Dimbovitza, *2d ser* 3.00

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Hughes, The magneto hand telephone... 1.00
Practical electrics 75

STONE & KIMBALL, Cambridge and Chic.

Hall, When hearts are trumps, $1.25; *large-pap. ed*..... $3.50
McCulloch, The quest of Heracles, $1.25; *large-pap. ed*..... 3.50
Meekins, The Robb's Island wreck..... 1.00

E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.

American and English railroad cases, v. 56 ..... 4.50

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.

Haven, Columbus and American progress, *new ed. enl. and rev*..... .....*subs.*, 1.75
Wood, Ideals of life..*subs.*, $2.75; $3.50; 4.00

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Ltd., N. Y.

Hocking, The monk of Mar-Saba..... 1.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Northwestern reporter, v. 97..... 3.50

O. C. WHITE, Olympia, Wash.

Washington, *Supreme ct.*, Repts, v. 7 (Kreider)..... 3.50

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Finger, Gonorrhœa, *3d ed. rev. and enl*... 3.00
Mathieu, Treatment of the diseases of the stomach.....$2.50; 3.25

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Beowulf. Edited, with textual footnotes, index of proper names, and alphabetical glossary, by A. J. Wyatt. Post 8°, 244 p., 8s. 6d.....*Cambridge Warehouse*

Cavour, Count, and Madame de Circourt: some unpublished correspondence. Edited by Count Nigra. Translated by Arthur John Butler. 8°, 156 p., 10s. 6d. *Cassell*

Clapperton, G. Practical paper-making: a manual for paper-makers and owners, and managers of paper-mills. To which are appended useful tables, calculations, data, etc. With illustrations reproduced from microphotographs. Post 8°, 212 p., 5s.....*Lockwood*

Ellis, H. Man and woman: a study of human secondary characters. Illustrated. Post 8°, 424 p., 6s. (Contemporary science series).....*W. Scott*

Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. Blanford. Moths, vol. 2, by G. F. Hampson. 325 figures. 8°, 22–631 p., 20s.....*Taylor & F*

Gotch, J. A. Architecture of the Renaissance in England. By W. Talbot Brown. 2 vols., half morocco, £3 8s., *net*; or in cloth portfolios, £7 7s, *net* .....*Batsford*

Haynes, A. E. Man-hunting in the desert: being a narrative of the Palmer Search Expedition (1882–1883), with an introduction by Walter Besant. 8°, 328 p., 21s., *net*.....*H. Cox*

Illustrated catalogue of the Society of Fine Arts, Paris, 1894. 8°, sewed, 3s. 6d .....*Chatto*

Lee, R. B. A history and description of the modern dogs of Great Britain and Ireland. (Non-sporting division.) 8°, 15s..... .*H. Cox*

Lloyd, A. The higher Buddhism in the light of the Nicene Creed. Cr. 8° (Tokyo) sewed, 1s. 6d.....*Low*

Mercier, C. Lunatic asylums: their organization and management. Roy. 8°, 308 p., 16s.....*Griffin*

Shairp, J. C. Culture and religion in some of their relations. 8th ed., post 8° (Edinburgh, Douglas), 170 p., 3s. 6d.....*Simpkin*

Vincent, *Mrs.* H. Newfoundland to Cochin China, by the Golden Wave, New Nippon, and the Forbidden City. With reports on British trade and interests in Canada, Japan, and China. New ed., post 8°, 389 p., 3s. 6d ....*Low*

Vox Clamantium: the gospel of the people. By writers, preachers, and workers. Brought together by Andrew Reid. 8°, 346 p., 12s.....*Innes*
On social, current, and other subjects, by well-known writers, amongst others, Hall Caine, Grant Allen, Walter Crane, Tom Mann, Lewis Morris, the Dean of Ely.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 12, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING.

THE CIRCULATING LIBRARY.—III.

IT will be found a good plan to keep a special memorandum-book in which to record, alphabetically, as nearly as possible, the books called for and not in the library. It should be consulted once a week, say on Saturday morning, and all books that have had three or more calls during the week should be procured for the library. It will probably be found, as a rule, that ten per cent. of the books which must be retained in the library will not earn their cost within a given time, while during the same period fifty per cent. may have paid for themselves seven times over. We know of a bookseller who some years ago started a circulating library in a New Hampshire village of about 3000 inhabitants, commencing operations with about eighty books. The only other library in the place, which was entitled in the remotest degree to be termed public, was what was known as a "social library," and was owned by shareholders; it contained about 1500 volumes, and was open but a few hours on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons of each week. At the end of one year our friend, the bookseller, took account of stock. His eighty volumes had increased to 150, and the gross receipts for the year had amounted to $216, or about sixty dollars more than the cost of the books, expense years he had 500 volumes on his shelves, and the gross receipts for the same length of time had amounted to $800. We indulge in this digression to show how, even in a small community and with the most indifferent start, a circulating library may be considered a source of profit, notwithstanding that a certain small proportion of the books may never pay for their cost. If a good customer wants a book that is not in the library it may sometimes be good policy to procure it, even if the prospect is that it will be called for by no one else. A proprietor of a circulating library cannot be too careful on this point. If he has a good customer the appreciation of it must be made known in acts that reach the latter's vanity, as well as prove the former's enterprise and far-reaching business sense.

The question has been frequently raised as to the advisability of letting out the cheap paper-covered books. To the beginner we would say: "Do not meddle with the cheap paper series, for the purpose of lending, until your circulating library is well established, and then you will know better." A few borrowers may not object to paying two cents a day for a new paper-covered book; but more often the borrower will complain that the rate is too much for that kind of literature, and will be apt to figure out how long it would take, at two cents a day, to pay for a twenty-cent book. Besides many other objections, this line of books, as a rule, will hardly be in a condition to lend out a second time. To attempt to rebind them, howsoever cheaply, will hardly be found profitable. We know of one bookseller-librarian who adds all the latest paper-covered books to his library, but keeps them separate from the bound books and only labels them. After they are soiled and worn he tears them up and sells them for waste paper. He always adds ten copies in paper of the recent books of certain popular authors. He had fifty copies of the paper-covered edition of "Dodo" in his library. He had two bound copies of this book, which he believed had paid for themselves over twenty times.

As a rule good books in substantial bindings should form the foundation for a new circulating library. These books will be the first introduction of the library to its patrons, and well-made, clean books are absolutely necessary as a guarantee of the future management of this part of the bookseller's business.

For the benefit of those who may want to let out paper-covered reading-matter apart from the legitimate circulating library, we quote below from the New York *Tribune* a description of how a limited circulating library of such books may be made profitable:

There are good profits to be made by dealing

and one dealer has found out how to "eat his cake and have it too," which careful mothers tell their children cannot be done. This dealer, with an eye to the pennies, will take a paper-covered novel, published at 50 cents, but which he has bought for 30, and sell it for 35 cents, with the understanding that the buyer is to return it when read. When the book comes back he pays 20 cents for it, and puts it up for sale again at 30 cents. The second buyer returns the book and receives 15 cents, and for a third time the book is on the shelves, this time marked 20 cents. Again it comes back, the reader takes 10 cents, and the book, if by careful patching it can be kept in decent condition, will change owners half a dozen times, leaving to the dealer a profit of a nickel every time it comes to the store. Books have often, through careful handling, paid 200 per cent. on the original investment, and at the end found their way back to the shelves of the dealer, who has the profits and the book.

Another system then comes into play. Books will be sold on the "two-for-one" plan. In this scheme a buyer will take two books at, say, 20 cents each, paying 40 cents in cash; when these have been read they are returnable, and the dealer will give any 20-cent book in the place for the two brought back. When this 20-cent book is returned a 10-cent volume may be taken in exchange, and when this last comes back a nickel and the book will bring out another 10-cent book. This process may be kept up as long as the buyer sees fit. The thrifty dealer is always ready for a trade.

Of course, it sometimes happens that a buyer in the first instance will keep the book, but as the store caters to a class of customers who can hardly be termed collectors, but who like highly-seasoned literature, the danger of a diminution of profits in this way is very slight. In this particular branch of the second-hand book business the demand for love-stories and "blood-and-thunder" literature is large and steady. Huxley, Tyndall, Emerson, or Swinburne find little favor among the readers and scant ceremony on the shelves, but "Old Cap. Collier" is a stanch favorite, while Gaboriau, Fergus Hume, Conan Doyle, Zola, A. C. Gunter, and Sylvanus Cobb always command a respectful hearing from the men and boys. The girls—and there are lots of them who are steady customers—favor "The Duchess," Ouida, Mrs. Southworth, and Laura Jean Libbey.

Once in a while some of the yellow-covered "Beadle's Dime Novels" of thirty years ago stray into the place, but they stay there only a short time, as "Snaky Snodgrass, the Sorrowful Scout," and "Painted Pete, the Pottawattomie Prisoner," are quickly dragged away to lighten the gloom of a winter's night and to form the basis of many a castle in Spain inhabited by maidens in distress surrounded by a hideous crew of yelling "varmints" or "redskins." Common every-day Indians were never good enough for the yellow-novel heroes to kill.

An idea of the magnitude of this out-of-the-way branch of trade may be gathered from the fact that on the shelves of one of the two "stores" run by this enterprising tradesman are no less than 8000 paper-covered novels, and in addition to this they are piled away in corners, stacked against the walls, and one room in the rear of the place is practically given over to a repair-shop for them.

COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

TO PREVENT PLAY PIRACY.

On May 7 the House Committee on Patents gave a hearing to a deputation composed of Messrs. David Belasco, Charles Barnard, Harrison Grey Fiske, and J. I. C. Clarke, representing the interests of playwrights. The object of the committee was to urge the passage of a bill introduced in the House a few weeks ago by Amos J. Cummings, of New York, designed to prevent the pirating of dramatic compositions, and providing that any person performing such composition for which a copyright has been obtained, without the consent of the proprietor, shall be liable for damages not less than $100 for the first and $50 for every subsequent performance, with imprisonment not exceeding one year. It also provides that any injunction which may be granted by any United States Circuit Court may be served upon the parties against whom it is granted anywhere in the United States, and may be enforced by any circuit court.

Bronson Howard made the first argument in favor of the bill. He said that under the existing law injunctions against the pirating of plays were impracticable, as the offenders were constantly moving from one place to another, making one night or one week "stands." He spoke of a Chicago firm which has pirated six hundred plays and advertised them for sale, obtaining the text either by stenographic copying or by bribing theatre attachés. He said that this concern had on its list foreign plays for which large sums had been paid. He did not, however, consider theatre managers *particeps criminis*, except innocently. The discussion then became general, the central topic for debate being the question of the adequacy of jurisdiction in the present law to restrain pirates. The members of the deputation stated that all their experience went to prove that an injunction was not operative outside of the district granted, and therefore contempt in disobeying the injunction outside of the limits of the district did not exist.

"*THE HEAVENLY TWINS.*"

President Mershon, of the Cassell Publishing Company, of Union Square, started for Chicago, May 9, to begin a legal warfare against a Chicago publishing house.

The Messrs. Cassell secured from Mme. Grand the right to publish "The Heavenly Twins" in the United States, and under their contract pay her royalties on all copies of the book sold in this country. An introduction to the book was written in New York City, and the book was duly copyrighted at Washington before any copies were sold here.

The Cassells issued a large edition of the book in cloth binding, and it is said that their profits have been heavy. No cheap edition was issued, and to meet the demands of the large bazaars and dry-good stores a Chicago house is now printing an enormous paper-covered edition to retail at twenty-five cents. The Chicago firm is backed by parties unknown to the Cassells, and the business is being conducted under an assumed name.

Mr. Mershon says he will, if necessary, spend $20,000 to test the copyright law, and the trade will certainly owe him a debt of gratitude if he

THE SWEDISH BOOK TRADE.

THE Swedish society of publishers (Svenska Bokförläggareföreningen) turned the first half century of its existence in December, 1893, and has commemorated its semi-centennial by the publication of a history of the society and an account of the past and present state of the Swedish book-trade. The association has since its organization wrought so notable a change in the conditions of the trade, that a brief review of its development for the past fifty years seems both fitting and interesting. In the first half of the nineteenth century the Swedish book-trade was confined to Stockholm, Upsala, and some two or three other places; since then it has widely developed, and now a network of book-stores is spread across the country from Haparanda to Ystad; many of these, also in the smaller towns, do exceedingly good work, partly through branches established in the country villages about the central town. Before 1843 there were very few real booksellers. Although the agents of the society, at its organization, were seventy-five in number, most of them were bookbinders or country store-keepers, while some were *bokförare* — canvassers — who went from one fair to another, and in the intervals either had a little shop somewhere in a small town, or canvassed through the country. A few school-teachers were also among the agents, and these did comparatively good work. There are now one hundred and forty agents, most of whom make bookselling their main business, generally in connection with a stationery stock, or, in some cases, a stock of cigars, fancy articles, etc.

The main difficulty with which the society has had to deal from the beginning, and which in fact was the cause of its formation, was the discount given to unauthorized agents by some publishers.

In Sweden retail booksellers are commissioned by the society, and they must be engaged by the society as a whole, not by every publisher separately. Besides these agents, however, there has always been a class of dealers who get books "on commission" from some publishers, without having been authorized by the society. The society has tried vigorously to cope with this difficulty, but so far has failed in the endeavor. In 1887 eleven publishers withdrew from the society, and founded a new organization. While the society could not approve of the giving of discounts to unauthorized agents, it was gradually compelled to give individual publishers more and more freedom in this respect, with the result that this privilege has been used somewhat more recklessly by the members of the new society than was intended. Though the society has failed in this, it has, nevertheless, accomplished much in other directions, especially in the dissemination of good literature, and in raising the standard of publishers as well as of retail dealers.

In 1853 the society began the publication of *Intelligensblad för Svenska bokhandeln*, in fortnightly issues, which from 1863 was continued weekly under the name of *Svenska bokhandelstidningen*. It is primarily a weekly bibliography of Swedish books with advertisements, but has also been the recipient of some valuable contributions to pure bibliography, chief among which is "Ur en antecknares samlingar" ("From the collections of an annotator"), by the late chief librarian of the Royal Library at Stockholm, G. E. Klemming. From 1855–59, and 1861 to date, the society has published yearly catalogues of Swedish literature. But the monumental work of Swedish bibliography is the work of an individual member of the society, Hjalmar Linnström, whose *Svenskt Boklexikon*, 1830–65, stands unrivalled for accuracy and completeness. It has been continued by Carl Broberg, at the instance of a guarantee association, founded for this purpose among the members of the society, in two ten-yearly volumes, 1866–75 and 1876–85. This supplement is also admirable and useful, but it does not reach the high standard of the original; it has, however, the advantage of a subject-index, while Linnström's *Boklexikon* is only alphabetical in arrangement.

In 1853 the Swedish booksellers held their first general meeting in Stockholm; a second meeting was held in 1859; the third was in 1870, and the fourth—and so far the last—in 1881. In 1856 the first Scandinavian meeting was held in Copenhagen, the second was in Stockholm in 1866, the third in Christiania in 1873, and the fourth in Copenhagen in 1884. The Swedish meetings dealt chiefly with "internal affairs," but the Scandinavian conferences took up such questions as "mutual Scandinavian copyright," "protection against unauthorized translations from one Scandinavian language to another," etc.

The history of the society, written by Dr. Joseph Seligmann, its president since 1890, is followed by lists of the members and of the agents, with brief biographical data. The most valuable contribution to the jubilee publication of the society, however, is a sketch, entitled "Notes on the oldest book trade in Sweden," by Dr. Henrik Schück, professor of literary history at the University of Lund. Professor Schück, author of the "Svensk literaturhistoria," which contains the first account, from original sources, of the literature of Sweden in the Middle Ages, was above all others fitted to write the history of the book trade in that country. The sketch goes no further back than 1600, but it contains much information hitherto unknown, and is written in the exact, frank, and popular manner that makes the writer's greater work so exceedingly interesting. Professor Schück gives first a short account of the trade in manuscripts throughout Europe in the Middle Ages, and tells what he knows of the books then sold in Sweden, his information being derived from notes made in the books themselves, as found in Swedish libraries. He describes the increase of interest in reading and the real beginning of bookselling proper at the time of the Reformation, which developed until, at the beginning of the seventeenth century, the trade began to have an independent organization of its own. The libraries founded in the monasteries and the private book collections of the day are touched upon. The selling of books as a trade was unknown in Sweden until the introduction of the printing-press in 1483, and the first books were printed by the order of a bishop or of the government. Some books were also printed at the risk of the printers, and sold by them and by pedlers. The first Swede known to have had a book-store is the printer Paulus Grijs, of Upsala, where he worked from 1510–1519. With the Reformation came also government censorship, under which Gustaf Vasa and his sons exerted a burdensome authority over local booksellers. The government also took up publishing, in a measure, and issued not only official publications, but polemi-

cal tracts against the Danes; the "Confessio fidei" of 1594, and other similar works. Authors also often published their own productions, this being the case with most of the religious and educational writers. Professor Schück specially mentions one *littérateur* of the time, Petrus Johannis Gothus, who lived in Rostock, Germany, and was the translator and publisher of some fifty theological works, all of which were printed in Rostock by different printers, and brought to Sweden by itinerant booksellers. The first real publisher, who was not also a printer, was Herman Sulken, probably a German, and also the first dealer who had a store. He seems to have begun as a pedler; but from 1599 he had a store in Stockholm, and from that year to 1611 he issued fourteen works. In 1616 the first bookseller settled in the old university town of Upsala; this was Ericus Petri Stabyensis, but he was only a retail dealer. The first publisher of Upsala was Hans Thils, 1618 – 1622.

THE PROFIT GOES TO THE PUBLIC.

At the Annual Dinner of the Booksellers' Provident Institution, which took place in London on April 14, some remarks were made in the Lord Mayor's toast to "The Trade" and the reply to it by Mr. Murray, that seem to meet American as well as English conditions at the moment. The Mayor had had forty years' experience as a stationer and paper-maker, and had in consequence been closely associated with publishers and booksellers. The booksellers and publishers of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries might have been able to make their calling profitable, but the days when such a state of things was possible seemed rapidly passing away all over the country. Into whatever town one entered the old bookseller was fast becoming an extinct species. Look up and down England and they could almost count upon the fingers of their hands the names of the old-fashioned *bona-fide* booksellers. When he was young the booksellers and publishers used to demand large sums as premiums to teach young men their business; now as far as any literary knowledge was concerned it seemed likely that some classes of books would soon be sold by weight. What was the cause of that disastrous state of things? He affirmed, without hesitation, that it was the ruinously large discount demanded from publishers and booksellers. How could any trade, how could any industry, subsist when all the profits were practically given to the public? They must know better than he could tell them that such was the case in the bookselling trade. The publishers must necessarily feel it as well as the retail bookseller, but the present company, including as it did so many honorable and well-known men who were at the head of the publishing trade in London, would, he firmly believed, make a decided stand against that wholesale discount system which must be the ruin of almost any trade. But, in spite of drawbacks such as those, the demand for books now was as great or even greater than ever it had been. The spread of education carried them into all classes of the community. It only remained to put matters on a fairer and more satisfactory footing for those, who were most deeply concerned in the question, and then prosperity would be assured.

Mr. Murray in responding said that as regarded the bookselling branch of the trade, he spoke not only as a publisher but as a most ardent buyer of books, and he said that those who knew booksellers knew they were a class of extraordinary ability. Booksellers had their grievances, and these grievances came to them indirectly and directly. He knew there were difficulties, and sometimes that they made mistakes. The business was such that no one could gauge its depths and measure its breadths. But when mistakes were made let the booksellers come and tell them to publishers. He hoped publishers and booksellers had the common-sense to discuss the question in a friendly way, and if there was a solution of the difficulty they could arrive at it between themselves, without calling the public in. He would like to say a few words on the state of trade. They were passing through a time of unexampled depression. He had some records of the terrible years of 1826 and 1827 which broke down Sir Walter Scott, and he believed they were passing through equally bad seasons. Big fortunes were not made by selling books now. What did the public do in bad times? First of all they gave up the charities; then they gave up champagne, or at least giving it to others, and then they gave up bookbuying. They did not give up book-reading, but they borrowed or came to the publisher to give them a copy. Then let them look at the class of literature which passes away from the railway stalls. He asked them if that was the class of literature they wished their fellow-countrymen to indulge in, and he said no. There was another thing which he thought at present exercised a detrimental influence. He touched on it with tenderness, but he held strong views, and that was he did not think free libraries were an unmitigated benefit. At great public expense they were enabling people to read, but if they looked at the returns and saw the enormous proportion of light literaature which was read, and that in many libraries they even had to blot out the betting news in the daily papers, he thought they might gauge the misuse of the expensive toy which they had given to the people before they were fit for it. Let them have libraries for reference, for people to study who wanted to study, but let them exclude the light ephemeral literature, and see at least if it would live five years before placing it in the libraries of which he spoke. There was another difficulty which they had to face, which was a problem he could do no more than touch on, as it was the problem that concerned the evanescent life of a book. A few years ago a book took the town by storm, and they could count on a sale for some time, but now they couldn't. Thus, the old methods were beginning to fail and they must find new methods. They had got into a craze of cheapness which was detrimental. They knew that many trades were being taught that the only hope was in Parliament, but he trusted they would never put their trust in that. They must do for themselves, and he was glad to see there were a few favorable symptoms arising. People were taking up studies for their own amusement, and taking to read better books. Books were also better printed than before, and in connection with that he mentioned the late Mr. Clark. And, above all, he thought he saw a greater tendency amongst people to possess books. They could all do something in that way, and they should all use their influence to get people to read good literature. They could all try to guide a man straight to reading which would not only do good to the trade, but to the reader.

WAITING FOR THE GOOD MARKET THAT IS COMING.

"I HAVE three novels all ready for publication, but I shall not bring out any of them until next fall, and perhaps not then," observed a successful writer of fiction yesterday to a friend who asked him when he intended to publish another book. "The fact is," continued the writer, "that the book trade of this country is just now in a worse condition than it has ever been since I began to write, a score of years ago, and, as I am something of a business man as well as a novelist, I have come to the conclusion to do what any other business man would do—simply wait for a favorable market before offering the public any more of my wares. The trade has been ruined by the failure of so many of the large houses which made a specialty of publishing cheap paper-covered fiction. These failures have thrown upon the market within the past fourteen months more than eight million volumes in both paper and cloth, which have been sold for less than the cost of manufacture, and have been distributed about the country through various channels outside of the regular book trade. Weekly newspapers have used them as premiums for new subscribers, and dry-goods dealers have either sold them for very low prices or else given them away to their patrons as extra inducements for custom. The result of all this is that a large number of unthinking people, who never read anything in their lives before, have bought these cheap novels because they were cheap, taken them home to their families, and in this way unknowingly spread a taste for reading which may have most desirable and far-reaching results in the near future. I am thankful to say, however, that nearly all of these low-priced volumes have been disposed of, and when the trade springs up again it will be on a much healthier basis, and because of the numerous failures the competition will not be nearly as sharp as it was before. In the meantime I work just as hard as ever, but I do not publish. I regard the manuscript thus laid aside as much capital invested, and I am positive that my reputation will not suffer because I've been silent for two or three years."

AUTHORS' BREAKFAST AT SALEM, MASS.

ON Saturday, May 5, there was a reception and May breakfast tendered to the Authors' Guild of America by the Thought and Work Club of Salem. Governor Greenhalge and Lieutenant-Governor Wolcott by their presence gave importance to the meeting. The attendance included many well-known literary people. There were some sixty guests, who, after being received by Mrs. Kate Tannatt Woods, president of the club, during the forenoon were driven about the city, visiting the many points of historical interest—the House of the Seven Gables, the Custom House, the birthplace of Hawthorne, the Witch House, the Courthouse, the Timothy Pickering House, and the public library.

The breakfast was served in the Cadet Armory, which was tastefully decorated and hung with quotations from standand authors. It lasted over an hour, and then Mrs. Kate Tannatt Woods introduced General James Grant Wilson, president of the Authors' Guild, who returned the thanks of his organization for courtesies extended.

Mayor James H. Turner very briefly and happily extended a welcome on behalf of the city of Salem, and was followered by Prof. E. S. Morse, who spoke for the Essex Institute and the Athenæum, saying that it was the science of one class to take the the truth and convert it into fiction, and the other class took fiction and converted it into truth. At this point the seal of the city was presented to the visiting authors on silk ribbon.

Speeches were made by several of the authors, including Titus Munson Coan, Ella Wheeler Wilcox, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Hezekiah Butterworth, J. T. Trowbridge, the Rev. Dr. Minot J. Savage, General Darling, George W. Townsend, Elizabeth Allen, Mrs. Louise Chandler Moulton, the Rev. Newland Maynard, Mrs. Livermore, and Joel Chandler Harris.

Among those who were seated about the table were Governor and Mrs. Greenhalge, Lieutenant-Governor Roger Wolcott, the Rev. Newland Maynard, W. H. Beard, General Darling, of the Utica Historical Society, Mrs. Craven Betts, M. P. Gilman of *The Literary World*, Julia A. Eastman of Wellesley College, Louise Chandler Moulton, George W. Townsend, the Rev. Dr. E. E. Hale, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, Joel Chandler Harris, Charles F. Adams, Sophia Eastman, J. T. Trowbridge, Frank L. Stanton, James Jeffrey Roche, William Lee, Robert Grant, and W. P. Reed of *The Atlanta Constitution*.

Over eight hundred persons were present at the breakfast. In the evening the visiting authors were entertained by Mrs. Grace A. Oliver.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.'S AFFAIRS.

BAINBRIDGE COLBY, assignee of Charles L. Webster & Co., has made the following statement:

The liabilities of the firm will not exceed $80,000. The largest claim against the company is one for $25,000. There is no truth whatever in the report that Mrs. U. S. Grant has a large sum of money due her on the Grant "Memoirs." Her claim will not exceed a few hundred dollars. I am convinced there is only one way to realize on the assets of the Webster Company, and that is to sell them in the usual course of business. I still have hopes that some plan may be perfected which will make it possible to sell the stock which is on hand without resorting to such a costly alternative as an assignee's sale.

Mr. Clemens feels keenly the condition in which his affairs are involved, and whatever the result of the plan which he has adopted for the working up of the assets and the continuation of contracts, I do not think that he will consider himself relieved of the moral obligation to repay his creditors.

THE NORTHWESTERN BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSDEALERS' ASSOCIATION.

THE third annual meeting of this active association will be held at Minneapolis, Minn., on July 10–12. They will issue a handbook for 1894, and desire members of the trade to support this by advertising patronage. It will contain the complete proceedings of last year and many other items of information interesting to the trade. All meetings looking to organization and systematic co-operation should be encouraged.

OBITUARY NOTES.

JOHN JAY.

JOHN JAY, one of the most notable men in America, died Saturday, May 5, in consequence of an accident and injuries received nearly four years ago. John Jay was born in 1817. In his boyhood and youth he gave signs of a brilliancy which later on shone among the brightest of the sons of New York City. John Jay was descended from a long line of eminent lawyers, and made his mark in that profession. He was a man of large public spirit, and always acting and writing to promote true liberty and political reform of every kind. Among his best-known pamphlets are: "The Public School the Portal to the Civil Service;" "The American Church and the American Slave Trade;" "The Great Conspiracy and England's Neutrality;" "America Free or America Slave;" "The Church and the Rebellion;" "On the Passage of the Constitutional Amendment Abolishing Slavery;" "Rome in America;" "The American Foreign Service;" "The Memories of the Past," and "The Dignity of the Abolition Cause as Compared with the Political Schemes of the Day."

LEOPOLD SACHER-MASOCH died at Lindheim, in the Duchy of Hesse, on Sunday, May 6. He was born in 1835. He wrote a bitterly sarcastic book on "Prussians of To-Day," and edited *Auf der Höhe*, a journal inimial to the imperial government of Germany. He also wrote a cycle of tales called "The Legacy of Cain," which aimed to relate the miseries of humanity, the scenes of which are laid in Galicia and Russia. He was an authoritative historian. He published "Der Aufstand in Ghent unter K. Karl V," in 1857; "Ungarns Untergang und Maria, von Oesterreich," in 1861; and "Kaunitz," a valuable picture of Austrian civilization in the eighteenth century. His "Jews and Russians," "Idyls," 1883; "Hadaska," 1884; "Sacha and Saschka," 1886, and "Siren," 1890, are deservedly popular. He had decided views on literary criticism, expressed in "Ueber den Werth der Kritik," published at Leipsic in 1873. The French government invested him with membership in the Legion of Honor.

MAJOR JOSEPH KIRKLAND, the author of "Zury, the Meanest Man in Spring County," "The MacVeys," "The Captain of Company K," etc., died in Chicago on April 29 of heart disease. Major Kirkland was born at Geneva, N. Y., in 1830, and came of a family noted for scholars, teachers, and authors. He was a lawyer by profession, but devoted most of his time to writing. He served through the war and has used his experiences happily in his books.

MRS. FANNY BARROW ("Aunt Fanny") died at her home, New York City, on May 7. She was seventy-seven years old. Her most successful children's books were "Six Nightcaps," "Six Popguns," and "Aunt Fanny's Story-Books." She also wrote "Four Little Hearts," "Life Among the Children," and "Take Heed." She was the author of a novel, "The Wife's Stratagem," and a popular book, "The Letter G," was likewise from her pen.

PERSONAL NOTES.

SAMUEL L. CLEMENS (Mark Twain) sailed for Europe Wednesday, May 9, on the *New York*.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

PROF. SLOAN, of Princeton, who has long been collecting material for an exhaustive life of Napoleon, has about finished writing it. The *Century* is to publish it serially.

"THE GOLDEN HOUSE" is the attractive title of the novel which Mr. Charles Dudley Warner has written for serial publication in *Harper's Magazine* during the last half of the year.

Harper's Bazar begins this week an interesting discussion *pro* and *con* on the Woman Suffrage question. It will be conducted by Miss Helen Barrett Montgomery, Mrs. C. A. Rankel, Mrs. Lyman Abbott, Miss Jeanette Gilder, and Mrs. Kate Upson Clark, who will contribute articles which will appear during the present month.

THE May *Educational Review* contains articles on "The Cost of Undergraduate Instruction," by President John M. Coulter; "Truants and Incorrigibles," by Superintendent Edwin P. Seaver; "Departmental Teaching in Grammar Schools," by Superintendent Frank A. Fitzpatrick; the first paper on "History in Secondary Education," by Principal Ray Greene Huling; "Contemporary Educational Thought in Germany," by Dr. Wilhelm Rein; "Woman's Education in the South," by Mary V. Woodward, and a discussion of the Report of the Committee of Ten, by Col. Francis W. Parker.

THE *Canadian Bookseller* for April contained some interesting statistics. During 1893 the total number of copyrights registered throughout the Dominion was 449, of which only ten were novels. The total value of books, etc., imported during the year was $890,000 (£178,000), the United States contributing $476,000, as compared with $327,000 from Great Britain. English authors will be more interested to learn that the imports of copyright books, on which they are supposed to receive a royalty of 12½ per cent., *ad valorem*, amounted to only $13,000 (£2600). Under the new tariff it is proposed to abolish the collection of this royalty, and to impose a uniform duty on all books (other than music, maps, and prints) of six cents per pound avoirdupois.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BELTON, TEX.—The firm of Austin & Hunter was dissolved April 10 by mutual consent, and has been succeeded by W. S. Hunter & Co.

BOULDER, COL.—A. M. & S. A. Sawyer have succeeded to the business of the Clark & Lana Book and Stationery Company.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—J. M. Kirby, of Fulton, Pearl, and Willoughby Streets, has removed to 160 Court Street, corner of Amity Street, where he intends adding a line of stationery and blank books to his large stock of books.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—Otto Ulbrich will remove his business at once to the finest store on Main Street, where he hopes to have the largest and most attractive book-store in the city.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Edgar W. Porter has just opened a store at 100 East Fourth Street for the sale of new and rare books in all branches of literature.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HARRY FURNISS denies the report that he is about to bring a suit against *Punch* to collect money due him for services in illustrating that journal.

A VOLUME of short stories by Charles Egbert Craddock is coming from the Harper press. It is to bear the title of "The Phantoms of the Footbridge."

THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE COMPANY have published "The Question of Unity," many voices concerning the unification of Christendom, edited by Amory H. Bradford.

THE course of Mr. du Maurier's "Trilby," in *Harper's Magazine*, will be run with the appearance of the August number, when the story may be looked for in book form.

RAND, MCNALLY & Co., Chicago, have issued five more of their indexed county and township pocket maps. These are for Illinois, Indiana, North Dakota, Arkansas, and Ontario.

LANGDON ELWYN MITCHELL, son of Dr. Weir Mitchell, and author of "Sylvia, and other poems," will immediately publish another volume of poems through Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

THE issues from the Bible House during March were 100,602 volumes. The total issues from the Bible House during the year ending March 31, not including those issued in foreign lands, were 1,040,020 volumes.

"IF the Devil Came to Chicago" is a sharply satirical reply to W. T. Stead's recent attack upon the institutions and morals of that city. It is written by Austyn Granville, a cousin of Rider Haggard and the author of "The Fallen Race."

THE UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING HOUSE, Boston, has just issued "Our Word and Work for Missions," a series of fifteen papers relating to all the spiritual and practical plans and conditions of mission work, edited by Dr. Henry W. Rugg and illustrated with half-tones.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO. have just issued "Triumphant Songs, No. 4," by E. O. Excell; "Samuel Chapman Armstrong," by Robert C. Ogden; "James Gilmour and His Boys," by Richard Lovett, with fac-similes of letters and other illustrations; and "Should I Join the Church?" by Rev. J. L. Lee.

A CORRESPONDENT calls attention to the lack of consideration for their readers on the part of publishers in issuing books full of important information without indexes. The case specially cited is Bandelier's "Gilded Man," which by merit of its contents might be placed among works of reference by the addition of a good index.

MEYER BROS. CO. announce the early publication in the *Collection Lemerre* of "Henriette," by F. Coppée; and "Demi-Vierges," by Marcel Prévost, the novel of the hour in Paris. An illustrated edition of "Lettres de Femmes," with fifty original designs by Gerbault, the well-known artist of the *Vie Parisienne*, will also be ready shortly.

THE AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION has just issued a special limited cloth-bound edition of "Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice," by Prof. Edwin R. A. Seligman, of Columbia College, a work which constitutes the January and March numbers of publications of the society and offers a complete discussion of its important subjects.

MR. AXEL JOSEPHSON, of the State Library, Albany, is now engaged upon a translation into Swedish of John Jacob Astor's book, "A Journey in the Other World." His enterprise has the endorsement of Mr. Astor's publishers, and when the Swedish version is ready for the printer the book will be issued in Stockholm with the original illustrations.

A VERY attractive volume by the late Phillips Brooks will be published in the coming autumn by E. P. Dutton & Co. It is called "Essays and Addresses," and will take its place as pure literature in distinction from his theological writings previously published. Beatrice Harraden will publish through this house a "New Book of the Fairies."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce the "Philosophical Remains of the Late Prof. George Croon Robertson," edited by his old friend, Prof. Bain, of Aberdeen, who has written a memoir of the author. Prof. Robertson's narrative of his connection with John Stuart Mill and the Woman's Suffrage movement is based principally on letters written to him by Mill.

DICK & FITZGERALD have just published "Hyrum: The House of Wisdom, or, Solomon's house," by A. Tylor, being the secret ritual of a learned society devoted to the cultivation and advancement of experimental and occult philosophy and the sciences. The story is told in symbolic cypher. They have also ready an edition of "Roberts' Ritual of the Knights of Pythias," revised.

THE CENTURY CO. will publish during the month a "Life of Roger Williams, the Pioneer of Religious Liberty," by Oscar S. Straus, the author of "The Republican Form of Government in the United States;" and Rudyard Kipling's "Jungle Book," a collection of stories of animal life which have appeared in *St. Nicholas* and elsewhere during the past year, and are sure of an enthusiastic welcome.

REV. S. R. CROCKETT, the Scotch minister and author, whose book, "The Stickit Minister," has made him known so widely, has received from Robert Louis Stevenson a poem in four stanzas as a contribution to the new large illustrated edition of Mr. Crockett's story which is being made ready. This edition will have head and tail pieces, and larger illustrations by Joseph Pennell and others, and will be published in the autumn.

A SECOND edition is in preparation of the first volume of Funk & Wagnalls' "Standard Dictionary of the English Language," the first having been exhausted soon after it was published. This house will also issue at once "Isabella of Castile," by Major-General O. O. Howard, and "John Brown and His Men," by Col. Richard J. Hinton—the final volume in the *American Reformers* series, a treasury of historical, social and religious data.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Los Angeles, Cal., would be glad to receive regularly for distribution publishers' lists, special and general, cata-

logues, announcements, etc. They have recently placed holders in the corridors of the City Hall, leading to the library, which contain all such material as they have received. But the stock on hand does not meet the demand. They specially solicit educational, religious, scientific, and literary announcements. Publishers should address Miss Tessa L. Kelso, Librarian, Los Angeles, Cal.

THE two volumes on "Yachting," in the *Badminton Library*, will be published in the course of next month by Little, Brown & Co. Among the contributors are: the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, the Earl of Onslow, Lord Brassey, Sir Edward Sullivan, Sir George Leach, the Rev. G. L. Blake, and Mr. E. F. Knight. The illustrations will be from original drawings by Mr. R. T. Pritchett, and from photographs. A volume on "Archery," by Mr. C. J. Longman and Col. H. Walrond, will follow in July.

IN the forthcoming "Chronological Outlines of American Literature," which has been prepared by Selden S. Whitcomb, and edited, with an introduction, by Brander Matthews, a special study has been made of colonial literature, in the hope of interesting common school teachers of United States history in the literary side of our early national life. "Even the titles," says the author, "are somewhat illuminative; for many teachers have no clear ideas in regard even to what books were written, printed, and read in this country prior to Bryant."

MR. BANGS, the auctioneer, says that although there have been many book auctions recently, none of them has been owing to the hard times. No book collectors have been so pinched by the stringency in the money market that they have felt obliged to sell out their libraries. All that have been sold at Mr. Bangs' auction-rooms have been sold to close estates, and would have been brought under the hammer even in the best of times. For the books that have been sold, good prices have been given, all of which goes to show that, while books may be luxuries to some people, they are necessaries to others; and people will have necessaries even in hard times.

J. J. LITTLE, receiver of the Worthington Co., submitted to Mr. Anthony Comstock some books which he was told Mr. Comstock had restrained Mr. Worthington from selling some ten years back, and submitted to the court the question whether he had any right to sell as assets of the company books that had been put under Mr. Comstock's ban. In looking over these forbidden books, Mr. Comstock for the first time glanced into the pages of "Tom Jones," and is shocked to think that this book has been sold for one hundred and forty-five years. In future he will do his best to check its sale. Gibbon, Thackery, and Coleridge held different opinions about "Tom Jones," but they are only immortal critics and—had read the book.

THE "Altar-Book," containing the communion service of the Episcopal Church, with collects, epistles, and gospels, announced some time ago to be published by Mr. D. B. Updike, of Boston, is almost ready for the press. The borders and initials for it are designed by Mr. Bertram Goodhue, of Boston. Seven plates, by an English artist, illustrative of the festivals of the church and of the holy communion, will further ornament the book. Musical notation for the plain-song will be introduced in the decorative manner common in old Italian office-books. Mr. Charles Sherborn, the well-known English engraver of *ex-libris*, is making for it two colophons of semi-heraldic and ecclesiastical character. So, while the volume will be of practical use, it promises to be a not unworthy descendant of the office-books of the older days. Many copies of it have already been taken up.

FOREIGN NOTES.

AN important work by Hans Sachs, a volume containing fourteen hitherto unknown master-songs, has been accidentally found in a library at Nuremberg.

ASHER & Co. will have ready for publication in a few weeks a new work by M. Terrien de Lacouperie, entitled "Western Origin of the Early Chinese Civilization, from 2300 B.C to 220 A.D."

IT is proposed to erect a bust over the grave of the German poet, G. A. Burger, at Göttingen, on June 8, the centenary of his birth. Contributions may be sent to Diebrich's book-store at Göttingen.

ANDR.-FRED. HÖST & SON, Copenhagen, have just ready "Œuvres Ophtalmologiques," by Thomas Young, translated and annotated by M. Tscherning, a work published at the expense of the Fondation Carlsberg.

BESIDES the "history" of Egypt, upon which Prof. Flinders Petrie is engaged, he is also writing a series of folk-tales of the Egyptians, the first volume of which will appear in July, accompanied with illustrations by Mr. Tristram Ellis.

AN Australian confectioner has hit upon the idea of printing the news of the day upon a thin paste of dough, using chocolate instead of ink. He delivers these cakes to his customers, who first read them and then eat them with their coffee.

THE 350th anniversary of the foundation of the Leipzig Bookbinders' Association (which dates from 1544) occurs this year. It is intended to hold an exhibition in the city, in commemoration of the event, which will open in August next.

BERTILLON, the famous French expert in identifying criminals, is at work on the preparation of an illustrated dictionary of "Anarchists of Paris and the Provinces," arranged alphabetically, and also according to physiognomic types.

DAUDET'S new book, "Memories of a Peasant," is his only by right of translation. In it he presents a version of a long poem by a provincial writer, Baptiste Bonnet, who was a laborer, and was at twenty years of age unable to read or write, or even to speak French.

A WORK dealing with Christianity and socialism, called "Vox Clamantium," is to be published by A. D. Innes & Co., London; Hall Caine, S. R. Crockett, Richard Le Gallienne, Lewis Morris, Alfred Russell Wallace, Tom Mann, and Dean Stubbs are among the contributors.

THE annual report of the trustees of Shakespeare's birthplace shows that there were 18,000 paid admissions in 1893—materially fewer than

in 1892. The falling off is ascribed to the depression in America and to the Chicago exhibition. The report shows an adverse balance of of £697.

THE large body of literature attributed to Paracelsus will be included in unabridged form, and in English, in two volumes, to be brought out in London. They will bear the title "The Hermetic and Alchemical Writings of Paracelsus." The text from which the translation has been made is that of the Geneva folio of 1658 in Latin.

THE craze for making lists of "popular books" has reached Norway. Kringsjaa publishes a list of twenty-five received from readers and correspondents. It appears that the Danish "Peer Gynt" is the most popular; next comes "Familjen paa Gilje" and the Bible. Next comes Ibsen, Lie, and Bjornson. Charles Dickens is the most popular among the foreign authors.

IN England the sale of Hardy's "Tess of the d'Urbervilles" has reached 23,000 copies. Other works of fiction of large English sale are "The Heavenly Twins" and "Dodo." Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co. report that Stanley Weyman's "Gentleman of France" has gone to its twelfth thousand; that Haggard's "Montezuma's Daughter" has gone to its twenty-fifth, and Conan Doyle's "The Refugees" to its twenty-second.

THE Gounod family has decided to publish a memorial volume, which will consist of the fragmentary manuscripts left by the composer, some of them being of an autobiographical nature, and of numerous letters to and from him. Gounod's son Jean, the artist, and his son-in-law, Baron de Lassus Saint-Geniès, are aiding Mme. Gounod in collecting the materials and preparing the volume for the press. But it is not expected that it will appear for some time to come.

THE senior member of the firm of R. & H. Clark, of Edinburgh, said not long ago, that just after Tennyson's death they kept for three weeks twenty-six printing-machines turning out the Laureate's works. There was an unprecedented demand for them, but they were out of print for only two hours. Mr. Clark also said that for the past thirty years the firm has had thirty hands uninterruptedly engaged in producing Walter Scott's works. This would appear to prove that readers have not outgrown Scott at least.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*William Evarts Benjamin*, 22 E. 16th St., N. Y. City, Engravings and etchings, principally large portraits of historical personages. (18 p.)—*F. A. Brockhaus*, Leipzig, April list of books. (390 titles, 6 p.)—*F. A. Brockhaus*, London, Classified list of English books. (April, 14 p.)—*A. S. Clark*, 34 Park Row, Catalogue No. 38, Selections from the Literary Junk Shop. (32 p.)—*Otto Harrassowitz*, Catalogue No. 8. (127 titles, 12 p.); Antiquarischer Catalog 197, Orientalia. (1948 titles, 84 p.)—*John Mackensie*, 43 Lothian Street, Edinburgh, Catalogues of cheap books. Nos. 141, 142. (Ea. 16 p.)—*Myers & Co.*, Booksellers' Row, Strand, London, Catalogue No. 20 of choice and scarce books. (147 titles.)—*C. Reinwald & Cie.*, Paris, France, Monthly Bulletin. (April, 8 p.)—*Henry Sotheran & Co.*, 140 Strand, London, Second-hand books in all classes of literature. (685 titles, 32 p.)

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

MAY 15-16, 3 P.M.—Desirable works on American and general history, biography, travels, poetry; also works in several departments of natural history, illustrated books, engravings, including Audubon plates in folio, colored, photographs, portraits, etc. (784 lots.)—*Bangs.*

MAY 21, 3 P.M.—Library relating largely to the works of Dante, Spinoza, and Schopenhauer, containing many volumes in the German language, all bound in half morocco and practically new, forming an important group of books on philosophical theology and collateral history. (425 lots.)—*Bangs.*

MAY 15-16, each day at 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.—Miscellaneous books, including law books and medical books. (1237 lots.)—*C. F. Libbie & Co.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

A. H. L., Box 943, N. Y.

Green's Handbook of Greek New Testament Grammar. Wiley.

Academy Book Room, 1821 Wallace St., Phila., Pa.

Fernald's Compendium to the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg.
Em. Swedenborg, Apoc. Explained, v. 3.

Amee Bros., 5 Harvard Sq., Cambridge, Mass.

Minnie Gray, F. J Smith.
Gus Howard, "

W. E. Benjamin, 22 E. 16th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]

Life of St. Francis of Assisi. N. Y., 1867 (?).
Pickwick Papers, il. by Nast. N. Y., 1873.
Death, a Vision. Morristown, 1814.
History of Berkshire, Burt.
Buckingham Smith's Verrazano.
Niles' Weekly Register, v. 68.
Jack of the Mill, Howitt.
Connecticut Men in the Revolution.
Colonial Records of Connecticut.
Observations on the Writings of Jefferson, by H. Lee.
Underbrush, James T. Fields, 1st ed. 1877.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Baptist Book Concern, Louisville, Ky.
Trans. of the Eccles. History of Eusebius, by C. E. Cruse, second-hand copy.
God Revealed in Creation and in Christ, by Walker.
Living Questions, by Walker.

The Book-Shop, 169 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Pantcost's Red and Blue Light.
Haine's Interest Tables.
Dickinson's Manual of Coins.
Metropolitan for May, 1890.
Bryant's U. S., v. 4.

The Book-Shop, 160 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Snively, Treatise on the Manufacture of Perfumes.
Cheap Money Experiments, Past and Present.
Moore, Sojourners Together.
The Spectator, odd vol. containing 1st 214 nos.
Gillespie, Roads and Railroads, 2 copies.
Cajal, Nueva Concepta de la Histologia de los Centros Nervosos.
Chambers' Encyclopædia, second-hand.

J. W. Bouton, 8 W. 28th St., N. Y.
Genealogy or History of Fiske Family.
Poor's Genealogy of Fiske Family.
Clarence Cook's House Beautiful.
Gray's Manual of Botany. 1853.
Hutchinson's Mass. Bay, cheap ed.

Bowden & Smith, 744 B'way, N. Y.
The Corsair, a magazine, pub. N. Y., 1839.
The Yellowplush Papers. 1839.
The Broadway Journal, 1 or both vols. N. Y., 1845.
Nature. J. Monroe & Co., Boston, 1836.
Poems from *United States Literary Gazette*, 12°.
Lowell's Class Poems, paper covers.
" Biglow Papers. 1848.
Smith, History of New York. London, 1757.
Bryant, W. C., The White-Footed Deer. New York, 1844.
History of New York, by Diedrich Knickerbocker, 2 v. N. Y., 1809.
Irving's Sketch-Book, 7 pts., complete or any odd pts.
Longfellow, H. W., Evangeline, 1st ed. Boston, 1847.
New York Gazette, 1725-6, any nos.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind. [*Cash.*]
Spaulding's History of Legal Tender Act.

Bowers & Loy, 111 Nassau St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Ecclesine's Treatise on the Law of Mobs, Riots, and Invasions as Affecting Fire Insurance Companies, pub. 1864.

Brentano's, 31 Union Sq., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Laboulaye's Fairy Tales, tr. by Booth, 4° ed.
Change of Life, Tolb.
Apple Blossoms, Goodale.
Butterflies' Ball and Grasshoppers' Feast.
Orton's Andes and the Amazon.
Three Girls in a Flat.
Willis' Cruise on the Mediterranean.
Athens; Peloponesa.
Doctor's Protégé, Mary E. Stone.

Brentano's, 1015 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Philosophy in Outline, by Harris. Appleton.

S. E. Bridgman & Co., 108 Main St., Northampton, Mass.
25 Ideal Commonwealths.
Routledge & Co., Morley Library.

Geo. Brumder, 286 W. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Puffendorf, Of the Law of Nature and Nations. London, 1879.
Grotius, De Jure Belli et Pacis, trans.
Von Thering, Struggle for Law, by J. J. Lalor.
Decorator and Furnisher, Sept., 1891.
Weatherly, In Arcadia, designed by Harriett M. Bennett. Whitney, N. Y.
Acts of Alabama, 1886-87.
Codes of Dakota, 1887.
University Extension, Nov., 1892; Feb., '93.
Eclectic Magazine, Jan., 1893.
North Am. Rev., Index to vol. 122, $1.00.
Lutheran Witness, June, 1881, to '84, complete.
Famous Composers, complete in pts. Boston.
Karr, Shores and Alps of Alaska. McClurg & Co.

The Burrows Bros. Co., 23 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
Williams' Middle Kingdom.
Melville's Sarchedon.
Bart Ridgely.
House of Ross.
Spitzli, Manual for Managers, Weavers, etc.

Bryant & Douglas Book and Stat'y Co., 1002 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Benjamin's Contemporary Art in America.
Annals of the Artists in Spain, limited ed., give number.

S. Cabot, 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
Hazlitt's reprints of Dodsley's Old Plays.

J. W. Cadby, 582 B'way, Albany, N. Y.
Am. Quarterly Review, nos. 43, 44, $1 00 each.
Silliman's Am. Journal, nos. 27, 31, $1.50 each; 1870 to date, bound or unbound.
Cosmopolitan Mag., March and May, 1886, $1.00 each.
Historical Mag. and *Notes and Queries*, v. 9, no. 12; v. 10, nos. 1, 4, 5, 6, $1.00 each.
Littell's Living Age, nos. 88, 855, 858, 884, 890, 896, 908, 916, 927, 938, 949, 966, 976, 994, 1009, 1031, 1212, 1257, 1274, 1276, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2428, 2434, 2443, 2453, 2454, 2455.

Case Library, Cleveland, O.
John Adams' Works, v. 1. Boston, 1850.
Works on oriental rugs.
" coaching.
Say's Conchology, plates only.

O. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Nation, v. 1, no. 1; v. 2, no. 61, with Title and Index.
Binney, Man. of Am. Land Shells, U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 28.
Todhunter, Integral Calculus.
Agassiz, L., Lake Superior.
Alb. Law Journal, v. 45, 1892, no. 6; v. 47, '93, no. 4.
St. Nicholas, Sept., 1893.
Chautauquan, Oct., Nov., 1892.
Cowell, B., Spirit of '76. Bost., 1850.

A. H. Clapp, 32 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Set Humboldt Library, cl.
Sonnets of Proteus.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Elliott, Wm., Home Life and Home Influence.
Thornton's Oregon and California, 2 v.
Drake's Culprit Fay, and Other Poems. 1835.
Alison's History of Europe, last 4 v., 1815 to 1852, hf. cf. or shp.
Golden Treasury, limited ed., large pap., small 4°, pub. at $7.00, *net*. Macmillan & Co.

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 175 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill
The World Subject to Redemption, by Freemantle. Longmans, Green & Co.
Monday Club Lectures. 1892.
Boy Lollard.

Cranston & Co., 158 Main St., Norwich, Conn.
Peru and Chile, by Dahlgren.
Dottings Round the Circle, by B. R. Curtis.
Stories of the Prairie, by Cooper, one of the 3-v. Cooper Stories Series.
On the Border, by Kirke.

Crothers & Korth, 246 4th Ave., N. Y.
Bp. Seabury's Centenary, held in 1885.
Eteocles, a Tale of Antioch, by Jessie Ayres Andrews, pub. by Lew Vanderpoole Pub. Co., New York, 1890.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 5 E. 19th St., N. Y.
Lowell:
My First Client. 1840.
Poems. 1844.
On Capture of Certain Fugitive Slaves.
Vision of Sir Launfal. 1848.
Poems, 2 v. 1849.
Poetical Works. 1858.
Mason and Slidell, Yankee Idyll. 1862.
Poetical Works. 1869.
Cambridge in the Centennial. 1875.
Proceedings of Centennial Celebration at Concord, 1876.
Under the Old Elm. 1885.
Proceedings at Dedication of Lib. Bldg., Chelsea, 1886.
Independent in Politics. 1888.
American Ideas. N. Y., 1892.

Wm. O. Edwards, 174 Alexander St., Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Barber, Hist. and Antiquities of N. E., etc.
O'Reilly, Rochester.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Pamphlet on Nicaragua, by Louis Napoleon. London, 1847.
Gil Blas, 3 v., large pap., Nimmo's ed.

John Ferguson, 492 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Daphne, by Madame de Staël.

Flexner Bros., Louisville, Ky.
2 copies *Gleason's Pictorial*, v. 3, no. 13, Sept., 1876.
2 copies *Scribner's Magazine*, 1876, June or July nos. containing articles on the reminiscences of Audubon.
Audubon Magazine, v. 1, no. 8, Sept., 1887.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. Flanagan, 262 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Prime's Around the World, formerly pub. by Harper Bros. Must be in good condition.

Ginn & Co., 70 5th Ave., N. Y.
Reading Without Tears, by Louise Chandler Moulton, pub. by Harper Bros.

Gregory's Book-Store, 167 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.
St. Giles and St. James, by D. Jerrold.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 1. L., B. & Co., 1876.
Fleming's Vocabulary of Philosophy.
Hathercourt, by Molesworth.
Young Magdalen, by F. S. Smith.

Haight & Co., 116 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
Coffin, Quirks of Diplomacy. Montreal, 1874.
Canadian Pacific Annual Reports, 1881, '82, '83, '84, '86.
Grand Trunk Railway, Half-Yearly Reports, 1862, '73, '75, '76, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '85, '86.

Healy & Daly, 206 Powell St., San Francisco, Cal.
Spencer's Principles of Biology, v. 1. N. Y.
Bancroft's History of the U. S., v. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
Taine's French Revolution, v. 1 and 2.
Life of Dr. Doyle, Fitzpatrick, v. 2. Boston.
Britannica, odd vols. of any ed.

J. A. Hill & Co., 44 E. 14th St., N. Y.
Beechenbrook, by Margaret J. Preston.

Holt & Boykin, Montgomery, Ala.
John Jasper's Secret
Wesley Sermons, cheap set.

Chas. E. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
Cobbett's English Grammar, by A. Ayres.
The Orthoepist, by A. Ayres.
The Verbalist, by A. Ayres.
The Temperaments, by D. H. Jacques.
The Art of Discourse, by H. F. Day, (give dates).

Hunt & Eaton, 189 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Freemantle's Bampton Lectures, 1872, '83.

G. W. Jacobs & Co., 103 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.
Plain Commentary on the Gospels, formerly pub. by Macaulay, Phila.

W. R. Jenkins, 851 6th Ave., N. Y.
2 copies Artiste, by Miss Grant, cl. binding.
2 " Woven for Many Threads, cl. binding.

J. B. Johnston, 6 Wellington Pl., Chicago, Ill.
Gardner's Quatre-Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo.

The Kansas City Book and News Co., 720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Science and Health, and Key to the Scriptures, by Mrs. Mary B. G. Eddy, 1st ed.

John I. Kerrigan, Dallas, Texas. [*Cash.*]
Book of Life; or, Nature and Destiny of Man, by Swortha, 2 copies, cheap, new or second-hand.
Odd vols. of Chitty Blackstone.
Green Rushes, an old Irish drama.

Geo. Kleinteich, 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Purple, Genealogy of Colden Family.
Portrait of Gov. Caldwalder Colden.
Onderdonk, Revolutionary Incidents of Queens Co., L. I.
Seventh Book of Moses.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Forest Life in Arcadie.
Bayle's House Drainage and Water Service.

Edward E. Levi, 900 Liberty St., Pittsburg, Pa.
Col. Bouquet's Journal.
Nevins' Churches of the Valley.
Centennial Orations. 1876.
Warren's Birds of Pa.
Memoirs of Major Stobo.
Blakey's Theology of Invention.
Anna Seward's Life and Letters.
Dodridge's Notes.

John Linahan, 6th and Market Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Quaker Soldier and Sequel, pub. by Peterson Bros., Philadelphia, about 1860.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Dumas, Mohicans of Paris. Routledge ed.
French, Butterflies of the Eastern U. S.
Hone, Every-day Books, a set.
Irving, Rip Van Winkle, il. by Darley.
Memoir of Eliza S. M. Quincy. Bost., 1861.

S. B. Luyster, 79 Nassau St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Lytton's (Lord) Harold.
" " Rienzi.
Blackwood's Library ed., post 8°, cl.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 117 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Benson, Fifteen Years in Hell.
Gore, The Banker's Wife; Greville.
Hodges, Baptism Tested by Scripture, etc.
Lowell, Works, large pap.
McDermott and Duffield, Gold Amalgamation.
Malet, Wages of Sin, cl.
Poe, Works, v. 1. Redfield, 1849.
Review of Reviews, July, 1890.
Roger Latimer's Mistake.
Sainte-Beuve, English Portraits. Holt.
Sparks, Amer. Biography, 2d ser., v. 12. Boston.
Thornton, Oregon and California in 1848.
Webber, Romance of Natural History.
Zell, Encyclopædia, v. 2, 4-v. ed.

Joseph McDonough, 58 State St., Albany, N. Y.
Puck, no. 94, Dec. 25, 1878; no. 103, Feb. 26, '79. Will pay 50 cents each.

Joseph Maclean, 241 Dock St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Niles' Register, complete.
Dryden's Complete Works.
Jesse's Works, cheap fine set.
The Socialist.

Edw. Mills, 305 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Sparks' Am. Biog., set or odd vols.
Story of the Nations, set or odd vols.
Carlyle, French Rev., Alden's 8° ed.

R. A. Oakes, Watertown, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Laughlin, History of Bimetallism in the U. S.
Rousseau, Confessions.
Denny's Folk-Lore of China.
Garnett, Women of Turkey.

T. O. O'Kane, Delaware, O. [*Cash.*]
Patriot and Tory, Julia McNair Wright, cl.

H. H. Otis & Sons, 288 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Alexander, The Freres.
Caine, A Son of Hager.
Durer, Little Passion
Hamilton, Mildred's Cadet.
Wright, H. A., Zachariah and His Prophets.

Pacific Press Pub. Co., 18 W. 5th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Neander's History of the Christian Religion. Crocker & Brewster ed. Pub. not later than 1852.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Trescott's Diplomacy of the Am. Rev.
" Diplomatic Hist. of the Admin. of Washington and Adams.
Lyman's Diplomacy of the U. S.
Adams' New England Federalism.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, Eng.
Scott's (Sir W.) Waverley, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1814.
Scott's (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1815.
Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, 4 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1816.
Marryat, Captain, any of his novels in the old 3-v. English eds., in original bindings.
Herrick's Hesperides, Poems. 1648. Imperfect copy without portrait would do.
Lever's Rent in a Cloud, green cl. Chapman & Hall.
Walton's Angler. 1653. Imperfect copy.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Moore's Rebellion Records, all after v. 9.
Horseshoe Robinson.
Smitten Household, pub. by Randolph.
Corden, by Morley.
Were Wolves, by Baring-Gould.
Essays on Constitutional Government, by Prof. J. Franklin Jameson.
Congested Prices, by M. L. Scudder, Jr.
Heritage of Langdale, Mrs. Alexander, Leisure Hour Ser.
Desert of the Exodus, by Palmer.

C. S. Pratt, 6th Ave. and 12th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Crohoose of the Billhook, John Banim.
The Two Frigates. Cupples.
Europe in Storm and Calm, ed. by King.
Decameron, Bohn, extra ed.
Diogenis Laertii de Vitis, il. Amsterdam, 1692.
History of Precious Metals, De la Mar (or anybody's).
Ways and Means of Payment, Colwell.

Presbyterian Book-Store, 706 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
McClintock and Strong's Encyclopædia, v. 7, 8, 9, black cl.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., 1334 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Neale, Hymns (any).
Chandler, Hymns of Primitive Church. 1841.
Joseph Austier, Hymns. 1836.
Church Hymns, folio ed. 1881.
Bishop How, Poems and Hymns. 1886.

Fleming H. Revell Co., 148 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
A. Stephens, War Between the States.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Biography of Elder Jno. T. Johnson, by Jno. Rogers. 1861.
History of Western Virginia, by Wills De Hass.
" Middle Tennessee, by A. W. Putnam.
" Presbyterian Church in Kentucky.
Sons of the Revolution of New Hampshire.
History of Northwestern Virginia, by Doddridge.
" Valley of Virginia, by Samuel Kercheval. 1850.
" Augusta Co., Virginia, by J. Lewis Peyton. 1882.
Annals of Augusta Co., Virginia, by J. A. Waddell. 1886.
McClurg's Sketches of Early Western Adventure.
Hubbell, Genealogy.

George D. T. Rouse, 234 W. 134th St., N. Y.
American Catalogue. 1876.
Low's English Catalogue, index vols. especially wanted.
Index Catalogue Surgeon-General's Office, v. 1–9 incl.
Roorbach's Bibliotheca Americana. 1858–61.
Ebers' Egypt, pts. 27 and 28.

St. Paul Book and Stat'y Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Memoirs of Count Grammont, Vizetelly ed.
Cæsar's Column, cl. and pap.
History of the N. P. Ry., Smalley.
Marshall's Life of Washington.

Joseph Silk, 147 6th Ave., N. Y.
Lossing's Pictorial History of Ohio.
Harper's Family Library, v. 103.

Smith & Butterfield, 202 Main St., Evansville, Ind.
Butler's Lives of the Saints.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
Gleanings Among the Sheaves, Spurgeon.
Memoirs of Gen. Count Rapp, First Aide-de-Camp to Napoleon, by himself, Eng. or Ger. ed. Nouvelle.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Lanier, The English Novel. N. Y., 1883.
Harvard University Bulletin, no. 24.

Stuart & Thompson Co., 105 1st St., Portland, Ore.
Joe Meek Book.
The World the Subject of Redemption, by Freemantle.

Otto Ulbrich, 457 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
V. 1 and 2 of the *Kindergarten Magazine*, pub. by Kindergarten Literature Co., price and condition.

Union Club, 5th Ave., and 21st St., N. Y.
Hall, Dr. W. W., Dyspepsia, How to Live Long, Health by Good Living, etc.

D. Van Nostrand Co., N. Y.
Mémoirs of Commodore Porter, 8°. Munsell.

H. K. Van Siclen, 259 W. 44th St., N. Y.
Coelebs in Search of a Wife. Lippincott Co.
Hayden's Genealogy.
Goode's Virginia Cousins.
Wanton Genealogy, by Bartlett.
Two Frigates, by Cupples, cl.
Set Encyclopædia Britannica and index, set 26 v., cl., untrimmed, clean set for rebinding, second-hand preferred. Scribner.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
Jefferson, Thos., Notes on Virginia.
Martin, H., History of France, 4 v. Boston, 1865, '66.
Roelker, B., Constitution of France, Monarchial and Republican. Boston, 1849.
Thiers, A., The Mississippi Bubble. N. Y., 1859.

Edward G. Wyckoff, 209 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Nature's Finer Forces.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Amity, care of Publishers' Weekly.
American Catalogue, 1876, complete in 2 v., unbound, author, title, and subjects. Make cash offer.

A. Burnton, 49 6th Ave., N. Y.
A file of *Evening Post*, 1850 to '72, inclusive.
" " *Daily Tribune*, 1852 to '74, inclusive.

Butler & Gatchell, 1008 Broad St., Selma, Ala.
The Generall Historie of the Turkes from the First Beginning of the Othoman Families with all the notable expeditions of the Christian Princes against them together with the lives and conquests of the Othoman Kings and Emperors unto the year 1610, written by Richd Knolles, somtyme fellowe of Lincoln College, in Oxford; 2d ed. printed by Adam Islip, 1610, illustrated by Laurence Johnson, Sculpsit, 1303 pages, with an appendix, bound in cf. in a good state of preservation, no pages missing.

J. H. Hickcox, 906 M St., Washington, D. C.
Index Catalogue of the Surgeon-General's Library, 14 v., complete to date, good as new for $45.00.

King's Old Book-Store, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

Joseph Robertson, 628 Franklin St., Phila., Pa.
Make offers for the following books:
Turf, Field and Farm for 1876, '77 and '78, cl. binding, in prime condition.
Uniforms of U. S. Army, folio, hf. mor., 44 plates and text new.
Sentimental Journey, de luxe ed., pub. by J. W. Bouton no. 3 of 100 copies, contains original drawing by Leloir

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A YOUNG MAN 18 or 20 years of age to go to Havana, one familiar with the book and news business. For particulars address A, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

MANAGER.—Wanted an experienced young man to manage book department in retail department store. State salary expected and experience. Address, with references, S., 74 5th Ave., New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 585Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 4th day of April, Anno Domini 1894, Alfred H. Guernsey, of Englewood, N. J., and Henry M. Alden, of Metuchen, N. J., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Harper's Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion. By Alfred H. Guernsey and Henry M. Alden. Part First," the right whereof they claim as proprietors and authors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal of copyright from May 3, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 586Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 1st day of March, Anno Domini 1894, John Murphy & Co., of Baltimore, Md., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Miscellanea. Comprising Reviews, Lectures, and Essays on Historical, Theological, and Miscellaneous Subjects. By M. J. Spalding, D.D., Archbishop of Baltimore. In Two Volumes. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from August 28, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."

Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*

PUBLISHED BY THE
MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,
Bookmen, Birmingham, England.

Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

A NEW AND IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC WORK BY HENRY DRUMMOND WILL BE ISSUED ON MAY 20th.

THE ASCENT OF MAN.

By HENRY DRUMMOND, F.G.S.,

Author of "Natural Law in the Spiritual World," etc.

8VO, CLOTH, .·. 444 PAGES, .·. PRICE, $2.00.

CONTENTS:

INTRODUCTION.

1. EVOLUTION IN GENERAL.
2. THE MISSING FACTOR IN CURRENT THEORIES.
3. WHY WAS EVOLUTION THE METHOD CHOSEN?
4. EVOLUTION AND SOCIOLOGY.

CHAPTERS.

I. THE ASCENT OF THE BODY.
II. THE SCAFFOLDING OF THE BODY.

CHAPTERS—Continued.

III. THE ARREST OF THE BODY.
IV. THE DAWN OF MIND.
V. THE EVOLUTION OF LANGUAGE.
VI. THE STRUGGLE OF LIFE.
VII. THE STRUGGLE FOR THE LIFE OF OTHERS.
VIII. THE EVOLUTION OF A MOTHER.
IX. THE EVOLUTION OF A FATHER.
X. INVOLUTION.

ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY IN LONDON AND NEW YORK.

SUPPLIED BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR

JAMES POTT & CO., Publishers, 114 Fifth Ave., New York.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ "SPECIAL BARGAIN" *list No.* 32, *will be mailed on application.*

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States. With maps and illustrations. One volume complete, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50. Part I., separately, New England and Middle States and Canada, cloth, $1.25. Part II., separately, Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. With maps and illustrations. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part I., Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part II., Western Canada. By Ernest Ingersoll. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. By Miss E. R. Scidmore. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Its Vicinity. 16mo, paper, 30c.; flex. cloth, 60c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco, tuck, $5.00.

The White Mountains. By Rev. J. H. Ward. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1894. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1894. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.
New edition, revised, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, giltedges, $2.00.

Gray Days and Gold. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

A Trip to England. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Oxford and Her Colleges: A View from the Radcliffe. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Life on the Lagoons. By Horatio F. Brown. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.
Clyde and West Highlands—Edinburgh—Glasgow and West Coast—Isle of Wight—London—Lakes of Killarney.

English Scenery. 120 views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50; Clan Tartan, boards, $4.00.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Jackson (Helen ["H. H."]). Glimpses of Three Coasts. 12mo, $1.50.
These are "Bits of Travel" in California and Oregon, Scotland and England, and Norway, Denmark, and Germany.

—— **Ramona.** A Story. 12mo, $1.50.
Most delightful glimpses of So. California.

—— **Bits of Travel.** Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.25.

—— **Bits of Travel at Home.** Square 18mo, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS—Continued.

Drake (Samuel Adams). Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. With 93 illustrations. 12mo, $2.00.

—— **Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex.** With 39 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $2.00.

Cathedral Days. A Tour Through Southern England. Dodd (Anna Bowman). Illustrated from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. 12mo, $2.00.

Aloha. (A Hawaiian Salutation.) By G. L. Chamy. Travels in the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations and map. 16mo, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS (Ltd.), New York.

Hare's (Augustus J. C.) Invaluable Literary Companions:

Walks in London. 100 illustrations, $3.50.

Walks in Rome. Seventeenth edition, $3.50.

Days near Rome. Many illustrations. 2 vols., $5.00.

Walks in Paris. 48 illustrations, $3.00.

Days near Paris. 42 illustrations, $2.50.

Cities of Northern Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Cities of Central Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Edwards (Amelia B.). A Thousand Miles Up the Nile. Profusely illustrated, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New edition for 1894.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. *New and revised edition.* 16mo, $3.00.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With fifteen maps. 12mo, *net*, $5.00.

The Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. From Southern California to Alaska. By Henry T. Finck. With 24 full-page illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. 12mo, cloth, viz., all prices net.
The United States. With 17 maps and 22 plans, $3.60. Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), $4.80; Egypt (Upper), $3.00; France (Northern), $2.10; France (Southern), from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, $2.70; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern) and Austria, $2.40; Germany (Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.10; Great Britain, $3.00; Greece, $2.40; Italy (Northern), $2.40; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern) and Sicily, etc., $1.80; London and Its Environs, $1.80; Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, $3.00; Paris and Its Environs, $1.80; Palestine and Syria, $3.60; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary in four languages: English French, German, and Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and other Guide-Books, in German; also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, Grammars, and Dictionaries in all foreign languages.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. Wallace's new book now ready. In elegance, interest, and completeness nothing on the subject has ever approached it. Contains much important information never before published; over 600 pages; nearly 200 Half-Tone Engravings, and large Map. Finely bound. *The Standard Guide to the Adirondacks.* Sold by book-dealers, or mailed on receipt of price, $3.50.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 EAST 16th STREET, N. Y.,

JOBBERS

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency. Full Lines of all Publishers.

Spring Bulletin of Special Bargains (Just Issued) Mailed on Application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid** 1—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

MRS. HARRY ST. JOHN.

In its 100,000 Now Ready.

VIOLET, THE AMERICAN SAPPHO.

Fifth Edition Now Ready.

AFTER THE MANNER OF MEN.

Robert Appleton's New Novel. Ready in June.

Bound to be the sensation of the season both here and abroad.
Order at once.

THE FRANKLIN PUBLISHING CO., Boston, Mass.

SLAV AND MOSLEM.

By J. NAPIER BRODHEAD.

Cloth, gold, 301 pp., $1.50.

Leading booksellers, or mailed by the

AIKEN PUBLISHING CO., Aiken, S. C.

"I have no words to express the historic breadth of your political summary, and deep and genuine philosophy and truth of your treatment of this greatest drama of the world's history now in development."
—CASSIUS M. CLAY.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

STEAM PAMPHLET BINDING.

Book, News and Job Printing.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149-153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE, NEW YORK.

PRINTERS OF

The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

Have Just Published the two following books, specially adapted to the Season:

WITH THE WILD FLOWERS.

From PUSSY-WILLOW TO THISTLE-DOWN. A rural chronicle of our flower friends and foes, describing them under their familiar English names. By E. M. HARDINGE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

This book is a delightfully chatty volume carrying us through the whole season with the wild flowers, as they make their appearance. It is intended for those who love flowers as flowers, and who like to read about them, without getting into too close contact with technical terms and classifications. The author is well known as a writer for the New York *Evening Post* and the magazines, and her articles are gladly welcomed by those who like both nature and literature.

THE AMATEUR AQUARIST.

By MARK SAMUEL, Aquarist to Columbia College, New York. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

An American Aquarium book indispensable to every one who wishes to start an Aquarium, or who already has one. It contains Complete Instructions for making a New Self-Sustaining Aquarium, requiring Change of Water but Once a Year, and tells How, When and Where to find suitable water plants and fishes. It contains over fifty new illustrations from life, by which to identify the specimens.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Publishers,

5 and 7 East Sixteenth St., New York.

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist.

1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.

Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.

Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.

S. F. McLEAN & CO.,

13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

FRENCH BOOKS OLD OR NEW.

Em. Terquem, PARIS,
PURCHASING AGENT,
31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.

BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature.
(Sold by subscription only.)
Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
Rare and Choice Books.
Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.
Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

DICK & FITZGERALD.
Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.
Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.
Catalogues sent on application by
DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH
Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,
65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.
BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.
Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.
FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.
VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.
Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.
If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

PLAYS
We are the largest dealers in the country and can furnish promptly any title in print.
No wide-awake dealer can afford to be without our line of Speakers and Dialogues, nor our books of Etiquette, Letter Writing, Debating, etc., nor our Boys' and Girls' Stories, by popular authors. Write for catalogues and discounts.
THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY
1020 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

Foreign Languages.
Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teub-*

"Summer Reading," 1894.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The SUMMER CATALOGUE, issued for sixteen years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The seventeenth issue, with an entirely new cover, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY about the first of June.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading-matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will also be useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments, or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

☞ ***Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.***

Terms for Editions with Imprint, Payable in Advance.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

Higher rates must be charged for later orders.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage will be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. 28 ELM STREET (Near Duane), NEW YORK

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 20. NEW YORK, May 19, 1894. WHOLE No. 1164

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A Daughter of To-Day.

By Mrs. EVERARD COTES (Sara Jeannette Duncan), author of "A Social Departure," "An American Girl in London," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Few literary *débutantes* have met with the success obtained by Sara Jeannette Duncan's first book, "A Social Departure." Her succeeding books showed the same powers of quick observation and graphic description, the same ability to identify and portray types. Meantime the author has greatly enlarged her range of experience and knowledge of the world. A true cosmopolite, London, Paris, and Calcutta have become familiar to her, as well as New York and Montreal. The title of her new book indicates an immediately attractive theme, and the author's vigorous treatment of it has given us a book distinguished not only by acute study of character, command of local color, and dramatic force, but also by contemporaneous interest. This novel is Mrs. Cotes' most advanced and most important literary work.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

A SOCIAL DEPARTURE: How Orthodocia and I Went Round the World by Ourselves. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

AN AMERICAN GIRL IN LONDON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE SIMPLE ADVENTURES OF A MEMSAHIB. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mary Fenwick's Daughter.

By BEATRICE WHITBY, author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," "Part of the Property," etc. No. 143, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

PRESS COMMENTS ON "THE AWAKENING OF MARY FENWICK."

"Miss Whitby is far above the average novelist. . . . This story is original without seeming ingenious, and powerful without being overdrawn."—*New York Commercial Advertiser.*

"An admirable portrayal of the development of human character under novel experiences."—*Boston Commonwealth.*

NEW EDITION OF

Prompt Aid to the Injured.

Designed for Military and Civil Use. By ALVAH H. DOTY, M.D., Major and Surgeon, Ninth Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., etc. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This book has been enlarged by the addition of a chapter on Hygiene, and the substitution of the United States Ambulance Corps Drill for the original chapter on Transportation of the Wounded. As it now stands it is without doubt the best work of its kind ever published, and in addition to its value for popular use, is especially adapted to the needs of the Ambulance Corps of the National Guards of the United States.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston; 11 East 17th Street, New York,

WILL PUBLISH MAY 26, OR SOON THEREAFTER:

CLAUDIA.

A Novel. By FRANCES COURTENAY BAYLOR, author of "Juan and Juanita," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

Miss Baylor includes in this inviting book a charming account of a Virginia household of the excellent old-fashioned type—cultivated, courteous, hospitable. Of course a love-story also is included, of which the plot must not be hinted, but the novel bids fair to be one of the most popular of this season's books.

HIS VANISHED STAR.

By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK, author of "The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

This is one of the most characteristic stories "Charles Egbert Craddock" has yet written, and displays as ever that curiously intimate knowledge of the scenery of east Tennessee and of the original, interesting people who live there.

TWO STRINGS TO HIS BOW.

By WALTER MITCHELL. 16mo, $1.25.

This is a capital story for summer reading, with a skilful plot, plenty of dramatic situation and incident, characters in whom the reader cannot fail to find a varied interest, and written in an attractive and very readable style.

MY SUMMER IN A MORMON VILLAGE.

By FLORENCE A. MERRIAM, author of "Birds Through an Opera-Glass." With a frontispiece. 16mo, $1.00.

Miss Merriam spent the summer of 1893 in the Salt Lake Basin, and found great delight in the country, also found much to observe and record concerning the Mormons, their doctrines, and their life. Altogether it is a very interesting book.

FAMILIAR LETTERS OF HENRY D. THOREAU.

Edited by F. B. SANBORN. *Large-Paper Edition.* 8vo, uniform with the Large-Paper Edition of Thoreau's Works recently published. $4.00, *net.*

THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY:

Its Present Claim and Attraction, and other Writings. By THEODORE C. PEASE, late Bartlett Professor of Sacred Rhetoric in Andover Theological Seminary. With portrait, and an introduction by Professor Egbert C. Smyth. Edited by "The Fortnightly Club." 12mo, $1.25.

This book shows in good degree Professor Pease's profound and varied learning, his admirable power of clear and sustained thought, and his noble literary style, as well as his lofty spirit and generous purpose.

AMERICAN GUIDE-BOOKS.

By M. F. SWEETSER. Carefully revised for 1894.

New England. With 6 maps and 11 plans. 16mo, $1.50.

The White Mountains. 6 maps and 6 panoramas, including the new Appalachian Club map. 16mo, $1.50.

The Maritime Provinces. With 4 maps and 4 plans. 16mo, $1.50.

"Incomparable handbooks for the tourist, and they are carefully kept up to date."—*New York Evening Post.*

A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

Editor, J. WALTER FEWKES. Vol. IV. The Snake Dance at Walpi. Illustrated with several colored plates by Mr. Julian Scott and others. 8vo, paper, $2.00, *net;* boards, $2.50, *net.*

In this volume Dr. Fewkes gives a full and minute account of one of the most important ceremonies of the Hopi Indians, namely the Snake Dance.

THE SILVA OF NORTH AMERICA.

A Description of the Trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. By CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT, Director of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University. Illustrated from figures and analyses drawn from nature by Charles Edward Faxon, and engraved by Philibert and Eugène Picart. In twelve volumes, quarto, each containing fifty plates. $25.00 each, *net.* Vol. VI. Ebenaceæ—Polygonaceæ.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 19, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	731
Baer (A.)	747
Baker & Taylor Co	751
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	753
Books for Sale	747
Books for Summer Travellers	749
Books Wanted	744
Brentano's	752
Cassell Publishing Co	754
Cazenove (C. D.)	753
Copyright Notices	747
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	750
Dick & Fitzgerald	753
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	751, 752
Galignani Library	753
Harison (W. B.)	751
Helburn (Wm.)	753
Help Wanted	747
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	732
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	753
Kay Printing House	752
Kellogg (A. H.)	752
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	753
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	752
Longmans, Green & Co	750
Luyster (S. B.)	753
Macmillan & Co	748
Meisterschaft	747
McLean (S. F.)	747
Merriam Co. (The)	751
Midland Ed. Co	747
New York News Co	753
Penn Pub. Co	753
Publishers' Circular	750
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	753
Situations Wanted	747
Soudier (H. Le)	753
Special Notices	747
Steiger (E.) & Co	753
Terquem (Em.)	747
Truth Seeker Co	753
Vail (J. H.) & Co	752
Van Everen (P. F.)	753
Westermann (B.) & Co	753

NOTES IN SEASON.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. announce a paper edition of "The Heavenly Twins," limited to 50,000 copies.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO. have now ready "Outrageous Fortune," Edgar Fawcett's latest novel. The scene is the rural part of our metropolis overlooking the Hudson, where reside some of the wealthiest families of New York. The story is brilliantly told, and the dialogue is bright and entertaining.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have just ready "Doreen," the story of a singer, by Edna Lyall; "Ban and Arrière Ban," a tale of fugitive rhymes, by Andrew Lang; "Letters of Harriet, Countess of Granville, 1810–1845," edited by her son, Hon. F. Levison Gower, in two volumes; "Shakespeare Studies, and other essays," by Thomas Spencer Baynes; and a new and cheaper edition of "Lay Down Your Arms," the autobiography of Martha von Tilling, translated from the German of Bertha von Suttner, by T. Holmes.

MACMILLAN & CO. have just ready the second volume of their "Oxford Chaucer," edited by Rev. Walter W. Skeat, containing "Boethius" and "Troilus and Criseyde;" the remaining four volumes to follow at short intervals during the year. They also announce "Eight Hours for Work," a forcible presentation of that phase of the labor question, by John Rae, author of "Contemporary Socialism;" a second, cheaper edition of Kidd's "Social Evolution;" "Biological Lectures and Addresses," by the late Professor Marshall, of Owens College; "The Friendship of Nature," a chronicle of New England birds and flowers, by Mabel Osgood Wright; "The Celtic Twilight," by W. B. Yeats, one of the latest and most charming of Irish poets; and a revised and enlarged edition of the fascinating "Old Celtic Romances," translated from the Gaelic by P. W. Joyce. A novel by Laurence Alma Tadema, daughter of the famous painter, is in press; it is called "The Wings of Icarus," and is said to be a remarkable study of a woman's nature. There have been just published "A History of the Christian Church in the First Six Centuries," by Archdeacon Cheetham; "The Letters of Edward Fitzgerald," edited by W. Aldis Wright, in the *Eversley Series;* "Criticisms on Contemporary Thought and Thinkers," selected from the *Spectator* by Richard Holt Hutton; and Poushkin's "Prose Tales," in one volume.

D. APPLETON & CO. announce a new novel entitled "A Daughter of To-Day," by Mrs. Everard Cotes, formerly Miss Sara Jeannette Duncan, whose first book, "A Social Departure," with its brilliant successors, "An American Girl in London" and "The Adventures of a Memsahib," give promise of excellent work in this, her first important novel. A vivid account of mountaineering in India, by William Martin Conway, vice-president of the Alpine Club, is nearly ready, it is called "Climbing in the Himalayas," and is a minute record of one of the most important and thrilling geographical enterprises of the century, made in 1892. This house also announces "Cleopatra," a new historical romance by Dr. Georg Ebers; a new edition of Dr. Doty's "Prompt Aid to the Injured;" and in the *Town and Country Library* "Mary Fenwick's Daughter," by Beatrice Whitby, who reintroduces in this book some of the characters of her first novel. They have prepared, for the convenience of students, topical classed lists of their publications, and have issued a catalogue of the large selection of their books made for the World's Fair Model Library, now on permanent exhibition in the United States Bureau of Education, Washington. It is interesting to note that a second edition of Mr. John Jacob Astor's romance, "A Journey in Other Worlds," was called for within a week after publication.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Armstrong, *Rev.* R. C. Romanism *versus* Protestantism. Nashville, Tenn., printed for the author, Rev. R. C. Armstrong, by Publishing House M. E. Church, South, Barbee & Smith, Agts., 1894. c. 125 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c. [1552

A wholesale condemnation of the Roman Catholic Church—its doctrines, practices, etc.

B., C. R. Redeemed: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1894. 3–272 p. D. pap., 50 c. [1553

A New York story of vulgar intrigue and crime.

Bazan, Emilia Pardo. A wedding trip; tr. by Mary J. Serrano. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1894.] c. '91. 2+352 p. D. (The Melbourne ser., no. 22.) pap., 25 c. [1554

Originally published by the Cassell Pub. Co., 1891. *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P.W., June 20, '91, [1012.]

Bible. New Testament. Paul's letter to the Colossians written A.D. 63; transcribed by J: M. Pascoe. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. 2–46 p. S. (The book of books ser.) pap., 20 c. [1555

Bourne, W: Oland, *comp.* Now I lay me down to sleep; the prayer of childhood in literature and song. *New and enl. ed.* N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1894.] c. '81, '94. 11+193 p. S. cl., $1. [1556

See notice, "Weekly Record," P.W., Jan. 7, '82, [521.] The present edition has been enlarged by fifty additional pages.

Bowes, Rob., *comp.* A catalogue of books printed at, or relating to, the university, town, and county of Cambridge, from 1521 to 1893; with bibliographical and biographical notes. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 32+516 p. il. O. cl., $3. [1557

A catalogue of over 3500 books, in the possession of Macmillan and Bowes, of Cambridge, England. It is arranged chronologically, and largely annotated throughout. The books printed up to 1700 are described with unusual fulness, by giving the title unabbreviated, by an exact collation with the sizes according to form and not to measurement, and by noting any apparent imperfections, even to the blank leaves at the beginning and end—so as to make the work bibliographically useful. Although the compiler states that the publication "is only a bookseller's catalogue, not a bibliography," it will generally be conceded to be a very valuable bibliography in the absence of anything more complete on the subject. An interesting collection of ornaments (head and tail pieces, etc.), alluded to in the text, precedes the catalogue.

***Bowley,** A. L. A short account of England's foreign trade in the nineteenth century, its economic and social results; with ten statistical diagrams. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 8+152 p. 12°, (Social science ser.) cl., $1. [1558

***Bray,** Claude. Sir Joseph's heir. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1894. 182 p. 18°, (Tavistock lib.) pap., 50 c. [1559

***Burton,** *Sir* R: F. First footsteps in east Africa; or, an exploration of Harar; ed. by his wife, Isabel Burton. *Memorial ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 2 v., 34+209; 276 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $5. [1560

***Byron,** G: G. N. (*Lord*), *and* Blessington, (*Countess*), [Margaret Power Gardiner.] A journal of the conversations of Lord Byron with the Countess of Blessington. *New ed., rev. and annot.*, to which is prefixed a contemporary sketch of Lady Blessington, by her sister, and a memoir of her, by the editor. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 64+376 p. pors. 8°, cl., $6. [1561

Carman, Bliss. Low tide on Grand Pré. *New rev. ed.* Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1894. c. '93–'94. 7–132 p. S. cl., $1; *Limited ed.*, $3.50. [1562

Originally published by C. L. Webster & Co. *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 2, 1893, [1149.] This edition is revised and is entirely new; has a title-page designed by Martin Mower; printed on linen paper, with uncut edges.

Chatelain, Heli, *ed. and comp.* Folk-tales of Angola: fifty tales, with Ki-mbundu text, literal English translation, introd., and notes collected and ed. by Heli Chatelain. Bost., published for the American Folk-lore Soc. by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 10+315+4 p. map, O. cl., $3. [1563

The introduction gives a description of Angola, an account of Angola folk-lore, and treats of the literature of Ki-mbundu and the pronunciation of Ki-mbundu. The fifty tales appear in an English translation, with Ki-mbundu text on the opposite page. There are fifty pages of comparative notes and a list of works (1 page) on African folk-lore. Index. Map of Angola.

***Cutler,** Condict W. Practical lectures in dermatology, comprising a course of fifteen lectures delivered at the University of Vermont Medical Department during the session of 1892 and 1893. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 8+233 p. 12°, cl., $2. [1564

De Mille, James. Cord and creese: a novel. N. Y., Harper, [1894.] c. '69. 3+305 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 746.) pap., 60 c. [1565

First published by Harper & Bros., in 1869.

Douglas, James. Canadian independence, annexation, and British imperial federation. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 7+114 p. D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 78.) cl., 75 c. [1566

An amplification of an essay written for Canadian readers by a Canadian long resident in the United States. That some change must come in the future in the alliance between Canada and the mother-country, he thinks inevitable. Whether it shall be political independence, annexation to the United States, or whether Canada shall make one in the talked-of scheme of British imperial federation, he thoroughly discusses. He sees no gain industrially for Canada in annexation to the United States, and rather favors her independence until the time comes for her to make one of the links of the confederation.

Dunn, G: Red cap and blue jacket: a story

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a starred asterisk.*

of the time of the French Revolution. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 5+587 p. sq. S. cl., $1. [1567

A tragical episode, given as a prologue, that has for its scene a coral islet in the South Pacific is the key to the story. To tell it would be to spoil the interest in the plot. The main story has its scene first in Scotland towards the close of the eighteenth century, and afterward in France. The French Revolution colors the story throughout. The characters are vividly delineated, and there are many dramatic incidents on sea and land; a fight between an English and a French man-of-war, a shipwreck, the closing scenes of the French Revolution, and two romances.

Farrar, F: W: (*Canon.*) The second book of Kings. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1894. 12+496 p. O. (Expositor's Bible, new [7th] ser.) cl., $1.50. [1568

***Ford**, James L. Hypnotic tales, and other tales; il. by C. Jay Taylor, F. Offer. [*and others*]. N. Y., G: H. Richmond & Co., [1894.] 220 p. sq. 16°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1569

***Fosdick**, Gertrude Christian. Out of Bohemia: a story of student life in Paris; il. by J. W: Fosdick. N. Y., G: H. Richmond & Co., 1894. 236 p. 16°, bds., $1.25. [1570

Freytag, Gustav. Der Rittmeister von Altrosen, [*German;*] ed. by Jas. Taft Hatfield. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1894. 12+201 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 75 c. [1571

A tale of Germany during the Thirty Years' War. Belongs to Freytag's series of "The ancestors."

Gallagher, Mason, *D.D.* Was the Apostle Peter ever at Rome? A critical examination of the evidence and arguments presented on both sides of the question; introd. by J: Hall, *D.D.* N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. 13+249 p. D. cl., $1. [1572

Garland, Hamlin. Crumbling idols: twelve essays on art, dealing chiefly with literature, painting, and the drama. Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1894. 9+192 p. S. cl., $1.25. [1573

Contents: Provincialism; New fields: The question of success; Literary prophecy; Local color in art; The local novel; The drift of the drama; The influence of Ibsen; Impressionism; Literary centres; Literary masters; A recapitulatory afterward.

Gem encyclopædia: a peerless compendium of ready reference. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1894.] 2-448 p. T. flex. cl., 25 c.; *library style*, 50 c. [1574

A collection of valuable facts and figures relating to medicine, science, art, religion, politics, etc.

Glazier, Willard. Headwaters of the Mississippi; comprising biographical sketches of early and recent explorers of the great river, and a full account of the discovery and location of its true source in a lake beyond Itasca. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1893 [1894.] c. '92. 4-527 p. por. il. D. cl., *subs.*, $2.50. [1575

The main object of this work is to support Captain Glazier's claims as discoverer of the sources of the Mississippi; he gives also a history of Mississippi exploration from the days of Cabeza de Vaca. Presented in popular form.

***Green**, S: Abbott. An historical sketch of Groton, Massachusetts, 1655-1890. Groton, [Bost., G: E. Littlefield,] 1894. 263 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2. [1576

***Haji** Abdu al-Yadzi. The Kasidah of Haji Abdu al-Yadzi: a lay of the higher law; tr. and annotated by his friend and pupil, F. B.; by Sir R: F. Burton. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 42 p. 4°, cl., *net*, $10. [1577

Hardinge, E. M. With the wild flowers, from pussy-willow to thistle-down: a rural chronicle of our flower friends and foes, describing them under their familiar English names. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1894.] c. 11+271 p. il. S. cl., $1. [1578

Most of the matter in this little book has appeared in articles contributed to *Demorest's Family Magazine* and to the New York *Evening Post*. The papers are free from technical terms, and are delightfully chatty, carrying the reader through the whole season with the wild flowers as they make their appearance. They are intended for those who love flowers as flowers, and who like to read about them without getting into too close contact with technical terms and classifications.

Harland, Marion, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Terhune.] Phemie's temptation: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1889, [1894.] c. '69. 4-396 p. D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 73.) pap., 25 c. [1579

Hoff, J. Wallace. Seven strange stories. Trenton, N. J., The Brandt Press, [C. L. Traver,] 1894. c. 5-108 p. sq. O. cl., $1.50. [1580

Contents: Felix Mondet; Daphne; Frontier service in '49; And this is love; Baffling a conspiracy; Little Nell; Metempsychosis.

Laurie, T:, *D.D.* Assyrian echoes of the word. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1894.] c. 380 p. il. sq. O. cl., $2. [1581

The researches made in archæology are used to illustrate and confirm the Scripture record. Facts gathered chiefly from the Assyrian inscriptions are given in alphabetical order in the form of an encyclopædia.

Lounsbury, T. R. History of the English language. *Rev. and enl. ed.* N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1894. c. '79, '94. 14+505 p. D. cl., $1.12. [1582

The revision has been so extensive that the work, as a whole, may almost be termed new; it has been entirely rewritten, much old matter discarded and new added, considerably enlarging it.

M—, *Mr.*, (*pseud.*) The Shen's pigtail, and other cues of Anglo-China life. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 4+246 p. nar. D. (The incognito lib., no. 1.) cl., 50 c. [1583

The scene of the first story is a house-boat on the Yangtze River; it belongs to a rich Chinaman, who has aboard a party of friends among whom are two Englishmen; at night they are attacked by supposed pirates and robbed of everything valuable; the climax to the story with its explanations is quite ingenious. The other stories—all relating to Anglo-China life—are "A little Chinese party," "The general," "A shooting trip to the Grand Canal," and "J's last horror." Under "Office men" are described five types of Anglo-China officials.

Macvane, S. M. Austrian theory of value. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 41 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 104.) pap., 25 c. [1584

A reply to Prof. F. von Wieser's "Theory of value."

Mantegazza, Paola. The art of taking a wife. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1894. c. 30+310 p. D. pap., 50 c. [1585

Contents: To take or not to take a wife?; Marriage in modern society; Sexual choice in marriage—the art of choosing well; Age and health; Physical sympathy—race and nationality; The harmony of feelings; Harmony of thoughts; The financial question in marriage; The incidents and accidents of marriage; Hell; Purgatory; Paradise.

Noble, Annette L. Rachel's farm. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1894.] c. 2-223 p. il. D. cl., $1. [1586

Rachel Hewlett, an orphan, notwithstanding she served her uncle as a typewriter was made very unhappy in her home life, by hearing constant allusions to her dependant condition; finally, an opportunity presenting itself, she goes to the country for a short visit, and being asked by her aunt, whom she

visits to make the place her permanent home, she gladly accepts. The story tells of Rachel's daily work and pleasures, how she came to inherit the farm, and the use to which she put her inheritance.

Novy, F: G., *M.D.* Directions for laboratory work in bacteriology, for the use of the medical classes in the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, [1894.] c. 2-209 p. il. O. cl., $1.50. [1587

No attempt has been made at a formal, systematic presentation of bacteriology. The subject-matter has been arranged entirely with reference to progressive work in the laboratory, and more especially corresponds with the work as carried on in the hygienic laboratory of the University of Michigan. The course covers a period of twelve weeks of daily afternoon work. Illustrations of the various bacteria and of their cultural characteristics have been expressly omitted, as the student is expected to sketch from observation the form of each organism and its peculiarities of growth in the colony, and in tube culture. Blank pages are provided for this purpose, and for additional notes.

***Ohrwalder**, *Rev.* Joseph. Ten years' captivity in the mahdi's camp, 1882-1892; from the original manuscripts of Father Joseph Ohrwalder, by F. R. Wingate. 10*th ed., rev. and abridged.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 16+471 p. maps, il. 12°, cl., $2. [1588

Parker, Gilbert. A lover's diary: songs in sequence. Cambridge and Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1894. c. 3-147 p. il. S. cl., $1.25. *Limited ed.*, $3.50. [1589

Sonnets. The volume has a frontispiece by Will H. Low.

***Pollard**, Alfred W. Early illustrated books: a history of the decoration and illustration of books in the 15th and 16th centuries. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 16+256 p. 8°, buckram, $2.50. [1590

***Ranhofer**, C: The epicurean: a Franco-American culinary encyclopædia; cont. a complete treatise of analytical and practical studies on the culinary art. N. Y., published by the author, C: Ranhofer. [for sale by Brentano's,] 1894. Over 1200 p. il. 8°, *subs.*, hf. mor., $15; mor., $17. (*Corr. price.*) [1591

***Renner**, O. J., *and* Miller, C. M., *eds. and comps.* Elements of law for the law student: answers (with authorities) to all the questions submitted to the members of the graduating classes of the law school of the Cincinnati College, 1879-1893. [Cin., O., Miller & Renner, 1894.] c. 300 p. D. shp., $3.50; pap., $2. [1592

Rugg, H: W., *D.D., ed.* Our word and work for missions. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1894. c. 14+254 p. il. pors. D. cl., $1. [1593

A series of papers treating of principles and ideas relative to Christian missions; including matters of historic statement and a presentation of some of the conditions, needs, and opportunity of mission work in home fields and in foreign lands. Prepared with special reference to the Universalist church.

***Ruskin**, J: Ruskin on music; ed. by A. M. Wakefield. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 158 p. fac-simile 8°, cl., *net*, $2. [1594

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. The wife's victory: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1893 [1894.] c. '73. 25-326 p. D. Dillingham's home ser., no. 17.) pap., 25 c. [1595

Originally published by T. B. Peterson & Bros.

***Steele**, *Sir* R: [Plays of] Richard Steele; ed. with an introd. and notes by G. A. Aitken. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 71+452 p. 12°, cl., $1.25. [1596

Thompson, Danief Greenleaf. Woman's new opportunity: an address delivered at the closing exercises (fourth year) of the woman's law class of the University of the City of New York, April 5, 1894. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. c. 16 p. S. pap., 25 c. [1597

***Tinseau**, Léon de. The Damascus road; from the French, by Florence Belknap Gilmour. N. Y., G: H. Richmond & Co., 1894. c. 344 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1598

***Tylor**, A. Hyrum, the house of wisdom; or, Solomon's house. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1894. 16°, leath., pocket-book style, $3. (*Corr. title.*) [1599

***Upton**, C: B. Lectures on the bases of religious belief, delivered in Oxford and London, in April and May, 1893. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 12+364 p. 8°, (The Hibbert lectures, 1893.) cl., $3.50. [1600

***Watson**, E. P. How to run engines and boilers; practical instructions for young engineers and steam-users. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1894. 3+125+2 p. il. por. 16°, cl., $1. [1601

Warner, C: Dudley. A little journey in the world: a novel. N. Y., Harper, [1894.] c. '89. 396 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., extra no. 747.) pap., 75 c. [1602

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Nov. 16, '93, [929.]

***West Virginia.** *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases at the spring-special, June, Sept., and fall-special terms, 1893, and the Jan. term, 1894, by T: S. Riley, ex-officio rep. V. 38. Charleston, Butler Pr. Co., 1894. c. 54+757+11 p. O. shp., $4.50. [1603

Wolseley, G. J. (*Viscount.*) The life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1894. 2 v., 13+388+66; 13+457 p. pors. il. O. cl., $10. [1604

***Wood**, Esther. Dante Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelite movement. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 12+323 p. il. hf. vellum, $3. [1605

ORDER LIST.

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.

Macvane, Austrian theory of value 25

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Laurie, Assyrian echoes of the word..... $2.00
Noble, Rachel's farm..... 1.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Farrar, The second book of Kings..... 1.50

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Hardinge, With the wild flowers $1.00

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Ranhofer, The epicurean, *subs.*, *corr. price*.....$15; 17.00

BUTLER PRINT. CO., Charleston, S. C.

West Virginia, *Supreme ct. of appeals*, Repts., v. 38 (Riley) $4.50

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Tylor, Hyrum: the house of wisdom, *corr. title* 3.00

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

B., Redeemed: a novel 50
Mantegazza, The art of taking a wife 50
Harland, Phemie's temptation 25
Southworth, The wife's victory 25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Warner, A little journey in the world (H. F. S. L., 747) 75
De Mille, Cord and creese (H. F. S. L., 746) 60

D. C. HEATH & Co., Bost.

Freytag, Der Rittmeister von Altrosen .. 75

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Lounsbury, History of the English language, *rev. and enl. ed.* 1.12

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.

Chatelain, Folk-tales of Angola 3.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Bible, Paul's letter to the Colossians 20
Gallagher, Was the Apostle Peter ever at Rome? 1.00

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.

Gem encyclopædia, 25 c.; *Library style*.. 50

GEORGE E. LITTLEFIELD, Bost.

Green, An historical sketch of Groton, Massachusetts ..... *net*, 2.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Thompson, Woman's new opportunity ... 25
Wolseley, Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, 2 v 10.00

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Bowes, Catalogue of books printed at or relating to Cambridge, England, 1521–1893 ..... 3.00

MILLER & RENNER, Cin., O.

Renner *and* Miller, Elements of law for the law student $2; 3.50

PUBLISHING HOUSE M. E. CHURCH, SOUTH (Barbee & Smith, Agts.), Nashville, Tenn.

Armstrong, Romanism *versus* Protestantism ..... 25 c.; 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Cutler, Practical lectures in dermatology. 2.00
Douglas, Canadian independence, annexation, and British imperial federation ... 75
Dunn, Red cap and blue jacket 1.00
M., The Shen's pigtail 50

RAND, MCNALLY & Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Glazier, Headwaters of the Mississippi, *subs.*, 2.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Bourne, Now I lay me down to sleep, *new and enl. ed.* 1.00

G. H. RICHMOND & Co., N. Y.

Fosdick, Out of Bohemia 1.25
Ford, Hypnotic tales ..... 50 c.; 1.00
Tinseau, The Damascus road ..... 50 c.: 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Bowley, A short account of England's foreign trade $1.00
Burton, First footsteps in east Africa, *Memorial ed.* ..... *net*, 5.00
Byron *and* Blessington, Conversations, *new ed., rev. and annot.* 6.00
Haji Abdu al Yadzi, The Kasidah .... *net*, 10.00
Ohrwalder, Ten years' captivity in the mahdi's camp, *10th rev. and abridged ed.* 2.00
Pollard, Early illustrated books 2.50
Ruskin, On music ..... *net*, 2.00
Steele, Plays of Richard Steele 1.25
Upton, Lectures on the bases of religious belief 3.50
Wood, Dante Rossetti and the pre-Raphaelite movement 3.00

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Watson, How to run engines and boilers. 1.00

STONE & KIMBALL, Cambridge and Chic.

Carman, Low tide on Grand Pré, *new rev. ed.*, $1; *limited ed.* 3.50
Garland, Crumbling idols 1.25
Parker, A lover's diary, $1.25; *limited ed.* 3.50

C. L. TRAVER, Trenton, N. J.

Hoff, Seven strange stories 1.50

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Bost.

Rugg, Our words and work for missions.. 1.00

GEORGE H. WAHR, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Novy, Directions for laboratory work in bacteriology 1.50

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

Bray, Sir Joseph's heir 50

E. A. WEEKS & Co., Chic.

Bazán, A wedding trip 25

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Asiatic origin of the Oceanic languages. With an introduction by Rev. D. MacDonald. 12°, 10s. 6d., *net*. *Melville & M*

Barry, J. W. Studies in Corsica, sylvan and social. New ed. 8°, 6s. ..... *Low*

Dutt, R. C. Lays of ancient India: selections from Indian poetry rendered into English verse. 8°, 230 p., 7s. 6d. (Trübner's oriental series) ..... *Trübner*

Lombard street in Lent: a course of sermons on social subjects. 2d ed., post 8°, 218 p., 3s. 6d. ..... *Stock*

Macounn, J. Ethics of citizenship. Post 8° (Glasgow, Maclehose), 218 p., 4s. 6d., *net* ..... *Macmillan*
On the equality of men, fraternity, rights of man, political consistency, etc.

Montbard, G. Among the Moors: sketches of oriental life. Roy. 8°, 294 p., 16s. ..... *Low*

Ruskin, J. On music. Edited by A. M. Wakefield. 8°, 154 p., 5s., *net* ..... *G. Allen*
Extracts from Mr. Ruskin's various works, with remarks by the editor.

Salomons, *Sir* D. Electric-light installations (vol. 2: apparatus): a practical handbook. 7th ed. revised and enlarged, with 296 illustrations. An edition mostly rewritten of electric-light installations and the management of accumulators. Post 8°, 290 p., 7s. 6d. (Specialists' series) ..... *Whittaker*

Smith, G. Barnett. Leaders of modern industry: biographical sketches. Post 8°, 476 p., 7s. 6d. *W. H. Allen*
Lives of the Stephensons, Charles Knight, Sir. G. Burns, Sir Josiah Mason, the Wedgwoods, Thos. Brassey, the Fairbairns, Sir W. Siemens, and the Rennies.

Williams, W. M. A vindication of phrenology. With portrait of the author, and 44 illustrations. 8°, 420 p., 12s., 6d. ..... *Chatto*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 19, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

"THE TRADE LIST ANNUAL."

THE issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for May 3, 1873, first laid before the publishers and booksellers the scheme for preparing an annual volume of uniform trade lists and catalogues, alphabetically arranged, which should bring under one cover and keep in one place the many separate lists of all sizes and shapes, appearing at all times of the year that are always unavailable at the moment most needed for ready reference. Many of our leading booksellers immediately recognized the importance of such a compilation, and by many letters published in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY during the following weeks, brought to the attention of publishers and fellow-booksellers the great advantage for all connected with the book trade of a fully representative collection of the kind proposed. "The Trade List Annual" for 1873 contained the lists of 144 publishers and embraced 1658 pages. The following year the work of getting the catalogues together was less burdensome, and year by year for twenty-one years the trade has shown a growing appreciation of this most indispensable of tools for an active retailer. In last year's issue the paging ran to 3628 pages, and still we have not accomplished the original aim of having every publisher put his books in this shape before the trade.

We are now at work for the twenty-second time laboring to convince all publishers that whether their imprint is on one book or one hundred books, it is to their interest to place that name in its proper position in the alphabet of American publishers. We have no words left with which to stir up trade-pride in our publishers and booksellers; and only a few remaining when it comes to describing for the twenty-second time the special details of make-up of "The Trade List Annual." As heretofore the publishers' catalogues will be preceded by the semi-annual index, by author, title and subject to the "Weekly Record of New Publications," which has appeared in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to July, and the "Educational Catalogue" for 1894 will also be included. We would again call attention to the limit of time for receiving catalogues which expires on July 31, and once more urge upon our publishers to verify the count of their catalogues and make sure that 1750 are sent at the same time.

Owing to circumstances some publishers do not care to get up new catalogues year by year, but they should certainly care to send us a new edition of the old catalogue with or without new additions rather than slip from their proper place in the alphabet. We rely upon the courtesy of all publishers to let us know at the earliest moment what their decision in regard to "The Trade List Annual" is, and hope that no mistaken idea of economy will lead them to deprive the bookseller of his lawful expectation that when he buys "The Trade List Annual" he is investing in a catalogue of all the live books in the market classified under every live publisher.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ATLANTA, GA.—The American Baptist Publication Society will remove on June 4 from 66½ to 93 Whitehall Street, where they have leased the entire building and intend to open a store that will be a credit to Atlanta and a pleasure to all book-lovers. They will make a specialty of standard authors and the finer grade of books, keeping on hand a large stock of newest publications. A room on the second floor will be set aside for the use and comfort of patrons.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—Otto Ulbrich, whose removal to a new store we noted last week, now sends us his street address, which is 386 Main Street—one of the best locations in the city. Mr. Ulbrich is fitting up in the latest style, and his quarters will be very attractive.

NEW YORK CITY.—Andrews' School Furniture Co. have removed from 76 to 65 Fifth Avenue, where they will have most satisfactory accommodations in one of the old-time private residences of the city.

NEW YORK CITY.—Howard Challen has removed from 10 Spruce Street to 165–167 Broadway, where he will have more room to carry on his immense business in all kinds of labor-saving records for every business or profession.

COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

COMMUNICATION REGARDING "THE HEAVENLY TWINS."

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

WE desire to state that after we began the publication of "The Heavenly Twins," as recently announced in your paper, suit was brought against us in the United States Court for the Northern District of Illinois, to restrain us from infringing upon the copyright of the book granted to the Cassell Publishing Company in 1893, and that upon making investigation we found that the copyright obtained by them was valid and binding and we have therefore abandoned the publication of "The Heavenly Twins," and without waiting for a formal injunction we turned over all the plates and stock to the Cassell Publishing Company.

Respectfully yours,
LLOYD POCOCK & Co.

AN ASSIGNMENT NOT VALID UNLESS WITH AUTHORITY OF THE COURT.

GEORGE BARRIE has brought proceedings in the United States Circuit Court against the J. Dewing Publishing Company, of New York, to obtain possession of the two copyrighted books, entitled "Picturesque California" and "Illustrious Women." It was related that the plaintiff obtained judgment for $3217.79 against the defendant on which execution was issued, a sale by the sheriff following.

The plaintiff then became the purchaser of the defendant company's property, which included the books mentioned. Afterwards the plaintiff on another claim secured judgment for $7520.59 against the defendant; but there being no further property recovered nothing.

It was then recited that the authority of the court is required before assignment of the copyrighted books can be valid. An injunction was also asked for to prevent the books from being sold or transferred to any one else.

JUDGE GILDERSLEEVE DECIDES IN FAVOR OF DICK & FITZGERALD.

JUDGE GILDERSLEEVE, of the Superior Court, on Friday, May 11, handed down a decision refusing to grant Pugilist Charley Mitchell an injunction restraining Dick & Fitzgerald, publishers, of 18 Ann Street, from publishing a book called "Mitchell's Art of Boxing, by Prof. Charley Mitchell."

In his complaint the former "boxing champion of England" alleged that he was not the author of the book, or any part of it. Besides the injunction, Mitchell wanted a judgment for $1000 damages because he said a contract he had to supply material for a book had been cancelled on account of the publication by Dick & Fitzgerald. He also wanted all the profits the publishers had secured from the sale of the book.

The defendants entered the plea that they had bought the plates for the book from Street & Smith, of 25-31 Rose Street, and that they had been duly copyrighted by the latter.

Judge Gildersleeve denied the motion on the ground that the United States copyright protected Dick & Fitzgerald, and no injunction could be obtained against them until Mitchell, in the regular way, had the copyright set aside and declared invalid by the proper authorities.

FOREIGN LITERATURE IN JAPANESE GARB.

THE *Japan Weekly Mail* of March 17 has a long and curious article on "Foreign Literature in Japanese Garb." The task of presenting European and American books to Japanese readers is not one of translation merely, but of trans-nationalization, so to speak. Japanese views of life are so different from ours that a literal translation would often be incomprehensible except to Japanese who have travelled. Much ingenuity, sometimes perverse, sometimes praiseworthy, has been shown in overcoming this difficulty. Under the first head comes an old version of the "Merchant of Venice" (known in Japan as "Nin-niku saiban," or the human-flesh trial at law), in which *Shylock* is a palpable Aino, *Portia* a smirking music-girl, *Jessica* a Miyanoshita tea-house girl to the life, and so on. Ten years ago English novels were the first favorites; to-day Russian and German books have a larger sale, Tolstoi being the most admired of all western writers of fiction. Goethe's "Sorrows of Werther" is a great favorite, and his "Reinecke Fuchs" is also popular, although "the Japanese lose much of the exquisite humor of this satire in their sympathy with the woes of the maltreated wolf." Schiller's "Robbers" has not proved popular. Molière's "L'Avare" has given general pleasure, while of Zola's books only one has been translated. Disraeli's "Coningsby" did not succeed, nor did "Ivanhoe," partly owing to inadequate translation. Jerrold's "Curtain Lectures" seems to have struck a responsive chord. "Robinson Crusoe" also took well. Tennyson's "Enoch Arden," Stanley's "Darkest Africa," and Mrs. Burnett's "Little Lord Fauntleroy" are among recent successful productions.

BUSTS FOR THE CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY.

GENERAL CASEY, chief of United States engineers, has finally selected from the great body of American sculptors J. Scott Hartley, National Academician; Herbert Adams, and Mr. Rukstbul to execute the nine colossal busts which will be cut in granite, and placed in the round architectural spaces on the main façade of the Congressional Library at Washington. Mr. Hartley's subjects are Washington Irving, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and Nathaniel Hawthorne. To Mr. Herbert Adams have been assigned the busts of Demosthenes, Dante, and Sir Walter Scott. Goethe, Macaulay, and Benjamin Franklin are to be modelled by Mr. Rukstbul. There has been a meeting of the three sculptors, as required by the chief of engineers, to confer in order to secure unity of treatment, and it was resolved that the nine busts, all supported by uniform pedestals, should be modelled in the nude.

PERSONAL NOTES.

PAUL V. HALLEY, formerly with Brentano's, is now with Robert L. Jaques, Lafayette, Indiana.

MR. JAMES BOWDEN, of the firm of Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., is now making a short stay in America, and, we sincerely hope, combining some recreation with a successful business trip.

OBITUARY NOTES.

PROFESSOR HENRY MORLEY.

HENRY MORLEY, one of the most industrious and prolific literary workers of the age, died at Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight, on Monday, May 14. Prof. Morley was born in London, September 15, 1822, and was educated at the Moravian School, Neuwied-on-the-Rhine, and at King's College, London, of which he was afterwards made an honorary fellow. He practised medicine from 1844–48, established a school at Liscord, Liverpool, on a new method, but gave up all his other plans to devote himself wholly to literature, especially to making literature attractive and get-at-able to students. He became a journalist, and did much good work in the columns of *Household Words* and *The Examiner*.

From 1857 to 1865 he was English lecturer at King's College; then professor of English language and literature at University College, London, and then emeritus professor. He also served for many years as examiner in English language, literature, and history at University College, and professor of English language and literature at Queen's College, London. From 1882 to 1889 he was principal of University Hall, London. Edinburgh gave him the degree of LL.D. in 1879. He was not related, or not closely related to any of the other eminent men of his time who bear the same patronymic.

Among his best-known works, many of which first appeared as essays for his journalistic work, are "How to Make Home Unhealthy," "A Defence of Ignorance," "Life of Palissy," "Life of Jerome Cardan," "Life of Cornelius Agrippa," "Life of Clement Marot," "Gossip," "Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair," "Fairy Tales," "English Writers Before Chaucer," "From Chaucer to Dunbar," "Journal of a London Playgoer," etc. Professor Morley also edited Steele and Addison's *Spectator*, Florio's "Montaigne," Boswell's "Johnson," *A Library of English Literature*, five volumes; *The Carisbrooke Library*, *Morley's Universal Library*, sixty-three volumes; and *Cassell's National Library*.

JULES LEMONNYER.

THE death is announced in Paris of Jules Lemonnyer, a publisher well known to American book-collectors for his sumptuous reprints of the works illustrated by the vignettists of the eighteenth century in France.

He was born in 1840. Ten years ago, the works of La Fontaine, Dorat's "Les Baisers," Montesquieu's "Le Temple de Gnide," Laborde's "Chansons," and the entire series of illustrations by Boucher, Cochin, Fragonard, and others, engraved by artists as delicate as Eisen, were made accessible by him at prices which seemed fabulous, but were relatively moderate. He used, in many instances, the original plates resteeled, but the cost was enormous, the desire for eighteenth century vignettes had waned, and he lost a fortune. He relied, it is said, on American patronage, and this would not be accorded to editions of books, however beautiful, which were not original.

He undertook the magnificent "Edition Nationale" of the works of Victor Hugo, the publication of the first volume of which was celebrated by a festival famous in the annals of French literary festivals, and also compiled a useful "Bibliographie des Ouvrages Relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes et au Mariage."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Gentleman's Magazine for May contains an excellent article on "Dickens' Curios," from the pen of Percy Fitzgerald.

THE late Sidney Lanier's correspondence with a Northern friend will appear in *The Atlantic* during the summer. The letters are mentioned as being uncommonly entertaining.

F. MARION CRAWFORD'S story, "Love in Idleness," announced to appear in *The Century* during the summer, will be in part the story of the three Miss Miners who are alluded to in "Katharine Lauderdale."

THERE is an interesting article on "American Book-Plates," by Charles Dexter Allen, author of "American Book-Plates, a Guide to Their Study," in *Book Reviews* for May, which is published by Macmillan & Co.

McClure's Magazine for June will have in the department of "Human Documents" a series of portraits of Cardinal Gibbons, Lord Rosebery, and Richard Harding Davis; also a new story by Rudyard Kipling, a poem by Julian Ralph, and a most interesting contribution on Arctic exploration by Gen. A. W. Greely, who will specially describe the physical conditions which hinder the explorers.

IT is said that M. Zola's "Lourdes" has multiplied the circulation of the *Gil Blas*, in which it is appearing as a serial, by ten. So far the critics are all kind. There are over a hundred characters of all sorts in the tale, the leading motive of which is "the hankering of the public after a lie." The famous cures are, the novelist believes, either cases of nervous disorder or of wrong diagnosis.

THE June issue of *Short Stories*, published by The Current Literature Publishing Co., contains a story called "Narcissa, or, the road to Rome," by Mrs. Laura E. Richards, stories by W. L. Alden, Maurice Montegut, and Bret Harte, and a translation of Gerstacher's poetic story of Germelshausen, which tells of a quaint old German village, which was put under ban by an ancient pope but reappears to the eyes of man once in one hundred years.

The Bookman is to be published in America also, where it will doubtless be heartily welcomed. The American editor will be Mr. Hamilton W. Mabie, who will presumably work in conjunction with the founder of the English edition, Dr. Robertson Nicoll. The paper is always brimming over with information, and Dr. Nicoll is unrivalled in the ranks of English journalism, says Arthur Waugh, for the keenness and rapidity with which he scents the new thing. He is generally a good month ahead of any other editor.

PORTRAITS of Miss Beatrice Harraden, author of "Ships that Pass in the Night," and Jane Barlow, author of "Irish Idylls" and "Bogland Studies," are printed in *The Critic* of May 12. A biographical sketch of Miss Barlow fills a page of the same number; and on another page appears that part of a recent interview in *The St. James' Gazette* in which Mr. Rudyard Kipling described Americans as being "in the railway-station-waiting-room stage of civilization," and dwelt picturesquely on the pie-habit that has made dyspepsia endemic in New England and northern New York. Miss Edith M. Thomas prints in the same paper a poet's "Protest" against conferring the suffrage upon women.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MEYER BROTHERS & Co. have just issued "Henriette," by François Coppée, in their charming *Lemerre* edition of French fiction.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. will have ready about June 1 Prof. Richard T. Ely's historical and critical treatise on "Modern Socialism and Social Reform."

"OUR WORD AND WORK FOR MISSIONS," by Dr. Henry W. Rugg, is issued by the Universalist Publishing Company. It was incorrectly credited in our last issue.

GINN & Co. will have ready shortly "The Inflections and Syntax of Malory's Morte D'Arthur," by Charles C. Baldwin, and the first volume of "Grimm's Fairy Tales," edited by Sara E. Wiltse.

THE translation of J. J. Astor's "A Journey in the Other World" is not in the hands of Mr. Aksel Josephson, of the State Library School, Albany, but is being done by Mr. Axsel Josephsson, correspondent in this country for a newspaper owned by Dagens Nyheter, of Stockholm.

CHARLES EITEL, New York, has imported "Le Memorial de Saint Arelade," by Pierre Dennis, published by Paul Ollendorff, Paris. The history and significance of the Boulangist movement in France are well covered by the author, who was the intimate friend of Boulanger.

D. C. HEATH & Co. have just issued "Concrete Geometry for Grammar Schools," by E. Hunt; "Educational and Industrial System of Drawing," by Langdon S. Thompson, and "History of the United States," by Allen C. Thomas, professor of history in Haverford College, Pa.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY held its sixty-ninth anniversary meeting on Wednesday, May 9, in the Presbyterian Church, Twenty-fourth Street and Madison Avenue, New York City. The report of the secretaries showed that 130 new permanent publications had been issued, 93 of them being in English.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Philadelphia, has in preparation and will publish early in June "The Care of Children," by Elizabeth Robinson Scovil, an associate editor of the *Ladies' Home Journal* and superintendent of the Newport Hospital. Her very helpful book is specially intended for young mothers.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY have just issued "Five-Minute Object Sermons to Children," preached before the Sunday morning sermon by Rev. Dr. Sylvanus Stall, while pastor of the Second English Lutheran Church at Baltimore. The author is an expert in the difficult art of interesting children in church services.

THE WHITING PAPER Co. are sending out a neat little advertisement in the form of a dainty booklet on "Card Courtesy," in which the social usages of "pasteboard politeness" are fully explained, and the right size and shape of card and type for every special use made clear by means of *fac-simile* reproductions of visiting cards.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in press "The Wedding Garment," a tale of life to come, by Louis Pendleton; "The Dancing Faun," by Florence Farr, with title-page by Aubrey Beardsley; "A Child of the Age," a novel by Francis Adams; and "Poor Folk," by Fedor Dostoievsky, translated by Lena Milman, with a preface by George Moore.

THE CENTURY Co. are preparing a perfect treasury of delight for young and old in "The Jungle Book," by Rudyard Kipling, full of stories of wild life in Asia and of the fierce animals that disport themselves in the jungle. They will also issue shortly "Roger Williams, the Pioneer of Religious Liberty," by Oscar S. Strauss.

THE AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY has already sold 13,000 copies of "Beautiful Joe," the autobiography of a dog, somewhat in the style of "Black Beauty," the story of the trials and pleasures of a horse. The story was awarded the prize by the New England Humane Society, and its author, Miss Marshall Saunders, well deserved the distinction.

"THE ISSUES OF THE PRESS IN NEW YORK—1693-1783," by Charles R. Heldeburn, is about to be published by Dodd, Mead & Co. The descriptions will include all the books, pamphlets, broadsides, and newspapers, issued by Bradford, Zenger, Gaine, Rivington, and other New York printers prior to 1784, announced in the newspapers of that period, as well as those actually found.

THE annual dinner of the Authors' Club was held on May 10 at the "St. Denis," New York City. Frank R. Stockton presided. Joseph Jefferson made a specially happy and witty speech, John Burroughs, George W. Cable, Richard Henry Stoddard, Richard Watson Gilder, Edmund Clarence Stedman, W. D. Howells, Laurence Hutton, and Seth Low were also among the speakers.

THE first meeting of Irish citizens in the history of Boston, at which all of the business was transacted in the Irish language, was held in Alpha Hall on Monday, May 14, its object being to form an association to preserve songs and poems in the Irish language and any literature of value. A committee was appointed to arrange for permanent organization, and all present enrolled themselves for membership.

THE NEW YORK LIBRARY CLUB held its regular meeting on Thursday, May 10, in the library of Columbia College. The subject of discussion was "What Is Needed for an American Bibliography?" and R. R. Bowker gave an interesting and detailed account of the new American bibliography on which he is engaged, and which will be brought out by THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, probably not before 1900. A paper on "International Special Bibliographies" was read by Mr. Aksel G. S. Josephson.

THE large-paper edition of Mr. Norman Gale's "A June Romance," now going through the press at Rugby, will be limited to forty copies. For these Mr. Herbert Dicksee, the well-known etcher, has provided a likeness of the author. We have had the privilege of seeing a rough proof, and can state with pleasure that those who secure a copy will have a most faithful representation of the writer. In all probability Mr. George Over will sell a few of the etchings independently of the book.

PROF. HENRY A. BEERS, of Yale, whose oc-

casional graceful magazine stories have made a favorable impression, will issue through Henry Holt & Co., in a few days, "A Suburban Pastoral, and other tales," dealing chiefly with modern American life in small towns. One of them, "Split Zephyr," tells of the plans of four college friends on receiving their diplomas, and of how far they carried them out. Two old English legends, in which Professor Beers has admirably reproduced the archaic spirit, conclude the volume.

THE new quarters of The Merriam Company, at 67 Fifth Avenue, are equipped with every modern convenience to hold and handle the extensive stock of books and facilitate the rapid and systematic conduct of the company's business. The need of larger quarters, caused by the growth of the company's business as well as by the determination to possess one of the most complete and extensive book establishments, has been fully satisfied, and the liberal outlay made shows a determination to keep right up in the front rank of the book trade.

BOUSSOD, VALADON & CO., New York, are sending out the first two volumes of the tenth issue (1894) of the "Figaro Salon," with French text by Charles Yriate, containing in the six numbers for the year over 100 illustrations, including sixty full-page plates, six double-page colored plates, and over forty text plates of the paintings and sculptures exhibited in both the Old Salon (Champs Elysées) and the New Salon (Champ de Mars). All these illustrations are photographed direct from the original, and executed by the Goupil process of typogravure, which is unexcelled.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have just issued a very suggestive pamphlet entitled "Good Literature," divided into three parts: 1. The opinions of eminent men who favor the use of literature in schools; 2. The methods of using literature adopted by prominent educators; 3. A graded list of literary masterpieces. There is an interesting introduction to the whole, showing what the aim of the publishers has been in supplying good literature in a cheap form. There is given also an index of the seventy-six educators represented, and an index of the authors whose works are described.

THE Quill Club at its recent dinner at Clark's Restaurant, New York City, discussed "Periodical Literature." Rev. Dr. A. E. Dunning, editor of *The Congregationalist*, spoke on "Religious Weeklies," and Frank H. Scott, of The Century Co., spoke on "The Monthly Magazine." Mr. Scott spoke in an interesting way about the belief that magazines were run by cliques. He said this was not true, and to prove his assertion he explained that in *The Century* last year there appeared 396 articles by 324 different writers. A large part of these authors had never before written for the magazine.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce an important work entitled "The Blind as Seen Through Blind Eyes," in which Maurice de la Sizeranne gives, from the experience of Valentine Hauy, an account of the every-day life of a blind person, and also particulars as to the most recent changes and improvements in teaching the blind. The work has been translated from the second French edition by Dr. F. Park Lewis. They also issue "Common Sense Applied to Woman Suffrage," by Dr. Mary Putnam Jacobi; "Joint Metallism," by Anson Phelps Stokes; and "The Ills of the South," by the Rev. Charles H. Otken, of Mississippi.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. have in press "Wanted, a Copyist," a bright story of modern life, touching upon newspaper work and the relations of men and women in business; and, as the latest number of their popular *Unknown Library*, a "summer story" entitled "Chaperoned: a brief page from a summer romance," dealing with social life at a fashionable resort. They announce that, owing to repeated demands for a paper-covered edition of "The Heavenly Twins," they have decided to issue Sarah Grand's strong novel in their *Sunshine Series* of copyright novels. This paper-covered edition will be limited to 50,000 copies and the cloth edition will be continued as heretofore.

THE seventy-eighth annual meeting of the American Bible Society was held on Thursday, May 10, in the managers' room in the Bible House. According to the reports submitted the society is in a highly satisfactory condition, both financially and in its work of printing and distributing the Scriptures. In the direction of the translation and revision of the Scriptures much has been accomplished in the last year. The preparation of an edition of the Bible in ancient Armenian has been completed, and several portions of the Bible in the Siamese language have been revised. The Scriptures printed and purchased during the year have amounted to 1,559,666 volumes, of which 1,133,775 were printed on the presses in the Bible House. The volumes issued from the Bible House numbered 1,039,960; in foreign lands, 407,699.

STONE & KIMBALL, Chicago and Cambridge, have nearly ready "The Ebb Tide," a story of adventure in the South Seas, by Robert Louis Stevenson, printed at the University Press on antique, laid paper, with cover and title-page designed by T. B. Meteyard, another of those tasteful books by which this ambitious young firm is training the taste of bookbuyers. The first volumes of "The Complete Edition of the Writings of Edgar Allan Poe," to which we have several times referred, is now nearly ready. They will comprise "The Tales of the Grotesque and Arabesque." The large-paper edition, in ten volumes, limited to 250 numbered sets for America, will contain a series of eight illustrations to the tales by Mr. Aubrey Beardsley, a signed etching by Mr. Sterner—not included in the small-paper edition—proofs of all the pictures printed on India paper, and will, in truth, be a luxurious edition.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. are also going to publish a novel with a purpose, written by the ever-popular Mrs. Forrester, under the title "The Light of Other Days," which may not be quite advanced enough for admirers of Sarah Grand and emancipated women clamoring for a vote, but will appeal to many who still take comfort in allegiance to Walter Scott and George Eliot. Other books in preparation are: "My Paris Note-Book," by the author of "An Englishman in Paris;" "An Initial Experience, and other stories," by Captain Charles King; and "The Manual of the Study of Handwriting and Documents," by Persifor Frazer, who gives special attention to the methods to be employed for the

detection of fraud and falsification, whether by physical tests of the penmanship, the written characters, the paper, tape, or seal, or by chemical tests of these; of the differences between inks and the relative order of their application to the document.

JOSEPH KNIGHT COMPANY have in press a new work on Switzerland, by W. D. McCrackan, author of "The Rise of the Swiss Republic." It will be issued in two volumes, one entitled "Romance Switzerland," the other "Teutonic Switzerland," and will deal first with the French and Italian portions of the country, and then with the German-speaking cantons. It is somewhat in the nature of a series of individual sketches of history, scenery, and social conditions, in which are woven interesting narrative bits of history, legend, and biography. This house will shortly publish a unique little volume of collected verse on "Pipe and Pouch, the Smoker's Own Book of Poetry," compiled by Joseph Knight, and gathering all the best verse devoted to praise of "the weed," from Raleigh and Spenser to the present day. They will bring out early in the fall a volume of travel sketches, entitled "Little Journeys Abroad," by Mary Bowers Warren, who describes four years of life and travel in England, France, Germany, and other countries of Europe.

COPELAND & DAY will be the American agents for *The Yellow Book*, a new quarterly which has been eagerly expected by the reading world. In its outward form it exactly resembles a French novel, and has a yellow and black cover designed by Aubrey Beardsley, who is art-editor of the new enterprise, and has also several very eccentric illustrations in the text, facts which insure originality of outward detail in the pages of the new magazine. The literary editor is Mr. Henry Harland (Sidney Luska), in whom, though an American, the English publishers have put their trust. The separate numbers will consist of 320 pages of matter —fiction, poetry, and criticism—but will differ from all existing reviews in that the topics of the hour will be rigidly excluded, the idea being to make of *The Yellow Book* a volume which shall be as welcome to the book-shelves ten years hence as to-day. The illustrations, which will be numerous, will not be an accompaniment to the letter-press, but will be works of art of entirely distinct value, and will stand by themselves as separate contributions to the number. The whole thing is an entirely original idea, and as such deserves every encouragement and welcome.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish on the 26th, or soon thereafter, several books of no little interest. Perhaps the one which will attract the most attention is Miss Murfree's "His Vanished Star," which has appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*. At the same time will appear "Claudia," by Miss Frances Courtenay Baylor, which gives a vivid picture of the interior life of a Virginia household of high breeding, but little wealth; and "Two Strings to His Bow," by Rev. Walter Mitchell, admirably suited for summer reading, having a good plot, dramatic incident, varied characters, and an attractive style. A large-paper edition of the "Familiar Letters of Thoreau" will appear, edited by F. B. Sanborn. Miss Florence A. Merriam, author of "Birds in an Opera-Glass," has written a very pleasant little book, "My Summer in a Mormon Village," giving her observations during the summer of 1893 in the Salt Lake Basin, where, with Mrs. Olive Thorne Miller, she observed the scenery, birds, and most interesting of all, perhaps, the Mormons themselves. The sixth volume of Sargent's monumental work, "The Silva of North America," is just ready, and a new edition of Sweetser's Guide Books, New England, White Mountains, and Maritime Provinces; also the fourth volume of the "Journal of American Ethnology and Archæology," edited by Dr. J. Walter Fewkes, and containing an account of the Snake Dance at Walpi; and last, but not least, "The Christian Ministry, with Other Writings," a volume containing several papers of real value, by Rev. Theodore C. Pease, who had just entered upon the professorship of sacred rhetoric at Andover Theological Seminary, and delivered the inaugural address which forms the leading paper of this volume when he was taken ill and died.

FOREIGN NOTES.

REV. P. JANSZ has just completed a translation of the Old and New Testaments in Javanese for the British and Foreign Bible Society. He is over seventy years of age, has been forty-one years in Java, and is probably the best living Javanese scholar.

A NEW history of Germany is announced. It is the work of Dr. E. F. Henderson (an Englishman already known for his volume of "Select Historical Documents"), and it has been in process of construction for many years. The first volume will extend to the year 1272.

THE refusal of W. H. Smith & Son to circulate Mr. George Moore's new novel is causing a warm interest among authors and a lively discussion in the press. Mr. Faux, the head of Smith's library, has been visited by several interviewers, to whom he stated the reasons for the course he has adopted.

HACHETTE & CO., Paris (N. Y., Dyrsen & Pfeiffer), have just issued "Sydney Smith et la Renaissance des Idées Liberales en Angleterre au XIXeme Siècle" (Sydney Smith and the renaissance of liberal ideas in England in the 19th century), a publication significant of the recently awakened interest of the French in other nationalities.

ALLEN & CO., London, have published a neat little "Epitome of Yachting," in two volumes, by Baron T. de Wogan, a Frenchman. He has drawn largely from the recognized authorities—dear old Vanderdecken, who has never been equalled, Dixon Kempt, Knight, and even R. H. Dana. The advice he gives is sound, and beginners will learn much from his pages, which form a good introduction to larger works on the same subject.

THE thirty-eighth volume of Sidney Lee's "Dictionary of National Biography" (Macmillan) carries the great work on from Milman to More. General Monck, Simon of Montfort, Sir Thomas More, and Milton are among the longer articles, the last from the pen of Leslie Stephen, whose literary criticism is incidental and avoids a summing up. To Mr. Stephen's temperate hand fall also Lady Mary Wortley Montague and Hannah More; the sketch of Tom Moore is by another writer. The Rev. Jonathan Mitchel, a New England worthy, and Gen. Montgomery are the chief American names in this volume.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

MAY 22-24.—Valuable standard and rare books, history, orientalia, Napoleon and the French Revolution, and an interesting collection of Americana. (908 lots.)—*Bangs.*

MAY 25.—Miscellaneous collection of books of history, biography, belles-lettres, theology, popular science, and medicine. (441 lots.)—*Bangs.*

MAY 28-29.—A collection comprising many valuable books on antiquities, archæology, ethnology, evolution, mental and moral philosophy, church and denominational history, etc. (1053 lots.)—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

The W. F. Adams Co., Springfield, Mass.
Philosophical Dictionary, by Voltaire.

American Baptist Pub. Soc., 122 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Essays on the Sacred Language, Writing, and Religion of the Parsees, by Martin Hang. Houghton, N. Y., 1878.
History of Indian Literature, by A. Weber. 1878.
Orton's Andes and the Amazon.
Armenia. Harpers.
Journey to Ashango Land.
Dream Life, by Mitchell. New York, 1851.
Century Dictionary, 6 v., cl. or leath.

American Mag. Exchange, 1217 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
System of Meteorology, Tice, 2 v.
Mortara, De Krayft.
Bernard Lyle.
Journal of Mathematics, Johns Hopkins University.
American Notes and Queries, to 1894.

John Anderson, Jr., 99 Nassau St., N. Y.
Scenes in Indian Life, 5 pts., obl. 8°, bound or unbound. N. Y., 1843.
Drama of Exile, 2 v., 12°. N. Y., 1845.
American Eloquence, v. 2. cl. N. Y., 1857.
Dunlap's History of New Netherlands, v. 2. N. Y., 1839.

G. W. Baldwin, Houston, Texas.
A B C Telegraph Code, 4th ed.
Accountants' Vade-Mecum, by R. F. Marshall, Jr. 1874.
All works by Faulkner, except White Rose of Memphis.
O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees.

Wm. Ballantyne & Sons, 428 7th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Proceedings of U. S. Military Academy, v. 2. 1888, containing article on Arms of Modern War and Munitions.
Stiller's Life of Wayne and the Pennsylvania Line.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Franklin Evans, a Temperance Novel. J. Winchester and Park Benjamin, about 1843.
Scott's Poems, v. 3, L., B. & Co.'s British Poets.

W. L. Beekman, 55 E. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Jno. Q. Adams' Memoirs, 12 v. Phila., 1874-77.
Sir Wm. Hamilton's Metaphysics.

W. E. Benjamin, 22 E. 16th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Yale Family, by Elihu Yale. New Haven, 1853.
Monuments of Washington's Patriotism. Washington, 1838.
Washington's Accounts with the U. S.

J. W. Bouton, 8 W. 28th St., N. Y.
Little Pedlington and the Little Pedlingtonians, by John Poole.
Male Continence, by John H. Noyes.
Scientific Propagation, by John H. Noyes.

Bowers & Loy, 111 Nassau St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Weishamp's Hist. Baptist in Maryland.
Ross, Second Voyage of Discovery to South Pole.
Furlong, Rivers of Life.

Brentano's, 204 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
A Ride to Khiva, by Burnaby.
Chief Justice, cl.

The Burrows Bros. Co., 23 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
Bulfinch's Age of Fable.
Ticknor's Memoirs of J. G. Cogswell. 1874.
Taxation of railroads or corporations, any books on, new or old.
N. Y. Commission Report on Taxation of Railroads. 1870.
Conn. Commission Report on Taxation of Railroads. 1887.

S. Cabot, 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
Hazlitt's reprint of the Misfortunes of Arthur; Damon and Pythias; King Cambyses.

Case Library, Cleveland, O.
Reynardson's Down the Road.
Anything on coaching.
Legendre's Traité des Tonctions Elliptiques.
Political Science Quarterly, Dec., 1890.

Casino Book Co., 1374 B'way, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Last of the Incas.
Autobiography of Petit Bunkum, the Yankee Showman.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Audubon, Birds, v. 2, or plate 99, Wood Warbler, any 8° ed.
Spencer, J. A., Hist. of U. S., pts. 2 and 29.
200 each Harper's New Readers, 1 to 6, new or second-hand.
Baird and Ridgway, Land and Water Birds, col. pl.
100 Long's New Lang. Exercises, pt. 2.
Prime, W. C., Pottery and Porcelain.

Catholic School Book Co., 28 Barclay St., N. Y.
Explorations, etc., Giving a History of the Maya Indians by J. L Stevens. Harper Bros, 1847-8.
Nouet's Meditations, pub. by Cath. Pub. Soc. Co.

The Central Book-Store, Harrisburg, Pa.
Treasury of Thought, Martin M. Ballou. Osgood & Co.
Young's Night Thoughts. 1856.

The Chain & Hardy Co., 1609 Arapahoe St., Denver, Colo.
Northwestern Reporter, v. 1 to 29, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43 to date.
Southwestern Reporter, v. 9, 10, 14 to date.
Southern Reporter, v. 5, 8 to date.
Atlantic Reporter, from v. 20 to date.
Northeastern Reporter, from v. 25 to date.
Southeastern Reporter, from v. 16 to date.
Digest English Law and Equity Reports, v. 1 to 32.
Les Misérables, v. 4, French, 8-v. ed. Levy & Co.
Publishers' Weekly, Annual Summary, 1892.
Waverley Novels, v. 10 and 11, Library ed. Sanborn, Carter & Bazin, 1855.
Caleb Williams, any ed.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
New York Historical Society Collections, 2d ser., 4 v., 1841-59; preceding v. 6 and 7.
Armstrong's War of 1812.
Strobel's History of Salzbergers.
Foote's Texas.

Crothers & Korth, 246 4th Ave., N. Y.
Christian Herald, July 12, 1893.
Rev. John Henry Hopkins' Carols, latest ed.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Wm. D'Alby, 12 Holtham Road, St. John's Wood, London, Eng. [*Cash.*]
Trial of Madeline Smith. 1857.
Report of Buckout Shooting Mr. Rendall. 1866 (?).
Handbook of Horsebreeding, Osborn's. 1890. Please report again.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Neander's Life of Christ.
Neander's Planting and Training of the Church, Dr. Robinson's ed., prefer second-hand.
Schaff's Church History, v. 6 and 7.

Wm. Doxey, 631 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Hartland, Art of Prolonging Life.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Paradise Found, Warren. Boston, 1805.
Official Register of the Officers and Men in the Revolutionary War from Pa., Md., Va., and Kentucky.
Roster of Gen. Beal's Flying Camp, Md. July, 1876.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Relation of the Sexes, by E. W. Cope.
Kenyon's Greek Papyri in British Museum.
Swinburne's Poems, complete in 1 v.
Off Thoughts About Women and Other Things, by S. R. Reed.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. [*Cash.*]
Memoirs of Jeff. Davis, 2 v.

Eclectic Book-Store, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Minnesota Indian Massacre of 1862.
Capt. Brand of the *Centipede.*
Life of Lewis Wetzel.
The Oatman Family.
Forney's Catechism of the Locomotive.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
The Bookworm, v. 1.

S. B. Fisher, 78 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Couture, Conversation on Art Methods. Putnam, 1879.
Trench, Study of Words.
" English Past and Present.
Oehlenschläger's Ger. Dictionary.
Winston's Modern Steam Practice, nos. 2, 13, 17, 18, 20.

Flexner Bros., Louisville, Ky.
Heidelberg, J. P. R. James.
Richelieu, " "

A. E. Foote, 1224 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Jour. of Nervous and Mental Diseases, v. 14, pt. 5.
Agassiz, Lake Superior.
MacGregor, Forests.
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bulletin, 37.
Tryon, Strepomatidæ, pt. 4.

Gammel Book Co., 813 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
Index Catalogue Surgeon-General's Office, v. 4, 5, and 7, cl., cheap.

G. W. Graham, Interior Telephone Co., 203 B'way, N. Y.
In All Times of Our Tribulations, by Emily Sarah Holt.
Recluse of Norway, by Jane Porter.

F. E. Grant, 7 W. 42d St., N. Y.
The Writings and Speeches of Jefferson.
" " " Alexander Hamilton.
The Speeches of Henry Clay.
" " John C. Calhoun.
Goodrich, British Eloquence.
Charles Dickens as a Reader, by M. C. Kent.
Kate Field's Book on Dickens' Readings in America.
Essay on the Life and Character of Dickens, by G. A. Sala.
Phillips' Speeches at the Bar, by Charles Phillips. London, 1839.
Trans. of Releaux' Kinematics of Machinery.
Shadowed by Three, a Detective Story.
Will Ablewhite; or, The Farmer's Son.
Hermit of Niagara.
Documents Relating to Colonial History, v. 11.
Vandenhoef's Art of Elocution.
Janus and the Vatican Decrees, or similar, by Doellinger.

Haight & Co., 116 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
Illustrated London News, 1862.
Wallace, *American Trotting Register*, v. 2.
Origin and Traditional History of the Wyandotts. Toronto, 1870.
Burke, Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, v. 2.

W. B. Harison, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.
White's Landmark History of Greece and Rome.

Healy & Daly, 206 Powell St., San Francisco, Cal
American Encyclo., v. 15, 16, hf. mor. 1863.
Denton, Soul of Things, v. 2.
Herd, Scottish Songs, Glasgow reprint. 1869.
Knight, Imperial Shakespeare, pt. 9.
Lyman's Book of Draught Problems.

J. A. Hill & Co., 44 E. 14th St., N. Y.
Memoirs of Count Grammont, limited ed.
Works of Thomas Gray, 4 v., cl.
Manners and Customs of Spain.
O'Meara's Napoleon in Exile.
Treasury of English Sonnets, $7.50 ed.
Napier's Peninsular War, cl.
All of the above pub. by Worthington. Fresh copies desired. Price must be low.

Wm. R. Hill, 5 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Cooper's Redskins, Darley. Townsend.
Reid's Cruikshank Catalogue, v. 1.
Century Dictionary, v. 4, 5, 6, cl.
Thomson's Seasons, folio, il. by Bartolozzi.
Tennyson, v. 4, hand-made pap. Macmillan.
Hamerton's Saone. Roberts.

Chas. E. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
St. Nicholas, Jan., 1877.
Living Age, 2000–2599.
Golden Days, v. 1 and 2.
Magazine of Poetry, lot.

Hunt & Eaton, 189 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Our Country, by Lossing, pts. 9 to end.

Ignatius College, Cleveland, O.
Th. Aquin., Summa Theol. or op. oia.
Suarez, Franc., op. oia.
Xenophon, Greek and Latin.
Herodotus, " "

Jersey City (N. J.) Free Public Library. [*Cash.*]
Bookworm, v. 2, 3.
Euripides, ed. by Paley, 2 v. Lond., 1872.
2 copies Sappho, tr. by Wharton. Lond., 1887.

J. B. Johnston, 6 Wellington Pl., Chicago, Ill.
Gardner's Quatre-Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. Any one having a copy for sale please write.

The Kansas City Book and News Co., 720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Doniphan's Expedition to Mexico.
Yoakum, H., History of Texas.

Kerrigan's Book-Store, 340 Elm St., Dallas, Texas. [*Cash.*]
Renan's Life of Jesus.
Lea's History of Inquisition of Middle Ages.
Stereopticon Views of Events of American Civil War.
Books relating to Texas.

R. M. Lindsay, 11th and Walnut Sts., Phila., Pa
Audubon's Birds of America, last vol. only, or part of set containing plates 460–500.
Sargent's Major André.

Joseph Maclean, 241 Dock St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Malet's Annals of the Road.
Any first-class eds. of coaching-books.
Byron's Don Juan, separate, good copy.
How to Make $500.00 Yearly with 12 Hens.
Pa. Adjt.-Gen. Repts., 1860, '61, '62, '66, '67 to '73, '75, '76.
Book-Lovers' Almanac, 1893, '94. Duprat.
Chas. O'Malley, v. 1, 1st ed., red cl.

S. F. McLean & Co., 13 Cooper Union, N. Y.
Brinley Catalogue, Index vol.
Encyclopædia Britannica. Scribner.
Colwell's Ways and Means of Payment.

Megeath Stationery Co., 1304 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.
Cosmopolitan Magazine, v. 15, nos. 4 and 5.
Quarterly Illustrator, v. 1, no. 1.

The Merriam Co., 67 5th Ave., N. Y.
Clarke's Modern Hagar.
Segge's In Sunny Manitoba.
Masson's British Novels and Novelists.
Camp's Life and Adventures of a New England Boy.
Max Müller at Seventy.

Dewitt Miller, Drawer 1612, Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Leaves of Grass, Walt Whitman. Brooklyn, 1855; New York, '56; Camden, '76. Good price paid.

Munn & Co., 361 B'way, N. Y.
An Encyclopædia of Monograms, folio, 130 plates.

E. W. Nash, 80 Nassau St., N. Y.
Congressional Globe, 1st Sess., 29th Congress, pt. 2.
Daniel Webster's Works, v. 1, cl.
Calhoun's Works, v. 4, 5, cl.
Adams' Works, v. 7, 8, cl.
Domat's Civil Law, 2 v.
Holgate's Genealogy.
Hall's Eastern Vermont, 2 v.
Historical Magazine, July, Oct., 1864; Jan., Feb., May, June, '66.

New England Methodist Book Depository, 38 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.
The High Alps of New Zealand, by Greene, pub. by Macmillan.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
40 Hutchins' Church Hymnals, 1879 ed., cl.
Key Notes to the Materia Medica, by Dr. H. N. Guernsey. Boericke, Phila., 1886.
On Nasal Catarrh, by Lucius D. Morse. A. F. Dod & Co., Memphis, 1876.
Whither Are We Drifting as a Nation? by F. O. Wiley. Indianapolis.
Annual American Catalogue for 1890.
" English " " 1892, pap.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, Eng.
Scott's (Sir W.) Waverley, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1814.
Scott's (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1815.
Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, 4 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1816.
Marryat, Captain, any of his novels in the old 3-v. English eds., in original bindings.
Herrick's Hesperides, Poems. 1648. Imperfect copy without portrait would do.
Lever's Rent in a Cloud, green cl. Chapman & Hall.
Walton's Angler. 1653. Imperfect copy.

Wm. V. Pippen, 327 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
Propertius Secundus, etc. Bohn.
Appleton's Cyclo. Biography.
Life Archbishop Carroll. Brentano.
Savage's Genealogical Dict.
Maryland History, any.

E. W. Porter, 100 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Herndon and Weik's Life of Lincoln, original complete ed.
Life of F. W. Robertson, by Maurice.
Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America, 8 v.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Shakespeare's Works, Grant White's ed., v. 1. Little, Brown & Co., Boston, 1857.
The Women of the Revolution, by Mrs. Ellet.

O. S. Pratt, 6th Ave. and 12th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
A Manual of Fresco and Encaustic Painting, W. S. Taylor. Chapman & Hall.
Life of Bohemia, Henri Murger.
Rinaldo Rinaldini.
Nix's Mate, pap. or cl.
Nicolas Nicker's Tropical Rambles.

Presbyterian Book-Store, 706 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
Lord, Beacon-Lights of History, cl. Fords, Howard & Hurlbert. State condition.

O. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Sue's Mysteries of Paris, 3 v., royal 8°. Chapman & Hall, Lond.
Carlyle's Frederick the Great, Eng. lib. ed., 8°, red cl.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Dict. of Shakesperian Orations.
Woven of Many Threads.
German Allied Troops in the American Revolution, by Rosengarten.
The Texas Doctor and Arab Donkey, by Dr. J. M. Fort.
Tennyson, by Walters.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
The Conquest of Death, by Kinney. 1893.
Chinese Central Asia, by Dr. Lansdell. S. Low & Co.
Tompkin's Life and Times of Abraham.
Martineau's (Harriet) The English Lakes.
Baird's History of Rye.
Appell, J. W., Monuments of Early Christian Art.
Hatch, Bampton Lectures.
Anderson, Jos., Scotland in Early Christian Times, Rhind Lectures. Edinburgh.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Records of the Family of Gregory, pub. in 1886.
Virginia Historical Society, Miscellaneous Papers, 1672 to 1865, pub. by Historical Society, 1887.
History of the Early Scottish Church, by McLoughlan or Maclagan.
John Major, History or Chronicle of Scotland.
Camden's Britannica, very old, 18th century.
Antiquities of Aberdeen and Banff.
Chartulary of Aberdeen.
MacGregor's Collection of Poems.
Book of Pluscarden.
Doctor Reeves' Adamnanus's Life of Columba.
Assers, History of Doctor Giles. Bohn's Library.
Our English Surnames. C. W. Bardsley.
Homes of Family Names in Great Britain, London, 1890. Henry Brougham Guffy.
Anderson's Scottish Nation.
Lowers' Patronymica.
The Coronation Stone. W. F. Skene.
Collectanea de Rebus Albanaci, ed. and pub. by the Iona Club.
Arthur, On Derivation of Family Names.
History of Aberdeenshire.

Fleming H. Revell Co., 148 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Mystery of Suffering, by Dover.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Patent Office Gaz., Jan. 17, 1882; April 1, May 20, '84.
Polyanthea; or, Flowers of Literature.

The St. Louis News Co., 1008 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
Richards' Chemistry of Cooking and Cleaning. Estes.
In a Grass Country. Lipp.
Schliemann's Tiryns. Scribner.

St. Paul Book and Stat'y Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Bishop Griggs' History of South Carolina.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Montesque, Spirit of the Laws, best ed.
Kennedy, Swallow Barn.
Lord's Beacon Lights.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.
De Vere, Americanisms.
Mountford, Miracles Past and Present.
Spiritualist's Encyclopædia. Harding Bros.
A Continuation of the Memoirs of Charles Mathews the Elder, 2 v. Phila.
Francis Adams' Phase of Sexual Morality and Church Discipline.
George Alfred Townsend (Gath), Bohemian Days.

Setliff & Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Ency. Britannica, v. 7 to 25, American reprint, new only, cl.

Wm. T. Smith & Co., 145 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Paige's Hist. of Hardwich, Mass.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
Life of Lincoln, by Lamon.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Murray, The Irish and Their Descendants in R. I.
Parsons, Life of A. R. Parsons.
Capps, Vitruvius and the Greek Stage.
Baker, Fledas Childhood.
Clark, Out of the Hurly-Burly.
Davis, Kitty's Choice.
Grand, Stories from Life.
Gaussen, A Father of Six.
Demille, Comedy of Terrors.
Dorr, Sibyl Huntington.
Greey, Blue Jackets.
Brown (Ludlow), Red Shanty Boys.
Abbott, Hist. of Napoleon, v. 2. 1874.
Le Fanu, Bird of Passage.
Brougham, The Light of Home.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th ed., v. 1–17. 1878.
Rich. de Bury, Philobiblion, ed. S. Hand. Albany, 1861.
Habercorn, Unser Adoptiv-Vaterland.
Arnemann, Feierabend. Davenport, 1875.
Butenschoen, Uns Mudersprak. 1887.
Gonner, Prairieblumen. Dubuque, 1883.
" Die Luxemburger in der Neuen Welt. 1889.
Munter, Nu sund wir in Amerika. Cincinnati, 1878.
Musenklänge aus dem Süden. Charleston, 1858.
Paquet, Nach Westen. Milwaukee, 1889.
Rombaur, Bunte Blätter, St. Louis, 1869.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
E. A. Andrews, Institutes of Economics.
L. Brentano, Relation of Labor to the Law of To-Day.
G. Gunton, Principles of Social Economics.
M. P. Gilman, Profit-Sharing.
Lewis, National Consolidation of Railways.
W. Scott, Repudiation of State Debts.
Gilman, Socialism and the American Spirit.
Spencer's Study of Sociology.
Tolstoi, The Kingdom of God is Within You.
Metal Worker, 1892, '93.
James, Psychology.
Illustrated Police News, all published.

Syndicate Trading Co., 120 Franklin St., N. Y.
Light at Evening Time. Harper's.

Vernon L. Tenney, 23 Pearl St., N. Y.
Jarves, History of Sandwich Islands.

T. M. Thorpe, 834 B'way, N. Y.
Cranch's Law Reports, v. 7.
Parlimentary History of England, v. 15, 20, 22, 24, low.
N. Y. R. R. Commis. Report, 1888, v. 1, low.

Tibbals Book Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y.
Lange, On Samuel, Psalms, Isa., and Ezekiel, black cl.
Riggs, Dakota-English and Eng.-Dak. Dict.
Monday Club Sermons, any, cheap.

Otto Ulbrich, 386 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Christianity in Its Relation to Science and Morals, by Macall.

H. K. Van Sicien, 259 W. 44th St., N. Y.
Newspaper Poets; or, Waifs and Their Authors, by A. A. Hopkins. Rural Hour Co., Rochester, N. Y., 1876.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Cyclopædia of Natural History, by Chas. Knight, with a new supplement.
Two Frigates, by Cupples.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
Metal Worker for 1892 and '93, complete.
Foster, The Mississippi Valley. Chicago, 1869.
The Banks of New York.
Beck, Surgical Diseases of the Neck.

White, Woodruff & Fowler, Montgomery, Ala.
The Gentile and the Jew, Dollinger.

Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
Newton's Life of Christ.
Century Dictionary, in pts. or cl.
A Brief History of the Riker Family, by James Riker, pub. in 1851.;

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, N. Y.
Earl of Chatham (Wm. Pitt), Works, set or separate vols.
Liddon's Sermons for the People.
Holder's Museum of Natural History, pts. 32 to 36. J. S. Virtue.

S. Zickel, P. O. Box 3001, N. Y.
Fletcher, Co-operative Index to Periodicals, 1888–91.
Poole and Fletcher, Index to Periodical Literature and Supplement, 1802–87.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

The Ohain & Hardy Co., 1609 Arapahoe St., Denver, Colo.
Ebers' Picturesque Egypt, 2 v., folio, cl., fine clean set.
Hamerton, Man in Art, royal 8°, cl. 1892.
Cyclopædia of Music and Musicians, 3 v., 4to, parchment, no. 119 of limited ed.
Donnelly, Great Cryptogram, no. 21 of ed. de luxe, full levant mor., full gilt, with author's autograph.
Shaw's Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, hf. red mor., gilt top, uncut. Pickering, 1843.
Payne, Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, with supplement, 13 v., parchment.
Voltaire, Œuvres Complètes, 66 v., old cf. Paris, 1821.
Edinburgh Review, 1802–1844, 83 v. (including Indexes), hf. old cf., fine set; another set, 62 v.; another set, 45 v. Write for prices or make bid.

King's Old Book-Store, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 585Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 4th day of April, Anno Domini 1894, Alfred H. Guernsey, of Englewood, N. J., and Henry M. Alden, of Metuchen, N. J., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Harper's Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion. By Alfred H. Guernsey and Henry M. Alden. Part First," the right whereof they claim as proprietors and authors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal of copyright from May 3, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 586Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 1st day of March, Anno Domini 1894, John Murphy & Co., of Baltimore, Md., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Miscellanea. Comprising Reviews, Lectures, and Essays on Historical, Theological, and Miscellaneous Subjects. By M. J. Spalding, D.D., Archbishop of Baltimore. In Two Volumes. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from August 28, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

WANTED TO BUY a new and second-hand bookstore, well established and doing good business. Moderate capital. Location preferred New York or vicinity or New England seaport town. Address with full particulars BOOKSTORE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FOR SALE. The retail department of a book, publishing, and stationery business of over 35 years standing, in a city of over 40,000 inhabitants. Capital and time wanted for publishing. A splendid chance for one or two young men with a capital of about $9000. None other need apply. Address Books, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FRENCH BOOKS OLD OR NEW.
BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.
Em. Terquem, PARIS,
PURCHASING AGENT,
81bis, Boulevard Haussmann.

TO LET.

THE upper part of building at 119 5th Ave., Cor. 19th St. 4 floors. Will divide the first floor. An elegant show-room, suitable for any business. Publisher or Bookseller preferred.

APPLY ON PREMISES IN STORE.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.

Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.

S. F. McLEAN & CO.,
13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."
Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*

PUBLISHED BY THE
MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,
Bookmen, Birmingham, England.

Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

NO EXPERIMENT.
HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN,
Actually spoken and mastered in Ten Weeks, without leaving your homes, by the Meisterschaft System. 550th Thousand. Pupils taught as if actually in the presence of the teacher. Terms for membership $5.00 for each language. All questions answered and exercises corrected free of charge. Specimen copy of Part One, any language, sent free on receipt of 2 cent postage stamp.
MEISTERSCHAFT PUBLISHING CO., BOSTON.
MEISTERSCHAFT SOLD

Macmillan & Co.'s New Books.

Now Ready. Vol. II.

The Oxford Chaucer.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER. Edited from numerous manuscripts by the Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, Litt.D., LL.D., M.A., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, and Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. In six volumes, 8vo, with portrait and fac-similes.

Vol. II. **Boethius. Troilus and Criseyde.**

Already Published. Vol. I. **Romaunt of the Rose. Minor Poems.** 8vo, buckram. Price, $4.00 each, *net.*

The remaining four volumes will be published at short intervals during the present year.

*** The complete set of six volumes is offered to subscribers at $17.50, *net*, payable strictly in advance.

Nearly Ready. By the Author of "Contemporary Socialism."

Eight Hours for Work.

By JOHN RAE, M.A., author of "Contemporary Socialism." 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

Just Published.

A History of the Christian Church in the First Six Centuries.

By the VEN. ARCHDEACON CHEETHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price, $3.00.

New Volumes in the "Eversley Series."

The Letters of Edward Fitzgerald.

Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT. New edition. In two volumes, crown 8vo, uniform with the works of R. H. Hutton, John Morley, etc. Price, $3.00.

Just Published.

Biological Lectures and Addresses.

By the late ARTHUR MILNER MARSHALL, Professor of Zoölogy in Owens College. Edited by C. F. Marshall, M.D. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price, $2.00.

Just Published.

Diary of a Journey Across Tibet.

By CAPTAIN HAMILTON BOWER, 17th Bengal Cavalry. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Price, $3.75.

Criticisms on Contemporary Thought and Thinkers.

Selected from the *Spectator*. By RICHARD HOLT HUTTON, M.A. (London), Fellow of University College, London. In two volumes, crown 8vo. Price, $3.00.

NOW READY.

THE FRIENDSHIP OF NATURE.

A Chronicle of New England Birds and Flowers. By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT. 18mo, cloth, gilt top. Price, 75 cents.

*** Also a Large-Paper Edition, limited to 250 copies, with 12 full-page plates. Crown 8vo. Price, $3.00, *net*.

Old Celtic Romances.

Translated from the Gaelic by P. W. JOYCE, LL.D. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

The Celtic Twilight:

Men and Women, Ghouls and Faeries. By W. B. YEATS. With a frontispiece by J. B. YEATS. 16mo, silk. Price, $1.25.

JUST PUBLISHED.

POUSHKIN'S PROSE TALES.

The Captain's Daughter.—Doubrovsky.—The Queen of Spades.—An Amateur Peasant Girl.—The Shot.—Kirdjali, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price, $1.75.

NEARLY READY.

THE WINGS OF ICARUS.

Being the Life of One Emilia Fletcher as Revealed by Herself. By LAURENCE ALMA TADEMA. 18mo, cloth, gilt top. Price, $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, - New York.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States. With maps and illustrations. One volume complete, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50. Part I., separately, New England and Middle States and Canada, cloth, $1.25. Part II., separately, Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. With maps and illustrations. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part I., Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part II., Western Canada. By Ernest Ingersoll. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. By Miss E. R. Scidmore. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Its Vicinity. 16mo, paper, 30c.; flex. cloth, 60c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco, tuck, $5.00.

The White Mountains. By Rev. J. H. Ward. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1894. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1894. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.
New edition, revised, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, giltedges, $2.00.

Gray Days and Gold. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

A Trip to England. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Oxford and Her Colleges: A View from the Radcliffe. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Life on the Lagoons. By Horatio F. Brown. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.

Clyde and West Highlands—Edinburgh—Glasgow and West Coast—Isle of Wight—London—Lakes of Killarney.

English Scenery. 120 views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50; Clan Tartan, boards, $4.00.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Jackson (Helen ["H. H."]). Glimpses of Three Coasts. 12mo, $1.50.
These are "Bits of Travel" in California and Oregon, Scotland and England, and Norway, Denmark, and Germany.

—— **Ramona.** A Story. 12mo, $1.50.
Most delightful glimpses of So. California.

—— **Bits of Travel.** Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS—Continued.

Drake (Samuel Adams). Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. With 93 illustrations. 12mo, $2.00.

—— **Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex.** With 39 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $2.00.

Cathedral Days. A Tour Through Southern England. Dodd (Anna Bowman). Illustrated from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. 12mo, $2.00.

Aloha. (A Hawaiian Salutation.) By G. L. Chamy. Travels in the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations and map. 16mo, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS (Ltd.), New York.

Hare's (Augustus J. C.) Invaluable Literary Companions:

Walks in London. 100 illustrations, $3.50.

Walks in Rome. Seventeenth edition, $3.50.

Days near Rome. Many illustrations. 2 vols., $5.00.

Walks in Paris. 48 illustrations, $3.00.

Days near Paris. 42 illustrations, $2.50.

Cities of Northern Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Cities of Central Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Edwards (Amelia B.). A Thousand Miles Up the Nile. Profusely illustrated, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New edition for 1894.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. *New and revised edition.* 16mo, $3.00.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With fifteen maps. 12mo. *net*, $5.00.

The Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. From Southern California to Alaska. By Henry T. Finck. With 24 full-page illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. 12mo, cloth, viz., all prices net.
The United States. With 17 maps and 22 plans, $3.60. Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), $4.80; Egypt (Upper), $3.00; France (Northern), $2.10; France (Southern), from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, $2.70; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern) and Austria, $2.40; Germany (Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.10; Great Britain, $3.00; Greece, $2.40; Italy (Northern), $2.40; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern) and Sicily, etc., $1.80; London and Its Environs, $1.80; Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, $3.00; Paris and Its Environs, $1.80; Palestine and Syria, $3.60; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary in four languages: English French, German, and Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and other Guide-Books, in German; also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, Grammars, and Dictionaries in all foreign languages.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. Wallace's new book now ready. In elegance, interest, and completeness nothing on the subject has ever approached it. Contains much important information never before published; over 600 pages; nearly 200 Half-Tone Engravings, and large Map. Finely bound. *The Standard Guide to the Adirondacks.* Sold by book-dealers, or mailed on

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

READY SHORTLY.

A New Novel by EDNA LYALL.

DOREEN,

THE STORY OF A SINGER.

BY

EDNA LYALL,

Author of "Donovan," "We Two," "In the Golden Days," "To Right the Wrong," etc., etc., etc.

12mo, Buckram Cloth, Ornamental, 516 pages, $1.50.

BAN AND ARRIÈRE BAN:

A Tale of Fugitive Rhymes.

By ANDREW LANG. With frontispiece. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

LETTERS OF HARRIET COUNTESS GRANVILLE, 1810-1845.

Edited by her son, the Hon. F. LEVISON GOWER. In 2 volumes. With portrait. 8vo, $9.00.

"The most entertaining and important work of the kind which has appeared since the Greville Memoirs. Full of capital and quite new stories about celebrated people."—*London Truth.*

"JUNIUS" REVEALED.

By his surviving grandson, H. R. FRANCIS, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Some last words on the authorship of the Junius Letters. With four fac-similes. 8vo, $1.75.

THE LIFE OF JOHN CHURCHILL, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH,

To the Accession of Queen Anne. By Gen. VISCOUNT WOLSELEY. 2 vols., demy 8vo, with 10 plates (8 portraits), 11 plans, and illustrations and index, $10.00.

SHAKESPEARE STUDIES, AND OTHER ESSAYS.

By THOMAS SPENCER BAYNES, LL.D., late Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and English Literature in the University of St. Andrews, and editor of the ninth edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica." With a biographical preface by Prof. Lewis Campbell. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

"LAY DOWN YOUR ARMS."

The Autobiography of Martha von Tilling. By BERTHA VON SUTTNER. Translated by T. Holmes. New and cheaper edition. Crown 8vo, 75 cents.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers, 15 East 16th Street, New York.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.

Will Publish June 2d:

SOCIALISM AND . . . SOCIAL REFORM.

BY

PROF. RICHARD T. ELY, LL.D.,

Author of "The Labor Movement," "Problems of To-Day," "Taxation in American States and Cities," "Social Aspects of Chistianity," etc.

12mo, $1.50.

The initial chapters of this volume contain an historical and descriptive account of the progress of Socialism, and an exposition of the differences existing between the various schools. This is followed by an admirably fair exposition of the strength of Socialism, which is balanced by a critique of its weaknesses and a statement of the valid objections to the system. The last part of the volume is devoted to the discussion of "Practicable Social Reform," showing how far society can reasonably go in the direction of Socialism. Numerous appendices and an exhaustive Bibliography add to the value of the work. The author's views are presented in a clear, candid, and fearless manner, and furnish one of the best discussions of this subject.

Advance orders solicited.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., New York and Boston.

THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

Booksellers' Record of British and Foreign Literature:

A Journal for Publishers, Booksellers, Authors, Book Collectors, Librarians, and all who are interested in Literature.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY, Price 1½d.

Among the general contents of each Number are Articles on Current Literary Subjects, Notes and News regarding Books, Continental Notes, American Notes, Jottings about Library Sales, Reviews of New Books and Magazines, a List of Books published in Great Britain during the previous week, and many columns of Books out of print that are wanted to purchase by Subscribers and Advertisers.

(*NOTE.—Annual Subscribers are allowed three lines free each week in the "Books Wanted" column. Subscription for the United States and the Colonies 11s. per annum, post free.*)

LONDON:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E.C.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 EAST 16th STREET, N. Y.,

JOBBERS

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency. Full Lines of all Publishers.

Spring Bulletin of Special Bargains (Just Issued) Mailed on Application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

"One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, Simplest, Strongest, Best.

Acknowledged the best *School* and *Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100, **Express paid**:—No. 1 For 18mo to 8vo, $1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, $1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, $2.50.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

NOW READY.

"THE MOST DRAMATIC WRITER OF FICTION IN AMERICA."

Edgar Fawcett's Latest and Best Novel,

OUTRAGEOUS FORTUNE.

16mo, 432 pages, paper cover, price, 50 cents.

This is the latest copyright novel of one of the most popular novelists in America, and has been pronounced by a competent critic perhaps the strongest thing Mr. Fawcett ever did. This same critic writes of the novel as follows:

"The scene of Mr. Fawcett's novel is one of the uptown aristocratic Faubourgs overlooking the majestic Hudson. The author introduces a millionaire, whose education is not equal to his business success, and who suggests, here and there, one of three or four well-known money kings familiar to all New Yorkers.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist.

1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.
Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN of the Newest Books *Now Ready.*

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature.
(Sold by subscription only.)
Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
Rare and Choice Books.
Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.
Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1868.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.
C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.
C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

DICK & FITZGERALD.
Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books,
Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.
Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.
Catalogues sent on application by
DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH
Books, Reviews, and Newspapers
SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.
THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,
224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,
65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.
BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.
Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.
FRENCH and other foreign BOOKS,
School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.
VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) BOOKS,
or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.
Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.
If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

PLAYS
We are the largest dealers in the country and can furnish promptly any title in print.
No wide-awake dealer can afford to be without our line of Speakers and Dialogues, nor our books of Etiquette, Letter Writing, Debating, etc., nor our Boys' and Girls' Stories, by popular authors. Write for catalogues and discounts.
THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY
1020 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.
EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.

German Books
in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teubner* and *Tauchnitz* Greek and Latin Classics. Gram-

IMPORTANT TO THE TRADE!!!

Owing to the repeated demands for an edition of

THE HEAVENLY TWINS,

By SARAH GRAND,

in paper binding, we have decided to issue

A special edition limited to

Fifty Thousand Copies

in our CASSELL'S SUNSHINE SERIES of choice copyright fiction by popular American and Foreign Authors.

Price, Paper Binding, 50 Cents.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.

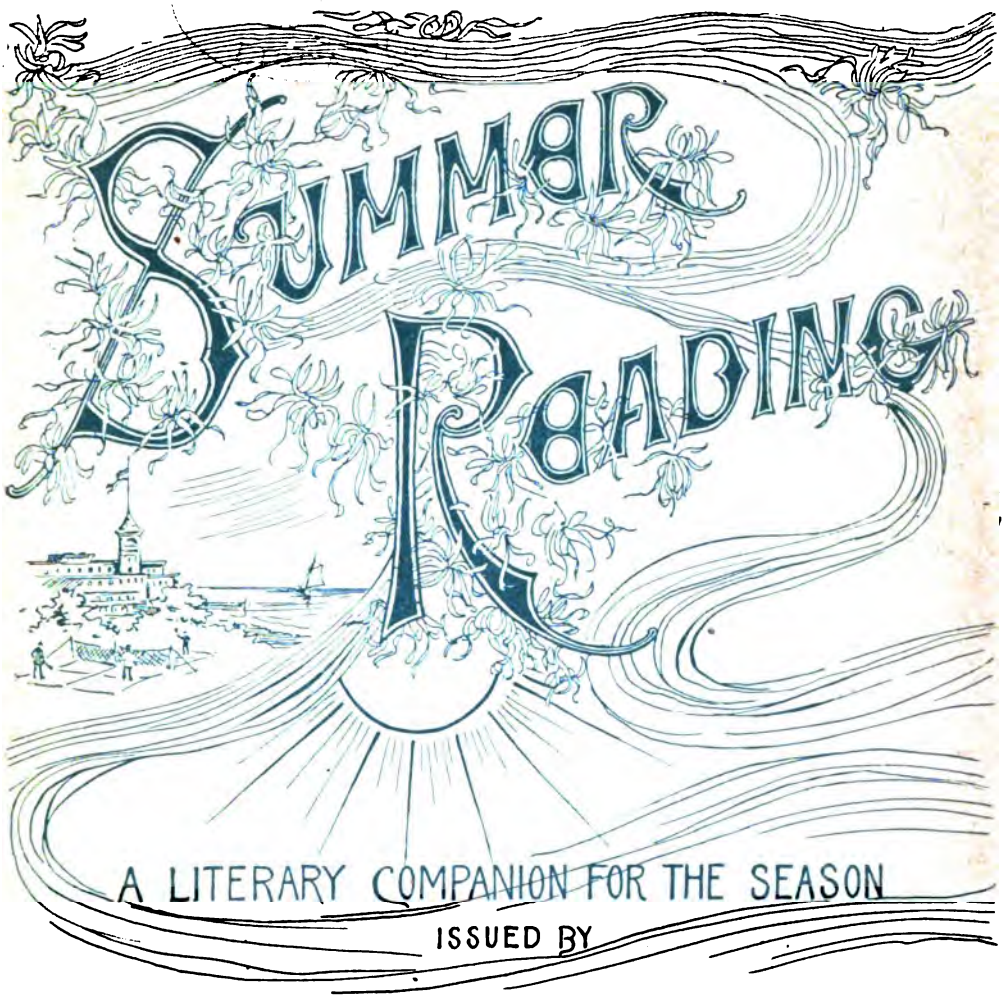
The edition in Extra Cloth Binding, Price, $1.00, will be continued at same discounts and terms as heretofore.

Send in your orders.

The Cassell Publishing Co.,

31 East 17th Street (Union Square), New York.

913.1

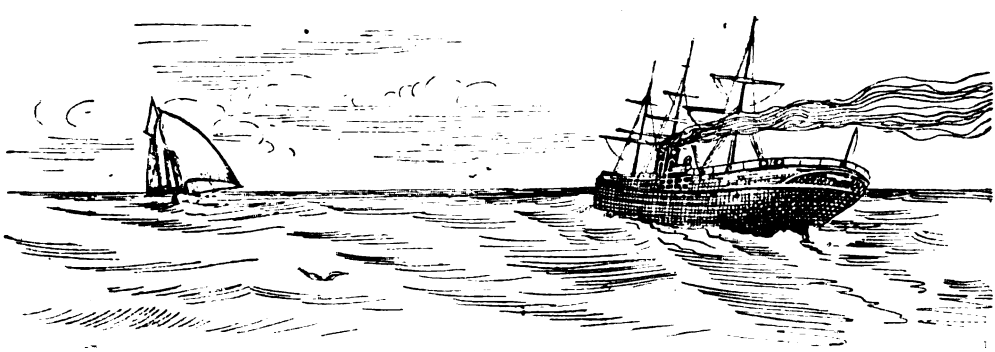


The Publishers' Weekly

28 ELM STREET NEW YORK

MAY 26 1894

VOL. XLV. No. 21 WHOLE No. 1165



"A DANGEROUS AND DIFFICULT SUBJECT FOR A NOVEL."
—*The American Woman's Illustrated World.*

The Heavenly Twins.

By SARAH GRAND.

In one large 12mo volume of nearly 700 pages.

Price, Paper Binding, 50 Cents.

Extra Cloth, Laid Paper, Price, $1.00.

"London critics declare that 'The Heavenly Twins' is the most popular book of the day, and on this side of the Atlantic every one is reading it. . . . It is a remarkable book, and confirms belief in the writer's opinion that for every one a special hour comes, when the soul is called to decide between life and death in life."—*Public Ledger.*

"Whether or not a pure woman marrying has a right to equal purity in the man she marries—this is the problem attempted by Sarah Grand in her heroine's behalf in 'The Heavenly Twins' It is an earnest book, showing its author's cultured mind on every page."—*Table Talk.*

"Mme. Grand is concerned simply to make earth more habitable and life better worth living—especially for women. . . . She does use plain language, and a good deal of it; but everybody knows that the offences which rouse her wrath are by no means products of her imagination."—*Lippincott's Magazine.*

"The best, strongest, most interesting and valuable novel that has been published for years. . . . Although it is written by such a powerful and unsparing hand, its delicacy and refinement will prevent any offence to fastidious minds. . . . We heartily recommend it to every reader in search of a fascinating and worthy novel."—*Hartford Times.*

THE "UNKNOWN" LIBRARY

OF CHOICE ORIGINAL FICTION.

Bound in flexible cloth; unique in form and size for the pocket. Price, 50 cents per volume.

1. **Mlle. Ixe.** By LANOE FALCONER.
2. **Story of Eleanor Lambert.** By MAGDALEN BROOKE.
3. **Mystery of the Campagna.** By VON DEGEN.
4. **The Friend of Death.** Adapted by MARY J. SERRANO.
5. **Phillipa;** or, Under a Cloud. By ELLA.
6. **The Hotel D'Angleterre,** and Other Stories. By LANOE FALCONER.
7. **Amaryllis.** By ΓΕΩΡΓΙΟΣ ΔΡΟΣΙΝΗΣ.
8. **Some Emotions and a Moral.** By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES.
9. **European Relations.** By TALMAGE DALIN.
10. **John Sherman, and Dhoya.** By GANCONAGH.
11. **Through the Red-Litten Windows, and The Old River House.** By THEODOR HERTZ-GARTEN.
12. **Back from the Dead.** By SAQUI SMITH.
13. **In Tent and Bungalow.** By AN IDLE EXILE.
14. **The Sinner's Comedy.** By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES.
15. **The Wee Widow's Cruise in Quiet Waters.** By AN IDLE EXILE.
16. **A New England Cactus,** and Other Tales. By FRANK POPE HUMPHREY.
17. **Green Tea.** By V. SCHALLENBERGER.
18. **A Splendid Cousin.** By MRS. ANDREW DEAN.
19. **Gentleman Upcott's Daughter.** By TOM COBBLEIGH.
20. **At the Threshold.** By LAURA DEARBORN.
21. **Her Heart Was True.** By AN IDLE EXILE.
22. **The Last King of Yewle.** By P. L. MCDERMOTT.
23. **A Study in Temptations.** By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES.
24. **The Palimpsest.** By GILBERT AUGUSTIN THIERRY.
25. **Squire Hellman,** and Other Stories. By JUHANI AHO.
26. **A Father of Six.** By N. E. POTAPEEKO.
27. **The Two Countesses.** By MARIE E. VON ESCHENBACH.
28. **God's Will.** By ILSE FRAPAN.
29. **Her Provincial Cousin.** By EDITH ELMER WOOD.
30. **My Two Wives.** By ONE OF THEIR HUSBANDS.
31. **Young Sam and Sabina.** By TOM COBBLEIGH.
32. **"Chaperoned:** a Brief Page from a Summer Romance."
33. **"Wanted, a Copyist."**

CASSELL'S SUNSHINE SERIES.

By Popular American and Foreign Authors. Price, Paper Covers, 50 Cents Each.

Comprising the works of such writers as Zola, Jules Verne, Mrs. Alexander, Max O'Rell, Emilia Pardo Bazán, Mrs. Burton Harrison, Marie Bashkirtseff, Stanley Weyman, W. H. Mallock, etc., etc.

SEND FOR A COMPLETE LIST.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., 31 East 17th St. (Union Square), New York.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR SUMMER READING,

SELECTED FROM

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO.'S

List of New and Recent Publications.

STANLEY J. WEYMAN.	**The Man in Black.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth	$1 00
	The Story of Francis Cludde. 8vo, cloth, $1.00. 12mo, paper	50
MRS. ALEXANDER.	**Broken Links.** A Love-Story. 12mo, cloth	1 00
	The Snare of the Fowler. 12mo, cloth.	1 00
	Paper	50
B. L. FARJEON.	**A Fair Jewess.** 12mo, cloth	1 00
	The Last Tenant. 12mo, cloth	1 00
M. E. BRADDON.	**All Along the River.** 12mo, cloth	1 00
FLORENCE MARRYAT.	**Parson Jones.** 12mo, cloth	1 00
G. MANVILLE FENN.	**Witness to the Deed.** 12mo, cloth	1 00
ANNIE THOMAS.	**Utterly Mistaken.** 12mo, cloth	1 00
LESLIE KEITH.	**'Lisbeth.** 12mo, cloth	1 00
MARION HARLAND.	**Mr. Wayt's Wife's Sister.** 12mo, cloth.	1 00
W. CLARK RUSSELL.	**The Emigrant Ship.** 12mo, cloth	1 00
	List Ye Landsmen! 12mo, cloth	1 00
	Romance of a Transport. 12mo, cloth.	1 00
COUNT LEO TOLSTOI.	**"The Kingdom of God is Within You."** Christianity not as a Mystic Religion but as a New Theory of Life. 12mo, cloth	1 50
ÉMILE ZOLA.	**The Experimental Novel,** and Other Essays. 8vo, cloth	2 00
J. COMPTON RICKETT.	**The Quickening of Caliban.** A Story of Modern Evolution. 12mo, cloth	1 00
ELLA HEPWORTH DIXON.	**The Story of a Modern Woman.** 12mo, cloth	1 00
HUBERT CRACKANTHORPE.	**Wreckage.** 12mo, cloth	1 25

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., 31 East 17th St. (Union Square), New York.

BOOKS THAT WILL SELL. THAT WILL GIVE SATISFACTION.

Our Publications Keep Pace with the Times.

50 Cents. LIBRARY OF CHOICE FICTION. 50 Cents.

THE LORDS OF MISRULE. By W. G. POMEROY, General Organizer of the American Federation of Labor. Just out. A world beater. A delicate problem, carefully handled.

IF CHRIST CAME TO CHICAGO. By WM. T. STEAD.
A pronounced success. It has caused more comment and met with greater favor than any work that has been issued in years.

SIX YEARS IN HEAVEN. By ALEXANDER MCCLENEGHAN.
A revelation. The Methods of Geo. Jacob Schweinfurth, the false Christ, exposed.

DAVID OF JUNIPER GULCH. By Mrs. LILLIAN SHUEY.
A pastoral study. Equal to the works of Bret Harte or Joaquin Miller.

THE WORLD'S CONGRESS OF RELIGIONS. The gist of the proceedings.
The best that was said at the Great Auxiliary Congress to the World's Columbian Exposition.

AN UNCONSCIOUS CRIME. By Dr. N. T. OLIVER.
A book that has met with great success. A story well told.

OPIE READ'S FAMOUS BOOKS.
- **A KENTUCKY COLONEL.**
- **A TENNESSEE JUDGE.**
- **LEN GANSET.**
- **EMMETT BONLORE.**
- **THE COLOSSUS.**

66 VOLUMES IN THE SERIES. 66

NEARLY ALL ELEGANTLY ILLUSTRATED.

NEW IN

25c. The Pastime Series. 25c.

THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE. By ANGELINA TEAL.
THE PERKINS PERIL. By GEO. V. WELLS.
THE GIRL FROM MACOUPIN. By H. E. SCOTT.
HOW MEN MAKE LOVE AND GET MARRIED. By D. R. MCANALLY, Jr.
THE WORKS OF W. H. THOMES.
THE CENTURY COOK-BOOK and Family Medical Adviser. By JENNIE A. HANSEY.

The Works of **Bertha M. Clay, Mrs. M. E. Holmes, Charles Reade, Jules Verne, Zola, Gaboriau, Tolstoi,** and the world's greatest writers are contained in this series. A choice selection of recognized merit.

118 Volumes in All. 118.

Lawrence L. Lynch detective stories. The sensational detective tales by **Emile Gaboriau. F. Du Boisgobey's** French detective stories. **A. F. Pinkerton's** thrilling detective stories. The famous **"Chicago Police"** series.

Consistent Narratives by Able Authors.

25c. Pinkerton Detective Series. 25c.

THE PULLMAN CAR DETECTIVE. By Major CULVER.
AN AMERICAN AMBASSADOR. By A PUBLIC MAN.
MEXICAN BILL. By "NEVADA NED."
THE DALTON BROTHERS.
THE JAMES BOYS.
And in all a fine selection of this line of literature.

63 Volumes. 63.

A NEW BOOK. A DEPARTURE in this line.

THE GEM ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

Price, Limp Silk Cloth, 25 Cents; Stiff Cloth, Library, 50 Cents.

Differing in character from any book of similar title ever published.

Send for order list of valuable handbooks of Ready Reference, and complete list of all our publications.
For sale by all Jobbers, News Companies, and

LAIRD & LEE, Publishers, 263 and 265 Wabash Avenue, Chi

Rand, McNally & Co.'s New Books.

TO BE ISSUED ABOUT JUNE 1:

A FLOWER OF FRANCE.

A Story of Old Louisiana.

By MARAH ELLIS RYAN, author of "Merze," "In Love's Domains," "Told in the Hills," "A Pagan of the Alleghanies," and "Squaw Elouise." 12mo. cloth, $1.00.

"A Flower of France," Marah Ellis Ryan's forthcoming novel, is a work of extreme and well-sustained interest. The old days of Spanish and French occupation of Louisiana are portrayed with the irresistible vigor distinctive of this author. Based on a foundation of tragedy and revolution a tender love-story is reared, characterized by a charming delicacy of touch and warmth of coloring, and saturated with the spirit of a romantic past.

IN PREPARATION:

THE RED HOUSE. By "THE DUCHESS."
In this, her latest work, the authoress has added fresh laurels to her crown. In strength of color, interest of plot, and insight into the intricacies of human nature, this novel surpasses all her former efforts.

HIS WILL AND HERS. By DORA RUSSELL.
A charming love-story of modern society. The difficulties of a struggling authoress, the many dramatic incidents of her career, and her final success and happiness are told with the delightful art of which this authoress is the mistress.

AGAINST ODDS. A Romance of the Midway Plaisance. By LAWRENCE L. LYNCH, author of "A Dead Man's Step," etc., etc.
A story of intense interest, full of startling surprises, the outcome of the plot remaining in uncertainty until the last page is reached. One of this well-known writer's strongest works.

MAGDALENA. From the Spanish of Ponslevi.
A dashing romance of spirited action treating of modern life in Madrid. A delightfully vivid and refreshing story.

THE RED SULTAN. By J. MACLAREN COBBAN.
Beyond doubt the best story of adventure that has been written in many years.

Latest Additions to the RIALTO SERIES.

In paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

THE TWO-LEGGED WOLF. From the Russian of N. N. KARAZIN. Illustrated by the author.
"Every chapter is intensely dramatic even to excitement. . . . Excellently well done and enjoyable."—*Literary Weekly.*
"The threads of the story are woven in alternate colors of humor and pathos, love and war, the whole forming a charming combination."—*Record.*
"Very attractive."—*The Philadelphia Call.*

Review of the World's Religious Congresses of the World's Congress Auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Edited, with explanatory notes, by Rev. L. P. MERCER, Member of General Committee. This is the only work published on this subject that is both suitable for popular reading and for the use of the student. Illustrated with numerous portraits.

Michael's Crag. By GRANT ALLEN. A profusely illustrated edition of this popular author's last work.
"Exceptionally fascinating reading." . . . The silhouette illustrations "are so remarkably vivid as to become unique."—*Boston Ideas.*
"An admirable story."—*N. Y. Recorder.*

Memoirs of a Physician. By ALEXANDER DUMAS.

Joseph Balsamo. By ALEXANDER DUMAS. These translations of these famous works are exceptionally vivid and true to the original text, and retain in a marked degree the charming literary style of the author.

The Heir of Redclyffe. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. This volume is a carefully revised edition of this favorite author's most charming work. The many illustrations by Kate Greenway are of the highest artistic merit.

REED'S RULES.

A Manual of Parliamentary Law.

By the Hon. THOMAS B. REED, Ex-Speaker of the House of Representatives. In cloth, 75 cents; full seal grain flexible leather, $1.25. Size, 4 x 6 inches. Convenient for the pocket.
"Reasonable, right, and rigid."—J. STERLING MORTON, *Secretary of Agriculture.*
"Most timely and valuable."—T. H. CARTER, *Chairman National Republican Committee.*
"I commend the book most highly."—W. MCKINLEY, *Governor of Ohio.*
"Most admirably adapted for general use."—H. C. LODGE, *Senator from Massachusetts.*

RAND McNALLY & CO. Publishers Chicago and New York

FOR THE LEISURE HOUR

BOOKS OF TRAVEL OUT-DOOR BOOKS

Our English Cousins. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

The Rulers of the Mediterranean. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

The West from a Car-Window. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

A House-Hunter in Europe. By WILLIAM HENRY BISHOP. With Plans and an Illustration. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

The Wee Ones of Japan. By MAE ST. JOHN BRAMHALL. Illustrations by C. D. WELDON. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

How Women Should Ride. By "C. DE HURST." Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. Small 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

Salmon-Fishing. The American Salmon-Fisherman. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. Small 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

City Boys in the Woods; or, A Trapping Venture in Maine. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

Camp Life in the Woods, and the Tricks of Trapping and Trap Making. By W. HAMILTON GIBSON. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16mo, Cloth, $1 00.

Practical Lawn-Tennis. By JAMES DWIGHT. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Seen from the Saddle. By ISA CARRINGTON CABELL. With an Illustration. 32mo, Cloth, Ornamental, 50 cents.

A Family Canoe Trip. By FLORENCE WATTERS SNEDEKER. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, 50 cents.

Field Farings. A Vagrant Chronicle of the Earth and Sky. By MARTHA MCCULLOCH WILLIAMS. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

NOTABLE FICTION BY THE BEST AUTHORS

Perlycross. A Novel. By R. D. BLACKMORE, Author of "Lorna Doone," "Springhaven," etc. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 75.

Pembroke. A Novel. By MARY E. WILKINS, Author of "Jane Field," "A Humble Romance," "A New England Nun," etc. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

A Traveler from Altruria. Romance. By W. D. HOWELLS. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 50.

The Exiles, and Other Stories. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS, Author of "Van Bibber, and Others," etc. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

The Potter's Thumb. A Novel. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Carlotta's Intended, and Other Stories. By RUTH MCENERY STUART, Author of "A Golden Wedding," etc. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Pastime Stories. By THOMAS NELSON PAGE. Illustrated by A. B. FROST. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Cadet Days. A Story of West Point. By Captain CHARLES KING, Author of "A War-Time Wooing," "Between the Lines," etc. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Life's Little Ironies. A Set of Tales; With some Colloquial Sketches entitled A Few Crusted Characters. By THOMAS HARDY, Author of "Tess of the D'Urbervilles," "A Group of Noble Dames," etc. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

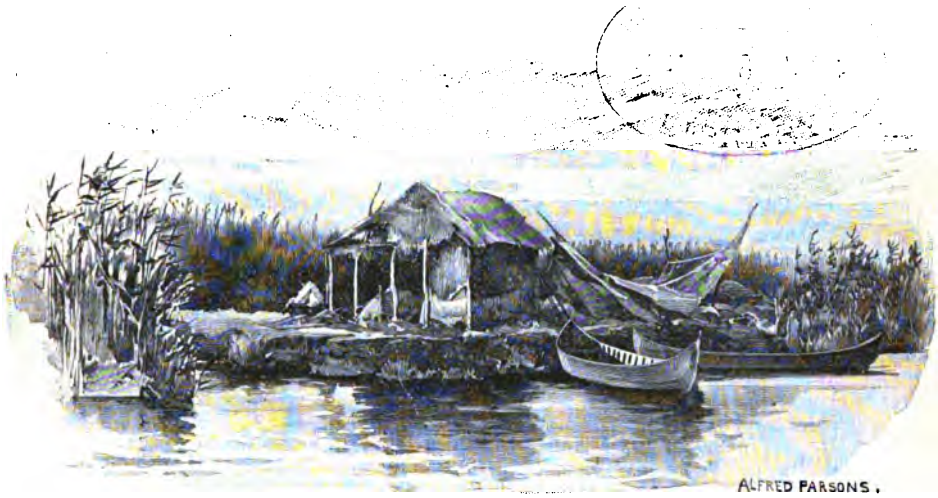
A Prodigal in Love. A Novel. By EMMA WOLF, Author of "Other Things being Equal." Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25. (*Nearly Ready.*)

With Edged Tools. A Novel. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN, Author of "From One Generation to Another," etc. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Horace Chase. A Novel. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON, Author of "Jupiter Lights," "East Angels," etc. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.*



From "The Danube." Copyright, 1892, by Harper & Brothers.

FISHING-HUT AMONG THE REEDS.

Unconventional Journeys in All Parts of the World.

WITH the coming of "flowery June" Nature is in her brightest "holiday humor," and attired in her most seductive raiment, asks with Rosalind, only to be "woo'd."

How shall we approach her? In the old conventional ways that have so often led to disenchantment, or through new and cleverly-contrived methods of allurement?

The new too often presents intangible though strong enough barriers between ourselves and the unknown to permit of wide experimenting, and we go back again and again to the old, through sheer mental laziness and moral cowardice. Once, however, the charm and the thrill of a new experience have been felt, once our footsteps have strayed from the old beaten tracks of commonplace, we sigh for new worlds to conquer, and weep for the wasted hours of past summer holidays, when we drifted back to the old hotel in the woods, or in the mountains, or by the sea-shore.

In making our preparations for a summer rest, too little time is given to the consideration of the possibilities embraced within the time and money that are ours. One predominant thought possesses us—to get out of the "hurly-burly" of city life; but where to go and how to get there seem matters that are left altogether to the chance of the last moment.

So much may be accomplished nowadays in even the briefest holiday, that we have aimed to guide our readers to new fields of travel altogether out of the conventional way, by gathering together a list of works in which are recorded the experiences in all parts of the world of the daring pioneers in the realm of the new. We hope they may be an inspiration and a help to those discontented souls who would be unconventional if they knew how, as well as to those already fired with the spirit of adventure, but at a loss to know how to direct it. The list makes an amusing collection of volumes for reading through the hot summer months for the traveller or the stay-at-home; to the unfortunate for whom life holds no "summer holiday" they offer a cheerful philosophy and many fresh points of view; to the favorite of fortune they suggest all sorts of novel methods of travel in little-frequented paths.

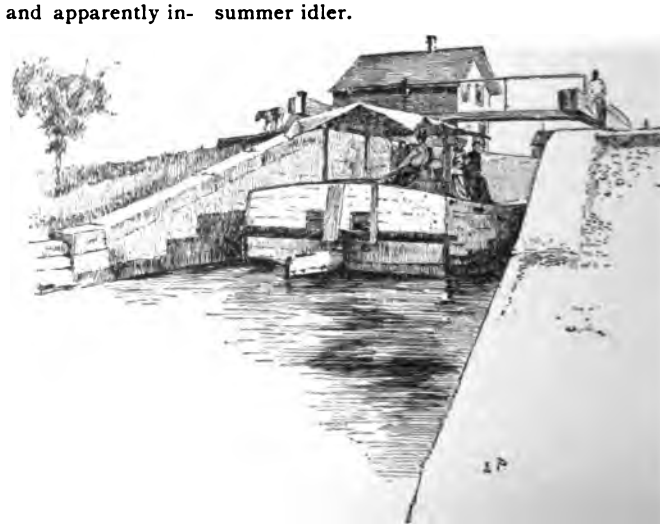
Nothing could be more charming than the bicycle rides described. Mr. and Mrs. Pennell, the leaders in this delightful method of penetrating the secrets of country haunts, are the authors of a most attractive series of books devoted to their personal adventures. Together on their "wheel," they have year after year leisurely enjoyed the picturesque and secluded lanes of England and the out-of-the-way nooks of Continental Europe. The "wheel" is now a familiar figure in our own landscape, and singly or in pairs, it takes its way through the beautiful hills of Berkshire, over the mountain roads of Maine and Vermont, and through the leafy and verdant lanes of Pennsylvania, dotted here and there with old-fashioned inns of old English pattern, one vying with another in cordial host or hostess, and in substantial country fare. The "wheel," however, is not the only method of locomotion that has been resorted to in the new assaults upon nature. A "buggy" or a four-wheeled carriage is used

for enchanting drives about the country, in a solitude of two, or with a congenial quartette of sympathetic friends. Long or short journeys may be made as the fancy dictates, and the day's programme may be as erratic as the most Bohemian-like disposition might suggest. William Black charmed our imagination long ago with "The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton," and recently with the "Strange Adventures of a House-Boat." These English experiences might easily find duplication in this country, and we wonder they are not oftener tried. Our own fields and lanes and old country towns, our rivers, lakes, and canals are quite as worthy of exploration as any of the famous localities of Europe, and it needs only a little enterprise to get a party together and to start on an investigating tour—if not on a bicycle or in a carriage, perhaps on horseback or on foot; or in a canal-boat, or a canoe, or in any other entirely original and independent way. Mind and body are refreshed beyond expression in such outings. The absence of restraint, the entire contrast with every-day surroundings, even the little privations endured are as strong factors in one's enjoyment as are the new scenes that each day refresh and beguile the weary eyes and brain. The "kodak" plays so large a part in "unconventional journeys" that we have included in our lists several recent works on photography for amateurs, and as tramping includes camping, the best books relating to camp-life and life in the woods have been added.

It is amusing and interesting to learn to what an extent the "weaker sex" have been the chief actors in these "unconventional journeys." There seems to have been no part of the world, however distant and apparently inaccessible, to which their enterprise or curiosity has not led them. Alone and unprotected they have scaled the Rocky Mountains, lingered in Hawaii, and viewed the little-known beauties of Alaska; sailed a thousand miles up the Nile in a dahabieh, and outraged conventional Japanese by careening through their streets in an unconventional jinrikisha; wheeled through Hungary on a bicycle, and hunted and ridden through Galicia in man's attire; yachts and canal-boats have been commanded by them, and where physical weakness hampered the daring spirit, one went abroad on a stretcher, and another in an ambulance. What women have done, women may do! There certainly seems to be no limit but their own sweet will, as to how or where they will take a summer rest.

To supplement the "unconventional journeys" is a list of "Books on Nature"—the best reading-matter, together with a novel, one could carry away on a summer jaunt. These books are from the devotees and disciples of Nature, men and women, who have successfully wooed her, and penetrated her secrets. The sky, the earth, the hills, the valleys, the trees, the flowers, the birds, and the butterflies have been their studies. The beauty and perfection of their forms, and the sweet and tender sympathy Nature silently and at all times holds out to tired humanity, are put before us. Our own writers in this line are unusually numerous. The names of Thoreau, Burroughs, Torrey, Abbott, Olive Thorne Miller, and Celia Thaxter rise spontaneously to the lips of every American. While from the other side come Richard Jefferies, Philip Gilbert Hamerton, Sir John Lubbock, Richard Proctor, Agnes Giberne, with many others, who have built up a most delightful literature of this class.

Both these lists of books might have been largely extended, but we have aimed to take only books of recent years, and easily obtainable. With our list of "New Novels," the year's books of "Description and Travel," "Out-Door Sports and Exercises," "Card Games, Charades, etc.," "Social Etiquette," and "Books for Summer Travelling," including the latest and best guide-books, we feel as if we had richly provided for the prospective summer idler.



From "A Family Canoe Trip." Copyright, 1892, by Harper & Brothers.

"INTO THE LOCK."

From Pennell's "To Gipsyland" Copyright, 1892, 1893, by The Century Co.

CURIOSITY ON BOTH SIDES.

BOOKS RELATING TO UNCONVENTIONAL JOURNEYS.

Across France in a caravan. *net*, $4.50 .....*Randolph*
From Bordeaux to Genoa in a covered wagon.

Aldrich, T. B. The queen of Sheba: [fiction.] $1.50; pap., 50c.....*Houghton, M*
A horseback ride through northern part of New Hampshire.

Ballou, M. M. New Eldorado: a summer journey to Alaska. $1.50 .....*Houghton, M*

Barrows, S. J. *and* Isabel C. The Shaybacks in camp. $1.....*Houghton, M*
Ten summers under canvas.

Bell, Ernest. Canoeing and camping out. *net*, $1. *Macmillan*

Bickersteth, *Miss* M. Japan as we saw it. $5.*Scribner*
A twenty weeks' trip in Japan by an Englishwoman.

Bigelow, P. Paddles and politics down the Danube. 75c. .....*Webster*
A cruise in an American sailing canoe.

Bishop, *Mrs.* Isabella Bird. The "Golden Chersonese," and the way thither. $2.....*Putnam*
Travel in the Malayan Peninsula.

— The Hawaiian archipelago. $2.50 .....*Putnam*
Six months in the Sandwich Islands.

— A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains. $1.75..*Putnam*

— Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 2 v. $2.50.....*Putnam*

Bishop, W. H. A house-hunter in Europe. $1.50. *Harper*

Bisland, Elizabeth. A flying trip around the world. $1 25... .....*Harper*

Black, A. Photography indoors and out. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Black, W. Strange adventures of a house-boat. 80c.; *Library ed.*, $1 25 ..... *Harper*
The Thames and other rivers of England.

— Strange adventures of a phaeton. 80c.; *Library ed.*, $1.25..... ....*Harper*
A drive from London to Edinburgh.

— White wings: a yachting romance. 80c.; *Library ed.*, $1.25.....*Harper*
On a yacht through the Northern Hebrides.

Blackburn, H. Artistic travel: a thousand miles toward the sun. $3.75 .....*Scribner*
Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain, and Algeria.

Blennerhassett, Rose. Adventures in Mashonaland, by two hospital nurses. *net*, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Bolles, Frank. At the north of Bearcamp Water. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Bolles, Frank. Land of the lingering snow. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
A stroller in New England from January to June.

Brassey, *Lady* Annie. Around the world in the yacht *Sunbeam*. $2 ....*Holt*

Broke, George. With sack and stock in Alaska. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Chandler, A. D. Bicycle tour in England and Wales in 1879. $2.....*Cupples*

Chaney, G. L. Aloha! Travels in the Sandwich Islands. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Child, T. Summer holidays. $1.25.....*Harper*
Europe and the East and a trip on French rivers.

Collis, *Mrs.* S. M. A woman's trip to Alaska. $2.50. *Cassell*
Through the inland seas of the Archipelago, 1890.

Cotes, V. Cecil. Two girls on a barge. $1....*Appleton*
A canal-boat on the Thames and through some of the canals of England.

Couch, A. T. Q. The Warwickshire Avon. $2.*Harper*
Paddling down the Avon, through "Shakespeare's country."

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria, ["*Miss* Mulock."] An unknown country. $2.50 .....*Harper*
Part of the province of Ulster, Ireland.

Dix, Edwin Asa. A midsummer drive through the Pyrenees. $1.75.....*Putnam*

Dodd, Anna Bowman. Cathedral days. $2.....*Roberts*
A six weeks' driving-tour through the cathedral towns of southern England.

— In and out of three Normandy inns. $2.....*Lovell, C*

Dowie, M. M. A girl in the Karpathians. $1.50.*Cassell*
A summer journey through East Galicia, by a young girl in man's costume.

Duncan, S. J.. [*Mrs.* E. C. Cotes.] An American girl in London. $1.50.....*Appleton*

— The simple adventures of a memsahib. $1.50.*Appleton*
India.

— A social departure: how Orthodocia and I went round the world by ourselves. $1.75.....*Appleton*

Edwards, Amelia B. A thousand miles up the Nile. $2.50; $5.....*Knight*

— *Same*. $2.50 .....*Routledge*

— Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys. $2.50. *Routledge*
A midsummer ramble in the Dolomites.

Edwards, C. E. Camp-fires of a naturalist. $1.50. *Appleton*

Elliot, *Mrs.* M. The diary of an idle woman in Constantinople. $4.....*Appleton*

Farrar, C. A. J. Camp life in the wilderness. $1. *Lee & S*

— Down the West Branch, or, camps and tramps around Katahdin. $1.25.....*Lee & S*

— Eastward, Ho! or, adventures at Rangeley Lakes. $1.25.....*Lee & S*

— Up the North Branch: a summer's outing. $1.25. *Lee & S*

— Wild woods life. $1.25.....*Lee & S*
A trip to Parmachenee, Maine.

Fellows, H. P. Boating trips on N. E. rivers. $1.25. *Cupples*

French, Alice, ["Octave Thanet," *pseud.*] An adventure in photography. *net*, $1.50.....*Scribner*

Gibson, W. H. Camp life in the woods. $1...*Harper*

Gould, J. M. How to camp out. $1.....*Scribner*

Hamerton, P. G. The Saône. $2.50.....*Roberts*
A voyage in a canal-boat on the river Saône.

Hoff, F. Wallace. Two hundred miles on the Delaware River: a canoe cruise from its headwaters to the Falls at Trenton. $1.50.....*Traver*

Howells, W. D. Their wedding journey. $1.50; pap., 50c.....*Harper*
Boston, Niagara, and up the St. Lawrence to Canada.

Hubbard, Lucius L. Woods and lakes of Maine. $3. *Houghton, M*
From Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick in a birch-bark canoe.

Janvier. An embassy to Provence. $1.25.....*Century*
A drive through Provence in a one-horse chaise.

Jerome, Jerome K. Diary of a pilgrimage. $1.25; pap., 40c.....*Holt*
Adventures of two friends, who went from London to Ober-Ammergau.

— Three men in a boat. $1.25; pap., 40c.....*Holt*
A boating-trip on the Thames, from Kingston to Oxford.

Johnson, Laura W. Eight hundred miles in an ambulance. 75c.....*Lippincott*

Kron, Karl. Ten thousand miles on a bicycle. $2. *Karl Kron*

Macgregor, J. The *Rob Roy* canoe. 3 v. *ea.*, $1.25. *Roberts*
Cont. "A thousand miles in the *Rob Roy* canoe on rivers and lakes of Europe," "The *Rob Roy* on the Baltic," and "A voyage alone on the yawl *Rob Roy* from London to Paris, and by Havre."

Macquoid, Katharine S. Through Normandy. $2. *Routledge*

— *Same.* $1.50; pap., $1.....*Randolph*

Mather, Helen. One summer in Hawaii. $2...*Cassell*

Meriwether, Lee. Afloat and ashore on the Mediterranean. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— The tramp at home. $1.25.....*Harper*
Among the working-people of New York, New England, and the southwest.

— A tramp trip. $1.25.....*Harper*
How to see Europe on fifty cents a day.

Millet, F. D. The Danube, from the Black Forest to the Black Sea. $2.50.....*Harper*
A canoe voyage.

Malloy, J. L. Our autumn holiday on French rivers. $1; pap., 50c.....*Roberts*

Murray, W. M. M. Lake Champlain and its shores. $1.....*De Wolfe, F*
Life in the woods and inland yachting.

O'Reilly, J. Boyle. Ethics of boxing and manly sport. $1.25.....*Pilot Pub Co*
Cont. canoe trips on the Connecticut, Susquehanna, and Delaware Rivers.

Peary, *Mrs.* J. D. My Arctic journal. $2. *Contemporary Pub. Co*

Pennell, *Mr. and Mrs.* J. A Canterbury pilgrimage. $1; pap., 50c.....*Scribner*
From London to Canterbury on a tricycle.

— Our journey to the Hebrides. $1.75.....*Harper*

— — sentimental journey in France and Italy. $1.50. *Century*
On a tricycle.

— Play in Provence. $1.50.....*Century Co*
Describes the games and religious festivals of the Provençals.

— The stream of pleasure. $2.25.....*Macmillan*
A boat voyage on the Thames from Oxford to London.

— To Gipsyland. $1.50.....*Century*
On bicycles in Hungary.

— Two pilgrims' progress. $2; pap., 50c.....*Roberts*
A tricycle ride from Florence to Rome.

Phillpotts, E. Folly and fresh air. $1.25.....*Harper*
Fly-fishing in Devonshire, England.

Pool, M. L. Tenting at Stony Beach. $1.*Houghton, M*
Camping out on the south shore, Mass.

— Vacation in a buggy. 75c.....*Putnam*
A drive through the Berkshire hills.

Potter, *Mrs.* Clarkson. To Europe on a stretcher. $1. *Dutton*

Rideing, W. H. A-saddle in the wild west (Colorado). pap., 25c.....*Appleton*

Roberts, Edwards. Santa Barbara and around there. 75c.....*Roberts*

Sanborn, Kate. A truthful woman in Southern California. 75c.....*Appleton*

Scidmore, Eliza R. Jinrikisha days in Japan. $2. *Harper*
Japan as seen from a two-wheeled carriage.

— Journeyings in Alaska. pap., 50c.....*Lothrop*

Shepard, *Mrs.* I. S. Cruise of the U. S. steamer *Rush* in Behring Sea, summer of 1889. $1.50....*Bancroft Co*

Shields, G. O. Camping and camp outfits. $1.25. *Rand, McN*

Smith, F. H. A day at Laguerre's. $1.25.*Houghton, M*

Snedeker, Florence Watters. A family canoe trip. 50c.....*Harper*
From New York City to Glens Falls and through Lake George and Lake Champlain.

Stevens, Thomas. Around the world on a bicycle. 2 v. $8.....*Scribner*

— Through Russia on a mustang. $2....*Cassell Pub. Co*

Stevenson, R. L. An inland boat voyage. $1; pap., 50c.....*Roberts*
A canoe voyage through Belgium and France.

— Travels with a donkey in the Cévennes. $1; pap., 50c.....*Roberts*
Twelve days' journey through the mountains of south central France.

Stone, Mary A. Summer in Scandinavia. $1.25. *Randolph*

Thoreau, H. D. A week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

Thwaites, R. G. Historic waterways. $1.25.*McClurg*
Canoeing on the Rock, Fox, and Wisconsin Rivers.

— Our cycling tour in England. $1.50.....*McClurg*

Warner, C. D. On horseback: a tour in Virginia, N. Carolina, and Tennessee. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Williams, Lucy L., *and* McLoughlin, E. V. A too short vacation. $1.50.....*Lippincott*
A three months' trip through England, Ireland, France, Germany, and Holland.

Wingate, G. W. Through the Yellowstone Park on horseback. $1.50.....*Orange Judd Co*

Wolff, H. W. Rambles in the Black Forest. $2.50. *Longmans, G*

Woodman, Abby Johnson. Picturesque Alaska. $1. *Houghton, M*

BOOKS ON NATURE.

Abbott, C. C., *M.D.* Days out of doors [New Jersey], $1.50.....*Appleton*

— A naturalist's rambles about home [New Jersey], $1.50. *Appleton*

— Outings at odd times, $1.25.....*Appleton*

— Recent rambles, $2.....*Lippincott*

— Travels in a tree-top, $1.25.....*Lippincott*

— Upland and meadow: a Poaetquissings chronicle, $1.50.....*Harper*

— Waste-land wanderings, $1.50.....*Harper*

Agassiz, A. *and* E. C. Seaside studies in natural history [in Mass. bays], $3.....*Houghton, M*

Badenoch, L. N. Romance of the insect world, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Bailey, L. H. Talks afield, about plants and the science of plants. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Ballard, Julia P. Among the moths and butterflies. $1.50.....*Putnam*

Bamford, Mary E. Up and down the brooks, 75c. *Houghton, M*

Battye, A. T. Pictures in prose of nature, wild sport, and humbler life, $1.75.....*Longmans, G*

Buckley, Arabella B. The fairy-land of science. $1.50. *Appleton*

— Life and her children, $1.50.....*Appleton*

— Through magic glasses, $1.50.....*Appleton*

— Winners in life's race, or, the great backboned family, $1.50.....*Appleton*

Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, 15c.....*Houghton, M*

— Birds and poets, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

— Fresh fields [England], $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

— Locusts and wild honey, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Burroughs, J. Pepacton, $1.25 .....*Houghton, M*
— Sharp eyes, a taste of Maine birch, 15c...*Houghton, M*
— Signs and seasons, $1.25 .....*Houghton, M*
— Wake-Robin. $1.25 ....*Houghton, M*
Cooper, *Mrs.* H. Short stories in botany for children, $1 .....*Crowell*
Creevey, Caroline A. Recreations in botany, $1.50. *Harper*
Dana, *Mrs.* W. S. According to season, 75c...*Scribner*
— How to know the wild flowers, $1.50.....*Scribner*
Ellwanger, G. H. The garden's story, or, pleasures and trials of an amateur gardener, $1.50.....*Appleton*
Emerton, J. H. Life on the seashore, $1.50...*Whidden*
Geddes, P. Chapters in modern botany, *net*, $1.25. *Scribner*
Giberne, Agnes. Among the stars, $1.25..*Amer. Tract*
— Starry skies, $1.....*Amer. Tract*
— Sun, moon, and stars, or, astronomy for beginners, $1.25 .....*Amer. Tract*
Goodale, G. L. American wild flowers, $7.50. *Whidden*
Grant, John B. Our common birds, and how to know them, $1.50 .....*Scribner*
Hamerton, P. G. Round my house: notes of rural life in France, $2 .....*Roberts*
— Sylvan year; Unknown river, $2..... .....*Roberts*
Hardinge, E. M. With the wild flowers, $1. *Baker & T*
Herrick, *Mrs.* S. B. Chapters on plant life, $1.*Harper*
— The wonders of plant life, $1.50..... .....*Putnam*
Hervey, A. B. Sea mosses, $1.50.....*Whidden*
Hubert, P. G., *jr.* Liberty and a living, $1 ...*Putnam*
How to get bread and butter, sunshine and health, leisure and books, without slaving away one's life.
Hudson, W. H. Birds in a village, $2.25....*Lippincott*
Hutchinson, H. N. The story of the hills, $1.50. *Macmillan*
Japp, A. H. Hours in my garden, $1.75.....*Macmillan*
Jefferies, Richard. The amateur poacher, $1.50.*Roberts*
— Field and hedgerow, $1.75..... ...*Longmans, G*
— The game-keeper at home, *il. ed.*, $3.75; *cheaper ed.*, $1.50..... .....*Roberts*
— The open air, pap., 25c .....*Harper*
— Wild life in a southern county, 75c.....*Roberts*
— Wood magic, *new ed.*, $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
Jewett, Sarah Orne. Country-byways, $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Keeler, H. L. The wild flowers of early spring: a study of one hundred flowers growing in the suburbs of Cleveland and northern Ohio, pap., 35c...*Book Shop*
Knight, F. A. By leafy ways, $1.50.....*Roberts*
— — moorland and sea, $1.50.....*Roberts*
— Idyls of the field, $1.50.....*Roberts*
Leslie, G. D. Letters to Marco, $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Loomis, E. J. Wayside sketches, $1.....*Roberts*
Lowell, Ja. Russell. My garden acquaintance and A Moosehead journal, 75c.....*Houghton, M*
Lubbock, *Sir* J. The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in, $1.50 .....*Macmillan*
Mabie, Hamilton W. Under the trees, $1.25; pap., 50c. *Dodd, M*
Merriam, Florence A. Birds through an opera-glass, 75c.....*Houghton, M*
Miller, M. My Saturday bird class, bds., 30c....*Heath*
Miller, Olive Thorne. A bird-lover in the west, $1.25. *Houghton, M*
— Bird-ways, $1.25..... .....*Houghton, M*
— In nesting-time, $1.25 .....*Houghton, M*
— Little brothers of the air, $1.25 .....*Houghton, M*
— Our home pets.....*Harper*
Milner, G. Country pleasure, $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
Mitchell, Donald G., ["Ik Marvel," *pseud.*]. My farm of Edgewood: a country book, 75c.....*Scribner*
— Wet days at Edgewood, with old farmers, old gardeners, and old pastorals, 75c.....*Scribner*
Munkittrick, R. Kendall. Farming, $1.50.....*Harper*
Newhall, C. S. The leaf-collector's handbook and herbarium, $2 .....*Putnam*
— — shrubs of Northeastern America. $2.50..... *Putnam*
— — trees of Northeastern America, $2.50.....*Putnam*
Nuttall's ornithology. 2 v., $8 .....*Little, B*
Parsons, S., *jr.* Landscape gardening, $3.50..*Putnam*
Prime, W. C. Along New England roads, $1.. *Harper*
— I go a-fishing, $1; pap., 50c.....*Harper*
Proctor, R. A. Myths and marvels of astronomy, $1.25. *Longmans, G*
— Nature studies, $1.25..... .....*Longmans, G*
— Other worlds than ours, $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
— Pleasant ways in science, $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
Robbins, Mary Caroline. The rescue of an old place, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Samuel, Mark. The amateur aquarist, $1..*Baker & T*
Sanborn, Kate. Adopting an abandoned farm, 50c. *Appleton*
Scudder, S. H. Brief guide to the commoner butterflies of the northern U. S. and Canada, $1.25.....*Holt*
— The life of a butterfly, $1 .....*Holt*
Serviss, Garrett P. Astronomy with an opera-glass, $1.50 .....*Appleton*
Sturgis, R., *and others.* Homes in city and country, $2. *Scribner*
Sylvester, H. M. Homestead highways, $1.50. *Houghton, M*
— Prose pastorals, $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
Thaxter, Celia. An island garden, $4....*Houghton, M*
— Among the Isle of Shoals, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Thoreau, H. D. Autumn, $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— Cape Cod, $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— Early spring in Massachusetts, $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— Excursions in field and forest, $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— The Maine woods, $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— Summer, $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— Walden, or, life in the woods, $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— Winter, $1.50 .....*Houghton, M*
Todd, Mabel Loomis. Total eclipses of the sun, $1. *Roberts*
Torrey, Bradford. Birds in the bush, $1.25.*Houghton, M*
— A Florida sketch-book, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
— — rambler's lease, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
— The footpath way, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* Schuyler. Art out-of-doors, $1.50..... ...*Scribner*
Ward, J. H. The White Mountains. $1.25....*Appleton*
Warner, C. D. My summer in a garden, $1.50. *Houghton, M*
— In the wilderness (the Adirondacks), $1..*Houghton, M*
— Our Italy (Southern California), $2.50 .....*Harper*
Whiting, C. G. The saunterer, $1.25....*Houghton, M*
Williams, Martha McC. Field farings, $1.....*Harper*
Wright, Mabel Osgood. The friendship of nature, 75c .....*Macmillan*

From "Overheard in Arcady." Copyright, 1894, by C. Scribner's Sons.

"THEY KEEP ON HOPING AND BUY THE NEXT BOOK."

The Household of Frank R. Stockton.

From Robert Bridges' "Overheard in Arcady." (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

THE LADY (one of the fairest maidens at a semi-barbaric court).

THE TIGER (the fiercest beast in the kingdom).

SCENE: *Two exactly similar adjoining rooms hung with the skins of wild beasts. A small iron-barred window in the centre of the dividing wall; heavily padded doors lead from each into a huge arena. In one room*—THE LADY; *in the other*—THE TIGER.

TIME: *The Pr sent.*

THE LADY (*rousing from a deep sleep on a divan covered with leopard skins*):

H, I am weary, weary of this waiting! Here must I stay till that young man answers the conundrum, and chooses the Lady or the Tiger.

THE TIGER (*with his huge paws sticking through the iron bars of the window*): Hallo, there! You needn't make such a fuss about it; I'm in the same boat with you.

LADY (*satirically*): But you're a tiger, and a man-tiger at that. You're used to the solitude of the jungle, while my only life has been the gayety of court. Why must we be shut up here all these years?

TIGER (*philosophically, scratching his left ear with his right paw*): Well, it s all done for a good cause—the cause of literature. The slave who brought me my breakfast this morning said that he heard the king remark to his daughter, the other day, that if the question were settled about the Lady or the Tiger, Stockton's occupation as a story-writer would be gone.

LADY: I don't see why!

TIGER (*viciously*): Women never do.

LADY (*with severe dignity*): Perhaps Your Royal Bengal Highness can enlighten me?

TIGER: It's just this way: Every time Stockton publishes a new book, most of the people in the kingdom rush to buy it, to see whether it contains the answer to the Lady or the Tiger conundrum. When they don't find the answer, they keep on hoping and buy the next book; and so on indefinitely.

LADY (*interested*): It isn't a bad scheme.

TIGER: A regular lead-pipe cinch. It does not matter what he writes, the people are bound to buy it.

LADY: Oh, well, they get their money's worth, anyhow. The Nubian maid who waits on me always brings me his new books. I get a great deal of fun out of them.

TIGER (*cynically*): You have to; you've nothing else to do, except to embroider that wedding-dress which you won't have a chance to wear.

LADY (*with tears in her eyes*): It's mean of you to bully a poor, weak woman. You are like all the men I used to know; they are half-tiger in their dispositions, the brutes!

TIGER (*showing his teeth*): I don't feel flattered to be compared to a man. Respectable tigers always defend their women-folks and children to their last droop of blood. Your men, I understand, generally desert their women under fire, and get divorces and "legal separations," and break up their families and let their cubs shift for themselves. We may bully our tigresses a good deal, but we are not *that* bad!

LADY (*concil ating him*): Well—you *have* a pretty good heart when one gets through your hide. But that *is* tough! That is why I despair of ever improving your literary taste. So far as I can see through the grating, you never do anything but brush your royal stripes, smoke cigarettes, and read Rider Haggard.

TIGER (*with a leer*): Well, isn't that better than reading Stockton's everlasting conundrums?

LADY (*patronizingly*): You just show your ignorance! Mr. Stockton has written some perfectly beautiful tales with no conundrums in them at all. There is "Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine."

TIGER (*cutting in*): I guess the Dusantes were the conundrum in that book!

LADY (*protesting*): But he answered that in the sequel. Then there is "The Late Mrs. Null"—

TIGER (*with a fiendish laugh*): The biggest conundrum of the lot! I tell you Stockton is simply a great big ?.

LADY (*pettishly*): I won't talk to you any more to-day unless you play fair. (*Coaxingly.*) But isn't "Rudder Grange" perfectly splendid? Come now, you must admit that!

TIGER (*dubiously, chewing his claws*): I'm not saying that I was not interested in that, the day you poked it through the bars. *Pomona* and *Euphemia*, and the canal-boat are great fun. But the *men* are such awful idiots! There may be men like those, but I never knew a genteel tiger who was such a fool.

LADY (*brightening up*): And you did enjoy reading about *Pomona's* daughter, and the baby borrowed from New Dublin, and *Lord Edwaru?*

TIGER (*reluctantly*): Oh, yes! But they're not a patch on "King Solomon's Mines."

LADY (*in despair*): You are such a bloodthirsty creature—like a real man. The only way to lead a man clear through a book is with a trail of gore. Why can't you appreciate nice, quiet, gentle humor, full of good-will and sunshine, like Mr. Stockton's? I don't believe he ever spoiled a page of a book with a gruesome or disagreeable image. That is why we women read so much of him. He soothes our nerves.

From "Overheard in Arcady." Copyright, 1894, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

READING RIDER HAGGARD.

TIGER (*maliciously*): That's the business of pills—not literature.

LADY (*indignantly*): You are incorrigible, and I won't talk to you. Go away from that window! . . .

A Pleasant Spot for an Idle Summer Day.

From Francis A. Knight's "By Moorland and Sea." (*Roberts Bros.*)

THE stream is the border-line between the field and the woodland. Its song is low today, but even were its silver tongue entirely silent its course is plain to read. Tall spikes of willow-herb shine all along it, like a line of lamps. White heads of meadow-sweet, rising through the fringing alders, suggest little heaps of foam that the brook has lightly tossed ashore. Art of man could hardly have devised a bridge more in keeping with the scene than the single log that here is laid across the brook, squared a little on one face, or, it may be, only worn by years of toiling feet. There is a slender manner of support in it—just a help to steady you in crossing. Yet the children of the village, coming down to look for cattle that have strayed among the thicket, walk fearlessly over, almost as soon as they can walk at all.

Under the bridge is a deep, still pool, where you may see, if you move cautiously, the big trout, the old hands of the stream, poised in the slow-moving current or lying on the pebbles at the bottom. Over the winding shore there leans, from the green woods above, a fringe of young wych-elm and hazel, with here and there a coral-berried rowan. And clear cut against the soft blue shadows under them ivy and honeysuckle hang down their lithe, long sprays. On every ledge of the steep rock fern and moss and wood-sorrel have found harborage. In the crevice of an old alder's stump are the ruins of a dipper's nest, empty long ago, only just distinguishable from the moss that has known no other place of growth, by the brown tinge of decay. A beautiful spot the birds fixed on for their home. A pleasant spot, too, for an idle summer day. The very ripple of the brook over the shingly bar lends a sense of coolness to the air. The long boughs of hazel join hands across the stream, and graceful wych-elms that lean over it temper the hot August sunshine. In the eternal twilight of the woods the ring-dove coos and pheasants crow; and, as evening darkens, the gray rabbits frolic all along the edge of the meadow. It is a little stream, but it is an angler's stream, for all that. It is alive with trout. Small they are, certainly, as befits the smallness of their haunt, though there are more half-pounders here than at first sight you would think likely; and tales are current in the village of thumping fellows, two-pounders (angler's weight), that have been taken by the native fishermen. The rod of the village angler is often a stick cut from the hedge. Now and then a more ambitious sportsman fits himself out with a wonderful weapon, painted green, and with as many brass ferrules as a cart-whip. His appliances are all rude in the extreme, but he fills his basket.

From "By Moorland and Sea." Roberts Bros.

THE DIPPER'S HAUNT.

TYING THE STRINGS OF HER SHOE.

From Tom Hall's "When Hearts are Trumps." (*Stone & Kimball.*)

TYING the strings of her shoe,
With only the moon to see me.
Could I be quick? Could you?
That is the time to woo.
What would any one do?
I tied no knot that would free me,
Tying the strings of her shoe,
With only the moon to see me.

Elfrida Gives up Art for Literature.

From Mrs. Everard Cotes' (Sara Jeannette Duncan) "A Daughter of To-Day." (Appleton.)

THE correspondent of the *Daily Dial* had a club for one side of the river and a café for the other. He dined oftenest at the café, and Elfrida's card, with "urgent" inscribed in pencil on it, was brought to him that evening as he was finishing his coffee. She had no difficulty in getting it taken in. Mr. Parke's theory was that a newspaper man gained more than he lost by accessibility. He came out immediately, furtively returning a toothpick to his waistcoat pocket—a bald, stout gentleman of middle age, dressed in loose gray clothes, with shrewd eyes, a nose which his benevolence just saved from being hawk-like, a bristling white moustache, and a pink double chin. It rather pleased Frank Parke, who was born in Hammersmith, to be so constantly taken for an American—presumably a New Yorker.

Copyright. Appleton.

MRS. EVERARD COTES.
(Sara Jeannette Duncan.)

"Miss Elfrida, I am delighted to see you," he exclaimed her, stretching out one hand and looking at his watch with the other. "I am fortunate in having fifteen whole minutes to put at your disposal. At the end of that time I have an appointment with a cabinet minister, who would rather see the devil. Now, what is it, dear child?"

"One afternoon last September, at Nâdie Palicsky's—there is no chance that you will remember, but I assure you it is so—you told me that I might, if I tried—write, monsieur."

"I remember perfectly," he said.

"*Je m'en félicite.* It is more than I expected. Well, circumstances have made it so that I must either write or scrub. Scrubbing spoils one's hands, and besides, it isn't sufficiently remunerative. So I have come to ask you whether you seriously thought so or whether it was only politeness—*blague*—or what? I know it is horrible of me to insist like this, but you see I must."

"Oh, I meant it," he returned, ponderingly. "You can often tell by the way people talk that they would write well. But there are many things to be considered, you know."

"Oh, I know—whether one has any real right to write, anything to say that makes it worth while. I'm afraid I can't find that I have. But there must be scullery-maid's work in literature—in journalism, isn't there? I could do that, I thought. After all, it's only one's own art that one need keep sacred." She added the last sentence a little defiantly.

"It's not a thing you can jump into," he said shortly. "Have you written anything, anywhere, for the press before?"

"Only one or two thin s that have appeared in the local paper at home. They were more or less admired by the people there, so far as that goes."

"Were you paid for them?"

Elfrida shook her head. "I've often heard the editor say he paid for nothing but his telegrams," she said.

"There it is, you see."

"I want to write for *Raffini's Chronicle*," Elfrida said quickly. "You know the editor of *Raffini*, of course, Mr. Parke. You know everybody. Will you do me the very great favor to tell him that I will report society functions for him at one-half the price he is accustomed to pay for such writing, and do it more entertainingly?"

Frank Parke smiled. "You are courageous indeed, Miss Elfrida. That is done by a woman who is invited everywhere in her proper person, and knows 'tout Paris' like her alphabet. I believe she holds stock in *Raffini*; anyway, they would double her pay rather than lose her. You would have more chance of ousting their leader-writer."

"I should be sorry to oust anybody," Elfrida returned with dignity.

"How do you propose to help it, if you go in for doing better or cheaper what somebody else has been doing before?"

Miss Bell thought for a minute, and demonstrated her irresponsibility with a little shrug. "Then I'm very sorry," she said. "But, monsieur, you haven't told me what to do."

The illuminator of European politics for the *Daily Dial* wished heartily that it had been a matter of two or three hundred francs.

"I'm afraid I—well I don't see how I *can* give you any very definite advice. The situation doesn't admit of it, Miss Bell. But—have you given up Lucien?"

"No. It is only that—that I must earn money to pay him."

"Oh! Home supplies stopped?"

"My people have lost all their money except barely enough to live on. I can't expect another sou."

"That's hard lines!"

"I m awfully sorry for them. But it isn't enough, being sorry, you know. I must do something. I thought I might write for *Raffini*, for—for practice, you know—the articles they print are really very bad—and afterward arrange to send Paris letters to some of the big American newspapers. I know a woman who does it. I assure you she is quite stupid. And she is paid—but enormously!" Mr. Parke repressed his inclination to smile.

"I believe that sort of thing over there is very much in the hands of the syndicate—McClure and those fellows," he said, "and they won't look at you unless you're known. I don't want to discourage you, Miss Bell, but it would take you at least a year to form a connection. You would have to learn Paris about five times as well as you fancy you know it already, and then you would require a special course of training to find out what to write about. And then, remember, you would have to compete with people who know every inch of the ground. Now if I can be of any assistance to you *en camarade*, you know, in the matter of your passage home—"

"Thanks," Elfrida interposed quickly, "I'm not going home. If I can't write I can scrub, as I said. I must find out." She put out her hand. "I am sure there are not many of those fifteen minutes left," she said, smiling, and quite undismayed. "I have to thank you very sincerely for—for sticking to the opinion

Boating at Oxford.

From Richard Harding Davis' "Our English Cousins." (Harper & Bros.)

BOATING is a much more serious business at Oxford than at Yale or Harvard. At either of these two latter universities a 'varsity crew and four class crews are as much as the undergraduates furnish, while at Oxford, where there are no greater number of students, each of twenty colleges places eight good men in its boat every term, and from them supplies a 'varsity eight as well. And these are only the official representation of the colleges, for apart from them entirely are the private canoes, of many curious makes and many names, besides that noble and worthy institution, the Oxford punt. So that every student owns his boat as a matter of course, just as he owns his umbrella, and uses it almost as frequently.

There is a story of a Western Congressman who asked why the American people should complain of the inadequacy of their navy. "All we want is a few more ships," he said, "we have water enough." When one sees the Thames at Oxford and its branch, the Cherwell, one is inclined to transpose this, and to admit that the undergraduates have boats in sufficiency, and that all they need is a little water. This seems especially true when a punt strikes your boat in the stern and two pairs of oars form a barrier above your head, and a confusing chorus of voices assail you on all sides with "Look ahead, sir!" This, however, adds an element of excitement which would be otherwise lacking, and teaches you to be polite as well as to row, or rather to steer, for it can hardly be called rowing when you back water and unship your oars twice to every time you take a pull forward. At Oxford a man is first taught how to unship his oars, and then how to back water. After he can do this quickly, in spite of the fixed rowlocks, which custom still fastens to all save the racing-boats, he is taught the less-used practice of pulling ahead But the very number of the boats, while not conducive to speed, gives the wonderful life and color to the dark waters and overhanging trees. The girls in their summer frocks, and the men in their brilliant blazers and ribboned caps and the canoes with colored parasols, make the little river and its little branch a miniature Henley or an English Venice, and at the same time furnish you with an excellent instance of British conservatism. For no matter how musical or noisy the men in your boat may be, or how pretty the women, those in the other boats passing within a yard of you consider you as little as though you were a part of the bank. Their eyes avoid you, and their ears as well. A man could pass between the double rows of punts and canoes tied in the shade to the banks of the Cherwell, singing or shouting or confessing a murder, or making love to the girl in the bow, and no one of the young men along the bank within reach of his oar would raise his head from his novel, or stop pulling the ears of his fox-terrier, or cease considering the bowl of his pipe. The course over which the races are rowed at Oxford is a little less than a mile. The Thames for that mile is about as wide as an eight-oared boat is long, or ever so little wider, and the last half of the course is lined with house-boats, or "barges" as they call them. . . .

From "Our English Cousins." Copyright, 1894, by Harper & Brothers.

DOING A BIT OF READING.

THE POET'S APOLOGY.

From Andrew Lang's "Ban and Arrière Ban." (Longmans, Green & Co.)

No, the Muse has gone away,
Does not haunt me much to-day.
Everything she had to say
Has been said!
'Twas not much at any time
She could hitch into a rhyme,
Never was the Muse sublime
Who has fled!

Any one who takes her in
May observe she's rather thin;
Little more than bone and skin
Is the Muse;
Scanty sacrifice she won
When her very best she'd done,
And at her they poked their fun,
In Reviews.

"Rhymes," in truth, "are stubborn things,"
And to Rhyme she clung, and clings,
But whatever song she sings
Scarcely sells.
If her tone be grave they say
"Give us something rather gay."
If she's skittish, then they pray
"Something else!"

Much she loved, for wading shod,
To go forth with line and rod,
Loved the heather and the sod,
Loved to rest
On the crystal river's brim,
Where she saw the fishes swim,
And she heard the thrushes' hymn
By the Test!

She, whatever way she went,
Friendly was and innocent,
Little need the Bard repent
Of her lay.
Of the babble and the rhyme,
And the imitative chime
That amused him on a time—
Now he's gray.

A Favorite Corner.

From Celia Thaxter's "An Island Garden." (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)

NEAR my own seat in a sofa corner at one of the south windows stands yet another small table, covered with a snow-white linen cloth embroidered in silk as white and lustrous as silver. On this are gathered every day all the rarest and loveliest flowers as they blossom, that I may touch them, dwell on them, breathe their delightful fragrance, and adore them. Here are kept the daintiest and most delicate of the vases which may best set off the flowers' loveliness—the smallest of the collection, for the table is only large enough to hold a few. There is one slender small tumbler of colorless glass, from the upper edge of which a crimson stain is diffused half way down its crystal length. In this I keep one glowing crimson Burgundy rose, or an opening Jacqueminot bud; the effect is as if the color of the rose ran down and dyed the glass crimson. It is so beautiful an effect one never wearies of it. There is a little jar of Venice glass, the kind which Browning describes in "The Flight of the Duchess"—

> "With long white threads distinct inside,
> Like the lake-flower's fibrous roots that dangle
> Loose such a length and never tangle."

This is charming with a few rich pinks of different shades. Another Venice glass is irregularly bottle-shaped, bluish-white with cool sea-green reflections at the bottom, very delicate, like an aqua-marine. It is lightly sprinkled with gold-dust throughout its whole length; toward the top the slender neck takes on a soft touch of pink, which meets and mingles with the Bon Silene or la France rose I always keep in it. Another Venice glass still is a wonder of iridescent blues, lavenders, gray, and gold. A spray of heaven-blue larkspur dashed with rose is delicious in this slender shape, with its marvellous tints melting into the blue and pink of the fairy flowers.

A little glass of crystal girdled with gold holds pale blue forget-me-nots; sometimes it is rich with orange and yellow erysimum flowers. In a tall Venetian vase of amber a lilium auratum is superb. A low jar of opaque rose-pink, lost at the bottom in milky whitness, is refreshing with an old-fashioned damask rose matching its color exactly. This is also exquisite with one pink water-lily. The pink variety of the rose campion is enchanting in this low jar. A tall shaft of rubby glass is radiant with poppies of every shade of rose and lightest scarlet, with the silvery green of a few oats among them. A slender purple glass is fine with different shades of purple and lilac sweet-peas, or one or two purple poppies, or an aster or two of just its color, but there is one long gold-speckled Bohemian glass of rich green which is simply perfect for any flower that blows, and perfect under any circumstances. A half dozen Iceland poppies, white, yellow, orange, in a little Japanese porcelain bottle, always stand on this beautiful table, the few flecks of color on the bottle repeating their tints. I never could tell half the lovely combinations that glow on this table all summer long.

By the wide western window a large vase of clear white glass, nearly three feet high, stands full of spears of timothy-grass, taller than the vase, the tallest I can find, springing stately and high, their heavy green tops bending the fine strong stems just enough for consummate grace. These are mixed with lighter branching grasses, and down among the grass stalks are thrust the slender stalks of tall poppies of every conceivable shade of red; the whole is a great sheaf of splendor reaching higher than the top of the window. This is really imposing; it takes the eye with delight.

All summer long within this pleasant room the flowers hold carnival in every possible combination of beauty. All summer long it is kept fresh and radiant with their loveliness—a wonder of bloom, color, and fragrance.

THE SWEET SUMMER GIRL.

From Tom Hall's "When Hearts are Trumps." (Stone & Kimball.)

SHE has hair that is fluffy, straight, banged, or half curled;
Has a parasol, oft by her deft fingers twirled.
She has eyes either brown or black, gray or true blue;
Has a neat fitting glove and a still neater shoe.

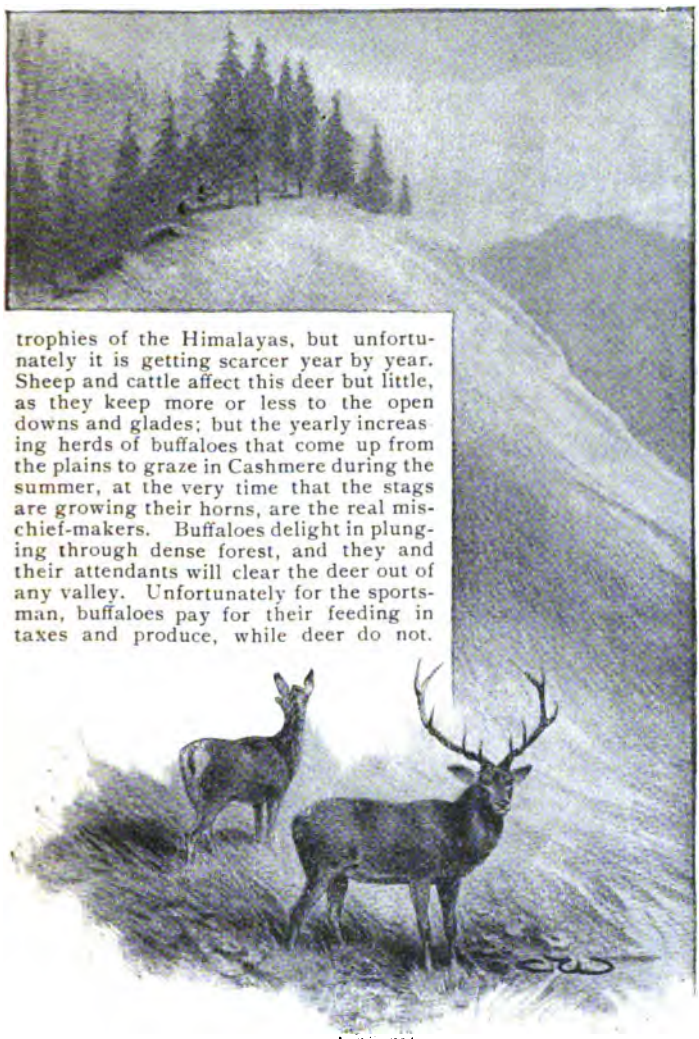
She has cheeks that make bitter the envious rose;
She has trunks upon trunks of the costliest clothes;
She has jewels that shine as the stars do at night;
And she dances as Ariel dances—or might.

She knows nothing much, but she's great on the smile;
Her profession is love, and she flirts all the while;
She's accustomed to sitting on rocks in the glen;
She is also accustomed to sitting on men.

The Cashmere Stag.

From "Big-Game Shooting." (Little, Brown & Co.)

THIS is the stag *par excellence* of India. A sambur has a fine head and so has a swamp-deer, but neither approaches in beauty to a barasingh. A good stag's head is one of the trophies of the Himalayas, but unfortunately it is getting scarcer year by year. Sheep and cattle affect this deer but little, as they keep more or less to the open downs and glades; but the yearly increasing herds of buffaloes that come up from the plains to graze in Cashmere during the summer, at the very time that the stags are growing their horns, are the real mischief-makers. Buffaloes delight in plunging through dense forest, and they and their attendants will clear the deer out of any valley. Unfortunately for the sportsman, buffaloes pay for their feeding in taxes and produce, while deer do not.



From "Big-Game Shooting." Copyright, by Little, Brown & Co.

A STALK IN THE OPEN.

The best step as regards preservation that the Cashmere authorities have taken as yet is the creation of a Royal Preserve between the Sindh and Liddur Rivers, and if they would only exclude buffaloes from this tract entirely it would form a real sanctuary, which would immensely improve the shooting all round. At present, by allowing buffaloes to graze on it, they are depriving it of half its value.

In spite of all drawbacks stags are still to be got, but in no quantity. Two good heads in a month's shooting are as many as any sportsman can reasonably hope to get, and if one of those measures forty inches, whether with ten or twelve tines, he is to be congratulated.

The general color of barasingh is much the same as that of red deer, but it is rather grayer, and the white patch on the rump appears a little larger. Sterndale says it has a white circle round the eyes, but the writer has never seen anything more distinct of this kind than a ring slightly paler than the rest of the head.

The horns resemble those of the red deer, with the notable exception that with barasingh the bez antler appears to be the fighting one, and is always longer and bigger than the brow antler, while with red deer the reverse is the case. Sir Victor Brooke says its call is just like that of a wapiti, and quite different from that of a red stag. "In the former it is a loud squeal, ending in a more guttural tone; in the latter it is a loud distinct roar, resembling that of a panther." In the winter nearly all the barasingh are congregated in the Cashmere Valley, but though the smaller stags come down and are pretty easily found, the big ones will not leave the high ground until the young grass begins to grow in March, which is the best month to get heads, though of course the deer are then in poor condition. By the end of March all the big stags and most of the smaller ones have shed their horns, and the deer collect into large herds and begin moving off to their summer quarters, those in the western corner of the valley going to the banks of the Kishengunga River. The herds which strike the river at its nearest point below Gurais cross it, and retire to the range of hills on the southern boarder of Astor. Only a few stags cross this range.

Louis Napoleon and "Madame Bovary."

From "My Paris Note-Book," by the author of "An Englishman in Paris." (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

HERE is another instance of Louis Napoleon's tendency to take a "topsy-turveydom" view of things in general, and of serious things in particular. When public opinion clamored for the prosecution of the author of "Madame Bovary," the emperor consented, though most reluctantly. He was one of the first who had read the book, and in his inmost heart he admired both the author and his work. "Then why prosecute him, sire?" asked my uncle Mark. "I'll tell you why," replied the emperor, smiling. "If

we do not prosecute, we shall have every cabman in Paris and in the provinces asking for double his fare the moment an affectionate-looking couple try to step into his vehicle. Flaubert ought to have known better; if it was absolutely necessary to his plot to have Emma Bovary and Léon Dupuis drive round Rouen for a whole day in a conveyance with the blinds down, he ought to have made Léon go to a livery stable for the carriage, and not have made him take a mere hackney from the rank. This *soi-disant*, unmolested drive round and round the city casts, to begin with, and inferentially, a slur upon the vigilance of the Rouen police, who stupid as they may be, would not have allowed such a thing to pass unchallenged, and who, to make up for their alleged neglect, will stop every cab that has its blinds down. They have a perfect right to do so in the matter of carriages plying for hire in the public thoroughfares, and we shall have the innocent uncle with his pretty niece, and the somewhat *passée* aunt with her lamb-like nephew, hauled before the magistrate for *outrage aux mœurs*. There is, furthermore, an outcry already that people cannot get into a hackney cab without being fleeced. It is not my fault, after all, that the spread of education has reached 'cabby'"—the emperor liked to use an English word now and then—"and that he has read this masterpiece of realistic fiction. No, Flaubert must be indicted; there will be more scandals if we do not than if we do."

I have often wondered since whether Mr. Gilbert could have produced a more deliberately comical and distorted view of a moral problem.

Sorrow and Joy.

From Beatrice Harraden's "In Varying Moods." (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

ONE night she dreamed that she went to the halls of Death, and asked to be shown into the presence of the Lord of Death.

"Why art thou here?" asked the Lord of Death, gravely, as she stood before him, her head bowed, and her arms folded in front of her: a sad figure.

"I have come to beg thee to put thy cold hand on me," she whispered; "I wish to die. I wish to free the world of my dark presence. I wish my very name to be forgotten."

But the Lord of Death answered thus: "Thy name and the name of Joy are bracketed together. Ye are twin sisters. When thou diest, Joy must die also. Surely thou dost not wish her to die when she is doing her good work. What would the world be without Joy? And yet if I lay my cold hand on thee, I must needs lay it on Joy. For as the light implies the darkness, and as the day implies the night, so Joy implies Sorrow, and Sorrow implies Joy. Thus, thou seest ye are inseparably bound up together. Together ye came into the world, and together ye must leave the world. What is thy choice, Sorrow? Wilt thou live or die?"

"I will live!" cried Sorrow, "so that Joy, my twin sister, may live for evermore. For the world has need of her smiles, her laughter, and all her loving influence. O Lord of Death, this is my choice—life for evermore."

And Sorrow awoke, remembering her dream. In her heart there was that strange gladness which comes of sacrifice. She sought out her sister. She scarcely recognized her, for there was a beauty on Joy's face which Sorrow had never before seen so clearly defined.

"You have given me a great work to do," whispered Joy, as she clung close to Sorrow. "Never until now did I realize the grand possibilities of life. Give me of your knowledge, Sorrow, and help me to be a great teacher, a great reformer, as you wished me to be. O Sorrow, I have seen smiles light up wan faces of men and women and children. I have seen wonderful things happen. Ah, and I have heard people bless Sorrow, because Sorrow has prepared the way for Joy. Come back from your wanderings, dear, for the world has need of you as well as of me.

"Kiss me, Joy," said Sorrow, "your words comfort me."

And Joy kissed her.

"You will never know death," said Sorrow, as she looked proudly at her sister. "Other things may pass away, but Joy shall live for ever."

"And you, dear Sorrow?" asked Joy.

"I too shall live for ever," answered Sorrow, gently. "And Joy, when I go about my work, you must come with me, to soothe the grief I bring, and to kiss away the tears called forth by my presence. Will you promise this to me, Joy?"

And Joy promised it.

Then the sisters passed on together in silence. The golden sunshine fell on their faces, and over their fair hair. They seemed wond'rously alike, for Joy had borrowed some part of Sorrow's expression, and Sorrow's eyes had caught the light in Joy's eyes. And as in the old days when they danced over the daisied fields and through the daffodil woods, so now, no one looking at them could tell which was Sorrow and which was Joy.

How Olive Thorne Miller Rests.

From Olive Thorne Miller's "A Bird-Lover in the West." (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)

WITH the earnest desire of suggesting to tired souls a practicable way of resting, I will even give a bit of personal history; I will tell the way in which I have learned to find recreation in nature.

When I turn my back upon my home, I make a serious and determined effort to leave behind me all cares and worries. As my train, on that beautiful May evening, passed beyond the brick and stone walls, and sped into the open country, I shook off, as well as I was able all my affairs, all my interests, all my responsibilities, leaving them in that busy city behind me, where a few burdens more or less would not matter to anybody. With my trunks checked, and my face turned toward the far-off Rocky Mountains, I left the whole work-a-day world behind me, departing—as far as possible—a liberated soul, with no duties excepting to rejoice and to recruit. This is not an easy thing to do; it is like tearing apart one's very life; but it can be done by earnest endeavor; it has been done, and it is a charm more potent than magic to bring restoration and re-creation to the brain and nerve-weary worker.

To insure any measure of success I always

go alone; one familiar face would make the effort of no avail; and I seek a place where I am a stranger, so that my ordinary life cannot be recalled to me. When I reach my temporary home I forget, or at least ignore, my notions as to what I shall eat or drink, or how I shall sleep. I take the goods the gods provide and adjust myself to them. Even these little things help one out of his old ways of thought and life. To still further banish home concerns, I mark upon my calendar one week before the day I shall start for home, and sternly resolve that not until I reach that day shall I give one thought to my return, but will live as though I meant to stay always. I take no work of any sort, and I banish books, excepting a few poets and studies of nature.

Such is the aim of my honest and earnest striving; that I do not quite reach my goal is merely to say I am human. Letters from my home and friends will drag me back to old interests, and times will come, in sleepless nights and unguarded moments, when the whole world of old burdens and cares sweep in and overwhelm me. But I rouse my will, and resolutely, with all my power, push them back, refuse to entertain them for a moment.

Holding myself in this attitude of mind, I secure a change almost as complete as if I stepped out of my body and left it resting, while I refreshed myself at the fountain of life. All my thoughts are turned into fresh channels; the old ruts are smoothed over, if not obliterated; nerves on the strain all the year have a chance to recreate themselves; old worries often weaken and fade away.

Faustine's Husband.

From "Countess Obernau," from the German by Julien Gordon. (Robert Bonner's Sons.)

"ALLOW people to arrange their own affairs," said Clemens, shortly.

"And select a wife to their own taste?" asked Faustine.

"What twaddle, that!" said Waldorf.

"It rather pleases me!" cried Faustine, and clapped her hands. "Now I like a man that desires more of his wife than that she will not over-salt his soup."

From "Countess Obernau." Copyright, 1894, by Robert Bonner's Sons.

HE TOOK HER IN HIS ARMS AND CARRIED HER ACROSS.

"If one is too exacting in one's choice, one is rarely happy," remarked Adèle.

"If I had a daughter," said Faustine, "and a man saw in her his future housekeeper, I should be profoundly humiliated."

"You are wrong!" cried Adèle. "Common interest—that is the strongest bond."

"I believe I *am* foolish," replied Faustine, quietly; "and heaven has spared me this trial by giving me no daughter. I never doubted that sorrow and trouble, battled through together, bind hearts to each other. I would make many sacrifices; but should expect my husband to wish to own, not a servant—but me—Faustine."

"I am amazed," said Waldorf, and let fall his pipe.

"At my peculiar ideas?" asked she, a little contemptuously.

"No; that you do not marry, you speak of it so reasonably."

Faustine made merry over her brother-in-law's comment:

"Why should I marry? I am too old!"

"Oh," said he, with a bow; "such a beautiful woman will never be old."

"Bravo! You are exercising yourself in gallantry. Since I am young and beautiful enough—perhaps not rich enough."

"That is quite another thing. I was surprised to hear you speak of sacrifices, having heard you say you thought women should be on the same footing with men."

"Would you expect the woman to be the head of the family?" asked Adèle.

"No, I would expect a man to treat his wife as an equal, and not like a bought slave, putting his heel upon her neck in his bad humors, and in his pleasant moments decking it with a necklace. There is nothing like this to demoralize a woman. It destroys her delicacy. To-day she allows a brutality to pass for the sake of a new bonnet to-morrow."

"Clemens," she said, turning suddenly to the young man; "think of these things when you marry."

"But you forget his wife is to come from heaven," put in Waldorf; "he has already told us."

"I wish you as good a one as you deserve," she said kindly to Clemens.

"Has she, then, not guessed that for me there is but one woman in the world, and no other?" he asked himself. He was *distrait* when he went for a walk with her later, and spoke little. This, however, did not strike Faustine, who knew how much he liked to listen to her. He did not notice where they went; nor did she, as she always relied upon his guidance and preferred unknown paths.

"Where are we?" she asked at last, as they came suddenly out of a wooded place into a swamp skirted by trees, through which a turbid brook flowed slowly. "It is absolutely ghostly here. Must I cross this brook?"

"Certainly," said Clemens; and without another word he took her up in his arms and carried her across.

When Faustine was once more on *terra firma*—"I forbid that," she said; "I can use my own feet. Where are we going now?" She spoke angrily and shook her gown as if she would be free from his touch. She did it thoughtlessly, and just this wounded him deeply. He answered her question:

"I really do not know."

"Why did you carry me through the brook if it was useless?"

"That, too, I do not know."

"Then please go and find out the way. . . ."

Home the Spiritualist and the Empress Eugénie.

From Pierre De Lano's "The Empress Eugénie." (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

A MORE important event, which caused a great commotion, was the tragedy which occurred at Home's apartment shortly after he was received by the empress.

A charming man, the Marquis de B——, was amongst Home's most ardent admirers, and he had often entreated him to make him see a young girl whom he had loved, but who had died.

The American, after having avoided as far as possible the request of the marquis, at last consented to yield to his wish.

"Come to my apartment to-morrow," he said, "and I will bring you into the presence of her whom you loved."

At the hour agreed upon M. de B—— presented himself at the medium's apartment. Whereupon the latter led him into an adjoining room and left him. What then occurred? Only the hero of this adventure knew; but he carried away with him the secret of his vision. Did the Marquis de B—— see her whom he wished to see, or was he the victim (which is probably the case) of a frightful and mad dream? Did his unbalanced mind suddenly go to pieces? When Home entered the room, M. de B—— was lying at full length on the floor at the foot of the bed, and all sign of life was gone. A sudden heart-failure had killed him.

Those about the emperor asked themselves, after this accident, if it was not time to put a stop to these movings of the spirit. But the empress, who learned of the plot which was being planned against her *protégé*, interposed; and Home, more than ever, was received at court.

He became the indispensable friend of the Tuileries; and by the good nature with which the emperor bore with him to please his wife, by the enthusiastic sympathy which she showed him, he succeeded in re-establishing his influence in a manner alarming to those who persistently looked upon him as a skilful actor, an incomparable trickster.

One day when the court was at Fontainebleau—it was on a Sunday morning—the empress proposed to the ladies who accompanied her to go with her and Home to a kiosk on the lake. They all agreed to this, and all, as usual, placed themselves about a table which the American hastened to consult. Amongst the women present on this occasion were the Grande Duchesse Stephanie de Bade, the aunt of the emperor, also her daughter, the Princesse Marie, Duchess of Hamilton. The table having been requested to talk, remained silent for a moment. But on the windows of the kiosk there was suddenly heard a deafening sound of hailstones falling with violence. Finally, as if by an order from Home, the spirit decided to break the silence; and the frightened women, listening attentively, heard the following words:

"What are you doing here? It is Sunday. Your place is elsewhere. You should be at church."

The empress, who was very superstitious, arose to go, taking with her her friends. Together they repaired hurriedly to perform their devotions.

From "A Suburban Pastoral." Copyright, 1894, by Henry Holt & Co.

"ABOUT COCKCROW THEY PASSED THROUGH A LITTLE TOWN."

A Midwinter Night's Dream.

From H. A. Beers' "A Suburban Pastoral, and Other Tales." (H. Holt & Co.)

AT the top of this hill they stopped again. They were now cut off by the intervening ridge from the sounds of the coasting party. It was one of those halcyon nights, not infrequent in the winter climate of New England—whose changeableness is its glory as well as its danger—when the wind has fallen, and the temperature has risen so rapidly that, in contrast with the previous rigor of the season, the weather has almost a summer balm, and one can walk abroad comfortably without an overcoat. . . .

"Did you ever read Hawthorne's story of 'Wakefield'?" asked Brainard.

"I don't remember it. What was it about?"

"A steady-going old fellow, who has lived a life as regular as clockwork for years with his steady-going wife. All of a sudden an impulse takes him. He goes out one October evening, rents lodgings in the next street, disguises himself completely, and for twenty years never goes home again and is given up for dead."

"Yes, I think I have read it," she murmured.

"Didn't you ever feel that impulse: to cut yourself off suddenly from the past by one irrevocable act; to burn all your ships behind you; to step across a narrow crack which you know will widen into a crevice, and then into a chasm that you can never get back across?"

"Yes," she answered, with a suppressed excitement in her voice; "I have come to such places and felt the temptation just to put my foot across and see what would happen. I have heard something say in my ear, 'Now is your chance—now—now; do it—do it.' And then," she added, "I have looked down into the crevice and found no bottom to it, and turned around and gone home again."

"Yes," said Brainard, "we always *do* go back. We never have spirit enough to take the venture. I used to ramble along the docks in New York and look at the ocean steamers getting ready to weigh anchor, and a dozen times I've been on the point of walking aboard one of them and taking passage to whatever part of the world it was bound for. But I never did."

She drew a long breath, but answered nothing. And now a tender white radiance began to suffuse the eastern heaven, and presently a point and then a rim of silver lifted itself above the horizon.

"The moon!" they exclaimed together. They watched the planet until its gibbous disk had risen free of the sky-line, and long shadows from trees and fences wavered toward them across the snow crust, sparkling with crystal reflections.

"Sue," said Brainard, in a low voice that thrilled with emotion, "shall we go on toward that?"

"Why not?" she replied.

As they faced each other in the new light of the moon it might have seemed that the superstition which attributes madness to lunar influence was not altogether fancy. Whether because his eyes were dazzled and full of moonshine, her own looked larger and brighter to him than by day, and her face had an exalted and bewitched expression. Whatever was trivial or familiar in the girl that he had known was strained away, and he found himself alone in the enchanted night with a woman grown suddenly sweet and strange.

"Because," he said, speaking with momentous slowness, "if you dare to go on any farther with me we may never come back."

"I never take a dare," she answered, defiantly.

"Dare you kiss me, then?" he asked, approaching her.

She made no reply, but in the steady audacious fixture of her regard he found an answer, and seizing her in his arms, he kissed her repeatedly on her cold cheeks and her warm lips, until she covered her face with her hands and stood as if dazed.

"Now we *have* crossed the chasm," she said, as he released her.

The Two-Legged Wolf.

From Karazin's "The Two-Legged Wolf." (Rand, McNally & Co.)

In the hot, yellow stand stood a wooden stake, painted red. The lower portion of this stake, imbedded in the soil, was shod with iron; at its upper end there was a short crosspiece, and upon it sat, its feathers bristling, a handsome hunting-falcon, dreaming—the sharp, rascally eyes covered by the opaque, transverse eyelids.

The bird seemed the embodiment of perfect immobility. From the little red cap fitted to its small, shapely head down to the little silver chain which fastend its leg to the crosspiece, it resembled a thing carved. He never moved; not one of the little bells which adorned the collar around the bird's neck gave forth a sound, and, as if drawn by hand, the short bluish shadow cast by the bird lay sharply defined upon the reddish-yellow background of sand.

Two greyhounds, lean, gaunt, and nearly hairless, with inflamed tongues protruding, lay flat upon their sides, and but for the barely perceptible movement of their clearly defined ribs they would have been taken for carrion rather than for living animals ready at the first motion, at a single faint summoning whistle of their master, to jump up and scan the boundless steppe—to fly like arrows over the wave-like, friable sands, which to the eye appeared to have neither ending nor beginning.

A handsome, showy horse—a blooded Turkoman stallion—covered, in spite of the scorching heat, with a heavy blanket, also stood motionless nearby; the clean, sinewy fetlocks of its forelegs hobbled with a thin woollen rope. The costly bridle, ornamented with silver, turquois, and carnelians, was lightly attached to the horn-shaped bow of the saddle, maintaining the graceful bend of the swan-like neck. The remainder of the horse-trappings were lying close by, arranged in the most scrupulous order. It was evident that a very experienced hand had placed them thus, and that the same hand was ready with a single motion to swing the whole load upon the horse's crupper and fasten it on in spite of its apparently complicated nature. There was a pair of "korshuns," or saddle-bags, made of the costly Khivan carpet known as "kisil-tirnak;" a leather case with cups, the so-called "kalmyk-bash" or "terkesh," ornamented with long rawhide tassels; a gourd-kalyan, or water-pipe, with silver mountings; a long reed stem, and a skilfully embossed copper bowl; a goatskin water-vessel, warped and wrinkled from long exposure to the heat; a pair of long-barrelled Persian pistols, the muzzles resting in sockets; and a bag of woollen tissue for oats, half filled.

In addition to the falcon, the horse, and the greyhounds, there was still another living creature, though it was difficult to regard it as such. Why should a living being lie so long in such an evidently uncomfortable position?

This other being was a man. He lay stretched out at full length, with his arms under his head, his eyes piercing the boundless gray depth of the burning, scorching sky overhead. The broad brim of his slashed felt hat protected a pair of oblique, blinking eyes, and cast a shadow dividing the bronzed high cheek-boned face into two distinct parts.

The man was dressed in a loose cloak of camel's-hair cloth, under which garment another, bright red in color, was visible, with edges embroidered in gold braid. The glaring pattern of his voluminous red trousers, also embroidered in silk of various colors, shone in the sunlight. The feet were clad in soft leather socks, with green heel pieces, and shoes with high, narrow heels shod with silver-notched steel.

Beside him lay a costly "klynch," or sabre, in a scabbard of black shagreen-work, and with a white bone hilt, set with stones of various colors, chiefly turquois, and ornamented with tassels; a double-barrelled gun of Russian make, and a Russian revolver in leather case, which was attached by a white cord to the wide metal-plated belt. In addition to these arms there was also a whole collection of knives suspended from the belt, and various smaller articles needed in warfare or on the road—flints and steel, wire primers, etc., and, finally, a wallet of red "safian" leather, embroidered in silver.

SONNET.

To the Red-Eyed Vireo.

From E. J. Loomis' "Wayside Sketches." (Roberts Bros.)

Unwearied minstrel of the greenwood tree,
  Amid the chorus of unnumbered notes
  Raised by the birds in June, thy music floats
Serene above them all. Thy melody
Flows like the forest brook—as cheerily
  And silver clear. The joy of sweet content
  And peace and love are in thy rich notes blent,
Which, while I hear, bring happiness to me.
Would that my life might be as glad as thine—
  As full of joyous song and gratitude;
  To take contentedly each gift divine
  Of sun or cloud, and feel it to be good;
To trust that every day its gift will bring,
And with a thankful heart like thee to sing.

Publisher and Novelist.

From Ella Hepworth Dixon's "The Story of a Modern Woman." (Cassell Pub. Co.)

"Spesh—shul! Extra spesh—shul! The great divorce case! Extraordinary evidence! Cross-examination of Sir Horace Blaythewaite!" shouted a small newsvender in Mary's ear, as she waited at Wellington Street to cross. And all the while, as she hurried along to the office of *Illustrations*, with this new terror of broken health knocking at her brain, she wondered what the abrupt summons could mean which she had received from the editor. Half of the ms. of her novel was in his hands. Could it be possible that he was going to refuse it?

With some trepidation Mary gave her name to her old admirer, the small office boy, whom she found casting a supercilious eye over the current number of the paper, while he furtively sucked an acid drop. And in due time she found herself ushered into the editor's private room. Six months of proof-reading, of interviewing incapable artists, of the thousand worries of a newspaper, had not made the manners of the editor of *Illustrations* more gracious.

"Good-day, Miss Erle. Take a chair. Want to talk to you."

"Is it anything," asked Mary, "about the novel?"

"The fact is," said the melancholy looking man, tapping with an irritable looking hand on a pile of manuscript near his desk, which Mary recognized, with some anxiety, as her own, "it won't do at all. It won't do at all."

"It—won't do?" faltered Mary. "Why, I've written it just as you told me. There's a forged will in the first volume, a picnic in the second—"

"Oh, that's all right," interrupted the editor. "But, my dear girl," he added, "you've put the most extraordinary things in this last chapter. Why, there's a young man making love to his friend's wife. I can't put that sort of thing in my paper. The public won't stand it, my dear girl. They want thoroughly healthy reading."

"Do they?" said Mary, who could not help remembering the columns of unedifying matter which had lain on the breakfast-table that morning, nor the newsboys vending the latest details of the great scandal, served red hot, at the street corners. "I thought," she continued quietly, "that the public would take anything—in a newspaper."

For a minute the editor looked perplexed. Then, frowning slightly, he went on: "Not in fiction—not in fiction. Must be fit to go into every parsonage in England. Remember that you write chiefly for healthy English homes."

"But even the people in the country parsonage must occasionally see life as it is—or do they go about with their eyes shut?" ventured Mary quietly.

"Well, we're not going to encourage that sort of thing," he said conclusively, getting up and putting his mouth to the telephone.

"Hullo! Richards! No. Yes, yes, of course. Not got the portrait of Lady Blaythewaite? What? Spoiled? Take another kodak into court, then. Eh? Yes. See that it's a good likeness. All the co-respondents for this week's issue. And see that they're touched up. What? Yes, yes. A couple of pages of drawings."

The editor sat down again. Their eyes met.

"The fact is," he said, looking rather foolish, "novels are—er—well—novels. The British public doesn't expect them to be like life. And if you take my advice, Miss Erle, and cultivate your talents in the right way, you will be able to make a—a—comfortable income. Only there must be a thoroughly breezy, healthy tone."

"Oh, as to breezy," said Mary, in a tired voice, "I never somehow feel like that. I don't know how it is, but I can't help seeing things as they are, and the truth is so supremely attractive."

"But it is just what the public won't stand," repeated the editor. "Now take this chapter back and reconsider it. This young man, now—he isn't a principal character in the story—couldn't you make him her cousin—or her brother!"

"Oh, anything you like," said Mary, taking the manuscript; "but I did like that chapter. I took so much trouble over it. It was a little bit of real observation."

"That's right. And if you don't mind my saying so, there aren't quite enough love scenes between the hero and the heroine. The public like love scenes, and besides they illustrate so well."

"Is there anything more?" said Mary, trying to force the manuscript into her pocket.

"I should suggest a thoroughly happy ending. The public like happy endings. The novelists are getting so morbid. It's all these French and Russian writers that have done it. It's really difficult now to get a thoroughly breezy book with a wedding at the end. Take my advice and stick to pretty stories. They're bound to pay best."

THE BAYADERE.

From Francis S. Saltus' "Bayadere, and Other Sonnets." (*G. P. Putnam's Sons.*)

NEAR strange weird temples, where the Ganges' tide
Bathes doomed Lahore, I watched, by spice-trees fanned,
Her agile form in some quaint saraband,
A marvel of passionate chastity and pride.

Nude to the loins, superb and leopard-eyed,
With fragrant roses in her jeweled hand,
Before some Kaît-drunk Rajah, mute and grand,
Her flexile body bends, her white feet glide.

The dull Kinoors throb one monotonous tune,
And wail with zeal as in a hasheesh trance:
Her scintillant eyes in vague, ecstatic charm
Burn like black stars below the Orient moon,
While the suave, dreamy languor of the dance
Lulls the grim, drowsy cobra on her arm.

Doreen at St. James' Hall.

From Edna Lyall's "Doreen, The Story of a Singer." (*Longmans, Green & Co.*)

AT last, goaded almost beyond bearing by this inward struggle, he resolved to go and hear her sing. And one evening, early in June, he left the house soon after eight o'clock, and made his way to St. James' Hall, where Doreen was announced to sing at Mr. Boniface's concert. With indescribable feelings he awaited her first appearance, and when at length the conductor led forward the slim, girlish figure robed in white poplin, his heart beat like a sledge-hammer. Her air of simplicity and goodness was entirely unaltered; but he thought there was additional dignity in her attitude as she stood regarding the audience, while the pianist played the introduction to her song. The face, too, was changed and had a fragile, delicate look about it that reminded him somehow of little Mollie, and then the eyes looked larger and sadder even when, at her warm reception, she had smiled. She sang her most popular song, "O Bay of Dublin," and the exquisite voice lured him back, for the time, into a haven of rest, filling his mind with memories that were all tender and gracious, all sharply in contrast with his present miserable conflict. When Doreen again appeared, the very change in her aspect angered him. She should not, urged the tempter's voice within him, have allowed trouble to become so legibly stamped on her face; surely, too, he caught the gleam of two or three white threads in her dark hair. She should not, above all have chosen to sing Linley's "Kate O'Shane."

A sort of fury of anger and hatred rose in his heart, an utterly unreasoning wrath consumed him, and it chanced at that instant that Doreen, as she bowed to the audience, caught sight of him. Had a knife been plunged into her breast, it could not have wounded her so terribly as that glance; her face, as she passed down the steps from the platform, was absolutely colorless, and Donati, perceiving that something was wrong, followed her out on to the stairs, and helped her to the artistes' room.

"Max Hereford is in the stalls!" she exclaimed. "He looked—oh, I can't tell you how he looked!"

"You cannot tell through what struggle he may not be passing," he said, with that perfect sympathy and comprehension which characterized him. "Go back and sing something that shall help him to conquer."

But the thought of returning again to face Max in his present mood, the horror of singing to one who seemed to have given place to the devil, was like death to her. She shuddered as the storm of applause reached her more clearly upon the opening of the swing-door.

"For his sake," said Donati, "be strong. Help him while you can."

"Will Miss O'Ryan give an *encore?*" said the Norwegian attendant, in the mechanical tone of one going doggedly about his duty in spite of personal suffering.

"My book of Irish songs, Hagar," said Doreen, quickly. "Yes, I am coming. There is one song," she added in a low voice to Donati, "and only one, that I think by its memories might reach him—if only I can sing it."

"You certainly can sing it for his sake," said Donati, with that firm confidence that everything right was possible, which gave his life such wonderful force.

Doreen's heart was throbbing painfully, but she did not pause or hesitate. She passed through the little waiting-room, smiled at Sardoni as he bantered her on having kept the audience clapping for such an unmerciful time, and handed the open book to Marioni.

"There are four verses," she said to him, as they mounted the steps; "I think I shall be hissed, but whatever happens go on playing."

There was a thunder of applause as the people caught sight of her; then all became deathly still.

"My God!" she cried in her heart, "let Max understand the message—for no one else here will understand."

A Stroke of Business.

From Tillier's "Belle-Plante and Cornelius." (*The Merriam Co*)

WHILE they were under the willows, Mother Simone presented herself, followed by an old man, whose face wore the stamp of honesty.

"Here, Monsieur Cornelius," said she, "Father Navette would like to speak to you."

"Well, let him speak," said Cornelius; "come, my good man, what have you to say to us? And first of all drink a glass of this wine. Mother Simone, a glass for Monsieur Navette."

Mother Simone, delighted with the success of her *protégé*, ran to get a glass.

"Monsieur Sorcerer," said Father Navette.

"What do you mean, Father Navette?" said Louise, "with your Monsieur Sorcerer?"

Pardon me, mademoiselle, perhaps I have ill-spoken; but, as monsieur bewitched Monsieur Belle-Plante on account of his usury, I would like him to do me the same service that he has done to the fisherman Jacob."

"H'm!" said Cornelius, assuming the gravity of a king giving audience; "I listen."

"The case is this, Monsieur Savant. I am Monsieur Belle-Plante's weaver, and he owes me one hundred and ninety francs for weaving cloth."

"What!" said Cornelius, "Belle-Plante owes you one hundred and ninety francs for weaving cloth? That is impossible. I know from good authority that he changes his clothes only every four months."

"You must know," said Louise, "that Belle-Plante manufactures every year linen, serge, and striped cotton. He supplies all his ser-

vants with garments, and keeps back the price thereof out of their wages. He finds that his hemp and his wool bring him more in this way than if he were to sell them at the fair."

"Belle-Plante," said Cornelius, "is no ordinary miser: he will advance the science; really there is imagination in his avarice. But go on, Father Navette; I say this, not for you, but for myself."

"For two years," said Father Navette, "he has owed me this sum. It was labor lost to ask him for the money: he had always just made a payment; he put me off from St. Anthony's to St. John's, and from St. John's to St. Martin's, from St. Martin's to Christmas; in short, he dragged me from one end of the calendar to the other. As luck would have it, we lately lost our cow, and, not having the money to buy another, I went to Monsieur Belle-Plante, and I said to him:

"'This time, Monsieur Belle-Plante, I must absolutely have money.'

"'My dear Father Navette,' he answered, 'though you were to hang me as high as St. Martin's tower to make me find a *sou*, I could not find it.'

"'I won't hang you as high as St. Martin's tower,' I answered, 'especially as the bell-ringer would refuse me the keys; but I am going to bring suit against you.'

"'If you like, Father Navette,' he answered, 'I will give you a six months' note, and you can get it discounted.'

"A bit of paper instead of money was scarcely what I wanted; but hunger drives the wolf outside the woods; I was obliged to take his paper. As I was in the yard, he called me back.

"'By the way, Father Navette,' said he, 'an idea occurs to me; since it is your intention to get your note discounted, you may as well do it here as anywhere; that will save you a trip to the city.'

"'But,' I said to him, 'you told me just now that one might hang you as high as St. Martin's tower to make you find a *sou*.'

"'It is money that is not mine,' he answered; 'but as you are a worthy man, to oblige you I will take it upon myself to dispose of it.'"

The Flowers of June.

From Mrs. William Starr Dana's "According to Season." (*Charles Scribner's Sons.*)

BOUNDING one favorite meadow is a row of tall elms, and a winding, shadowy thicket. Here red-winged blackbirds flash in and out; song-sparrows give vent to their inexhaustible joy in life; and the restless brown thrasher catches the sunlight on its tawny coat. Just such a neighborhood is sure to tempt one away from the frank loveliness of the open fields for the mere possibilities of—I hardly know what. Perhaps some low-built nest, with its cluster of bluish-green, or white, brown-flecked eggs, guarded by the anxious mother-bird, whose high, terrified notes we fancy we recognize as we approach. Or perhaps one of the rarer orchids is hidden among the rushes beyond.

It is hardly too early to look for the showy lady's-slipper, loveliest of a lovely tribe. For an instant a group of tall stems and veiny leaves mislead us by their likeness to those of the lady's-slippers, and we look eagerly for the large, white and purple pouch only to discover the deception when we notice the ugly, greenish flowers of the false hellebore. We are more likely to be successful in our orchid hunt if we are less ambitious—if we are willing to content ourselves with the two oblong shining leaves and the low purplish clusters of the tway-blade, or with the long, dull spikes of the green orchids.

A grassy lane promises to lead to some distant woods. The wild grape flings its graceful festoons overhead. The air is heavy with the sweet-scented breath of its greenish flowers. Against the rail fence viburnums grow tall and thick, with toothed bright green leaves heavily veined on the under side, and flat clusters of white flowers on which are huddled little groups of sleepy fireflies. In and out twist the prickly stems, shining, decorative leaves and greenish blossoms of the cat-brier. The carrion-vine, too, sends forth its delicate young shoots, but the foul odor of its dull clustered blossoms, which has attracted all the carrion-liking flies in the neighborhood, drives us hurriedly from its vicinity.

About the trunks and close branches of slim cedars, twine the strong stems and rich, glossy leaves of the poison-ivy. If we are wise we tarry here no longer than by the carrion-vine, for the small white flowers, which are now fully open, are said to give forth peculiarly poisonous emanations under the influence of the June sun.

In the woods the maple-like leaves and white flowers of the laurestinus, or maple-leaved viburnum, are noticeable. In places the ground is white with the pretty dwarf cornel or bunchberry. Each low stem is crowned with four large white, or pink-tipped, petal-like leaves, which surround a cluster of tiny greenish flowers; from four to six oblong, pointed, green leaves are crowded in a circle below. This is the small sister of the well-known dogwood which so lately seemed to link June with January.

The shrubby dogwoods, some of which are still blossoming along the roadsides, bear a superficial resemblance to the viburnums; but their tiny flowers are minutely four-toothed, while those of the viburnums are five-lobed. Among fallen, moss-grown trunks we find the clover-like leaflets (resembling those of the common yellow wood-sorrel) and the white, pink-veined flowers of the wood-sorrel.

Along the sheltered roadside, as well as in woods, the delicate white bells of the pyrola droop from their slender stem in a fashion which suggests the lily-of-the-valley. The long, curved pistil which protrudes from each flower easily distinguishes this plant from the pipsissewa, which can also be recognized by its glossy, evergreen, occasionally white-veined leaves, and by its fragrant waxen flowers with violet-colored anthers.

Although the pyrola and pipsissewa are sometimes found growing together, the former usually requires a rather moist, rich soil, while the latter flourishes best in sandy places among decaying leaves. The pyrola is the first of the two to blossom, and its flowers can soon be found in great abundance, while those of the pipsissewa are hardly in their prime till July. With their disappearance I feel as if the curtain had been rung down upon the host of shy, lovely wood flowers of the early year.

The Price of Law-Books.

From H. E. Scott's "The Girl from Macoupin."
(Laird & Lee.)

"YES. You see there's a few law-books that I need. I have the list and Judge Strong advised that I go up to Chicago and get them, stay a week and visit the law schools there, and some of the courts. He said I d get new ideas, that would be a help to me. I had little idea I would be able to go, or to get the books. While we were talking Uncle Joel came in and the judge said to him: 'Mr. Bland, if your nephew's going to make a lawyer, there are some books he needs, that can be got in Chicago, and a trip there for a week, to visit the law schools and courts, at this time, would be of great help to him. I would give him letters to my old preceptors, Judge Driggs and others, that would insure his receiving attention.'

"'Humph!' said Uncle Joel, 'do you think he'll ever make much of a lawyer? He's most too soft-hearted, ain't he?'

"'Not he,' said the judge. He'll make an ornament to the profession. He's better posted now than half the lawyers on this circuit. I would rather take his opinion on a real estate title, sir, than of any lawyer in the country. You ought to know its value. He examines all your titles. Give the boy a chance. It will all come back.'

"'Make out the list of books for him, judge, and I'll send him Christmas,' said Uncle Joel. 'I guess I can spare money to pay his expenses there a week. Be sure and get in all the books he needs. If he must go, let him have all the advantage he can.'"

When Eben and Mark got to the buggy, Eben placed the box under the seat. "Now, Mark, I want you to find out jest how my daughter is situated, and if the life's too hard for her, or her circumstances ain't what you think they should be, I want you to bring her home.

Arrived in Palmyra, Mark put up his horse and entered the house. He found his uncle seated at his desk with the list of books that Judge Strong had made out for him.

"I've figured up the cost of those books, Mark. What do you think it amounts to?"

"Oh, perhaps twenty dollars, uncle. I fear more than you will care to pay."

"Twenty dollars? Why, Mark, it's sixty-five. There's eighteen volumes. Law-books, it seems, are expensive."

"Then I must give them up, I suppose."

"Give them up? Who spoke of giving them up? When I put my hand to the wheel I never turn back. I set out to make a lawyer of you. Judge Strong says you're a good one now. You've worked hard. You've proved yourself. You should have those books, sir, if they cost five hundred dollars. But, sir, if you proved a worthless vagrant, I'd not have spent a dime on you.

"Well, sixty-five for the books. I don't want you to stop at a second-class hotel. You see law throws you with people of expensive habits. Don't copy after 'em, but stop at a first-class house, then your car-fare, and perhaps you may find another book or two; anyway there will be other expenses. Here's five twenty dollar bills. One hundred dollars. Do you think that will see you through?"

"Why, uncle, how can I ever repay you?"

Down in the Meadows.

From Dr C. C. Abbott's "Travels in a Tree-Top."
(J. B. Lippincott Co.)

THE meadows are such a comprehensive place that no one knows where to begin, if the attempt is made to enumerate their features. There is such a blending of dry land and wet, open and thicket-grown, hedge and brook and scattered trees, that it is bewildering if you do not choose some one point for close inspection. From the tree-top I overlook it all, and try in vain to determine whether the azure strip of flowering iris or the flaunting crimson of the Turk's cap lilies is the prettier. Beyond, in damper soil, the glistening yellow of the sunflowers is really too bright to be beautiful; but not so where the water is hidden by the huge circular leaves of the lotus. They are majestic as well as pretty, and the sparse bloom, yellow and rosy pink, is even the more conspicuous by reason of its background. How well the birds know the wild meadow tracts! They have not forsaken my tree and its surroundings, but for one here I see a dozen there. Mere inky specks, as seen from my point of view, but I know them as marsh-wrens and swamp-sparrows, kingbirds, and red-wings, that will soon form those enormous flocks that add so marked a feature to the autumn landscape. It needs no field-glass to mark down the passing herons that, coming from the river-shore, take a noontide rest in the overgrown marsh.

I had once, on the very spot at which I was now looking, an unlooked-for adventure. For want of something better to do, I pushed my way into the weedy marsh until I reached a prostrate tree-trunk, that during the last freshet had stranded there. It was a wild place. The tall rose-mallow and wavy cat-tail were far above my head, and every trace of civilization was effectually shut out. It was as much a wilderness as any jungle in the tropics. Nor was I alone. Not a minute elapsed before a faint squeak told me that there were meadow-mice in the hollow log on which I sat. Then the rank grass moved, and a least bittern came into view and as quickly disappeared. I heard continually the cackle of the king-rail, and the liquid twittering of the marsh-wrens was a delight. The huge globular nests of these birds were everywhere about me; but the birds did not think of me as having any evil designs upon them, so they came and went as freely as if alone. This is bird-viewing that one seldom enjoys nowadays. Often, and very suddenly, all sound ceased, and every bird disappeared. I did not recognize the cause at first, but was enlightened a moment later. A large bird passed over, and its very shadow frightened the little marsh-dwellers. If not, the shadow and fright were a coincidence several times that morning. The day, for me, ended with the unusual chance of a close encounter with a great blue heron. I saw the bird hover for a moment directly overhead, and then, letting its legs drop, it descended with lead-like rapidity. I leaned backward to avoid it, and could have touched the bird when it reached the ground, it was so near. I shall never know which was the more astonished. Certainly, had it chosen, it could have stabbed me through and through.

I was glad to be again on drier land and in open country. There had been adventure enoug

Any book or article mentioned in this paper supplied at the shortest notice.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING,

Mentioned or advertised elsewhere in this issue, with select lists of other suitable reading. The abbreviations of publishers' names will guide to the advertisements, frequently containing descriptive notes. For other books of a more general character, suitable for summer reading, see the publishers' advertisements.

THE NEW NOVELS.

Adderley (J.), Stephen Remarx, 75c.....*Dutton*
Alden (*Mrs.* G. R.), Wanted, $1.50.....*Lothrop*
Alden (W. L.), Told by the colonel, $1.25.....*Tait*
Aldrich, Two bites at a cherry, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Allardyce (A.), Earlscourt, $1; pap., 50c .....*Appleton*
Allen (Grant), Michael's crag, $1.....*Rand, McN*
Allen (W. B.), Lost on the Umbagog, 75c.....*Lothrop*
Argles ["The Duchess"], The hoyden, $1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*
Armstrong (L. R.), Washington Brown, farmer, $1; pap., 50c .....*Kerr*
Arnold (Ethel M.), Platonics, 75c.....*Dodd, M*
Astor (J. J.), A journey in other worlds, $1.50..*Appleton*
Balestier, Benefits forgot, $1.50.....*Appleton*
Balzac, The Brotherhood of Consolation, $1.50..*Roberts*
— Love, $1; pap., 50c ..... *Bonner*
— Memoirs of two young married women, $1.50..*Roberts*
— The village rector, $1.50 .....*Roberts*
Baring-Gould, Cheap Jack Zita, $1.25.....*Tait*
— Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven, pap., 50c ....*Lovell, C*
— The queen of love, $1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*
Barlow (Jane), Kerrigan's quality, $1.25.....*Dodd, M*
Barr (A. E.), Girls of a feather, $1; pap., 50c....*Bonner*
— The lone house, $1.25.....*Dodd, M*
Barrett (Frank), Found guilty, $1; pap., 50c..*Lovell, C*
— The woman of the iron bracelets, $1.....*Tait*
Battershall (F.), A daughter of this world, $1.25 *Dodd, M*
Baylor (F. C.), Claudia, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Beers (H. A.), A suburban pastoral, 75c.....*Holt*
Behrens ["W. Heimburg,"] The chaplain's daughter, pap., 25c.. .....*Weeks*
— A fatal misunderstanding, $1.25; pap., 75c.*Worthington*
— In the depths, pap., 25c .....*Weeks*
Benson, Dodo, $1; pap., 50c .....*Appleton*
— *Same.* $1; pap., 25c ....*Neely*
— *Same.* $1.25; pap., 50c.. .....*Sergel*
— A double overture, pap., 50c .....*Sergel*
— The rubicon, $1; pap., 50c .....*Appleton*
Bernhard (Marie), For my own sake, $1.25; pap., 50c. *International News*
Bierce, Can such things be? 75c.; pap., 50c .....*Cassell*
Black, Donald Ross of Heimra, *new rev. ed.*, 80c. *Harper*
— The handsome Humes, *il. lib. ed.*, $1.50.....*Harper*
— In far Lochaber, *new rev. ed.*, 80c.....*Harper*
— Judith Shakespeare, *new rev. ed.*, 80c.....*Harper*
— The new Prince Fortunatus, *new rev. ed*, 80c.*Harper*
— The penance of John Logan, *new rev. ed.*, 80c.*Harper*
— Sabina Zembra, *new rev. ed.*, 80c.....*Harper*
— Stand fast, Craig Royston! *new rev. ed.*, 80c..*Harper*
— Strange adventures of a houseboat, *new rev. ed.*, 80c. *Harper*
— White heather, *new rev. ed.*, 80c.....*Harper*
— The wise women of Inverness, *new rev. ed.*, 80c. *Harper*
Blackmore, Perlycross, $1.75.....*Harper*
Blake (*Mrs.* L. D.), A daring experiment, $1 ..*Lovell, C*
Blossom, The documents in evidence, $1.50. *Buxton & Skinner*
Boldrewood, A modern buccaneer, $1.25 ..*Macmillan*
Bourget, Cosmopolis (*in French*), pap., $1..*Meyer Bros*
Bower (Marian), Paynton Jacks, gentleman, $1; pap., 50c ....*Lippincott*
Bray (C.), Sir Joseph's heir, pap., 50c.....*Warne*
Bread winners (The), *new pap. ed.*, pap., 50c....*Harper*
Bridges (Rob.), Overheard in Arcady, $1.25...*Scribner*
Briscoe (M. S.), Links in a chain, $1 ..... *Dodd, M*
Bronte, Shirley, 2 v., $2.....*Macmillan*
Brooks (Noah), Tales of the Maine coast, $1...*Scribner*
Broughton, A beginner, $1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
Brown (H. D.), The Petrie estate, $1.25 ..*Houghton, M*
Brown (W. F.), Uncle Bob's baby, pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
Bunner (H. C.), Made in France, $1; pap., 50c. *Keppler & S*
Burnham (C. L.), The mistress of Beech Knoll, pap., 50c ....*Houghton, M*
Burrell (A.), The man with seven hearts, $1....*Roberts*
Butt (B. M.), Keith Deramore, pap., 50c...*Longmans, G*
Bynner, Zachary Phips, pap., 50c.....*Houghton, M*
Cambridge (Ada), A marriage ceremony, $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
Catherwood, The White Islander, $1.25 .....*Century*
Chandler, A woman who failed and others, $1..*Roberts*
Chauncey (S.), The Greek madonna, $1; pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
Cherbuliez, The tutor's secret, pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
Cholmondeley, Diana Tempest, $1; pap., 50c.*Appleton*
Chopin, Bayou folk, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Clifford (*Mrs.* W. K.), Love-letters of a worldly woman, pap., 50c .....*Neely*
— *Same*, pap., 25c .....*Weeks*
Cobb, A love match, pap., 25c..... ....*Bonner*
— The victim of a crime, pap., 25c .....*Weeks*
Cobban (J. M.), The burden of Isabel, pap., 50c.*Harper*
— A soldier and a gentleman, $1.....*Lovell, C*
Cobbleigh (Tom), Young Sam and Sabina, 50c. *Cassell Pub. Co*
Connelly (J. H.), Hetty; or, the old grudge, $1; pap., 50c..... .. ..*Bonner*
Cooper (E. H.), Richard Escott, $1.....*Macmillan*
Coppée, Henriette (*French*), 60c .....*Meyer Bros*
— Rivales (*French*), pap., 60c ..... *Meyer Bros*
— True riches, 75c ....*Appleton*
Corelli, Barabbas, $1 .....*Lippincott*
Cotterell (C.), Tempe, pap., 50c.....*Harper*
Couch ["Q."], The delectable duchy, $1....*Macmillan*
Countess Obernau, $1.25; pap., 50c .....*Bonner*
Crackanthorpe, Wreckage, $1.25 .....*Cassell Pub. Co*
Crawford, Katharine Lauderdale, 2 v., $2..*Macmillan*
— Marion Darche, $1.....*Macmillan*
— The upper berth, 50c.....*Putnam*
Crockett (S. R.), The raiders, $1.50 .....*Macmillan*
— The stickit minister, *new cheaper ed.*, $1.50.*Macmillan*
Croker (B. M.), A third person, $1; pap., 50c.*Lippincott*
— To let, $1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*

Czapski, All or nothing, $1; pap., 50c .....*Bonner*
Daintrey, Gold, pap., 50c... .....*G. W. Dillingham*
Davis (R. H.), The exiles, $1.50 .....*Harper*
Dawson, A comedy of masks, $1; pap., 50c ...*Appleton*
Dickens (M. A.), A valiant ignorance, $1... *Macmillan*
Dixon (E. P.), Story of a modern woman, $1. *Cassell Pub. Co*
Dod (S. B.), A hillside parish, $1 .....*Dodd, M*
Dole (N. H.), Not angels quite, $1.25; pap., 50c.*Lee & S*
Dostoievsky, Poor folk, $1.....*Roberts*
Doudney (S.), When we two parted, $1.50.....*Dutton*
Dougall, What necessity knows, $1.....*Longmans, G*
Douglas (A. M.), Bethia Wray's new name, $1.50. *Lee & S*
— In the king's country, $1.50.....*Lee & S*
— Lyndell Sherburne, $1.50..... .....*Dodd, M*
Doyle, Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes, $1.50.....*Harper*
— The refugees, $1.75.....*Harper*
— The sign of the four, $1; pap., 50c .....*Lippincott*
— *Same*, pap., 50c .....*Lovell, C*
Duncan (S. J.), A daughter of to-day, $1.50....*Appleton*
Dunn (G.), Red cap and blue jacket, $1 .....*Putnam*
Duysters (G. F.), A senator at sea, pap., 25c. *G. W. Dillingham*
Ebers (G.), Cleopatra, 2 v., *ea*.....*Appleton*
Edgeworth (M.), Novels, *new ed.*, 12 v., *ea.*, $1 $3. *Dodd, M*
Edwards (Emilie), A royal heiress, pap., 50c ....*Weeks*
Edwards (G. W.), Thumb-nail sketches, $1....*Century*
Egerton (G.), Keynotes, $1.....*Roberts*
Eggleston (E.), Duffels, $1.25.....*Appleton*
Eschenbach, The two countesses, 50c.....*Cassell*
Eschstruth, Countess Dynar, $1.25; pap., 50c..*Bonner*
— Her little highness, $1.25; pap., 50c.....*Bonner*
— A priestess of comedy, $1; pap., 50c ... .*Bonner*
— A princess of the stage, $1.25; pap., 50c.....*Bonner*
Farjeon, A fair Jewess, $1.....*Cassell*
Farr (F.), The dancing faun, $1.....*Roberts*
Field (Eugene), The holy cross, $1.25.....*Stone & K*
Foote (M. H.), In exile, $1.25 .....*Houghton, M*
For the fourth time of asking, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission," 50c.....*Roberts*
Forrester (*Mrs.*), The light of other days, $1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*
Foster (D. S.), Elinor Fenton, $1.25.....*Lippincott*
Francis (M. E.), In a north country village, $1.25. *Little, B*
— The story of Dan, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Frapan (Ilse), God's will, 50c.....*Cassell*
Frederic (H.), The Copperhead, $1.....*Scribner*
Fuller (Anna), Peak and prairie, $1.....*Putnam*
— Pratt portraits, *new cheapered.*, pap., 50c.....*Putnam*
Fuller (H. B.), The cliff-dwellers, $1.50.....*Harper*
Fuller (J. G.), Hearts and coronets, $1; pap., 50c.*Bonner*
Gallaudet (S. D.), Charley, bds., 75c .....*Putnam*
Garbe (R.), The redemption of the Brahmin, 75c. *Open Court Pub. Co*
Gardner (*Mrs.* S. M. H), Quaker idyls, 75c.....*Holt*
Gaskell, Cranford, pap., 50c. .....*Crowell*
Gerard (D.), Lot 13, $1; pap., 50c .....*Appleton*
— The rich Miss Riddell, $1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
Gerard (R. H.), A sleepwalker, $1; pap., 50c....*Bonner*
Grail (S.), The nameless city, pap., 50c .....*Harper*
Grand (S.), Ideala, $1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
— The heavenly twins, $1; pap., 50c.....*Cassel*
— Our manifold nature, $1; pap., 50c .....*Appleton*
— Singularly deluded, $1; pap., 50c .....*Appleton*
Grant (R.), An average man, *new ed.*, $1.25.*Houghton, M*
— The opinions of a philosopher, $1 .....*Scribner*
Graves (C.), *and others*, Seven Xmas eves, $1.*Lippincott*
Gray (Maxwell), A costly freak, $1; pap., 50c .*Appleton*
— An innocent impostor, $1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
— The last sentence, $1.50 .....*Lovell, C*
Gunter (A. C.), The king's stockbroker, pap., 50c. *Home Pub. Co*
— A princess of Paris, $1; pap., 50c.....*Home Pub. Co*
Guthrie, Mr. Punch's pocket Ibsen, $1.25 ..*Macmillan*
Haggard, Montezuma's daughter, $1.....*Longmans, G*
— Nada the lily, pap., 50c .....*Longmans, G*
Halevy, The Abbé Constantin, pap., 50c.....*Crowell*
— Parisian points of view, $1.....*Harper*
Hardy (T.), Life's little ironies, $1.25.....*Harper*
Harland (H.), Mademoiselle Miss, $1 .....*Lovell, C*
Harland (Marion), Mr. Wayt's wife's sister, $1..*Cassell*
Harraden, In varying moods, $1; pap., 50c ...*Putnam*
— Ships that pass in the night, $1; pap., 50c ....*Putnam*
— *Same*, 50c.; pap., 25c.....*Weeks*
Harris (M. C.), Rutledge, *new ed.*, $1.25 ..*Houghton, M*
— An utter failure, *new ed.*, $1.25.... .....*Houghton, M*
Harrison (*Mrs.* Burton), Short stories, $1.....*Harper*
— Sweet bells out of tune, $1.25.....*Century*
Harte (Bret), A protégée of Jack Hamlin's, $1.25. *Houghton, M*
— A Sappho of Green Springs, pap., 50c ...*Houghton, M*
Hector ["*Mrs.* Alexander"], Broken links, $1...*Cassell*
— Found wanting, $1.....*Lippincott*
— A ward in chancery, $1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*
Hepworth (G. H.), They met in heaven, 75c....*Dutton*
Heredia, La nonne Alfarez (*French*), pap., 60c. *Meyer Bros*
Herman (H.), A dead man's story, pap., 50c ...*Warne*
— The postman's daughter, pap., 50c.....*Warne*
Hibbard (G. A.), Nowadays, $1.25.....*Harper*
Higginson (*Mrs.* S. J.), The Bedouin girl, $1.25...*Tait*
Hobbes (J. O.), A bundle of life, 50c .....*Cassell*
Hocker (G.), The tell-tale watch, $1; pap., 50c.*Bonner*
Holbrook (E.), Old 'Kaskia days, $1.50.....*Schulte*
Holdsworth (A. E.), Joanna Traill, spinster, $1.25. *Webster*
Holland, Arthur Bonnicastle, *new ed.*, pap., 50c. *Scribner*
Holmes (E.), The price of a pearl, pap., 60c ....*Harper*
Hope (A.), Half a hero, pap., 50c.....*Harper*
— The prisoner of Zenda, 75c.....*Holt*
— The Vyvyans, pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN*
Hopkins (S. W.), In the China Sea, $1; pap., 50c. *Bonner*
Howard *and* Sharp, A fellowe and his wife, pap., 50c. *Houghton, M*
Howell (J. M.), A common mistake, 50c ...*Merriam Co*
Howells, The coast of Bohemia, $1.50 .....*Harper*
— Evening dress, 50c .....*Harper*
— The world of chance, pap., 60c .....*Harper*
— A traveller from Altruria, $1.50.....*Harper*
Hurlbut (E. C.), Mrs. Clift-Crosby's niece, $1.....*Tait*
Hyne (C. J. C.), The recipe for diamonds, $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
Ingelow (Jean), A motto changed, $1 ... .*Harper*
Iota, A yellow aster, $1; pap., 50c ....*Appleton*
— *Same*, pap., 25c .....*Sergel*
— *Same*, pap., 25c .....*Weeks*
Jackson (G. A.), The son of a prophet, $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Jacolliot, The Froler case, $1; pap., 50c.....*Bonner*
James (H.), The private life, $1.....*Harper*
— The wheel of time, $1.....*Harper*
Janeway, His love for Helen, pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
Janvier, The Aztec treasure-house, pap., 75c...*Harper*
Jenness (*Mrs.* T. R.), Piokee and her people, $1.50. *Lothrop*
Jerome, John Ingerfield, 75c .....*Holt*
— Novel notes, $1.25 .....*Holt*
Jewett (S. O.), Deephaven, *new il. ed.*, $2.50; *net*, $5. *Houghton, M*
— A native of Winby, $1.25 .....*Houghton, M*
Johnes (W.), Miss Gwynne, bachelor, pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
Jokai, In love with the czarina, pap., 50c.....*Warne*
Justice (M.), Love-affairs of a worldly man, pap., 50c. *Neely*
Karasin, The two-legged wolf, $1; pap., 50c. *Rand, McN*
Keeling (E. D'E.), A passionata, $1.25; pap., 50c.*Bonner*

Keith (A. Y.), A spinster's leaflets, $1.25.....*Lee & S*
Keith (L.), 'Lisbeth, $1 .....*Cassell*
Kendall (May), White poppies, $1 .....*Ward, L*
Kennedy (W.), In the dwellings of silence, $1. *Dodd, M*
Kernahan (C.), A book of strange sins, pap., 50c. *Ward, L*
Kettle (R. M.), Rose, shamrock, and thistle, $2. *Putnam*
King (A. E.), Brown's retreat, and other stories, $1. *Roberts*
King (C.), *ed.*, An initial experience, and other stories, $1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*
King (C.), Cadet days, $1.25.....*Harper*
— Foes in ambush, $1.25.....*Lippincott*
— Waring's peril, $1 .....*Lippincott*
King (E.), Joseph Zalmonah, $1.25; pap., 50c ..*Lee & S*
King (Grace), Balcony stories, $1.25.....*Century*
Kipling, The jungle book, $1.50..... ....*Century Co*
Kirk, Ciphers, *new ed.*, pap., 50c.....*Houghton, M*
Kirwan (T.), In fetters, $1; pap., 50c.....*De Wolfe, F*
Koenig (E. A.), Wooing a widow, $1.25; pap., 50c. *Bonner*
Langbridge (F.), Miss Honoria, 75c.; pap., 50c. *Warne*
La Rame ["Ouida"], Two offenders, $1.....*Lippincott*
Lean (*Mrs*), How like a woman, $1 .....*Lovell, C*
Lewis (*Mrs.* H.), Guy Tresillian's fate, $1; pap., 50c. *Bonner*
— The old life's shadows, pap., 25c.....*Bonner*
— Tresillian Court, $1; pap., 50c.....*Bonner*
Long (F. C.), The Duke of Arcanum, pap., 50c. *Laird & L*
Lord (A. E.), The days of Lamb and Coleridge, $1.25. *Holt*
Lowry (H. D.), Prisoners of the earth, $1.....*Dodd, M*
Ludlow (J.), The captain of the Janizaries, pap., 50c. *Harper*
Lyall (Edna), Doreen, $1.50.....*Longmans, G*
— To right the wrong, $1.50.....*Harper*
Lynch (L. L.), A dead man's step, pap., 50c. *Rand, McN*
Lys (C.), The doctor's idol, 75c.; pap., 50c .....*Warne*
Maartens, The greater glory, $1.50 ....*Appleton*
Macalpine (A.), Joel Marsh, pap., 50c.....*Ward, L*
Macdonald, Heather and snow, $1.25 .....*Harper*
McFadden (B. A.), The athlete's conquest, pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
MacNab (F.), Relics, $1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
Macguire (C.), Amabel, pap., 50c.....*Rand, McN*
Marean (B.), Her shadowed life, pap., 50c.....*Weeks*
Marshall (Emma), The close of St. Christopher's, $1.50. *Dutton*
Martyn (*Mrs.* G.), A liberal education, 75c.; pap., 50c. *Warne*
Masterman (J.), A devoted couple, pap., 60c...*Harper*
Mathers (Helen), A man of to-day, $1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*
— Venus victrix, pap., 25c .....*Tait*
Mathew (Frank), At the rising of the moon, $1.25. *Tait*
Matthews (J. B.), The decision of the court, 50c. *Harper*
— A family tree, and other stories, pap., 50c. *Longmans, G*
— This picture and that, 50c .....*Harper*
Merriman (H. S.), With edged tools, $1.25.....*Harper*
Mitchell (Walter), Two strings to his bow, $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Morgan (E. M.), The flight of the swallows, 75c. *Randolph*
— Madonnas of the smoke, pap., 25c.....*Randolph*
Moore (F. F.), A gray eye or so, $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
Morse (L. G.), Rachel Stanwood, $1.25....*Houghton, M*
Murdock (W. N.), Third hand high, pap., 50c..*Lee & S*
Murfree, His vanished star, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Murray (D. C.), A wasted crime, pap., 50c .....*Harper*
— In direst peril, $1.25.....*Harper*
Musick, Braddock, $1.50.....*Funk & W*
— Humbled pride, $1.50 .....*Funk & W*
— Independence, $1.50.....*Funk & W*
— Sustained honor, $1.50..... *Funk & W*
— Union, $1.50.....*Funk & W*
— The witch of Salem, $1.50..... .....*Funk & W*
My two wives, by one of their husbands, 50c.....*Cassell*
Needell (*Mrs.* J. H.), Lucia, Hugh, and another, pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
Nevada, A marriage above zero, pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
Noble, Love in shawlstraps, $1; pap., 50c .....*Putnam*
Norris (W. E.), The Countess Radna, $1; pap., 50c. *Lovell, C*
Notley (*Mrs.* F. E. M.), Olive Varcoe, pap., 50c. *Rand, McN*
Ogden (A.), Christmas stories from French and Spanish writers, $1.25.....*McClurg*
Ohnet, A debt of hatred, pap., 25c .....*Weeks*
Oroutt (H. E.), A modern love-story, pap., 50c ....*Kerr*
Ottolengui, A modern wizard, $1; pap., 50c ..*Putnam*
Page (T. N.), Meh lady, $1.50 .....*Scribner*
— Pastime stories, $1.25 .....*Harper*
Palmer (L.), A question of honor, $1.25.....*Dodd, M*
Pardon, Opera stories, pap., 50c.....*G. W. Dillingham*
Parker (Gay), La belle Creole, pap., 25c .....*Weeks*
Parker (Gilbert), Mrs. Falchion, $1; pap., 50c. *Home Pub. Co*
— Pierre and his people, $1; pap., 50c..*Wayside Pub. Co*
— The trespasser, $1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
— (*and others*), Tavistock tales, $1.25.....*Tait*
Parr (*Mrs.* L.), Can this be love? $1.25....*Longmans, G*
Phelps (C. E. D.), The bailiff of Tewkesbury, $1. *McClurg*
Peard (F. M.), The swing of the pendulum, pap., 50c. *Harper*
Peck (W. H.), The stone-cutter of Lisbon, pap., 25c. *Bonner*
Pendleton (E.), A complication of hearts, pap., 50c. *Home Pub. Co*
Pendleton (L.), The wedding garment, $1; $1.25. *Roberts*
Pentreath (D.), In a Cornish township with old-vogue folks, $1.50..... .....*Century*
Perry (Bliss), Salem Kittredge, $1.....*Scribner*
Pomona; by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission," $1.....*Roberts*
Pool (M. L.), Dally, pap., 50c ..... *Harper*
— The two Salomes, $1.25.....*Harper*
Poor (A. B.), Brothers and strangers, $1.....*Roberts*
Poushkin, Prose tales, $1.75 .....*Macmillan*
Praed (*Mrs.* Campbell), Christina Chard, $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
Putnam (G. I.), In blue uniform, $1.....*Scribner*
— On the offensive, $1.25.....*Scribner*
Pyle (H.), The rose of Paradise, pap., 50c .....*Harper*
Quondam, The Egyptian harp girl, pap., 25c. *Laird & L*
Rathborne, Mynheer Joe, $1; pap., 50c.....*Bonner*
Ray (A. C.), Margaret Davis, tutor, $1.25..... *Crowell*
Read (Opie P.), A Tennessee judge, $1; pap., 50c. *Laird & L*
Reid (J.), A chronicle of small beer, $1.....*Tait*
Reunited, a story of the civil war, pap., 25c....*Bonner*
Rhodes (A), A sheep in wolf's clothing, pap., 25c. *Rand, McN*
Rickett (J. C.), The quickening of Caliban, $1..*Cassell*
Riddle (A. G.), Ansel's cave, $1.25...*Burrows Bros. Co*
Rives (Amelie), Tanis, the sang-digger, $1.50. *Town Topics*
Robinson (E. A.), The gunbearer, $1.25; pap., 50c. *Bonner*
Romans choisis (*French*), 22 v., *ea.*, 85c.; pap., 60c. *Jenkins*
Ross (A.), An original sinner, pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
— Young Miss Giddy, pap., 50c.....*G. W. Dillingham*
Russell (W. C.), The emigrant ship, $1 .....*Cassell*
Ryan (M. E.), A flower of France, $1.....*Rand, McN*
Sanborn (M. F.), Paula Ferris, pap., 50c.....*Lee & S*
Savage (R. H.), Delilah of Harlem, pap., 50c. *Am. News Co*
— The passing show, pap., 50c.....*Neely*
Schreiner (Olive), Dream life and real life, 60c. *Roberts*

Scott (H. E.), The girl from Macoupin, pap., 25c. *Laird & L*
Sergeant (A), The surrender of Margaret Bellarmine, $1.25; pap., 50c. *International News Co*
Shen's pigtail (The), 50c. *Putnam*
Sheppard (Eliz. C.), Rumour, 2 v., $2.50 *McClurg*
Shuey (*Mrs.* L.), David of Juniper Gulch, pap., 50c. *Laird & L*
Sienkiewicz, Pan Michael, $2 *Little, B*
— Yanko, the musician, $1.25 *Little, B*
Simpson (*Mrs.* T. W.), Jeannie o' Biggersdale, $1.50. *Century*
Smith (Gertrude), The rousing of Mrs. Potter, $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Southworth, Brandon Coyle's wife, $1; pap. 50c. *Bonner*
— Gertrude Haddon, $1; pap., 50c *Bonner*
— Only a girl's heart, $1; pap., 50c *Bonner*
— The rejected bride, $1; pap., 50c *Bonner*
— A skeleton in the closet, $1; pap., 50c *Bonner*
Speight (T. W.), Burgo's romance, $1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*
Steel (*Mrs.* F. A.), From the five rivers, $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
— Miss Stuart's legacy, $1 *Macmillan*
— The flower of forgiveness, $1 *Macmillan*
— The potter's thumb, $1.50 *Harper*
Stendhal, L'abbesse de Castro, pap., 60c *Meyer Bros*
Stevenson (R. L.), David Balfour, $1.50 *Scribner*
— *and* Osbourne (L.), The ebb-tide, *net*, $1.25 *Stone & K*
Stockton, Ardis Claverden, *new issue*, $1.50 *Scribner*
— The watchmaker's wife, $1.25 *Scribner*
Stories of the army, $1.50; 75c.; pap., 50c *Scribner*
— — Italy, $1.50; 75c.; pap., 50c *Scribner*
— — New York, $1.50; 75c.; pap., 50c *Scribner*
— — the railway, $1.50; 75c.; pap., 50c *Scribner*
— — — sea. $1.50; 75c.; pap., 50c *Scribner*
— — — south, $1.50; 75c.; pap., 50c *Scribner*
Story (The) of Margrédel, $1 *Putnam*
Stratenus, Suspected, $1; pap., 50c *Appleton*
Stuart (Esmé), A woman of forty, $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
Stuart (Ruth McE.), Carlotta's intended, $1.50. *Harper*
Sturges (J.), The first supper, $1.25 *Dodd, M*
Sullivan, Day and night stories, *2d ser.*, $1 *Scribner*
— Tom Sylvester, $1.50 *Scribner*
Sudermann, Regine, pap., 25c *Weeks*
Superfluous woman (A), $1 *Cassell*
Suttner, Lay down your arms, *new cheaper ed*, 75c. *Longmans, G*
Tadema (L. A.), The wings of Icarus, $1.25. *Macmillan*
Tales from *Town Topics*, v. 9 and 10, *ea.*, pap., 50c. *Town Topics*
Taylor (H. C. C.), An American peeress, $1 *McClurg*
Teal (A.), The rose of love, $1 *Dodd, M*
Ten notable stories, $1; pap., 50c *Lippincott*
Tennyson (M. H.), The fool of fate, $1.25 *Ward, L*
Theuriet, L'Abbé Daniel, pap., 60c *Meyer Bros*
Tillier (Claude), Belle-Plante and Cornelius, $1.25. *Merriam Co*
— My uncle Benjamin, $1.25 *Merriam Co*
Trowbridge, Gossip of the Caribees, $1.25 *Tait*
True relation of the travels and perilous adventures of Mathew Dudgeon, gentleman, $1.75 *Longmans, G*
Vallings (H.), The transgression of Terence Clancy, pap., 50c *Harper*
Vanamee (*Mrs.* L. O.) An Adirondack idyl, 75c. *C. T. Dillingham*
Vandam, The mystery of the Patrician Club, $1. *Lippincott*
Walford, The one good guest, pap., 50c *Longmans*
Wallace, The Prince of India, 2 v., $2.50 *Harper*
Ward (H. D.), The white crown, $1.25 *Houghton, M*
Ward (*Mrs.* H.), Marcella, 2 v., $2 *Macmillan*
Warden (F.), Adela's ordeal, $1.25; pap., 50c. *International News Co*
— My child and I, $1; pap., 50c *Lippincott*
Warden (F.), A terrible family, $1.25; pap., 50c. *International News Co*
Watson (A. C.), Dorothy the Puritan, $1 *Dutton*
Wedmore (F.), Pastorals of France, Renunciations, $2.50 *Scribner*
Wells (G. V.), The Perkins peril, pap., 25c. *Laird & L*
Werner (E.), A lover from across the sea, $1; pap., 50c *Bonner*
Westall (W.), For honor and life, $1.25 *Harper*
Weyman (S. J.), A gentleman of France, $1.25. *Longmans, G*
— The man in black, $1 *Cassell*
— Under the red robe, $1.25 *Longmans, G*
Wheatley (L. K.), Ashes of roses, $1 *Dodd, M*
Whitby (Beatrice), Mary Fenwick's daughter, $1; pap., 50c *Appleton*
White (C. E.), A modern Agrippa, $1 *Lippincott*
White (Percy), Mr. Bailey-Martin, $1 *Lovell, C*
White (W. H.), Catharine Furze, $1 *Macmillan*
Wilkins (Mary), Pembroke, $1.50 *Harper*
Wilkins (W. H.) *and* Vivian (H.), The Green Bay tree. *Tait & Sons*
Winter (J. S.), Aunt Johnnie, $1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*
— The soul of the bishop, $1 *Tait*
Wolf (Emma), A prodigal in love, $1.25 *Harper*
Wood (E. E.), Her provincial cousin, 50c *Cassell*
Wood (J. S.), A coign of vantage, $1 *Dodd, M*
Woolson, Horace Chase, $1.25 *Harper*
Zangwill, The king of schnorrers, $1.50 *Macmillan*
Zobeltitz (F. v.), Invisible hands, $1.25; pap., 50c. *Bonner*
Zola, Doctor Pascal, pap., 50c *Cassell*
— *Same* (*French*), pap., $1 *Meyer Bros*

***

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Aldrich, An old town by the sea, $1 *Houghton, M*
Americans in Europe, by one of them, $1 *Tait*
Australia as it is, $1.75 *Longmans, G*
Bacon (A. M.), A Japanese interior, $1.25 *Houghton, M*
Bacon (E. M.), Boston illustrated, pap., 50c. *Houghton, M*
Bent (J. T.), The sacred city of the Ethiopians, $5. *Longmans, G*
Brooks (Phillips), Letters of travel, $2 *Dutton*
Bramhall, The wee ones of Japan, $1 *Harper*
Clement (*Mrs.* C. E.), The queen of the Adriatic, $3; $5 *Estes & L*
Crowe (E.), With Thackeray in America, $2 *Scribner*
Davis (R. H.), Our English cousins, $1.25 *Harper*
— Rulers of the Mediterranean, $1.25 *Harper*
Dickins (*Mrs.* M.), Along shore with a man of war $1.50 *Arena*
Dodge (T. A.), Riders of many lands, $4 *Harper*
Earle (*Mrs.* A. M.), Customs and fashions in old New England, $1.25 *Scribner*
Field (H. M.), The Barbary coast, $2 *Scribner*
Freeman, Studies of travel, 2 v., *ea.*, 75c *Putnam*
Gray (W. C.), Camp-fire musings, *net*, $1.50 *Randolph*
Hamilton (P. J.), Rambles in historic lands, $1.75. *Putnam*
Heilprin, The Arctic problem and narrative of the Peary relief expedition, $3; *Popular ed.*, $1. *Contemporary Pub. Co*
Hill (F. S.), Twenty years at sea, $1 *Houghton, M*
Hohnel (L. v.), Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie, $12 *Longmans, G*
Holyoke (M. B.), Golden memories of old world lands, *net*, $2 *Kerr*
Hotchkin (S. F.), The Bristol Pike, *net*, $5 *Jacobs*
Howard (R. D.), Life with trans-Siberian savages, $1.75 *Longmans, G*
Howell (F. W. W.), Icelandic pictures drawn with pen and pencil, $3.80 *Revell*
Howells, My year in a log-cabin, 50c *Harper*

Johnston (J.), Reality *versus* romance in South Central Africa, $5.....*Revell*
Lang (A.), St. Andrews, $5.....*Longmans, G*
Lano (Pierre de), The Empress Eugénie, $1.25.*Dodd, M*
Legge (A. O.), Sunny Manitoba, $2.50.....*Putnam*
Lent (W. B.), Gypsying beyond the sea, 2 v., $4. *Randolph*
Lummis, The land of Poco Tiempo, $2.50.....*Scribner*
McCrackan (W. D.), Romance Switzerland, Teutonic Switzerland, 2 v., *per set*, $1.50.....*Jos. Knight Co*
Merriam (Florence A.), My summer in a Mormon village, $1.....*Houghton, M*
Moncrieff, Where to go abroad, $1.25.....*Macmillan*
Montbard (G.), Among the Moors, $3.50 .....*Scribner*
Murray (J.), Handbook for travellers in Oxfordshire, $2.40.....*Scribner*
Nansen (F.), Eskimo life, $4 .....*Longmans, G*
Neil (J.), Pictured Palestine, $2.25.....*Randolph*
Ober (F. A.), In the wake of Columbus, $2.50...*Lothrop*
Picturesque Berkshire, $4.....*Picturesque Pub. Co*
Schwatka, In the land of cave and cliff dwellers, $1.25. *Cassell*
Scollard (Clinton), On sunny shores, $1.....*Webster*
Selous (F. C.), Travel and adventure in southeast Africa, *net*, $10.....*Scribner*
Shoemaker (M. M.), The kingdom of the white woman (Mexico), $1.50..... .. ....*Rob. Clarke & Co*
Stoddard (C. A.), Beyond the Rockies, $1.50..*Scribner*
Stoddard (C. W.), Hawaiian life, pap., 50c..... *Neely*
Stone (J.), Woods and dales of Derbyshire, *net*, $3.75. *Jacobs*
Terry (M. S.), Rambles in the old world, $1. *Cranston & C*
Thompson (F. D.), In the track of the sun, $6.*Appleton*
Twining (T.), Travels in America one hundred years ago, 50c..... .....*Harper*
Van Rensselaer, Handbook of English cathedrals, $2.50; $3.....*Century*
Valentine (L.), Picturesque England, $4.50.*Macmillan*
Wawn (W. T.), The South Sea Islanders and the Queensland labor trade, $4 .....*Macmillan*
Whishaw (F. J.), Out of doors in Tsarland, $2. *Longmans, G*
Winter, Shakespeare's England, *new rev. ed.*, $2. *Macmillan*

OUT-DOOR SPORTS AND EXERCISE.

Camp, Walter Camp's book of college sports, $1.75. *Century*
Gould (A. C.), Modern American pistols and revolvers, *new rev. ed.*, $1.50.....*Whidden*
Greville (*Lady*), Ladies in the field, $2.....*Appleton*
Hopkins (F. P.), Fishing experiences of half a century, $2.....*Longmans, G*
Howlett (E.), Driving lessons, $4 .....*R. H. Russell*
Hunter and angler (The), pap., 25c.....*Dick & F*
Kenealy (A. J.), Yacht races for the America's cup, 1851-1893, $1.50; pap., 50c.....*Outing Co*
Knauff (T. C.), Athletics for physical culture, $2..*Tait*
McCarthy (E.), The leaping ounaniche, pap., 50c. *Forest and Stream Pub. Co*
Montague, Tales of a nomad, $1.50.....*Longmans, G*
Roosevelt, American big-game hunting, $2.50. *Forest and Stream Pub. Co*
Sinclair, Swimming, $3.50..... *Little, B*
Wolley (C. P.), Big-game shooting, 2 v., *ea.*, $3.50. *Little, B*

***

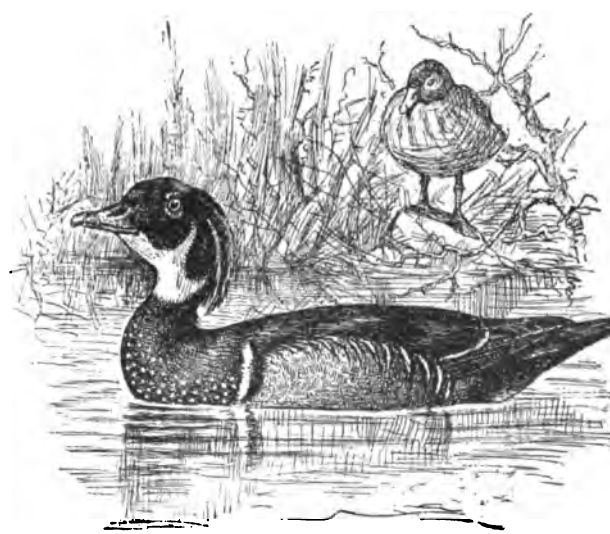
CARD GAMES, CHARADES, ETC.

Coffin (C. E.), The gist of whist, 75c.....*Tait*
Foster (R. F.), Foster's duplicate whist, $1.25. *Brentano's*
Gossip, The chess pocket manual, $1.....*Scribner*
Hamilton (C. D. P.), Modern scientific whist, $2. *Brentano's*
Jones ["Cavendish"], The laws and principles of whist, 50c.....*Penn Pub. Co*
Lewis (A. J.), Puzzles—old and new, $1.50 .....*Warne*
Maskelyne, Sharps and flats: a complete revelation of the secrets of cheating at games of chance and skill, $1.50..... ....*Longmans, G*
Rivers (D.), Conundrums, riddles, and puzzles, pap., 25c .....*Penn Pub. Co*

***

SOCIAL ETIQUETTE.

Armstrong (*Mrs.* L. H.), Etiquette for girls, 50c.*Warne*
Ayres (A.), The mentor, $1 .....*Appleton*
Douglas (*Mrs.*), The gentlewoman's book of dress, $2.25.....*Lippincott*
W. (C. M.), How: a book of manners and social customs, pap., 25c .....*Scrantom, W*



From "Nuttall's Ornithology." Copyright, by Little, Brown & Co.

WOOD-DUCK.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States. With maps and illustrations. One volume complete, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50. Part I., separately, New England and Middle States and Canada, cloth, $1.25. Part II., separately, Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. With maps and illustrations. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part I., Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part II., Western Canada. By Ernest Ingersoll. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. By Miss E. R. Scidmore. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Its Vicinity. 16mo, paper, 30c.; flex. cloth, 60c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco, tuck, $5.00.

The White Mountains. By Rev. J. H. Ward. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1894. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1894. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.
New edition, revised, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $2.00.

Gray Days and Gold. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

A Trip to England. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Oxford and Her Colleges: A View from the Radcliffe. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Life on the Lagoons. By Horatio F. Brown. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.

Clyde and West Highlands—Edinburgh—Glasgow and West Coast—Isle of Wight—London—Lakes of Killarney.

English Scenery. 120 views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50; Clan Tartan, boards, $4.00.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Jackson (Helen ["H. H."]). Glimpses of Three Coasts. 12mo, $1.50.
These are "Bits of Travel" in California and Oregon, Scotland and England, and Norway, Denmark, and Germany.

—— **Ramona.** A Story. 12mo, $1.50.
Most delightful glimpses of So. California.

—— **Bits of Travel.** Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.25.

—— **Bits of Travel at Home.** Square 18mo, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS—Continued.

Drake (Samuel Adams). Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. With 93 illustrations. 12mo, $2.00.

—— **Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex.** With 39 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $2.00.

Cathedral Days. A Tour Through Southern England. Dodd (Anna Bowman). Illustrated from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. 12mo, $2.00.

Aloha. (A Hawaiian Salutation.) By G. L. Chamy. Travels in the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations and map. 16mo, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS (Ltd.), New York.

Hare's (Augustus J. C.) Invaluable Literary Companions:

Walks in London. 100 illustrations, $3.50.

Walks in Rome. Seventeenth edition, $3.50.

Days near Rome. Many illustrations. 2 vols., $5.00.

Walks in Paris. 48 illustrations, $3.00.

Days near Paris. 42 illustrations, $2.50.

Cities of Northern Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Cities of Central Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Edwards (Amelia B.). A Thousand Miles Up the Nile. Profusely illustrated, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New edition for 1894.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. *New and revised edition.* 16mo, $3.00.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With fifteen maps. 12mo, *net*, $5.00.

The Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. From Southern California to Alaska. By Henry T. Finck. With 24 full-page illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. 12mo, cloth, viz., all prices net.
The United States. With 17 maps and 22 plans, $3.60. Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), $4.80; Egypt (Upper), $3.00; France (Northern), $2.10; France (Southern), from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, $2.70; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern) and Austria, $2.40; Germany (Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.10; Great Britain, $3.00; Greece, $2.40; Italy (Northern), $2.40; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern) and Sicily, etc., $1.80; London and Its Environs, $1.80; Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, $3.00; Paris and Its Environs, $1.80; Palestine and Syria, $3.60; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary in four languages: English French, German, and Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and other Guide-Books, in German; also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, Grammars, and Dictionaries in all foreign languages.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. Wallace's new book now ready. In elegance, interest, and completeness nothing on the subject has ever approached it. Contains much important information never before published; over 600 pages; nearly 200 Half-Tone Engravings, and large Map. Finely bound. *The Standard Guide to the Adirondacks.* Sold by book-dealers, or mailed on receipt of price, $3.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S

Books for Summer Reading.

My Paris Note-Book.

By the author of "AN ENGLISHMAN IN PARIS." Were it possible to surpass in sensational interest the author's earlier volume, we should say that these startling revelations of the opinions, ambitions, and secrets of the Emperor Louis Napoleon have accomplished it. The book is compact throughout of alluring matter, and will win a world-wide audience. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Light of Other Days.

By MRS. FORRESTER, author of "I Have Lived and Loved," "Diana Carew," etc., copyrighted by the American publishers. will be issued on June 7. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"The Mystery of the Patrician Club."

By ALBERT D. VANDAM, author of "An Englishman in Paris." 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

An Initial Experience, and Other Stories.

Edited by CAPTAIN CHARLES KING. This volume is edited by Captain King, who writes the first story, which gives its name to the book. Most of the others are by officers of the army, each giving a varied and peculiar flavor of adventure to the stories. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Captain King's Military Novels.

Waring's Peril. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Foes in Ambush. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Colonel's Daughter. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Marion's Faith. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Captain Blake. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Colonel's Christmas Dinner. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Kitty's Conquest. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Starlight Ranch, and Other Stories. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Laramie; or, The Queen of Bedlam. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Deserter, and From the Ranks. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Two Soldiers, and Dunraven Ranch. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A Soldier's Secret, and An Army Portia. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Society in China.

By ROBERT K. DOUGLAS, Keeper of the Oriental Books and Manuscripts in the British Museum; Professor of Chinese at King's College. With 22 illustrations. 8vo, Mandarin cloth extra, $4.50.

Bill Nye's History of the United States.

Illustrated by F. Opper. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

History of the Consulate and Empire of France under Napoleon.

By LOUIS ADOLPHE THIERS. To be completed in twelve octavo volumes (issued monthly), 10 volumes now ready. $3.00 per volume.

Travels in a Tree-Top.

By DR. CHARLES CONRAD ABBOTT, author of "Recent Rambles." Tall 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Mrs. A. L. Wister's Translations from the German.

Embracing the best stories by Marlitt, Werner, Schubin, Heimburg and other popular German authors. 34 volumes in all. $1.00 per volume.

New illustrated catalogue of Books for Summer Reading mailed free to any address on application to the publishers.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

LATEST ISSUES IN

APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY.

No. 145. A Daughter of Music. (*Nearly Ready.*)

By G. COLMORE, author of "A Conspiracy of Silence," "Concerning Oliver Knox," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"'A Daughter of Music' has appeared very early in the season of 1894, but it will live to the end, and long after."—*London Chronicle.*

"Throughout an exceedingly interesting book."—*Westminster Gazette.*

"There can be no doubt of the force and sombre picturesqueness with which the author has carried his major premise to its logical catastrophe. . . . The story has a freshness which accentuates its undoubted originality."—*London Athenæum.*

No. 144. Red Diamonds. (*Nearly Ready.*)

A Novel. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, author of "A History of Our Own Times," "Dear Lady Disdain," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"If Mr. McCarthy had never written another novel, 'Red Diamonds' would of itself have sufficed to gain for him a good reputation among writers of fiction. . . . It may be safely recommended not only to those who like Mr. McCarthy's pleasant, social, and political stories, but to all who can appreciate a really strong tale of crime and its detection."—*London Speaker.*

"There is no one who will not welcome a fresh work from the pen of Mr. Justin McCarthy. His name is a guarantee for good workmanship. . . . 'Red Diamonds' shows no abatement in originality and imaginative power."—*London Academy.*

"The story is capital reading."—*London Saturday Review.*

No. 143. Mary Fenwick's Daughter.

By BEATRICE WHITBY, author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," "Part of the Property," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

PRESS COMMENTS ON "THE AWAKENING OF MARY FENWICK."

"Miss Whitby is far above the average novelist. . . . This story is original without seeming ingenious, and powerful without being overdrawn."—*New York Commercial Advertiser.*

"An admirable portrayal of the development of human character under novel experiences."—*Boston Commonwealth.*

No. 142. The Rich Miss Riddell.

By DOROTHEA GERARD, author of "A Queen of Curds and Cream," "Etelka's Vow," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"A new novel by this author is always something to be thankful for."—*Providence Journal.*

"Miss Gerard is a novelist who has made a place for herself, in which she stands alone. An excellent delineator of character, she has a charmingly fresh style, and a knowledge of cosmopolitan life in all its phases which is hardly equalled by any other English writer."—*London Morning Post.*

No. 141. The Trespasser.

By GILBERT PARKER, author of "The Translation of a Savage," "Pierre and His People," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth $1.00.

"Mr. Parker is in a very high degree vigorous and fresh both in subject and manner of writing, and it is to these qualities solely that his success is due and is deserved."—*The Outlook.*

"Mr. Gilbert Parker is one of those fortunate writers who leap into estimation at a single bound."—*London Literary World.*

No. 140. The Rubicon.

By E. F. BENSON, author of "Dodo." 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"Mr. Benson has seen strange things done and heard strange things said in what is known as London society. He makes a story out of all these things in a perfectly legitimate way, and makes English people ashamed of themselves, even while amusing them. Could any satirist do better?"—*Chicago Herald.*

". . . We conclude this enthusiastic appreciation of Mr. Benson with the bold avowal that we regard 'The Rubicon' as almost truly perfect of its kind, and probably unsurpassable."—*St. James' Budget.*

No. 139. A Yellow Aster.

By Mrs. MANNINGTON CAFFYN ("IOTA"). 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"We shall be surprised if it does not rank among the novels of the year."—*Westminster Gazette.*

"A Saul has arisen among the fictional prophets. 'A Yellow Aster' is distinctly a work of genius, remarkable for novelty of plot, force of diction, grace of literary style, and subtlety of psychical analysis."—*London Telegraph.*

AT ALL BOOK-STORES.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

D. APPLETON & COMPANY.—Continued.

NEW AND RECENT FICTION.

A DAUGHTER OF TO-DAY.

By Mrs. EVERARD COTES (Sara Jeannette Duncan), author of "A Social Departure," "An American Girl in London," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Few literary *débutantes* have met with the success obtained by Sara Jeannette Duncan's first book, "A Social Departure." Her succeeding books showed the same powers of quick observation and graphic description, the same ability to identify and portray types. Meantime, the author has greatly enlarged her range of experience and knowledge of the world. A true cosmopolite, London, Paris and Calcutta have become familiar to her, as well as New York and Montreal. The title of her new book indicates an immediately attractive theme, and the author's vigorous treatment of it has given us a book distinguished not only by acute study of character, command of local color, and dramatic force, but also by contemporaneous interest. This novel is Mrs. Cotes' most advanced and most important literary work.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

A Social Departure: How Orthodocia and I Went Round the World by Ourselves. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

An American Girl in London. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Simple Adventures of a Memsahib. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

BENEFITS FORGOT.

By WALCOTT BALESTIER, author of "Reffey," "A Common Story," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"The story of Philip's struggle—of his defeat and his final triumph—is conceived and told in a masterly fashion, with perfect sympathy and yet with unfailing steadiness of vision; and some of the lesser episodes have the fine light-handed workmanship which was exclusively French, but is now American as well. 'Benefits Forgot' is a novel which has both subtlety and force."—*London Spectator.*

". . . The story is most interesting, not only in itself, but in its reflection of the still strange region of the world it depicts."—*London Saturday Review.*

THE GREATER GLORY.

A Story of High Life. By MAARTEN MAARTENS, author of "God's Fool," "Joost Avelingh," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"The Dutch novelist has made his right to stand with our best authors. . . . No review can do justice to the many deep and delicate studies in this careful, brilliant, and picturesque book."—*London Chronicle.*

"A most ingenious and clever novel, full of good things. . . . Contains most admirable character-sketches."—*London Telegraph.*

"The novel is excellent from its breadth of view, its insight into human motive, and shows an increase rather than the reverse of the artistic skill which sets its author apart from other writers of romance perhaps quite as gifted as himself."—*London Morning Post.*

Sixth Edition of

MANY INVENTIONS.

By RUDYARD KIPLING. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"'Many Inventions' will confirm Mr. Kipling's reputation. . . . We would cite with pleasure sentences from almost every page, and extract incidents from almost every story. But to what end? Here is the completest book that Mr. Kipling has yet given us in workmanship, the weightiest and most humane in breadth of view."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

HANDY VOLUMES OF FICTION. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Each 12mo, flexible cloth, 75 cents.

MRS. LIMBER'S RAFFLE. By WILLIAM ALLEN BUTLER.

THE PURPLE LIGHT OF LOVE. By HENRY G. MCVICKER.

ABANDONING AN ADOPTED FARM. By KATE SANBORN.

AT ALL BOOK-STORES.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

Excellent Books for Summer Reading

PUBLISHED BY

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY.

FICTION.

The White Crown, and Other Stories.

A collection of bright, fresh, readable stories by HERBERT D. WARD. 16mo, $1.25.

"They have the supreme merit of being interesting. . . . There are power, imagination, and a fine mastery of the diverse characters and situations with which he deals."—*The Churchman*, New York.

Bayou Folk.

By KATE CHOPIN. 16mo, $1.25.

The Philadelphia *Inquirer* ranks these stories of the Creoles and Acadians of Louisiana "with Bret Harte's stories of the West and the New England stories of Miss Wilkins."

In Exile, and Other Stories.

A tasteful volume of excellent short stories by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE, author of "The Chosen Valley," "The Led-Horse Claim," "John Bodewin's Testimony," "The Last Assembly Ball," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

Two Strings to His Bow.

By WALTER MITCHELL. 16mo, $1.25.

An excellent summer story with a skilful plot, plenty of incident, characters of great variety, and a style which renders reading it a pleasure.

The Story of Dan.

A strong, well-written, thoroughly interesting story of Irish peasant life. By M. E. FRANCIS. 16mo, $1.25.

A Protégée of Jack Hamlin's, and Other Tales.

By BRET HARTE. 16mo, $1.25.

A new volume of Mr. Harte's inimitable stories nearly all relating to California and the West.

The Rousing of Mrs. Potter, and Other Stories.

By GERTRUDE SMITH. 16mo, $1.25.

A tasteful book of fresh, vigorous, readable stories, excellent for summer entertainment.

His Vanished Star.

A striking story of east Tennessee mountain life, characters, and scenery, by CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK, author of "The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains," "In the Tennessee Mountains," "Where the Battle was Fought," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

A Native of Winby, and Other Tales.

By SARAH ORNE JEWETT. $1.25.

A book of delightful stories, including, besides the title story, Decoration Day, Jim's Little Woman, The Failure of David Berry, The Passing of Sister Barsett, Miss Esther's Guest, The Flight of Betsey Lane, Between Mass and Vespers, and A Little Captive Maid.

Rachel Stanwood.

By LUCY GIBBONS MORSE. $1.25.

"A pretty romance runs side by side with anti-slavery fairs, the Hutchinson concerts, Wendell Phillips' eloquent speeches, and the strong, quiet influence of Lydia Maria Child."—*Christian Advocate*, New York.

Two Bites at a Cherry, with Other Tales.

By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. $1.25.

"Nowhere else has he displayed his versatile gifts, the pathos, the quaint humor, the delicate wit, the refined feeling, and the felicity of style by which his works are distinguished, to better advantage."—*Home Journal*, New York.

The Son of a Prophet.

By GEORGE ANSON JACKSON. $1.25.

"We do not hesitate to rank this story in respect to both interest and power with 'Ben Hur' and the 'Prince of India.'"—*Congregationalist*, Boston.

The Petrie Estate.

By HELEN DAWES BROWN. $1.25.

"Helen Dawes Brown is pleasantly remembered as the author of 'Two College Girls,' an extremely well-constructed and entertaining story, which gave promise of better attainments in the future. These expectations are delightfully realized in 'The Petrie Estate,' a story with many felicitous touches."—*Transcript*, Boston.

Polly Oliver's Problem.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN. Illustrated. $1.00.

"As a story for girls the book is unexcelled, for, aside from the interest in Polly's solution of her problem, there are many lessons of courage and hopefulness that are good for girls to think about."—*Public Opinion*, Washington, D. C.

No Heroes.

A Story for Boys. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. Illustrated. 75 cents.

"Blanche Willis Howard tells a vigorous and sparkling story of a boy who is not improbably good, but perfectly natural and nice."—*Tribune*, New York.

Twenty Years at Sea.

By FREDERIC STANHOPE HILL. 16mo, $1.00.

"We can commend this book as one of the best sea tales recently issued, and a worthy successor of the classic book of Dana ['Two Years Before the Mast']."—*Evening Post*, New York.

Mrs. Whitney's Stories.

New Edition, with revisions. In seventeen volumes, in new and attractive binding.

Faith Gartney's Girlhood.
The Gayworthys
A Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life.
We Girls: a Home Story.
Sights and Insights (two volumes).
The Other Girls.
Real Folks.
Patience Strong's Outings.
Hitherto: A Story of Yesterdays.
Boys at Chequasset.
Odd, or Even?
Homespun Yarns. Short Stories.
Bonnyborough.
Mother Goose for Grown Folks.
Ascutney Street.
A Golden Gossip.

$1.25 a volume; the set, 17 volumes in a box, $21.25.

Very few American stories are so popular as Mrs. Whitney's, and none are more wholesome or admirable in character and influence.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY.—Continued.

CHARMING OUT-DOOR BOOKS.

Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Barrows.

The Shaybacks in Camp. Ten Summers under Canvas. With a map of Lake Memphremagog. 16mo, $1.00.

"A charming book."—W. D. HOWELLS.

Alexander Black.

Photography Indoors and Out. A Book for Amateur Photographers. With illustrations. 16mo, $1.25.

"One of the most interesting and instructive books we have yet seen on photography."—*Canadian Photographic Journal.*

Frank Bolles.

Land of the Lingering Snow. Chronicles of a Stroller in New England from January to June. 16mo, $1 25

At the North of Bearcamp Water. Chronicles of a Stroller in New England from July to December. 16mo, $1 25.

"Careful in observation, graphic in description, thoroughly manly, and delightful."

John Burroughs.

Works. Each volume, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25; the set, 8 vols., uniform, $10.00; half calf, $18.00.

Indoor Studies.
Signs and Seasons.
Wake-Robin.
Winter Sunshine.
Birds and Poets
Locusts and Wild Honey.
Pepacton. A Summer Voyage.
Fresh Fields.

"Pleasanter reading, to those who love the country, with all its enchanting sights and sounds, cannot be imagined."—*The Spectator*, London.

Olive Thorne Miller.

Bird-Ways. 16mo, $1 25.
In Nesting Time 16mo, $1.25.
Little Brothers of the Air. 16mo, $1.25.
A Bird-Lover in the West. 16mo, $1.25.

"Among the many agreeable studies of bird life and bird character, none have been more charming than those from the pen of Olive Thorne Miller."—*Christian Union*, New York.

Florence A. Merriam.

My Summer in a Mormon Village. With a frontispiece illustration. 16mo, $1.00.

A charming summer book, giving an account of a season spent in Utah by Miss Merriam with Mrs. Olive Thorne Miller.

Maria Louise Pool.

Tenting at Stony Beach. 16mo, $1.00.

Mary Caroline Robbins.

The Rescue of an Old Place. 16mo, $1.25.

"Mrs. Robbins is entitled to the gratitude of every one who wishes to make a country place beautiful."—LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON.

John Campbell Shairp.

Poetic Interpretation of Nature. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Herbert Milton Sylvester.

Homestead Highways. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.
Prose Pastorals. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

Edith M. Thomas.

The Round Year. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

"No one but a poet could have been its author. . . . She is wonderfully in sympathy with the animal kingdom and its beautiful retreats."—*The Art Interchange*, New York.

Henry D. Thoreau.

A new *Riverside Edition* of Thoreau's Works. In ten volumes. Crown 8vo, $1.50 each; the set, $15.00; half calf, $27.50.

A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers.
Walden; or, Life in the Woods.
The Maine Woods.
Cape Cod.
Early Spring in Massachusetts.
Summer.
Autumn.
Winter.
Excursions.
Miscellanies. With a biographical sketch by Ralph Waldo Emerson, and general index.

"There is no such comprehensive observation as his recorded in literature, united with a style so racy, so incisive, so pictorial."—GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

Bradford Torrey.

A Rambler's Lease. 16mo, $1.25.
Birds in the Bush. 16mo, $1 25.
The Foot-Path Way. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.
A Florida Sketch-Book. (*In Press.*) 16mo, $1.25.

"He is not merely a philosopher and a sayer of happy things. He observes Nature keenly as well as sympathetically."—*The Auk.*

Charles Dudley Warner.

My Summer in a Garden. Illustrated by Darley. Square 16mo, $1.50. Riverside Aldine Edition. 16mo, $1.00.

In the Wilderness. Adirondack Essays. 18mo, $1 00.

"Mr. Warner's delight in Nature is not less than his exquisite faculty in description."

Charles Goodrich Whiting.

The Saunterer. Essays on Nature. 16mo, $1.25.

"Singularly delicate observations of the phenomena of Nature during the course of a New England year."—*The Spectator*, London.

Delightful Stories.

By SARAH ORNE JEWETT.

Miss Jewett's stories are marvellously true to life, delightful in humor, exquisite in style, and charming in their spirit.

A Marsh Island. A Novel. $1.25.
A Country Doctor. A Novel. $1.25.
Deephaven. Short Stories. $1.25
Old Friends and New. Short Stories. $1.25.
Country By-Ways. Short Stories. $1.25.
The Mate of the Daylight and Friends Ashore. Short Stories. $1.25.
The King of Folly Island, and Other People. $1.25.
A White Heron, and Other Stories. $1.25.
Strangers and Wayfarers. $1.25.
Tales of New England. $1.00.
Play Days. For Children. $1.50.
Betty Leicester. A Story for Girls $1.25.
A Native of Winby, and Other Tales. A delightful new book. $1.25.

Mrs. Jane G. Austin.

Old Colony Stories.

Standish of Standish.
Betty Alden.
A Nameless Nobleman.
Dr. Le Baron and His Daughters.
David Alden's Daughter, and Other Stories of Colonial Times.
Each 16mo, $1.25.

T. B. Aldrich.

An Old Town by the Sea. A delightful book about Portsmouth, which Mr. Aldrich has immortalized under the name of "Rivermouth." $1.25.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston; 11 East 17th Street, New York.

NEW AND STANDARD FICTION.

THE NOVELS AND ROMANCES OF HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ.

Pan Michael. An Historical Novel of Poland, the Ukraine, and Turkey. A sequel to "With Fire and Sword" and "The Deluge." Translated from the Polish of HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ by Jeremiah Curtin. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

With Fire and Sword. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

The Deluge. Two vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.
The complete series, Library Edition—"With Fire and Sword," 2 vols.; "The Deluge," 2 vols., and "Pan Michael," 1 vol. In all 5 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $8.00; half calf, gilt top, $18.00.

Without Dogma. A Novel of Modern Poland. Translated from the Polish of HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ by Iza Young. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Yanko the Musician, and Other Stories. Translated from the Polish of HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ by Jeremiah Curtin. Illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. 16mo, white and gold, $1.25.

In a North Country Village. By M. E. FRANCIS, author of "Whither." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
"The whole book is so good that it ought to be read from cover to cover."—*Athenæum.*

A Woman of Shawmut. A Romance of Colonial Times. Boston, 1640. By EDMUND JAMES CARPENTER. With 12 charming full-page illustrations and numerous chapter headings from pen-and-ink drawings by F. T. Merrill. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top, with Cameo design, $1.25.

Five Hundred Dollars, and Other Stories of New England Life. By HEMAN WHITE CHAPLIN. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
"The best volume of New England stories ever written."—*Col. T. W. Higginson.*

Curtin's Translations from the Russian of Zagoskin. Tales of Three Centuries. By MICHAEL ZAGOSKIN. ("An Evening on the Hop-yor," "Kuzma Roschin," and "The Three Suitors.") Translated from the Russian by Jeremiah Curtin. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Énault's Carine. A Story of Swedish Scenery and Life. By LOUIS ÉNAULT. Translated from the French by Linda De Kowalewska. With 39 illustrations by Louis K. Harlow. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

Korolenko's Blind Musician. Translated from the Russian of VLADIMIR KOROLENKO by Aline Delano. With introduction by George Kennan, and illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

A NEW STORY BY DUMAS.

Olympe de Cleves. A Romance of the Court of Louis XV. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With etched frontispieces. Two vols., 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $3.00.
List of other Romances by Dumas mailed on application.

CUTHBERT BEDE'S COLLEGE STORIES.

The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman. 2 vols. **Little Mr. Bouncer and His Friend Verdant Green. Also Tales of College Life.** 1 vol. The series illustrated with six etched titles and frontispieces and over 250 illustrations by the author. New Library Editions of these favorite Oxford stories, printed in large, clear type, 3 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $5.00.

The Novels and Romances of Lord Lytton. A new and beautiful Library Edition of Bulwer, with 40 etched frontispieces from designs by Edmund H. Garrett. The most beautiful and attractive edition ever issued. Forty vols., 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.50 per vol.

NUTTALL'S ORNITHOLOGY.

The only work giving full and accurate information regarding all the species of American Birds east of the Mississippi from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico.

A Popular Handbook of the Ornithology of Eastern North America. By THOMAS NUTTALL. Revised and annotated by Montague Chamberlain. With 172 illustrations. Two volumes in one, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $5.00, *net.* Also in two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with colored frontispieces, $6.00, *net.*

THE ART OF HORSEMANSHIP.

Translated from Xenophon, with chapters on the Greek Riding Horse, and with notes by Morris H. Morgan, Harvard University. Numerous illustrations from the antique. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

MERWIN'S ROAD, TRACK, AND STABLE.

A Popular and Practical Book about Horses and their Care.

Road, Track, and Stable. Chapters about Horses and their Treatment. By H. C. MERWIN. Illustrated with full-page plates; also numerous head and tail pieces. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

PRACTICAL BOOKS BY LEADING WRITERS.

The Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes. With numerous full-page plates and illustrations in the text. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50 per volume.

LIST OF VOLUMES:

ATHLETICS AND FOOTBALL.....1 vol.
BIG-GAME SHOOTING. (Just ready).....2 vols.
BOATING.....1 vol.
COURSING AND FALCONRY.....1 vol.
CRICKET.....1 vol.
CYCLING.....1 vol.
DRIVING.....1 vol.
FENCING, BOXING, AND WRESTLING.....1 vol.
FISHING.....2 vols.
GOLF. New edition.....1 vol.
HUNTING.....1 vol.
RACING AND STEEPLE-CHASING.....1 vol.
RIDING AND POLO.....1 vol.
MOUNTAINEERING.....1 vol.
SHOOTING.....2 vols.
SKATING.....1 vol.
SWIMMING.....1 vol.
TENNIS, LAWN TENNIS, RACKETS, AND FIVES.....1 vol.
YACHTING. (Just ready).....2 vols

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers,
254 Washington Street, Boston.

Scribners' New Publications.

ACCORDING TO SEASON. Talks about the Flowers in the Order of their Appearance in the Woods and Fields. By MRS. WILLIAM STARR DANA. 16mo, 75 cents.

"Most charming. A fitting supplement to Mrs. Dana's previous book, and the two together constitute one of the most truly delightful descriptive studies of nature which has made its appearance in recent years."—*Boston Advertiser.*

HOW TO KNOW THE WILD FLOWERS. A Guide to the Names, Haunts, and Habits of our Common Wild Flowers. By MRS. WILLIAM STARR DANA. With 104 Illustrations by MARION SATTERLEE. *Sixteenth Thousand.* 12mo, $1.50, *net.*

"Every flower-lover who has spent weary hours puzzling over a botanical key in the effort to name unknown plants will welcome this satisfactory book, which stands ready to lead him to the desired knowledge by a royal road."—*The Nation.*

A SELECTION OF FIFTY PLATES FROM "HOW TO KNOW THE WILD FLOWERS." Printed on special paper, suitable for coloring by hand. The set, in a Portfolio, $1.00, *net.*

THE PASQUIER MEMOIRS. The Revolution—The Consulate—The Empire. Edited by DUC D'AUDIFFRET-PASQUIER With Portraits. In 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. II., 1812–1814, now ready, $2.50; Vol. I., 1789–1812, $2.50.

"A rich mine of information. It is of as great interest as importance. His position enabled him to see much; his intelligence and his training made his comprehension thorough and his conclusions of value."—*New York Times.*

JOSIAH GILBERT HOLLAND. A Memoir. By MRS. H. M. PLUNKETT. With Portraits and Illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

"A model biography, and a valuable and at the same time delightful addition to literature."—*Boston Advertiser.*

OVERHEARD IN ARCADY. By ROBERT BRIDGES (Droch). With 65 Illustrations by O. HERFORD, F. G. ATTWOOD, and A. E. STERNER. 12mo, $1.25.

A novel and attractive book, made up of a series of bright dialogues, in which the famous characters of the stories of Howells, James, Aldrich, Stockton, Davis, Crawford, Kipling, Meredith, Stevenson, and Barrie, discuss their creators with candor, sympathy, wit, and humor.

"This little volume is ingenious in conception, artistic in construction, and altogether delightful."—*Boston Advertiser.*

SALEM KITTREDGE, and Other Stories. By BLISS PERRY. 12mo, $1.00.

Some of the stories depict phases of European life and others deal with American subjects. All, however, have a characteristic charm both of substance and of style.

ARDIS CLAVERDEN. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 12mo, $1.50.

Charles Scribner's Sons have recently acquired the rights of this charming story of Mr. Stockton's, and now issue it uniform with the author's other famous books.

BEYOND THE ROCKIES. A Spring Journey in California. By Dr. C. A. STODDARD. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

"A very seductive book. It is pleasantly written and draws the reader on with the unfailing and romantic charm of the country."—*The Independent.*

ON THE OFFENSIVE. An Army Story. By GEORGE I. PUTNAM. 12mo, $1.25.

"Bright, breezy, and wholesome. The characters are lifelike and interesting."—*Boston Sat. Eve. Gazette.*

THE BARBARY COAST. By Dr. HENRY M. FIELD Illustrated. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

"Alert and interesting travel observations. The volume abounds in picturesqueness of description"—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

THE LAND OF POCO TIEMPO. By C. F. LUMMIS. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50.

"A series of interesting sketches of New Mexico. They are picturesque, poetic, glowing in local color."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

NEW OUTING BOOKS: "OUR COMMON BIRDS AND HOW TO KNOW THEM," by JOHN B. GRANT. With 64 plates. *Eighth Thousand.* Oblong 12mo, $1.50 *net.* "AN ADVENTURE IN PHOTOGRAPHY," by OCTAVE THANET. Illustrated, 12mo, $1.50, *net.* "ART OUT OF DOORS." Hints on Good Taste in Gardening, by Mrs. SCHUYLER VAN RENSSELAER. 12mo, $1.50. "HOMES IN CITY AND COUNTRY," by various authorities. With 100 illustrations, 8vo, $2.00.

**** The above books for sale by all booksellers, or sent postpaid on receipt of price by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

153 and 155 5th Ave., New York City.

SUMMER SUGGESTIONS.

THE DANCING FAUN. A Novel. By FLORENCE FARR. With title-page by Aubrey Beardsley. American copyright edition. 16mo, cloth.....$1.00

POOR FOLK. A Novel. By FEDOR DOSTOIEVSKY. Translated from the Russian by Lena Milman. With a critical introduction by George Moore. American copyright edition. 16mo, cloth.....$1.00

THE WEDDING GARMENT. A Tale of the Life to Come. By LOUIS PENDLETON, author of "In the Wire Grass," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white and gold.....$1.25

COLUMBIAN KNOWLEDGE SERIES.

Edited by Professor TODD, of Amherst College. 16mo, cloth.....*each*, $1.00

No. 1.
Total Eclipses of the Sun.
By MABEL LOOMIS TODD.

No. 2.
Public Libraries in America.
By W. I. FLETCHER, Librarian of Amherst College Library.

Wayside Sketches. By EBEN J. LOOMIS. 16mo, cloth.....$1.00

The Aim of Life. Plain Talks to Young Men and Women. By Rev. PHILIP S. MOXOM. 16mo, cloth.....$1.00

Allegretto. A Volume of Poems. By GERTRUDE HALL. Illustrated. Small quarto, cloth.....$1.50

Far from To-Day. A Volume of Stories. By GERTRUDE HALL. 16mo, cloth.....$1.00

Brothers and Strangers. By AGNES BLAKE POOR.....$1.00

A Woman Who Failed, and Others. By BESSIE CHANDLER PARKER.....$1.00

Brown's Retreat, and Other Stories. By ANNA EICHBERG KING.....$1.00

Balzac's Novels. Translated by K. P. Wormeley. 28 vols.....*each*, $1.50

Lover's Year-Book of Poetry. By H. P. CHANDLER. 4 vols.....*each*, $1.25

The Easiest Way in Housekeeping and Cooking. By HELEN CAMPBELL. $1.00

George Meredith's Novels. 12 vols.....*each*, $1.50

Jane Austen's Novels. 12 vols.....*each*, $1.25

Miss Brooks. By ELIZA ORNE WHITE. $1.00

In the Bundle of Time. By ARLO BATES.....$1.00

Miss Ferrier's Novels. 6 vols. Each novel in 2 vols.....$2.50

By Moorland and Sea. By FRANCIS A KNIGHT. Illustrated by the author. 16mo. cloth.....$1.50

Keynotes. A Volume of Stories. By GEORGE EGERTON. 16mo, cloth.....$1.00

Dream Life and Real Life. A Little African Story. By OLIVE SCHREINER. 16mo, half cloth.....$0.60

Pastels of Men. BOURGET. Translated by K. P. Wormeley. 2 vols.....*each*, $1.00

Inside Our Gate. By CHRISTINE C. BRUSH.....$1.00

The Man with Seven Hearts. By ARTHUR BURRELL.....$1.00

Her Great Ambition. By ANNE RICHARDSON EARLE.....$1.00

Golden Mediocrity. By EUGENIE HAMERTON.....$1.00

Chata and Chinita. By LOUISE PALMER HEAVEN.....$1.50

Ramona. By HELEN HUNT JACKSON..$1.50

A Woodland Wooing. By ELEANOR PUTNAM.....$1.00

George Sand's Novels. 7 vols.....*each*, $1.50

Pink and White Tyranny. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.....$1.25

A Week Away from Time.....$1.25

Treasure Island. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.....$1.00

No Name Series. 35 vols.....*each*, $1.00

Our Descriptive Catalogue (free) contains a list of 66 *titles in paper covers.*

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON.

NEW POPULAR NOVELS.

JUST PUBLISHED:

A NEW STORY BY EDNA LYALL.

Doreen.

THE STORY OF A SINGER.

By EDNA LYALL,

Author of "We Two," "Donovan," "In the Golden Days," "The Autobiography of a Slander," etc., etc.

Crown 8vo, Buckram Cloth, Ornamental, 512 Pages, $1.50.

A New Book by STANLEY J. WEYMAN.

Under the Red Robe.

A ROMANCE.

With 12 Full-Page Illustrations by R. CATON WOODVILLE.

12mo, Cloth, Ornamental, 1.25.

"It is a skilfully drawn picture of the times, drawn in simple and transparent English, and quivering with tense human feeling from the first word to the last. It is not a book that can be laid down at the middle of it. The reader once caught in its whirl can no more escape from it than a ship from the maelstrom."—*Picayune*, New Orleans.

"As perfect a novel of the new school of fiction as 'Ivanhoe' or 'Henry Esmond' was of theirs. Each later story has shown a marked advance in strength and treatment, and in the last Mr. Weyman . . . demonstrates that he has no superior among living novelists. . . . There are but two characters in the story—his art makes all other but unnoticed shadows cast by them—and the attention is so keenly fixed upon one or both, from the first word to the last, that we live in their thoughts and see the drama unfolded through their eyes."—*World*, N. Y.

"We need not say that the story is a dramatic one, full of thrilling situations. Mr. Weyman's style is delightful, and we have no hesitation in pronouncing the story a worthy successor of his deservedly popular 'A Gentleman of France.'"—*Advertiser*, Boston.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

A Gentleman of France:

Being the Memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, Sieur de Marsac. With frontispiece and vignette by H. J. Ford. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

The House of the Wolf.

A Romance. With frontispiece and vignette by Charles Kerr. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1 25.

By A. CONAN DOYLE.

Micah Clarke.

Author's Edition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Captain of the Polestar,

And Other Tales. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

What Necessity Knows.

A Novel of Canadian Life and Character. By Miss L. DOUGALL, author of "Beggars All." Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

"Is a curious novel. . . . The drawing of this girl's character is one of the strongest things we have seen in fiction. And Bates is almost as interesting. . . . It is a study of low and medium life socially considered, yet of high life in its truest and finest conception. The book is powerful."—*Post*, Chicago.

"Will hold the interest of any reader who once gets fairly into its current to the very end. . . . The working out of the plot is elaborate and full of original ingenuity."—*Commercial Advertiser*.

Montezuma's Daughter.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD, author of "She," "Allan Quatermain," "Nada the Lily," etc. With 24 full-page illustrations and vignette by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

"Has a good deal of the quality that lent such interest to 'King Solomon's Mines' and 'Allan Quatermain.' . . . England, Spain, and the country which is now Mexico afford the field of the story, and a great number of most romantic and blood-stirring activities occur in each. . . . a successful story well constructed, full of devious and exciting action, and we believe that it will find a multitude of appreciative readers."—*Sun*, N. Y.

LONGMANS' PAPER LIBRARY.

Issued Quarterly at 50 cents each.

No. 1. Nada the Lily. By H. RIDER HAGGARD. *Copyright Edition.* With all the original illustrations.

No. 2. The One Good Guest. By Mrs. L. B. WALFORD.

No. 3. Keith Deramore. By the author of "Miss Molly."

No. 4. A Family Tree, and Other Stories. By BRANDER MATTHEWS.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers, 15 E. 16th Street, New York.

MESSRS. STONE & KIMBALL'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE EBB-TIDE.

A Story of Adventures in the South Seas.

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON and LLOYD OSBOURNE.

With a cover design by T. B. METEYARD. *Printed at the* UNIVERSITY PRESS *on laid paper.* 16*mo*, $1.25, *net.*

LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON.

ARTHUR O'SHAUGHNESSY: *His Life and His Work, with Selections from His Poems. With a portrait.* 18*mo.* $1.25.

Dr. Richard Garnett, of the British Museum, writes on the announcement of the book: "I am delighted to hear of it. It is a thing which I have often said ought to be done—must be done, in fact—if O'Shaughnessy is to keep the place he deserves among the poets of his age."

GILBERT PARKER.

A LOVER'S DIARY: *Sonnets. With a frontispiece by* WILL. H. LOW. 18*mo*, $1.25.

*** This is Mr. Parker's first book of verse. In fact, not more than two or three of the sonnets have ever been printed before. It will therefore be of considerable interest, especially to those who have enjoyed the novels and short stories by the same author.

BLISS CARMAN.

LOW TIDE ON GRAND PRÉ. *Revised and enlarged edition, transferred to the present Publishers. With a title-page designed by* MARTIN MOWER. 18*mo*, $1.00.

"Few poets on the far side of the Atlantic are born with such a poetical way of looking at things as Carman."—*The London Literary World.*

"These verses have a haunting quality from which there is no escape."—*The Dial.*

"There is music, melody, and the subtle quality of real poetry in this new writer's verse."—*The Literary World.*

GEORGE SANTAYANA.

SONNETS AND OTHER POEMS. 16*mo*, $1.25.

"I have surely quoted sufficiently from the pages of Mr. Santayana to prove him a poet. He has something akin to the spiritual exaltation of Wordsworth, the self-possessed aloofness of Matthew Arnold; but he is always and everywhere himself."—*Louise Chandler Moulton.*

HAMLIN GARLAND'S NEW BOOK.

CRUMBLING IDOLS: *Twelve Essays on Art, dealing chiefly with Literature, Painting, and the Drama.* 16*mo*, $1.25. (*Just issued.*)

*** A collection of Mr. Garland's essays which attracted so much attention on their appearance in magazine form. They are on various topics: "New Fields of Art," "The Future of Fiction," "The Drift of the Drama," "The Influence of Ibsen," "Impressionism," "Local Color in Fiction," and so forth. Taken as a whole, the book is a vigorous plea for the recognition of youth, and a protest against the despotism of tradition. It is also the creed of a realist.

TOM HALL.

WHEN HEARTS ARE TRUMPS. *Verses. With title-page and decorations by* WILL. H. BRADLEY. *Printed at the* UNIVERSITY PRESS. 18*mo*, *gilt top, deckled edges*, $1.25.

EUGENE FIELD.

THE HOLY CROSS AND OTHER TALES: *With cover, title-page, and initial-letter pieces designed by* LOUIS J. RHEAD. *Printed at the* UNIVERSITY PRESS *on English laid paper. Second edition.* 18*mo*, *gilt top, deckled edges*, $1.25.

EDGAR ALLAN POE.

COMPLETE WRITINGS. *Edited by* EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN *and Professor* GEORGE EDWARD WOODBERRY. *With many portraits, some of which are here published for the first time, fac-similes, and so forth, and pictures by* ALBERT EDWARD STERNER. *In ten volumes. Printed on specially made paper.* 16*mo*, *deckled edges*, $15.00, *in sets; or separately*, $1.50 *per volume.*

Also a large-paper edition, limited to 250 *sets for America, with a series of eight illustrations by* AUBREY BEARDSLEY, *and a signed etching by Mr. Sterner, not included in the small-paper edition—proofs of all the pictures printed on India paper. Ten volumes, on hand-made paper.* 8*vo*, $50.00 *per set.* (*In preparation.*)

Sold by all booksellers. Sent, postpaid, by

STONE & KIMBALL, Chicago, The Caxton Building, and Cambridge, Brattle Square.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING.

In Varying Moods.

By BEATRICE HARRADEN. Copyright American Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

The first edition was exhausted in advance of publication.

"The most enthusiastic admirers of 'Ships that Pass in the Night' will not be disappointed in these stories, and I am inclined to think that they sound a much surer note than does even that remarkable story. . . ."—*N. Y. World.*

By the same Author.

Ships that Pass in the Night.

A Novel. 35th thousand. Authorized American Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"'Ships that Pass in the Night' is one book in ten thousand; you should read it."—*Boston Times.*

Pratt Portraits.

Sketched in a New England Suburb. By ANNA FULLER. Third edition. 16mo, $1.00.

"The lines the author cuts in her vignette are sharp and clear, but she has, too, not alone the knack of color, but, what is rarer, the gift of humor."—*N. Y. Times.*

A Literary Courtship.

Under the Auspices of Pike's Peak. By ANNA FULLER, author of "Pratt Portraits." Fourth edition. 12mo, illustrated, $1.00.

"If you know of any one in the blues, or contemplating a journey, or in any of the nine hundred and ninety-nine conditions when pleasant reading is likely to prove acceptable, advise him to get this little story, or, better still, make him a present of it."—*Chicago Interior.*

Peak and Prairie.

From a Colorado Sketch Book. By ANNA FULLER, author of "Pratt Portraits," etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, uniform with "A Literary Courtship," $1.00. (In press.)

A Modern Wizard.

By R. OTTOLENGUI. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

The first edition was exhausted upon the date of publication.

By the same Author.

An Artist in Crime.

16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"'An Artist in Crime' is the best detective story which has been published in several years."—*New Haven Palladium.*

A Conflict of Evidence.

16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

". . . It is a masterpiece of consistent theory and will bear reading any time and any place."—*Omaha Excelsior.*

Red Cap and Blue Jacket.

A Story of the Times of the French Revolution. By GEORGE DUNN. Copyright American Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Story of Margrédel.

Being a Fireside History of a Fifeshire Family. By D. STORRAR MELDRUM. Third edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"The story is in style a little masterpiece. Before I had read five pages I knew I was face to face with a book which would live. A place in the front rank among the coming men must be ceded to the author of this delightful book."—JEROME K. JEROME.

Harvard Stories.

Sketches of the Undergraduate. By W. K. POST. Third edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; popular edition, paper, 50 cents.

"Mr. Post's manner of telling these tales is inimitable. The atmosphere of the book in its relation to the localities where the scenes are laid is well nigh perfect. The different types of undergraduates are clearly drawn, and there is a dramatic element in most of the stories that is very welcome. For those who desire a faithful picture of certain phases of American student life it offers a noteworthy fund of instruction and entertainment."—*Literary News.*

The Autonym Library.

The new series of short representative works of fiction by well-known authors.

Vol. 1. The Upper Berth.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD. 32mo, limp cloth, 50 cents.

To be followed by a volume by Crockett, author of "The Raiders," etc., etc.

The Incognito Library.

The volumes in this library will form the later issues in the Pseudonym Library published in London by Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.

Vol. 1. The Shen's Pigtail.

By Mr. M——. 32mo, limp cloth, 50 cents.

To be followed by "The Hon. Stanbury and Others," by "Two"; "Helen," by the author of "The Passing of a Mood;" "Cliff Days," by X.; "Lesser's Daughter," by Mrs. Andrew Dean, etc., etc.

Marked "Personal."

By ANNA KATHARINE GREEN, author of "The Leavenworth Case," etc., etc. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"It is a tribute to the author's genius that she never tires and never loses her readers. It moves on, clean and healthy, and ends without raising images or making impressions which have to be forgotten."—*Boston Journal.*

Love and Shawlstraps.

By ANNETTE L. NOBLE, author of "Uncle Jack's Executors," etc., etc. (Being Vol. 1 of the new Hudson Library.) Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents. (In press.)

*** *Notes on New Books, a quarterly bulletin, prospectus of the Knickerbocker Nuggets, Heroes, and Story of the Nations Series sent on application.*

NEW YORK: 27 & 29 W. 23d St. **G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.** LONDON: 24 Bedford St., Stra

Dodd, Mead & Company's New Books.

The initial volume of "THE SECRET OF AN EMPIRE."

THE EMPRESS EUGENIE.

By PIERRE DE LANO. Translated from the seventh French edition. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The Secret of an Empire" comprises the tragic and burlesque events of the reign of Napoleon III. and the Empress Eugénie. The contents of "these pages which I offer to the public to-day have been communicated to me by former favorites at the Tuileries, known or unknown colleagues of Napoleon, and are strewn with anecdotes and authentic facts not heretofore published."—*From the Author's Preface.*

KERRIGAN'S QUALITY.

By JANE BARLOW, author of "Irish Idylls" and "Bogland Studies." 12mo, buckram, $1.25.

Miss Barlow has already taken a foremost place among living writers with her two previous books; and "Kerrigan's Quality," her first continuous story, contains the same qualities, the keen insight, the great pathos, the rare delightful humor, and the simple power with which she has captured the reading public.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Irish Idylls.

Sixth edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Bogland Studies.

Third edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The stories are exquisitely told with simplicity and humor. We can remember no studies of Irish life and character that can vie with these in truth to nature, in artistic form, and in those qualities which touch the springs of tears and laughter."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

THE LONE HOUSE.

Third edition. By AMELIA E. BARR.

Indubitably the author's return to Scottish soil has quickened the undiminished interest in her books; and hence the rapid sale of "A Lone House," a tale of Disruption times in Scotland.

"It is a story full of both humor and pathos, and will add to its author's brilliant reputation."—*Boston Advertiser.*

LINKS IN A CHAIN.

By MARGARET SUTTON BRISCOE, author of "Perchance to Dream." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A story of dramatic intensity and rich humanity."—*Brooklyn Times.*

PLATONICS: A STUDY.

By ETHEL M. ARNOLD, sister of Mrs. Humphry Ward. 18mo, cloth, 75 cents.

"A simple and graceful story in which the writer gives way to some of the highest emotions of our nature. What is most characteristic of this little venture is that the author holds herself quite strictly to the telling of her story."—*Boston Herald.*

Courage.

The new book by CHARLES WAGNER, author of "Youth." Translated by Cora Hamilton Bell. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Youth.

Second edition. By CHARLES WAGNER. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Youth," published last year, has just passed into a second edition. This has been followed by a new work of absorbing interest and rare magnetic power. "Courage" is an eloquent appeal to the spirit of manly honor and ambition—a book with a distinct message for the hour and its imminent need in the life of youth.

INTENTIONS.

By OSCAR WILDE. New and cheaper edition, handsomely printed. 12mo, yellow buckram, $1.50.

Critics allow that in these delightful essays Oscar Wilde has invested his trite subjects with an original humor, and has handled them in a bizarre manner unapproached by any other writer. The present volume has been issued to meet a demand that has increased since the more expensive edition went out of print.

MILDRED'S NEW DAUGHTER.

A new volume in the popular "Mildred" Series. By MARTHA FINLEY, author of the "Elsie" Books. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

*** Previous volumes in the series are: "Mildred Keith," "Mildred at Roselands," "Mildred's Married Life," "Mildred and Elsie," "Mildred at Home," "Mildred's Boys and Girls."

DOROTHY WORDSWORTH.

A Story of a Sister's Love. By EDMUND LEE. 16mo, in dainty buckram, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, 5 East 19th St., New York.

"Ay, four in buckram suits."—*Shakespeare, Henry IV.*, II. 4.

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

29 West 23d Street, New York,

Have just published the following three new books in a cheap, compact, and attractive form. Narrow 16mo, buckram, gilt top, with frontispiece, 75 cents each.

A SUBURBAN PASTORAL.

By HENRY A. BEERS. Includes five other American tales: **A Midwinter Night's Dream.—A Comedy of Errors.—Declaration of Independence.—Split Zephyr.—A Graveyard Idyl.** And the two old English legends: **Edric the Wild and the Witch Wife.—The Wine-Flower.** 75 cents.

THE PRISONER OF ZENDA:

The History of Three Months in the Life of an English Gentleman. By ANTHONY HOPE. 75 cts.

"The plot is too original and audacious to be spoiled for the reader by outlining it. The author is a born story-teller, and has, moreover, a very pretty wit of his own."—*The Outlook.*

"A more gallant, entrancing story has seldom been written."—*Review of Reviews.*

"A glorious story. . . . Cannot be too warmly commended to all who love a tale that stirs the blood."—*Critic.*

"A grand story. . . . It is dignified, quick in action, thrilling, terrible."—*Chicago Herald.*

JOHN INGERFIELD.

By JEROME K. JEROME. Includes also: **The Woman of the Saeter.—Silhouettes.—Variety Patter.—The Lease of the Crosskeys.** Illustrated. 75 cents.

"A very sweet and pathetic love-story. . . . True to the best there is in human nature."—*N. Y. Times.*

"A rare combination of true pathos and thoroughly modern humor."—*Churchman.*

Ready About June 15.

QUAKER IDYLS.

By Mrs. S. M. H. GARDNER. Includes: **Twelfth Street Meeting.—A Quaker Wedding.—Two Gentlewomen.—Our Little Neighbors.—Pamelia Tewksbury's Courtship.—Some Ante-Bellum Letters from a Quaker Girl.—Uncle Joseph.—My Grandame's Secret.** 75 cents.

A NEW BOOK BY RUDYARD KIPLING.

THE JUNGLE BOOK.

RUDYARD KIPLING, the author of "Plain Tales from the Hills," "Soldiers Three," etc., has written a book for young folks—a collection of stories that will prove as fascinating to "grown-ups" as to children. It is a book about India, of course; but not the India that Mr. Kipling has made familiar to the English-speaking world. This is a *jungle* book. There is no Simla in it; no Mulvaney, no Gadsbys, no 'rickshaws; but instead of these there is *Kala Nag*, the elephant, who took little Toomai to the dance of the wild elephants in the Garo hills—the dance that never man had seen before; *Shere Khan*, the tiger; old *Baloo*, the sleepy brown bear who teaches the wolf cubs the Law of the Jungle; *Bagheera*, the black panther; *Kaa*, the python, whose blow is like the blow of a steam-hammer, and many, many other jungle folk, whose doings as chronicled by Mr. Kipling fill over 300 pages. It will become a classic. Of the stories (nearly all of which are illustrated) the New York *Christian Advocate* says: "They are unique in literature and perfectly delightful in spirit." Price, $1.50.

Roger Williams,

THE Pioneer of Religious Liberty. By OSCAR S. STRAUS, author of "The Origin of the Republican Form of Government in the United States." Several biographies of Roger Williams have been written, most of which are now out of print. Since the publication of these earlier works much valuable additional information concerning the pioneer of religious liberty in America has come to light. Mr. Straus, the author of the present volume, has given careful study to the subject of Roger Williams and his work, and has endeavored in this biography to bring out the truth without fear or favor, and to present an impartial record of the character and work of this remarkable man, who was in the fullest sense the pioneer of religious liberty. Price, $1.25.

*** *These books may be had at all book-stores, or will be sent, post-paid, to any address by the publishers on receipt of price.*

THE CENTURY CO., 33 East 17th Street, New York.

The Cook Book I Knew Best of All

was Mrs. Rorer's of course. It's the brightest, biggest, and best. If you've ever heard Mrs. Rorer lecture you'll be able to judge her book when we say it is full of her personality. It is as though she were teaching you by word of mouth. $1.75.

Canning and Preserving.

If you are not sure of how to put up everything get Mrs. Rorer's book, "Canning and Preserving." There's nothing that you will want to know that you will not find in it. Only 40 cents in paper, and 75 cents in cloth.

Hot Weather Dishes.

The popular book by Mrs. Rorer is here again to aid any one who is at a loss what to get for the table while the sun blazes and scorches in the 90's. Full of delightful dishes, appetizing and seasonable. Only 40 cents in paper, and 75 cents in cloth.

Bible Heroes.

By WILLIAM HARDCASTLE BROWNE, A.M. A capital book for children. It awakens a keen interest, and makes the most delightful method of making easy the way to Bible truths. New edition, well illustrated, bound in cloth stamped in colors, 75 cents.

All books by mail; we pay postage.

ARNOLD & COMPANY, 420 Library Street, Philadelphia.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY

Has purchased the entire plant, good-will, accounts, copyrights, and stock of the D. Lothrop Company. D. Lothrop & Co., and the Interstate Publishing Company, and is prepared to supply these well-known publications.

NEW BOOKS IN PRESS.

WANTED. By Mrs. G. R. ALDEN (Pansy). 12mo, cloth, $1.50. [*Ready June* 10.
One of Pansy's best, written true to life, which charms the reader.

LITTLE IKE TEMPLIN. By RICHARD MALCOLM JOHNSTON, author of "Mr. Billy Downs," etc. 12mo, $1.00. [*Ready June* 10.
A collection of stories for the young people, all bright and fresh.

NEW STREAMS IN OLD CHANNELS. A selection from the writings of Rev. Dr. Lyman Abbott. By MARY STORRS HAYNES. Introduction by Rev. Theodore T. Munger. 16mo, $1.00. [*Ready June* 15.

PIOKEE AND HER PEOPLE. A sequel to "Two Young Homesteaders." By Mrs. THEODORA R. JENNESS. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. [*Ready June* 25.
A story of Indian life in the Northwest.

LOST ON THE UMBAGOG. By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN. 12mo, 75 cents. [*Ready June* 25.
A story of four boys who camped out during their vacation. How they got snowed in, and their adventures with bears and outlaws. Intensely interesting.

THE CHILD AMY. By JULIA MAGRUDER. 4to, cloth, $1.50. [*Ready July* 1.
This book is charmingly written, being a story of a little child picked up in mid-ocean by a boy who took upon himself her adoption and education.

NEW ANNUAL VOLUMES.

WIDE AWAKE KK. Cloth, $1.50.

BABYLAND FOR 1894. Boards, 75 cents; cloth, $1.00.

LITTLE MEN AND WOMEN FOR 1894. Boards, $1.25; cloth, $1.75.

PANSY FOR 1894. Boards, $1.25; cloth, $1.75.

NEW EDITIONS IN PRESS.

The well-known "Pepper" Books by "Margaret Sidney," which have been out of print for the past two months we expect to be ready to deliver before June 1.

BLACK BEAUTY. Fully illustrated. This general favorite is now ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

GREAT COMPOSERS. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. New edition enlarged. Fully illustrated. 16mo, $1.00. [*Ready July* 1.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY, 114-120 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.

Will Publish June 2d:

SOCIALISM AND . . . . SOCIAL REFORM.

BY

PROF. RICHARD T. ELY, LL.D.,

Author of "The Labor Movement," "Problems of To-Day," "Taxation in American States and Cities," "Social Aspects of Christianity," etc.

12mo, $1.50.

The initial chapters of this volume contain an historical and descriptive account of the progress of Socialism, and an exposition of the differences existing between the various schools. This is followed by an admirably fair exposition of the strength of Socialism, which is balanced by a critique of its weaknesses and a statement of the valid objections to the system. The last part of the volume is devoted to the discussion of "Practicable Social Reform," showing how far society can reasonably go in the direction of Socialism. Numerous appendices and an exhaustive Bibliography add to the value of the work. The author's views are presented in a clear, candid, and fearless manner, and furnish one of the best discussions of this subject.

Advance orders solicited.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.,
New York and Boston.

READY ABOUT JUNE 1.

Romance Switzerland. Teutonic Switzerland.

BY

WILLIAM D. McCRACKAN, M.A.,

Author of "The Rise of the Swiss Republic."

2 vols., 32mo, cloth, gilt top, per set, $1.50.

A new work on Switzerland in two volumes, the first volume covering French and Italian Switzerland and the second the German-speaking cantons.

It has been the aim of the author, who by long residence in the country is well fitted to write about it, to picture the real Switzerland and its people as they are, divested of the glamour of romance. His book will neither be a guide-book, nor the old-fashioned routine book of travel made up of transcripts from diaries or hastily written letters to indulgent friends.

It will rather be a series of individual sketches covering not only the salient points of attraction, but many places of interest out of the beaten track of the average tourist.

JOSEPH KNIGHT COMPANY
106 Summer Street, BOSTON.

FRENCH BOOKS

Of WILLIAM R. JENKINS, New York.

Attention is called to the following series, each volume of which will be found delightful reading for the general reader of French. They are interesting as stories, representative of the authors, of high literary value and pure. They are tastefully printed, cheap, and suitable as well for the class-room as the library.

ROMANS CHOISIS.

12mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth, 85 cents.

No. 1.—DOSIA, by MME. HENRY GRÉVILLE. One of the brightest and most amusing of this popular author's stories. 214 pages.

No. 2.—L'ABBÉ CONSTANTIN, by LUDOVIC HALÉVY, whose delicate charm and beauty of story has won its author the coveted chair in the Académie Française. 193 pages.

No. 3.—LE MARIAGE DE GÉRARD, by ANDRÉ THEURIET. A delightful story of French provincial life by one of the most elegant of French writers. 234 pages.

No. 4.—LE ROI DES MONTAGNES, by EDMOND ABOUT. Which is one of the cleverest, most amusing and brilliant of this lamented author's romances. 297 pages.

No. 5.—LE MARIAGE DE GABRIELLE, by DANIEL LESUEUR. An interesting story of Parisian life, written so cleverly that it has been crowned by the French Academy. 257 pages.

No. 6.—L'AMI FRITZ, by ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. One of the most delightful and humorous of these clever authors' romances. 303 pages.

No. 7.—L'OMBRA, by A. GENNEVRAYE. A romantic story of Italian and English society. 216 pages.

No. 8.—LE MAITRE DE FORGES, by GEORGES OHNET. One of the most powerful and interesting of contemporaneous novels. 341 pages.

No. 9.—LA NEUVAINE DE COLETTE, by * * * reprinted from the "*Revue des Deux Mondes.*" A bright, amusing and original romance of a young girl. 236 pages.

No. 10.—PERDUE, by MME. HENRY GRÉVILLE. 359 pp.

No. 11.—MLLE. SOLANGE (Terre de France), by FRANÇOIS DE JULLIOT. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Française. 359 pages.

No. 12.—VAILLANTE, ou *Ce que femme veut*, by JACQUES VINCENT. (Montyon prize.) 227 pages.

No. 13.—LE TOUR DU MONDE EN QUATRE-VINGT JOURS. By JULES VERNE. 358 pages.

No. 14.—LE ROMAN D'UN JEUNE HOMME PAUVRE, by OCTAVE FEUILLET. An excellent edition of this popular romance. 204 pages.

No. 15.—LA MAISON DE PENARVAN, by JULES SANDEAU. One of this author's best written and most interesting works. 292 pages.

No. 16.—L'HOMME A L'OREILLE CASSÉE, par EDMOND ABOUT. A fascinating story full of humorous situations.

No. 17.—SANS FAMILLE, par HECTOR MALOT. 430 pp.

No. 18.—COSIA, by ANDRÉ MICHEL DURAND. 165 pages.

No. 19.—MON ONCLE ET MON CURÉ, by JEAN DE LA BRETE. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Française. A pleasant and pure bit of fiction. 257 pages.

No. 20.—LA LIZARDIERE, by HENRI DE BORNIER. 247 pages.

No. 21.—NANON, by GEORGE SAND. A simply told story in which countless details of the French Revolution are interviewed. 431 pages.

No. 22.—LE PETIT CHOSE. By ALPHONSE DAUDET. One of Daudet's best works.

The series will be continued with stories of other well-known writers.

Complete catalogue (containing lists of other series and miscellaneous French books) on application.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
French and Other Foreign Books,
48th Street and Sixth Avenue,
851 and 853 SIXTH AVENUE, - NEW YORK.

JUST READY.

A NEW AND IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC WORK BY HENRY DRUMMOND.

THE ASCENT OF MAN.

By HENRY DRUMMOND, F.G.S.,

Author of "Natural Law in the Spiritual World," etc.

8VO, CLOTH, .·. 346 PAGES, .·. PRICE, $2.00.

CONTENTS:

INTRODUCTION.

1. EVOLUTION IN GENERAL.
2. THE MISSING FACTOR IN CURRENT THEORIES.
3. WHY WAS EVOLUTION THE METHOD CHOSEN?
4. EVOLUTION AND SOCIOLOGY.

CHAPTERS.

I. THE ASCENT OF THE BODY.
II. THE SCAFFOLDING LEFT IN THE BODY.

CHAPTERS—Continued.

III. THE ARREST OF THE BODY.
IV. THE DAWN OF MIND.
V. THE EVOLUTION OF LANGUAGE.
VI. THE STRUGGLE FOR LIFE.
VII. THE STRUGGLE FOR THE LIFE OF OTHERS.
VIII. THE EVOLUTION OF A MOTHER.
IX. THE EVOLUTION OF A FATHER.
X. INVOLUTION.

ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY IN LONDON AND NEW YORK.

SUPPLIED BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR

JAMES POTT & CO., Publishers, 114 Fifth Ave., New York.

The Yellow Book

An Illustrated Quarterly.

Editor, HENRY HARLAND; Art Editor, AUBREY BEARDSLEY.

IT will publish no serials, but its complete stories will sometimes run to a considerable length. The pictures will in no case serve as illustrations to the text, but will stand as independent contributions in themselves. Published in April, July, October, January.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE:

$6.00 per Year; Single Numbers, $1.50.

COPELAND AND DAY,

PUBLISHERS,

69 Cornhill, .·. BOSTON.

FOR THE SUMMER MONTHS.

THE BEST BOOKS.

American Wild Flowers. By Prof. Geo. L. Goodale. 51 of the finest colored plates make it invaluable to every one. 4to, cloth, $7.50. Just as complete as original edition at $37.50.

Ferns of North America. By Prof. D. C. Eaton, of Yale University. 81 perfect colored plates of all known species. But few sets remain and no more can be offered. 2 vols., 4to, cloth (very scarce), net, $40.00.

Life on the Seashore. By J. H. Emerton. A perfect manual, with illustrations, of our interesting marine life. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Spiders: Their Structure and Habits. By J. H. Emerton. The best book, explaining the life of all spiders. Finely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Sea Mosses. By A. B. Hervey. With 20 colored plates. The only book on our beautiful marine algæ. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

A. C. GOULD'S NEW BOOKS.

Modern American Pistols and Revolvers. Fully illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Modern American Rifles. The latest and best book on the subject. Fully illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00.

Sport; or, Fishing and Shooting. With 15 superb colored plates by America's best artists. In portfolio, or half binding, net, $30.00.

☞ *Send name for new special list of all naturalists' books.*

*** *Any book postpaid on receipt of price, or sold by all booksellers in the United States.*

BRADLEE WHIDDEN, Publisher and Bookseller,

18 Arch St., BOSTON, MASS.

THE FRANKLIN SERIES.

"Robert Appleton's novels are the most widely read and commented on in America. The production of a new novel by him is always expected as the social and literary sensation of the season."

"VIERA—A Romance 'Twixt the Real and Ideal."

"A fascinating mystical romance . . . we begin to believe in Viera as we do in Seraphita. . . ."—*N. Y. Sun.*

"Mrs. HARRY ST. JOHN." A novel of fashionable life. In its 100,000th.

"Never was there a man who wrote with such daring, who depicted character with such boldness, and who made his people so life-like and so brilliant. . . . It is a social as well as a literary bomb."—*Boston Post.*

"PHILIP ST. CLARE." In its 30,000th.

"His satire is keen, his sayings brilliant, and his drawing of the character of VIOLET is artistic enough to remind the reader of Daudet."—*Philadelphia Item.*

"VIOLET—The American Sappho." In its fifth edition.

"A wonderfully daring story of Bohemian life, written in a brilliant style, and drawn with an artistic skill that is not surpassed by the greatest masters of realism."—*Chicago Times.*

"AFTER THE MANNER OF MEN." A novel of to-day.

(Ready in America and England in June.)

This is the greatest of Mr. Appleton's novels. He has devoted his best talent to it, and it is sure to eclipse the sensation and success of his former novels. First edition, in cloth only, $1.00.

To avoid delay, order at once.

FRANKLIN PUBLISHING CO., BOSTON.

AUTHORIZED EDITION.

Esther Waters.

By GEORGE MOORE.

12mo, paper, 50c.; Cloth, $1.25.

"It is most carefully written; it shows a really exquisite art in the arrangement of the material, in the choice of incident, and in the illustrative conversations; and it has a fixed unity of purpose which makes of it a most perfect whole."—*The Athenæum.*

"It may be as well to set down, beyond possibility of misapprehension, my belief that in 'Esther Waters' we have the most artistic, the most complete, and the most inevitable work of fiction that has been written in England for at least two years. . . . To find a book to compare with 'Esther Waters' we must go back to December, 1891, and to Mr. Hardy's 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles.'"—A. T. QUILLER-COUCH in *The Speaker.*

"Hardly since the time of Defoe have the habits and manners of the 'masses' been delineated as they are delineated here—with a particularity which at once convinces us of the writer's truthfulness and accuracy. . . . 'Esther Waters' is the best story that he [Mr. Moore] has written, and one on which he may be heartily congratulated."—*Globe.*

CHARLES H. SERGEL CO.,

358 Dearborn Street, - CHICAGO.

MEYER BROS. & CO.,

13 West 24th St., N. Y.

FRENCH BOOKS.

Our Latest Publications and Importations.

F. COPPÉE: Henriette. In French. Illustrated. $0.60

M. PRÉVOST: Nouvelles Lettres de Femmes. 1.00

P. CHAPERON: Une Rédemption. 1.00

LESUEUR, D.: Haine D'Amour. 1.00

H. MALOT: En Famille. 2 vols. . 2.00

SAINT MAURICE: Inutile Péché. 1.00

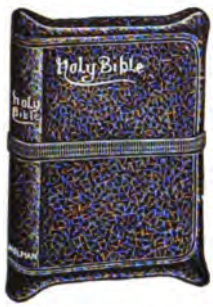
Photographs of all American and Foreign Artists.

Send for our Catalogue and Complete List of our Illustrated Collection. 12 *Volumes Now Ready.*

American Branch of A. LEMERRE, Paris.

The People Want a Bible that can be Read Without Skipping the Hard Words.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE SELF-PRONOUNCING TEACHERS' BIBLE PUBLISHED.



NOW READY,

The New Self-Pronouncing S. S. Teachers' Bible in BOURGEOIS TYPE.

(Size 5¼ x 7¾ inches. See specimen of type below.)

The same system of syllabification and accentuation which rendered our Minion edition so universally popular has been introduced into this NEW LARGE-TYPE BIBLE.

The volume is no larger than the Minion editions. The type is remarkably clear and readable. The paper is of the very finest quality. The bindings are handsome and durable.

Every bookseller should keep this Bible in stock.

ADDRESS THE PUBLISHERS,

A. J. HOLMAN & COMPANY, Limited,

1222 and 1224 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO

SAINT MATTHEW.

CHAPTER 1.

1 *The genealogy of Christ from Abraham to Joseph.* 18 *He was conceived by the Holy Ghost, and born of the Virgin Mary.* 19 *The angel interpreteth the names of Christ.*

THE book of the [a] generation of Jē´ṣus Chrīst, [b] the son of Dā´vid, [c] the son of Ā´brā-hăm.

2 [d] Ā´brā-hăm begat Ī´ṣąac; and [e] Ī´ṣąac begat Jā´cǫb; and [f] Jā´cǫb begat Jū´das and his brethren;

3 And [g] Jū´das begat Phā´rēṣ and Zā´rȧ of Thā´mar; and [h] Phā´rēṣ begat Ĕs´rom; and Ĕs´rom begat Ā´ram;

4 And Ā´ram begat Ȧ-mĭn´ą-dab; and Ȧ-mĭn´ą-dab begat Nȧ-ăs´son; and Nȧ-ăs´son begat Săl´mŏn;

5 And Săl´mŏn begat Bŏ´oz of Rā´chăb; and Bŏ´oz begat Ō´bed of Ruth; and Ō´bed begat Jĕs´sę;

6 And [i] Jĕs´sę begat Dā´vid the king; and [k] Dā´vid the king begat Sŏl´o-mon of her *that had been the wife* of U-rī´as;

7 And [l] Sŏl´o-mon begat Rǫ-bō´am; and Rǫ-bō´am begat Ȧ-bī´ȧ; and Ȧ-bī´ȧ begat Ā´sȧ;

8 And Ā´sȧ begat Jŏs´ą-phăt; and

a Luke 3. 23.
b Ps. 132. 11. Is. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5. ch. 22. 42. John 7. 42. Acts 2. 30; 13. 23. Rom. 1. 3.
c Gen. 12. 3; 22. 18. Gal. 3. 16.
d Gen. 21. 2, 3.
e Gen. 25. 26.
f Gen. 29. 35.
g Gen. 38. 27, &c.
h Ruth 4. 18, &c. 1 Chr. 2. 5, 9, &c.
i 1 Sam. 16. 1; 17. 12.
k 2 Sam. 12. 24.
l 1 Chr. 3. 10, &c.
m 2 Kin. 20. 21. 1 Chr. 3. 13.
2 Some read, *Josias begat Jakim, and Jakim begat Jechonias.*
n See 1 Chr. 3. 15, 16.
o 2 Kin. 24. 14, 15, 16; 25. 11. 2 Chr. 36. 10, 20. Jer. 27. 20; 39. 9; 52. 11, 15, 28, 29, 30. Dan. 1. 2.

husband of Mā´rȳ, of whom was born Jē´ṣus, who is called Chrīst.

17 So all the generations from Ā´brā-hăm to Dā´vid *are* fourteen generations; and from Dā´vid until the carrying away into Băb´ȳ-lon *are* fourteen generations; and from the carrying away into Băb´ȳ-lon unto Chrīst *are* fourteen generations.

18 ¶ [3] Now the [r] birth of Jē´ṣus Chrīst was on this wise: When as his mother Mā´rȳ was espoused to Jō´ṣeph, before they came together, she was found with child [s] of the Hō´lȳ Ghōst.

19 Then Jō´ṣeph her husband, being a just *man*, and not willing [t] to make her a publick example, was minded to put her away privily.

20 But while he thought on these things, behold, the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a dream, saying, Jō´ṣeph, thou son of Dā´vid, fear not to take unto thee Mā´rȳ thy wife: [u] for that which is [4] conceived in her is of the Hō´lȳ Ghōst.

21 [x] And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name [5] JĒ´ṢUS: for [y] he shall save

THE MERRIAM COMPANY.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

A COMMON MISTAKE. A Dramatic Story of New York. By JEANNE M. HOWELL. 12mo, cloth $0.50

BELLE-PLANTE AND CORNELIUS. A Keen and Sympathetic Study of the Diversity of Types. By CLAUDE TILLIER. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth 1.25

BROADOAKS. A Story of Virginia. By M. G. MCCLELLAND. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth 1.00

THE OLD POST ROAD. A Story of the Early Days in Maryland. By M. G. MCCLELLAND. (*In Press.*) 16mo, cloth 1.00

JOHN APPLEGATE, SURGEON. A Story of Hospital Life. By MARY HARRIOTT NORRIS. 12mo, cloth 50

A CLOSE SHAVE. An Interesting Story of a Trip Around the World. By THOS. W. KNOX. 12mo, cloth 1.00

JOHN HOLDEN, UNIONIST. A Novel of the Days of Destruction and Reconstruction. By T. C. DE LEON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth 1.50

TWO BAD BROWN EYES. A Story of Modern Life. By MARIE ST. FELIX. (*In Press.*) 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper 50

A LITTLE GAME WITH DESTINY. A Fin de Siècle Novel in the Form of a Terse and Brilliant Diary. By MARIE ST. FELIX. 20th edition. Cloth, $1.00; paper. 50

SIX CENT SAM'S. Bright Sketches of Life. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth 1.25

HONOR. A Story of New York. By MAUD HOWE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth 1.25

SYLVESTER ROMAINE. A Story of To-Day. By CHARLES PELLETREAU. 12mo, cloth 1.00

TWO MEN AND A GIRL. A Weird Story of the Occult. By FRANKLYN W. LEE. Paper 50

TOM AND THE MONEY KING. A Story for Boys. By W. O. STODDARD. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth 1.50

LOST IN THE WILDERNESS. A Story of Adventure. By Lieut. R. H. JAYNE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth 1.00

MONSIEUR NASSON, and Others. Charming Stories. By GRACE HOWARD PEIRCE. Paper 50

THE TALKING HANDKERCHIEF. Stories of Many Lands. By THOS. W. KNOX. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth 1.50

THROUGH APACHE LAND. Adventures Among the Indians. By Lieut. R. H. JAYNE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth 1.00

THE DRUMMOND YEAR BOOK. From HENRY DRUMMOND. A Verse for Every Day in the Year. 16mo, cloth 75

MONSIEUR BOB.
THE COLONEL BY BREVET.
MAJOR MATTERSON OF KENTUCKY.
} Stirring Stories of Adventure. By ST. GEORGE RATHBORNE. Paper, each 50

THE RIVER AND WILDERNESS SERIES.

The River Fugitives.
The Wilderness Fugitives.
Lena-Wingo, the Mohawk.
} Stories of the Wyoming Massacre. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, per volume 1.25
Three volumes in box 3.75

MARKING THE BOUNDARY. A Story of the Far West. By E. E. BILLINGS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth 1.50

PHILLIPS BROOKS' ADDRESSES. 16mo, cloth 75

For sale at all book-stores, or sent postpaid upon receipt of price by

THE MERRIAM COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

NEW POPULAR NOVELS.

IN THE CHINA SEA.

By SEWARD W. HOPKINS, author of "Two Gentlemen of Hawaii," etc. Illustrated by Pruett Share and H. M. Eaton. 12mo, 300 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

"In the China Sea" is a story of the Pacific Coast, where the almond-eyed Mongolians have a quarter in every city, whence they communicate with their kindred of the Flowery Kingdom across the seas. The story deals with the disappearance of a beautiful girl, who is traced to Portland, Oregon, where she is embarked on a steamer bound for China. There is an exciting pursuit and search for this beautiful girl. The extraordinary things which happen, the sights and people met with and described, in detailing this pursuit and search, render this story one of the most interesting and exciting productions of modern fiction. It will rank with "King Solomon's Mines" and Jules Verne's wonderful narrations. An unknown people of strange customs, manners and appearance is introduced. A great war is started, carried on and brought to a conclusion. The invention of the author seems to be boundless, and the interest of the reader is stimulated by new and wonderful developments that crowd upon one another as the story proceeds.

INVISIBLE HANDS.

After the German of F. VON ZOBELTITZ, by translator of "The Little Countess," etc. Illustrated by James Fagan. 12mo, 350 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 50 cents.

This is an excellent novel. The incidents are natural and probable, although uncommon; and the admirable plot is based on transactions in Berlin and in Italy, both German and Italian characters figuring in it. It is rare that anything so powerful and dramatic comes to us in the form of German fiction.

HER LITTLE HIGHNESS.

After the German of NATALY VON ESCHSTRUTH, author of "A Priestess of Comedy," "A Princess of the Stage," etc. Illustrated by James Fagan. 12mo, 303 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 50 cents.

"Her Little Highness" is Baroness Eschstruth's latest book, and one of the most charming novels that has come from her pen. The little princess, who is the heroine of the story, is the heir of a ducal throne, which in Germany makes her a being apart from the rest of the world, which tends to heighten the piquancy of a being so very human and so very natural. Her little highness is a little woman from the top of her head to the tips of her toes, and her love of Valleral, a gay and frolicsome courtier, is the most natural thing in the world. However unsuitable for the husband of a princess Valleral may be, the reader of the novel will enjoy the situation that the love affair creates.

JULIEN GORDON'S NOVEL FROM THE GERMAN.

COUNTESS OBERNAU.

After the German by JULIEN GORDON, author of "A Diplomat's Diary," etc. Illustrated by James Fagan. 12mo, 281 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 50 cents.

Wooing a Widow.

From the German of EWALD AUGUST KOENIG, by Mary A. Robinson, translator of "A Child of the Parish," etc. Illustrated by James Fagan. 12mo, 380 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 50 cents.

Now Ready: A New Translation from Balzac.

Love.

(L'Envers de l'Histoire Contemporaine.) From the French of HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Francis H. Sheppard, U. S. N. With illustrations by F. A. Carter. 12mo, 300 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

Uniform with above.

Balzac's Country Doctor.

12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Balzac's Cesar Birotteau.

12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Balzac's The Alchemist.

12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Balzac's Cousin Pons.

12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Balzac's Eugenie Grandet.

12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Girls of a Feather.

By Mrs. AMELIA E. BARR, author of "The Beads of Tasmer," "The Mate of the 'Easter Bell,'" "Friend Olivia," "The Household of McNeil," "A Sister to Esau," etc. With illustrations by J. O. Nugent. 12mo, 366 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 50 cents.

Mrs. Barr's The Beads of Tasmer.

12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Mrs. Barr's Short Stories.

12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Mrs. Barr's The Mate of the "Easter Bell," and Other Stories.

12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

A New Novel by E. Werner.

A Lover from Across the Sea.

From the German of E. WERNER, author of "The Northern Light," etc. Illustrated by Victor Perard. 12mo, 300 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

The Hidden Hand.

By Mrs. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH, author of "Unknown," "For Woman's Love," "A Leap in the Dark," "Nearest and Dearest," "The Lost Lady of Lone," "The Unloved Wife," etc. With illustrations by W. H. Thwaites and Arthur Lumley. Bound volume, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

Only a Girl's Heart.

By Mrs. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, Cor. William and Spruce Sts., New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 22. NEW YORK, June 2, 1894. WHOLE No. 1166

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Creatures of Other Days.

By Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON, B.A., F.G.S., author of "Autobiography of the Earth," "Extinct Monsters," etc. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

". . . The disjointed and often fragmentary bones by which these animals are usually represented in museums convey no ideas whatever to the majority of those who see them. It is quite otherwise with such representations as the figures of this work; and if in some cases the idea conveyed may not be strictly correct, it offers a fair approximation, and at all events gives a vivid conception of some remarkable creature which in its main outlines cannot be far from the actual reality."—*From the Preface, by* Sir W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S.

Man's Place in Nature.

By THOMAS H. HUXLEY. The seventh volume of the author's "Collected Essays." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

CONTENTS: On the Natural History of the Man-like Apes. On the Relations of Man to the Lower Animals. On some Fossil Remains of Man. On the Methods and Results of Ethnology. On the Aryan Question.

Acting and Actors.

ELOCUTION AND ELOCUTIONISTS. *A Book About Theatre Folk and Theatre Art.* By ALFRED AYRES, author of "The Orthoëpist," "The Verbalist," etc. With Preface by Harrison Grey Fiske; Introduction by Edgar S. Werner; Prologue by James A. Waldron. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Care and Feeding of Children.

A Catechism for the Use of Mothers and Children's Nurses. By L. EMMETT HOLT, M.D., Professor of Diseases of Children in the New York Polyclinic, Attending Physician to the Babies' Hospital, etc. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Originally prepared for use in the Training School for Nursery Maids connected with the Babies' Hospital, New York, this manual has been elaborated in ways suggested by experience, and is now published by request of numerous persons interested. It will be found exceedingly useful, not only in similar institutions, but to mothers, either for themselves, or to be put in the hands of ordinary (untrained) child's nurses. The author's standing as a successful specialist of wide experience in children's diseases guarantees the character of the hints and instructions given.

Red Diamonds.

A Novel. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, author of "A History of Our Own Times," "Dear Lady Disdain," etc. Town and Country Library, No. 144. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"If Mr. McCarthy had never written another novel, 'Red Diamonds' would of itself have sufficed to gain for him a good reputation among writers of fiction. . . . It may be safely recommended, not only to those who like Mr. McCarthy's pleasant, social, and political stories, but to all who can appreciate a really strong tale of crime and its detection."—*London Speaker.*

"There is no one who will not welcome a fresh work from the pen of Mr. Justin McCarthy. His name is a guarantee of good workmanship. . . . 'Red Diamonds' shows no abatement of originality and imaginative power."—*London Academy.*

"The story is capital reading."—*London Saturday Review.*

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., New York.

OUR NEW BOOKS.

READY JUNE 1:

THE WEDDING GARMENT.

A Tale of the Life to Come. By LOUIS PENDLETON. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white and gold, $1.25.

The story of the continued existence of a young man after his death, or departure from the natural world. Written in a reverential spirit; it is unique and quite unlike any story of the same type heretofore published, full of telling incidents and dramatic situations, and not merely a record of the doings of the sexless "shades" but of *living* human beings.

THE DANCING FAUN.

A Novel. By FLORENCE FARR. With title-page by Aubrey Beardsley. American Copyright Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A clever and original story, evidently based on original observation of life. The daring philosophy of murder which the author indicates is a striking moral, sure to attract criticism.

SOME RECENT BOOKS.

COLUMBIAN KNOWLEDGE SERIES.

Edited by Professor TODD, of Amherst College. Readable and authoritative monographs on subjects of permanent interest and significance. Scientific, but untechnical, and illustrated. *Each*, 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

No. I.

Total Eclipses of the Sun.

By MABEL LOOMIS TODD.

"Clear style and comprehensive and accurate information."—*Sun.*

No. II.

Public Libraries in America.

By W. I. FLETCHER, Librarian of Amherst College Library.

"One of the leading authorities of the country in this field."—*Hartford Courant.*

Library Classification.

By W. I. FLETCHER, A.M., Librarian of Amherst College. Reprinted, with additions, from "Public Libraries in America." Thin 8vo, limp cloth, $1.00.

Wayside Sketches.

By EBEN J. LOOMIS. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"One of the most delightful of volumes of nature studies. . . . The author not only loves nature, but is in most sympathetic touch with her various moods."—*Advertiser.*

Art for America.

By WILLIAM ORDWAY PARTRIDGE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Deserves rank among the classics of American patriotism."—*Standard Union.*

By Moorland and Sea.

By FRANCIS A. KNIGHT. Illustrated by the author. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Aim of Life.

Plain Talks to Young Men and Women. By Rev. PHILIP S. MOXOM. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Allegretto.

A Volume of Poems. By GERTRUDE HALL, author of "Far from To-Day." Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

"Exquisite in its appeal to the eye and the imagination; the lightest, airiest, most dashing, merry, audacious productions in verse that have of late years got themselves into print."—*The Beacon.*

Keynotes.

A Volume of Stories. By GEORGE EGERTON. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A work of genius. Characterized by a striking naturalness. A positive moral value—such, indeed, as genuine and honest art always has."—*London Speaker.*

Goethe.

Reviewed after Sixty Years. By J. R. SEELEY. author of "Ecce Homo." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, - Boston, Mass.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 2, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	807
Baker & Taylor Co	843
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	844
Books for Sale	836
Books for Summer Travellers	838
Books Wanted	831
Brentano's	844
Cazenove (C. D.)	844
Copyright Notices	836
De Witt Publishing House	844
Dick & Fitzgerald	844
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	842
Galignani Library	844
Harison (W. B.)	843
Helburn (Wm.)	844
Holman (A. J.) & Co	840
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	845
Kay Printing House	844
Kellogg (A. H.)	844
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	845
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	842
Lichtenstein (C. B.)	845
Luyster (S. B.)	845
Macmillan & Co	837
Meisterschaft Pub. Co	844
McLean (S. F.)	845
Merriam Co. (The)	843
Midland Educational Company	845
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons	841
New York News Co	845
Publishers' Circular	842
Roberts Brothers	808
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	839
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	845
Situations Wanted	836
Soudier (H. Le)	845
Special Notices	836
Steiger (E.) & Co	845
Terquem (Em.)	845
Truth Seeker Co	845
Universalist Publishing House	845
Vail (J. H.) & Co	844
Van Everen (P. F.)	845
Weidemeyer (J. Wm.)	845
Westermann (B.) & Co	845
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co	846

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE OUTING CO. have just issued the first volume of their new *Outing Library*, devoted to "Stories of the Turf." This library will be published quarterly.

THE HOME BOOK COMPANY, New York City, have just issued "Though the Gods and the Years Relent," a story of society interest, by Mrs. Edmund Nash Morgan.

THE FLEMING H. REVELL CO. will issue about June 20 a new book by Rev. Dr. Washington Gladden, entitled "The Church and the Kingdom," consisting of two addresses, the one covered by the title, the other called "What is Christ's Law?" which was recently delivered before the graduating class of Oberlin College. A new book by Andrew Murray, entitled "Love Made Perfect," is also in preparation.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. will publish shortly "The Unpublished Letters of Count Cavour to Madame Circourt," translated by A. J. Butler. With her husband she belonged to the Liberal-Catholic school of Lacordaire and Montalembert, but her friends were of all schools in politics and religion. Her name appears in the memoirs of Mme. Swetchine, Mme. Mohl, and others who, like herself, knew how to bring together all sorts of persons on the common ground of intellectual eminence.

HARPER & BROS. will publish shortly "Carlotta's Intended, and other tales," by Ruth McEnery Stuart, in which will be included "Carlotta's Intended," dealing with the Italians in New Orleans and the Mafia; "Bud Zunts' Mail," "Christmas Geese," "Cæsar," "Aunt Delphi's Dilemma," and "Duke's Christmas." The volume will close with three poems, entitled "Rose," "Winnie," and "Voices." They have in preparation a volume of short stories by Charles Egbert Craddock, entitled "The Phantoms of the Footbridge."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS announce that they will publish immediately a *Popular Edition* of some of G. A. Henty's stirring stories of adventure. It will comprise "With Clive in India," "By England's Aid," "In Freedom's Cause," "With Lee in Virginia," "The Lion of St. Mark," "One of the 28th," "By Pike and Dyke," "In the Reign of Terror," "Under Drake's Flag," "With Wolf in Canada," and "The Congo Rovers." Each of the volumes will be fully illustrated, attractively bound in cloth, and sold at one dollar each.

MACMILLAN & CO. have just issued "The Natural History of the Christian Religion," a careful study of Christian teaching as developed from Judaism and converted into dogma, by Rev. William Mackintosh; "The Diary of a Journey Across Tibet," by Captain Hamilton Bowers; "The Protected Princes of India," a short account of India under "home rule," by William Lee Warner; "Ethics of Citizenship," by Prof. John McCunn, of University College, Liverpool; "The Aged Poor in England and Wales," by Charles Booth; and a new cheaper edition, with new preface, of Kidd's "Social Evolution."

ROBERTS BROTHERS have just ready two new books. "The Wedding Garment," by Louis Pendleton, is a story of life after death, relating the experiences of a young man awakening after earthly death to an existence in the other world —in an intermediate region between heaven and hell, where the good and evil live together, temporarily commingled. The book is written in a reverential spirit, and the evolution of the man's soul is full of interest. The other volume is "The Dancing Faun," by Florence Farr, a story with an original *motif* and dramatic action. It has a title-page by Aubrey Beardsley, which is a striking example of that artist's grotesque force.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted: if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed: translations, c. tr.: n p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus: B: Benjamin: C: Charles: D: David: E: Edward: F: Frederic: G: George: H: Henry: I: Isaac: J: John: L: Louis: N: Nicholas: P: Peter: R: Richard: S: Samuel: T: Thomas: W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high): (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.): D. (12mo: 20 cm.): S. (16mo: 17½ cm.): T. (24mo: 15 cm.): Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.): Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Abrams**, Albert, *M.D.* Clinical diagnosis. *3d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., E. B. Treat. 278 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.75. [1606

Æschylus. The Persæ of Æschylus, by Rev. F. S. Ramsbotham. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. unp. 16°, (Scenes from Greek plays.) cl., 50 c. [1607

***Alexander**, Gross. A history of the Methodist Church, South. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1894. 16°, cl., $1. [1608

***Amateur** work, illustrated: a practical magazine of constructive and decorative art and manual labor; with supplements containing designs and working drawings to scale, for various pieces of work useful and ornamental. V. 1. *Popular ed.* N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 516 p. 4°, cl., $2. [1609

Appleton, Robert, (*pseud.*) Mrs. Harry St. John: a novel of fashionable life. *6th ed.* Bost., Franklin Pub. Co., [1894.] c. '92, '94. 2+405 p. il. D. (Franklin ser., v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 50 c. [1610

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., November 5, 1892, [1084.]

Bates, Alice Pease. Memory bells, [poems.] Buffalo, N. Y., C: Wells Moulton, 1894. c. 4-48 p. por. sq. O. cl., $1. [1611

Baynes, T: Spenser. Shakespeare studies, and essay on English dictionaries; with a biographical preface, by L: Campbell. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 16+409 p. D. cl., $2.50. [1612

Beers, H: A. A suburban pastoral, and other tales. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1894. c. 2+265 p. il. nar. S. cl., 75 c. [1613

Eight tales, mostly of New England life; they are entitled: A suburban pastoral; A midwinter night's dream; A comedy of errors; Declaration of independence; Split zephyr; A graveyard idyl; Edric the wild and the witch wife; The wine-flower.

Beitzel, A. J. The word-builder: an illustrated spelling-book; designed for use in primary, intermediate, and grammar grades. Phil., Christopher Sower Co., [1894.] c. 3-144 p. il. sq. D. cl., 25 c. [1614

Containing systematic and progressive exercises in spelling, pronunciation, simple composition, and letter-writing.

***Benson**, E. F. Dodo. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1894. 215 p. 12°, pap., 25 c. [1615

***Beowulf**; ed., with textual footnotes, index of proper names, and alphabetical glossary, by A. J. Wyatt. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 242 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2. [1616

Bergen, Fanny D. Glimpses at the plant world. [*New issue.*] Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. '91. 4+156 p. il. S. cl., 55 c. [1617

Originally published by Lee & Shepard, 1891. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Oct. 24, 1891, [1080.]

Bertenshaw, T. H. The elements of music; with exercises. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 3+92 p. D. (Longmans' music course, pt. 1.) flex. cl., 35 c. [1618

Binet, Alfred. The psychic life of micro-organisms: a study in experimental psychology; authorized translation. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1894. c. '88. 12+120 p. D. (The religion of science lib., v. 1, no. 6.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c. [1619

See notice "Weekly Record," P. W., Sept. 7, 1889, [919.]

Blackmore, R: D. Perlycross: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 4+498 p. D. cl., $1.75. [1620

The story is set, sixty years since, in the village of Perlycross, in the heart of East Devon. Sir Thomas Waldron, the chief land-owner of the parish, dies, and shortly after the funeral it is discovered that his grave has been desecrated. Suspicion of the "body-snatching" falls chiefly on a young doctor, who loves Sir Thomas' daughter. The conflict of gossip and speculation throughout Perlycross, the measures taken by the Waldrons, the troubles of the lovers whose hopes are frustrated by the catastrophe—all these disturbing elements are finally harmonized by the unexpected solution of the mystery. The story is told with a wealth of detail, and the character-drawing shows Mr. Blackmore's accustomed skill.

Boggs, E: Brenton, *D.D.* Christian unity proved by holy scriptures, with a sketch of church history. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1894.] 5+55 p. D. bds., 50 c. [1621

"This tract was printed in 1849, when the writer was in his first rectorship in south Jersey. It was never published, having been intended for use in his own parish; to show the evils and wickedness of the divisions among Christians, and to answer questions constantly put to him, then a young person, is not division among Christians a good thing? Also as to the origin and history of the Episcopal Church in England and in this country."—*Preface.* Bishop Coxe found the tract so helpful that he advised its publication.

Bradford, Gamaliel. Congress and the cabinet-II. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 1+68-88 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 106.) pap., 25 c. [1622

In 1892 Mr. Bradford published a paper called "Congress and the cabinet," which discussed the advisability of giving cabinet officers seats in Congress. Dr. Freeman Snow made an answer to this article in another called "Cabinet government in the United States," in which he stated that such government would not only be unconstitutional, but highly undesirable. In the present paper Mr. Bradford considers the subject further, and replies to Dr. Snow.

Bray, Claude. Sir Joseph's heir. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1894.] 3+181 p. S. (The Tavistock lib., no. 7.) pap., 50 c. [1623

"Sir Joseph's heir" finds his legacy hampered with the clause that he must be married. How he goes about it to accomplish this while leaving himself heart-whole and quite unfettered is the substance of a bright, if sometimes unnatural story.

***Bryant**, Edwin E. The law of pleading under the codes of civil procedure, with an introduction briefly explaining the common law and equity systems of pleading, [etc.]

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.*

Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894. c. 24+398 p. D. cl., $2.50. [1624

*Burr, C. B., *M.D.* A primer of psychology and mental disease. Detroit, Mich., G: S. Davis, 1894. 12°, cl., $1. [1625

*Chaucer, Geoffrey. Complete works; ed. from numerous manuscripts, by Rev. Walter Skeat. In 6 v. V. 2, Boethius and Troilus. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 506 p. 8°, buckram, *net*, $4. [1626

*Cheever, D: W., *M.D.* Lectures on surgery. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1894. 591 p. 12°, *net*, $1.75. [1627

Cobbleigh, Tom, [*pseud.*] Young Sam and Sabina. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 2+174 p. nar. D. (The unknown lib., no. 31.) cl., 50 c. [1628

"Young Sam" is the son of old Sam Grinter, of Church Farm; Sabina Chiselett is the daughter of the parish clerk of Middleney. Their courtship, which, of course, does not "run smooth," is the central thread of this pastoral of Somersetshire, in which rustic life and local customs are described with pleasing fulness.

*Coleman, J. A. A treatise on the mechanics' lien law of the state of Illinois, as in force Mar. 1, 1894, so far as the same relates to real estate. Chic., The Wait Pub. Co., 1894. c. 28+281 p. O. shp., $4. [1629

Cotes, *Mrs.* Everard, [Sara Jeannette Duncan.] A daughter of to-day: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 2+392 p. D. cl., $1.50 [1630

The first novel of the author of "A social departure" and other descriptive works It describes the life of a modern young woman who aspires to be a great artist. Elfrida Bell is born in Sparta, Illinois; after her school days she goes to Paris, and lives an independent life in the Quartier Latin, studying art and associating with Bohemians of every variety. Her parents' loss of fortune throws her entirely upon her own resources; she has made no mark as an artist, and turns to literature for a living. She removes to London, and becomes a journalist, working successfully as a reporter for several papers. Her career pictures the life of many young girls of to-day, and has many sad and tragical elements.

Crackanthorpe, Hubert. Wreckage; seven studies. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1894. 5+232 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1631

Contents: Profiles; A conflict of egoisms; The struggle for life; Dissolving views; A dead woman; When Greek meets Greek; Embers. Pessimistic sketches of shattered lives.

Curtis, Anson Bartie. Back to the Old Testament for the message of the New: an effort to connect more closely the testaments, to which is added a series of papers on various Old Testament books and subjects. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1894. 325 p. D. cl., *net*, $1. [1632

Curtis, G: W: From the Easy Chair. *3d ser.* N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 3+232 p. por. T. (Harper's American essayists' ser.) cl., $1. [1633

Contents: Hawthorne and Brook Farm; Beecher in his pulpit after the death of Lincoln; Killing deer; Autumn days; From Como to Milan during the war of 1848; Herbert Spencer on the Yankee; Joseph Wesley Harper; Review of Union troops, 1865: Reception to the Japanese ambassadors at the White House; The maid and the wit; The departure of the *Great Eastern;* Historic buildings; The Boston Music Hall; Public benefactors; Mr. Tibbins' New Year's call; The reunion of anti-slavery veterans, 1884; Bicycle-riding for children; Clergymen's salaries.

Dandelyon, Ritter. The dissolution: a projected drama. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1894. c. 4+219 p. D. cl., $1 [1634

The author in this romance condems all marriage unions without love as unnatural and unholy, and offers as a solution of the question the establishment by law of platonic unions between man and woman, which shall only become intimate with the consent of the woman. His story, laid in mythological times, illustrates this theory in the action of its heroine.

*Davis, E. P., *M.D.* A manual of practical obstetrics and diseases of infancy. *2d ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston Son & Co., 1894. 8°, cl., $2.50. [1635

*District of Columbia. *Supreme ct.* Rules adopted at the Jan. term, 1894. Wash., D. C., Gov't Pr. Off., 1894. no c. 104 p. O. cl., $1. [1636

Dixon, Ella Hepworth. The story of a modern woman. N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 4+322 p. D. cl., $1. [1637

Her father's death forced Mary Erle, a young English girl, out into the world in search of means to gain a livelihood. She first studies art and then drifts into literature, and writes a novel. She has her romance, which ends in disappointment. Scenes are given from London art and literary life, which are full of color.

Dodge, Joseph Smith, *D.D.* The purpose of God. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1894. c. 8+257 p. D. cl., *net*, 75 c. [1638

Presents in orderly form those views of divine and human relations which, during a hundred years, have been developing in the Universalist Church.

Fawcett, Edgar. Outrageous fortune: a novel. N. Y., The Concord Press, [C: T. Dillingham & Co., agts.,] 1894. 2-431 p. D. pap., 50 c. [1639

Printed in periodical form as "A martyr of destiny." Two young doctors, intimate friends, are the heroes; one is persuaded to marry the daughter of a New York millionaire, although he loves another woman; she makes a will leaving him all her wealth, and then dying suddenly her husband is suspected of having poisoned her.

Finley, Martha F., [*formerly* Martha Farquharson.] Mildred's new daughter. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1894.] c. 2+352 p. D. (Mildred books.) cl., $1.25. [1640

The story tells of the deaths of Captain Eldon and wife, of the adoption of their children, Ethel, Blanche, Harry, and Nan, by two uncles who lived in Philadelphia, of the sad experience of the Eldon children in the Coots' household, and of their friendship with the Keiths; and finally introduces the episode in the life of Ethel which led Mildred Landreth to regard her as a daughter.

*Florida. *Supreme ct.* Cases argued and adjudged; rep. by W: B. Lamar, atty-gen., v. 27 to 32, [1891-1893.] Tallahassee, pr. at the Tallahasseean Book and Job Office, 1892-1894. no c. O. shp., $3. [1641

*Gelasian (The) sacramentary. Liber sacramentorum Romanæ ecclesiæ; ed. with introd. and critical notes and appendix by H. A. Wilson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 400 p. 2 fac-similes, 8°, cl., *net*, $4.50. [1642

*General digest of the decisions of the principal courts in the United States, Eng., and Canada; refers to all reports, official and unofficial, first published during the year ending Sept., 1892, including the L. R. A., the I. S. com., and the U. S. sup. ct. reports, L. ed. *2d ed. rev. and annot.* Annual, being v. 7 of the ser. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1894. c. 8+2334+54 p. O. shp., $6. [1643

Gibson, J. W. A chart history of the civil war, 1861-1865, with numerous shaded maps showing the progress of the Union armies in different campaigns and during different years: for the use of schools.

Chic., A. Flanagan, [1894.] 4–117 p. maps, sq. O. cl., 75 c. [1644

This book is supplemental to all United States histories. Its eighteen chart maps show at a glance the movements of the Union armies for each year.

Goethe, J: Wolfgang v. Goethe's Faust; from the German by J: Anster; with introd. by H: Morley. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1893 [1894.] 2–286 p. D. (Sir John Lubbock's hundred books, no. 63.) cl., 75 c. [1645

Gray, Maxwell, [*pseud.* for M. G. Tuttiett.] The last sentence; il. by Albert Hencke. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., 1894. c. '93. 3–491 p. D. (Illustrated ser., no. 20.) pap., 50 c. [1646

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 13, 1893, [1111.]

Grossmith, G: *and* Weedon. The diary of a nobody; il. by Weedon Grossmith. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1894.] c. '92 235 p. pors. D. (Illustrated ser., no. 17.) pap., 50 c. [1647

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., December 3, 1892, [1088.]

***Hamilton**, Allen McLane, *M.D.* Hamilton's system of legal medicine; a complete work of reference for medical and legal practitioners. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1894. 2 v., *subs.*, cl., $5.50; shp., $6.50. [1648

***Hardwicke**, H: The art of winning cases or modern advocacy; a practical treatise on preparation for trial, and the conduct of cases in court. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1894. c. 4+694 p. O. shp., *net*, $5. [1649

***Harraden**, Beatrice. Ships that pass in the night. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1894. 150 p. 12°, pap., 25 c. [1651

***Harraden**, Beatrice. The umbrella mender. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1894. 160 p. 12°, pap., 25 c. [1650

Hime, H. W. L. The outlines of quaternions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 15+188 p. D. cl., $3. [1652

Hobson, J: A. Subjective and objective view of distribution. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 1+44–67 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 105.) pap. 25 c. [1653

"It is my object in this paper," says Mr. Hobson, "to show the wide divergence which the theory of distribution presents according as we regard it to deal with objective or with subjective 'costs' and 'utilities,' and to indicate the nature of the connection which exists between the objective and the subjective dividend or surplus."

Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] The odes and epodes of Horace: tr. by E. Bulwer, Lord Lytton. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1894. 4–224 p. D. (Sir John Lubbock's hundred books, no. 67.) cl., 75 c. [1654

***How** to prepare for a civil service examination. N. Y., Arthur Hinds & Co., 1894. 16°, pap., 50 c. [1655

***How** to train animals. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, 1894. 200 p. 12°, (Excelsior lib. of popular handbooks, no 28.) pap., 25 c. [1656

Howells, W: D. A likely story: farce. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. '85, '94. 4–54 p. il. T. (Harper's black and white ser.) cl., 50 c. [1657

Previously published in the volume entitled "The mouse-trap and other farces."

Howells, W: D. A traveller from Altruria: romance. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 2+318 p. D. cl., $1.50. [1658

The traveller comes from "Altruria" to visit an American friend who is stopping at a summer hotel in the White Mountains, and, with that as a starting-point, many phases of American life, both rural and urban, are examined and critically discussed, with constant reference to another land of higher ideals and purer institutions than our own—the feigned land called "Altruria."

***Howlett**, Edwin. Driving lessons. N. Y., R H. Russell & Son, [De Witt Pub. House,] 1894. 159 p. il. 16°, cl., $4. [1659

***Hutchinson**, *Rev.* H. N. Creatures of other days. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. il. 8°, cl., $3. [1660

***Illinois.** *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases, v. 49, [1892–1893;] rep. by Martin L. Newell. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 738 p. O. shp., $3.75. [1661

***Iota**, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Mannington Caffyn.] A yellow aster N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1894. 270 p. 12°, pap., 25 c. [1662

***Iowa.** Acts and resolutions passed at the regular session of the 24th general assembly begun Jan. 11, and ended March 30, 1892; published under the authority of the state. Des Moines. G: H. Ragsdale, *st. pr.* no c. 216 p. O. shp., 50 c. [1663

***Johnson**, G: W: Johnson's gardener's dictionary. In 8 pts. Pt. 8. *New ed. rev. and enl.*, by C. H. Wright and D. Dewar. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, pap., 40 c. [1666

***Johnson**, S: Life of Pope; with introd. and notes by F. Ryland. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, (Bell's English classics.) cl., *net*, 40 c. [1664

***Johnson**, S: Life of Swift; with introd. and notes by F. Ryland. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, (Bell's English classics.) cl., *net*, 40 c. [1665

***Kansas.** *Supreme ct.* Citations, [v. 1 to 50;] compiled by King & Leonard, Dublin. Tex., National Citation Co., 1894. c. unpaged, D. shp., $5. [1667

***Kentucky.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of civil and criminal cases, v. 10; E: W. Hines, rep. V. 92, Ky. reports, cont. cases decided from Sept. 1, 1891, to Mar. 8, 1892. Frankfort, E. Polk Johnson, *pub. pr.*, 1893 [1894.] c. '93. 15+737 p. O. shp., $5. [1668

***Kinney**, Clesson S. A treatise on the law of irrigation, giving all the case and statutory law in the United States. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1894. 834 p. 8°, shp., *net*, $7. (*Corr. price.*) [1669

Kipling, Rudyard. The jungle book. N. Y., Century Co., 1894. c. '93, '94. 11+303 p. D. cl., $1.50. [1670

Seven short stories, relating, with one exception, to animal life in India. The creatures of the jungle—tigers, wolves, elephants, monkeys—are their own spokesmen, and one of the central figures of the tales is Mowgli, the "wolf-child," whose kin are the jungle-folk, and who knows the lore of the forest. Three of the stories tell of Mowgli and his kinsfolk, and one, "The white seal," is a story of the Pribylov Islands. Most of them have appeared in *St. Nicholas.* The titles are: Mowgli's brothers; Kaa's hunting; "Tiger! Tiger!" The white seal; "Rikki-tikki-tavi;" Toomai of the elephants; Her majesty's servants.

***Kirk**, Eleanor, [*Mrs.* E. K. Ames.] The influence of the zodiac upon human life. Brooklyn, N. Y., for sale by the author,

Eleanor Kirk, 698 Greene Ave., 1894. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1671

***Lisle**, *Rev.* W: M. The evolution of spiritual man, Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1894. c. 7+209 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1672

Lyall, Edna, [*pseud.* for Ada Ellen Bayley.] Doreen: the story of a singer. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. c. '93. 2+496 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [1673

The story of a little Irish girl, who when only twelve years old displayed great dramatic ability, and sung Irish ballads in a sweet, thrilling little voice. Her mother was an Englishwoman, and her father a literary man and a Fenian. When the story opens he is serving a five years' term in Portland Prison for a political offence. After his release the family emigrate to America where Doreen studies singing as a profession. The death of her father and mother leaves her at eighteen with a young family to care for. A crime she with others had witnessed in her youth shadows her whole life. The story breathes a deep love of Ireland.

Maclaren, Alex., *D.D.* The gospel of St. John. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1894. 5+231 p. D. (Bible class expositions.) cl., $1. [1674

These chapters were written as a commentary on the International Sunday-school Lessons for the *Sunday-School Times*, from which they are reprinted with the concurrence of the proprietors. *See* notice of series in "Weekly Record," P. W., March 17, '94 [1155.]

Maxwell, W: H. First book in English. N. Y., American Book Co., [1894.] c. 176 p. D. (Maxwell's English ser.) cl., 40 c. [1675

The method employed is inductive throughout. The book is divided into three parts; each part provides work sufficient for one year.

***Mexican** and South American poems, (Spanish and English;) tr. by Ernest S. Green and Miss H. Von Lowenfels. San Francisco, Cal., [Ernest S. Green, and H. Von Lowenfels,] 1894. 398 p. 16°, cl., *reduced to* $1. [1676

***Milligan**, W:, *D.D.* The resurrection of the dead: an exposition of I. Corinthians xv. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. 246 p. 12°, cl., $1.75. (*Corr. price.*) [1677

***Minnesota.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 52. Nov., 1892–Apr., 1893. C: C. Willson, rep. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 16+593 p. O. shp., $2.75. [1678

***Missouri.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. F. M. Brown, off. rep. V. 117, [1893.] Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1894. c. 18+743+5 p. O. shp., $4. [1679

***Moody**, *Rev.* Dwight L. Moody's latest sermons. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1894. 156 p. 12°, pap., 25 c. [1680

***Moody**, *Rev.* Dwight L. Moody's new sermons. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1894. 161 p. 12°, pap., 25 c. [1681

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases from and including decisions of Jan. 16 to decisions of Apr. 10, 1894., with notes, references, and index; by H. E. Sickels, st. rep. V. 141. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1894. c. 20+697 p. O. shp., $2.50. [1682

***New York** state reporter; cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of N. Y. state; ed. by W. H. Silvernail, v. 56; with index and table of cases reported, cited, affirmed, and reversed in this v. Alb. W. C. Little & Co., 1894. c. 8+32+978 p. O. shp., $3.50. [1683

***New York.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. Marcus T. Hun, rep. v. 82, 1894. Hun, 75. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1894.] c. 32+697 p. O. shp., $3. [1684

Ogden, Rob. C., *and* Miller, J. R., *D.D.* Sunday-school teaching: two addresses. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1894.] c. 2–55 p. D. leatherette, 35 c. [1685

Contents: The perspective of Sunday-school teaching, by Rob. C. Ogden, and Heart power in Sunday-school work: two addresses delivered before the Presbyterian Sunday-school Superintendents' Association in the Holland Memorial Church, 20th November, 1893.

Page, T: Nelson. Pastime stories; il. by A. B. Frost. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. 8+220 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1686

Negro sketches which are both gay and sad; they are called "Old Sue," "How Jinny eased her mind," "Isrul's bargain," "The true story of the surrender of the Marquis Cornwallis," "When little Mordecai was at the bar," "Charlie Whittler's Christmas party," "How Relius 'Boased the ranch,'" "The prosecution of Mrs. Dullett," "The danger of being too thorough," "Uncle Jack's views of geography," "Rasmus," "He knew what was due to the court," "Her great-grandmother's ghost," "Rachel's lovers," etc., etc.

***Parnell**, T: Poetical works; ed., with memoir and notes, by G: A. Aitken. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 228 p. por. 16°, (Aldine ed. of the British poets.) cl., *net*, 75 c. [1687

Perry, Bliss. Salem Kittredge, and other stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 4+291 p. D. cl., $1. [1688

Contents: Salem Kittredge, Theologue; The czar's diamond; By the Ile; Lombardy's poplars; the Phenix; The commonest possible story; An incorrigible poet; Number three; At Sesenheim.

***Pool**, *Rev.* J: J. Half hours with the Hindus. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 162 p. 8°, cl., 40 c. [1689

***Pool**, *Rev.* J: J. Pictures of life in India. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 144 p. il. 8°, cl., 40 c. [1690

***Pool**, *Rev.* J: J. Scenes and stories from the land of idols. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 152 p. il. 8°, cl., 40 c. [1691

Ransom, J. Ulrich. Longmans' German composition. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 6+156 p. D. cl., 90 c. [1692

Ross, E: Alsworth. Total utility standard of deferred payments. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1894. 89–105 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 107.) pap., 25 c. [1693

Reopens the question first discussed in "The standard of deferred payments," published in 1892.

***Sayce**, Archibald H: The higher criticism and the verdict of the monuments. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1894. 10+575 p. 8°, cl., $3.50. [1694

***Sayles**, J: A treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace in the state of Texas, including forms of process. *4th ed.* St. Louis, Mo., The Gilbert Book Co., 1894. c. 71+741 p. O. shp., $6.50. [1695

Schiller, J: F: Wallenstein ein dramatisches gedicht; with an introd. and notes by W. H. Carruth. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1894.] c. 79+220 p. por. D. cl., $1. [1696

"This edition is prepared in the belief that the work needs a more helpful and more attractive treatment than it has hitherto received. As it will be read chiefly in college classes, the purpose has been to minimize the proportion of translation and grammatical notes, and to give as much as feasible for the literary and historical appreciation of the drama."—*Preface.* The introduction presents the material most needful for "the orientation of the student of *Wallenstein*, as well

as for the understanding of the place of this drama in Schiller's development, and its relation to his other works."

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Old Mortality. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, cl., 40 c. [1697

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels. [*New Dryburgh ed.*] In 25 v. V. 21, Woodstock. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 433 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.25. [1698

*Shakespeare, W: Works; ed. by W: Aldis Wright; the "Cambridge" Shakespeare. *Edition de luxe.* In 40 v. V. 15, King John; V. 16, King Richard II. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. il. 8°, cl., *net, ea.*, $2. [1699

*Soissons, S. C. de. Boston artists: a Parisian critic's notes. Boston., [C: Schoenhof,] 1894. 96 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1. [1700

*Sophocles. Plays and fragments, with critical notes, commentary, and tr., in English prose, by R. C. Jebb. Pt. 6. The electra. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 244 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.25. [1701

*Stearns, H: Putnam, *M.D.* Lectures on mental diseases: designed especially for medical students and general practitioners. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1893 [1894.] 8°, cl., $3. [1702

Stokes, Anson Phelps. Joint-metallism: a plan by which gold and silver together, at ratios always based on their relative market values, may be made the metallic basis of a sound, honest, self-regulating, and permanent currency without frequent recoinings, and without danger of one metal driving out the other. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 8+124 p. D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 79.) cl., 75 c. [1703

Letters that have appeared in the New York *Evening Post*, New York *Times*, New York *Tribune*, etc.

*Sutton, J. Bland, *M.D.* Tumors, innocent and malignant: their clinical features and appropriate treatment. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1893 [1894.] 17+511 p. 12°, cl., $4.50. [1704

*Swinney, James Oswald. Ecce filius, the gospel of truth and grace by positive manifestations. N. Y., and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 165 p. 12°, cl., $1. [1705

*Tanner, T: Hawkes, *M.D.* Memoranda on poisons. *7th American ed.*, from the last London ed. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1892 [1894.] 12°, cl., 75 c. [1706

*Texas. *Ct. of criminal appeals.* Reports during the Austin term, 1893; the Tyler term, 1893; and part of the Dallas term, 1894; rep. by J: P. White. V. 32. [Austin,] The State of Texas, 1894. c. 17+779 p. O. shp., $4.50. [1707

Thompson, Hugh Miller (*Bp.*) Absolution: examined in the light of primitive practice. *2d ed.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1894.] c. '72, '94. 2+96 p. D. cl., 50 c. [1708

*Tiffany, Flavel B., *M.D.* Anomalies of refraction and of the muscles of the eye. *Author's ed.* Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1894. 15-307 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $3. [1709

Trench, Maria, *comp.* Verba verbi Dei: the words of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, harmonized by the author of "Charles Lowder." with an introd. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 32+196 p. D. cl., $1.50. [1710

*Virgil, [*Lat.* Virgilius,] Maro Publius. The bucolics; literal tr. by A. Hamilton Bryce, with English notes, introd., and memoir. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, (Bell's classical translations.) pap., *net* 30 c. [1711

*Virgil, [*Lat.* Virgilius,] Maro Publius. The Georgics; literal tr. by A. Hamilton Bryce; with English notes, introd., and memoir. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 8°, (Bell's classical translations.) pap., *net*, 30 c. [1712

*Virginia. *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, by G: W. Hansbrough. V. 87, 88, 89, from Nov. 5, 1890, to Apr. 21, 1893. Richmond, J. H. O'Bannon, supt. pub. pr't'g, 1891-1893. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $2.50. [1713

Wells, Amos R. Business: a plain talk with men and women who work. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1894.] c. 48 p. D. leatherette, 75 c. [1714

Wentworth, G. A. The first steps in algebra. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 6+184 p. D. hf. leath., 70 c. [1715

*Wheeler, F: B. Mathematical analysis applied to photometrical observations in legal cases; prepared for annual meeting of Am. Gaslight Association, Chic., Ill., Oct., 1893. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Chronicle Press, 1893. c. 7 p. O. unbd. (Printed for private circulation.) [1716

Whitby, Beatrice. Mary Fenwick's daughter. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 2+374 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 143.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1717

"The awakening of Mary Fenwick" gave the heart-history of the mother, the present tale the love-life of the daughter, who is one of the strong, self-reliant, rather mannish girls of to-day. A beautiful picture of country life is given, and the characterization of the many individuals who finally work the desired result, is full of humor and pathos.

*Wilde, Oscar. Intentions, [essays.] *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1894. 12°, buckram, $1.50. [1718

Wilkins, W. H., [*pseud.* for W. H. D. Winton,] *and* Vivian Herbert, The green bay tree. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1894. c. 6+389 p. D. (Tait's Kenilworth ser., no. 3.) pap., 50 c. [1719

A cynical story, dealing with a wild young man, a rather pleasing villain, totally devoid of conscience, who flourishes like "the green bay tree" of the Bible. He begins his career in Harrow School, becomes a member of Parliament, and lives his life to prove that so far as success in this world is concerned truth and right have no chance in contest with worldly wisdom and unscrupulousness.

*Williamson, G: C. The money of the Bible. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 96 p. il. 12°, (By-paths of Bible knowledge, no. 20.) cl., $1. [1720

Wolf, Annie. The truth about beauty; il. by W. P. Hooper. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1894.] c. '93. 4+212 p. por. D. (illustrated ser., no. 19.) pap., 50 c. [1721

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., November 9, 1892, [1084.]

Wood, F: A. History of taxation in Vermont. N. Y., [Prof. Edwin R. A. Seligman, Columbia College,] 1894. 128 p. O. (Columbia College studies, v. 4, no. 3.) pap., 75 c. [1722

Chapters on: Early political history; Taxation un-

der New York; The Vermont constitution; The grand list; Commonwealth revenue; County revenue; Local revenue; Statistics. A bibliography of the subject covers three pages.

***Yeats**, W. B. The Celtic twilight: men and women, ghouls and faeries; with a frontispiece, by J. B. Yeats. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 212 p. 16°, cl., $1.25. [1723

***Young**, Francis Chilton —, *ed.* Electrical apparatus for amateurs. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 104 p. diagrams, 8°, cl., 40 c. [1724

Contents: Pt. 1, How I made my telephones, by G. H. Sayer; Pt. 2, The domestic electric light, by G: Edwinson; Pt. 3, Magneto-electric machines, by G: Edwinson; Pt. 4, A cylindrical electrical machine, by C. J. Clark; Pt. 5, How I built my first coil, by R. Williams; Explanatory sketches.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.

Bradford, Congress and the cabinet—II.. 25
Hobson, Subjective and objective view of distribution..... 25
Ross, Total utility standard of deferred payments..... 25

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Maxwell, First book in English..... 40

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Cotes, A daughter of to-day..... $1.50
Hutchinson, Creatures of other days..... 3.00
Whitby, Mary Fenwick's daughter..50 c.; 1.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Maclaren, The gospel of St. John..... 1.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

Hardwick, The art of winning cases or modern advocacy..... *net*, 5.00
New York, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 82 (Hun)..... 3.00

P. BLAKISTON SON & CO., Phila.

Davis, Manual of practical obstetrics, *2d ed.* 2.50
Tanner, Memoranda on poisons, *7th American ed.*..... 75
Stearns, On mental diseases..... 3.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Illinois, *Appellate cts.*, Repts., v. 49 (Newell)..... 3.75

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Cobbleigh, Young Sam and Sabina..... 50
Crackanthorpe, Wreckage: seven studies. 1.25
Dixon, The story of a modern woman..... 1.00

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Kipling, The jungle book..... 1.50

THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., N. Y.

Alexander, History of the Methodist Church, South..... 1.00

CHRONICLE PRESS, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Wheeler, Mathematical analysis applied to photometrical observations.....*gratis*

DAMRELL & UPHAM, Bost.

Cheever, On surgery.....*net*, 1.75

GEORGE S. DAVIS, Detroit, Mich.

Burr, Primer of psychology and mental disease..... 1.00

C. T. DILLINGHAM & CO., N. Y.

Fawcett, Outrageous fortune..... 50

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Dandelyon, The dissolution..... 1.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Finley, Mildred's new daughter..... 1.25
Wilde, Intentions, *new cheaper ed.*..... 1.50

EXCELSIOR PUB. CO., N. Y.

How to train animals..... 25

A. FLANAGAN, Chic.

Gibson, Chart history of the civil war, 1861–1865..... 75

THE FRANKLIN PUB. CO., Bost.

Appleton, Mrs. Harry St. John, *6th ed.*.. 50

THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Sayles, On civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace in Texas, *4th ed.*..... $6.50

GINN & CO., Bost.

Bergen, Glimpses at the plant world, *new issue*..... 55
Wentworth, First steps in algebra..... 70

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.

District of Columbia, *Supreme ct.*, Rules, 1894..... 1.00

ERNEST S. GREEN AND H. VON LOWENFELS, San Francisco, Cal.

Mexican and South American poems, *price reduced to* 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Blackmore, Perlycross..... 1.75
Curtis, From the easy-chair, *3d ser.*..... 1.00
Howells, A likely story..... 50
— A traveller from Altruria..... 1.50
Page, Pastime stories..... 1.25

ARTHUR HINDS & CO., Cooper Union, N. Y.

How to prepare for a civil service examination..... 50

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Beers, A suburban pastoral..... 75
Schiller, Wallenstein..... 1.00

HUDSON-KIMBERLY PUB. CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Tiffany, Anomalies of refraction and of the muscles of the eye, *Author's ed.*....*net*, 3.00

E. POLK JOHNSON, *pub. pr.*, Frankfort, Ky.

Kentucky, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., v. 10 (Hines)..... 5.00

ELEANOR KIRK, 698 Greene Ave., Brooklyn.

Kirk, The influence of the zodiac upon human life..... 1.50

THE LAWYERS' CO-OP. PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

General digest of the decisions of the principal courts in the United States, England, and Canada, *2d ed. rev. and annot.* 6.00

LEA BROS. & CO., Phila.

Sutton, Tumors innocent and malignant.. 4.50

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Alb.

New York state reporter, v. 56 (Silvernail). 3.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Bryant, Law of pleading under the codes of civil procedure..... 2.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Æschylus, Scenes from Greek plays 50
Baynes, Shakespeare studies..... $2.50
Bertenshaw, The elements of music..... 35
Hime, Outlines of quaternions..... 3.00
Lyall, Doreen..... 1.50
Ransom, Longmans' German composition. 90
Trench, Verba verbi Dei..... 1.50

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

Gray, The last sentence..... 50
Grossmith *and* Weedon, The diary of a nobody..... 50
Wolf, The truth about beauty 50

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., Wash., D. C.

Kinney, On the law of irrigation, *corr. price* 7.00

JAMES B. LYON, Albany, N. Y.

New York, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., v. 141 (Sickels) 2.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Beowulf .....*net*, 2.00
Chaucer, Complete works, v. 2, Boethius and Troilus.....*net*, 4.00
Gelasian sacramentary (The)... .....*net*, 4.50
Johnson, Life of Pope.....*net*, 40
— — — Swift .....*net*, 40
Johnson's gardener's dictionary, pt. 8, *new and rev. ed* 40
Parnell, Poetical works.....*net*, 75
Scott, Old Mortality..... 40
— Woodstock, *new Dryburgh ed* 1.50
Shakespeare, King John and King Richard the II., v. 15 and 16, *edition de luxe* of "Cambridge" Shakespeare..*net, ea.*, 2.00
Sophocles, Plays and fragments.....*net*, 3.25
Virgil, The bucolics.....*net*, 30
— The Georgics.....*net*, 30
Yeats, The Celtic twilight 1.25

NATIONAL CITATION CO., Dublin, Texas.

Kansas, *Supreme ct.*, Citations (King and Leonard)..... 5.00

J. H. O'BANNON, Richmond, Va.

Virginia, *Supreme ct. of appeals*, Repts., v. 87, 88, 89 (Hansbrough).....*ea.*, 2.50

J. S. OGILVIE PUB. CO., N. Y.

Benson, Dodo 25
Harraden, Ships that pass in the night... 25
— The umbrella-mender..... 25
Iota, A yellow aster..... 25
Moody, Latest sermons..... 25
— New sermons..... 25

THE OPEN CT. PUB. CO., Chic.

Binet, The psychic life of micro-organisms, 25 c.; 75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Stokes, Joint-metallism..... 75

G. H. RAGSDALE, *st. pr.*, Des Moines, Ia.

Iowa, Acts and resolutions, 1892..... 50

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Ogden *and* Miller, Sunday-school teaching. 35
Swinney, Ecce filius..... 1.00
Wells, Business 35
Williamson, The money of the Bible..... 1.00

G. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Ltd., N. Y.

Goethe, Faust..... 75
Horace, Odes and epodes..... 75

R. H. RUSSELL & SON. [De Wittt Pub. House], N. Y.

Howlett, Driving lessons $4.00

CARL SCHOENHOF, Bost.

Soissons, Boston artists.....*net*, 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Milligan, The resurrection of the dead, *corr. price* 1.75
Perry, Salem Kittredge..... 1.00

PROF. EDWIN R. A. SELIGMAN, Columbia College, N. Y.

Wood, History of taxation in Vermont... 75

SILVER, BURDETT & CO., Bost.

Lisle, The evolution of spiritual man..... 1.50

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., Phila.

Beitzel, The word-builder..... 25

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Missouri, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 117..... 4.00

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, N. Y.

Wilkins *and* Herbert, The green bay tree. 50

THE TALLAHASSEEAN BOOK AND JOB OFFICE, Tallahassee, Fla.

Florida, *Supreme ct.*, Cases (Lamar)..... 3.00

STATE OF TEXAS, Austin.

Texas, *Ct. of criminal appeals*, Repts., v. 32 (White)..... 4.50

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.

Abrams, Clinical diagnosis, *3d ed. rev. and enl*..... 2.75
Hamilton, System of legal medicine, 2 v., *subs.*, $5.50; 6.50

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Bost.

Curtis, Back to the Old Testament for the message of the New.....*net*, 1.00
Dodge, The purpose of God.....*net*, 75

THE WAIT PUB. CO., Chic.

Coleman, On the mechanics' lien law of Illinois..... 4.00

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Ltd., N. Y.

Amateur work, *Popular ed.*, v. 1..... 2.00
Pool, Half hours with the Hindus..... 40
— Pictures of life in India..... 40
— Scenes and stories from the land of idols 40
Young, Electrical apparatus for amateurs. 40

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Bray, Sir Joseph's heir..... 50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Minnesota, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 52 (Willson)..... 2.75

CHARLES WELLS MOULTON, Buffalo, N. Y.

Bates, Memory bells..... 1.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Boggs, Christian unity proved by holy scripture 50
Thompson, Absolution, *2d ed*..... 50

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Sayce, The higher criticism and the verdict of the monuments..... 3.50

INDEX TO THE MAY RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Byron*, Journal of conversations of Lord Byron with the Countess of Blessington.—*Croil*, Noble army of martyrs.—*Lincoln*, Complete works.—*Longfellow*, Memoir and letters.—*Lovett*, Gilmour and his boys.—*Ogden*, Samuel C. Armstrong.—*Robertson*, Fra Paolo Sarpi.—*Wolseley*, Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough.

Description, Geography, Travel.—*All* around the world.—*Burton*, First footsteps in east Africa.—*Carnegie*, Among the Matabele.—*Cassell's* complete pocket-guide to Europe.—*Gray*, Camp-fire musings.—*Montbard*, Among the Moors.—*Murray*, Handbook for travellers in Oxfordshire.—*Ohrwalder*, Ten years' captivity in the mahdi's camp.—*Shoemaker*, Kingdom of the white woman (Mexico).—*Stevens*, Picturesque Hawaii.—*Terry*, Rambles in the old world.—*Yankee* Doodle at the fair, pts. 1, 2.

Domestic and Social.—*Mantegazza*, Art of taking a wife.—*Rankofer*, The epicurean.

Education and Language.—*Andersen*, Danish fairy-tales.—*Beauchamp*, Indian names in New York.—*Cicero*, On old age and friendship.—*Euripides*, Bacchæ.—*Freytag*, Der Rittmeister von Altrosen.—*Horace*.—*Iles*, Class in geometry.—*Lang*, Outlines of Herbart's pedagogics.—*Loney*, Plane trigonometry, pt. 2.—*Lounsbury*, Hist. of the Eng. language.—*Macmillan's* history readers.—*Macy*, First lessons in civil government.—*Schiller*, Maria Stuart.—*Xenophon*, Memorabilia.

Fiction.—*B.*, C. R., Redeemed.—*Barlow*, Kerrigan's quality.—*Barr*, Lone house.—*Basán*, Wedding trip.—*Burnham*, Mistress of Beech Knoll.—*Chatelain*, Folk-tales of Angola.—*Cram*, The decadent.—*Crawford*, Upper berth.—*Davis*, The exiles.—*De Mille*, Cord and creese.—*Dickens*, Valiant ignorance.—*Dunn*, Red cap and blue jacket.—*Ford*, Hypnotic tales.—*Fosdick*, Out of Bohemia.—*Francis*, Story of Dan.—*Gerard*, Rich Miss Riddell.—*Grant*, Mrs. Harold Stagg.—*Gunter*, King's stockbroker.—*Harland*, Phemie's temptation.—*Harraden*, In varying moods.—*Hector*, Broken links.—*Herman*, Postman's daughter.—*Hoff*, Seven strange stories.—*King*, Cadet days.—*Koenig*, Wooing a widow.—*M.*, The Shen's pigtail.—*McConnell*, Richard Rogers, Christian.—*Masterman*, Devoted couple.—*Meakins*, Robb's Island wreck.—*Merriman*, With edged tools.—*My* two wives.—*Robinson*, The gunbearer.—*Scott*, The talisman.—*Southworth*, The wife's victory.—*Tinseau*, The Damascus road.—*Walsh*, Love of gold; Romance of a dry-goods drummer.—*Ward*, The white crown.—*Warner*, Little journey in the world.—*Weyman*, Man in black.—*Wilkins*, Pembroke.

Fine Arts.—*Camera* mosaics.—*Dream* city.—*Knight*, Philosophy of the beautiful.—*Pollard*, Early il. books.—*Redgrave*, Century of painters of the Eng. school.—*Ruskin* on music.—*Ware*, Modern perspective.—*Wood*, Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelite movement.

History.—*Fiske*, War of independence.—*Glazier*, Headwaters of the Mississippi.—*Green*, Groton, Mass.—*Hassall*, Periods of European history.—*Haven*, Columbus and Am. progress.—*Inglis*, Siege of Lucknow.—*Laurie*, Assyrian echoes of the word.—*Maury*. Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, and civil wars.—*Mombert*, Short hist. of the crusades.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Knauff*, Athletics for physical culture.—*Kohaus*, Leben und gesundheit; Between the lines.—*Wood*, Ideals of life.

Juvenile.—*Hocking*, Monk of Mar-Saba.—*Noble*, Rachel's farm.—*Small*, Suwarta.—*Wilbur*, Lassie of Glengarry.

Law.—*American* and Eng. railroad cases.—*Bethel*, Parliamentary law.—*Connecticut*, Sup. ct. 81 errors repts.—*Digest* of lawyers' repts. annot.—*Federal* cases.—*Jones*, Law of mortgages of real property.—*Northwestern* reporter.—*Phelps*, Judicial equity abridged.—*Prentice*, Police powers.—*Renner*, Elements of law.—*Texas*, Election laws.—*Thompson*, Woman's new opportunity.—*United States*, Circuit ct. of appeals repts.; Cts. of appeals repts.; Sup. ct. repts.—*Utah*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Washington*, Sup. ct. repts.—*West Virginia*, Sup. ct. of appeals repts.—*Wisconsin*, Sup. ct. repts.

Literary, Miscellaneous and Collected Works.—*A.*, E. V., In maiden meditation.—*Bourne*, Now I lay me down to sleep.—*Bowes*, Cat. of books printed at, or relating to Cambridge, Eng.—*Brooke*, Tennyson.—*Craik*, Eng. prose selections.—*Fletcher*, Library classification.—*Garland*, Crumbling idols.—*Huxley*, Hume, with helps to study of Berkeley.—*Jusserand*, Piers Plowman.—*Lamb*, Tales from Shakespeare.—*Leslie*, Hours in a library.—*Loomis*, Wayside sketches.—*Mitchell*, My farm at Edgewood; Wet days at Edgewood.—*Morris*, Tales from Shakespeare.—*Owen*, Sir Francis Bacon's cipher story, v. 2.—*Sidney*, Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia.—*Wagner*, Courage.—*Wylie*, Evolution of Eng. criticism.

Medical Science.—*Bouchard*, Auto-intoxication in disease.—*Bulkley*, Syphilis in the innocent.—*Cutler*, Dermatology.—*Dawbarn*, Materia medica.—*Finger*, Gonorrhœa.—*Heath*, Minor surgery and bandaging.—*Jacobi*, Clinical lectures on pediatrics.—*Kahlden*, Pathological histology.—*Mathieu*, Diseases of the stomach and intestines.—*Meisser*, Medical diagnosis.—*Norris*, Syllabus of obstetrical lectures.—*Novy*, Laboratory work in bacteriology.—*Politzer*, Diseases of the ear and adjacent organs.—*Sayre*, Essentials of practice of pharmacy.—*Shaw*, Nervous diseases and insanity.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Hegel*, Philosophy of mind.—*Kellogg*, Elementary psychology.—*Ribot*, Diseases of the will.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Ellis*, Man and woman.—*Hardinge*, With the wild flowers.—*Lewis*, Glacial geology of Great Britain and Ireland.—*Samuel*, Amateur aquarist.—*Williams*, Geology of Maryland.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Carman*, Low tide on Grand Pré.—*Garnett*, Poems.—*Haji Abdu al-Yadsi*, Kasidah of.—*Hall*, When hearts are trumps.—*Lang*, Ban and arrière ban.—*McCulloch*, Quest of Heracles.—*Matthews*, This picture and that.—*Mitchell*, Poems.—*Parker*, A lover's diary.—*Perry*, Sheaf of poems.—*Poems*, sonnets, songs, etc.—*Saltus*, The bayadere.—*Shakespeare*, Merry wives of Windsor; Two gentlemen of Verona.—*Steele*, Plays.—*Vacaresco*, Bard of Dimbovitza.

Political and Social Science.—*Bowley*, England's foreign trade in the nineteenth century.—*Douglas*, Canadian independence.—*Gardner*, The doctor and the devil.—*Gilman*, Organization of charities.—*Granville*, If the devil came to Chicago.—*Hepner*, Gambling communities.—*Lincoln*, Complete works.—*Macvane*, Austrian theory of value.—*Philadelphia*, National Conference for Good City Government.—*Schäffle*, Theory and policy of labor protection.—*Vaughan*, Questions of the day.—*Vincent*, Story of the commonweal.—*Walker*, Money, trade, and banking.—*World's* Columbian Exposition, Jewish Women's Congress.

Sports and Amusements.—*Greville*, Ladies in the field.—*Mott*, Yachts and yachtsmen of America.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Allen*, Am. church history.—*Armstrong*, Romanism *versus* Protestantism.—*Bible*, Earliest life of Christ compiled from the four gospels; Paul's letter to the Colossians.—*Bradford*, Question of unity.—*Excell*, Triumphant songs, no. 4.—*Farrar*, Kings II.—*Gallagher*, Was the Apostle Peter ever at Rome?—*Kaiser*, Songs of Zion.—*Lee*, Should I join the church?—*Longfellow*, Essays and sermons.—*McIlwaine*, Struggle of Protestant dissenters in Va.—*Maxwell*, Rectorial addresses.—*Milligan*, Resurrection of the dead.—*Moore*, Old tabernacle theology for New Testament times.—*Moss*, Question of attitude.—*Rainy*, Supernatural in Christianity.—*Rugg*, Our word and work for missions.—*Salmond*, The Sabbath.—*Schell*, Inductive Bible study.—*Scrivener*, Introd. to criticism of the New Testament.—*Tyler*, Hyrum, the house of wisdom.—*Upton*, Bases of religious belief.—*Walker*, Gospel and the age.

Useful Arts, Commerce.—*Berg*, Safe building.—*Chanute*, Progress in flying-machines.—*Fijnje van Salverda*, Aërial navigation.—*Harrop*, Formulas for flavor-extracts, etc.—*Hughes*, Magneto hand telephone.—*Practical* electrics.—*Spencer*, Lucid shorthand.—*Watson*, How to run engines and boilers.

Works of Reference.—*Gem* encyclopædia.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (My. 5, 12, 19) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

A., E. V. In maiden meditation. (My5) S. $1. *McClurg*

Aerial navigation. Fijnje van Salverda, J. G. W. $1.25. *Appleton*

Africa. *See* Burton, *Sir* R. F.

Aitken, G. A. *See* Steele, *Sir* R.

All around the world. 4 v. (My12) f°, *subs.* $25; hf. mor. $34; tky. mor. $45 ..... *Hess*

Allen, Jos. H. American church history: Unitarian movement since the Reformation. (My12) 8°, $1. *Christian Lit. Co*

American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science. *See* Macvane.

— and English railroad cases. V. 56. (My12) O. shp. $4.50 ..... *Thompson*

— church history. Allen, J. H. $1.50. *Christian Lit. Co*

Among the Matabele. Carnegie, D. 60c ..... *Revell*

— — Moors. Montbard, G. $5.50 ..... *Scribner*

Andersen, H. C. Danish fairy-tales. (My5) S. (Eng. classic ser., no. 127.) p., 12c ..... *Maynard, M*

Angola, Folk-tales of. *See* Chatelain, H.

Aquarist, Amateur. Samuel, M. $1 ..... *Baker & T*

Arcadia. *See* Sidney, *Sir* P.

Armstrong, R. C. Romanism *versus* Protestantism. (My19) 50c.; p. 25c ..... *Pub. Ho. M. E. Church, South*

Armstrong, Samuel C. Ogden, R. C. 35c ..... *Revell*

Art, Essays on. *See* Garland, H.

— of taking a wife. Mantegazza, P. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Assyrian echoes of the word. Laurie, T. $2. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Athletics for physical culture. Knauff, T. C. $2. *Tait*

Austrian theory of value. Macvane, S. M. p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Auto-intoxication in disease. Bouchard, C. *net*, $1.75 ..... *Davis*

Autonym lib. *See* Crawford.

B., C. R. Redeemed. (My19) D. p. 50c .... *Dillingham*

Bacon's cipher story. Owen, O. W. V. 2. 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Howard Pub. Co*

Bacteriology, Laboratory work in. Novy, F. G. $1.50. *Wahr*

Ban and arrière ban. Lang, A. $1.50 .... *Longmans, G*

Bard of Dimbovitza. Vacaresco, H. $3 ..... *Scribner*

Barlow, *Miss* Jane. Kerrigan's quality. (My12) D. $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*

Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. The lone house. (My5) D. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

Bayadere (The). Saltus, F. S. $3 ..... *Putnam*

Bazan, E. P. A wedding trip. (My19) D. (Melbourne ser., no. 22.) p. 25c ..... *Weeks*

Beauchamp, W. M. Indian names in New York. (My12) O. $1 ..... *Beauchamp*

Berg, L. De C. Safe building. 2. v. (My5) sq. 8°, *ea.* $5 ..... *Macmillan*

Bethel, *Mrs.* Lilian C. Compendium and question-book of parliamentary law. 3*d ed.* (My12) T. im. leath. 25c.; full leath. 40c ..... *Bethel*

Between the lines. Kohaus, H. M. p. 50c ..... *Harley*

Bible. New Testament. Earliest life of Christ ever compiled from the four gospels. (J. Hamlyn Hill.) (My12) 8°, $4 ..... *Scribner*

— — — Paul's letter to the Colossians written A.D. 63. (J. M. Pascoe.) (My19) S. (Book of books ser.) p. 20c. *Hunt & E*

— class primers. *See* Salmond.

— study, Inductive. Schell, E. A. p. 15c. *Cranston & C*

Black and white ser. *See* Matthews.

Blessington, *Countess.* *See* Byron, G. G. N.

Book of books ser. *See* Bible.

Books, Early il. *See* Pollard, A. W.

Bouchard, C. Lectures on auto-inxication in disease. (My12) 8°, *net*, $1.75 ..... *Davis*

Bourne, W. O., *comp.* Now I lay me down to sleep. *N. and enl. ed.* (My19) S. $1 ..... *Randolph*

Bowes, R., *comp.* Catalogue of books printed at, or relating to, the university, town, and county of Cambridge. (My19) O. $3 ..... *Macmillan*

Bowley, A. L. Short account of England's foreign trade in the nineteenth century. (My19) 12°, (Social science ser.) $1 ..... *Scribner*

Bradford, A. H., *ed.* Question of unity: unification of Christendom. (My12) 12°, 75c ..... *Christian Lit. Co*

Broken links. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. $1 ..... *Cassell*

Brooke, S. A. Tennyson: his art and relation to modern life. (My5) O. $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

Bulkley, L. D. Syphilis in the innocent. (My12) 8°, $3.50 ..... *Bailey & Fairchild*

Burnham, Clara L. Mistress of Beech Knoll. (My5) 16°, (Riverside p. ser.) p. 50c ..... *Houghton, M*

Burton, *Sir* R. F. First footsteps in east Africa. *Memorial ed.* 2 v. (My19) 8°, *net*, $5 ..... *Scribner*

Byron, G. G. N., *and* Blessington, (*Countess*). Journal of the conversations of Lord Byron with the Countess of Blessington. *N. ed., rev. and annot.* (My19) 8°, $6 ..... *Scribner*

Cadet days. King, C. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

Cambridge, Eng. Cat. of books relating to. Bowes, R. $3 ..... *Macmillan*

Camera mosaics. In 20 pts. Pt. 1. (My5) 4°, p. 10c. *H. C. Jones*

Camp-fire musings. Gray, W. C. *net*, $1.50. *Randolph*

Canadian independence. Douglas, J. 75c .... *Putnam*

Carman, B. Low tide on Grand Pré. *N. rev. ed.* (My19) S. $1; *Limited ed.* $3.50 ..... *Stone & K*

Carnegie, D. Among the Matabele. (My12) 12°, 60c. *Revell*

Cassell's complete pocket-guide to Europe; *rev. and enl. ed.* for 1894. (My5) 24°, leath. $1.50 ..... *Cassell*

Century of painters of the Eng. school. Redgrave, R. $2.75 ..... *Scribner*

Chanute, O. Progress in flying-machines. (My12) 12°, $2.50 ..... *Am. Engineer and Railroad Journal*

Charities, Organization of. Gilman, D. C., *ed.* $1.50. *Johns Hopkins Press*

Chatelain, H., *ed. and comp.* Folk-tales of Angola. (My19) O. $3 ..... *Houghton, M*

Churchill, John. Wolseley, G. J. 2 v. $10. *Longmans, G*

Cicero. On old age and friendship. (My12) 8°, (Interlinear trs., new classic ser.) $1.50 ..... *Hinds*

Civil government, First lessons in. Macy, J. 70c. *Ginn*

Clarendon Press ser. *See* Euripides.

Clark, W. B. *See* Williams, G. H.

Class in geometry. Iles, G. 30c ..... *Kellogg*

Columbus and Amer. progress. Haven, R. O. *subs.* $1.75 ..... *Treat*

Connecticut. *Sup. ct. of errors.* Repts. V. 63. (Andrews.) (My12) O. shp. $3.50 ..... *Banks*

Contemporary sci. ser. *See* Ellis.

Cookery. *See* Ranhofer, C.

Cord and creese. De Mille, J. p. 60c ..... *Harper*

Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Sidney, *Sir* P. $2.25. *Scribner*

Courage. Wagner, C. $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*

Coxey movement. *See* Vincent, H.

Craik, H., *ed.* English prose selections. V. 2, Sixteenth century to the Restoration. (My5) D. $1.10. *Macmillan*

Cram, R. A. The decadent. (My12) 8°, $2. *Copeland & D*

Crawford, F. M. The upper berth. [*Also*] By the waters of paradise. (My12) nar. D. (Autonym lib., no. 1.) 50c ..... *Putnam*

Croll, J. The noble army of martyrs and roll of Protestant missionary martyrs, from A.D. 1661 to 1891. (My12) D. 75c ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Crumbling idols. Garland, H. $1.25 ..... *Stone & K*

Crusades, Short hist. of. Mombert, J. I. $1.50. *Appleton*

Cutler, C. W. Practical lectures in dermatology. (My19) 12°, $2 ..... *Putnam*

Dalby, *Sir* W. *See* Politzer, —.

Damascus road. Tinseau, L. de. $1; p. 50c. *Richmond*

Danish fairy-tales. Andersen, H. C. p. 12c. *Maynard, M*

Davis, R. H. The exiles. (My5) D. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

Dawbarn, R. H. M. Aid to materia medica. 3*d ed. rev. and enl.* (My12) 16°, interleaved, $1.25 ... *Hopkins*

Decadent (The). Cram, R. A. $2 ..... *Copeland & D*

De Mille, J. Cord and creese. (My19) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 746.) p. 60c ..... *Harper*

Dermatology. *See* Cutler, C. W.

Devoted couple (A). Masterman, J. p. 60c .... *Harper*

Dickens, Mary A. A valiant ignorance. (My5) D. (Dollar novel ser.) $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Digest of the lawyers' repts., annot., v. 1 to 20 inclusive. (My12) O. shp. $5.....*Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

Diseases of the will. Ribot, T. 75c..*Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Dissenters in Virginia. *See* McIlwaine, H. R.

Doctor (The) and the devil. Gardner, C. W. p. 25c. *Warren Pub. Co*

Dods, Marcus. *See* Rainy, R.

Douglas, J. Canadian independence, annexation, and British imperial federation. (My19) D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 78.) 75c.....*Putnam*

Dream City (The): Portfolio of photographic views of the World's Columbian Exposition. (Ives.) 17 nos. (My5) obl. 8°, (Educational art ser.) p. *ea.* 10c....*Revell*

Dunn, G. Red cap and blue jacket. (My19) sq. S. $1. *Putnam*

Ear, Diseases of. Politzer,—. $5.50..... ...*Lea*

Early il. books. Pollard, A. W. buckram, $2.50. *Scribner*

Educational art ser. *See* Dream City.

Electrics. *See* Practical.

Ellis, H. Man and woman. (My12) 12°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) $1.25.....*Scribner*

Encyclopædia. *See* Gem.

England's foreign trade in the nineteenth century. Bowley, A. L. $1.....*Scribner*

English criticism, Evolution of. Wylie, L. J. $1.10. *Ginn*

— language. *See* Lounsbury, T. R.

— prose selections. Craik, H., *ed.* V. 2. $1.10. *Macmillan*

Epicurean (The). Ranhofer, C. $15; $17..*Brentano's*

Equity. *See* Phelps, C. E.

Essentials of nervous diseases and insanity. Shaw, J. C. $1.....*Saunders*

Euripides. Bacchæ. (Cruikshank.) (My5) 16°, (Clarendon Press ser.) *net*, $1.....*Macmillan*

Europe, Guide to. *See* Cassell's.

Excell, E. O. Triumphant songs, no. 4. (My5) 12°, bds. *net*, 30c.....*Revell*

Exiles (The). Davis, R. H. $1.50.....*Harper*

Expositor's Bible. *See* Farrar.

Farrar, F. W. Second book of Kings. (My19) O. (Expositor's Bible.) $1.50..... .....*Armstrong*

Federal cases, comprising cases argued from the earliest times to the beginning of the federal reporter. Bk. 2. (My5) O. (Nat. reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp. *net*, $10.....*West Pub. Co*

Fijnje van Salverda, J. G. W. Aërial navigation. (fr. the Dutch.) (My12) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Finger, E. Gonorrhœa. 3*d rev. and enl. ed.* (My12) 8°, $3.....*Wood*

First footsteps in east Africa. Burton, *Sir* R. F. *net*, $5.....*Scribner*

Fiske, J. War of independence. (My12) S. (Riverside literature ser., no. 62.) p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*

Flavoring extracts, essences, etc., Formulas for. *See* Harrop, J.

Fletcher, W. I. Library classification. (My5) O. flex. cl. $1.....*Roberts*

Flying-machines, Progress in. Chanute, O. $2.50. *Am. Engineer and Railroad Journal*

Folk-tales of Angola. Chatelain, H. $3.*Houghton, M*

Ford, J. L. Hypnotic tales. (My19) sq. 16°, $1; p. 50c. *Richmond*

Fosdick, Gertrude C. Out of Bohemia. (My19) 16°, bds. $1.25.....*Richmond*

Francis, M. E. Story of Dan. (My5) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Franklin ser. *See* Vincent.

— sq. lib. *See* De Mille; Masterman; Warner.

Freytag, G. Der Rittmeister von Altrosen. (J. T. Hatfield.) (My19) D. (Modern language ser.) 75c. *Heath*

Gallagher, M. Was the Apostle Peter ever at Rome? (My19) D. $1.....*Hunt & E*

Gambling communities. Hepner, A. p. 15c...*Hepner*

Gardner, C. W. The doctor and the devil. (My5) 12°, p. 25c.....*Warren Pub. Co*

Garland, H. Crumbling idols: essays on art, literature, etc. (My19) S. $1.25.....*Stone & K*

Garnett, R. Poems. (My5) 8°, $1.50....*Copeland & D*

Gem encyclopædia. (My19) T. flex. cl. 25c.; *library style*, 50c.....*Laird & L*

Geology and physical features of Maryland. Williams, G. H. p. $1.....*Johns Hopkins Press*

— Glacial. *See* Lewis, H. C.

Geometry. *See* Iles, G.

Gerard, Dorothea. The rich Miss Riddell. (My12) D. (Town and country lib., no. 142.) $1; p. 50c...*Appleton*

Gilman, D. C., *ed.* Organization of charities. (My12) O. $1.50.....*Johns Hopkins Press*

Gilmour, James, and his boys. Lovett, R. $1.25. *Revell*

Glacial geology of Great Britain and Ireland. Lewis, H. C. $7.....*Longmans, G*

Glazier, W. Headwaters of the Mississippi. (My19) D. *subs.* $2.50.....*Rand, McN*

Gonorrhœa. Finger, E. $3.....*Wood*

Gospel and the age. Walker, J. G. p. 5c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Grant, R. Mrs. Harold Stagg. (My12) D. (Popular ser., no. 45.) p. 25c.....*Bonner*

Granville, Austyn, *and* Knott, W. W. If the devil came to Chicago. (My12) D. p. 50c..*Bow-Knot Pub. Co*

Gray, W. C. Camp-fire musings. (My12) 8°, *net*, $1.50. *Randolph*

Green, S. A. Historical sketch of Groton, Mass. (My19) 8°, *net*, $2.....*Littlefield*

Greville, Violet B., *ed.* Ladies in the field. (My12) 12°, $2.....*Appleton*

Groton, Mass. *See* Green, S. A.

Gun-bearer (The). Robinson, E. A. $1.25; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Gunter, A. C. The king's stockbroker. (My12) D. p. 50c..... ..... *Home Pub. Co*

Haji Abdu al-Yadzi, Kasidah of. (*Sir* R. F. Burton). (My19) 4°, *net*, $10..... .....*Scribner*

Hall, Tom. When hearts are trumps. (My12) S. $1.25; *large-p. ed.* $3.50.....*Stone & K*

Hardinge, E. M. With the wild flowers, from pussy-willow to thistle-down. (My19) S. $1.....*Baker & T*

Harland, Marion, (*pseud.*) Phemie's temptation. (My19) D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 73.) p. 25c.*Dillingham*

Harraden, Beatrice. In varying moods. *Am. copyright ed.* (My5) S. $1; p. 50c..... *Putnam*

Harrop, J. Monograph of formulas for the preparation of flavoring extracts, essences, etc. (My5) 12°, $2. *Davis*

Hassall, A., *ed.* Periods of European history. Period 5, by H. O. Wakeman. (My5) 12°, *net*, $1.40.*Macmillan*

Hatfield, Jas. T. *See* Freytag, G.

Haven, E. O., *ed.* Columbus and American progress. *N. ed., enl. and rev.* (Wilson and Sanderson.) (My12) 4°, *subs.* $1.75 ....*Treat*

Hawaii, Picturesque. *See* Stevens, J. L.

Hay, J. *See* Lincoln, A.

Headwaters of the Mississippi. Glazier, W. *subs.* $2.50.....*Rand, McN*

Heath, C. Manual of minor surgery and bandaging. *10th ed.* (My12) 12°, $2..... .....*Blakiston*

Heath's modern language ser. *See* Freytag; Schiller.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F. Broken links. (My5) D. $1. *Cassell*

Hegel, G. F. W. Philosophy of mind. (W. Wallace.) (My5) 8°, *net*, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Hepner, A. Gambling communities. (My12) D. p. 15c. *Hepner*

Herbart's pedagogics. Lang, O. H. p. 25c....*Kellogg*

Herman, H. The postman's daughter. (My5) S. (Lib. of Continental authors.) p. 50c.....*Warne*

Hibbert lectures. *See* Upton, C. B.

History readers. *See* Macmillan's.

Hocking, J. Monk of Mar-Saba, and Eldrad, the Hic. (My12) 12°, $1..... *Ward, L. & B*

Hoff, J. W. Seven strange stories. (My19) sq. O. $1.50. *Traver*

Home ser. *See* Southworth.

Hopkins, Woolsey. *See* Dawbarn, R. H. M.

Horace. Works. (My12) 8°, (Interlinear trs., new classic ser.) $1.50.....*Hinds*

Hours in a library. Leslie, S. 3 v. $4.50.....*Putnam*

Hughes, N. Magneto hand telephone. (My12) 16°, $1. *Spon & C*

Hume. Huxley, T. H. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Huxley, T. H. Hume, with helps to the study of Berkeley. [V. 6 of "Collected essays."] (My12) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Hypnotic tales. Ford, J. L. $1; p. 50c.....*Richmond*

Hyrum, the house of wisdom. Tylor, A. $3. *Dick & F*

Ideals of life. Wood, W. *subs.* $2.75; $3.50; $4.*Treat*

If the devil came to Chicago. Granville, A. p. 50c. *Bow-Knot Pub. Co*

Iles, G. A class in geometry. (My12) S. 30c....*Kellogg*

In maiden meditation. A., E. V. $1.....*McClurg*
— varying moods Harraden, B. $1; p. 50c....*Putnam*
Incognito lib. *See* M.
Indian names in New York. Beauchamp, W. M. $1. *Beauchamp*
— sketches. *See* Small, A. H.
Inglis, (*Lady.*) The siege of Lucknow. *N. ed.* (My12) 12°, $1.25.....*Scribner*
Insanity. *See* Shaw, J. C.
Interlinear translations. *See* Cicero; Horace; Xenophon.
Ives, Halsey C. *See* Dream City.
Jacobi, A. Clinical lectures on pediatrics. (My12) 8°, *net*, $3.....*Bailey & F*
Jewish Women's Congress. *See* World's Col. Exposition.
Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* McIlwaine.
Jones, L. A. Treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. *5th ed. rev. and enl.* 2 v. (My5) 8°, shp. *net*, $12.....*Houghton, M*
Judicial equity abridged. Phelps, C. E. shp. *net*, $4.50.....*Curlander*
Jusserand, J. J. Piers Plowman: [fr. the Fr.,] *rev. and enl.* (My12) O. $3.50.....*Putnam*
Kahlden, C. v. Methods of pathological histology. (Fletcher.) (My12) 12°, $1.40.....*Macmillan*
Kaiser, A., *and* Sparger, W., *comps.* Songs of Zion. (My5) 12°, $2.....*Sadie American*
Kasidah. *See* Haji Abdu al-Yadzi.
Kellogg, A. M. Elementary psychology. (My12) S. p. 25c.....*Kellogg*
Kerrigan's quality. Barlow, Jane. $1.25....*Dodd, M*
King, C. Cadet days. (My5) D. $1.25.....*Harper*
Kingdom of the white woman. Shoemaker, M. M. $1.50.....*R. Clarke*
King's stockbroker (The). Gunter, A. C. p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*
Kings II. *See* Farrar, F. W.
Knauff, T. C. Athletics for physical culture. (My5) D. $2.....*Tait*
Knight, W. Philosophy of the beautiful. Pt. 2. (My12) 12°, *net*, $1.....*Scribner*
— *See* Maxwell, *Sir* W. S.
Knott, W. W. *See* Granville, A.
Koenig, E. A. Wooing a widow. (My12) D. (Ledger lib, no. 108.) $1.25; p. 50c.....*Bonner*
Kohaus, Hannah M. Leben und gesundheit. (My12) D. p. 50c.....*Harley Pub. Co*
— Between the lines. (My12) D. p. 50c...*Harley Pub. Co*
Ladies in the field. Greville, *Lady.* $2.....*Appleton*
Lamb, C. *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare *N. ed.* 2 v. in 1 v. (My12) 16°, $1.50..... *Lippincott*
Lang, A. Ban and arrière ban. (My12) S. $1.50. *Longmans, G*
Lang, O. H. Outlines of Herbart's pedagogics. (My12) D. p. 25c.....*Kellogg*
Langland, William. *See* Jusserand, J. J.
Lassie of Glengarry. Wilbur, *Mrs.* R. M. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Laurie, T. Assyrian echoes of the word. (My19) sq. O. $2.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Law, Elements of. Renner, O. J. shp. $3.50; p. $2. *Miller & R*
Leben und gesundheit. Kohaus, H. M. p. 50c.*Harley*
Ledger lib. *See* Koenig; Robinson.
Lee, J. L. Should I join the church? (My5) 18°, p. 5c. *Revell*
Leslie, S. Hours in a library. *N. ed.* 3 v. (My12) 12°, $4.50.....*Putnam*
Lewis, H. C. Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Great Britain and Ireland. (My12) O. $7. *Longmans, G*
Library classification. Fletcher, W. I. $1.....*Roberts*
— of continental authors. *See* Herman.
Lincoln, Abraham. Complete works. (Nicolay and J. Hay.) 2 v. (My5) O. *subs. per v.* $5; shp. $6; hf. mor. or hf. levant, $7.50.....*Century*
Little journey in the world. Warner, C. D. p. 75c. *Harper*
Lone house (The). Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. $1.25...*Dodd, M*
Loney, S. L. Plane trigonometry. Pt. 2. (My5) 12°, *net*, $1.....*Macmillan*
Longfellow, S. Essays and sermons; ed. by Joseph May. (My5) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— Memoir and letters. (My5) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
Loomis, E. J. Wayside sketches. (My5) S. $1.*Roberts*
Lounsbury, T. R. Hist. of the English language. *Rev. and enl. ed.* (My19) D. $1.12.....*Holt*
Love of gold. Walsh, M. $1; p. 50c...*Mascot Pub. Co*
Lover's diary. Parker, G. $1.25.....*Stone & K*
Lovett, R. James Gilmour and his boys. (My5) 12°, $1.25.....*Revell*
Low tide on Grand Pré. Carman, B. $1; $3.50. *Stone & K*
Lucknow. *See* Inglis, *Lady.*
M—, *Mr.*, (*pseud.*) The Shen's pigtail, and other cues of Anglo-China life. (My19) nar. D. (Incognito lib., no. 1.) 50c.....*Putnam*
McConnell, Alice B. Richard Rogers, Christian. (My12) D. $1.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*
McCulloch, H. Quest of Heracles. (My12) D. $1.25; *large-p. ed.* $3.50 .....*Stone & K*
McIlwaine, H. R. Struggle of Protestant dissenters for religious toleration in Virginia. (My12) (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 12th ser., no. 4.) p. 50c. *Johns Hopkins Press*
McKinney, W. M. *See* Am. and Eng. cases.
Macmillan's dollar novel ser. *See* Dickens.
— history readers. (My5) 16°, *net*, 30c.....*Macmillan*
Macvane, S. M. Austrian theory of value. (My19) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 104.) p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Macy, J. First lessons in civil government. (My12) D. 70c.....*Ginn*
Madison sq. ser. *See* Harland.
Man and woman. Ellis, H. $1.25.....*Scribner*
— in black. Weyman, S. J. $1.....*Cassell*
Mantegazza, P. Art of taking a wife. (My19) D. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*
Martyrs. *See* Croil, J.
Marvel, Ik, (*pseud.*) *See* Mitchell, D. G.
Mascot lib. *See* Walsh.
Masterman, J. A devoted couple. (My5) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 745.) p. 60c.....*Harper*
Matabele. *See* Carnegie, D.
Materia medica, Aid to. Dawbarn, R. H. M. $1.25. *Putnam*
Mathieu, A. Treatment of the diseases of the stomach and intestines. (My12) 8°, (Medical practitioner's lib., v. 2.) $2.50; flex. leath. $3.25.....*Wood*
Matthews, J. B. This picture and that. (My5) T. (Black and white ser.) 50c.....*Harper*
Maury, D. H. Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, and civil wars. (My12) O. $1.50. *Scribner*
Maxwell, *Sir* W. S. Rectorial addresses delivered at the Univ. of St. Andrews. (W. Knight.) (My5) 8°, $3.50.....*Macmillan*
May, Joseph. *See* Longfellow, S.
Maynard's Eng. classic ser. *See* Andersen.
Medical diagnosis, Treatise on. Meisser, J. H. $5; $6.....*Lea*
— practitioner's lib. *See* Mathieu.
Meekins, L. R. The Robb's Island wreck. (My12) 12°, $1.....*Stone & K*
Meisser, J. H. Practical treatise on medical diagnosis. (My12) 8°, $5; leath. $6.....*Lea*
Melbourne ser. *See* Bazin.
Merriman, H. S. With edged tools. (My5) D. $1.25. *Harper*
Mexico. *See* Shoemaker, M. M.
Miller, C. M. *See* Renner, O. J.
Milligan, W. Resurrection of the dead: 1 Corinthians xv. (My12) 12°, $1.....*Scribner*
Mississippi River. *See* Glazier, W.
Mrs. Harold Stagg. Grant, R. p. 25c.....*Bonner*
Mistress of Beech Knoll. Burnham, C. L. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*
Mitchell, D. G. My farm at Edgewood. [*N. Edgewood ed.*] (My12) D. 75c.....*Scribner*
— Wet days at Edgewood. [*N. Edgewood ed.*] (My12) D. 75c.....*Scribner*
Mitchell, L. E. Poems. (My12) D. $1.25.*Houghton, M*
Modern perspective. Ware, W. R. $5.....*Macmillan*
Mombert, J. I. Short history of the crusades. (My5) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*
Money, trade, and banking. Walker, J. H. 50c. *Houghton, M*
Monk of Mar-Saba. Hocking, J. $1....*Ward, L. & B*
Monograph of formulas for the preparation of flavoring extracts, etc. Harrop, J. $2.....*Davis*
Montbard, G. Among the Moors. (My12) 8°, $3.50. *Scribner*
Moore, R. B. Old tabernacle theology for New Testament times. (My12) O. $3.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Morris, H. S. Tales from Shakespeare. *N. ed.* 2 v. in 1 v. (My12) 16°, $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Mortgages of real property. Jones, L. A. shp. *net*, $12.....*Houghton, M*

Moss, L. Question of attitude and A day with Paul. (My5) 16°, p. 10c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Mott H. A., *ed.* Yachts and yachtsmen of America. V. 1. (My12) f°, cl. or canvas, *subs.* $15; hf. rus. $17.50; rus. $20; v. 1, in two parts, $20.
International Yacht Pub. Co

Municipal government. *See* Philadelphia.

Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Oxfordshire. (My12) 16°, flex. cl. $2.40.....*Scribner*

Music. *See* Ruskin, J.

My farm at Edgewood. Mitchell, D. G. 75c..*Scribner*

— two wives, by one of their husbands. (My5) nar. D. (Unknown lib., no. 30.) 50c.....*Cassell*

National reporter system. *See* Northwestern.

New Testament criticism, Introd. to. Scrivener, F. H. A. 2 v. *net*, $10.....*Macmillan*

Nickel-slot machines. *See* Hepner, A.

Nicolay, J. G. *See* Lincoln, A.

Noble, Annette L. Rachel's farm. (My19) D. $1.
Am. Tr. Soc

Noble army of martyrs. Croll, J. 75c.
Presb. Bd. of Pub

Norris, R. C. Syllabus of the obstetrical lectures in Medical Dept. of Univ. of Pa. *3d ed.* (My12) 12°, $2.
Saunders

Northwestern reporter, v. 57. *Permanent ed.* (My12) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. $3.50.
West Pub. Co

Novy, F. G. Directions for laboratory work in bacteriology. (My19) O. $1.50.....*Wahr*

Now I lay me down to sleep. Bourne, W. O. $1.
Randolph

Obstetrical lectures in Medical Dept. of Univ. of Pa. *See* Norris, R. C.

Ogden, R. C. Samuel Chapman Armstrong. (My5) D. nt. cl. 35c.....*Revell*

Ohrwalder, J. Ten years' captivity in the mahdi's camp, 1882–1892. (F. R. Wingate.) *10th ed.* (My19) 12°, $2.....*Scribner*

Old tabernacle theology for New Testament times. Moore, R. B. $3.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Oleson, W. B. *See* Stevens, J. L.

Orr, J. *See* Rainy, R.

Our word and work for missions. Rugg, H. W. $1.
Univ. Pub. Ho

Out of Bohemia. Fosdick, G. C. bds. $1.25.*Richmond*

Owen, O. W. Sir Francis Bacon's cipher story. v. 2. (My12) O. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Howard Pub. Co*

Oxfordshire, Handbook for travellers in. Murray, J. $2.40.....*Scribner*

Painters of the Eng. school. *See* Redgrave.

Parker, G. A lover's diary. (My19) S. $1.25; *Limited ed.* $3.50.....*Stone & K*

Parliamentary law, Compendium of. Bethel, *Mrs.* L. C. 25c.; 40c.....*Bethel*

Pathological histology. Kahlden, C. v. $1.40.
Macmillan

Pediatrics. Jacobi, A. *net*, $3.....*Bailey & F*

Pembroke. Wilkins, Mary E. $1.50.....*Harper*

Periods of European history. Hassall, A. Period 5. *net*, $1.40.....*Macmillan*

Perry, G. Sheaf of poems. (My12) D. $1.50..*Putnam*

Perspective. *See* Ware, W. R.

Peter at Rome. *See* Gallagher, M.

Pharmacy, Practice of. Sayre, L. F. $1....*Saunders*

Phelps, C. E. Judicial equity abridged. (My12) O. shp. *net*, $4.50.....*Curlander*

Phemie's temptation. Harland, Marion. p. 25c.
Dillingham

Philadelphia. National Conference for Good City Government. Proceedings held Jan. 1894. (My5) O. $1.50.....*Municipal League*

Philosophy of mind. Hegel, G. W. F. *net*, $2.50.
Macmillan

—— the beautiful. Knight, W. Pt. 2. *net*, $1.*Scribner*

Picturesque Hawaii. Stevens, J. L. *subs.* $2.25.
Edgewood Pub. Co

Piers Plowman. Jusserand, J. J. $3.50.....*Putnam*

Plane trigonometry. Loney, S. L. Pt. 2. *net*, $1.
Macmillan

Poems, sonnets, songs, and verses, by the author of "The professor, and other poems." (My5) 16°, parchment, $1.....*Macmillan*

— *See* Garnett; Mitchell; Perry.

Police powers. Prentice, W. P. shp. *net*, $5....*Banks*

Politzer, —. Text-book of the diseases of the ear and adjacent organs, ed. by Sir W. Dalby. (My12) 8°, $5.50.....*Lea*

Pollard, A. W. Early illustrated books. (My19) 8°, buckram, $2.50.....*Scribner*

Popular ser. *See* Grant.

Postman's daughter (The). Herman, H. p. 50c.
Warne

Practical electrics. (My12) 8°, 75c.....*Spon & C*

Prentice, W. P. Police powers arising under the law of overruling necessity. (My12) O. shp. *net*, $5.*Banks*

Psychology, Elementary. Kellogg, A. M. p. 25c.
Kellogg

Quest of Heracles. McCulloch, H. $1.25; *large-p. ed.* $3.50.....*Stone & K*

Question of attitude. Moss, L. p. 10c.
Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc

—— unity. Bradford, A. H. 75c.....*Christian Lit. Co*

Questions of the day. Vaughan, D. J. $1.50.
Macmillan

—— —— ser. *See* Douglas.

Rachel's farm. Noble, A. L. $1.....*Am. Tr. Soc*

Rainy, R., Orr, J., *and* Dods, M. The supernatural in Christianity. (My12) 12°, 80c.....*Scribner*

Rambles in the old world. Terry, M. S. $1.
Cranston & C

Ranhofer, C. The epicurean: a Franco-Amer. culinary encyclopædia. (My19) 8°, *subs.* hf. mor. $15; mor. $17.....*Brentano's*

Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, and civil wars. Maury, D. H. $1.50 .....*Scribner*

Rectorial addresses. Maxwell, *Sir* W. S. $3.50.
Macmillan

Red cap and blue jacket. Dunn, G. $1.....*Putnam*

Redeemed. B., C. R. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*

Redgrave, R. *and* S. A century of painters of the English school. *2d ed. il., abr.* (My12) 8°, $2.75.
Scribner

Religion of science lib. *See* Ribot.

Religious belief. *See* Upton, C. B.

Renner, O. J., *and* Miller, C. M., *eds. and comps.* Elements of law for the law student. (My19) D. shp. $3.50; p. $2.....*Miller & R*

Resurrection of the dead. Milligan, W. $1.*Scribner*

Ribot, T. Diseases of the will. (My12) D. (Religion of science lib.) 75c.....*Open Court Pub. Co*

Rich Miss Riddell. Gerard, D. $1; p. 50c....*Appleton*

Richard Rogers, Christian. McConnell, A. B. $1.
Presb. Bd. of Pub

Rittmeister von Altrosen. Freytag, G. 75c....*Heath*

Riverside lit. ser. *See* Fiske.

— paper ser. *See* Burnham.

Robb's Island wreck. Meekins, L. R. $1..*Stone & K*

Robertson, Alex. Fra Paolo Sarpi, the greatest of the Venetians. (My5) D. $1.50.....*Whittaker*

Robinson, E. A., *and* Wall, G. A. The gun-bearer. (My5) D. (Ledger lib., no. 107.) $1.25; p. 50c..*Bonner*

Romance of a dry-goods drummer. Walsh, M. $1; p. 50c.....*Mascot Pub. Co*

Romanism *versus* Protestantism. Armstrong, R. C. 50c.; p. 25c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch., South*

Rossetti, Dante, and the Pre-Raphaelite movement. Wood, Esther. hf. vel. $3.....*Scribner*

Roumanian folk-songs. *See* Vacaresco, H.

Rugg, H. W., *ed.* Our word and work for missions. (My19) D. $1.....*Univ. Pub. Ho*

Ruskin, J. Ruskin on music. (Wakefield.) (My19) 8°, *net*. $2.....*Scribner*

Sabbath (The). Salmond, S. D. F. p. 25c....*Scribner*

Safe building. Berg, L. De C. 2 v, *ea.* $5.*Macmillan*

Salmond, S. D. F. The Sabbath. (My12) 32°, (Bible class primers.) p. 25c.....*Scribner*

Saltus, F. S. The bayadere, and other sonnets. *Limited ed.* (My12) O. $3.....*Putnam*

Samuel, M. The amateur aquarist. (My12) S. $1.
Baker & T

Sarpi, Paolo. Robertson, A. $1.50.....*Whittaker*

Saunders' question compends. *See* Shaw.

Sayre, L. F. Essentials of practice of pharmacy: questions and answers for pharmaceutical students. *2d ed. rev.* (My12) 8°, $1.....*Saunders*

Schaffle, A. Theory and policy of labor protection. (My12) 12°, (Social science ser.) $1.....*Scribner*

Schell, E. A. Twenty-six lessons in inductive Bible study; for the Epworth League. *2d ser.* (My12) D. p. 15c.....*Cranston & C*

Schiller, J. F. v. Maria Stuart. (L. A. Rhoades.) (My5) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) 65c.....*Heath*

Scott, *Sir* W. Waverley novels. V. 20, The talisman. (My5) 8°, $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Scrivener, F. H. A. Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament. *4th ed.* (E. Miller.) 2 v. (My5) 8°, *net*, $10.....*Macmillan*

Seven strange stories. Hoff, J. W. $1.50.....*Traver*

Shakespeare, W. Merry wives of Windsor. *Temple ed.* (My5) sq. T. flex. cl. 45c.....*Macmillan*

— Two gentlemen of Verona. *Temple ed.* (My5) sq. T. flex. cl. 45c.....*Macmillan*

Shaw, J. C. Essentials of nervous diseases and insanity. *2d ed. rev.* (My12) D. (Saunders' question compends, no. 21.) $1.....*Saunders*

Sheaf of poems. Perry, G. $1.50.....*Putnam*

Shen's pigtail. M—, *Mr.*, (*pseud.*). 50c.....*Putnam*

Shoemaker, M. M. The kingdom of the white woman. (My12) O. $1.50.....*R. Clarke*

Shorthand, Lucid. Spencer, W. G. 50c.....*Appleton*

Should I join the church? Lee, J. L. p. 5c.....*Revell*

Sidney, *Sir* P. Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. (My12) 12°, $2.25.....*Scribner*

Siege of Lucknow. Inglis, *Lady*. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Small, Annie H. Suwarta, and other sketches of Indian life. (My12) 16°, 80c.....*Nelson*

Social sci. ser. *See* Bowley; Schäffle.

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. The wife's victory. (My19) D. (Home ser., no. 17.) p. 25c.....*Dillingham*

Spencer, W. G. System of lucid shorthand. (My12) D. flex. cl. 50c.....*Appleton*

Steele, *Sir* R., [Plays of]. (G. A. Aitken). (My19) 12°, $1.25.....*Scribner*

Stevens, J. L., *and* Oleson, W. B. Picturesque Hawaii. (My12) 1°, *subs.* $2.25.....*Edgewood Pub. Co*

Stomach and intestines, Treatment of diseases of. Mathieu, A. $2.50; $3.25.....*Wood*

Story of Dan. Francis, M. E. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

— — the commonweal. Vincent, H. p. 50c.....*Conkey*

Struggle of Protestant dissenters in Virginia. McIlwaine, H. R. p. 50c.....*Johns Hopkins Press*

Studies in the evolution of English criticism. Wylie. L. J. $1.10.....*Ginn*

Supernatural in Christianity. Rainy, R. 80c. *Scribner*

Surgery and bandaging. Heath, C. $2.....*Blakiston*

Suwarta. Small, Annie H. 80c.....*Nelson*

Syphilis in the innocent. Bulkley, L. D. $3.50. *Bailey & F*

Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb, C. $1.50...*Lippincott*

— — — Morris, H. S. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Talisman (The). Scott, *Sir* W. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Ten years' captivity in the mahdi's camp. Ohrwalder, J. $2.....*Scribner*

Tennyson. Brooke, S. A. $1.75.....*Putnam*

Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. *See* Harland, M.

Terry, M. S. Rambles in the old world. (My5) D. $1. *Cranston & C*

Texas. Complete election laws, including laws of the legislature of 1893. (My5) O. p. 50c.....*Clarke & C*

This picture and that. Matthews, J. B. 50c....*Harper*

Thompson, D. G. Woman's new opportunity. (My19) S. p. 25c.....*Longmans, G*

Tinseau, L. de. The Damascus road. [fr. the Fr.] (My19) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Richmond*

Town and country lib. *See* Gerard.

Travels. *See* All around the world.

Trigonometry. *See* Loney, S. L.

Triumphant songs, no. 4. Excell, E. O. bds. *net*, 30c. *Revell*

Tylor, A. Hyrum, the house of wisdom. (My19) 16°, $3.....*Dick & F*

Unitarian movement. *See* Allen, J. H.

United States. *Circuit ct. of appeals.* Repts. V. 6. (My5) O. shp. $2.85.....*West Pub. Co*

— — *Cts. of appeals.* Repts., v. 7. (Blatchford.) *Off. ed.* (My12) O. shp. $3.25.....*Banks*

— — *Sup. ct.* Repts., v. 151. (My5) O. shp. $2.50.*Banks*

Unity, Christian. *See* Bradford, A. H.

Universalist missions. *See* Rugg, H. W.

Unknown lib. *See* My two wives.

Upper berth (The). Crawford, F. M. 50c.....*Putnam*

Upton, C. B. Lectures on the bases of religious belief. (My19) 8°, (Hibbert lectures, 1893.) $3.50.*Scribner*

Utah. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Zane.) V. 9. (My5) O. shp. $6. *Callaghan*

Vacaresco, Hélène, *comp.* Bard of Dimbovitza: Roumanian folk-songs. *2d ser.* (My12) sq. 8°, $3.*Scribner*

Valiant ignorance (A). Dickens, M. A. $1. *Macmillan*

Varley, J. P., (*pseud*). *See* Mitchell, L. R.

Vaughan, D. J. Questions of the day. (My5) 12°. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Vincent, H. Story of the commonweal. (My12) D. (Franklin ser., v. 1, no. 7.) p. 50c.....*Conkey*

Wagner, C. Courage. (My12) D. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

Wakefield, A. M. *See* Ruskin, J.

Wakeman, H. O. *See* Hassall, A.

Walker, J. G. The gospel and the age. (May5) 16°, p. 5c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Walker, Jos. H. Money, trade, and banking. *N. ed.* (My5) 16°, 50c.....*Houghton, M*

Wall, G. A. *See* Robinson, E. A.

Wallace, W. *See* Hegel, G. W. F.

Walsh, Marie. Love of gold. (My12) 12°, (Mascot lib., no. 2.) $1; p. 50c.....*Mascot Pub. Co*

— Romance of a dry-goods drummer. (My12) 12°, (Mascot lib., no. 1.) $1; p. 50c.....*Mascot Pub. Co*

War of independence. Fiske, J. p. 50c..*Houghton, M*

Ward, H. D. The white crown, and other stories. (My5) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Ware, W. R. Modern perspective. *5th ed.* (My5) sq. 8°, $5.....*Macmillan*

Warner, C. D. A little journey in the world. (My19) D. (Franklin sq. lib., extra no. 747.) p. 75c.....*Harper*

Was the Apostle Peter ever at Rome? Gallagher, M. $1.....*Hunt & E*

Washington. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Kreider.) V. 7. (My12) O. shp. $3.50.....*O. C. White*

Waters of paradise. *See* Crawford, F. M.

Watson, E. P. How to run engines and boilers. (My19) 16°, $1.....*Spon & C*

Wayside sketches. Loomis, E. J. $1.....*Roberts*

Wedding-trip. Bazán, E. P. p. 25c.....*Weeks*

West Virginia. Sup. ct. of appeals. Repts. (Riley.) V. 38. (My19) O. shp. $4.50.....*Butler Pr. Co*

Wet days at Edgewood. Mitchell, D. G. 75c.*Scribner*

Weyman, St. J. The man in black. (My5) D. $1. *Cassell*

When hearts are trumps. Hall, T. $1.25; *large-p. ed.* $3.50.....*Stone & K*

White crown (The). Ward, H. D. $1.25.*Houghton, M*

Wife's victory. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Wilbur, *Mrs.* R. M. Lassie of Glengarry. (My5) 12°. 90c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Wild flowers. *See* Hardinge, E. M.

Wilkins, Mary E Pembroke. (My5) D. $1.50.*Harper*

Williams, G. H., *and* Clarke, W. B. Outline of the geology and physical features of Maryland. (My12) sq. O. p. $1.....*Johns Hopkins Press*

Wingate, F. R. *See* Ohrwalder, J.

Wisconsin. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 85. (My5) O. shp. $2.75.....*Callaghan*

With edged tools. Merriman, H. S. $1.25.....*Harper*

— the wild flowers. Hardinge, E. E. $1....*Baker & T*

Wolseley, G. J. Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne. 2 v. (My19) O. $10.....*Longmans, G*

Woman's new opportunity. Thompson, D. G. p. 25c. *Longmans, G*

Wood, Esther. Dante Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelite movement. (My19) hf. vellum, $3.....*Scribner*

Wood, Wallace, *ed.* Ideals of life; human perfection, how to attain it. (My12) 12°, *subs.* $2.75; $3.50; hf. rus. $4.....*Treat*

Wooing a widow. Keenig, E. A. $1.25; p. 50c. *Benner*

World's Columbian Exposition. Jewish Women's Congress. (My5) O. $1...*Jewish Pub. Soc. of America*

— — — *See* Yankee Doodle at the fair.

Wylie, Laura J. Studies in the evolution of English criticism. (My5) D. $1.10.....*Ginn*

Xenophon. Memorabilia. (My12) 8°, (Interlinear translations, new classic ser.) $1.50.....*Hinds*

Yachts and yachtsmen of America. Mott, H. A. V. 1. *subs.* $15; $17.50; $20. V. 1 in 2 pts. $20. *Inter. Yacht Pub. Co*

Yankee Doodle at the fair. V. 1. In 12 pts. Pts. 1 and 2. (My5) F. *ea.* $1.....*Barris*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 2, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING.

THE CIRCULATING LIBRARY.—IV.

HAVING disposed of the question of the books, we may now consider the shelving. This may be treated as described in the chapter on the Arrangement and Care of Stock in "Profession of Bookselling," pp. 25–27; on general principles it should not be over seven feet six inches or eight feet high, and the shelves not more than ten inches apart. Seven to seven and a half inches usually gives ample width of shelf. For the fiction department the standard of a twelvemo may safely be adopted. The use of wall space only is considered by librarians wasteful, double-face bookcases giving maximum of capacity for a given floor area. A medium shelf length of two feet eight or nine inches will divide up space to advantage. The shelves should be of hard wood, or, if of soft wood, the edges should be stained—preferably to imitate oak—and be varnished. They should be kept scrupulously clean and free from dust. Once a year may probably be sufficient to thoroughly clean up a library in order to keep it in good repair. Of course, the daily dusting of the shelves and the weekly couple of hours looking into the corners must not be put aside. Nothing so disgusts patrons as the dusty corners not infrequently found in circulating libraries. The good customers are apt to be eager book-readers, and will take pleasure in prowling around a library looking for some treasure, which generally lies forgotten in some corner. For these the road must be kept clean and inviting. Too much stress cannot be laid on the first principle that should govern all libraries—their entire neatness. Let the bookseller-librarian see to this jealously, and not overlook the annual, or better still, the semi-annual overhauling. A good plan is to close the library, say three days once a year. As Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays will be generally found to be dull days, the library might therefore be closed on the evening of Monday and opened Friday morning. The books can then be dusted, freshly covered and labelled, and the shelves thoroughly cleaned, oiled, or painted and varnished. The slow-letting books and duplicate copies that have seen their best days may be weeded out, and either thrown into the waste-paper heap or put aside to give room for fresher stock.

Before a book, whether it is in a cloth jacket or in paper covers, is loaned, it should be provided with a library cover, on which is to be printed or attached a distinctive label and the rules of the library. A cover, though ignored by some circulating libraries, pays for the outlay in many ways. It keeps the books clean and saves wear, and advertises the bookseller's store as well. The best cover will always be found the cheapest—and this will be one of strong, heavy, dark paper, such as are furnished by P. F. Van Everen and W. B. Harison, both of New York. Possibly these may cost more than the ordinary light manilla, which gives no wear and soils easily; but experience will prove that the more expensive paper will be worth twice the difference in cost.

A light green, red, or yellow label will probably be found most striking on a dark cover. Whatever the color adopted it should be retained, that it may become a sort of trade-mark for the library. On the back, in a panel within an eighth of an inch from the top, should be written in a clear, legible hand, the title of the book, and in the middle, the "call number," that is, the number given to the book in the library catalogue and by which it may be called for. On the side should be affixed the label containing the printed rules and conditions under which the book is loaned. For such a label the following may serve as samples:

THIS BOOK IS THE PROPERTY OF

OLIVER GLEASON'S

CIRCULATING LIBRARY,

236 Genessee Ave.,

GREENPORT, MISSOURI.

BOOK NO.....

Rules of Library.

Any person may become a subscriber by paying — dollars, which will entitle him to the use of books for the term of one year.

Any person not a subscriber may procure books from the Library at 10 cents a week by depositing the value of book.

Any subscriber retaining a book longer than 15 days must pay two cents per day for all overtime.

No subscriber is allowed to take more than one book, or get another while he yet retains one.

No subscriber shall lend any books procured from the Library.

Any book damaged or lost must be paid for by the subscriber.

Wiseman's Library.

48 Main Street, Arbuthnot, Me.

Rent of books: Two cents per day, 10 cents per week.

Books must be returned in the same condition in which they are lent.

Reference may be required.

It is the purpose of this library to keep the latest books always on the shelves. The demands of three patrons are sufficient to add a book to this library.

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES ON EARLY ENGLISH EDITIONS OF THE BIBLE.—II.*

THE first complete Bible printed in the English language was translated by Myles Coverdale from the German Bible of Luther and the Latin Vulgata, and was published October 4, 1535. Coverdale was born in 1488, at Coverham, Yorkshire. Unlike Tyndale, whose work was inspired solely by individual enthusiasm and self-devotion, Coverdale's translation was made by the order and with the encouragement of others, his chief supporters being Sir Thomas More and Lord Thomas Cromwell, the minister of Henry VIII. The first edition of Coverdale's Bible was printed abroad by Jacob Van Meeteren in Antwerp, in small folio, fifty-seven lines to a page, but the importation of bound books being prohibited, as already mentioned, the loose sheets were sent to the bookseller. James Nicolson, of Southwark, and bound there, The second edition, published and printed by Nicolson in 1537, also in folio, was the firs complete English Bible printed in England. There were many pirated reprints of Coverdale's translation; one was published in quarto form in the same year as the original second edition, and there was a reprint of his New Testament published in 16° in 1538, which, however, bears no printer's imprint. The so-called "Hollybushe edition," a Latin-English New Testament, printed by Nicolson in 1538, is really only a reprint of Coverdale's work, to which the printer gave a new name in order to make it appear as a new translation,

Like his predecessor Tyndale, Coverdale also had to suffer from the fierce opposition of the priesthood against the translators and publishers of the Bible, while the many changes in the policy of the government placed him in frequent peril. In 1540, when his patron Cromwell was executed, he fled to Bergzabern, in Bavaria, where—although formerly a Catholic priest—he married and established himself. On the accession of Edward VI. he returned to England, and was made one of the royal chaplains; at the opening of the reign of Mary Tudor, "the bloody," he was seized and imprisoned, but by the aid of powerful friends escaped the death penalty and was sentenced only to exile; finally, when Mary had been succeeded by Elizabeth, he returned again to London, where he remained until his death in 1569, at the age of eighty-one.

The next English translation of the Scriptures is known as "Matthew's Bible." It was printed in 1537, probably also by Jacob Van Meeteren, though the printer's name is not given, and bears on its title-page, as translator, the name of Thomas Matthew. This, however, was only a pseudonym for John Rogers, a friend of Tyndale's, who assumed it while in Antwerp to make his work appear as an original translation and to hide the fact that it was substantially a reprint of Tyndale's. But it was not even an exact reprint, being rather a compilation made up from parts of Tyndale's and Coverdale's translations, and from a French Bible printed at Neufchâtel in 1835, by Pierre de Wingle. This edition, as well as its reprints, made in 1549 by Thomas Raynolde, William Hyll, John Daye, and William Seres, is known as the "Bugge Bible," from the fact that one of the verses of the 101st psalm was translated to read "So that thou shalt not neede be afrayd for any bugges (instead of ghosts or terrors) by night." Rogers was one of the many victims of the fierce persecution that distinguished Mary's reign, and in 1555 was put to death "as a seditious preacher."

Rogers' work was succeeded in 1539 by a Bible printed in London by John Bydell for Thomas Bartlett; though it bore the name of Richard Taverne as translator, it was little more than a reprint of previous translations.

More important and interesting than any of these was the "Great" Bible, or "Cromwell" Bible, of which Lord Thomas Cromwell was the originator and patron. Of this no less than seven editions were printed from April, 1539, to December, 1541. The first edition was printed by the famous London printers Grafton & Whitchurch; on the title-page the translators are given as "dyuerse excellent learned men, expert in the forsayde (Hebrew and Greek) tongues." Who these were is not known; but the editor and perhaps the only translator was Myles Coverdale. Cromwell made strenuous efforts to popularize this edition, as the people in general were hostile to a vernacular Bible, and several penal laws were enacted to force it into general use. Henry VIII. issued a proclamation in its behalf; the archbishops urged the clergy to buy and use it;

[* Rewritten and condensed from the original MSS. of an exhaustive essay by Ed. Ackermann, under the same

general—commanded "that one book of the whole Bible of the largest volume should be set up within the church that ye have the care of, whereat your parishioners may most commodiously resort to the same and read it." In order to prevent competition and make a monopoly of this edition, Cromwell induced the king to prohibit the printing and publication of any English Bibles for the term of five years, and to bestow the privilege to Grafton & Whitchurch for this period. Cromwell mentions this Bible as "the largest volume," and it might well be called so, as its pages are fifteen inches high and more than nine inches wide. It had been his pride to make the book a typographical wonder, as, indeed, it proved to be. Therefore, when in 1538 the translation was finished and ready for the press, he sent Grafton and Coverdale to Paris, to have the typographical work done by the famous French printer François Regnault, as the art of printing was then further advanced in France than in England. Although Henry VIII. entered into direct communication with the king of France and procured a special license to have the work done in Paris, it nevertheless met with serious opposition, and the authorities of the French *douane* would have prevented the exportation of the printed sheets to England, but for the prompt action of Dr. Bonner, archbishop of Leicester, at that time English ambassador at the French court. In this capacity he was privileged to have his personal effects passed through the customs without inspection, and the printed sheets as they left the press were in this way sent to England as part of the ambassador's baggage. Before the work was done, however, Francis I. prohibited the printing and commanded that the completed sheets be confiscated. Fortunately his officers, instead of destroying these sheets sold them as waste paper to a dealer, by whom they were sold to Grafton, and finally by him smuggled successfully to London. By Cromwell's orders the press and type were bought from Regnault and also conveyed to London, where the whole work was at last completed by Grafton & Whitchurch. This first edition of 1539 sold at ten shillings unbound, and twelve shillings bound. It has many marked characteristics, which distinguish it from the subsequent reprints. The numerous wood-cuts have borders which are missing in the later editions; the index-hands in the margins and text have ruffles about the wrist, instead of cuffs; the stars are all six-pointed, while in later editions some are five-pointed; the Apocrypha title-page (there called Hagiographa) has the same border as the first title-page, and the New Testament title-page has a border of six wood-cuts, which is not found in any other edition. Of the six subsequent editions, that appeared from 1539 to the end of 1541, only the fourth. of 1540, is noticeable, as bearing Cromwell's coat-of-arms on the title-page. From 1541 to 1549 no new edition appeared, the stock being probably sufficient to supply the demand, but many reprints were made by various printers.

Cromwell's supremacy was not of long duration. The story of his disgrace and fall is a familiar one, and in July, 1540, the haughty earl met his death on the scaffold. Naturally his fate affected the fortunes of his friends; Grafton was imprisoned for a time, but soon released, and later, with his partner Whitchurch, was appointed printer to the king by Edward VI., with special

GERMAN BOOK PRODUCTION IN 1892.

THE following table from the *Börsenblatt*, prepared by the Leipzig firm of J. C. Hinrichs, presents a view of the book production in Germany during the past year:

	1892.	1893.
Collected Works, History of Literature, Publications of Learned Societies, Bibliography, etc	281	346
Theology	2,201	2,169
Law and Politics	2,323	2,143
Medicine	1,828	1,685
Natural History, Mathematics	1,324	1,275
Philosophy	226	233
Education, and Books for Young People	3,116	3,585
Languages and Literature	1.593	1,619
History	1,007	1,021
Geography, Atlases	852	1,012
Military	563	565
Commerce and Manufactures	1,178	1,138
Building, Engineering	651	545
Domestic Economy, Farming, Forestry	830	749
Belles-Lettres	1,866	1,828
Fine Art	1,266	1,334
Folk-Lore, Miscellaneous	1,330	1,699
Total	22,435	22,946

A UNIVERSAL INDEX OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

A "UNIVERSAL Index to the World's Technical and Scientific Literature" is announced for publication in Vienna. It is to be published in that city by Henry Wien, and F. A. Brockhaus of Leipzig will be general agent. The work as contemplated is intended to furnish a comprehensive index to the literature of scientific subjects. It will include periodicals as well as books, and is meant to represent all the known literature that has appeared in any part of the world on technical or scientific topics. It will be published in weekly parts, and the plan of arrangement comprises: 1, a classified list of all technical and scientific periodicals arranged according to place of publication, giving title, terms of subscription and full lists of contents; 2, a list of books and other publications dealing with scientific or technical subjects. It is hoped that each weekly part may be devoted to one special subject or to several affiliated subjects. Five parts are already projected, covering the chief mechanic arts, mining, chemistry and medicine; further parts are in preparation.

COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

DECISION IN THE SUIT OF MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO. vs. W. B. HARISON.

JUDGE SHIPMAN, in rendering a decision reversing the preliminary injunction obtained by the plaintiffs in their suit to restrain the defendant from selling certain of their books bought at a fire sale, remarked that the conclusion of the court was "that upon the facts stated in the bill and in the affidavits, the complainant has no remedy under the copyright statutes of the United States, and as both parties are deemed to be citizens of the State of New York, the complainant is without remedy in the Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York, and that therefore the order of the Circuit Court for a preliminary injunction is reversed

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS IN RELATION TO BOOKS, ETC.

THE summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States for the month ending March 31, 1894, and for the nine months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1893 (corrected to April 26, 1894), makes the following showing as regards books, etc.:

Imports of Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending March 31—		Nine months ending March 31—	
	1894.	1893.	1894.	1893.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, maps, engravings and other prints not elsewhere specified	140.345	168,451	1,480 799	1 518,197
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	107,249	206,715	1,278,393	1,575,913

Exports of Domestic Merchandise.

Free and Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	228,032	192,220	1,960,187	1,279,926

Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

Free of Duty.				
Books, etc. (as above)	3,426	2,661	11,707	6,501
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	392	86	9,108	10,571

Quantities and Values of Books, and other printed matter, of Domestic Merchandise Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.				
United Kingdom	68,355	51,980	481,466	474,227
Germany	12,137	3,980	90,450	65,336
France	2,699	4,445	55,613	22,538
Other countries in Europe	3,508	1,713	23,335	18,596
British North America	53,673	19,707	559,525	169,690
Mexico	6,719	10,948	48 001	55,000
Central American States and British Honduras	10,826	2,592	27,222	28,081
Cuba	5,232	3,942	29,195	30,687
Puerto Rico	364	338	2,392	4,674
Santo Domingo	227	216	3,703	1,710
Other West Indies	3,207	3,812	134,921	19,477
Argentine Republic	4,859	10,788	35,539	31,870
Brazil	30,571	51,404	190,673	168,418
Colombia	3,351	9,744	92,959	33,934
Other countries in South America	10,305	9,400	67,249	54,854
China	150	73	10,636	4,468
British Possessions in Australasia	4,746	4,197	43,787	45,180
Other countries in Asia and Oceanica	780	1,717	46,324	33,283
Africa	6,167	1,214	16,726	7,903
Other countries	156	.....	471	10,000
Totals	228,032	192,220	1,960,187	1,279,926

Comparative Summary of the Values of Books, and other printed matter, Imported and Exported.

Articles.	Nine months ending March 31—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Nine months ending March 31—	Year 1894 compared with—	
								Average of preceding five periods.	Period of 1893.
	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.		1894.	Inc.+ Dec.—	Inc.+ Dec —
Imports.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Free of Duty.									
Books, etc. (as above)	880,439	844,248	1,194,563	1,431,018	1,518,197	1,173,693	1,480,799	+307,106	—37,398
Dutiable.									
Books, etc. (as above)	2,266,588	2,232,843	2,029,257	1,620,781	1,575,913	1,945,076	1,278,393	—666,683	—297,520
Exports.									
Books, etc. (as above)	1,220,478	1,373,820	1,470,178	1,515,275	1,279,926	1,371,935	1,960,187	+588,252	+680,261

COMMUNICATIONS.

A PLEA FOR FREE TRADE IN BOOKS.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

WHILE taxes are to be removed from works of art, the duty of 25 % on new English books is allowed to remain—an unjust discrimination in favor of the wealthy classes, who can afford to buy statuary and paintings, against our intelligent but poor scholars. Knowledge was assessed prior to 1846 at the rate of 20 to 30 cents per pound, according to its style of binding; from 1846 to 1862 the duty has varied between 8 % and 20 %; since then the war tax of 25 % has remained unchanged. In Europe books are taxed only by Spain, Italy, and Turkey; in almost every other civilized country they are free. We imported last year the value of $2,050,306, while we exported of American books $2,341,023 worth, both figures including "engravings . . . and other printed matter." A large portion of imported books come through the mail, causing more trouble and annoyance, in proportion to the revenue, than almost any other imported article; besides, these duties cannot be collected on terms of equality, because they are assessed without the assistance of invoices by appraisers, who seldom know the real value.

There exists no excuse for this barbarous tax, since the right to this copy has been secured to the author by solemn international agreement. I do not believe that reputable American writers have ever asked for the protection by taxes of the product of their brains. We do not prohibit foreign men of letters from writing books in our country, nor do we ask them to pay a royalty on what they may publish here. The question remains if it is expedient to abolish duties on articles from which books are made. I believe we can. Common printing paper used by the daily press is made in the United States at so low a cost that it can be, and is sold at about two cents per pound, which is so much cheaper than the product of other countries that we export large quantities of it.

An English manufacturer, who recently visited us and inspected the Hudson River Paper-Mills, found that, while we pay workmen more per diem, the cost of labor in a ton of our printing paper was only one-half of what it costs him.

Of fine qualities, small quantities of writing, marbleized and tissue papers are still imported. The aggregate value of all kinds, including manufactures of paper, amounted last year to $3,383,479—a mere trifle when compared with the value of our home product. William Bradford, the printer, established the first paper-mill near Philadelphia, as early as 1690, so that this can hardly be called an infant industry requiring continued protection.

No important interest would suffer if paper were made free.

If the duty should not be abolished it is said a trust may be formed to control the paper-mills of the country for the purpose of enhancing the price.

We make printers' ink from the black of natural gas and naphtha cheaper than it can be made in other countries, the material being superabundant. The duty, reduced from 30 % to 20 %, should be entirely abrogated.

The duties on leather have practically been left untouched at 20 %; our present census shows to what proportion this industry has grown. The value of the product amounts to about $170,000,000 annually, against an importation of about $6,000,000, chiefly consisting of calfskins for shoes, and colored morocco for binding books. Bark, sumac, and other materials for making leather are among the most prolific products of our own soil. Growers of wheat may as well ask for protection as curriers of leather; if duties were abolished I doubt if more would be imported. The abrogation would only stimulate our tanners to finish better grades in competition with the foreign article.

The duty on binders' cloth is fixed at 35 %. It is made by a "trust," which controls every known factory, and now produces about 75 % in this country and 25 % in Europe of the quantity we use; it could all be made here, and probably will be, irrespective of the tariff. We have now binders whose work is almost equal to work made in England; if books were free, they would learn in time to compete with Rivière in Paris.

While not much used for the quality of books which we import, there is another article which may have caused hesitation about abolishing this duty. I refer to paper pulp made chiefly from spruce logs, which are cut into chips or blocks and ground by machinery driven by water-power. We have a large supply of the timber, and there is no lack of water-power. That pulp needs no protection is evidenced by the fact to which I have referred, that we export the printing paper which is made from it. The value of the annual production here of pulp is estimated at $33,000,000, against an annual import of about $2,000,000. If the abolishment of a duty on this article should curtail our home production—I do not believe it would—it would be a blessing in disguise, because we would thereby save the spoilation of our forests, an argument which may be applied with the same force to the free admission of lumber generally.

While, on account of their anxiety to reconcile protected manufacturers, the framers of a new tariff find it difficult to cheapen the necessities of the life of our laborers, some feeble efforts are at least being made in that direction; but no spokesman worthy of the name comes forward to espouse the cause of our poor student; his books must continue to be taxed to enrich the manufacturer of paper pulp, printers' ink, and binders' cloth. LOUIS WINDMÜLLER.

OBITUARY.

THOMAS NILES.

THOMAS NILES, one of the oldest members of the American publishing trade, and long an associate of the firm of Roberts Brothers, of Boston, died on the 18th ult., in Perugia, an Italian town about 86 miles north of Rome. He was about seventy years old, having been born in Boston in 1825. After passing through the Latin school, young Niles became a clerk in the "Old Corner Book-Store," and under the direction of Ticknor & Fields obtained during the sixteen years of his apprenticeship the training as bookseller and publisher that he subsequently turned to such excellent use in the shaping of the policy of the house with which he was connected during the better part of his life, and which distinguished the character of its publications from the very start. For a part of the time that he was with Ticknor & Fields he had the entire charge of their publishing business

a position in which he was succeeded by James R. Osgood when he became a member of the publishing house of Whittemore, Niles & Hall. On the dissolution of the latter firm he joined his fortunes to that of the new publishing house of Roberts Brothers, of which, after a few years' service, he became a partner in 1872. Mr. Niles was one of the first to import English editions which it would not pay to reprint. His excellent discrimination and judgment, backed by skilful handling of books, made the reputation of several American authors, notably that of Louisa M. Alcott, and he introduced Jean Ingelow, Philip Gilbert Hamerton, Edwin Arnold, George Meredith, Balzac, and the author of "Ecce Homo" to the American public. Mr. Niles was exceedingly diffident and sensitive as to notoriety of any kind, and it is therefore impossible to give at this writing more than the above meagre account of his business life.

BRYAN H. HODGSON, the English Orientalist, died in London on May 23, in his ninety-fourth year.

KURD VON SCHLOEZER, the great German diplomatist, historian, and philologist, died Sunday, May 13, at Berlin.

ANDREW J. GRAHAM, author of the "Graham System of Phonography," died in Orange, N. J., on May 19, aged sixty-four years.

MISS ALICE KING, the blind authoress, has just died at the age of fifty-five. Miss King contributed for many years to *The Argosy*, *Home Chimes*, and other magazines.

WILLIAM MCCULLAGH TORRENS, author of "Industrial History of Free Nations," etc., died in London April 26, of injuries received in a street accident.

EDWARD JACKSON LOWELL, a distant cousin of James Russell Lowell, who has done some fine historical work, died in Boston May 11, at the age of forty-nine.

REV. DR. EDWARD BRIGHT, editor of *The Examiner*, the leading Baptist newspaper in the United States, died at his home in New York City on May 17, aged eighty-six years. For almost half a century he had been prominently identified with Baptist interests in America.

THOMAS C. LATTO, the best-known Scottish poet in this country, died at his residence in Brooklyn, on Saturday, March 12. He was born in 1818, and early in life became one of the group of writers that contributed to *Blackwood's Magazine* in its palmy days, and helped make it famous.

RABBI A. KOHUT, pastor of the synagogue of the congregation Ahawath Chesed in New York City, died on Friday, May 25. Rabbi Kohut was a native of Hungary, and had only been in this country since 1885. He was the author of several important works, of which the most notable is the "Aruch Completum," a Talmudic dictionary, into which he put twenty-three years of labor.

PROF. GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, a leading English scientist, died suddenly at Oxford on May 23. He was born in Canada May 20, 1848 and was a graduate of Cambridge University. He was an active contributor to scientific journals, and published several important books. Perhaps his most notable works are: "Christian Prayer and General Laws," 1874; "Animal Intelligence," 1882; "Charles Darwin, His Character and Life," 1882; "Jelly-fish, Star-fish, and Sea-urchins," 1885; and "Mental Evolution in Man," 1888.

THE *Scotsman* announces the death of Mr. Thomas G. Stevenson, one of the last links between the publishing trade in Edinburgh of today and that of the earlier decades of the present century. Mr. Stevenson's father, who served his apprenticeship with Ballantyne, was brought a good deal into contact with Sir Walter Scott, and figured as "Dear Jock" in the letters of the author of "Waverley;" and Mr. Stevenson himself was fond of relating his own personal experiences of Sir Walter.

EDMUND YATES, the well-known journalist, critic, and novelist, died suddenly of apoplexy in London on May 19. He was the son of the actor, Frederick Yates, was born in London July, 1831, and began business life in the London post-office, but soon devoted himself entirely to newspaper work and general literary pursuits. He was dramatic critic of the London *Daily News*, was editor of *Tinsley's Magazine*, and a leading contributor to *All the Year Round*. In 1874 he founded his famous London society journal, *The World*, which he edited to the end of his life. He also contributed to leading New York dailies. He was the author of several plays and numerous successful books. The first of the latter was "My Haunts and Their Freqenters," published in 1854. Among his most popular novels were "Broken to Harness," 1864; "Business of Pleasure" and "Running the Gauntlet," 1865; "Kissing the Rod," 1866; "Wrecked in Port," 1869, and "The Yellow Flag," 1874.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

STONE & KIMBALL have published the first number of *The Chap-Book* (May 15), which is planned to have, semi-monthly, at least one signed review in every number, besides several short notices and literary essays. In addition there will be poems and occasional short stories by both well-known and unknown writers. Among the authors whose work is arranged for are Gilbert Parker, Eugene Field, Bliss Carmen, Hamlin Garland, Archibald Lampman, George Santayana, and many others. The next issue will contain a review of Gilbert Parker's "A Lover's Diary," by Richard Henry Stoddard.

THE bound volume of The Century Magazine, (vol. XLVII), comprising the numbers from November, 1893, to April, 1894, once more gives an idea of the broad field covered by this magazine. It contains about 350 illustrations, including Timothy Cole's exquisite engravings of the masterpieces of Rembrandt, Jan Steen, Frans Hals, and other "Old Dutch Masters"; full-page reproductions of paintings by well-known American artists, portraits of Alma Tadema, George Michel, Jean François Millet, etc. In this half year the magazine has made rich and entertaining contributions to biography, and fiction, always one of the strong features of *The Century*, is ably represented by Mark Twain, Mary Hallock Foote, Joel Chandler Harris, Charles Egbert Craddock, Kate Douglas Wiggin, Sara Orne Jewett, Howard Pyle, and many other prominent American writers.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

THOMAS NAST, the cartoonist, it is reported, has gone to England to make political cartoons for the *Pall Mall Gazette*, of London.

M. JEAN AICARD, who has been elected president of the French Société des Gens de Lettres, is a successful poet, dramatist, and story-writer. Several of his works have been crowned by the Academy.

H. T. FINCK is said to be at work upon a book devoted to Japan. It takes some courage to write something that shall be new about this land, which has proved such a mine of material to authors. Lafcadio Hearn is also thus engaged.

EDWARD DICEY has been staying for the last three months in Bulgaria, with a view to obtaining materials for a work on the social and economic conditions of this very curious and interesting community. He is expected to return shortly.

PIERRE LOTI has gone to accumulate literary material in Egypt and the Holy Land. His plan includes a caravan journey through the desert; and he will end his travels by a visit to the Crimea and Moscow. He has six months' leave from his ship.

ARCHIBALD CLAVERING GUNTER seems to take the rejection of his name by the Authors' Club with placid good-humor. From the heights of successful authorship he throws a few hints to some of the authors who, while received in the Authors' Club, are seldom heard of outside of it.

A BRONZE tablet to the memory of E. P. Roe, the novelist, was unveiled at Cornwall-on-the-Hudson May 29. The tablet was procured by public subscription and is placed in a natural wall of rock in the E. P. Roe Memorial Park. The Roe family was represented by two of the novelist's sons, Eltinge and Murray Roe. The orator of the day was the Rev. Dr. Lyman Abbott, of Brooklyn. The other speakers were Hamilton Gibson, the Rev. Dr. Teal, of Elizabeth, N. J., and Mr. Frank Dodd, of Dodd, Mead & Co.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

GINN & Co. will have ready early this month "The Philosophy of Teaching," by Arnold Thompkins.

JOHN D. WATTLES & Co., Philadelphia, have just ready "Studies in Oriental Social Life," by H. Clay Trumbull.

HENRY JAMES is about to issue two comedies, "The Album" and "The Reprobate," in a volume entitled "Theatricals."

THE first English-Jewish dictionary that has ever been compiled, a work of 800 pages, has just been published by Jacob Saphirstein. Its editor is Alexander Harkavy.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Philadelphia, announces that by arrangement with Ward, Lock & Bowden he will bring out in this country an edition of "A Book of Strange Sins," by Coulston Kernahan.

C. B. LICHTENSTEIN, 36 Columbus Ave., Boston, is prepared to do all kinds of engraving and plate printing for the trade. He has special facilities for printing etchings, photogravures, and large plates.

THE largest collection in existence of the smallest books in the world is said to be that owned by M. Georges Salomon, a Parisian amateur, of whose seven hundred little volumes none is larger than one inch wide by two high.

FRANK VINCENT DU MOND is now on a tour in Europe in the interest of Harper & Brothers, making illustrations for a series of papers on "Literary Landmarks," by Mr. Laurence Hutton, which will appear in their magazine.

THE BLOCH PUBLISHING AND PRINTING CO. will have ready in June "Introduction to the Talmud," by Rev. Dr. M. Mielziner, intended to facilitate the study of this most remarkable literary production of antiquity. It will be published by subscription.

MACMILLAN & Co. have made arrangements with George Allen for the publication of Ruskin's "Verona and other Lectures" in America, and the work will be issued simultaneously early this month. The special edition on large paper is already subscribed for.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD's paper on "Association: the dominating need of man and the keynote of social science," read before the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, March 16, 1894, has been issued in pamphlet form. It covers eight pages.

THE TREMONT PUBLISHING CO., Tremont, Ohio, have issued a little book called "Small Talk About Business," originally intended for bankers, but full of suggestions that may be read with profit by every man and woman engaged in mercantile pursuits.

THE title of Mrs. Burton Harrison's story, "A Bachelor Girl," has been changed to "A Bachelor Maid," some one else having already used the former. If, as Mr. Spofford says, there is no copyright in a title, why should not Mrs. Harrison keep the first and better name? The story will be begun in the July *Century*, and will be published in book form by the Century Company next fall.

WALTER BLACKBURN HARTE, who made many friends with his "In a Corner at Dodsley's" papers, in the *New England Magazine*, is writing a series of amusing papers in *The Literary Weekly* on "The Jacobites in Boston," which will be of interest in all social circles. The articles deal with the principles, purposes, and progress of this interestingly fantastic Boston society in a most humorous fashion.

WITHIN a few years a mass of documents and other material has been published in France that throws new light on the inside history of the Maximilian episode in Mexico. John Heard, Jr., has made a study of this episode, and has written for the June *Scribner* the first accessible account of it which has appeared in an American periodical. Marchetti and Gilbert Gaul illustrate it with a series of historical pictures.

D. C. HEATH & Co., Boston, have in press for immediate issue in their *Heath's Modern Language Series* Halévy's "L'Abbé Constantin," edited with introduction and notes by Professor Thomas Logie, of Rutgers College. No one can fail to admire the charm of this easy tale, which is one of the best in modern French literature. A few sentences, that might be regarded as objectionable in a text for schools, have been omitted.

THE fashion of binding books in cloth was, according to a writer in *Notes and Queries*, the invention of Mr. R. E. Lawson, of London, and the first book bound in cloth was a manuscript volume of music, which was subsequently purchased by Mr. Alfred Herbert, the marine artist. On this volume being shown to the late Mr. Pickering, who was at that time (1823), printing a diamond edition of the classics, he thought the material would be admirably adapted for the covers of the work. The cloth was purchased, and 500 copies of the diamond classics were covered by Mr. Lawson with glue.

MERRILL & BAKER, New York City, are making a two-volume edition of George Eliot's "Mill on the Floss," with twelve original photogravures; also an edition of "Anacreon" on hand-made paper with eleven photogravures; a four-volume octavo subscription edition of McCarthy's "History of Our Own Times," with twenty-four photogravure portraits of leading English statesmen, and a twelvemo trade edition of the same; a new edition of twelve of Ruskin's most popular books; an edition of More's "Utopia," with four rare old portraits; and an edition of Judge Tourgee's "An Outing with the Queen of Hearts."

W. B. SAUNDERS, Philadelphia, calls special attention to the works of Dr. William Pepper, which are among the most valuable in his long list of medical literature. Dr. Pepper has recently resigned his position as provost in the University of Pennsylvania in order to devote himself even more exclusively to his literary labors. The "American Text-Book of Practice," "American Text-Book of Gynecology," "American Text-Book of Surgery," and "American Text-Book on Diseases of Children," are acknowledged as authorities by all the leading physicians. Mr. Saunders also announces a *New Aid Series* of "Manuals for Students and Practitioners," which are to be written by leading specialists to put desired information within the means of struggling students.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish in the late autumn "A Victorian Anthology," by Edmund C. Stedman, who is making an inclusive but choice selection from the entire field of British poetry since the beginning, in 1837, of the present reign—the field surveyed and criticised in his "Victorian Poets." This anthology has long been called for, and is really needed. Not a few collections have been made by amateurs availing themselves of the aid given in Mr. Stedman's critical survey, but none of them satisfactory from his point of view. The many volumes of Miles' "Poets and Poetry of the Century" are encyclopædic, but there is no one-volume anthology compiled with taste and knowledge. The work will be of the same size and style with the Houghton "Cambridge Longfellow," a book justly pronounced a model of its kind.

THE Russian government has recently granted a concession for the establishment in St. Petersburg of an "International Central Bureau for newspapers and journals and the accepting of subscriptions and advertisements." It is proposed to make this a general agency for the handling of foreign periodicals, including the taking of subscriptions and advertisements at publishers' prices. Efforts will also be made to pass the publications through the censor's office as speedily as possible, as the delays in the censorship form one of the most serious obstacles to the circulation of foreign publications in Russia. The concession was granted to Councillor Cyrillus von Berg, of St. Petersburg, but the organizer and manager of the proposed bureau is N. Mattison, of 20 Nevsky Prospect, proprietor of the "first international central advertisement and subscription office and translating bureau" established in Russia, dating from 1870.

THE Loubat prizes at Columbia College for 1893 have been awarded as follows: First prize to Henry Adams for his "History of the United States of America During the Administrations of Madison and Jefferson," in nine volumes; second prize to A. F. Bandelier for his "Report of Investigations Among Indians of the Southwestern States," in two volumes. The Loubat prizes of $1000 and $400 were established at Columbia College by Joseph F. Loubat for the best works published in the English language upon the history, geography, archæology, ethnology, philology or numismatics of North America. The prizes are awarded every five years, and the competition is open to all persons whether connected with the college or not, and whether citizens of the United States or of any other country. All works entered in the competition must rest on original research and constitute a distinct contribution to science.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL. — Harry Falkenau, who was formerly in the news trade, has opened "The Bookstall" at 92 Washington Street, where he will make a specialty of rare and curious books, as well as keep new books and stationery. He reports encouraging prospects, and we take pleasure in extending a welcome to him.

CHICAGO, ILL.—J. C. Gribbler, who a little over a year ago bought out Miller's Old Book-Store, and, after moving to 107 Clark Street, rechristened it "The Odd Volume," has closed up the store and is again devoting himself to his original vocation—*i.e.*, lithography.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—"The Book-Shop" was slighly damaged by a fire on May 12. After a few days' suspension "The Book-Shop" was reopened, and is now again the resort of its many book-loving friends.

DANBURY, CONN. — F. Mullarkey has purchased the news and stationery business owned by David Jennings, and lately managed by F. M. Harrison.

MADISON, IND.—Albert S. Alling has purchased the Rogers & Cowlam Book-Store of J. W. Thomas.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.—Robert W. Taber has moved into a new store, and added a line of artists' materials to his book and stationery stock.

PITTSBURG, PA.—The firm of A. W. McCloy & Co., booksellers, has been dissolved, W. J. Lowney retiring.

TROY, N. Y.—G. L. Shivler succeeds the firm of Shivler & Frothingham, booksellers and stationers, who have recently suspended.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JUNE 4–6, 2:30 P.M.—Miscellaneous old and new publications comprising Americana, bibliography, dramatic literature, play-bills, portraits, biography, travels, belles lettres, Grolier Club, Kelmscott Press, and other limited editions, also engravings and etchings. (1074 lots.)—*Bangs.*

JUNE 7–8, 2:30 P.M.—Collection of works relating to America, early atlases and maps, Elzevir publications, etc., and illustrated books comprising Picart and Honbraken's illustrations, Wouverman's "Graphic Works," Oxford classics, Pickering publications, complete set of *Punch*, original edition; and also many valuable medical works. (754 lots.)—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

Academy Book Room, 1821 Wallace St., Phila., Pa.
Tafel's Documents Concerning Swedenborg.
Rich. de Charius, anything by.
Swedenborg Arcana Cœlestia, v. 1, Bost. ed.

Albion College Co-operative Assoc., Albion, Mich.
The Frog, by Marshall.

American Book Co., 806 B'way, N. Y.
Piping Hot, Zola, Vizetelly ed.
Germinal, " "
Numa Roumestan, Daudet, Vizetelly ed.

American Mag. Exchange, 1217 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
Synthetic Philosophy, Spencer, all or pt.
American Antiquarian, v. 1, no. 3; 1891 to '94.

American Press Co., Baltimore, Md. [*Cash.*]
Timrod's Poems, any eds.
Autograph signature of Ben. Franklin, also portraits.
Steel portraits of Taney and Fuller, Gens. Badeau, Totten, T. W. Sherman, Count Pulaski, Sir Isaac Newton, Kepler, Tycho Brake, Galileo, Descartes.
Princess Daphne, by E. Heron-Allen.
Franklin imprints, and any books printed in N. Y. and Phila. before 1800, early plays and poetry.
Early eds. of Milton, Burns, Goldsmith, Keats, Lamb, etc.
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. Phila., 1813.
Southward Ho, Wigwam and Cabin, Foragers, Redfield ed.
Precaution, Redskins, Afloat and Ashore, Miles Walingford, Ways of the Hour, Townsend ed.

Antiquarian Book-Store, Omaha, Neb.
Theological Discussion Between Ezra Style Ely and Dr. Thomas at Philadelphia, 1841.
One Hundred Secrets Revealed, by D. L. Reynolds, pub. in Rockford, Mich., new or second-hand.

F. H Baer, 224 Bank St., Cleveland, O. [*Cash.*]
J. W. Riley's Old Swimmin' Hole. 1884.
" Boss Girl. 1885.
Sidney Lanier's Tiger-Lilies. 1867.
" Poems. 1876.
Mark Twain's Yankee at King Arthur's Court. 1889.

Wm. Ballantyne & Sons, 428 7th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Eyes and No Eyes.

A. S. Barnes & Co., 56 E. 10th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, v. 1 only, cl. Little, Brown & Co.

C. M. Barnes Co., 253 State St., Chicago, Ill.
Undergrond, by Wm. Knox.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Robertson Smith's Religion of Semites.
Mrs. Putnam's Cook-Book.

W. L. Beekman, 55 E. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th ed., v. 24. Scribner.

Belknap & Warfield, Hartford, Conn. [*Cash.*]
Tales of Messer Bandello, Villon ed.

W. E. Benjamin, 22 E. 16th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Winter, Wm., 1st eds. of.
Collins, Mabel, Modjeska.
Kellogg, Dr., Insanities of Shakespeare's Characters.
Miller, Joaquin, 1st eds. of.
Matthews, Brander, 1st eds. of works on the drama.
Longfellow, Hiawatha. Boston, 1855.
Barber and Howe, Our Whole Country. 1862.
Recreations of a Country Parson.
Umpreville, Present State of Hudson Bay.
Burk, History of Virginia, v. 3.
Dwight, History of Connecticut. Harper, 1841.
Captivity of Mrs. Johnson Walpole, N. H., 1796.
History of Saco and Biddeford, Maine. 1830.
National Academy of Design. N. Y., 1865.
Joe Green's Trip to New York.
Burch Divorce Trial. N. Y., 1850.
Weems' Life of Washington. Phila., 1825.
Stiles' Judges. 1794.
Swedes in Delaware. Phila., 1858.
Watson, Annals of New York. Phila., 1846.
" History of Essex Co. Albany, 1869.
Whitman, Sketch of the A. and H. Artillery Co. Boston 1820.
Thoreau, Summer. Boston, 1884.
Aldrich, Prudence Palfrey. Boston, 1874.
Aldrich, T. B., 1st eds. of.
Thoreau, H. D., Summer. Boston, 1884.

Louis F. Benson, Wister St., Germantown, Phila., Pa.
Burrage, Baptist Hymn Writers. 1888.
Faber, Hymns. Burns & Oates, London.
Ellerton, Hymns. Skeffington, 1888.
Hymn-Books. } Except current ones.
Collections of Hymns. }

The Book-Shop, 169 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Greeley's American Conflict.
Treatise on Gastronomy, by Brillat Savarin.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9.
Kendall's Life of Jackson.
Harper's Weekly, 1865.
Leon's Catalogue of First Editions.
Blackstone's Commentary, v. 1.
Reports of Sec'y of Navy, 1860–65.
Lilly's Magic and Card, 16°. Will pay a good price.

The Book-Shop, 180 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Lubomivski, The Ace of Clubs.
Samuel Woodworth's Poems.
Vega's Logarythmic Tables.

The Boston Book Co., 15½ Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Brownson's Quarterly Review, July, 1862, '63, '73, '74, '75.
Knickerbocker, v. 1, 5, 6, 26, 34, 35, 60–65.
Outing, v. 1–4.
International Review, vols. or odd nos., cheap.
Danville Quarterly, v. 1.
North Amer. Rev., April, Oct., 1849, or vols.
Jour. Franklin Inst., 1862, '67, '68, '70, '75, '76, '79, odd nos.
Museum, v. 2, 3, 5, 15, 19, 20, 21, 44.
Our Day, July, 1889.
Biblical Repertory, 1828, '30, '31, '32, '34, '35, '36, '39, '40, '56, '64, '65, '68.
Critic, 1881, '82, '83.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

J. W. Bouton, 8 W. 28th St., N. Y.
Life, complete set, 1883-93.
History of Orange County, N. Y.
Longstreet's Georgia Scenes, original ed.
Ambrose Bierce's Works.
Janney's Hist. of Quakers, 4 v. Phila., 1867.
Watson's Orchids, Their Culture, etc.
Fertilization of Flowers, Müller.
Ancient Symbol Worship, il. 1875.
Squier's Serpent Symbol.
" Monuments of the Mississippi Valley.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind. [*Cash.*]
Written Mnemonics.

Brentano's, 204 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
My Life on the Plains, by G. A. Custer, pub. by Sheldon.
History of the American Theatre, by Wm. Dunlap.

Brentano's, 31 Union Sq., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Any works containing descriptions or illustrations of costumes in Athens or Greece about 1450. Parties having anything touching on this subject will do well to submit it.
Gossips of Caribbees. Tait & Co.
Moore's Life of Byron, 2 v. Harper.
The Comet, pub. by E. J. Hale & Son.
A Chapter in Erie, C. T. Adams.
Mother Truth's Melodies.
Willis, Cruise on the Mediterranean.
Farmingdale, by J. C. Dorr.
Baker's War with Crime.
Illustrated World's Fair, no. 7.
Aryan Sun-Myths.

Brentano's, 1015 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Stiles' History of the Windsor-Hookers.

Brown, Eager & Hull Co., 409 Summit St., Toledo, O.
Lyell's Antiquity of Man, pub. by Lippincott Co.

Geo. Brumder, 286 W. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Decorator and Furnisher, Sept., 1891.
Weatherly, In Arcadia, designed by Harriet M. Bennett. Whitney, N. Y.
Codes of Dakota, 1887.
University Extension, Nov., 1892; Feb., '93.
Eclectic Magazine, Jan., 1893.
North Am. Rev., Index to v. 122, $1.00.
Lutheran Witness, June, 1881, to '84, complete.
Famous Composers, complete in pts. Boston.
Ridpath, U. S. History, 4 v.
The English Catalogue, vols. previous to 1872-80.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Wyoming, Pa., any books on.
Adams' Taxation of Railroads.
Collection of Diagrams of 26 Waterworks, *Eng. Record.*
Kroeger's Minnesingers of Germany.
Williamson's North Carolina, 2 v.
Lincoln's Address at Cooper Institute.
Holley's American and European Ry. Practice.
The Oregonian, a magazine.
Ohio State Reports, a set.
" Reports, a set.
Stevens' War Between the States, v. 2.
Freeman's Ottoman Power.
Cook's First Editions.
Ford's Illinois.
Morgan's Shakespeariana Digest.
Crockett's Songster, early ed.
Andrews' Universology.
Antomarchi's Memoirs of St. Helena.
Russell's End of the Revolution.
Greene's Russian Army.
Crump's Stock Exchange Speculation.
Anything on Lincoln.
Atkinson's Railways of the U. S.

S. Cabot, 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
Hazlitt's reprint of Dodsley's Old Plays.

J. W. Cadby, 582 B'way, Albany, N. Y.
Congregational Quarterly, July, 1877.
Andover Review, Jan. and Oct., 1891.
Harper's Y. People, nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 13.
Emerson's Mag., 1858.
Chautauquan, v. 1.
Judge, nos. 196, 223, 459.
Knickerbocker Mag., v. 6.
Silliman's Am. Journal, 1st ser., nos. 27, 31, 34; 2d ser., nos. 58, 66, 84, 150.
Franklin Institute Journal, 1841, '42, '43, '44, '50.
Scientific American, v. 10, 1st ser.
New Englander and *Yale Rev.*, April, 1892.
Pop. Science Monthly, Supplements 19, 20.
Poole's Index to Periodical Lit.

Callaghan & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dartmouth College Case.
Binney's Eulogy on Marshall.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lehre und Wehre, v. 1 to 8.
Daniel Webster's Works, v. 3 sep. Boston, 1853.
Behind the Veil; Benedict, My Daughter Elinor; Miss Van Kortland; Miss Dorothy's Charge.
De Forest, Kate Beaumont; Wetherel Affair.
Dumas, Louise la Vallière.
Edwards, Ought We to Visit Her?
Habberton, Other People's Children.
Hawthorne, Great Bank Robbery; Parmlee's Curse.
Gift, Matter-of-Fact Girl; Pretty Miss Bellew.
Fothergill, One of Three.
Trollope, Brown, Jones, and Robinson.
Werner, High Price; Good Luck; Vineta.
Whittaker, Cadet Button.
Optic, Great Bonanza.
Reynolds, Greek Corsair, Munro Lib., pap.
Shakespeare, Works, Ideal ed., v. 9, 10. Alden, N. Y., 1887.
Cowell, B., Spirit of '76. Bost., 1850.
Judd, Mrs. N. B., Every-day Life of Lincoln.
Woman's Journal, May 27, Oct. 7, 1871; June 20, '74; Aug. 14, '75; Sept. 21, '78; March 29, '79; July 18, '81.
Cong. Globe, 27th Cong., 2d Sess.; 28th Cong., 1st and 2d Sess., w. App.

S. H. Chadbourne, 57 Warren St., Roxbury, Mass.
Waterhouse, On the Kine Pock, pamphlet in 2 pts. Boston, 1802.

The Chain & Hardy Co., 1609 Arapahoe St., Denver, Colo.
Northeastern Reporter from v. 23 to date.
Bad Breaks, by one of 400. Van Rensselaer & Co.

A. H. Clapp, 32 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Five Hundred Books for the Young. Scribner.
10 *Quarterly Illustrator*, v. 1, no. 1.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.

W. B. Clarke & Co., 340 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Bon-Mots, Sidney Smith and Sheridan. Dent & Co.

Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.
American Meteorological Journal, complete set.
Thomson, Voyage of the *Challenger*, 2 v. 1877.
Crosby, Geology of Boston Basin.

Cranston & Co., 158 Main St., Norwich, Conn.
Lucia, Her Problem, by A. M. Douglass. Sheldon & Co.
Drifted Asunder, by A. M. Douglass. W. F. Gill & Co. State condition.
Heritage of Langdale, by Mrs. Alexander.
Beaton's Bargain, by Mrs. Alexander.
Second Life, by Mrs. Alexander.
At Bay, by Mrs. Alexander.
Cl., or good 50-cent ed.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
Psalms in History and Biography, Ker, pub. by Carter.
Lamon's Life of Lincoln.
Whither Are We Drifting as a Nation?
God's Method with Man.
Great Fortunes, McCabe.
Butler's Analogy, with Questions and Answers, ed. by C. E. West.

J. G. Cupples & Co., 250 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
2 copies Putnam's Sermons. Boston.
History of Fayette Co., Pa.
The Hesper, a Story of a Gem.
Walter Crane's Flora's Feast.
Laura Richard's How We Lived at Home.

Cushing & Co., 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Wilson, W. D., The Church Identified by a Reference to the History of Its Origin, Perpetuation, etc.
Wraxall, The Black Panther.
Wood, The Castle's Heir.
De Witt, An Only Sister.
Whittaker, The Cadet Button.
Werner, Good Luck.
" Broken Chains.
Verne, Godfrey Morgan, tr. by Gordon.
Tuthill, I Will Be a Lady.
Molesworth, Hathercourt Rectory.
Maxwell, Story of Three Sisters.
James, Black Eagle.
Adventures of a Gentleman in Search of a Horse, by Carial Emptor.
The Battle of Lake Erie; or, Answers to Messrs. Burgess, Duer, and Mackenzie. H. & R. Phinney, Cooperstown, N. Y., 1843.
Biographical Notice of Commodore Jesse Duncan Elliott, by Russell Jarves.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Croscup & Co., 114 5th Ave., N. Y.
Chesterfield's Letters, 2 v., 12°, pub. by Wm. Tegg, London.

Wm. D'Alby, 12 Holtham Road, St. John's Wood, London, Eng. [*Cash.*]
Trial of Madeline Smith. 1857.
Osborne's Horsebreeder's Book. 1890.
Memoirs of Joseph Fouche. 1825.
Please state price in English money including postage.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Samuel Nott's Autobiography.
Dictionary of Proper Names.
Steam-Fitter's Guide. Smith & Henderson, pub.

W. O. Davis & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Joslyn's History of Poultney, Vermont.
Leland's History of Ireland.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 361 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Hawks and Owls of the U. S., Government Report.
Abbott's History of Andover, Mass., pub. 1829.
Dean's History of Scituate, Mass.
Bond's Hist. of Watertown, Mass.
Hist. of Waltham, Mass., pub. about 1880.
2 copies D. L. Scott Burns' Phonography, pt. 2.
Colomba, by Prosper Merimee, trans.

Des Forges & Co., 98 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.
3 copies Fur, Feathers, and Fuzz, pub. by Belford & Co.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 5 E. 19th St., N. Y.
Life and Works of Raphael, Crowe and Cavalcaselle, v. 2, pub. by John Murray, 1882.
Good Luck, by Ernest Werner, tr. from the German by Francis Shaw, any form.
Life of Thoreau, by H. A. Page, pub. by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

Harry K. Duke & Co., Cumberland, Md.
The Quaker Soldier.

Daniel Dunn, 574 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Selections from Pope, Dryden, and Other Catholic Poets. Geo. Hill, N. Y., 1867, 2 copies.
Lingard's England, odd vols., small 4°. London, 1823.
Squire's Nicaragua, v. 1.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Genealogy of Descendants of Ancient Puritans, of the Names of Adams, Bullard, etc., by Rev. Abner Morse. 1857.
History of Alleghany Co., Pa.
" Cumberland, Md.

Thos. W. Durston & Son, Syracuse, N. Y.
Life and Art of Edwin Booth, limited ed.
Set Voltaire's Works, Eng. trans., 36 v.
Clark's History of Onondaga.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Called Back, Hugh Conway, cl.
Haddon Hall, Mrs. Southworth.
Haunted Homestead, Mrs. Southworth.
Bohemian Days, by G. A. Townsend.
Swinburne's Poems, pub. by Williams.
Henty, In the Days of the Mutiny.
Foster's Manual of Bibliography.
Avatar, by Gautier, trans.
Sprite, " "
Smythe, Church Rome and Dissent.
Phantasms of the Living, by E. Gurney, and others.

Eclectic Book-Store, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
My School-boy Friends.
Peregrinations of Peter Brown.
Cook's 1st eds.
Rees' Pleasures of a Bookworm.

Engineering Pub. Co., Tribune Building, N. Y.
Sanitary Engineer, v. 1.
Engineering News, all before 1883.
Van Nostrand's Eng. Magazine, vols. 1–6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13
The American Engineer, v. 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, to last v.
Engineering Mag., v. 1–6.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Myers' Modern Theories of Chemistry, pub. by Longmans.
Science, nos. 376 and 468.

Harry Falkenau, The Bookstall, 92 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Englishman in Paris, 2-v. ed.
Sir Wm. Jones' Works, 13 v.
Surgical History of the Rebellion, pt. 1.
Medical " " " 1.
Morgan's Expose of Freemasonry.

D. F. Finch, 60 E. State St., Ithaca, N. Y.
1 each Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales and Wonder-Book, Little Classic ed., green binding.

S. B. Fisher, 78 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
Trumbull, Benj., Hist. of Conn., v. 2, shp. N. H., 1818.
Stephens, Central America and Yucatan, cl., 8°. Harper, N. Y., 1842.
If Christ Came to Chicago, pap.

Flexner Bros., 330 Fourth Ave., Louisville, Ky.
Lady Morgan, the Wild Irish Girl.

A. E. Foote, 1224 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*
Kingsley, Nat. History.
Shuckard, British Bees.
Von Siebold, Parthenogeneais.
Hunter, On Teeth, 1771.
Anything on Dentistry.

D. G. Francis, 12 East 15th St., N. Y.
First to Fourth inc. Reports of the U. S. Geological Survey, royal 8vo.

Gammel Book Co., 313 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
Britannica, Stoddart ed., v. 15 and from 20 to end, also Supplement after v. 3, shp.
Lewis' Philosophy of Life.
John Wesley's Philosophy. London, about 1775.
Lossing's Field-Book of the Revolution, v. 2.
Benton's 30 Years, v. 2.
Books, maps, etc., relative to Texas.

Ginn & Co., 70 5th Ave., N. Y.
Memoir of John Quincy Adams, by Josiah Adams, LL.D., pub. in Boston, 1858.

Haight & Co., 116 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
Illustrated London News, 1890, '91, '92, '93, English ed.
Logic of the Christian Faith, S. E. Dove.
Geological Survey of Canada, 1866–69; Maps 1878–9.

W. B. Harison, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.
Dayboll's Arithmetic.

Harvard Co-operative Society, Cambridge, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Turgenieff's Liza.
The Nation, Jan. 21, 1892.

Armand Hawkins Co., 194 Canal St., New Orleans, La.
Titan, by Jean Paul Richter, in English, any binding.

Lewis S. Hayden, 1010 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain. N. Y., 1878.

Healy & Daly, 206 Powell St., San Francisco, Cal.
Kane's Arctic Explorations, v. 1. Phila., 1857.
Silliman's Visit to Europe, v. 2. N. Y., 1853.
Ridpath's History of the World, v. 3, any binding.
Napoleon's Cæsar, v. 2, untrimmed. N. Y., 1865.
Brissot de Warville's New Travels. London, 1792.
Neander's History of the Church, v. 1. Boston, 1855.
Jortin's Ecclesiastical History, v. 2. London, 1846.
John de Witt, History of Gedders, v. 2. N. Y., 1880.
Hooker's Works, arranged by Keble, v. 1, 1874.
Baucher's New Method on the Horse.

Wm. Helburn, 65 E. 9th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Viollet-le-Duc, Dictionnaire rais. de l'Architecture Franc., 10 v.

M. B. Holly, Traverse City, Mich.
W. C. Prime's Tent Life on the Plains. Harper Bros., 1859.

Holt & Boykin, Montgomery, Ala.
Annals of Augusta County, Virginia.

Chas. E. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
Scribner's, April and Oct., 1887.
St. Nicholas, Nov. and Dec., 1892, and v. 4.
Living Age, 1882 to date.
Outing and *The Wheelman*, Nov., 1883; Jan., June, '84.
Wheelman, and *Outing* and *The Wheelman*, v. 1–4, bound or unbound, duplicate volumes or odd numbers.
Harper's June, '50, Mar., Nov., and Dec., '51.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Alden, An Account of Sundry Missions Among the Senecas. N. Y., 1827.
Hoyt, Antiquarian Researches. Greenfield, 1824.
Pouchot, Memoir Upon the Late War in North America, 1755–60. Roxbury, 1866.

Harry O. Hurd, 102 Water St., Cleveland, O. [*Cash.*]
Emerson, Letters and Social Aims. Boston, 1876.
Fields, J. T., Ballads. Boston, 1881.
Thoreau, Walden. Boston, 1854.
Lowell, Biglow Papers. Cambridge, 1848.

The International News Company, 83 Duane St. N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Wandell, The Law of the Theatre. Albany, 1892.

G. W. Jacobs & Co., 103 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.
Funeral Tears of Mary Magdalene, by R. Southwell.
Spare Minutes, by author of Warwick.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

U. P. James, 131 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.
Whately's Easy Lessons on Reasoning. Monroe & Co. Boston, or any ed.

R. L. Jaques, La Fayette, Ind.
History of Waterbury, by Howard Bronson, ed. of 1858. State price and condition.
Fenner's Formulas, latest ed., shp.

W. R. Jenkins, 851 6th Ave., N. Y.
Wee Boys, cl.

Johnson & Emigh, 10 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.
Hist. of Burr Family, by C. Burr Todd.

Kerrigan's Book-Store, 840 Elm St., Dallas, Texas. [*Cash.*]
Any history of Spanish Inquisition, cheap.

Dwight King, 108 Hudson Ave., Albany, N. Y.
Wilson's Essays, Works, v. 5. Blackwood & Sons, 1856.
Pope, National Il. Lib., v. 4. Ingraham, Cooke & Co., London.
Shelton's Don Quixote, folio.

Leary's Old Book-Store, 9 S. 9th St., Phila., Pa.
Annadale, Injuries to the Fingers and Toes.
Almanach de Gotha, 1830, '31, '32, '36, '44, '48, '49, '50, '53, '62, '89.
Burton's Gentleman's Magazine, v. 6 and 7.
Buchanan's Anthropology, cl.
Baptist Year-Book.
Cosmopolitan, v. 1, odd nos.; v. 5, odd or complete.
Croad, How to Value Bonds.
Curtis, Bench and Bar.
Cooper, Townsend ed., Darley plates: Precaution, Heidenmauer, Deerslayer, Miles Wallingford, Ways of the Hour.
Cooper, Hurd & Houghton ed., brown cl.: Prairie, Red Skins, Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish.
Damon, Structural Lesions of the Skin. 1869.
Engineering Magazine, v. 1, nos. only.
Flitcraft, Life Insurance.
Hine and Nichols, Law of Assignment of Life Policies.
Laidlaw's Dictionary, 3 copies.
Life Insurance Ratios.
Myers' Modern Theories of Chemistry.
Mannish, On Phrenology.
Merrill, Newspaper Libel.
Review of Reviews, v. 1, 2, and 3.
Trans. American Mining Engineers, v. 1–17, any.
Tiffany, Policy Forms.
World Almanac, before 1886.
Willard, A B C Life Insurance.

John Linahan, 6th and Market Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Monette's Miss. Valley.
Beck's Gazetteer. 1823.
Schoolcraft's Adventures in the Ozark Mountains.
Caleb Wallace Biography, Written in the Blue Grass State, Ky.
The Quaker Soldier, and Sequel.

R. M. Lindsay, 11th and Walnut Sts., Phila., Pa.
Hamilton's Works, Lodge's ed.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Parker, Theodore, Speeches, Addresses, and Occasional Sermons, 3 v.
Marshall, History of Kentucky.
American Archives, 4th ser., v. 1, 2, 3.
Flower, History of Edwards Co., Ill.
Caruthers, Knights of the Golden Horseshoe, Franklin Square Lib.
U. S. Army Register, 1838, '46.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 117 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Corner and Soderholtz, Colonial Architecture of N. E.
Page, In Ole Virginia, 1st ed.
Winthrop, Hist. of New England.
Oliphant, Zaidee.
Greenleaf, Testimony of the Gospels.
Lippincott's Magazine, March, 1884, 3 copies.
Field, Culture's Garland.
Fremont, Explorations to Rocky Mountains in 1842.
Irving, Salmagundi, 2 v., 1st ed. 1807–8.
" Sketch-Book, 7 pts., 1st ed. 1819–20.
" Bonneville, 2 v., 1st ed. 1837.
" Goldsmith, 1st ed. 1849.
" Spanish Papers, 1st ed. 1866.
Weisbach-Klein, Mechanics of Engineering, v. 3, pt. 1, section 3.

Joseph Maclean, 241 Dock St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Seiss' Miracle in Stone. Phila.
Pa. at Gettysburg, 2 v. 1894.
Forging His Own Chains, Bidwell.
Report of Ed. Dept., Wash., for Lib. of 50,000 v.
Carson's Celebrated Constitution, 2 v. Phila.

Mass. New-Church Union, 16 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.
Arthur, T. S., Insubordination.

Megeath Stationery Co., 1304 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.
Anything on old Mexican Central Railroad.

Mercantile Library, St. Louis, Mo.
Sabin's Dictionary, nos. 73–4, 89–90, 91–2, and all after 103–4.
Boston Public Library, *Bulletin*, nos. 17, 19–21, 24–28, 36, 46–48, 51, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 69, 71, 72, 73.
Boston Public Library, 11th Annual Report, 1863.
" " Bates Hall Index, 1861.

Edw. Mills, 305 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Cooper's Red Rover and Pilot, in 1 v., Belford, Clark & Co.'s ed.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 8, 9, and 10.

H. Mischke, 2-4 Barclay St., Astor House, N. Y.
Talmud, in English, in good condition.
Prussian Pharmacopœia, English ed.

N. F. Morrison, 877 Broad St., Newark, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Ruskin's Works, nice set.
Stryker's Officers and Men of N. J. in the Revolution.

John P. Morton & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Reid's Portland Cement.

The Open Court Pub. Co., 324 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Beal's Travels of Fah Hian and Sung Yun. Trübner & Co.
Isaac Watts' Logic.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Adams' New England Federalisms.
Lyman's Diplomacy of the U. S., 2 v. Wells & Lilly, 1828.

The Peter Paul Book Co., 420 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Appletons' Dictionary of Biography.
Hearth and Home, Nov. 21 and 28, Dec. 5 and 12, 1874.
Ogilvie's 100 Prize Dinners.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, Eng.
Scott's (Sir W.) Waverley, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1814.
Scott's (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1815.
Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, 4 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1816.
Marryat, Captain, any of his novels in the old 3-v. English eds., in original bindings.
Herrick's Hesperides, Poems. 1648. Imperfect copy without portrait would do.
Lever's Rent in a Cloud, green cl. Chapman & Hall.
Walton's Angler. 1653. Imperfect copy.

E. W. Porter, 100 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn. [*Cash.*]
Diary and Letters of Mrs. Piozzi, complete.
Knight's Imperial Shakespeare, Virtue ed., steel plates.
Blavatsky's Isis Unveiled.
Holland-House, Lichtenstein, 2-v. ed., steel plates.
Burns. } Little & Brown, British Poets.
Moore. }
Byron. }
Pierce's Text-Book on Astrology.
Astrological Ephemeris, 1800–1900.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner ed., shp.
Duruy, Victor, History of Rome.
Any recent books on South Africa.
Century Dict., shp.
Bryant's U. S., 4 v., shp.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
History of English Thought in the 18th Century, by Leslie Stephens, 2 v., cl.
Four Acres Enough.
My Farm of Four Acres.
Alexander, Heritage of Langdale, cl.
Reed's Manual of General Parliamentary Law.
John Brent, cl.
Seaver, J. W., Anthropometry.
Motley, United Netherlands, v. 3 and 4, 8°, black cl. Harper.
Three Little Spades.
A Frozen Dragon.
Ascents and Adventures, by Frith.
Holiday House.
Sovereigns and Courts of Europe. D. A. & Co.
Timb's Things Not Generally Known.
" " to be Remembered.
Stone, Mary E., Doctor's Protégé.
Rupp's Fireside History of Germans and Swiss.
" Hist. of Germans in Pennsylvania.
Eastlake, W. Delano, Moral Life of the Japanese.
Bentham, All Known Ferns.
Agnew, Trip to the Windward Islands.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Porter & Coates.—*Continued.*
Standish, Cecil, Life and Letters.
Hulsean Lectures, by Ryle, latest.
Ragg, Thomas, Creations Testimony to Its God.
Giles, Glossary of Reference on Subjects of the Far East.
Tukes, Henry, Principles of Quakerism.
Canfield, Gululme, The Golden Clue Through Life's Labyrinth.
Alexander Family, by Miss Jay.
" " " Rev, J. E. Alen. 1878.
2 copies History of Philadelphia City Troop.
Systematic Training of the Body, by Schaible.
Sick Child, pub. by American Sunday-School Union.
Brinton's Myths of the New World.

O. S. Pratt, 6th Ave. and 12th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Valentine's Manual, 1841-42.
Prime's Pottery.
Townsend Memorial, Mrs. C. A. W. Townsend.
New Atlantis, Mrs. Manley.
Guido Feranti.

O. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Kendall's Life of Andrew Jackson.
The Great Napoleon for the Little Children, pub. by J. de Marthold & Job.

Public Library, Peoria, Ill.
A wall map of the U. S., about 1840-44.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Hart, Miss Hitchcock's Wedding-Dress.
Haven, Contentment Better Than Wealth.
Spooner, Biog. Hist. of Fine Arts.
Sargent, Life of André.
Stoddard, Heart of It, cl.
Herkomer, Etching and Mezzotint Engraving.
Prime, 15th Century Bibles.
Reed, Lec. on English Literature.
Report of the Seybert Commission.
Harrison, Life of John Howard Payne.
Ward, Life of James Gates Percival.
Barber, Conn. Hist. Collections.
Beecher, Truth Stranger than Fiction.
Brinton, Philos. Grammar of Amer. Language.
Cooley, Toilet in Anc. and Mod. Times.
Hardy, War Notes fr. Crimea.
Holder, Frozen Dragon.
Leopardi, Poems, tr. by Townsend.
Ripley, Hidden Homes.
Simonds, Marcus.
Talman, Grammar of Old Persian Language.
Tomlinson, First Steps to General Knowledge.
Treat, Ants.
Werner's Directory.
Alhambra, Darro ed., large pap.
Staining Specimens for Microscope, by Dr. C. S. Dalley.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Morgan, Horse Register, new ed.
Japanese Episodes, by House.
Trollope's Life of Thackeray. Harper.
Malleson's Indian Mutiny of 1857, $1.75, pub. by Scribner.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, Minneapolis, Minn.
Turner's Gallery, pts. 35 to 40.
Veritas, a Revelation of the Mysterious, Melville.
Mental Medicine, W. F. Evens.
Lena Liota, the Prairie Flower.
Bakery Receipt-Books.

Fleming H. Revell Co., 148 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Life of Bp. Griswold, by T. S. Stone.
Selections from Discourses of Bp. Dehon. N. Y., 1857.
Memoir of Bp. Moore, by J. P. K. Henshaw.
Sermons of Bp. Ravenscroft, ed. Wainwright. N. Y., 1830.
Memorial of Bp. Meade, by Rev. J. J. Johns.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Nature of Spirit and Man as a Spiritual Being.
Travels of Sir James Stewart in N. A., from 1825 to '30, 2 v.
Marshall's History of Kentucky.
Butler's " " "

George D. T. Rouse 234 W. 134th St., N. Y.
American Catalogue, 1876, the original work.
Low's English Catalogue, 1881-89, and index vols.
Index Catalogue Surgeon-General's Office, v. 4, 7, and 9.
Roorbach's Bibliotheca Americana, 1858-61.
Ebers' Egypt, pts. 27 and 28.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Shea's Charlevoix.
Any works on Detroit, Mich.

W. S. Rusk, 604 8th Ave., N. Y.
History of Rye, N. Y.
Soul of Things, by Danton.

St. Paul Book and Stat'y Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Dickens' Works, 30 v., éd. de luxe. Chapman & Hall.
Staunton, Shakespeare, éd. de luxe.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 155 5th Ave., N. Y.
1 each Booth Prompt-Books: Hamlet, Othello, Merchant of Venice, Richelieu, Katherine and Petruchio.

W. J. Shuey, Dayton, O.
Higginson's trans. of Epictetus. Boston, 1845.
Chambers' Moses and His Recent Critics.
Schauss' God in Nature.
" " Revelation.
Charlevoix, Journal of a Voyage to North America.

John Skinner, 44 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.
Harper's Weekly for 1863.
Gen. History of Bindge, N. H.
" " Jewett Family.
Mag. of Amer. History, v. 1 and 2.
N. E and Gen. Reg., v. 13 to 25.

Wm. T. Smith & Co., 145 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Set Savage's Genealogy.
Britannica Supplement, Allen reprint, cl.
Combe's Constitution of Man.
Truth Made Simple, by J. Todd.
Heraldry, by Whitmore.
John Jasper's Secret.
Eventide at Bethel, M. Duff.

Smith & Butterfield, 202 Main St., Evansville, Ind.
Griffith, J. W., Text-Book of Microscope.
Carpenter, W. B., The Microscope and Its Revelations, 7th ed.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
Memoirs of Mme. de Remusat, v. 3, pap. ed.
Lamon's Life of Lincoln.
Labor Movement, the Problem of To-Day, by G. E. McNeill and others.
Hart's Volumetric Analysis.
Workingmen Co-operators, by A. H. D. Acland and Benj. Jones.

Ivan Somerville, 88 Arcade, Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Gautier, One of Cleopatra's Nights, pap.

Spon & Chamberlain, N. Y.
Johnson, Peat and Its Uses.

Frank Stanton, Wheeling, W. Va.
Thiers' Consulate and Empire, new or good second-hand.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Am. ed., complete or v. 19 to end.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
American Meteorological Journal, v. 1 to 4.
American Machinist, v. 1 to 16
Morgan, American Beaver. 1868.
Packard, Guide to the Study of Insects.
Donat, Civil Law.
Wandell, Law of the Theatre.
Dutcher, Minority, or, Proportional Representation. 1872.
Fisher, Degradation of Our Representative System. 1863.
Fisher, Reform of Our Municipal Elections. 1866.
Sophocles, Romaic or Modern Greek Grammar.

Syndicate Trading Co., 120 Franklin St., N. Y.
Ten Days in a Mad-House, by Nellie Bly.
Lowell's Am. Series, 25c.

The Taylor-Austin Co., 116 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson, pub. by Mass. Hist. Soc.
White's Calculus, v. 1. Macmillan.

Vernon L. Tenney, 23 Pearl St., N. Y.
Wilkes, U. S. Exploring Expedition. Phila., 1845.
Jarves, History of the Sandwich Islands.
Byron, Voyage of the *Blonde*.

Henry Thorpe, 449 14th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Irving's Sketch-Book, pts. 4 and 7.
Howell's 1st eds.
Henry James' 1st eds.
Books about the circus.

T. M. Thorpe, 834 B'way, N. Y.
Buckingham Smith's Cabiza de Vaca. 1871.
Hackluyt Soc., De Soto and Spanish-Am. pubs., low.
Chronicle of Peru.
Adirondack Forest Reports, v. 1, 2.
Hakluyt Soc., 1st pt.

D. H. Tripp & Co., 206 Main St., Peoria, Ill.
Century, Dec., 1885.
Harper's, Dec., 1875.

Union Club, 5th Ave. and 21st St., N. Y.
Wheeler, W. A., Who Wrote It?

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Otto Ulbrich, 386 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kindergarten Mag., pub. in Chicago, v. 1 and 2.
Christianity in Its Relation to Science and Morals, by Macall.
2 copies Reincarnation, cl.
Red Diamond, cl.
Rita, cl.
Althea, cl.

The University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.
Tyler's Memoir of Taney.
Memoir and Writings of B. R. Curtis.
Mrs. Grant's Memoirs of American Lady, ed. of 1876.
Taussig's Silver Situation, Economic Assoc. ed.
Wharton's State Trials.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Russia, the Land of the Nihilist, by W. E. Curtis. Belford, Clarke & Co., 1888.
Gregg, History of the Old Cherawa.

W. Wesley & Son, 28 Essex St., Strand, London, Eng.
Dunn, Massacres. 1886.
Moncrieff, Men of Backwoods. 1880.
King, Campaigning with Crook.
" Stories of Army Life. 1890.
Silliman's Amer. Journal of Science.

West, Johnston & Co., Richmond, Va.
The Confederate Secession, by Marquess of Lothian. London, 1864.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
Morgan, American Beaver and His Works.
Meek, Paleontology of the Mackenzie River.
Bancroft, History of the Pacific States, v. 2 to 39, cl.
Kingsford, History of Canada.
Langford, Vigilante Days.
Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia, 1893, hf. mor.
Logan, Great Conspiracy, shp.
Wolle, Desmids and Algæ of U. S.
Lewis, History of W. Va., shp.
Fawcett, Handbook of Finance.
Gütterbock, C., Bracton and the Roman Law.
Wandell, Law of the Theatre.

White, Woodruff & Fowler, Montgomery, Ala.
Belle Boyd in Camp and Prison.

H. Williams, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y.
N. A. Review, nos. 126, 127, 133, 134, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164, 187, 215, 228, 229, 233, 235, 238, 245, 246, 248, 249, 251, 253; any in v. 1–9.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, N. Y.
Sears' Pictures of the Olden Time, the privately printed ed. with the Genealogy of the Sears Family.

S. Zickel, P. O. Box 3001, N. Y.
Green, Libraries and Schools.
Newell, W. W., Games and Songs. N. Y., 1883.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

The Chain & Hardy Co., 1609 Arapahoe St., Denver, Colo.
Ebers' Picturesque Egypt, 2 v., folio, cl., fine clean set.
Hamerton, Man in Art, royal 8°, cl. 1892.
Cyclopædia of Music and Musicians, 3 v., 4to, parchment, no. 119 of limited ed.
Donnelly, Great Cryptogram, no. 21 of ed. de luxe, full levant mor., full gilt, with author's autograph.
Shaw's Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, hf. red mor., gilt top, uncut. Pickering, 1843.
Payne, Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, with supplement, 13 v., parchment.
Voltaire, Œuvres Complètes, 66 v., old cf. Paris, 1821.
Edinburgh Review, 1802–1844, 83 v. (including Indexes), hf. old cf., fine set; another set, 62 v.; another set, 45 v.
Write for prices or make bid.

S. B. Fisher, 78 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
Stock of second-hand books, magazines, and serials. Cheap for cash.

H. M. Huber, 96 E. 8th St., N. Y.
American Catalogue, subject vol., 1876, 1876–1884, 1884–1890.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y.
Complete set *Atlantic Monthly*, 92 v., low price.

King Bros., 3 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Any volumes that you want of Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, leath. binding. Price, $2.50 each.

Thomas Laurie, 28 Paternoster Row, London, England.
20 Horace Mann's Educational Tour. Ed. by Prof. Hodgson. 2*s.* 3*d.* each, post free.
List of 500 books in the principles and practice of education free.

R. M. Lindsay, Phila., Pa.
Make offer—best offer will buy:
Medical and Surgical History of the War.
Audubon's Birds, Lockwood's ed., folio, life-size, hf. mor.
Audsley's Ind. Arts Japan, pts.
Aquarellistes, orig. French text ed., pts.
Viollet-le-Duc, Dictionnaire de l'Architecture, 1st ed., 10 v., hf. mor., gilt tops, $70; *net*, cash.

Silas H. Paine, 170 W. 59th St., N. Y.
Magazine of American History, 1st 28 vols., complete set to end of 1892, finely bound.
St. Nicholas, 1st 29 vols., publishers' binding.
Wide Awake, 1st 29 vols., publishers' binding.
Magazine of Art (Cassell's), 1st 12 vols., finely bound.
Rise and Fall of Confederate Government, 2 vols., by Jeff. Davis, finely bound.

John M. Wandell, 32 W. Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.
Illustrated New York Weekly, covering period 1861–65.

Rees Welsh & Co., 19 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Harper's Weekly, v. 4 to 15 inc., 1860 to 1871, 12 v.
Harper's Pictorial History of the Rebellion, 2 v., price for 17 v., $125.00.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

COMPETENT MAN desires a position as salesman, book-keeper, or general assistant. Thirty years' experience in all departments of book business. No objections to travelling. Well known in the trade. Salary moderate. Address HUSTLER, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A THOROUGHLY reliable, well-posted man, who has filled several responsible positions in the book trade, seeks an opening with a wholesale or retail house, or as salesman for a publishing house. Wants only a moderate salary at first. C., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 711 Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 16th day of May, Anno Domini 1894, James E. Munson, of New York, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Complete Phonographer, and Reporter's Guide: An inductive exposition of Phonography, with its application to all branches of reporting, and affording the fullest instruction to those who have not the assistance of an oral teacher; also intended as a schoolbook. By James E. Munson. New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal of copyright from October 5, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 706 Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of March, Anno Domini 1894, Donald G. Mitchell, of New Haven, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Doctor Johns. Being a narrative of certain events in the life of an Orthodox Minister of Connecticut. By the author of 'Reveries of a Bachelor,' new and revised edition. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1894," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity whith the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal of copyright from August 25, 1894.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

FOR SALE.—In best location, city of 150,000, book and stationery store, established 9 years. Proprietor owns newspaper, to which he must give entire attention. Address JOURNALIST, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FOR SALE.—Good stock, wall-paper, stationery, new and second-hand books. Best location in city of 150,000. An exceptionally good opening. Stock now about $10,000. Can reduce to suit purchaser. ⅓ cash, balance easy terms to suit. Good building, low rent, favorable lease. Reasons for selling, I have other business to look after. T. O. Cramer, Kansas City, Mo.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Natural History of the Christian Religion.

Being a Study of the Doctrine of Jesus as developed from Judaism and converted into Dogma. By WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, M.A., D.D. 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

"A book which is likely to attract scarcely less attention than 'Ecce Homo.'"—*The Sun.*

"A style delightfully simple and clear."—*New York Times.*

"The work is attractively written, and its sentiments clearly expressed."—*The Evangelist.*

Now Ready. By the author of "Contemporary Socialism."

Eight Hours for Work.

By JOHN RAE, M.A., author of "Contemporary Socialism." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Aged Poor in England and Wales.

Condition. By CHARLES BOOTH. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Biological Lectures and Addresses.

By the late ARTHUR MILNER MARSHALL, Professor of Zoölogy in Owens College. Edited by C. F. Marshall, M.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Just Published.

A History of the Christian Church in the First Six Centuries.

By the Ven. Archdeacon CHEETHAM. Crown 8vo, $3.00.

The Protected Princes of India.

By WILLIAM LEE-WARNER, C.S.I. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

"The design of these chapters is to bring together in one view . . . a short account of India under Home Rule."—*From the Preface.*

Ethics of Citizenship.

By JOHN MACCUNN, M.A., Professor of Philosophy in University College, Liverpool. 12mo, cloth, $1.50 *net.*

DIARY OF A JOURNEY ACROSS TIBET.

By Captain HAMILTON BOWER, Seventeenth Bengal Cavalry. With illustrations and map. 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

"A few more expeditions like that of Captain Bower will make the map of Tibet as complete as that of any part of the globe. His descriptions of the difficulties which he met lessen rather than increase the terrors of the way."—*New York Tribune.*

The Garden that I Love.

By ALFRED AUSTIN. Illustrated. Irish linen, 12mo, ornamental gilt, $2.50.

The Gipsy Road: A Journey from Krakow to Coblentz.

By GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S. With illustrations by Edmund H. New. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.75.

JUST READY. SECOND EDITION.

THE FRIENDSHIP OF NATURE.

A Chronicle of New England Birds and Flowers. By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

***Also a Large-paper Edition, limited to 250 copies, with 12 full-page plates. Crown 8vo, $3.00 *net.*

Ready: The Fourth Edition of Mrs. Humphry Ward's Popular New Novel.

Marcella.

By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, author of "The History of David Grieve," "Robert Elsmere," etc., etc. With new portrait. In two volumes, small 12mo, buckram, in box, $2.00.

The Sixth Edition of Mr. F. Marion Crawford's New Novel will be ready early in June.

Katharine Lauderdale.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Saracinesca," "Pietro Ghisleri," "Mr. Isaacs," etc. With illustrations and a new portrait of the author. In two volumes, small 12mo, buckram, in box, $2.00.

NEARLY READY. NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, WITH NEW PREFACE.

SOCIAL EVOLUTION. By BENJAMIN KIDD. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

JUNE NUMBER NOW READY.

BOOK REVIEWS.

A Monthly Journal devoted to New and Current Publications. Price, 5 cents per number. Yearly subscription, 50 cents.

*** The leading article this month is by Mr. F. MARION CRAWFORD, entitled "Modern Views of Mysticism." It is hoped that it will be the first of a series of papers which are the result of the most earnest investigation into a phase of life and thought that has always appealed very strongly to Mr. Crawford's imagination.

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States. With maps and illustrations. One volume complete, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50. Part I., separately, New England and Middle States and Canada, cloth, $1.25. Part II., separately, Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. With maps and illustrations. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part I., Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part II., Western Canada. By Ernest Ingersoll. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. By Miss E. R. Scidmore. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Its Vicinity. 16mo, paper, 30c.; flex. cloth, 60c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco, tuck, $5.00.

The White Mountains. By Rev. J. H. Ward. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1894. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1894. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.
New edition, revised, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, giltedges, $2.00.

Gray Days and Gold. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

A Trip to England. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Oxford and Her Colleges: A View from the Radcliffe. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Life on the Lagoons. By Horatio F. Brown. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.

Clyde and West Highlands—Edinburgh—Glasgow and West Coast—Isle of Wight—London—Lakes of Killarney.

English Scenery. 120 views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50; Clan Tartan, boards, $4.00.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Jackson (Helen ["H. H."]). Glimpses of Three Coasts. 12mo, $1.50.
These are "Bits of Travel" in California and Oregon, Scotland and England, and Norway, Denmark, and Germany.

— **Ramona.** A Story. 12mo, $1.50.
Most delightful glimpses of So. California.

— **Bits of Travel.** Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.25.

— **Bits of Travel at Home.** Square 18mo, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS—Continued.

Drake (Samuel Adams). Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. With 93 illustrations. 12mo, $2.00.

— **Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex.** With 39 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $2.00.

Cathedral Days. A Tour Through Southern England. Dodd (Anna Bowman). Illustrated from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. 12mo, $2.00.

Aloha. (A Hawaiian Salutation.) By G. L. Chaney. Travels in the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations and map. 16mo, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS (Ltd.), New York.

Hare's (Augustus J. C.) Invaluable Literary Companions:

Walks in London. 100 illustrations, $3.50.

Walks in Rome. Seventeenth edition, $3.50.

Days near Rome. Many illustrations. 2 vols., $5.00.

Walks in Paris. 48 illustrations, $3.00.

Days near Paris. 42 illustrations, $2.50.

Cities of Northern Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Cities of Central Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Edwards (Amelia B.). A Thousand Miles Up the Nile. Profusely illustrated, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New edition for 1894.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. *New and revised edition.* 16mo, $3.00.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With fifteen maps. 12mo, *net*, $5.00.

The Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. From Southern California to Alaska. By Henry T. Finck. With 24 full-page illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. 12mo, cloth, viz., all prices net.
The United States. With 17 maps and 22 plans, $3.60. Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), $4.80; Egypt (Upper), $3.00; France (Northern), $2.10; France (Southern), from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, $2.70; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern) and Austria, $2.40; Germany (Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.10; Great Britain, $3.00; Greece, $2.40; Italy (Northern), $2.40; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern) and Sicily, etc., $1.80; London and Its Environs, $1.80; Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, $3.00; Paris and Its Environs, $1.80; Palestine and Syria, $3.60; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary in four languages: English French, German, and Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and other Guide-Books, in German; also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, Grammars, and Dictionaries in all foreign languages.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. Wallace's new book now ready. In elegance, interest, and completeness nothing on the subject has ever approached it. Contains much important information never before published; over 600 pages; nearly 200 Half-Tone Engravings, and large Map. Finely bound. *The Standard Guide to the Adirondacks.* Sold by book-dealers, or mailed on receipt of price, $3.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

Will Publish Immediately a

POPULAR EDITION

of the following works of

G. A. HENTY.

WITH CLIVE IN INDIA; or, The Beginnings of an Empire.

BY ENGLANDS' AID; or, The Freeing of the Netherlands.

IN FREEDOM'S CAUSE; A Story of Wallace and Bruce.

WITH LEE IN VIRGINIA; A Story of the American Civil War.

THE LION OF ST. MARK; A Tale of Venice.

ONE OF THE 28TH; A Story of Waterloo.

BY PIKE AND DYKE; A Tale of the Dutch Republic.

IN THE REIGN OF TERROR; A Story of the French Revolution.

UNDER THE DRAKE'S FLAG; A Tale of the Spanish Main.

WITH WOLFE IN CANADA; or, The Winning of a Continent.

ALSO

THE CONGO ROVERS; A Story of the Slave Squadron. By H. COLLINGWOOD.

Each fully illustrated and beautifully bound in highly decorated cloth. Price, $1.00.

SPECIAL RATES TO THE TRADE ON QUANTITIES.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

153, 155, 157 FIFTH AVENUE,

Between 21st and 22d Streets, ***NEW YORK.***

The People Want a Bible that can be Read Without Skipping the Hard Words.

THE SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE SELF-PRONOUNCING TEACHERS' BIBLE PUBLISHED.

NOW READY,

The New Self-Pronouncing S. S. Teachers' Bible in BOURGEOIS TYPE.

(Size 5¼ x 7¾ inches. See specimen of type below.)

The same system of syllabification and accentuation which rendered our Minion edition so universally popular has been introduced into this NEW LARGE-TYPE BIBLE.

The volume is no larger than the Minion editions. The type is remarkably clear and readable. The paper is of the very finest quality. The bindings are handsome and durable.

Every bookseller should keep this Bible in stock.

ADDRESS THE PUBLISHERS,

A. J. HOLMAN & COMPANY, Ltd.,

1222 and 1224 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO

SAINT MATTHEW.

CHAPTER 1.

1 *The genealogy of Christ from Abraham to Joseph.* 18 *He was conceived by the Holy Ghost, and born of the Virgin Mary.* 19 *The angel interpreteth the names of Christ.*

THE book of the [a] generation of Jē´ṣus Christ, [b] the son of Dā´vid, [c] the son of Ă´brā-hăm.

2 [d] Ă´brā-hăm begat Ī´ṣaac; and [e] Ī´ṣaac begat Jā´cob; and [f] Jā´cob begat Jū´das and his brethren;

3 And [g] Jū´das begat Phā´rĕṣ and Zā´rā of Thā´mar; and [h] Phā´rĕṣ begat Ĕs´rom; and Ĕs´rom begat Ă´ram;

4 And Ă´ram begat Ă-mĭn´a-dab; and Ă-mĭn´a-dab begat Nā-ăs´son; and Nā-ăs´son begat Săl´mŏn;

5 And Săl´mŏn begat Bŏ´oz of Rā´-chăb; and Bŏ´oz begat Ō´bed of Ruth; and Ō´bed begat Jĕs´sē;

6 And [i] Jĕs´sē begat Dā´vid the king; and [k] Dā´vid the king begat Sŏl´o-mon of her *that had been the wife* of U-rī´as;

7 And [l] Sŏl´o-mon begat Ro-bō´am; and Ro-bō´am begat Ă-bī´ā; and Ă-bī´ā begat Ă´sā;

8 And Ă´sā begat Jŏs´a-phăt; and

a Luke 3. 23.
b Ps. 132. 11. Is. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5. ch. 22. 42. John 7. 42. Acts 2. 30; 13. 23. Rom. 1. 3.
c Gen. 12. 3; 22. 18. Gal. 3. 16.
d Gen. 21. 2, 3.
e Gen. 25. 26.
f Gen. 29. 35.
g Gen. 38. 27, &c.
h Ruth 4. 18, &c. 1 Chr. 2. 5, 9, &c.
i 1 Sam. 16. 1; 17. 12.
k 2 Sam. 12. 24.
l 1 Chr. 3. 10, &c.
m 2 Kin. 20. 21. 1 Chr. 3. 13. 2 Some read, *Josias begat Jakim, and Jakim begat Jechonias.*
n See 1 Chr. 3. 15, 16.
o 2 Kin. 24. 14, 15, 16; 25. 11. 2 Chr. 36. 10, 20. Jer. 27. 20; 39. 9; 52. 11, 15, 28, 29, 30. Dan. 1. 2.

husband of Mā´rȳ, of whom was born Jē´ṣus, who is called Christ.

17 So all the generations from Ă´brā-hăm to Dā´vid *are* fourteen generations; and from Dā´vid until the carrying away into Băb´ȳ-lon *are* fourteen generations; and from the carrying away into Băb´ȳ-lon unto Christ *are* fourteen generations.

18 ¶ [3] Now the [r] birth of Jē´ṣus Christ was on this wise: When as his mother Mā´rȳ was espoused to Jō´ṣeph, before they came together, she was found with child [s] of the Hō´lȳ Ghōst.

19 Then Jō´ṣeph her husband, being a just *man*, and not willing [t] to make her a publick example, was minded to put her away privily.

20 But while he thought on these things, behold, the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a dream, saying, Jō´ṣeph, thou son of Dā´vid, fear not to take unto thee Mā´rȳ thy wife: [u] for that which is [4] conceived in her is of the Hō´lȳ Ghōst.

21 [x] And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name [5] JĒ´ṢUS: for [y] he shall save his peo-

SPECIMEN OF TYPE.

Thomas Nelson & Sons'

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1894.

ENTIRELY NEW! **A MARVEL OF PRINTING!**

The Largest Type Teachers' Bible in the Smallest Compass Yet Made.

THE "OXFORD" LONG PRIMER EDITION.

Size of page only 7¾ x 5½ inches.

SPECIMEN OF TYPE.

David prayeth God to hear him. PSALMS. *His complaint in sickness.*

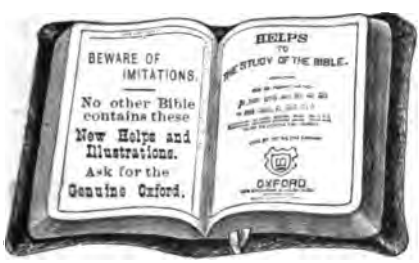
how long will ye love vanity, *and* seek after leasing? Selah.
3 But know that [a] the LORD hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the LORD will hear when I call unto him.
4 [b] Stand in awe, and sin not:

[2] or, *Make them guilty.* [3] or, *from their counsels.* [a] 2 Tim. 2. 19. [b] 2 Pet. 2. 9.

10 [2] Destroy thou them, O God; let them fall [3] by their own counsels; cast them out in the multitude of their transgressions; for they have rebelled against thee.
11 But let all those that put their trust in thee [c] rejoice: let them ever

On fine white and the famous Oxford India paper at prices from $4.25 upwards. Also an edition in Small Pica Type.

The Largest Type Teachers' Bible Published.



The New Illustrated Edition of the

GENUINE OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLE,

Containing many New and Important Features not Found in Other Teachers' Bibles.

Revised throughout by the soundest Biblical authorities, in accordance with the most recent investigations and brought down to date.

The Illustrations.—The illustrations form a distinctive feature of the new edition, and present a novel and valuable departure never before attempted in works of this description on a scale so full and complete.

AT PRICES FROM $1.50 TO $20.

This new edition also supplied without the illustrations.

The Smallest Largest Type American Prayer Book Ever Made.

The "Oxford" Thumb Prayer Book. Fourteen styles at prices from 90 cents to $6.50. Beautifully printed on "Oxford" India paper. Size, only 2 x 1¾ inches.

"The Morning and Evening Prayers" are printed in nonpareil type, making it the most useful novelty ever made in Prayer Books.

A Splendid New Line of **Oxford Prayer Books and Hymnals.** Over seventy new styles, embracing all the *Popular Leathers.*

An Important New Book.

Heroes of Israel. By WILLIAM GARDEN BLAIKIE, D.D., LL.D., author of "A Manual of Bible History in Connection with the General History of the World," etc. Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

SOME NEW JUVENILE BOOKS.

My First Book of Bible Knowledge. 4to, paper covers, 25 cents.
The Better Way. A Temperance Tale. By WM. J. LACEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.
Sons of the Vikings. An Orkney Story. By JOHN GUNN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.
Mopsie. The Story of a London Waif. By DOROTHY WALRAND. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,

33 East 17th Street, Union Square, - - - NEW YORK.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,
766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN and New Clearance List now ready and will be sent on application.

THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

Booksellers' Record of British and Foreign Literature:

A Journal for Publishers, Booksellers, Authors, Book Collectors, Librarians, and all who are interested in Literature.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY, Price 1½d.

Among the general contents of each Number are Articles on Current Literary Subjects, Notes and News regarding Books, Continental Notes, American Notes, Jottings about Library Sales, Reviews of New Books and Magazines, a List of Books published in Great Britain during the previous week, and many columns of Books out of print that are wanted to purchase by Subscribers and Advertisers.

(*NOTE.—Annual Subscribers are allowed three lines free each week in the "Books Wanted" column. Subscription for the United States and he Colonies 11s. per annum, post free.*)

LONDON:
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E C.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

IF YOU WANT

The Annual American Catalogue

for 1890, 1892, 1893

ORDER WITHOUT DELAY.

Please notice that our stock of this valuable biographical help is rapidly decreasing. Of the volume for 1890 only 19 copies remain; the volume for 1891 is out of print; of the volume for 1892 there remain only 16 copies; and of that for 1893 only 71. As these volumes are printed from type which is distributed after printing, they cannot be reprinted, and those who wish to complete their sets are therefore cautioned to place their orders before it is too late.

The price per volume, bound in half morocco, is $3.50 net.

"An indispensable work of reference."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
28 Elm St., N. Y.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 EAST 16th STREET, N. Y.,

JOBBERS

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency. Full Lines of all Publishers.

Spring Bulletin of Special Bargains (Just Issued) Mailed on Application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

CYCLAUTOGRAPH, RAPID DUPLICATOR, Will print at rate of 50 (letter size) in one minute. Will reproduce type or pen written work or both, in several colors, at same time. **No stencil—no ink roll—no cleaning up** necessary.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

A NEW BOOK. **Useful to the BOOKSELLER and his Assistants.**

The Profession of Bookselling: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of "The Publishers' Weekly." Part I. One volume, large 8vo, bds., *net*, $2.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience,"
—C. N. CASPAR.

ISSUED BY

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist.

1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.
Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work

None Genuine unless bearing the Trade Mark.

MEISTERSCHAFT French, German, Spanish, Italian,

Actually Spoken and Mastered in Ten Weeks, without leaving your homes, by the Meisterschaft System. 550th Thousand. Pupils taught as if actually in the presence of the teacher. Terms for membership, $5.00 for each language. All questions answered and exercises corrected free of charge. Specimen copy of Part One, any language, sent free on receipt of 2 cent postage stamp.

PRACTICAL

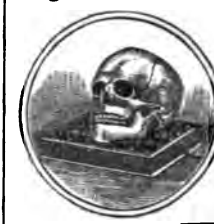
MEISTERSCHAFT PUBLISHING CO.

196 Summer St.
Boston, Mass.

LINGUISTRY

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,



Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature.
(Sold by subscription only.)
Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
Rare and Choice Books.
Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.
Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1868.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE.

Plays, Readings, Speakers, Games, Dialogues, Sports.

Sole Agents for the Dramatic Publications of JOHN DICKS, London.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors, 33 Rose St., New York.

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers

SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.

THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,

224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,

65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.

Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign **BOOKS,** School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) **BOOKS,** or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.

If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

ENGRAVING AND PLATE PRINTING.
SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR PRINTING
Etchings, Photogravures, - - -
- - Large Plates, Calendar Work.
ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED.
C. B. LICHTENSTEIN, 36 Columbus Ave., Boston.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.
Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.
S. F. McLEAN & CO.,
13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."
Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*
PUBLISHED BY THE
MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,
Bookmen, Birmingham, England.
Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,
J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

Kindergarten Books
our own publications, and all issued in Europe.
Kindergarten Material,
the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Froebel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH BOOKS OLD OR NEW.
Em. Terquem, PARIS,
PURCHASING AGENT,
31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.
BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE,
Publishers and Booksellers,
30 West Street, Boston. - -
- 69 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
EUGENE F. ENDICOTT, General Agent.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

J. WM. WEIDEMEYER,
BOOK BUYER
at Auctions, etc., for Dealers, Libraries, and Collectors,
39 West 12th St., New York City.
All Books carefully examined before Purchase. Priced Catalogues furnished on application. Correspondence solicited.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Teubner* and *Tauchnitz* Greek and Latin Classics. Gram-

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S

June 4,] **FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.** [*1894.*

LONDON Editions of BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, etc.

E. & S. Teacher's Bibles.
E. & S. Reference Bibles.
E. & S. Text Bibles.
} In new and improved styles of bindings and at *reduced* prices.

New VARIORUM TEACHER'S BIBLES.

Superior White Paper Edition.
India Paper Edition.
} With completed aids, and in various bindings from $7.50 to $20.00.

PRAYER BOOKS and HYMNALS.

Combination Sets.
Handle Sets.
Matched Sets.
} The most comprehensive line in the market. Over 250 different styles; twenty different editions; new materials; new bindings.

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS. Including a New Edition of "THE IMITATION OF CHRIST," with preface by Canon Knox Little. In fine binding.

SUNDAY. The New Volume for 1895. Better, handsomer, and more attractive than ever. Fresh stories, and upwards of 250 illustrations by well-known English artists. Board covers, new design, $1.25; cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

PROF. SAYCE'S THE "HIGHER CRITICISM" AND THE VERDICT OF THE MONUMENTS. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

A work on the "Higher Criticism," rich in archæological information, showing the actual testimony which recent discoveries are giving to the antiquity and historical character of the Old Testament. It is readable, thorough, and timely.

(☞ **Send for a list of books on the "Higher Criticism."**)

Upwards of Forty New Juvenile Books

FROM THE PRESS OF THE LONDON

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. New stories from original MS.; attractive bindings and moderate prices.

MESSRS. CASTELL BROS.'

Productions for the Season of 1894.

CHRISTMAS BOOKLETS.
Handsome cover designs.
Beautiful illustrations.
Appropriate selections.

CHRISTMAS CARDS.
Novel designs.
Lithographed, embossed, and jewelled.
Packed in boxes with envelopes.

HOME PETS. Fun for the children, consisting of six shaped and lithographed dogs, cats, and rabbit, with easel backs, 50 cents.

Our travellers are now on the road with complete lines of samples for the inspection of the trade.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, 4th Ave., New York

Sole representatives in the U. S. A. of
} EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, The Queen's Printers, London.
THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, London.
CASTELL BROS., London.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 23. NEW YORK, June 9, 1894. WHOLE No. 1167

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

The History of Trade Unionism.

By SIDNEY and BEATRICE WEBB. With map, appendix of tables, bibliography, etc., and index. 8vo, 574 pages, $5.00.

*** This work, the result of three years' special investigation, will describe the growth and development of the Trade Union Movement in the United Kingdom from 1700 down to the present day. Founded almost entirely upon material hitherto unpublished, it is not a mere chronicle of Trade Union organization or record of strikes, but gives, in effect, the political history of the English working-class during the last 150 years.

On the Wallaby;

Or, Through the East and Across Australia. By GUY BOOTHBY. With 8 plates and 85 illustrations in the text, by Ben. Boothby. Demy 8vo, 358 pages, cloth, $4.00.

*** "On the Wallaby" is an Australian expression for "On the March," and is generally applied to persons tramping the Bush in search of employment.

Speeches and Addresses of Edward Henry XVth Earl of Derby, K.G.

Selected and edited by Sir T. H. SANDERSON, K.C.B., and E. S. ROSCOE. With a prefatory memoir by W. E. H. Lecky. With a portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, $7.00.

Recollections of Old Country Life, Social, Political, Sporting, and Agricultural.

By J. K. FOWLER ("Rusticus"), formerly of Aylesbury, author of "Echoes of Old County Life." With portraits, etc. 8vo, $3.00.

History of England Under Henry IV.

By JAMES HAMILTON WYLIE, M.A., one of H. M. Inspectors of Schools. 3 vols., crown 8vo.
Vol. II., crown 8vo, $5.00. (*Just Published.*)

Christopher Columbus,

And the Participation of Jews in the Spanish and Portugese Discoveries. By Dr. M. KAYSERLING. Translated from the author's manuscript with his sanction and revision by Charles Gross, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies.

By ALPHEUS TODD, LL.D., C.M.G. Second edition. Edited by his Son. 8vo, $10.00 *net.*

The Primitive Church and the See of Peter.

By the Rev. LUKE RIVINGTON, M.A., Magdalen College, Oxford. With an introduction by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. 8vo, $5.00.

Christianity and the Roman Government: a Study in Imperial Administration.

By E. J. HARDY, M.A., formerly Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Verba Verbi Dei:

The Words of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Harmonized by the author of "Charles Lowder." With an introduction on the different periods of our Lord's life on earth. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Waymarks in Church History.

By the Rev. WILLIAM BRIGHT, D.D., Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Oxford. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers, 15 East 16th Street, New York.

The Best Key to Educational Books.

THE

American Educational Catalogue

For 1894,

whose value to the trade is proved by the fact that it is now in its **twenty-fifth** year, and that upwards of

50,000 Copies Were Sold Last Season,

claims to be the best practical aid to the dealer in or buyer of school-books.

With its alphabetical arrangement by authors, its separate class-index, carefully sub-classified to an extent not followed by any other catalogue, its completeness and accuracy, it is presented as the best finding-list, the most convenient order-list, and the most satisfactory class-catalogue for school use.

The catalogue is made entirely new each year, to omit books which have dropped out of use and to include all live books, and all new books (ready or to be ready for the Fall) are added in their proper alphabetical place.

The page giving the key to publishers will not be given in imprint editions unless specially ordered.

This Catalogue is specially planned to be of service for circulation by retailers among schools and private buyers. The imprint edition possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. **No imprint edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied.** Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS:

Imprint edition—without publishers' advertisements:

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5.00; per 1000, $40.00.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that page, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5.00, or for $1.00 if plate is sent.

Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for $1.00, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

P. O. BOX. 943.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 9, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co	871
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	872
Blackwell (B. H.)	872
Books for Sale	867
Books for Summer Travellers	868
Books Wanted	863
Brentano's	872
Cazenove (C. D.)	872
Copyright Notices	867
Dick & Fitzgerald	872
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	870
Durston (Thos. W.) & Son	872
Galignani Library	872
Harison (W. B.)	871
Helburn (Wm.)	873
Help Wanted	867
Holman (A. J.) & Co	874
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	873
Kay Printing House	872
Kellogg (A. H.)	872
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	873
Lichtenstein (C. B.)	873
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	870
Longmans, Green, & Co	847
Luyster (S. B.)	873
McLean (S. F.)	873
Merriam Co. (The)	871
Midland Educational Company	873
New York News Co	873
Pelton (E. R.)	872
Publishers' Circular	870
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	873
Situations Wanted	867
Soudier (H. Le)	873
Special Notices	867
Steiger (E.) & Co	873
Terquem (Em.)	873
Truth Seeker Co	873
Universalist Publishing House	873
Vail (J. H.) & Co	872
Van Everen (P. F.)	873
Westermann (B.) & Co	873

NOTES IN SEASON.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have in press "An Easter Vacation," a story by Moira O'Neill; also "Everybody's Fairy Godmother," by Dorothy Quigley.

THOMAS W. DURSTON & SON, Syracuse, N. Y., will publish on the 20th "The American Musical Directory," containing a list of all the manufacturers of musical instruments, including piano manufacturers, music dealers, and music publishers of the United States and Canada.

HARPER & BROS.' latest books include "Perlycross," by R. D. Blackmore; "A Traveller from Altruria," by W. D. Howells; "From the Easy Chair," third series, by George William Curtis; "Pastime Stories," by Thomas Nelson Page; and "A Likely Story," a farce, by Mr. Howells.

LEE & SHEPARD will publish a new edition of Baron Nils Posse's "Educational Gymnastics," under the title of "Special Kinesiology of Educational Gymnastics." They also announce a book on mushrooms, by Captain Julius A. Palmer; "The Boy's Own Guide to Fishing, Tackle-Making and Fish-Breeding," by John Harrington Keene; "A Modern Magdalene," another novel on the social evil, by Virna Woods; and new editions of Prof. Dolbeare's "Matter, Ether, and Motion," and Sam Walter Foss' "Back Country Poems."

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY have just ready the first and second volumes of the new *Present-Day Primers*, namely, "Early Church History: a sketch of the first four centuries," by J. V. Bartlet, lecturer on church history in Oxford; and "The Printed English Bible," by Richard Lovett. The latter is illustrated by reproductions of title-pages and other portions of Tindale's, Coverdale's, and other sixteenth-century Bibles. Each volume will be complete in itself, and will be the work of a writer specially competent to deal with the subject treated.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS add to their announcements for the summer season as follows: In the *Autonym Library*, No. 2, "Mad Sir Uchtred," by S. R. Crockett, author of "The Raiders," etc.; in the *Incognito Library*, No. 2, "The Honorable Stanbury and Others," by Two; No. 3, "Helen," by Vocs. They will begin in July the publication, under the title of *The Hudson Library*, of a new series of fiction. The volumes will be issued bi-monthly, and the series will be registered as second-class matter. The July volume will be "Love and Shawl-Straps," by Annette L. Noble, whose "Uncle Jack's Executors," issued some years back, made for itself a distinctive success. "Eyes Like the Sea," which they also have in press, is the latest work of the veteran Hungarian author, Maurice Jókai, who is regarded by his countrymen as the first of Hungarian writers. The story is largely autobiographical, but is none the less a most stirring and dramatic romance. "No Enemy: the story of a gentleman tramp," by Elbert G. Hubbard, has a certain timeliness in connection with the attempts now being made on the part of organized tramps to constitute themselves a political power. The volume will contain twenty-eight full-page illustrations. "On and Off the Saddle: characteristic sights and scenes from the great northwest to the Antilles," is a series of graceful travel sketches by a well-known New Yorker, who uses for his volume the pseudonym of Lispenard Rutgers. In the *Story of the Nations Series* the next volume will be "The Story of South Africa," comprising the Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange Free State, the South African Republic, and all other territory south of the Zambesi, by George M. Theal, of the Cape Colony Civil Service. "The Story of Africa" will form a companion volume to "The Story of Australasia," recently issued, and will make an important addition to the varied history of the British colonies.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Adler**, Hermann, *M.D.* Alternating generations: a biological study of oak-galls and and gall-flies; tr. and ed. by C: R. Straton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 198 p. 12°, buckram, *net*, $3.25. [1725

***American** and English encyclopædia of law, compiled under the editorial supervision of C: F. Williams, assisted by T: J. Michie. V. 14, [Streets to Tacking.] Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1894. c. 8 +1047 p. O. shp., $6.50. [1726

Arnold, Ethel M. Platonics: a study. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1894. 4+128 p. S. cl., 75 c. [1727

A little story having for its central motive the friendship of two cultured women for each other; this happy union is disturbed by a man, who is the cause of a painful tragedy. The author is the sister of Mrs. Humphry Ward.

***Austin**, Alfred. The garden that I love. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 168 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50. [1728

Baker, W: M. The new Timothy: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1894. c. '70. 344 p. D. (Harper's quarterly, no. 5.) pap., 50 c. [1729

Baldwin, C: Sears. The inflections and syntax of the Morte Darthur of Sir Thomas Malory: a study in fifteenth-century English. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 8+ 156 p. O. cl., $1.50. [1730

Barnard, C: Talks about our useful plants: a book of observations and experiments for the use of schools, students, and all who are interested in the culture of plants for pleasure or profit. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1894. c. '86. 16+ 133 p. S. cl., 75 c. [1731

Barnard, C: Talks about the soil in its relation to plants and business: a book of observations and experiments for the use of schools, students, and farmers. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1894. c. '86. 14+127 p. S. cl., 75 c. [1732

Barnard, C: Talks about the weather in its relations to plants and animals: a book of observations for farmers, students, and schools. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1894. c. '86. 10+121 p. S. cl., 75 c. [1733

The three books grouped here under Barnard were originally prepared for the use of the students at Houghton Farm, Mountainville, N. Y. Originally published by Rand Avery Co. in 1886.

Baylor, Frances Courtenay. Claudia Hyde: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 2+442 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1734

The London *Times* in the early eighties contained an advertisement of farming land in Virginia, which tempted the hero to leave home and country. The advertisement proved a fraud, but the young Englishman remained in Virginia and in time met success in love and fortune. The description of Virginia life shows the knowledge of conditions and the happy way of putting things of the author of "On both sides."

***Beach**, C: Fisk, *jr.* A treatise on the modern practice in equity in the state and federal courts of the U. S., with particular reference to the practice in the federal courts, including numerous forms and precedents. Cin., O., W: H. Anderson & Co., 1894. c. 2 v., 176+608; 13+609-1404 p. O. shp., *net*, $12. [1735

***Booth**, C: The aged poor in England and Wales: condition. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 525 p. 8°, cl., $3.50. [1736

Boothby, Guy. On the Wallaby; or, through the East and across Australia; il. by Ben Boothby. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 18+344 p. O. cl., $4. [1737

***Bower**, Hamilton. Diary of a journey across Tibet. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 309 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.75. [1738

Carnegie, Douglas. Law and theory in chemistry: a companion-book for students. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 5+ 222 p. D. cl., $1.50. [1739

***Cheetham**, S., *D.D.* A history of the Christian church during the first six centuries. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 459 p. 8°, cl., $3. [1740

***Clark**, T. M. Building superintendence: a manual for young architects, students, and others interested in building operations as carried on at the present day. *12th ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 336 p. 8°, cl., $3. [1741

***Cole**, Grenville A. J. The gypsy road: a journey from Krakow to Coblentz; il. by Edmund H. New. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 166 p. 12°, cl., $1.75. [1742

Conklin, *Mrs.* Nathaniel, [*formerly* Jennie M. Drinkwater.] Three women. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1894.] c. '93. 2-402 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1743

The three women are taught in three different ways that God asks justice, mercy, and humility of his children. They all show "the calm beauty of an ordered life." This author is always specially suitable for young girls. All her stories teach self-abnegation and inculcate a love of culture and a living interest in our neighbors.

Coppée, François. Henriette; il. by De Orazi. N. Y., Meyer Bros. & Co., 1894. 2 +158 p. T. (Collection Lemerre illustrée.) pap., 60 c. [1744

Opens with the funeral of M. Bernard des Vignes, who has left his widow very rich. She first contemplates marriage but gives it up to please her son. This young man gives her great uneasiness and finally dies. The book leaves the mother again preparing for marriage, and at last acknowledging that her son had been best loved by "Henriette," a young sewing girl, on whom the mother had visited her insane jealousy.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.*

Craddock, Charles Egbert, [*pseud.* for *Miss* Mary N. Murfree.] His vanished star. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 2+394 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1745

During its successful run as serial in the *Atlantic Monthly*, the author's curiously intimate knowledge of the scenery and inhabitants of eastern Tennessee was shown in every instalment. Again "the moonshiners" play startling parts, and all the horrors of illicit whiskey distilling and its consequences are brought to light. Miss Murfree shows poetical religious feeling in telling of "His vanished star," which the book shows was "a celestial visitant charged with a moral mission to several besides the hero."

***Cross**, Albert P. Index to the general and special legislation of the state of Vermont. Montpelier, Press of the Argus and Patriot Co., 1894. c. 9+340 p. O. shp., $2.50. [1746

***Dassler**, C. F. W. Dassler's book of forms, and conveyancers' manual, for the use of lawyers, real estate agents, bankers, abstracters, loan agents, and business men generally, in Kansas. Topeka, Crane & Co., 1894. c. 446 p. O. shp., $5. [1747

Denney, James. The second epistle to the Corinthians. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1894. 7+387 p. D. (Epositors' Bible [new] 7th ser.) cl., $1.50. [1748

Dodd, Anna Bowman. In and out of three Normandy inns; il. by C. S. Reinhart and others [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1894.] c. '92. 6+394 p. il. D. (Illustrated ser., no. 21.) cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c. [1749

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 4, 1892, [1062.]

***Doty**, Alvah H., *M.D.* Prompt aid to the injured; designed for military and civil use. *New ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1894. il. 12°, cl., $1.50. [1750

Drummond, H: The ascent of man. N. Y., James Pott & Co., 1894. 9+346 p. D. (Lowell lectures.) cl., $2. [1751

An exhaustive work on evolution from the author's well-known religious standpoint. The introduction covers evolution in general, the missing factor in current theories, why was evolution the method chosen, and evolution and sociology. This is followed by chapters on the ascent of the body, the scaffolding left in the body, the arrest of the body, the dawn of mind, the evolution of language, the struggle for life, the struggle for the life of others, the evolution of a father and of a mother, and on involution.

Ebers, G: Cleopatra: a romance; from the German by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 2 v., 7+302; 2+296 p. sq. S. cl., $1.50; pap., 80 c. [1752

Cleopatra's fleet, that sailed against Greece, had already been defeated, when the story opens at Alexandria and Mark Antony's brilliant career forever ended at Actium. The few remaining events in the lives of these royal lovers, Antony's tragic death, the coming of the Roman conqueror, and Cleopatra's dramatic exit from life are related with many details. The author shows a strong admiration for the Egyptian queen, and depicts her as a tenderly loving mother and faithful friend. The passionate attachment of her women and others near to her are offered as proofs of the fine qualities claimed for her. A second romance, with political intrigues and vivid description of the life of the period, fill out the volumes.

Eschstruth, Nataly v. (*Baroness.*) Her little highness: a novel; from the German, by Elise L. Lathrop; il. by Ja. Fagan. N. Y., Robert Bonner's Sons, [1894.] c. 4–303 p. D. (Ledger lib., no. 109.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c. [1753

Count Cyprian Lankowitz, a German courtier, marrying in extreme youth, is soon left a widower. In his later life he falls in love with a German princess about the same age as his son; the story tells of the results of this, in the lives of both father and son, and of the complications brought about by the action of Cyril, the count's son, and finally of a romantic love-affair, in which both men play interesting parts.

***Fac-simile** of the laws and acts of the general assembly for their majesties Province of New York, etc., etc.; at New York printed and sold by William Bradford, printer to their majesties King William and Queen Mary, 1694, together with an historical introduction, notes on the laws, and appendices by Robert Ludlow Fowler. N. Y., The Grolier Club, 1894. c. 4 l, 168+84+3+4 p. 3 l, 11 p. F. parchment, $15. [1754

***Fasnacht**, G. Eugène, *ed.* Select specimens of the great French writers in the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries; with literary appreciations by the most eminent French critics and a historical sketch of French literature. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 596 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.75. [1755

***Federal** reporter, v. 59; cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. *Permanent ed.*, Feb.–Apr., 1894. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 33+1032 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $5. [1756

***Fitzgerald**, E: Letters of Edward Fitzgerald. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 2 v., 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $3. [1757

***Flagg**, A. T. Primer of navigation. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 104 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 35 c. [1758

Fowler, J. K., ["Rusticus," *pseud.*] Recollections of old country life, social, political, sporting, and agricultural. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 20+235 p. por. D. cl., $3. [1759

Friedrich, F: The workingman's wife; from the German, by Hettie E. Miller. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1894.] 3–264 p. il. D. (The Marguerite ser., no. 26.) pap., 25 c. [1760

Johanna Mosen, the protégée of a wealthy German merchant, is suddenly thrown on her own resources by her foster-father's bankruptcy. The story tells of her unsuccessful attempts to earn her living, how she came to fall in love with Karl Wenzel, and finally of an episode in the career of Wenzel, which almost terminated in his moral and social ruin.

Giberne, Agnes. The starry skies; or, first lessons on the sun, moon, and stars. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1894.] c. '94. 234 p. il. D. cl., $1. [1761

A new volume explaining astronomy to very youthful minds in the happy manner of the author's "Among the stars;" "Sun, moon, and stars," etc. After describing certain facts in the government of the heavens, the subject is impressed on the young readers by means of a skilful *résumé* by question and answer.

Gummere, Francis B., *comp. and ed.* Old English ballads. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 98+380 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl. $1.35. [1762

An introduction gives a history of the ballad generally, and of these ballads in particular. There are sixty pages of notes and a glossary. The *Athenæum Series* is intended to furnish a library of the best English literature from Chaucer to the present time in a form adapted to the needs of both the student and the general reader.

Hansey, Jennie A. The century cook-book: a collection of carefully tested household recipes; containing [*also*] a practical medical family adviser. Chic., Laird &

Lee, 1894. c. 11+353+14 blank p. il. D. (Pastime ser., no. 123.) pap., 25 c. [1763

Hempel, C: J., *M.D.* The science of homœopathy; or, a critical and synthetical exposition of the doctrines of the homœopathic school. *3d ed.* Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1894. c. '73. 50+180 p. por. O. cl., *net*, $1.40. [1764

Henry, Caleb S., *D.D.* Satan as a moral philosopher; with other essays and sketches. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1894.] 5+296 p. D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 13.) pap., 50 c. [1765

Contents: Satan as a moral philosopher; An idyl of the vales and of the court; Dreams, presentiments, and visions; Philosophy of witchcraft; History and its philosophy; Judas, the betrayer; Testus, a type; A rational vindication of God the destroyer; Three royal birthdays; Jael and Sisera; The Rechabites; Mote-seeing, sharp-sightedness, hypocrisy; On good manners; On the regulation of the temper; On the goodness of good amusements; On the love of country, etc., etc.

Holt, L. Emmett, *M.D.* The care and feeding of children: a catechism for the use of mothers and children's nurses. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. c. 2-66 p. sq. D. cl., 50 c. [1766

A series of questions and answers includes everything necessary for mothers and nurses to know regarding infant feeding and nursery hygiene. Prepared for the nurses of the Practical Training School for Nursery Maids opened in connection with the Babies' Hospital of New York. Now greatly enlarged.

***Hughes**, W: T. The technology of law; a condensus of maxims, leading cases, and elements of law; leading questions and propositions of the law adjusted to its technics. Denver, Col., Adams & Co., 1893. c. 73+364 p. O. shp., $7.50. [1767

Jackson, J: Upright *versus* sloping writing: being an inquiry into the respective merits of sloping and upright or vertical writing. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, [1894.] c. 14 p. T. (Pocket pedagogical lib., no. 3.) pap., 10 c. [1768

***Johnson**, G: W: Johnson's gardener's dictionary, complete in 1 v. *New ed. rev. and enl.*, by C. H. Wright and D. Dewar. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 1072 p. 8°, cl., $4. [1769

Jones, Stacy, *M.D.* The bee line repertory. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1894. c. 2-210 p. T. flex. leath., *net*, $1. [1770

A little book for the pocket, giving names or symptoms of diseases and the medicine to be prescribed in abbreviated form. Table of abbreviations. Homœopathic school of medicine.

Kayserling, M. Christopher Columbus and the participation of the Jews in the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries; tr. from the author's manuscript with his sanction and revision by C: Grossy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. c. 13+189 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1771

***Kelsey**, C: B., *M.D.* Diseases of the rectum and anus; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. *4th ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1893 [1894.] 504 p. il. 8°, cl., $4. [1772

King, C:, *ed.* An initial experience, and other stories. Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. 2+254 p. D. cl., $1. [1773

Besides the story that gives title to the book are three by R. Monckton-Dene called "In the Never Never Country," "The siren of Three-Mile Bend," and "Private Jones of the Eighth;" "Jack Hilton's love-affair," by T. H. Farnham; three stories by Alvin Sydenham, called "The Lost Pine Mine," "Wanna, the witch-maiden," and "Conyngham Foxe and the charity ball;" "The Soldiers' Aid Society," by C. F. Little; "A pitiful surrender," by J. P. Wister; "The story of a recruit," by D. Robinson; and "Chronicles of Carter Barracks," by H. W. Closson.

Lee, Margaret. A Brighton night. [*Also*] A Brooklyn bachelor. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1894.] c. '85. 207+5 p. D. (Series of American novels, no. 12.) pap., 50 c. [1774

"A Brighton night" was originally published in Lovell's library in 1885. For "A Brooklyn bachelor," *see* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 29, 1890, [948.]

Lee, Margaret. Divorce; or, faithful and unfaithful. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1894.] c. '89. 2+411 p. D. (Series of American novels, no. 11.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [1775

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 13, 1889, [898.]

Lewis, *Rev.* W. H. For Christ and his church: twenty short sermons, Easter, 1894. Bridgeport, Ct., Slason & Russell, 1894. 6+209 p. D. cl., $1.50. [1776

The author is the rector of St. John's Church, Bridgeport, Ct.

Loftus, A: (*Lord.*) The diplomatic reminiscences of Lord Augustus Loftus, P.C., G. C.B., 1862-1879. *2d ser.* N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1894. 2 v., 8+390; 8+353 p. O. cl., $6. [1777

The concluding volumes of Lord Augustus Loftus' autobiographical memoirs. In 1862 he was recalled from Berlin, and sent as English embassador to Munich; in 1865 he returned again to the court of Prussia, where he remained representing England until the close of the Franco-Prussian War and the formation of the German Empire. Shortly afterward he was sent to Russia, where he completed his diplomatic career with the experiences of the war between Russia and Turkey in 1877 and 1878, and the subsequent negotiations for peace. The volume finishes with an account of his return to England in 1879. The light thrown upon the many political events of which he was a witness through the secret history his position made known to him, and the interesting details of the personalities of the famous men of the period, make the volumes of unusual value to historical students.

Long, Frank Carleton. The Duke of Arcanum: a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1894.] c. 3-452 p. il. D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 74.) pap., 50 c. [1778

Stanley Edgcumb, full of noble purposes and philanthropic philosophy, comes into contact with those oppressed with the bitter afflictions of a dire and relentless poverty. The scene is laid in Chicago in 1870. In describing the temptations of poverty and the sins which the author claims should be judged with charity, the details are hardly fitting for fiction. The great Chicago fire of 1871 plays an important part in the story.

***Maccunn**, J: Ethics of citizenship. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 223 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50. [1779

McLaughlin, E: Tompkins. Studies in mediæval life and literature. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 10+188 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1780

Contents: Introduction, giving a sketch of the writer, by T. R. Lounsbury. Following are six studies, called: The mediæval feeling for nature; Ulrich von Liechtenstein, the memoir of an old German gallant; Neidhart von Reuenthal and his Bavarian peasants; Meier Helmbrecht, a German farmer of the thirteenth century; Childhood in mediæval literature; A mediæval woman.

***Maine.** Acts and resolves of the 66th legislature, 1893; published by the secretary of state, [etc.] Augusta, Burleigh & Flynt, prs. to the state, [Portland, Me., Loring, Short & Harmon,] 1893 [1894.] no c. 23+165-385+577-1057+131-251 p. O. shp., *net*, $2. [1781

***Malory**, *Sir* T: Le Morte Darthur; introd. by Prof. Rys; designs by Aubrey Beardsley. V. 2, pt. 2. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 4°, pap., $1. [1782

***Marshall**, Arthur Milnes. Biological lectures and addresses; ed. by C. F. Marshall, M.D. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 363 p. 8°, cl., $2. [1783

Mead, W: E: Elementary composition and rhetoric. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1894.] c. 286 p. D. cl., 90 c. [1785

This book is an outgrowth of several years of experience in teaching English composition in secondary schools and in college, and it contains nothing that has not stood the test of actual trial. It does not profess to be a guide to English criticism, but aims rather to give brief practical suggestions to young writers. Author is professor of the English language in Wesleyan University.

Merriam, Florence A. My summer in a Mormon village. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. c. 3+171 p. S. cl., $1. [1786

The author of "Birds through an opera-glass" has described her observations while travelling with Mrs. Olive Thorne Miller to study birds in the Salt Lake Basin during 1893. Miss Merriam gives a delightful description of Mormon life and the marvellous scenery. A very clear idea is given of Mormon doctrines, although the book is chiefly devoted to the natural beauties of Mormon lands.

Miley, J:, *D.D.* Systematic theology. V 2. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. 19+535 p. O. (Library of biblical and theological literature, ed. by G: R. Brooks, D.D., and J: F. Hurst, D.D., v. 6.) cl., $3. [1787

The design of the editors and publishers of the *Biblical and Theological Library* is to furnish ministers and laymen with a series of works which, in connection with the commentaries now issuing, shall make a compendius apparatus for study. While the theology of the volumes is in harmony with the doctrinal standards of the Methodist Episcopal Church, the aim will be to make the entire library acceptable to all evangelical Christians.

***Milton**, J: Paradise lost; bks 3 and 4; with introd., notes, glossary, and indexes, by A. Wilson Verity. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 142 p. 16°, (Cambridge Milton for schools.) cl., *net*, 50 c. [1788

Mitchell, Walter. Two strings to his bow. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 2+278 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1789

An elaboration of a clever story that appeared in the *Atlantic* under the same title a few months ago. The author is a brother of Donald G. Mitchell ("Ik Marvel"). The hero is a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, whose peculiarity is a tendency to answer letters in handwriting similar to that of the sender. This is used against him, and leads to many skilfully managed complications and many interesting discussions on questions of right and wrong, opinions, motives, etc.

Moore, G: Esther Waters: a novel. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1894.] 350 p. D. (The Melbourne ser., no. 23.) pap., 25 c. [1790

Esther Waters is a servant-girl who, while kitchen-maid in the family of a philanthropic woman, is seduced by one of the grooms having care of betting and race-horses. Her subsequent life, her devotion to her child, and suffering on his account, and her final reunion with the man who had betrayed her, make the story. Life among turfmen and their servants, and the different phases of life below stairs, of charitable institutions, and all the various positions into which an unlettered servant-girl can drift, are described with almost too much frankness for general reading.

Morten, Honnor, *comp.* Nurse's dictionary of medical terms and nursing treatment; compiled for the use of nurses. Phil., W. B. Saunders, [1894.] 139 p. Tt. cl., $1. [1784

Descriptions of the principal medical and nursing terms and abbreviations, instruments, drugs, diseases, accidents, treatments, physiological names, operations, foods, appliances, etc., etc., encountered in the

***Mortimer**, Mary. A true teacher: a memoir of Mary Mortimer. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 341 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50. [1791

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports; *rev. ed.*, with notes; ed. by Irving Browne and J: T. Cook. Book 20, comprising v. 96–100, inclusive, of the original series, viz.: Sickels' reports, v. 51–55. Alb., H: B. Parsons, 1894. c. 38+1065 p. O. shp., $5. [1792

Notovitch, N: The unknown life of Jesus Christ, from Buddhistic records; tr. by J. H. Connelly and L. Landsberg. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1894. 5–288 p. D. cl., $1.50. [1793

The Buddhistic chronicle here translated fills the gap left by the Gospels in their narration of the life of Christ, from the time he left Judea at the age of twelve until his return at the age of thirty. It tells of his study of the Vedas with the Brahmins, his eloquent denunciation of idol worship which caused him to leave the Buddhists, his missionary preaching among the Zoroastrians, and of his final return to Judea. The original manuscript is in Lhasse, and there are various copies in Buddhist monasteries.

***Old** Celtic romances; tr. from the Gaelic by P. W. Joyce. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 446 p. 12°, cl., $1.25. [1794

***Pagin**, Oliver E. Precedents and forms of indictments, informations, complaints, declarations, pleas, bills in chancery, answers, [etc.,] adapted to practice in U. S. criminal and civil cases, [etc.] Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1894. c. 12+570 p. O. shp., $6. [1795

Patterson, Howard. The navigator's pocket-book, arranged for immediate reference to any navigation subject. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 6+177 p. T. leath., *net*, $2. [1796

A complete guide and instructor for the navigator, containing four hundred exhaustive definitions in addition to all the practical rules for working middle latitude, Mercators, and great circle sailings, as well as finding the ship's place by numerous chart considerations, and the latitude and longitude by dead reckoning, and by the sun, moon, planets, and stars, according to short, simple, and reliable methods. Also the arithmetic of angular and time measure compass deviation, nautical astronomy, treatise on the instruments of navigation, law of storms, keeping the log-book, magnetism logarithms, measuring altitudes, Sumner's method, time, weather, etc., together with danger-angle and other tables.

***Peddie**, W: A manual of physics: being an introduction to the study of physical science: designed for the use of higher-grade students. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1894.] 514 p. 12° cl., $2.50. [1797

***Poushkin**, Alex. The prose tales of Alexander Poushkin; from the Russian, by T. Keane. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 402 p. 8°, cl., $1.75. [1798

Rae, J: Eight hours for work. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 11+340 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1799

By the author of "Contemporary socialism." Mr. Rae's inquiry is based upon English statistics; the result of his investigation as to the probable consequences of a general adoption of an eight-hour working day throughout England is that "no real advantage is gained by long hours, and if we are once persuaded that as much work can be done in a working day of eight hours as in a working day of any longer limit, we can shorten our own day without caring in the least what other nations do."

Rivington, *Rev.* Luke. The primitive church and the See of Peter, with an introd. by the Cardinal Abp. of Westminster. N. Y.

Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 33+488 p. O. cl., $5. [1800

Rogers, Arthur Kenyon. The life and teachings of Jesus: a critical analysis of the sources of the gospel, together with a study of the sayings of Jesus. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. c. 5+354 p. D. cl., $1.75. [1801

"There are a very great number of persons who are no longer content to take their religious creeds upon authority, but who are demanding a reason for what they have been taught, and who want a faith which shall harmonize with what in other ways they are beginning to learn about the universe." In this spirit the author deals with the sources of the gospels and their credibility, and reviews the life and teachings of Jesus. The appendix furnishes an attempt to reconstruct the common source used by the writers of the gospels. There is also a full index to passages quoted from the gospels.

***Sargent,** C: Sprague. The silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. In 12 v., v. 6. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 50 pl. 4°, cl., *net, per. v.*, $25. [1802

Saunders, F: Pastime papers. N Y., T: Whittaker, [1894.] c. '85. 7+233 p. D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 14.) pap., 50 c. [1803

Scott, F: G: Elton Hazlewood: a memoir by his friend, Henry Vane. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1892, [1894.] c. '91. 1+146 p. D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 15.) pap., 25 c. [1804

***Southeastern** reporter, v. 18; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and W. Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., and Ga. *Permanent ed.*, Oct. 17, 1893–Mar. 20, 1894, with tables of southeastern cases published in v. 90, Ga. reports; 113, N. C. reports; 37, S. C. reports; 89, Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1894. c. 12+1085 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4. [1805

Staley, *Rev.* Vernon. The Catholic religion: a manual of instruction for members of the Anglican Church; with a preface by the Rev. T. T. Carter. *4th ed.* N. Y., James Pott & Co., 1894. 23+397 p. il. T. pap., *net*, 30 c.; cl., *net*, 40 c. *and* 65 c. [1806

Stall, Sylvanus, *D.D.* Five-minute object sermons to children; preached before the main sermon on Sunday morning: through eye-gate and ear-gate into the City of Child Soul. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1894. c. '93. 2–253 p. D. cl., $1. [1807

These forty-three brief sermons to children were preached by Dr. Stall, the author of the well-known "Methods of church-work," while pastor of the Second English Lutheran Church at Baltimore. With some object of every-day life presented to the eye, the author, after the manner of the parables, presents the important truths of the gospel to the comprehension of both old and young.

Straus, Oscar S. Roger Williams, the pioneer of religious liberty. N. Y., The Century Co., 1894. c. 9+257 p. fac-simile, D. cl., $1.25. [1808

Several biographies of Roger Williams have been written, most of which are now out of print. Since the publication of these earlier works much valuable additional information concerning the pioneer of religious liberty in America has come to light. Mr. Straus, the author of the present biography, has given careful study to the subject of Roger Williams and his work. He has searched anew the records of the Charter House, where Williams attended school as a pensioner, and also the records of Pembroke College. Among other things he has succeeded in determining the year of Williams' birth, a matter which has long been the subject of controversy among genealogists and historians of New England. Roger Williams is one of the most picturesque characters in our history. His life was one long battle for religious liberty.

***Sweetser,** M. F. American guide-books; *rev. for* 1894. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 8 v., maps, plans, 16°, cl., *ea.* $1.50. [1809

Tadema, Laurence Alma. The wings of Icarus; being the life of one Emilia Fletcher, as revealed by herself. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. c. 4+252 p. S. cl., $1.25. [1810

Truly poetic and intensely sad is the story told first in letters, then in journal form, of the devotion of two woman friends. The writer is an English girl who has inherited great wealth and beautiful estates, and with them the care of two conventional old English gentlewomen. Her love-story, in which her friend is the innocent cause of tragedy, is told with exquisite pathos. Her hopes and dreams and aspirations are "the wings of Icarus," which melted in her fatal love and left her hopeless and despairing after one last effort to save from suicide her husband and her friend.

***Thoreau,** H: D. Familiar letters of Henry D. Thoreau; ed. by F. B. Sanborn. *Large-paper ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 8°, cl., *net*, $4. [1811

***Tiffany,** Alexander R. A treatise on the powers and duties of justices of the peace in the state of Mich., under chap. 93 of the revised statutes of 1846, being chap. 249 of Howell's annot. statutes of 1883; with practical forms, *5th ed. rev. and enl.* by Andrew Howell and C: Arthur Howell. Detroit, The Richmond & Backus Co., 1894. c. 7+922 p. O. shp., $6.50. [1812

Tilden, J: N., *M.D.* A grammar-school geography; descriptive, industrial, and commercial. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1894.] c. 2–219 p. il. maps, O. cl., $1.25. [1813

Aims to amplify and make fruitful the geographical teaching of the primary school. For less advanced pupils than the author's academic treatise on the same subject.

***Tillier,** Claude. Belle-Plante and Cornelius; from the French, by B: R. Tucker. N. Y., The Merriam Co., 1894. 290 p. 12°, cl., $1.25. [1814

***Tillier,** Claude. My Uncle Benjamin; from the French, by B: R. Tucker. N. Y., The Merriam Co., 1894. 312 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25. [1815

Van Daell, C. L. A preparatory German reader for beginners. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 4+136 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 45 c. [1816

Vandam, Albert D. My Paris note-book. [*Anon.*] Phil., The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894. c. 2+307 p. D. cl., $1.25. [1817

By the author of "An Englishman in Paris." Contains many graphic anecdotes never before published of Louis Napoleon, Victor Emmanuel, the actors of the Comédie Française, particularly Edmund Got, Emile Augier, and Mounet-Sully; recollections of Paul de Kock, Renan, and other writers; of Thiers and Madame Thiers, McMahon, Grévy, and many others.

Ward, A. B. Donald Grey; or, the luck of a good-for-nothing, and other stories of the turf. N. Y., Outing Pub. Co., [1894.] c. 5–158 p. il. nar. D. (Outing lib., v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 25 c. [1818

***Warner,** W: Lee. The protected princes of India. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. 389 p. 8°, cl., $3. [1819

Webb, Sidney *and* Beatrice. The history of trade unionism. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1894.] 16+558 p. O. cl., $5. [1820
A bibliography of the subject, prepared by Robert Alec Peddie, covers 45 pages.

Wells, G: V. The Perkins peril: a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1894.] c. 4-247 p. il. D. (Pastime ser., no. 127.) pap., 25 c. [1821
A western story of farm life.

Wells, Webster. The elements of geometry. *Rev. ed.* Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1894.] c. 10+372+6 p. D. (Wells' mathematical ser.) hf. leath., $1.25. [1822
A revision of the author's "Plane and solid geometry."

Whitcomb, Ida Prentice. A bunch of wild flowers for the children. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1894.] c. 140 p. il. sq. T. bds., 50 c. [1823
Taking the commonest wild flowers found daily in summer rambles the writer tells their stories and traces their family resemblance in a way that is both simple and suggestive.

Williamson, B: Introduction to the mathematical theory of the stress and strain of elastic solids. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894. 7+135 p. D. cl., $1.50. [1824

World's Columbian Exposition. Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religions: comprising the papers on Judaism read at the Parliament, at the Jewish Denominational Congress, and at the Jewish presentation. Cin., O., published for the Union of American Hebrew Congregations, by Rob. Clarke & Co., 1894. c. 21+418 p. O. cl., $2.50. [1825
Among the papers included in this volume are: The theology of Judaism, by the Rev. Dr. Isaac M. Wise; The synagogue and the church and their mutual relations, with reference to their ethical teachings, by the Rev. Dr. K. Kohler; The ideals of Judaism, by the Rev. Dr. E. G. Hirsch; Judaism and the modern state, by the Rev. Dr. David Philipson; Judaism and the social question, by the Rev. Dr. H. Berkowitz; The ethics of the Talmud, by the Rev. Dr. M. Mielziner; The post-Mendelssohnian development of Jewish doctrine, by the Rev. Dr. G. Gotthell; Judaism a religion and not a race, by the Rev. Dr. A. Moses; Position of woman among the Jews, by the Rev. Dr. M. Landsberg; Genius of the Talmud, by the Rev. Dr. A. Kohut; The doctrine of immortality according to Judaism, Rabbi Joseph Stolz; Popular errors about the Jews, by the Rev. Dr. Jos. Silverman; The function of prayer according to Jewish doctrine, by the Rabbi I. S. Moses; What Judaism has done for woman, by Miss Henrietta Szold.

Wright, Mabel Osgood. The friendship of nature: a New England chronicle of birds and flowers. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894. c. 4+238 p. il. T. cl., 75 c. *Edition de luxe*, il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3. [1826
Contents: A New England May-day; When orchards bloom; The romaunt of the rose; The gardens of the sea; A song of summer; Feathered philosophers; Nature's calm; The story of a garden; Rustling wings; The loom of autumn; A winter mood. A few of these papers appeared in the New York *Evening Post* and the New York *Times;* they have, however, been rewritten since their first publication.

ORDER LIST.

ADAMS & Co., Denver, Col.

Hughes, The technology of law $7.50

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Giberne, The starry skies..... 1.00

W. H. ANDERSON & Co., Cinn., O.

Beach, Treatise on modern practice in equity, 2 v.....*net*, 12.00

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Doty, Prompt aid to the injured, *new ed.*.. 1.50
Ebers, Cleopatra, 2 v.....80 c.; 1.50
Holt, Care and feeding of children..... 50

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Denney, Second epistle to the Corinthians. 1.50

PRESS OF THE ARGUS AND PATRIOT Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Cross, Index to the general and special legislation of Vermont..... 2.50

BOERICKE & TAFEL, Phila.

Hempel, Science of homœopathy, *3d ed.*, *net*, 1.40
Jones, The bee line repertory.....*net*, 1.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Eschstruth, Her little highness.....50 c.; 1.25

A. I. BRADLEY & Co., Bost.

Conklin, Three women 1.25

CALLAGHAN & Co., Chic.

Pagin, Precedents and forms of indictments, etc..... 6.00

CASSELL PUB. Co., N. Y.

Loftus, Diplomatic reminiscences, *2d ser.*, 2 v..... $6.00

THE CENTURY Co., N. Y.

Straus, Roger Williams..... 1.25

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cin., O.

World's Columbian Exposition, World's Parliament of Religions, Judaism at the World's Fair..... 2.50

CRANE & Co., Topeka, Kansas.

Dassler, Book of forms..... 5.00

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Notovitch, Unkown life of Christ..... 1.50

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Arnold, Platonics 75

FUNK & WAGNALLS Co., N. Y.

Barnard, Talks about our useful plants, *new issue*..... 75
— — — the soil, *new issue*..... 75
— — — — weather, *new issue*..... 75
Stall, Five-minute object sermons to children 1.00

GINN & Co., Bost.

Baldwin, Inflections and syntax of the Morte Darthur..... 1.50
Gummere, Old English ballads... ..... 1.35
Van Daell, Preparatory German reader.. 45

THE GROLIER CLUB, N. Y.

Fac-simile of the laws and acts of the general assembly for their majesties' Province New York..... 15.00

W. Beverley Harison, N. Y.

Jackson, Upright *versus* sloping writing.. 10

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Baker, The new Timothy (H. Q., 5)..... 50

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

Baylor, Claudia Hyde..... $1.25
Craddock, His vanished star..... 1.25
Merriam, My summer in a Mormon village..... 1.00
Mitchell, Two strings to his bow..... 1.25
Sargent, The silva of North America, v. 6, *net*, 25.00
Sweetser, American guide-books, *rev.* for 1894, 3 v.....*ea.*, 1.50
Thoreau, Familiar letters, *large-pap. ed.*, *net*, 4.00

Hunt & Eaton, N. Y.

Miley, Systematic theology, v. 2..... 3.00

Laird & Lee, Chic.

Hansey, Century cook-book..... 25
Long, The Duke of Arcanum..... 50
Wells, The Perkins peril..... 25

Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, Bost.

Mead, Elementary composition and rhetoric..... 90
Tilden, A grammar-school geography.... 1.25
Wells, Elements of geometry, *rev. ed.*... 1.25

The J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila.

King, An initial experience..... 1.00
Vandam, My Paris note-book..... 1.25

Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y.

Boothby, On the Wallaby..... 4.00
Carnegie, Law and theory in chemistry .. 1.50
Fowler, Recollections of old country life. 3.00
Kayserling, Columbus and participation of Jews in the Spanish discoveries..... 1.25
Rivington, The primitive church..... 5.00
Webb, History of trade unionism..... 5.00
Williamson, Introd. to mathematical theory of stress and strain of elastic solids. 1.50

Loring, Short & Harmon, Portland, Me.

Maine, Acts and resolves of the 66th legislature.....*net*, 2.00

Lovell, Coryell & Co., N. Y.

Dodd, In and out of three Normandy inns, *cheaper ed*.....50 c.; 1.50
Lee, A Brighton night, *cheaper ed*..... 50
— Divorce, *cheaper ed*.....50 c.; 1.00

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Adler, Alternating generations.....*net*, 3.25
Austin, The garden that I love..... 2.50
Booth, The aged poor in England and Wales 3.50
Bower, A journey across Tibet..... 3.75
Cheetham, History of the Christian church. 3.00
Clark, Building superintendence, 12*th ed.* 3.00
Cole, The gypsy road..... 1.75
Fasnacht, Select specimens of the great French writers.....*net*, 1.75
Fitzgerald, Letters, 2 v..... 3.00
Flagg, Primer of navigation.....*net*, 35
Johnson, Gardener's dictionary, complete. 4.00
Maccunn, Ethics of citizenship.....*net*, 1.50
Malory, Morte Darthur, v. 2, pt. 2..... 1.00
Marshall, Biological lectures and addresses 2.00

Macmillan & Co.—*Continued.*

Milton, Paradise lost, B'ks 3 and 4....*net*, 50
Old Celtic romances, 2*d ed. rev. and enl.*. $1.25
Poushkin, Prose tales..... 1.75
Rae, Eight hours for work..... 1.25
Tadema, Wings of Icarus..... 1.25
Warner, The protected princes of India.. 3.00
Wright, The friendship of nature, 75 c.; *Edition de luxe*.....*net*, 3.00

The Merriam Co., N. Y.

Tillier, Belle-Plante and Cornelius..... 1.25
— My uncle Benjamin..... 1.25

Meyer Bros. & Co., N. Y.

Coppée, Henriette 60

Outing Pub. Co., N. Y

Ward, Donald Grey..... 25

H. B. Parsons, Albany, N. Y.

New York, *Ct. of appeals*, Repts., *rev. ed.*, B'k 20 (Browne and Cook)..... 5.00

James Pott & Co., N. Y.

Drummond, The ascent of man..... 2.00
Staley, The Catholic religion, 4*th ed.*, *net*, 30 c.; 40 c.; 65

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

McLaughlin, Studies in mediæval life.... 1.25
Peddle, A manual of physics 2.50
Rogers, Life and teachings of Jesus 1.75

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.

Whitcomb, A bunch of wild flowers..... 50

Fleming H. Revell Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Mortimer, A true teacher.....*net*, 1.50

The Richmond & Backus Co., Detroit, Mich.

Tiffany, Treatise on the powers and duties of justices of the peace in Michigan, 5*th ed*..... 6.50

W. B. Saunders, Phila.

Morten, Nurse's dictionary 1.00

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Patterson, The navigator's pocket-book, *net*, 2.00

Slason & Russell, Bridgeport, Ct.

Lewis, For Christ and his church..... 1.50

E. Thompson Co., Northport, N. Y.

American and English encyclopædia of law, v. 24..... 6.50

E. A. Weeks & Co., Chic.

Friedrich, The workingman's wife..... 25
Moore, Esther Waters..... 25

West Pub. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

Federal reporter, v. 59..... 5.00
Southeastern reporter, v. 18..... 4.00

Thomas Whittaker, N. Y.

Henry, Satan as a moral philosopher.... 50
Saunders, Pastime papers..... 50
Scott, Elton Hazlewood 25

William Wood & Co., N. Y.

Kelsey, Diseases of the rectum and anus, 4*th ed. rev. and enl*..... 4.00

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 9, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications. All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

THE fifteenth annual meeting of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States was held at the sales-room of Messrs. Bangs & Co., 739 Broadway, New York, on the evening of the 6th inst. Owing to the bad weather the meeting was not as well attended as usual, though the few present made up in earnestness and enthusiasm for the lack of numbers.

There being no business which took precedence, the secretary, Mr. Wilbur B. Ketcham, proceeded to read the following report in behalf of the Board of Trustees:

To the members of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association:

We present to you this, our fifteenth annual report, and it is with pleasure and pride that we take this opportunity to congratulate you on our success in the past and the prospect of still greater success in the future.

The past year has been a most unfavorable one to all insurance associations and companies. It has been hard work to secure members, and still more difficult for members to pay their assessments. During the year a number of our members have been obliged to relinquish their membership, not of their own desire, but because of business reverses.

We, however, can report, notwithstanding the unfavorable business year, that we are on a more substantial basis than for any year of the past.

Every claim has been paid and the following report will show that our finances are in a most excellent condition.

BALANCE ON HAND LAST REPORT.

Death Fund	897.00
Contingent Fund	413.11
Reserve Fund	2,032.42
	$3,342.53
Received from Assessments	12,157.40
" " New Members	86.10
" " Engraved Certificates	2.00
" " Entertainment	758.82
" Interest from Greenwich Bank	28.91
	$16,375.46

DISBURSEMENTS.

Amount paid Beneficiary of	
John L. Marony	$1,000.00
Thomas J. Coese	1,000.00
Albert B. Yohn	1,000.00
E. A. Chasteney	1,000.00
Samuel L. Pelgrift	1,000.00
August F. Seyd	1,000.00
Wm. Gramm	1,000.00
Amos Morse	1,000.00
W. W. Chilver	1,000.00
John B. Rose	1,000.00
Printing, Postage, legal advice, and expenses of collecting assessments	1,617.13
Total	$11,617.13
Which leaves a balance of	$4,758.63
Divided as follows:	
Death Fund	1,998.00
Contingent Fund	202.30
Reserve Fund	2,558.33
Total amount paid to heirs since June 1, 1893	$10,000.00
Total amount paid to heirs since organization	$87,132.00

It will not be out of place to state here that our association has been examined by the Insurance Department of this State during the year, and it is with pleasure we state that our affairs were found satisfactory to them.

The time of office of five of your trustees will expire to-day, and it is your duty to elect at this meeting five men to serve for three years in their places. The work connected with the association constantly increases. Your board have met regularly during the year and have endeavored to give their best thought to your interests.

The future depends upon every member of this association and the efforts they may make to increase our membership.

We should be glad to have suggestions offered at this meeting how this can best be brought about.

Our death rate has not increased and our expenses are low for the reason that no one receives any compensation and only the actual expenses incurred are paid by the association.

We are under obligations to Messrs. Burkhardt, Holden, Vogelius, and Kelly for their managemont of an Authors' Reading, the proceeds of which made a substantial increase in our funds.

In closing this report we can do no better than to repeat the following which was taken from our report of last year:

"The superiority of the assessment system lies in the fact that while it furnishes insurance at about one-half the rates which old-system companies are compelled to charge, it also provides absolute security for the payment of its death losses. Every policy holder, so long as he continues to profit by the protection furnished, must contribute his proportion of the amount required for its death losses and expenses. Consequently, the greater the amount of insurance in force the greater the security. If the assessment is not paid when due the policy lapses and the liability ceases. The reserve of companies conducted upon this system is therefore practically unlimited. It entails no expense for management and can never be squandered in the payment of high salaries or lost in unprofitable investments.

"In many respects the reserve of the assessment system is like the reserve force of a nation —such as the United States—where there is practically no standing army, but where the State has power, in case it is required, to call

out every man who is over eighteen and under forty-five years of age. That such a reserve is amply sufficient for the protection of the American people, history has most satisfactorily demonstrated. An assessment company has this reserve, and furnishes security for the payment of its death losses unsurpassed by any other system of insurance in existence."

The reports of the various insurance companies show that for old-line companies the expenses were forty-six per cent. of the amount paid for death claims and dividends and of the mutual companies only nineteen per cent.

Our record justifies us in saying that for prompt payment of death claims, careful management, a judicial selection of its risks, our association stands second to none. It gives you life insurance of the best quality and furnishes it at actual cost.

The report was adopted unanimously. Then followed the election of five trustees for the three years—1894-1896, which resulted in the choice of Charles T. Dillingham, A. Growoll, Joseph F. Vogelius, Wilbur B. Ketcham, and John H. Ammon.

Before adjournment Mr. Dillingham delivered a brief address, in which he pointed out the necessity of unceasing work to keep up the membership of the association by new and, if possible, younger recruits. He also called attention to the fact, not generally understood, that the membership is not restricted to those connected with the book and stationery trades, but that all persons properly accredited are eligible. He further announced that it was under consideration to modify the Constitution so that women (both married and unmarried), also in other professions and work than the book and stationery trade, might be entitled to membership.

Mr. Dillingham then alluded to a plan that had been suggested to extend the membership and usefulness of the association. This is, in short, a project to establish a new society whose purpose it shall be to draw the members of the book, stationery, and kindred trades and their friends closer together, to provide social entertainment at least once a month, and to further generally the interests of the trades with which the membership is connected, and that of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association in particular.

Mr. J. N. Wing read the following prospectus of the proposed association, and spoke warmly in its favor:

We, the undersigned, agree to organize an association to be known as THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' SOCIAL LEAGUE, its object being to bring together, monthly, members of the book and stationery trades and associate branches, for their mutual benefit, and to further the interest of The Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association, by giving entertainments for its benefit, and securing new members.

Membership will not be limited to members of The Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association; only its members, however, will be eligible to hold office of any kind in this association.

Dues will be twenty-five (25) cents monthly, payable on the first of every month.

Officers to consist of fifteen members as a board of managers, and they will elect from these a president, first and second vice-president, secretary, and treasurer.

By-laws. As soon as a sufficient number of subscribers have been obtained a meeting will be called, when proper by-laws will be submitted and the board of managers elected.

About fifty persons have already signed the foregoing, though it has not yet been circulated for signatures. The project met with great favor at the annual meeting, and promises of support were not lacking. It is the intention of the movers of this plan to "count noses" during the summer and in the fall to call a meeting, and then to complete the organization of a long-needed booksellers' association. It is certainly to be hoped that the efforts of the gentlemen who have taken this initiative will meet with success, and that by the end of the year such a league as that proposed shall have become an accomplished fact.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' REMOVAL.

THE new building of Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, at 153, 155 and 157 Fifth Avenue, between 21st and 22d Streets, is now completed, and the firm has been occupying it since May 23. The importance of this removal is equalled by the celerity with which the mechanical part of moving has been accomplished. The first announcement of the firm's intention to move up-town was made on October 13 last, and it was not until some time after that the ground was opened and the foundations laid. Only a little more than six months, therefore, has been required to erect this handsome six-story building and complete all the details of removal. There were over 300,000 books to be packed in trays and boxes, besides manuscripts, letters, and the accounts of business for fifty years. These have been removed within the space of a month, and without any interruption of business or damage to the stock. The wholesale department was reduced in the old building to the estimated proportion of books which it might be necessary to deliver for two or three weeks, the old manuscripts were placed in separate safes, and gradually the retail department was limited to the demands of a day, until the old building was like a desert and the new one was as well filled as if it had been gradually furnished for a decade. All of the departments are now in good running order.

The new building is a fine structure of white limestone, graceful, with classic simplicity, and has been erected by the Scribners exclusively for their own use. The first floor is given up entirely to retail stock, and impresses one at once by its roomy proportions, its liberal supply of light and air, and its handsome fittings. The bookcases, extending from the floor to the high ceiling, are made of polished oak, and fitted with shelves of smooth glass, which offer no friction

to the handsome bindings, and are easily cleaned. Now that the shelves are filled with books the effect upon the observer is more that of a handsome library than a book-store. A broad flight of marble steps leads up to the second floor, on which are the publication offices of the firm, and the manufacturing, advertising, and wholesale departments. Here also the fittings are of polished oak, while a feature of special interest to all booksellers is the very neat and attractive trade-room, carpeted, furnished, and fitted with shelves containing a complete library of the firm's publications. In this room all members of the trade visiting the city will be made welcome, and will be invited to make their headquarters during their stay. The third floor is given up to the magazine department, the fourth floor to the subscription-book department, while the fifth and sixth floors, as well as the basement, contain the stock. Two electric elevators facilitate access to all these various departments. The building is also lighted by electricity.

This removal places the Scribners in the very centre of the bookselling section of the city. One by one the various publishers have been gathering on Fifth Avenue and 23d Street. Only a few are now left in the neighborhood of Astor Place, the former publishing centre. This is the fifth removal of the firm of Scribners during their long career of forty-eight years. The steady increase of the business is effectively illustrated in the statement of these removals. In its first quarters, in the rear of Rev. Dr. Gardner Spring's old Brick Church, between Park Row and Nassau Street, on the site now occupied by the *Times* building, the firm of Baker & Scribner in 1846 was paying a rent of four hundred dollars per annum. The present building has been erected by the firm of Charles Scribner's Sons at an expense of little less than five hundred thousand dollars. The firm of Baker & Scribner occupied its first quarters from 1846 until 1856, and it was during these ten years that the famous J. T. Headley books, and Ik Marvel's "Reveries" and "Dream Life" were published. In 1856 the firm, which had some time before become that of Charles Scribner, moved to more convenient quarters at 377 and 379 Broadway, corner of White Street. Later Mr. Scribner moved to Grand Street, then to the building at 654 Broadway, where *Hours at Home* and *Scribner's Monthly* (now *The Century*) were founded, and from there, in 1875, to the quarters at 743 and 745 Broadway, which it has just vacated. There it was that *Scribner's Magazine* was called into life.

Throughout its career the firm has done no printing, but confined itself exclusively to book publishing. Its publications represent in almost every case the works of living authors. In this way the Scribners' list of publications is, in part, an index to what has been deemed the best of current literature for the past half century, while a notable feature of their business has always been a line of standard theological works. A large importing trade has also been an important part of their business, conducted for a long time under the name of Scribner & Welford, but now included under the name of Charles Scribner's Sons. *Scribner's Monthly*, published first in 1870, and sold to the Century Co. in 1882, and the new *Scribner's Magazine* started in 1887, are other notable features of their career.

THOMAS NILES—IN MEMORIAM.

There is but little to add to the few facts given last week regarding the life and labors of Mr. Thomas Niles, of Roberts Brothers. During the sixty-nine years of his busy life Mr. Niles kept his own personality almost wholly out of the knowledge of those with whom he came in contact. He was very modest and retiring, and almost dreaded public appreciation and all statements about him that were not solely connected with his career as a publisher. He was unusually courteous and approachable for business purposes, but kept almost every one outside his private life. He carried this peculiar dislike to publicity so far that he had not even had a picture made of himself, so that it is impossible to follow our usual practice and add his portrait to our collection of the influential American publishers who have passed away. We briefly run through the meagre details of his business career once more.

Mr. Niles was born in Boston in 1825, and at the early age of fourteen entered the store of W. D. Ticknor & Co. at the "old corner," where he worked side by side with the late James T. Fields until 1855, when the latter became a partner in the firm, and Mr. Niles entered into the firm of Whittemore, Niles & Hall, dealers in stationery and blank-books. This firm did not specially prosper. While Mr. Niles was connected with its fortunes, Mr. Lewis A. Roberts, then bookbinder and manufacturer of stationery, had taken his two brothers into partnership and organized the jobbing business of Roberts Brothers. In 1859 this business was sold out, and Mr. Lewis A. Roberts went to London, where he first saw photograph albums. He immediately arranged for their manufacture in America, and introduced those once so profitable articles of trade in this country. In 1862 Mr. Lewis A. Roberts organized a publishing business with his brothers. Mr. Hall, of the firm of Whittemore, Niles & Hall, entered into their employ and he subsequently induced Mr. Niles to do the same. This he did in 1863, and shortly after the publication of books was entrusted to his charge. The first books issued by Roberts Brothers were printed from the stereotype plates of C. S. Francis & Co., of New York, and the first volume with their imprint was entitled "Fairy Tales." Mr. Niles proved so competent a help in this branch of the business that in 1872 he was taken into partnership on most favorable terms, though he could furnish but little capital except his talents and business capacity. The firm of Ticknor & Fields in the immediate neighborhood of the new house were already the successful publishers of the choicest belles-lettres authors of America, and under the direction of Mr. James T. Fields had begun to reprint the best literary works of the hour that were appearing in England.

Mr. Niles had the same ambition and trained literary taste as the older firm, but he was obliged to begin competition on very small margins. His first discovery was Jean Ingelow, who had just published her first volume in England. It had an immense sale as brought out with the imprint of Roberts Brothers, and there followed a series of works which met with remarkable success in this country. Just as it was coming into fame Mr. Niles also captured the anonymous work, "Ecce Homo," which was launched into fabulous popularity by the reviews of W. E. Gladstone and Cardinal Newman. The success of Oliver

Optic's books suggested to Mr. Niles the thought of similar books for girls, and having been much pleased by "Hospital Sketches," by Louisa M. Alcott, published in 1867 by Ticknor & Fields, he sent for Miss Alcott and engaged her for this work. "Little Women" made the fortunes of the publishing house and of the author, and the long list of books that followed added steadily to their prosperity. Among the authors who are now identified with the Roberts Brothers Mr. Niles secured E. C. Stedman, T. B. Aldrich, "Susan Coolidge," Mrs. Helen Hunt Jackson, whose "Ramona" was one of the big successes, Dr. E. E. Hale, Mrs. Caroline Dall, Mrs. L. C. Moulton, Gilbert Hamerton, Sir Edwin Arnold, and Joaquin Miller. Mr. Niles' correspondence with these writers was rich and confidential, and perhaps no publisher has left a richer collection of literary correspondence. He magnified his office by making it a truly literary function, and he had no stronger desire than to add good names to his very choice catalogue, to publish the best books, and to see that the authors of them received their due reward. His warmest friends were among authors, and in their mutual relations all traditions of distrust were set aside. Mr. Niles suffered for years with some painful affection of the stomach, and was travelling for his health when death overtook him at Perugia.

THE MAKING OF MAGAZINES.

In an address recently made before the Quill Club of New York, Mr. Frank H. Scott, president of the Century Company, made the following interesting remarks concerning the cost of producing a modern illustrated magazine. We quote from Mr. Scott's remarks as printed in *The Critic:*

"It is a mistaken idea that the cost of the best magazines has been lessened of late. Cheap publications, those in which the principal expense is for paper and printing, can be made, for these two items of cost were never so low as now. But the cost of everything else connected with the production of a magazine has steadily increased. The prices paid authors and artists are more than double what they were twenty years ago. Every number of *The Century Magazine* costs more than $10,000 for contributions and pictures before it goes to press, and if we add to this the salaries of editors and managers, the rent and expense of maintenance of a great establishment, you will see that only immense editions can make it possible to supply the present magazine, containing, as it does, as much matter and as well printed as the average four or five dollar book, for 35 cents.

"I know there has been of late a movement toward cheap magazines. These are possible, they may be desirable, but they will not be the same. You cannot get 25 cents' worth for 12½ cents, nor the value of 35 cents for a quarter. In the long run a 15-cent magazine will be but a 15-cent magazine—no more, no less. On the present basis of cost *The Century* and *Harper's* would not be self-sustaining at these rates. But some say the advertisements will make up the difference. Will they? Waiving the question as to whether more advertising is desirable, it is yet to be proved that more wages or higher rates can be secured. The larger magazines have secured their patronage because of their excellence, insuring the character and extent of their circulation. Cheapen or change the character of the contents or circulation and you change the value of the advertising pages. Even if a 10-cent magazine has twice the circulation of a 35-cent one, it does not follow that its advertising space is doubly or even equally valuable,

"It may be less so; indeed, for many articles it probably is. But for the present, bear in mind that the cheap magazines are largely in the experimental stage; they have not yet equalled the older magazines in that combination of acceptable contents, circulation, and advertising patronage which have given the older ones their reputation and success, and until they have done so and proved themselves not only equally acceptable to the public, but profitable to their owners on the new basis, we can but await with interest the result of the experiment."

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

Paul Bourget, the novelist, and Albert Sorel, the historian, were elected members of the French Academy to fill the vacancies caused by the deaths of Messrs. Taine and Ducamp.

Mrs. Emma Gottheil, wife of Prof. J. H. Gottheil, of Columbia College, has had conferred upon her the title of "Officier de l'Académie Française," in recognition of her services rendered to the French language and literature.

Walter Besant, though he writes a great deal about love and talks even more on that interesting topic, does not look like a man of sentimental inclinations. His high forehead and his full beard suggest a scientist, and he is sedate and middle-aged. Mr. Besant is broad enough to have a keen admiration for some of his fellow-craftsmen—particularly for Kipling, Stevenson, and George Meredith.

A Chicago newspaper man, Stanley Waterloo, broke the record lately in writing a book. A Chicago publisher sent for Mr. Waterloo and asked him whether he could have a book on the Coxey movement ready for the press in four days. Mr. Waterloo, being a well-equiped journalist, full of resources and knowing not the word "fail," said he could. This was on Monday morning. The publisher said "Go ahead," and gave him *carte blanche* as to expenses. A staff of writers was organized, specialists were engaged for the historical part of the work, photographers took the field, typewriters clicked day and night, and Mr. Waterloo himself hardly ate or slept. The result was that on Thursday night the "copy" for a book of over one hundred thousand words, with forty illustrations, was in the hands of printers.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The first number of *Direct Legislation Record*, a new monthly journal, has just been published by James W. Sullivan, author of "Direct Legislation"—a little book which has done much to inform American readers about the Swiss initiative and referendum. New Jersey's agitation for Swiss methods in law-making occupy the chief part of the first issue of the *Record*—which is founded as the organ of direct legislation for America. The *Record* is published at 104 Elm Street, New York, at fifty cents a year.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, D. C., has just issued a list of its publications for sale or exchange, dated May, 1894. The list is arranged by subjects, each title being numbered, and when the book is for sale the price is noted. An alphabetical index is also added. (26 p. 8°.)

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*William Evarts Benjamin*, 22 E. 16th St., N. Y., Americana. (No. 62, 52 p. sq. 8°.) —*The Book-Shop*, 169 Madison St., Chicago, Miscellaneous. (No. 19, 417 titles.)—*S. H. Chadbourne*, 57 Warren St., Roxbury, Mass., Americana, genealogies, local history, etc. (No. 14, 870 titles.)—*Alfred Cooper*, Charing Cross, London, Choice second-hand books in almost every branch of knowledge, many first editions, rarities, and curiosities. (574 titles.)—*F. M. Crouse*, 38 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind., Pamphlets and books, mostly Americana. (No. 34, 11 p. 8°.)—*David G. Francis*, 12 E. 15th St., N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 110, 821 titles.)—*John Galwey*, 17 Garrick St., W. C., London, Eng., Miscellaneous. (No. 14, 422 titles.)—*Otto Harrassowitz*, Leipzig, Rough list of some rare and important works, Americana, bibliography, etc., includes three copies in three editions of the rare Maximilian of Transylvania's account of the discovery of the Straits of Magellan. (No. 198, 54 titles.)—*Harvard Univ. Bulletin*, Cambridge, Mass., v. 7, no. 6, Historical literature of North Carolina, Spencer-Zeigler.—*U. Hoepli*, Corso Vittorio Emanuele, No. 37, Conchology. (No. 94, 950 titles.)—*Lübcke & Hartmann*, Lübeck, Germany, History and antiquities. (No. 12, 322 titles.)—*S. B. Luyster*, 79 Nassau Street, New York City, June clearance catalogue. (93 titles, 44 p.)—*Joseph McDonough*, 53 State St., Albany, N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 95, 835 titles.)—*B. & J. F. Meehan*, 32 Gay Street, Bath, England, Rare, valuable, and useful books, ancient and modern. (No. 40, 875 titles.)—*Ed. W. Nash*, 80 Nassau St., N. Y., Local history, genealogy, etc. (No. 30, 359 titles.)—*David Nutt's* (270-271 Strand, London) Catalogue XLI. of second-hand books, containing extensive collection of French historical books. (1328 titles.)—*C. J. Price*, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., English and French books. (June, 1894, 4 p. 8°.)—*Bernard Quaritch*, 15 Piccadilly, London, Eng., Rare Americana, early voyages, botany, entomology and ornithology, county and family histories, and books relating to Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. (No. 141, 1327 titles.)—*H. Sotheran & Co.*, 37 Piccadilly, London, Catalogue of second-hand books, including a library of rare sporting works, scarce illustrated books and first editions, original drawings by Rowlandson, Leech, etc., original autograph letters and manuscripts of Thackeray, etc. (64 p.)—*Henry Stevens & Son*, 39 Gt. Russell St., London. Eng., Americana. (No. 42, 269 titles;) also, The Second Dose of Stevens' Bibliophiles Mixture; or, a catalogue of heterogeneous literature, the tailings of the Stevens Diggings for American Nuggets. (447 titles.) — *Thos. J. Taylor*, Taunton, Mass., Americana and miscellanea. (No. 49, 194 titles;) also, Localities in America. (No. 50, 215 titles.) —*Em. Terquem*, Paris, Catalogue Mensuel April). (8 p.)—*A. Twiltmeyer*, 23 Queerstr., Leipzig, Theologie u. Philosophie. (No. 103, 2225+280 titles.)

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE FRANKLIN PUBLISHING CO., of Boston, will shortly publish a new novel by Robert Appleton, entitled "After the Manner of Men."

THE NATIONAL CITATION CO., Dublin, Tex., have succeeded King & Leonard in the publication of "King and Leonard's U. S. Supreme Court Citations."

MR. J. B. FERGUSON. of the firm of Ferguson & Co., booksellers of Winnipeg, was married on the 8th ult. to Miss Walsh, granddaughter of the poet Charles Heavysege, author of "Saul," "Jepthah's Daughter," etc. The happy couple have our sincere wishes for a bright and prosperous future.

THE BOW-KNOT PUB. CO., Chicago, will publish at once a volume entitled "Sophos, or, the kidnapping of the kings," by Albert Albery, a London journalist, who suggests the wholesale capture and transportation of all the monarchs of Europe as the likeliest plan by which the Socialists can effect the aims for which they are striving.

THE publication committee of the general committee on the centennial celebration of Washington's inaugural, who prepared a memorial volume of the celebration. of which an edition of 938 copies were printed, report that all of them have been disposed of and the plates destroyed. The cost of the publication has been $28,656.88. The balance of $23.44 has been turned over to the memorial arch committee.

MR. PAUL MEYER, who has just returned from Europe, reports that he has made special arrangements with foreign publishers for the publication and translation in this country of new works. His firm at an early day will make an exhibition of the original designs of Myrbach, Lynch, Rossi, and Jeanniot, which have been used for the illustration of such works as "La Dame aux Camélias," "Cosmopolis," Mensonges, etc.; and also of the choice bindings of Marius Michel, David, Kaufmann, and others.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS issue this week an interesting contribution to the literature of the Protectorate, entitled "Oliver Cromwell: a history comprising a narrative of his life, with extracts from his letters and speeches, and an account of the political, religious, and military affairs of England during his time," by Samuel Harden Church, who has made the subject a study for many years. They have also just ready a life of Newton Booth, war governor of California, together with his speeches and addresses, edited, with introduction and notes, by Lauren E. Crane.

IT was recently announced that D. L. Moody, the Evangelist, had received $1,250,000 in royalties from the publishers of "Gospel Hymns" that are published under his name. This, it seems, is an error, and the statement is made upon reliable authority that neither Mr. Moody nor his faithful co-worker, Mr. Sankey, have ever received a cent from this royalty. They have refused to accept any part of it. At first it was placed in the hands of trustees, who distributed it to religious and charitable enterprises according to their judgment. Afterward, at the request of these trustees, the moderate amount of royalty has been turned over to the trustees of the Northfield and Mount Hermon seminaries.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS IN RELATION TO BOOKS, ETC.

THE summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States for the month ending April 30, 1894, and for the ten months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1893 (corrected to May 26, 1894), makes the following showing as regards books, etc.:

Imports of Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending April 30—		Ten months ending April 30—	
	1894.	1893.	1894.	1893.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, maps, engravings and other prints not elsewhere specified	133,135	211,754	1,613,934	1,729,951
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	84,771	159,707	1,363,164	1,735,620

Exports of Domestic Merchandise.

Free and Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	216,179	136,430	2,176,366	1,416,356

Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

Free of Duty.				
Books, etc. (as above)	950	1,140	12,657	7,641
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	787	....	9,895	10,571

Quantities and Values of Books, and other printed matter, of Domestic Merchandise Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.				
United Kingdom	58,016	50,888	530,482	525,115
Germany	5,770	5,995	96,220	71,331
France	5,377	985	60,990	23,523
Other countries in Europe	4,103	4,010	27,438	22,606
British North America	40,896	25,485	600,421	195,175
Mexico	3,873	5,281	51,874	60,281
Central American States and British Honduras	3,365	1,346	30,587	29,427
Cuba	4,286	3,282	33,481	33,969
Puerto Rico	26	40	2,418	4,714
Santo Domingo	146	152	3,849	1,862
Other West Indies	3,618	1,438	138,539	20,919
Argentine Republic	4,929	3,649	40,468	35,519
Brazil	52,330	11,816	243,003	180,234
Colombia	2,171	3,823	95,130	37,757
Other countries in South America	10,949	5,019	78,198	59,873
China	455	779	11,091	5,247
British Possessions in Australasia	7,543	6,169	51,330	51,349
Other countries in Asia and Oceanica	5,085	4,388	51,409	37,671
Africa	2,941	1,885	19,667	9,788
Other countries	300	.....	771	10,000
Totals	216,179	136,430	2,176,366	1,416,356

Comparative Summary of the Values of Books, and other printed matter, Imported and Exported.

Articles.	Ten months ending April 30—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Ten months ending April 30—	Year 1894 compared with—	
								Average of preceding five periods.	Period of 1893.
	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.		1894.	Inc.+ Dec.—	Inc.+ Dec —
Imports.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Free of Duty.									
Books, etc. (as above)	978,987	939,433	1,372,603	1,571,745	1,729,951	1,318,544	1,613,934	+295,390	—116,017
Dutiable.									
Books, etc. (as above)	2,493,682	2,466,469	2,219,417	1,794,660	1,735,620	2,141,970	1,363,164	—778,806	—372,456
Exports.									
Books, etc. (as above)	1,407,564	1,562,498	1,574,647	1,641,185	1,416,356	1,520,450	2,176,366	+655,916	+760,010

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JUNE 11, 12, 2:30 P.M.—Miscellaneous, including a lot of Americana and books issued in limited editions. (740 lots).—*Bangs.*

JUNE 13–15, 2:30 P.M.—Miscellaneous, including interesting collections of works on law and lawyers, crime and criminals, Napoleon and the French Revolution. (921 lots.)—*Bangs.*

JUNE 14–15, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.—Miscellaneous books, with autograph letter of George Washington, etc. (1231 lots.)—*Libbie*, Boston.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 *cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

☞ *Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as "not having been received."*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

American Mag. Exchange 1217 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

Journal of Mathematics, any v. or nos.
Next of Kin, Celebrated Claimants, or any book on unclaimed money. Prefer one used by British consul.
Sir Charles Hedges' Diary.

G. W. Baldwin, Houston, Tex.

2 Stead's Borderland, no. 1; 1 each, 2 and 3.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Baby Bell, by Aldrich, 1st ed.
Story of a Bad Boy, Aldrich, 1869.
Aldrich's Collected Poems. 1863.

The Book-Shop, 169 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Howie's Scots Worthies.

W. E. Benjamin, 22 E. 16th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]

De Peyster, Sketch of Robert R. Livingston.
Life of Patrick Gass. Wellsburg, Va., 1869.
Riker, Annals of Newtown. 1852.
Thompson, History of Long Island. 1839.
Farmer, Genealogical Register of New England.
Picture of New York, A. J. Goodrich, 1828. Lancaster, 1829.

Emil Borgmann, 3951 N. 20th St., St. Louis, Mo.

American Chemical Journal, v. 1–6. 9, 10, 15.
" *Chemical Society Journal*, v. 1–6, 12–14.
" *Chemist*, v. 1–7.
" *Journal of Science*, any v. or nos.
" " *Pharmacy*, any v. or nos.

J. W. Bouton, 8 W. 28th St., N. Y.

Art Journal (London), 1884 and '85.
Williams' Orchid-Grower's Manual.
Nature's Finer Forces, by Ramon Prased.
Method of Conducting the Reason, by Descartes.
Works of Thomas Aquinas, in English.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind. [*Cash.*]

Hopes of the Human Race, by Frances Power Cobbe.

Brentano's, 31 Union Sq., N. Y.

Controversy Between Col. Ingersoll and Judge Black.
Woman Who Dared.
Any works bearing on the origin of the Fable of Flying Dutchman.
Century Dictionary, cheap set.
Frank's Chinese Pottery. Kensington Handbooks.
Spaulding's Evidences of Christianity.
Rocks and Shoals, Hepworth.
Artemus Ward's books, separately.
Pelican Papers.
Amateur Greenhouse, etc., Hibberd.
The Nursery Lesson-Book, Hubert.
The Holy Land, Hepworth Dixon.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.

Burnet's Notes on the Northwest.
Alex. Henry's Travels in Canada.
Whittlesey's History of Cleveland.
Sidney Lanier's Tiger-Lilies, 1st ed.
" Poems, 1st ed.
Leon's Catalogue of 1st eds.
Pa. Tax Conference, 1892–3.
N. Y. Joint Legislative Committee on Taxation, March, 1893.
Ohio Val. Hist. Ser., Tour in Ohio by Espy, etc.
May's Journey in Ohio Country, 1873.
Flagg's Far West, 2 v., 1838.
Ohio Geol. Survey, v. 4.
Maurice's Kingdom of Christ, v. 1.
Adam's Taxation of Railroads.
Ticknor's Life of Cogswell.
Bart Ridgely.
House of Ross.
U. S. Pharmacopœia, any v.
Wyth's Railroad Accidents.
Rydberg's Last Athenian.
Sanger's Hist. of Prostitution.
Gould's How to Camp Out.

Case Library, Cleveland, O.

Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, v. 1–10.
Freeman's History of Cape Cod.
Jackson's History of Newton.

Cash Book-Store, Lakeport, N. H.

Songs of a Haunted Heart, by Minna Irving.
Ida May, by Mary Langdon.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Stephens, Canoe and Boat Building.
Agassiz, L., Lake Superior.
Power, J. C., Life of A. Lincoln. 1875.
Cowell, B., Spirit of '76. Bost., 1850.

A. H. Clapp, 88 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y.

Peep o' Day. Crowell & Co.

W. B. Clarke & Co., 340 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.

Liberty Bell, 1840, '50, '54, '55, '57.
Ought We to Visit Her?

Cranston & Co., 158 Main St., Norwich, Conn.

Odd Couple, by Mrs. Oliphant.
Marvel, by The Duchess.
Boy Joiner, by Davidson. Cassell.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.

Among the Thorns, Dickinson.

Crothers & Korth, 246 4th Ave., N. Y.

1 set Century Dictionary.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ten Centuries of Dress.
Hans Breitman Ballads.
St. Nicholas for 1878, bound.
Early History of Western Pa.
Hobbs' Wild Life in the Far West.
History of Armstrong Co., Pa.
Chamberburg in the Revolution.
York Co., Pa., by Carter and Glossbrenner.
Archæologia Americana of the Antiquarian Society, 4 v.; also v. 2.
Beverly, History of Virginia.
Jones, Visit to Ohio, Sabin reprint.
" Virginia, " "
Stith's Virginia, " "
Arthur's and Carpenter's Virginia.
Campbell's Virginia. 1813.
" " 1860.
Neil's Virginia Vetusta.
" Virginia and Virginsola.
" Virginia and Colonial Clergy.
Jefferson and Cabell's University of Virginia.
Martin's Gazetteer of Virginia.
Perry's Colonial Church of Virginia.
Pollard's Virginia Tourist.
Howison, History of Virginia.
Slaughter's St. Mark's Parish.
" Bristol Parish.
Keith's History of Virginia.
Brickenborough's Virginia.
Bird's Westover, Mass.
Dodge's Red Men of Ohio Valley.
De Hass, Early Settlements of West Virginia.
Palmer's Calendar of State Papers, Virginia.
Boudinit, Star in the West.
Armageddon, by Baldwin, 1854 ed.
Hyndman, Historical Bases of Socialism.

Cunningham & Sullivan, Dayton, O.
[*Cash.*]
1 set Century Dictionary, any binding; must be cheap.
Bryce, American Commonwealth, old ed., second-hand.

Damrell & Upham, 283 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Birds of Connecticut, by Merriam.
Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes, by Arvine.
Clubs of New York, by Fairfield.
Bench and Bar, by Bigelow. Harper.
Tavern Anecdotes, by Hindley.
Literary and Scientific Anecdotes, by Keddie.
Sign-boards, by Sadler.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
American Text-Book of Gynecology. W. B. Saunders.
Ure's Dictionary (give number of v.).

W. O. Davis & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Corbessier's Theory of Fencing. Wash., 1872.
Craig's Rules and Regulations for Cavalry Sword Exercise. Balt., 1812.
D'Eon, System of Fencing. Bost., 1823.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 5 E. 19th St., N. Y.
Woven of Many Threads. Estes & Lauriat.
Artist, by Miss Grant, any ed.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Hinman's Early Puritan Settlers of New England. Pts. 2 and 3.
Miss Van Kortland, a novel.
History of Berkshire Co., Mass., about 1839.
Life and Works of Madame Switchene, 2 v., tr. from the French.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Loomis on Heart and Lungs.
Muller's Life of Angelo.
Smith, Thoughts, Critical and Practical, on Daniel.
" on Revelations.

W. O. Edwards, 174 Alexander St., Rochester, N. Y.
High Life in New York, Slick.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
Free Land and Free Trade, S. S. Cox. Putnam.
Protections for Young Industries, Taussig. Putnam.
Economies Text-Book, R. R. Bowker. N. Y. Free Trade Club.
History of Protective Tariff Laws, R. W. Thompson. Peal & Co.
Europe Viewed Through American Spectacles, C. C. Fulton. Lippincott.
Specimens of the Poets and Poetry of Greece. W. Pater.

Eclectic Book-Store, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Phœnixiana.
Haps and Mishaps, Grace Greenwood.
Ariadne, "
Life of John Wesley.
Memoirs of Murray McShane, a Scotch Divine.

A. E. Foote, 1224 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa.
Dragendorff, D., Plant Analysis.
Jour. of Nervous and Mental Diseases, pt. 5, v. 14.
Sanitarian, Sept., 1886.
Times Register, July 13, 1889, or no. 566.

Free Public Library, Jersey City. [*Cash.*]
Drake, F. S., Tea Leaves. Boston, 1884.

Watson Gill, 116 W. Railroad St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Historical Atlas, Cockroft. Chicago, about 1872.

The T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Martineau, Jas., Seats' Authority in Religion.
Stephens, Central America-Yucatan, v. 2.

Martin I. J. Griffin, 711 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Book of Common Prayer, Am. ed., prior to 1845.
Western N. Y. County Histories.
Pat. Campbell's Travels.
Alden's Missions.
Weld's Travels.
Bigelow's Tour Niagara.
Lives of Zeisberger and Kirkland.
Anything on Gen. W. H. Harrison.
" Early Ohio.
" Alabama, Oregon, Tennessee.
McCall's History of Georgia.
Hallcomb's History of Baptists in Alabama.
Hymn-Books, Am. eds.
Glendy's Oration on Washington.
De Hart's Passages in History of Elizabeth, N. J.
Sacerdos Vagabundus.
Forsyth's Address to People of Georgia on Nomination of W. H. Harrison.

Haight & Co., 116 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
Illustrated London News, from beginning to 1859, and 1890 to date—all or any.
Gilbert's Parochial History of Cornwall, or any old works on the mining interests of Cornwall.
Parochial History of County of Hertford, England.

Healy & Daly, 206 Powell St., San Francisco, Cal.
Consulate and the Empire, v. 3. Phila., 1852.
Hindostan, First Impressions, Bacon, v. 1. London, 1837.
Old World in Its New Face, v. 1. 1869.
Swift, Foster's Life of, v. 2. Harpers, 1876.
The Federalist, Dawson, v. 2. Scribner, 1863.

Wm. R. Hill, 5 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Roche's Songs and Satires, Ticknor.
Gautier, Captain Fracasse.

Chas. E. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
Outing, v. 1 (May, '82–April, '83).
Cosmopolitan, March, '86. $1.50.
Chautauquan, v. 1.

John Ireland, 1192 B'way, N. Y.
Land the Life, by A. Z. Gray, pub. by Randolph.
Jesus Only, Poems, " " " "
Katharine Walton, by W. Gilmore Sims.
Millechampe, " " "
Partisan, " " "
Rutaw, " " "
Scout, " " "

E. W. Johnson, 2 E. 42d St., N. Y.
Report Secretary of War for 1876.
Billiard World, 1866, pub. by Cavanagh.

A. Josephson, P. O. Box 948, N. Y. City.
Warmholtz, Bibliotheca Historica Sviogothica, v. 4.

Wilbur B. Ketcham, 2 Cooper Union, N. Y.
The Quaker Soldier, by A. J. H. Duganne.
Bible Doctrine of God, by Wm. Kincade.
The Modern Whitfield, sermon by Spurgeon.
The American Speaker.
Rise and Fall of Papal Rome, by Robt. Fleming.

Leggatt Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Sir John Lubbock's 100 best books, a description of them.
Allen's Com'l Organic Analysis, v. 2.
Dalican's Treatise on Tallows, Oils, etc.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Edward E. Levi, 900 Liberty St., Pittsburg, Pa.
Jarvis, E. B., Remarks on Rifle Guns.
Roworth, C., Scloppetaria, or, Considerations on the Nature and Use of Rifled Guns.
Busk, H., The Rifle and How to Use It.
Couteur, The Rifle.
Jacobs, Col. J., Rifle Practice.
Whitworth, Sir J., Rifled Small Arms.

J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
History of Duxbury, by Justin Winsor. 1849.
Brownies of Bodsbeck.

Little, Brown & Co., 254 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Maxwell's Three Sisters.
Life of Agassiz, 2 v. H., M. & Co.
Goethe's Conversations, tr. by S. M. Fuller. Munroe & Co.
Mrs. Alexander's At Bay. Leisure Hour Ser.
Mrs. Gaskell's Moorland Cottage. Harpers, 1825.
Rawle's View of the Constitution of the U. S.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.
Zangille's Our Birds and Their Haunts.
Frank Moore's Rebel Rhymes and Rhapsodies.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 117 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Custer, My Life on the Plains.
Merrill, Newspaper Libel.
Young, Chronicles of Pilgrim Fathers.
Grimes, Mysteries of the Heart and Head.
Graham's Magazine, complete set.
Roberts, Noblesse Oblige, 2 copies.
Carpenter Family, Genealogy of.
Macmillan's Magazine, April, 1891.
Taylor (Jane and Anne), Poems of.
Habberton's Helen's Babies, 1st ed.
Seybert, Report of Commission on Spiritualism.
Griffis, Japanese Fairy World.
Hamlin, Among the Turks.

Joseph Maclean, 241 Dock St., Phila., Pa.
[*Cash.*]
Michaux, N. A. Sylva, 2 v. Paris, 1819; or 3-v. ed. Phila., J. Dobson, 1841; also 3 v., Nuttall, Phila., J. Dobson, 1842, or Nuttall in any edition; or the 6 v. Michaux and Nuttall.
Book-Lover's Almanac, Japan or Holland. 1893 and 1894.
The Curio—all issued. Hf. mor. copy.
Turf, Field and Farm, 1876, '77, '78.

S. F. McLean & Co., 13 Cooper Union, N. Y.
Genealogy of Mather Family.
The Quaker Soldier.

S. & J. J. Meehan, Bath, England.
Byron (Lord), Works; any, with American imprint.
Print (old) of burning of steamer *Caroline*, Dec. 29, 1834, at Schlassar, two miles above Niagara Falls.

Megeath Stationery Co., 1804 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.
Captain Brand of the *Centipede*.

Mercantile Library of Philadelphia.
Alison, Hist. Europe, 1815-'52, v. 2. Harper.
Every Saturday for March 14, 1874.
Living Age, no. 306, March 30, 1850; no. 399, Jan. 10, '52; no. 406, March 6, '52.

D. N. Morrison, 4210 Elm Ave., Phila., Pa.
[*Cash.*]
Bell's Anatomy of Expression, 3d ed., enl. John Murray, 1844.
The Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh, by W. M. F. Petrie Field & Tuer. State whether 1st or 2d ed.

H. B. Nims & Co., Troy, N. Y.
The Posthumous Papers of the Cudjer Club.
The Posthumous Papers of the Wonderful Discovery Club, formerly of Camden Town, established by Sir Peter Patson.
The Posthumous Notes of the Pickwickian Club, edited by Boz. 132 il. 1839.
Pickwick Abroad; or, A Tour in France. 41 plates by Crowquill, 1839, by Reynolds.
Pickwick in America.
The Penny Pickwick.
Pic-Nic Papers. English ed.

Nussbaum Book and News Co., Norfolk, Va.
[*Cash.*]
Appletons' American Encyclopædia, v. 12 to 16 inclusive, [illegible]

Noyes & Davis, Norwich, Conn.
Governor's Messages, 1859-66 (incl.), hf. cf.
Report of Committee on Investigation of Alleged Frauds in New York Custom-House, 3 v., cl.
Senate Report on same, 2d Sess., 42d Congress, 1871-72, 3 v., cf.
Affairs in the Insurrectionary States, 2d Sess., 42d Congress, 13 v.—*i.e.* cf., Alabama, 3 v.; Georgia, 2 v.; Mississippi, 2 v.; S. Carolina, 3 v.; N. Carolina, 1 v.; Florida, 1 v.; Report of Committee, 1 v.
Same set in cl.
The Case of Great Britain as laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration convened at Geneva (U. S. Report.) 3 v., cl., 1872.
Counter-case of Great Britain as laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration convened at Geneva, 1 v., cl.
Trial of Andrew Johnson, President of the U. S., before the Senate of the U. S. on Impeachment by the House of Representatives (Senate Report), 2 v., cl.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, Eng.
Scott's (Sir W.) Waverley, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1814.
Scott's (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1815.
Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, 4 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1816.
Marryat, Captain, any of his novels in the old 3-v. English eds., in original bindings.
Herrick's Hesperides, Poems. 1648. Imperfect copy without portrait would do.
Lever's Rent in a Cloud, green cl. Chapman & Hall.
Walton's Angler. 1653. Imperfect copy.

E. W. Porter, 100 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.
[*Cash.*]
Etchings for Burton's Arabian Nights.
Illustrations for Paine's ed. of Arabian Nights.
Life of Lincoln, Nicolay and Hay, hf. mor.
" " by Lamon.
Lincolniana. Lee & Shepard.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Life of St. Paul, by Conybeare and Howson, People's ed., pub. by Columbian Book Co., 1878. Hartford, Conn.
Sparks' American Biography, 1st and 2d series. Little & Brown.
Moore's Rebellion Records, all after v. 9.

James Pott & Co., 114 5th Ave., N. Y.
Who has price and style of binding of complete set of the Bampton Lectures?

Presbyterian Board of Pub., 1334 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Thomas Kelly, Hymns. Dublin, 1853.
Toplady, Poems and Psalms and Hymns.
Montgomery, Original Hymns. 1853.
Doddridge, Hymns.
J. S. B. Monsell, Hymns, etc. (any).

Preston & Rounds, 98 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.
Land Birds and Game Birds, Minot, pub. in 1887 at Salem.

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Father Tom and the Pope, 8°, New York ed.
Duchess of Marlborough's Memoirs, 4 v., 8°.
Borrow's Gypsies of Spain.
Mme. de Montpensier's Memoirs, 3 v., cr. 8°.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
History of Provençal Literature, by Fauriel, tr. by Adler.
Madison's Works, 4 v.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Manual of Prayers, by William Berrian, D.D.
A Look Around Literature, by Buchanan.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, Minneapolis, Minn.
Academy (*London*), v. 1-28.
Art Interchange, v. 1-3, 6-9.
Cassell's Family Magazine (old series), v. 3, 4, 6-8.
Engineering News, v. 1-23.
Princeton Review, v. 11, 12.
Sanitarian, v. 1-9, 14.
American Agriculturist, v. 10-15.
" *Antiquarian*, v. 1, 2.
" *Architect*, v. 1-6, 9.
" *Cultivator*, v. 1-51.
" *Homœopathic Journal*, v. 1-15.
Education, Nov., '82; will give 75c.

Fleming H. Revell Co., 148 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Holy Spirit, by Ewer.
The Channings, by Mrs. Wood.
Ministry of Mercy, by Dover.
Storm Signals, by Spurgeon.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Standard Dictionary of the English Language. Funk & Wagnalls.
Nature of Spirit and Man as a Spiritual Being, by Chauncey Giles.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Enigmas of Life, Gregg.
Knox's Devil of a Trip.
Stryker's Officers and Men of N. J. in the Revolution.
Patent-Office Gazette, April 1, May 20, 1884.
Works containing pictures of Satan.
Mommsen's Rome, new or old.
Davies' How to Make Money. N. Y., 1867.

The St. Louis News Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Hazlitt's Napoleon, 4 v., 1828. Want a fine copy for extra illustrating.
Carlyle's Works, Ashburton or Library ed., in fine binding.

St. Paul Book and Stat'y Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Woltmann and Woermann's Painting, 2 v., $7.50. Dodd, M. & Co.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 155 5th Ave., N. Y.
Harris, Log of a Japanese Journey.
Hildreth, Japan as It Was and Is.
Caukins, History of the Town of New London.
History of the Holland Land Purchase, by Turner.
Bushnell, On Woman Suffrage.

Wm. T. Smith & Co., 145 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Richardson's American Literature, complete in 1 v.
St. Paul at Rome, by Forbes.
1 set Freeman's Norman Conquest, 6 v.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
V. 1 of the 8° brown cl. 5-v. ed. of Ruskin.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Sanborn, Life and Times of Goethe.
Gautier, Richard Wagner and His Poetical Work.
Verne, Off on a Comet. 1878.
Berlioz, Selections from Letters and Æsthetics.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Riggs, Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language.
Whittier, In War-Time. 1863.
" National Lyric. 1865.
" Ballads of New England. 1869.
Yorke, The Application of Photography to Military Purposes. 1869.

Tibbals Book Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y.
Schaff, Creeds of Christendom.
Burkhardt's Syria.
Lange's Materialism.
Pulpit Analyst, v. 4.
Smith's Tables of Ch. History.

O. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J.
Hotten, List of Emigrants.
Papers of the Am. Historical Assoc., 1885-'90.
Am. Hist. Assoc., Annual Report, 1889-'90.
Shaw, Chemistry of Pottery. Good price.

United Presbyterian Board of Publication, Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Church in Earnest, by Jno. Angell James.
Paul the Preacher, by Jno. Eadie.
The Pearl of Parables.

Edgar A. Werner, 35 Chestnut St., Albany, N. Y.
The New Englander for March, 1878.
Debates and Proceedings, Documents, Manuals, or anything relating to N. Y. State Constitutional Conventions, 1821-'46-'67-'73, etc.

West, Johnston & Co., Richmond, Va.
Timrod's Poems, ed. by Paul Heyne.

Thomas Whittaker, N. Y.
Geikie's Hours with the Bible, old ed., v. 5.

S. M. Williams, 509 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. [*Cash.*]
1 set Encyclopædia Britannica Supplements, Allen ed., 2 v. in 1.

Elbert A. Young, St. Paul, Minn. [*Cash.*]
Sir Bernard Burke, Anecdotes of the Aristocracy.
" Vicissitudes of Families.
" Reminiscences.
" Rise of Great Families.
" Romantic Record of Families.

Elbert A. Young.—*Continued.*
G. L. Craik, Romance of the Peerage.
Edward Walford, Tales of Our Great Families.
H. Barton Baker, Old Actors.
Pierre B. Brantôme, Memoirs.
James Boaden, Memoirs of J. P. Kemble.
D. A. Bingham, Marriages of the Bonapartes.
Colmache, Reminiscences of Talleyrand.
Catharine II., Memoirs.
Duchess of Cleveland, Memoirs.
Colley Cibber, Dramatic Works.
Isaac D'Israeli, Miscellanies of Literature, 8vo Eng. ed.
W. Hepworth Dixon, Her Majesty's Tower.
" Spiritual Wives.
" The Holy Land.
" Royal Windsor.
" History of William Penn.
" British Cyprus.
" History of John Howard.
" The London Prisons.
" Robert Blake.
Dr. J. Doran, London in Jacobite Times.
" Lives of Queens of England.
" Memoirs of Our Great Towns.
" A Lady of the Last Century.
" Saints and Sinners.
" In and About Drury Lane.
" Monarchs Retired from Business.
" New Pictures and Old Panels.
" Book of the Princes of Wales.
" Knights and Their Days.
" History of Court Fools.
" The Bentley Ballads.
" Table Traits.
" Habits and Men.
" Man and Manners.
" Memories of Queen Adelaide.
Ernest II., last 2 v. Remington & Co.
Frances Elliot, Old Court Life in Spain.
" Diary of an Idle Woman in Sicily.
" " " " Spain.
" Pictures of Old Rome.
Miss M. W. Freer, Married Life of Anne of Austria.
" Regency of Anne of Austria.
" Henry III.
" Henry IV. and the League.
" " and Marie de Medici.
" Last Decade of a Glorious Reign.
" Margaret d'Angouleme.
" Jean d'Albert.
Percy Fitzgerald, World Behind the Scenes.
" The Book Fancier.
" The Art of the Stage.
Mme. Du Hausset, Memoirs.
Robert Huish, Memoirs of Queen Caroline.
" " George III.
Victor Hugo, Hans of Iceland.
" History of a Crime.
Lady C. C. Jackson, Old Paris, Its Courts and Salons.
" French Court and Society.
" Court of Tuileries.
G. P. R. James, Life of Louis XIV.
" Letters illustrative of Reign of William III.
" Life of Edward the Black Prince.
" History of Charlemagne.
" Dark Scenes of History.
J. H. Jesse, Court of Engl. Under Stuarts, Bentley 8° ed.
" History of House of Hanover, "
" London and its Celebrities, "
" Memorials of London, "
" Memoirs of the Pretenders, "
" Memoirs of Richard III., "
" Memoirs of George III., "
Marie Lichtenstein, Holland House.
Lord Wm. Pitt Lenox, Story of My Life.
Arthur Machen, Chronicles of Clemendy. 1888.
Alexander Pope, Life and Works. Murray 10-v. ed.
Charles Lever, Charles O'Malley. Early ed., cl.
" Dodd Family Abroad.
" Davenport Dunn.
" The Daltons.
" Con Cregan.
" Arthur O'Leary.
" Martens of Crow Martin.
" Fortunes of Glencore.
" Lord Kilgobbin.
" Luttrell of Arran.
" Sir Jasper Carew.
" Maurice Tiernay.
" A Day's Ride.
" One of Them.
" Bramleighs of Bishops Folly.
" Sir Brooke Fossbrooke.
" That Boy of Norcott's.
" Barrington.
" Tony Butler.
" Horace Templeton.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Elbert A. Young.—*Continued.*
Charles Lever, St. Patrick's Eve.
" Tales of the Trains.
" Gerald Fitzgerald.
" Paul Goslet's Confessions.
" A Rent in the Clouds.
E. C. Greenville Murray, People I Have Met.
" Leaders of France.
" The Member for Paris.
St. Evremond, Memoirs.
Procopius, Secret History of Court of Emperor Justinian.
Duc de Richelieu, Memoirs.
Suetonius, Lives of Roman Emperors. London, 1761.
Agnes Strickland, Lives of the Tudor Princesses.
" Lives of Last Four Princesses House of Stuart.
Prince De Talleyrand, Memoirs.
None but first-class editions are wanted.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

King's Old Book-Store, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

John Macfarlane, 153 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Perfect set, Putnam ed. Hamilton, 9 v. Price on application.

H. M. Winber, 96 E. 8th St., N. Y.
American Catalogue, subject vol., 1876, 1876–1884, 1884–1890.

HELP WANTED.

FIRST-CLASS retail book-salesman, of thorough knowledge and experience. State age, experience, and salary expected. Address "New York," care of Publishers' Weekly office.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—Position as book and stationery salesman, wholesale or retail; twelve years' experience; references. Address "R. 30," Publishers' Weekly.

A WELL-EXPERIENCED book-man, both wholesale and retail, desires a position as salesman or book-keeper, or a combination of both; excellent references "L. F.," Publishers' Weekly office.

WANTED.—Situation by a man of several years' experience in business, to take charge of a retail book-store, or to travel on the road for books, stationery, lamps, wall-paper or picture-mouldings. N. Y. City references, Wm. L. Allison & Co., Publishers. Address J. C. McLaughlin, Oberlin, O.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington, D. C.

No. 698Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 16th day of May, Anno Domini 1894, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward, of New York, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Gypsy Breynton. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. Illustrated by Mary Fairman Clark. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
In renewal of copyright from May 25, 1894.
A. R. Spofford, *Librarian of Congress.*

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington, D. C.

No. 700Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 16th day of May, Anno Domini 1894, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward, of New York, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Gypsy's Cousin Joy. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. Illustrated by Mary Fairman Clark. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
In renewal of copyright from September 24, 1894.
A. R. Spofford, *Librarian of Congress.*

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington, D. C.

No. 711 Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 16th day of May, Anno Domini 1894, James E. Munson, of New York, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Complete Phonographer, and Reporter's Guide: An inductive exposition of Phonography, with its application to all branches of reporting, and affording the fullest instruction to those who have not the assistance of an oral teacher; also intended as a school-book. By James E. Munson. New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
A. R. Spofford, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal of copyright from October 5, 1894.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington, D. C.

No. 706 Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of March, Anno Domini 1894, Donald G. Mitchell, of New Haven, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Doctor Johns. Being a narrative of certain events in the life of an Orthodox Minister of Connecticut. By the author of 'Reveries of a Bachelor,' new and revised edition. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1894," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity whith the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. Spofford, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal of copyright from August 25, 1894.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47 Dey St., New York.

AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS wishing to place their books on the English market, or to arrange for having their books translated into French, German, or Italian, would do well to put themselves in communication with Mr. Charles Welsh, whose long experience and intimate acquaintance with the literary world of both Continents, give him especial facilities. His address is The Poplars, Walthamston, England.

A SPLENDID CHANCE FOR ONE OR TWO YOUNG MEN with a capital of about $9000, to purchase the retail department of a book, publishing, and stationery business of over 35 years' standing, in an Eastern city of over 40,000 inhabitants. Present proprietors desire to devote time and capital to another branch of the business. Only those with capital need apply. Address Value, care of Publishers' Weekly.

The Annual Literary Index,

EDITED BY W. I. FLETCHER *and* R. R. BOWKER,

with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal staff.

The Annual Literary Index for 1893 complements the "Annual American Catalogue" of books published in 1893 by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published in 1893; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1893; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies of 1893; (5) authors deceased in 1893. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

The volume includes also the features of the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals," originally a monthly supplement to the *Library Journal*, then extended into a quarterly in an enlarged form, and later issued as an annual volume.

One vol., cloth, $3.50.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. 28 Elm Street (Near Duane). New York.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States. With maps and illustrations. One volume complete, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50. Part I., separately, New England and Middle States and Canada, cloth, $1.25. Part II., separately, Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. With maps and illustrations. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part I., Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part II., Western Canada. By Ernest Ingersoll. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. By Miss E. R. Scidmore. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Its Vicinity. 16mo, paper, 30c.; flex. cloth, 60c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco, tuck, $5.00.

The White Mountains. By Rev. J. H. Ward. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1894. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1894. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.
New edition, revised, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, giltedges, $2.00.

Gray Days and Gold. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

A Trip to England. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Oxford and Her Colleges: A View from the Radcliffe. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Life on the Lagoons. By Horatio F. Brown. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.
Clyde and West Highlands—Edinburgh—Glasgow and West Coast—Isle of Wight—London—Lakes of Killarney.

English Scenery. 120 views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50; Clan Tartan, boards, $4.00.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Jackson (Helen ["H. H."]). Glimpses of Three Coasts. 12mo, $1.50.
These are "Bits of Travel" in California and Oregon, Scotland and England, and Norway, Denmark, and Germany.

— **Ramona.** A Story. 12mo, $1.50.
Most delightful glimpses of So. California.

— **Bits of Travel.** Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.25.

— **Bits of Travel at Home.** Square 18mo, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS—Continued.

Drake (Samuel Adams). Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. With 93 illustrations. 12mo, $2.00.

— **Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex.** With 39 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $2.00.

Cathedral Days. A Tour Through Southern England. Dodd (Anna Bowman). Illustrated from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. 12mo, $2.00.

Aloha. (A Hawaiian Salutation.) By G. L. Chamy. Travels in the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations and map. 16mo, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS (Ltd.), New York.

Hare's (Augustus J. C.) Invaluable Literary Companions:

Walks in London. 100 illustrations, $3.50.

Walks in Rome. Seventeenth edition, $3.50.

Days near Rome. Many illustrations. 2 vols., $5.00.

Walks in Paris. 48 illustrations, $3.00.

Days near Paris. 42 illustrations, $2.50.

Cities of Northern Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Cities of Central Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Edwards (Amelia B.). A Thousand Miles Up the Nile. Profusely illustrated, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New edition for 1894.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. *New and revised edition.* 16mo, $3.00.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With fifteen maps. 12mo, *net*, $5.00.

The Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. From Southern California to Alaska. By Henry T. Finck. With 24 full-page illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. 12mo, cloth, viz., all prices net.
The United States. With 17 maps and 22 plans, $3.60. Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), $4.80; Egypt (Upper), $3.00; France (Northern), $2.10; France (Southern), from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, $2.70; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern) and Austria, $2.40; Germany (Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.10; Great Britain, $3.00; Greece, $2.40; Italy (Northern), $2.40; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern) and Sicily, etc., $1.80; London and Its Environs, $1.80; Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, $3.00; Paris and Its Environs, $1.80; Palestine and Syria, $3.60; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary in four languages: English French, German, and Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and other Guide-Books, in German; also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, Grammars, and Dictionaries in all foreign languages.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. Wallace's new book now ready. In elegance, interest, and completeness nothing on the subject has ever approached it. Contains much important information never before published; over 600 pages; nearly 200 Half-Tone Engravings, and large Map. Finely bound. *The Standard Guide to the Adirondacks.* Sold by book-dealers, or mailed on receipt of price, $3.50.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for library matters take* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL; *for magazine articles in general, consult* THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN *and* ANNUAL CATALOGUES.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Established in 1876. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cents. (THE LITERARY NEWS *is sent free to subscribers of* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.)

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $17.50 (*subject to raise in price*).

AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1884-90. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON and others. 4to, half leather, $15.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY during the calendar year, with author, title and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. Published annually since 1886. 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, including Periodicals, American and English Essays, Book-Chapters, etc., Special Bibliographies and Necrology of Authors. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. 8°, cloth, $3.50.

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS arranged alphabetically by firm-names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title* or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text-books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.] 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50. THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE and THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE bound in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

HANDY LIST OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS. A comprehensive list of all the book-publishing houses in the United States in business at the present time. The street address is given in nearly every case, and the abbreviation under which the firm's books are entered in the "American Catalogue," 1884–90. 92 pp., printed on one side only, 16mo, flexible cloth, $2.00.

A CATALOGUE OF U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by J. H. HICKCOX. 32 pp., 4to, pap., $1.00.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.

CASPAR'S DIRECTORY of the Book, News and Stationery Trades, Wholesale and Retail. 1450 pp., 8°, hf. bd., $12, *net*.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and author of "A Bookseller's Library." Pt. 1. 8°, bds., $2. (*Two concluding parts in preparation.*)

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. ***28 Elm Street (near Duane), New York.***

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,
766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN and New Clearance List now ready and will be sent on application.

THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

Booksellers' Record of British and Foreign Literature:

A Journal for Publishers, Booksellers, Authors, Book Collectors, Librarians, and all who are interested in Literature.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY, Price 1½*d.*

Among the general contents of each Number are Articles on Current Literary Subjects, Notes and News regarding Books, Continental Notes, American Notes, Jottings about Library Sales, Reviews of New Books and Magazines, a List of Books published in Great Britain during the previous week, and many columns of Books out of print that are wanted to purchase by Subscribers and Advertisers.

(*NOTE.—Annual Subscribers are allowed three lines free each week in the "Books Wanted" column. Subscription for the United States and he Colonies 11s. per annum, post free.*)

LONDON:
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E C.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

What a bookseller should know

. . . about . . .

Buying Stock,
Advertising,
Window Dressing,
Arrangement and Care of Stock,

and some other things connected with bookselling is fully described in "The Profession of Bookselling" (Price, $2.00), issued by The Publishers' Weekly, 28 Elm Street, New York.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience."
—C. N. CASPAR.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 EAST 16th STREET, N. Y.,

JOBBERS

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency. Full Lines of all Publishers.

Spring Bulletin of Special Bargains (Just Issued) Mailed on Application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

CYCLAUTOGRAPH, RAPID DUPLICATOR, Will print at rate of 50 (letter size) in one minute. Will reproduce type or pen written work or both, in several colors, at same time. **No stencil—no ink roll—no cleaning up** necessary.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States.

Total paid beneficiaries since organization, - - $87,132.00.
Amount now paid to each beneficiary, - - - 1,000,00.

COST TO JOIN.

A fee of two dollars and ten cents ($2.10); one dollar and ten cents ($1.10) of which will be in payment of the initiation fee of the candidate, if elected, and $1.00 for the death fund; if not elected, said fee shall be returned. Medical examination $1.00 extra.

COST AFTER BECOMING A MEMBER.

Each member shall agree to pay into the treasury the sum of one dollar and ten cents whenever any member shall die, within 30 days after receiving notice of said death.

WHO MAY JOIN.

Persons between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, of sound health and good moral character, connected with the book and stationery trades and associate branches, and such other persons as the Board of Trustees may deem proper to admit, may become members, if approved by the Medical Examiner of the Association.

Application blanks, constitution and by-laws and any further information desired can be obtained by addressing

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, Secretary, 2 Cooper Union, New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(*Scott & Bowne Building.*)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work

MEDICAL BOOKS.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

A full-priced Catalogue of all Medical and Surgical Books Sent on Application.

E. R. PELTON,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,

144 EIGHTH STREET,

NEAR BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCY FOR THE

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

PUBLICATIONS.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist. 1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.

Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN

The Literary Gallery

22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT. The Library of American Literature. (*Sold by subscription only.*) Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT. Rare and Choice Books. Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters. Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

JUST PUBLISHED.

CATALOGUE of an interesting collection of Antiquarian, Architectural, Classical, and Miscellaneous Books published in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, from the Radcliffe Library, Oxford.

ON SALE BY

B. H. BLACKWELL,

50 and 51 Broad St., Oxford, O. England. *Gratis.*

ESTABLISHED 1866.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIRON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT.

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden

LONDON, ENGLAND.

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,

18 Ann Street, New York.

TO BE PUBLISHED JUNE 20.

The American Musical Directory,

Containing a list of all the Manufacturers of Musical Instruments, including Piano Manufacturers, Music Dealers, and Music Publishers of the United States and Canada. Price, $5.00.

Address all orders to

THOMAS W. DURSTON & SON, Syracuse, N. Y.

FRENCH

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers

SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.

THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,

224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,

65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED. | **Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.**

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign **BOOKS,** School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) **BOOKS,** or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,

AUCTIONEERS,

666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight, BOSTON, MASS.

If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

ENGRAVING AND PLATE PRINTING.

SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR PRINTING

Etchings, Photogravures, - - - - - Large Plates, Calendar Work.

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED.

C. B. LICHTENSTEIN, 36 Columbus Ave., Boston.

S. B. LUYSTER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.

Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.

S. F. McLEAN & CO.,

13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."

Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*

PUBLISHED BY THE

MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,

Bookmen, Birmingham, England.

Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,

26 City Hall Place, N. Y.

Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.

Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic

John M. Scudder's Sons,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

228 West Court Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

J. H. VAIL & CO., New York.

EASTERN AGENTS.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

H. Le Soudier, PARIS, WHOLESALE DEALER, 174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.

SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications.** Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by **Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH BOOKS OLD OR NEW.

Em. Terquem, PARIS, PURCHASING AGENT, 31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.

BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

The Truth Seeker Company,

28 Lafayette Place, New York.

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF

Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.

Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE,

Publishers and Booksellers,

30 West Street, Boston. - - - 69 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

EUGENE F. ENDICOTT, General Agent.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.

French, German, and English Books.

Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.

Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. ***Tauchnitz*** Edition. ***Teubner*** and ***Tauchnitz*** Greek and Latin Classics. Gram-

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 23, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

COPYRIGHT AGREEMENT BETWEEN GERMANY AND THE UNITED STATES.

DURING the last session of the German Reichstag, the bookseller, Julius Oskar Galler, offered the report of the committee appointed in 1893, which had come to the conclusion to petition to annul the copyright treaty existing between the German Empire and the United States, and to enter into no new agreement except upon the basis of complete reciprocity.

The petitioners base their claim upon the "unfairness of the existing treaty, which concedes all right to the Americans and offers the Germans very moderate reciprocal advantages."

Now, as formerly, it is claimed that it is impossible to prevent the reprinting in the United States of German scientific and literary periodicals, because it is impracticable to have such matter appear simultaneously in both countries so long as the law demands that it shall be printed from type set in America.

The periodical press therefore remains a source of plunder for American reprinters, and the great bulk of German literary production is thereby left totally unprotected in the United States.

The protection of literature appearing in book form is also complicated by the manufacturing clause in the American Copyright Act, and while the Germans gain but little their treaty forces them to grant full rights to American authors, thus giving far more than they get in return.

Mr. Galler endorsed these objections, and said that the book trade was also fully aware of the small value attaching to the treaty, but that it did not favor an immediate annulment of the same, as in the case of musical publications and art works it reaped some benefit, even from this most unsatisfactory agreement between the two nations. Since the treaty was entered into only one book has been properly copyrighted,* because American typesetting is so expensive, and the demand of books in the German language so limited in the United States, that the German publisher feels hardly justified in legally protecting his books on both sides of the ocean.

Considered from all sides, the treaty unreservedly allows American authors and publishers full rights in Germany while depriving the German publisher of the privilege of reprinting valuable American literary productions. The rights of German publishers have been retrenched, while American publishers can copyright their publications for a longer period of years, according to German law, than is legal in their own land.

The Royal Commissioner, Dr. Lehmann, then explained that the German government had not at any time considered that the copyright agreement with the United States was satisfactory, but it had hoped to secure for its authors and publishers at least the measure of protection, which by the Copyright Act of March, 1891, the United States agreed to grant to foreigners. As above stated the treaty had been found to work well as regards art works, maps, and musical works, because it is not required that two copies of such manufactured in America should be copyrighted simultaneously with the German work. The book trade had at first not feared to grant American authors more rights than Germans could receive in America, because they thought that the literary production of America would hardly offer more works deemed worthy of German copyright than would be offset by the German works wanted for America.

Dr. Lehmann advised strongly against annulling the treaty, however, as by so doing the branches now fully protected (music, art works, maps, etc.) would again fall into the hands of ruthless plunderers without anything being gained for authors or publishers of books. He hoped that little by little the terms of contract could be modified, and felt sure that Americans themselves would realize more and more the weaknesses of the Copyright Act, for which so many had made so brave a struggle, submitting to the restriction of the unsatisfactory clause only because without it the whole copyright question would again have dropped for years. After a short debate, in which all the speakers showed a remarkably full knowledge of the situation, it was decided to refer the proceedings and further action to the Reichskanzler.

* Since Mr. Galler's report was made this statement has been questioned. The facts seem to be that only one book has been regularly copyrighted through the agency of the Börsenverein, though others seem to have been arranged for through foreign agencies.

NOTES ON EARLY ENGLISH EDITIONS OF THE BIBLE.—III.*

IN 1557 a new translation of the New Testament was made by William Whittingham, a brother-in-law of Calvin. It was printed in twelvemo by Conrad Badius, at Geneva, and is interesting as giving for the first time the division of chapters into verses, using italics to distinguish words not in the Greek, and especially as employing Roman type in place of the Old English or "black-letter."

One of the most popular Bibles of this period was the "Geneva version," of which about 200 different editions are known; its popularity was chiefly due to the good print in Roman type and to the division of chapters into verses as introduced in the Whittingham version of the New Testament, already mentioned. The first edition, printed in 1560 by Rowland Holl, in Geneva, in large folio, is known as the "Breeches Bible," as in Genesis iii. 7, it reads that Adam and Eve made for themselves "breeches," instead of "aprons." The second edition, published in 1562 in folio, with no printer's name, was called the "Whig Bible" from another printer's error, the beatitude "Blessed are the peace-makers," reading "Blessed are the *place*-makers." The so-called "new" edition, of 1569, was really nothing but the remainder of the third edition of 1568 with a new title-page—a proof that even in those days the publisher's trick of issuing an old book with a new title, in order to make new sales, was not unknown. All these and many later editions were printed abroad. The first edition of the Geneva version printed in England, was published in 1576, in folio, by Christopher Barker, holder of an exclusive privilege for printing Bibles granted by Queen Elizabeth. This privilege was held by the Barkers for one hundred and thirty years, was then transferred to the Basketts,† who kept the right for sixty years, and was finally conferred upon John Eyre, founder of the present London publishing firm of Eyre & Spottiswoode, which still makes a specially of religious and devotional books.

Under Edward VI. (1547–1553), and even during the reign of Mary Tudor (1553–1558) no special edicts against the reading or circulation of the Bible were enacted, but no new translations appeared during this period. In 1543 Parliament passed an act, prohibiting the reading of the Bible save by certain classes; Tyndale's New Testament was specially stigmatized as "crafty, false and untrue," its chief adversary being Archbishop Cranmer, who seems to have transferred his animosity toward Tyndale even to the latter's work. This act was revoked by Edward VI., and during his reign many editions of the different translations were circulated. Of the fifty-seven printers then established, fully thirty-one were engaged in bringing out editions of the whole Bible or of different portions of it. Although no laws definitely suppressing the Bible were enacted, yet, under both Edward VI. and Mary Tudor, various edicts prohibiting the publication, circulation or possession of "revolutionary" books were promulgated, which indirectly restricted its use. In 1536 Mary granted to the Stationers' Company a privilege, which acknowledged its organization and conferred upon it the right to establish regulations for the ordering and guidance of printers, restricting the privilege of printing or selling books to members of the company, and making it the duty of the association to enforce strict execution of the laws relating to the craft.*

Although the Geneva version had attained a wide popularity and was in general use, its omissions, misprints, and many defects made a new translation of the Bible very necessary. This need was especially felt after the accession of Elizabeth, and Archbishop Parker was foremost in urging the necessity of a new and accurate translation which should be free from party spirit and should represent the best Biblical knowledge of the day. He first intended to entrust the work entirely to laymen, but this effort was unsuccessful, and the translation was made by a number of clergymen, whose initials are given at the end of their contributions in the folio edition of the work—known as the "Bishops' Bible." The first edition of the "Bishops' Bible," which after completion was formally sanctioned by the convocation, appeared in folio in 1568, and was printed by Richard Jugge. A copy was solemnly presented to Queen Elizabeth on October 5, 1568. Of this version nineteen different editions were published, all more or less revised; of these the greater number were in folio and quarto, one only being in octavo. The second edition, printed by Jugge in 1569, is in small quarto, being intended for large circulation and family use, while the first edition was chiefly intended to be read in churches. In the second edition the printers, to save space, abridged the headings of chapters and omitted the numerous wood-cuts that adorned the first. The third edition, which appeared in 1572, was printed on better paper than the first and second editions, and was illustrated; but several of the thirty illustrations were taken from an illustrated edition of—*horribile dictu*—Ovid's Metamorphoses! The head-piece to the Epistle to the Hebrews represents Leda with the swan—which has given to the edition the name of "The Leda Bible." Several corrections and improvements in the former editions were neglected in this, and several misprints that had been corrected in the second edition were repeated in this third edition. One error that, strange to say, is found in all the succeeding editions containing the "Prayer-book Psalms," occurred in psalm 37, where verse 39 reads "The righteous shall be punished," instead

[* Rewritten and condensed from the original MSS. of an exhaustive essay by Ed. Ackermann, under the same title.]

† The first English edition of the Bible issued in America was brought out surreptitiously by Kneeland & Green, two Boston printers, in 1752, with the London imprint of "Mark Baskett, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty." See article entitled "The Aitkin Bible" in P. W., June 10, 1893. Vol. xliii., p. 883.

* The powerful corporation known as the Stationers' Company comprised at that time the entire book trade—printers, publishers, booksellers, news-vendors, and stationers in the modern sense of the term. The name was derived from the scriveners or MSS. vendors of the fourteenth century, who were known as *stationarii* from their practice of establishing themselves permanently near universities or monasteries, in contrast to the practice of the itinerant peddlers. The *stationarii*, as such, were first known in Paris in 1275. In London the headquarters of the *stationarii* were in the neighborhood of St. Paul's—which is still the booksellers' quarter. Queen Mary's "privilege" first recognized them as a corporate body, and the organization increased in strength and numbers through succeeding years. They established a fund, to which all members were forced to contribute, and they were made by legal enactment the censors of the press and strict guardians of the printing laws. The growth of the company, its restrictions and its regulations, are most interesting.

of "The *un*righteous." The fifth (folio) edition, of 1574, contains a large map printed from the same cut as that in the first English Bible of 1535, and bears on its title-page the legend "set forth by aucthoritee." The ninth edition, of 1577 (4°), is the last printed by Jugge. This eminent printer, who had been educated at the university and was himself actively engaged in revising the Bible, was one of the first members of the Stationers' Company after its incorporation, and held in it for successive years the positions of warden and worshipful master. His editions of the "Bishops' Bible" are admirable witnesses to his typographical skill. In May, 1560, he was appointed printer to Queen Elizabeth, with a yearly salary of £6 13*s.* 4*d.*

[*To be concluded.*]

THE IDENTITY OF "G. S." REVEALED.

A TRIBUTE TO DR. JOHN DUNLAP OSBORNE.

We have only recently been enabled to discover the identity of "G. S.," the Paris correspondent of the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular*, concerning whom we had an inquiry about a year ago, that for want of information had to be left unanswered at that time. "G. S.," who for over a decade furnished substantial instruction and literary gossip of the most delightful kind to the American book trade in his letters from Paris to Childs' *Publishers' Circular*, was Dr. John Dunlap Osborne, who was born in Petersburg, Va., in 1827. He studied law in the Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass., and went to Paris early in the fifties, where he remained until his death on February 12, 1884.

Dr. Osborne was a deep student, and in every sense a bookworm. Exceedingly reserved, modest to a degree bordering on timidity, he absolutely shunned all social intercourse. When not burrowing in the archives of the Bibliothèque Nationale (where it is supposed he contracted his illness, of a consumptive tendency), he shut himself up in his room, which for many years was in the Rue d'Assis, No. 132, and was inaccessible to even his most intimate friends.

Though deeply learned and at work almost continuously, it cannot be learned that he ever made practical application of his knowledge, or that after years of preparation ever a single work of his was published. His very modest income was derived from correspondence for sundry newspapers in the United States. For a long number of years, and up to the time of his death, he wrote for the New Orleans *Picayune* under the pseudonym of "Gamma." Under the signature of "Leoni Leone" he was the Paris correspondent of the New York *World* for a time. He also contributed as "Spiridion" to the columns of the Boston *Atlas*, Boston *Traveller*, and for nearly ten years contributed to the *Saturday Evening Gazette*. During the War of the Rebellion the latter was his only American newspaper, as communication with New Orleans was then so irregular that he was obliged to suspend his correspondence with the *Picayune* of that city. After the war he resumed his work on the latter. About three years before his death he contributed a number of letters to The Publishers' Weekly, but rigidly preserved his incognito. In time he lost many of his appointments as correspondent, as his letters lacked the sprightliness of novelty and bore the stamp of mere recitals from the French daily journals, of which he was an omniverous reader.

Of signed articles that were published by him in American periodicals the following bibliography, prepared by Mr. Wm. Van Sittert, of the Burrows Brothers Co., Cleveland, O., to whom we are also under obligations for some biographical data, may prove of interest:

In Scribner's Magazine.

Feb., 1876, vol. XI., p. 546—French Duels.

April, 1876, vol. XI., p. 823—The History of a Critic (Jules Janin). (Illustrated.)

Dec., 1879, vol. XIX., p. 296—Oddities of Paris.

Dec., 1879, vol. XIX., p. 318—American Books on the Paris Quays, being a postscript to Oddities of Paris.

April, 1880, vol. XIX—Jules Michelet. (Illustrated.)

In Century Magazine.

Nov., 1883, vol. V., p. 74—Glimpses of Paris. (Illustrated.)

Dr. Osborne was a man of sterling qualities, in short a gentleman, and one to whom the term "F. F. V." might have been applied with entire propriety and in the best sense of the meaning of that phrase. Though he spent the greater part of his life abroad, he never for a moment waived allegiance to his native land, and stipulated with his friends that at his death his body should be buried at home.

We are glad even at this late day to be able to pay a tribute to the memory of one who stood in such close relationship to our trade, and who for ten years or more helped to educate and edify the generation of booksellers preceding our own, without recognition and in entire self effacement.

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

The regular monthly meeting of the abovenamed association was held on June 11, 1894. This being the first meeting after the annual one, election of officers for the ensuing year was in order. Mr. Chas. T. Dillingham, to whom the success of the association from its organization is largely due, was again elected president for the seventeenth time.

John A. Holden was elected first vice-president, Robert Morris second vice-president, Wilbur B. Ketcham, secretary, and the founder of the association, Joseph F. Vogelius was again elected treasurer. Several new members were elected.

It is the purpose of the board of trustees, with the assistance of the members of the association, to make a determined effort to increase the membership to the full limit—fifteen hundred.

The association is one of the strongest of the organizations of its kind, has paid over $87,000 to the heirs of its deceased members, and the highest cost during any financial year to its members has been $11, while the average cost since organization has been $7. The amount paid beneficiary is $1000.

The secretary, Wilbur B. Ketcham, No. 2 Cooper Union, New York, will gladly send application blanks, constitution, etc., on application.

COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

A TEST CASE UNDER THE LAW OF FORFEITURE.

THE case of H. B. Stranahan against John W. Taylor & Co., brought in the United States Circuit Court in Cleveland, O., on the 11th inst., under the law of forfeiture, is one of the few of the kind ever brought in the United States. The suit is based on the new feature of the copyright law, which prohibits publishers not only from copying and publishing other publishers' property, but taking a part of the publication and publishing it as their own. Stranahan claims that Taylor & Co. have taken out a piece of his map of the United States and published it as their own.

IN RE THE DECISION IN THE SUIT OF MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO. vs. W. B. HARISON.

THE United States Circuit Court of Appeals, as already reported, reversed recently an order which was granted to Maynard, Merrill & Co., restraining William Beverley Harison from selling an educational work copyrighted by the complainants. In addition to the information already printed the court held that the right to restrain the sale of particular copies of a book by virtue of the copyright statutes is gone "when the owner of the copyright and of that copy has conferred an absolute title to the copy upon a purchaser, although with an agreement for a restricted use. The exclusive right to vend the particular copy no longer remains in the owner of the copyright by the copyright statute. The new purchaser cannot reprint the copy, he cannot print or publish a new edition of the book; but the copy having been absolutely sold to him, the ordinary incidents of ownership in personal property, among which is the right of alienation, attach to it. If he has agreed that he will not sell it for certain purposes or to certain persons, and violates his agreement and sells to an innocent purchaser, he can be punished for a violation of his agreement, but neither is guilty, under the copyright statutes, of an infringement."

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

A STATUE of Whittier was unveiled in Haverhill, Mass., on the 6th inst., by the Haverhill Whittier Club.

THE Rev. Dr. E. A. Dunning, the editor of *The Congregationalist*, is to write a history of Congregationalism.

RICHARD WATSON GILDER, the editor of the *Century*, is preparing for publication a complete edition of his poems, which will soon be brought out.

THE Pope has sent to press a work describing all the acts of his papal reign. In high ecclesiastical quarters it is considered to be Leo's politico-religious testament.

WILLIAM WALDORF ASTOR is at work on a new novel embodying his theories of the social system, and expounding that form of humane socialism, of which it is reported, unknown to many, he approves.

C. S. REINHART, the artist, is about to make his appearance as a writer of fiction. His story, "Un Mauvais Quart d'Heure," is to be published with his own illustrations in the next number of *Harper's*.

HARRIET BEECHER STOWE was nominally 82 years of age on the 14th inst.; but according to *The Hartford* (Conn.) *Times* she was really 83. It explains the matter thus: "*The Times* has once before stated that the biographies and cyclopædias are all in error as to the year of her birth, and also concerning the natal year of Henry Ward Beecher. Both are published as having been born one year later than they actually were. A consultation of 'the old family Bible' settles it; Mrs. Stowe was born in 1811 and Henry Ward in 1813."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Pall Mall Gazette has secured Robert Louis Stevenson's next novel for $15,000.

F. MARION CRAWFORD will begin in the July number of *The Century* a novelette entitled "Love in Idleness," which will run through the summer.

Books and Authors is the title of a neatly printed monthly review of religious, economic, and ethical literature published by Fleming H. Revell Co. Each issue contains besides notices of the more prominent religious books and general literary notes a sketch of some leading Evangelical pastor with his portrait.

"AN interesting literary find" is announced, in the discovery of a number of unpublished letters by Edgar Allan Poe. These were found among the papers of Poe's biographer, Dr. Rufus W. Griswold, by his son, W. M. Griswold, of Cambridge. The correspondence has been placed for editing in the hands of Prof. George E. Woodberry, the author of the standard life of Poe, and it will appear in *The Century* in three parts, dealing, respectively, with Poe's life in Richmond, Philadelphia, and New York. The correspondence includes many letters to Poe by the leading literary men of his time, and the whole is said to throw much new light on Poe's life and character.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

WHO publishes "Little Women of India," by Dr. Ryder? CENTRAL.

JAMES O'NEILL, 521 Seventh Street, Washington, D. C., has recently come into possession of a seemingly scarce book concerning the market value of which he should be pleased to have some information. The full title of his "find" is: "A Selection, from the Ancient Music of Ireland, arranged for the Flute or Violin, some of the most admired Melodies, adapted to *American* Poetry, chiefly composed by John McCreery, to which is prefixed historical and critical observations on Ancient Irish Music. Petersburg: Printed by Yancey & Burton, Intelligencer Press, Bank Street, 1824." This collection was highly prized during the years prior to the War of the Rebellion. It was also supposed to have suggested to the poet Moore the idea of his Irish melodies, Moore having been a fellow-student at Trinity College, Dublin, with Dr. Thos. Robinson, who furnished the preface to McCreery's book. Mr. O'Neill has made general inquiries, but cannot learn that any of the larger libraries either have the work or are acquainted with it. An imperfect copy was sold at a London auction about twenty-five years ago for $8.75. Can any of our readers throw any light on the subject?

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE original manuscript of Hawthorne's "Snow Image" was sold privately in New York City a few weeks since.

THE A. R. KELLER CO., Philadelphia, have just issued the first part of the third edition of "The History of the Supreme Court."

MACMILLAN & CO. have just ready the long-expected volume of Ruskin's "Verona, and other lectures." The work is copyrighted here.

STANLEY J. WEYMAN'S novel, "The Man in Black," is announced by Hurst & Co. and the J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., both of New York, and by F. T. Neely, of Chicago.

GEORGE ALLEN, London, will publish at once Ruskin's "Letters to a College Friend," which promises to be of exceptional interest, having been written when Mr. Ruskin was full of his plans for "Modern Painters."

BLISS, of London, has just issued an important contribution to the Shelley literature under the title "An Account of Shelley's Visits to France, Switzerland, and Savoy." The author is Mr. Charles I. Elton.

HENRY N. STEVENS, of London, will shortly issue the posthumous works of his father, Henry Stevens, of Vermont. These writings, which should prove of interest to American and English bibliographers, will be brought out in eleven volumes.

FROUDE'S Oxford lectures on Erasmus are to be published soon by Longmans, Green & Co. There are complaints at the university that ladies have attended these lectures in such numbers that neither undergraduates nor graduates have found room.

THE SCHULTE PUBLISHING CO. have just ready the "Memoirs of the International Congress of Anthropology," which embraces the important papers read before the Congress held in Chicago during the World's Fair, edited by C. Staniland Wake.

MATHEWS & LANE, London, promise a translation of the plays of the Spanish dramatist Echegeray. Although probably known to but few English readers this writer, who has been called "the Spanish Ibsen," is one of the very first of living dramatists in southern Europe. The plays are being translated by Miss Hannah Lynch.

JOHN B. PIET, Baltimore, Md., has just ready "The Principles of the Religious Life: being an explanation and amplification of the Catechism of the Vows," by Rev. Pierre Cotel, S.J., author of the "Catechism of the Vows," translated from the third Paris edition, by L. W. Reilly.

A COPY of the exceedingly rare George Scott's "Model of the Government of the Province of East New Jersey," Edinburgh, 1685, was sold at Bangs the other day for $122 to a Mr. Ely. The copy was in fine condition but lacked a preliminary leaf. The Murphy copy, in poor state, sold for $105.

THE English papers are mentioning as a marvel the large price paid by the *Pall Mall Magazine* for George Meredith's novel, "Lord Ormond and His Aminta." This is fifty dollars a thousand words—which is not so very large a price, taking American standards. "Lord Ormond," by the way, will be published in book form this month.

THE *St. James' Gazette* in its issue for May 25 caused a sensation by announcing the approaching publication of a book, giving a full inside history of the Irish revolutionary movement. Its author is P. J. Tynan, the notorious "No. 1," whose name came so prominently before the public at the time of the Phœnix Park murders on May 6, 1882. The publication, it is announced, will give the entire story of the murders and of the whole movement with which the Irish revolutionary and parliamentary parties have been connected since 1861.

A CABLE despatch from London says that the second volume of Meneval's "Memoirs of Napoleon" extends to a more important period of his career, and has the same admiring, defensive survey which marked its predecessor. The volume contains much new and extremely interesting personal matter, particularly relating to Josephine and the divorce. It closes with an explanation of the causes that precipitated the invasion of Russia. Its intense anti-English tone naturally raises criticism and rebuttal in England, just as it has helped the popularity of the work in France.

THE first alleged violation of the new Maryland law, which prohibits the sale or exhibition to a minor of newspapers or literary or pictorial sheets, devoted exclusively to the publication of police news, or containing obscene matter, has led to the arrest of Schaefer & Harold, newsdealers, of 700 North Fremont Avenue, in Baltimore. The dealers are charged with selling two copies of a local paper, which is, so the charge entered in the police record says, "made up of criminal news," to a minor, Benjamin Harris, a colored boy. Examination was waived, and they were released on bail for the action of the Criminal Court. The penalty for conviction is a fine of not more than $100 or imprisonment for one year in jail, or both, at the discretion of the court.

THE National Educational Association of the United States has published a valuable volume of the "Proceedings of the International Congress of Education" at the Columbian Exposition in Chicago, held on July 25 to 28, 1893. The subjects discussed were relative to grave problems of higher, secondary, and elementary education, kindergarten instruction, school supervision, the professional training of teachers, art instruction, instruction in vocal music, technological instruction, industrial and manual instruction, business education, physical education, rational psychology in education, experimental psychology in education, and educational publications. The addresses were made by representative professors of all nations, and the entire work was inspired by the most commendable spirit of earnest study, and was admirably aided by unanimity of desire to arrive at practical conclusions.

ARTHUR YOUNG, the clever Chicago cartoonist, whose "Hell up to Date" is in its seventh edition, is engaged on a new art work on entirely different lines. He is interpreting

pictorially selected short stories by Eugene Field, Hamlin Garland, Opie Read, James Whitcomb Riley, and others, and is also drawing portraits of the authors whose works will appear in the book. Mr. Young's success in depicting the grotesque and horrible, after the style of Doré, has led some people to believe that his talent with the pencil is confined to that branch of the caricaturist's art. But he is capable of drawing pictures that appeal to the heart and awaken the finer emotions, and the new book which will be issued by the Schulte Publishing Company is to make evident this fact. It will undoubtedly be as well received as the work which pictures the infernal regions in accordance with modern ideas.

D. APPLETON & CO. have made arrangements for an interesting lot of fiction. Among them is S. R. Crockett's next volume, "The Lilac Sunbonnet," and Dr. Conan Doyle's coming novels. They will publish Hall Caine's "The Manxman" in the fall. In their *Town and Country Library* will soon appear "Outlaw and Lawmaker," by Mrs. Campbell Praed; "A Mild Barbarian," by Edgar Fawcett; and "Dr. Janet of Harley Street," by Arabella Kenealy. They will also publish Miss Kate Sanborn's "Abandoning an Adopted Farm," which recounts her amusing failure in adopting a farm previously abandoned by some one else, forming a sequel to her former book on the same subject. This will appear in their *Handy Volume Series*, in which they will reissue "Mrs. Limber's Raffle," a novel by William Allen Butler, published anonymously some ten years ago and now first acknowledged by the author of "Nothing to Wear."

IN an addenda to the sale of the late Hon. P. H. Watson's library at Bangs & Co.'s rooms on the 20th inst., there was a particularly interesting item, *i.e.*, the original MS. of Robert Fulton's plan for the destruction of the British, and was thus described:

FULTON'S PLAN FOR THE DESTRUCTION OF THE BRITISH.

FULTON, ROBERT, *Inventor of the Steamboat.* An original autograph document of four large and closely written quarto pages, entirely in Fulton's legible hand and signed in full, addressed to the First Consul (Napoleon Bonaparte), being his original draft of a scheme by which British ports could be blockaded and their shipping destoyed by means of "plunging boats and carcasses," *i. e.*, submarine vessels and torpedos, dated "Brest the 19th of fructidore An 9."

In beautiful condition. This unique and most interesting historical document was obtained direct from a lineal descendant of Robert Fulton's, and is probably the most valuable piece relating to him extant. It has been stated by historians that Napoleon was heard to have in later years expressed regrets that he had not taken Fulton's proffered aid. Had the desires expressed in this document been carried out, there is little doubt the termination of the wars between France and England would have been materially different.

In the same sale were a number of American first editions, a copy of Prynne's "Histrio-Mastix," for the writing of which Prynne had his nose and ears split and cropped, to say nothing of the pleasing addition of having the letters S. S. (sower of sedition) branded on each cheek with a red-hot iron; a Greek lexicon that was taken among General Burgoyne's effects at Saratoga; a set of rare tracts by William Morris, and a number of other interesting items.

THE representatives in England of R. L. Stevenson have made arrangements to issue a collected edition of his works, which have hitherto been produced by different publishers and in various forms. The total number of volumes will amount to twenty, subdivided into sections, such as Travels and Excursions, Tales and Fantasies, etc.; and the volumes in each section will be numbered separately, so as to allow of the addition of any future works. It is proposed to include articles and papers not hitherto published in a collected form, such as: "The Pentland Rising' (1866); "The Philosophy of an Umbrella," written in college days; the suppressed "Amateur Emigrant" (1880), giving the author's experiences in the steerage of an American liner; and many unsigned contributions to the *Portfolio*. Mr. Stevenson is himself revising and rearranging these miscellaneous papers, though the actual publication will be under the supervision of his friend, Mr. Sidney Colvin. With the exception of some frontispieces, including an etched portrait of the author by W. Hole, it is intended that the book shall be printed without embellishment, but with the best materials and workmanship that modern resources can supply. A special paper is being made, with R. L. S. for water-mark on each page; and it may be that an entirely new type will be cut. The size will be a moderately large octavo, about 6 by 9 inches; and the binding will be in plain cloth (with paper back-titles). The public subscription will be limited to one thousand copies, each guaranteed by the signature of Charles Baxter, of Edinburgh, to whom "Kidnapped" was dedicated. The printers chosen for the work are T. & A. Constable; the London agents are Chatto & Windus, and the agents for the United States are Charles Scribner's Sons. It is hoped that the first volume will be ready for issue by October.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Hennessey & Hawley, booksellers, have been closed up by the sheriff.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The co-partnership heretofore existing between Fred. C. Laird and W. H. Lee, under the firm-name of Laird & Lee, was dissolved on the 19th inst. by mutual consent, Fred. C. Laird retiring. The business will be continued by W. H. Lee under the name of Laird & Lee.

NEW YORK CITY.—The H. W. Hagemann Publishing Co. has recently been formed, with H. W. Hagemann as president. Mr. Hagemann is well known to the book trade at large through his connection with it for over twenty years, first with D. Appleton & Co., later with Charles Scribner's Sons, and more recently with the Worthington Company. The new firm announces that it is its intention to publish books of sterling quality only, and to make a special feature of works of fiction and children's books. They will shortly issue new editions of the novels of such well-known authors as Marlitt, Heimburg, François Coppée, R. M. Manley, Anne Reeve Aldrich, Florence Marryat, Nataly von Eschstruth, Katherine King, and others, concerning which their new catalogue, now in press, will afford full information. They have also in preparation a line of juveniles.

PORTLAND, ORE.—The J. K. Gill Company has made an assignment to W. B. Ayer.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JUNE 25, 26, 2:30 P.M.—Miscellaneous books. (611 lots.)—*Bangs.*

JUNE 27, 28, 2:30 P.M.—Library of Benj. B. Aycrigg, etc. (806 lots.)—*Bangs.*

JULY 2, 3.—Valuable autographs and papers, including some of the Washington family, Confederate publications, miscellaneous books, and a medical library and surgical instruments.—*C. G. Sloan & Co.*, Washington, D. C.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

Armor's Old Book-Store, Harrisburg, Pa.
Transactions American Institute of Mining Engineers, odd nos.
Woolman, Diary of.
Graydon's Memoirs.
Rupp's Hist. of Berks and Lebanon Counties, Pa.

The Bancroft Company, San Francisco, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Set of Christopher Marlowe's Works, 3 v., list $9, ed. by A. H. Bulley.

Baptist Book Concern, Louisville, Ky.
Waits' Action in Law and Equity, 8 v. } both second-hand
Lawson's " " " " }
Root, On Silver.

Brentano's, 31 Union Sq., N. Y.
Century Dictionary, in pts.
Tryon's Manual of Conchology.
The Nose of the Notary, About.
The Man With the Broken Ear, About.
Quintessence of Ibsenism.
The Memoir of Col. Berry Talmadge.
Millet, The Peasant and Painter.

Brentano's, 204 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Ego, by French. Pub. by Lee & Shepard.
Records of the Revolutionary War, by W. T. R. Saffel. Pub. by G. G. Evans, 439 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

Brentano's, 1015 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C.
McCosh, Supernatural in Relation to Natural.
Watson's Institutes, v. 1 only on Evidences.
Hampden, Introd. to Phil Evidences of Christianity.
Hopkins' Lowell Inst. Lectures on Evidences of Christian Religion.
Guizot, Meditations on Essence of Christian Religion.

The Bookstall, 92 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Graham's Life of Daniel Morgan.
Hero of Cowpens, by McConkey.
Henry's Heroes in the Campaign of 1775.
Origin and Course of Political Parties in the U. S., Martin Van Buren.
Spalding's History of Legal Tender in the U. S.
Clarke and Hall's History of the U. S. Bank.
Vedder's Omar Khayyàm.

Emil Borgmann, 3951 N. 20th St., St. Louis, Mo.
The Pharmacist, Chicago, Jan., Feb., 1879; July, '81; May, '82; Feb., '83; June, '84; Index, '85.
Druggists' Circular, New York, complete, 1857 and '60; nos. viz.: Dec., '63; Feb., '78; Jan., March and Aug., '80; Jan., '84; Indexes for 1859 and '61.

Bryant & Douglas Book and Stationery Co., 1002 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Hosack's Life of Mary Stuart.
Golzier's Hebrew Mythology.

O. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sand, First and True Love.
" Fanchon the Cricket.
Behind the Veil.
Benedict, My Daughter Elinor; Miss Van Kortland; Miss Dorothy's Charge.
Corbin, Women's Secret.
De Forrest, Kate Beaumont; Wetheral Affair.
Edwards, Ought We to Visit Her?
Trollope, Brown, Jones & Robinson.
Werner, At a High Price; Good Luck; Vineta.
Whittaker, Cadet Buddon.

George H. Colby & Co., Lancaster, N. H.
The Old Dutch Manor.

Congregational S. S. and Publishing Society, Chicago, Ill.
2 The World Subject to Redemption, by Freemantle. Longmans.
Divine Satisfaction. Pub. by Whittaker.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
The Graves-Ditzler Debate.
Moses Stuart's work on Baptism.

Cushing & Co., 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
E. D. Neill, Terra Mariæ.
" The Founders of Maryland.
The Virginia Cousins.
Alexander, The Freres.
Frost's Astronomical Spectroscopy.
Maarten's Old Maid's Love.
Reading Without Tears.
Robins, American Popular Lessons.
Robertson Smith, Religion of the Semites.
Schenck's Rules of Poker.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 361 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Mitchell's History of Bridgewater, Mass., date 1840 or thereabouts.

Chas. T. Dillingham & Co., 766 B'way, N. Y.
Lalor's Encyclopædia, 3 v., $15.00.
Knight's American Mechanical Dictionary, 4 v., $27.50.
Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, 4 v., $20.00.
Greely's Arctic Service, $10.00.
Winsor's Narrative and Critical Hist. of America, 8 v., $44.00.
Lord's Beacon Lights of History, 8 v.
Century Dictionary, 6 v., $60.00; 6 v., mor., $90.00.
Cyclopædia of American Biography, 6 v., $30.00.
Catherine Brewer, Character Sketches, $23 00.
Bryan's Dictionary of Paintings and Engravings.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 5 E. 19th St., N. Y.
Diversions of Purley.

Daniel Dunn, 574 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, pts. 29, 30.
J. H. Green's Works, any, second-hand.
Hegel's Works, in English.
Bromley's Atlas of Brooklyn, second-hand.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Engineering Mag., May and June, 1891.
American Machinist, Oct. 29, 1891.
Tichborne Trial, Queen *vs.* Thomas Castro, alias Arthur Orton, alias Sir Roger Tichborne.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Hurricane in Petticoats.
In Bohemia, Boyle O'Reilly.
Book on Japan in Columbian Exposition, trans. by Dept. of Education at Tokio, by Capt. Brinkley.

Eau Claire Book and Stationery Co., Eau Claire, Wis.
Drew's Glimpses of the World's Fair in 1851.

S. B. Fisher, 78 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
Rose, Machine-Shop Practice, nos. 25, 26.
Cosmopolitan, v. 1, 2.

Flexner Bros., Louisville, Ky.
Westcott's Life of J. Fitch.
Senancour Obermann, translated.
Shakespeare's Sonnets, Gem ed. Pub. by Macmillan & Co.

Free Public Library, Bayonne, N. J.
U. S. Geolog. Survey, 3d Annual Report.

Henry Goldsmith, Winfield, Kas.
W. W. Senior, Three Lectures on the Cost of Obtaining Money, etc., 8°. London, 1830.
Wm. M. Gouge, Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the U. S. Phila., 1833.
Amasa Walker, Our National Currency and Money Problem. 1876.
W. Vissering, On Chinese Currency. Leiden, 1877.

H. Gregory's Book-Store, Providence R. I. [*Cash.*]
Pascoe's Dramatic Notes. 1779–'82.
Hours with the Players, by Cook.
St. Nicholas, v. 4, nos. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12; v. 5, nos. 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Kemble's Georgian Plantation.
Howitt's Tales in Verse.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Armand Hawkins Co., 194 Canal St., New Orleans, La.
Lives or Memoirs of the Spanish Viceroys in English, Spanish, or French. M. Fuentes' work will do in any binding.

Chas. E. Houghton, Lynn, Mass.
Harper's Young People, send for list, at 5c.
Harper's Magazine, Feb. and Nov., 1851.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Cosmopolitan, May, 1886.
Genealogy of the Buell Family.
" " Macdonnell Family, by Alexander Mackenzie.
Our Mutual Friend, Household ed., with Darley plates.
Morgan's League of the Iroquois.
History of Pittsford, Vt., by Caverly.

Hunt & Eaton, 189 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Burnett, On Throat and Nose.

Kansas City Book and News Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Josephus, good ed., in small v.
Oriental Chess, by Wm. Lewis.
Diary of Judge Sewell.

Kerrigan's Book-Store, 340 Elm St., Dallas, Texas. [*Cash.*]
Dement's Suggestions and Reporting Notes.

G. Kleinteich, 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Peterson's Magazine, about 1870–'74, v. containing Diamond Necklace.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Talisman. S. E. Cassino Co.
Egyptian Mysteries, Taylor.
England at War
The Camel, Its Uses and Management, Leonard.
N. Y. Sign-Writer's Companion.
Bayles, Water Supply and House Drainage.
Maury's Geography of the Sea.
Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, v. 2.
Dalican's Work on Oils, Tallows, etc.
Forest Life in Arcady.
First four books preferred *new*.

R. M. Lindsay, Phila., Pa.
Euripides' Bacchæ, trans. by Milman; il. by Flaxman.

Lovell, Coryell & Co., 310-18 6th Ave., N. Y.
Shaw, Thomas B., Outlines of English Literature, 1st ed., either English (London, 1848), or American (Blanchard & Lea, Phila., 1849). Good, clean condition.

Nathaniel McCarthy, Minneapolis, Minn.
Boston's Morrow of Modern Divinity.
Monier Williams' Sakoontala, English ed., cl.

McClelland & Co., Columbus, O.
Coggshall's History of Privateers.

Joseph McDonough, 53 State St., Albany, N. Y.
Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, v. 3 and 4, cl.; will pay $15, or will sell v. 1 and 2 at that price.

D. W. McGregor, Athens, Ga.
Sir William Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics. Sheldon & Co.

Joseph Maclean, 241 Dock St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Carlyle's Works, parchment ed., 8°, 20 v.
Picart's Ceremonies and Religious Customs, 5 v., London, 1734 ed.
The Mirror, London, 8°, complete set, or after v. 30.
Paris Salon, Goupil, English. 1892.
Harper's Weekly, 1883 to date, sheets with indexes.
Twelve Sermons, by Robt. South. London, 1692.
Gen. Grant's Personal Memoirs, v. 2, hf. dark br. mor. gilt stamps.

Mercantile Library of Philadelphia.
Methodist Review, Nov., Dec., 1891.
American Journal of Philology, July, 1892.
Zaidee, by Oliphant.
Darwin's Descent of Man, v. 1.

Dwight H. Miller, Box 605, Sacramento, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Le Sage, Gil Blas, trans. by Van Laun, il., 3 v. Edinburgh, 1886.
Dumas Fils, Lady with Camelias, il. Phila., 1889.

O. Alex. Nelson, Columbia College Library, N. Y.
Chambers' Journal, no. 113, June, 1893.
Overland Monthly, Jan. and Dec., 1892; Feb. and June, '93.

H. H. Otis & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
2 Seybert Commission on Spiritualism.

Palmer, Meech & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
English and American Encyclopædia of Law. Edward Thompson Co.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, Eng.
Scott's (Sir W.) Waverley, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1814.
Scott's (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1815.
Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, 4 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1816.
Marryat, Captain, any of his novels in the old 3-v. English eds., in original bindings.
Herrick's Hesperides, Poems. 1648. Imperfect copy without portrait would do.
Lever's Rent in a Cloud, green cl. Chapman & Hall.
Walton's Angler. 1653. Imperfect copy.

E. W. Porter, 100 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn. [*Cash.*]
Western Monthly, of Chicago, for July, 1870.
Margaret Chetwynd, by Susan Morley. Lippincott.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
5 copies Major in Washington.

C. S. Pratt, 6th Ave. and 12th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Stillmag, Diseases of the Eye.
Porter's Knight of Malta.
Dr. Johnson's Economy of Health.
Chandler's History of Persecution.
Churchill's Puttipoot's Prodigy.

Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, Nashville, Tenn.
Thomas Stockton's Sermons.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, Minneapolis, Minn.
Bell, Climatology.
Knight, Worship of Priapus.
Journal of Am. Folk Lore, v. 1–3.
Literary World (London), v. 1–26, 28, 30–40.

W. Carlton-Regand, 1160 B'way, N. Y.
Ency. Britannica, 9th ed. (Scribner's), cl., v. 22 and 24.
Roosevelt's Game Fish of North America.
Norris, Fishing in American Waters.

Fleming H. Revell Co., 148 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Eighteen Christian Centuries, by Hove.

Rissor & Co., 248 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.
Canadian Brothers, by Major Richardson. Montreal, 1840.
Wacousta, by Major Richardson, 1st ed.
Le Chien d'Or, by Wm. Kirby, 1st ed.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Intellectual Pursuits, by Robt. Waters.

W. B. Ropes, Roxbury, Mass.
Schoolcraft's American Indians of U. S., 6 v.; also a v. 6 of same.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
De Morgan, Necklace of Princess Fioromonde.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
Bartholomew's Handy Atlas of the World.
Edmunds, On Bills and Notes, 2 v.

G. E. Stechert, 810 B'way, N. Y.
Auerbach, Edelweiss, Eng. trans.
Phillips, Hy., Paper Currency of Amer. Colonies, 2 v. 1866.
Amer. Assoc. for Advancement of Science, 1848 to date.
Transactions of Amer. Entomological Society, 1867 to date.
Amer. Philosophical Society, Transact. and Proceedings, 1770 to date.
Wieck, Piano and Song. Boston, 1876.
Ayres, How to Paint Photos in Water-Colors. 1878.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
American and English Encyclopædia of Law, v. 1–24.
Gouverneur Morris, Diary and Letters, ed. by A. C. Morris.
Journal of the American Geographical Society, v. 1 to 13, 21 to 25.
Library Journal, v. 1 to 16.
Shakespeare's Works, ed. by Furness, v. 1 to 9.
Mark Twain's Library of Humor.
Liebig, Familiar Letters on Chemistry, trans. by Playfair. 1843.
Liebig, Utilization of Sewage.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Thos. J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass.
Minot, Land and Game Birds of New England. Boston, 1877.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Niebuhr's Lectures on Ancient History, v. 1 or set.
Beauty; or, The Art of Human Decoration, by Cazenave.
Speaker's Commentary, 10 v., second-hand.

M. E. Trice, 1285 B'way, N. Y.
Godey's Magazine, March, Dec, 1858.

H. K. Van Siclen, 259 W. 44th St., N. Y.
Nagalism, by Brinton.
Lalor's Cyclopædia of Political Science.
Frothingham's Rise of the Republic.

D. Van Nostrand Company, N. Y.
Browne's Trees of America.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
E. G. Spalding's Financial History of the U. S.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
Electrical Review, v. 20, 21.
Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 1, no. 2.
Kirkwood, Comets and Meteors.
Pidgin, Practical Statistics. Boston, 1888.

John C. Yorston & Co., 1313 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Edwin Booth in Twelve Dramatic Characters, with Biographical Sketch by Wm. Winter. Pub. by J. R. Osgood & Co., 1872.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

John Ferguson, 492 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Book Mart, complete set, $10.
Harper's Monthly, v. 1–6, bound, $7.
Genealogy of Prentice Family, 1631-1852, $2.
" Leland " 1653–1850, $2.
History of Memphis, Tenn., and the Old-Time Papers, $1.25.
History of the Third Louisiana Infantry, $1.50.

S. B. Fisher, 78 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
Complete sets magazines—*Good Housekeeping*, *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Century*, *St. Nicholas*. Offers solicited.

King's Old Book-Store, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

A. F. Pendleton, 804 Broad St., Augusta, Ga.
Quadrupeds of North America, by Audubon and Bachmann, 3 v., royal 8°, full mor., gilt, good condition. Pub. by V. G. Audubon, N. Y., 1854. Colored plates. Price, $45.

H. Williams, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, 37 v., unbound, $90.
" " 35 v., 18 bound, $100.
" *Monthly*, 80 v., bound, $60.
" *Young People*, 100 v., at various prices.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—Position as book and stationery salesman, wholesale or retail; twelve years' experience; references. Address "R. 30," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—Situation by a man of several years' experience in business, to take charge of a retail bookstore, or to travel on the road for books, stationery, lamps, wall-paper or picture-mouldings. N. Y. City references, Wm. L. Allison & Co., Publishers. Address J. C. McLAUGHLIN, Oberlin, O.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

WELL-ESTABLISHED stationery business in one of the largest and most progressive cities of the U. S. Best location, first-class reputation, large transient trade. Rare chance for young man with $3000 or more. Address LIBERAL TERMS, care this office.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 698Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 16th day of May, Anno Domini 1894, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward, of New York, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Gypsy Breynton. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. Illustrated by Mary Fairman Clark. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
In renewal of copyright from May 25, 1894.
A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 700Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 16th day of May, Anno Domini 1894, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward, of New York, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Gypsy's Cousin Joy. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. Illustrated by Mary Fairman Clark. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
In renewal of copyright from September 24, 1894.
A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 2811Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 19th day of April, Anno Domini 1894, Mrs. Augusta H. Leypoldt, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Beginning French: Exercises in Pronouncing, Spelling, and Translating, with a Vocabulary of Familiar Words, and a Collection of Easy Phrases and Dialogues in French and English. By L. Pylodet. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. New York: Henry Holt & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal for 14 years from Sept. 14, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 711 Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 16th day of May, Anno Domini 1894, James E. Munson, of New York, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Complete Phonographer, and Reporter's Guide: An inductive exposition of Phonography, with its application to all branches of reporting, and affording the fullest instruction to those who have not the assistance of an oral teacher; also intended as a school-book. By James E. Munson. New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal of copyright from October 5, 1894.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 706 Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of March, Anno Domini 1894, Donald G. Mitchell, of New Haven, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Doctor Johns. Being a narrative of certain events in the life of an Orthodox Minister of Connecticut. By the author of 'Reveries of a Bachelor,' new and revised edition. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1894," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity whith the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal of copyright from August 25, 1894.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

WANTED.—Agency for family doctor-book, or stock doctor-book. Box 301, Joplin, Mo.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

OLD BOOKS AT WHOLESALE.—We supply the trade with old books and magazines of every description. Second-hand booksellers write to us. We can supply you with books as low as $3 per 100. Magazines, 5c. each; cheaper in quantities. PHILA. BOOK CLEARING HOUSE, 144 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AFTER THE MANNER OF MEN.

By ROBERT APPLETON,

Author of "Mrs. Harry St. John," "Philip St. Clare," "Violet, the American Sappho," etc.

The News says: "Robert Appleton's novels are expected with as much eagerness in America as those of Paul Bourget's are in France."

"AFTER THE MANNER OF MEN" is written in the author's best style and is vivid in description of incident and character. It is sure to be the literary sensation of the season.

Ready to-day. Cloth. With portrait of the author and illustrations. Price, $1.00.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

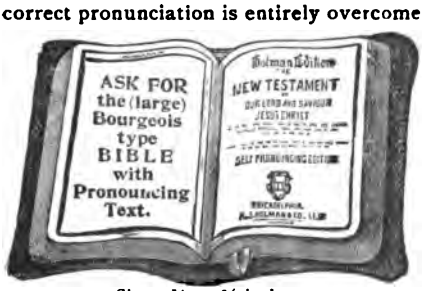
FRANKLIN PUBLISHING CO., - - BOSTON.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd., invite the attention of the Book Trade to their popular NEW EDITIONS of the SELF-PRONOUNCING S. S. TEACHERS' BIBLE in

BOURGEOIS AND MINION TYPE.

Don't be misled. These are the only editions of S. S. Teachers' Bibles in the world that have the many difficult Proper Names throughout the text syllabified and accented, and the many variable vowel and consonant sounds diacritically marked so that the difficulty in the way of a correct pronunciation is entirely overcome.



Size, 5¼ x 7¾ inches.

REMEMBER, THE PEOPLE WANT BIBLES THAT CAN BE READ WITHOUT SKIPPING ALL THE HARD WORDS. . . . . .

ATTENTION IS ALSO DIRECTED TO THE

HOLMAN STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY AND PULPIT BIBLES

IN

The English Language, The German Language, The Danish Language, The Swedish Language, The Norwegian Language.

The Book of Common Prayer of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America, in exact conformity to the standard of 1892.

Smith's Pronouncing Bible Dictionary. Illustrated.

Large-Type Editions of the New Testament in Elegant Bindings, etc.

JUST READY.

Modern Methods of Sewage Disposal

... FOR ...

Towns, Public Institutions, and Isolated Houses.

By GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., M. Inst. M.E.

12mo, Cloth, 252 Pages, with Illustrations, $2.00.

New Roads and Road Laws in the United States

By ROY STONE,

Vice-President National League for Good Roads, and U. S. Special Agent and Engineer for Road Inquiry, Department of Agriculture.

1 Vol., 12mo, Cloth, 166 Pages, with Numerous Illustrations, $1.50.

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, Publishers,

23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., - - NEW YORK.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN and New Clearance List now ready and will be sent on application.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 EAST 16th STREET, N. Y.,

JOBBERS

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency. Full Lines of all Publishers.

Spring Bulletin of Special Bargains (Just Issued) Mailed on Application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

CYCLAUTOGRAPH, RAPID DUPLICATOR, Will print at rate of 50 (letter size) in one minute. Will reproduce type or pen written work or both, in several colors, at same time. **No stencil—no ink roll—no cleaning up** necessary.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

A Literary Souvenir of the World's Fair.

The Publishers' and Other Book Exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition

By A. GROWOLL.

1 vol., 74 p., 2 plans, 16°, pap., 10 cents.

"*The Publishers' Weekly* has reprinted in neat pamphlet its review of the publishers' and other book exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition, than which we have seen nothing better."—*The Nation.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 28 Elm Street, N.Y.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist.

1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.
Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

PUBLISHED JUNE 1, 1894.

TREATIES AND TOPICS IN - - - - AMERICAN DIPLOMACY.

By FREEMAN SNOW, Ph.D., LL.B.

CONTENTS.—I. Extracts from European Treaties relating to American History.—II. Treaties and Conventions with European States.—III. With Asiatic and African States.—IV. With Latin American States.—V. Consular Conventions.—VI. Conventions for the Extradition of Criminals.—VII. Naturalization Treaties.—VIII. Droit d'Aubaine; Trade-Marks; Industrial Property; Submarine Cables.—PART II., The Monroe Doctrine (from its origin down to San Domingo, Samoa, and the Hawaiian Islands).—The Fisheries Question.—The Behring Sea Arbitration.

1 Vol., Cloth. Pages vii and 515. Price $2.00, net.

Published by THE BOSTON BOOK CO.,
15½ Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,
NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(*Scott & Bowne Building.*)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

MEYER BROS. & CO.,

French Publishers, Booksellers, Importers,
13 West 24th St., New York.

JUST OUT:

DEMI VIERGES.

By MARCEL PREVOST, author of "Lettres de Femmes." The success of the season. 1 vol., paper $1.00.

PAUL BOURGET'S NEW NOVEL.—Illustrated.

STEEPLE-CHASE.

Small Illustrated Edition Lemerre. 12mo, paper, 60 cents.

Special Rates on Lemerre Publications.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN

The Literary Gallery

22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT. The Library of American Literature. (*Sold by subscription only.*) Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT. Rare and Choice Books. Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters. Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1868.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE.

Plays, Readings, Speakers,
Games, Dialogues, Sports.

Sole Agents for the Dramatic Publications of JOHN DICKS, London.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors, 33 Rose St., New York

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers

SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.

THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,

224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,

65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.

Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.
FRENCH and other foreign **BOOKS,** School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.
VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) **BOOKS,** or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.
Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.
If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

ENGRAVING AND PLATE PRINTING.
SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR PRINTING
Etchings, Photogravures, - - -
- - Large Plates, Calendar Work.
ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED
C. B. LICHTENSTEIN, 36 Columbus Ave., Boston.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.
Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.
S. F. McLEAN & CO.,
13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."
Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*
PUBLISHED BY THE
MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited.
Bookmen, Birmingham, England.
Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a

FRENCH H. Le Soudier, PARIS, WHOLESALE DEALER, 174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
BOOKS AND **PERIODICALS**
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

BOOKS ON
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICITY, THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS,
TRADES AND MANUFACTURES.
SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,
Publishers and Importers,
12 Cortlandt St., - NEW YORK.

Foreign Languages.
Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH Em. Terquem, PARIS, PURCHASING AGENT, 31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.
BOOKS BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES. **OLD OR NEW.**

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE,
Publishers and Booksellers,
30 West Street, Boston. - -
- 69 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
EUGENE F. ENDICOTT, General Agent.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States. With maps and illustrations. One volume complete, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50. Part I., separately, New England and Middle States and Canada, cloth, $1.25. Part II., separately, Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. With maps and illustrations. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part I., Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1 25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part II., Western Canada. By Ernest Ingersoll. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. By Miss E. R. Scidmore. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and its Vicinity. 16mo, paper, 30c.; flex. cloth, 60c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco, tuck, $5.00.

The White Mountains. By Rev. J. H. Ward. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1894. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1894. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.
New edition, revised, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, giltedges, $2.00.

Gray Days and Gold. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

A Trip to England. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Oxford and Her Colleges: A View from the Radcliffe. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Life on the Lagoons. By Horatio F. Brown. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.

Clyde and West Highlands—Edinburgh—Glasgow and West Coast—Isle of Wight—London—Lakes of Killarney.

English Scenery. 120 views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50; Clan Tartan, boards, $4.00.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Jackson (Helen ["H. H."]). Glimpses of Three Coasts. 12mo, $1 50.
These are "Bits of Travel" in California and Oregon, Scotland and England, and Norway, Denmark, and Germany.

—— **Ramona.** A Story. 12mo, $1.50.
Most delightful glimpses of So. California.

—— **Bits of Travel.** Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.25.

—— **Bits of Travel at Home.** Square 18mo, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS—Continued.

Drake (Samuel Adams). Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. With 93 illustrations. 12mo, $2.00.

—— **Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex.** With 39 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $2.00.

Cathedral Days. A Tour Through Southern England. Dodd (Anna Bowman). Illustrated from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. 12mo, $2.00.

Aloha. (A Hawaiian Salutation.) By G. L. Chamy. Travels in the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations and map. 16mo, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS (Ltd.), New York.

Hare's (Augustus J. C.) Invaluable Literary Companions:

Walks in London. 100 illustrations, $3.50.

Walks in Rome. Seventeenth edition, $3.50.

Days near Rome. Many illustrations. 2 vols., $5.00.

Walks in Paris. 48 illustrations, $3.00.

Days near Paris. 42 illustrations, $2.50.

Cities of Northern Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Cities of Central Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Edwards (Amelia B.). A Thousand Miles Up the Nile. Profusely illustrated, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New edition for 1894.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. *New and revised edition.* 16mo, $3.00.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With fifteen maps. 12mo, *net*, $5.00.

The Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. From Southern California to Alaska. By Henry T. Finck. With 24 full-page illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. 12mo, cloth, viz., all prices net.
The United States. With 17 maps and 22 plans, $3.60. Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), $4.80; Egypt (Upper), $3.00; France (Northern), $2.10; France (Southern), from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, $2.70; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern) and Austria, $2.40; Germany (Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.10; Great Britain, $3 00; Greece, $2.40; Italy (Northern), $2.40; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern) and Sicily, etc., $1.80; London and Its Environs, $1.80; Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, $3.00; Paris and Its Environs, $1.80; Palestine and Syria, $3.60; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary in four languages: English French, German, and Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and other Guide-Books, in German; also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, Grammars, and Dictionaries in all foreign languages.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. Wallace's new book now ready. In elegance, interest, and completeness nothing on the subject has ever approached it. Contains much important information never before published; over 600 pages; nearly 200 Half-Tone Engravings, and large Map. Finely bound. *The Standard Guide to the Adirondacks.* Sold by book-dealers, or mailed on receipt of price, $2.50.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET, (TEMPORARY OFFICE, 54 DUANE ST.,) NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLV., No. 26. NEW YORK, June 30, 1894. WHOLE No. 1170

THE H. W. HAGEMANN PUBLISHING CO.

NEW AND HANDSOME EDITIONS OF

Sterling Novels for Summer Reading.

In 12mo Volumes, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. In Paper, 50 Cents Each; in Very Attractive Linen Covers, $1.00 Each.

A Fatal Misunderstanding, and Other Stories. By W. Heimburg. 3d ed.

Two Daughters of One Race. By W. Heimburg. 12th ed.

Magdalen's Fortunes. By W. Heimburg. 7th ed.

Lucie's Mistake. By W. Heimburg. 8th ed.

A Maiden's Choice. By W. Heimburg. 7th ed.

The Feet of Love. By Anne Reeve Aldrich. 8th ed.

The Cipher Dispatch. By Robert Byr. 2d ed.

Henriette; or, A Corsican Mother. By François Coppée. 7th ed.

Catherine's Coquetries. By Camille Debans. 5th ed.

A Struggle for Existence. By Albert Delpit. 6th ed.

The Wild Rose of Gross-Stauffen. By Nataly von Eschstruth. 6th ed.

The Erl Queen. By Nataly von Eschstruth. 7th ed.

Some Children of Adam. By R. M. Manley 10th ed.

A Brave Woman. By E. Marlitt. 6th ed.

The Queen of the Regiment. 8vo. By Katherine King. 4th ed.

The Household Idol. By Marie Bernhard. 5th ed.

Bella's Blue Book. By Marie Calm. 6th ed.

Beyond Atonement. By Marie von Ebner-Eschenbach. 3d ed.

Conscience. By Hector Malot. 5th ed.

Asbein from the Life of a Virtuoso. By Ossip Schubin. 5th ed.

Boris Lensky. Sequel to Asbein. By Ossip Schubin. 5th ed.

CHILDREN OF THE WORLD. By Paul Heyse. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. 6th ed.

INTELLECTUAL PURSUITS; or, Culture by Self-Help. By Robert Waters. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; plain edition, $1.00.

LAS CASES' NAPOLEON'S MEMOIRS. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, $5.00.

O'MEARA'S NAPOLEON IN EXILE. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

WILSON'S (Christopher North) **NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ** (Nights at the Tavern of Ambrose). Illustrated. 6 vols., 12mo, $6.00.

**** Complete Descriptive Catalogue of Publications Sent Free to Any Address on Application.*

THE H. W. HAGEMANN PUBLISHING CO.,

114 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States. With maps and illustrations. One volume complete, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50. Part I., separately, New England and Middle States and Canada, cloth, $1.25. Part II., separately, Southern and Western States, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. With maps and illustrations. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part I., Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book, Part II., Western Canada. By Ernest Ingersoll. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. By Miss E. R. Scidmore. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Its Vicinity. 16mo, paper, 30c.; flex. cloth, 60c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco, tuck, $5.00.

The White Mountains. By Rev. J. H. Ward. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1894. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1894. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.
New edition, revised, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, giltedges, $2.00.

Gray Days and Gold. By William Winter. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

A Trip to England. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Oxford and Her Colleges: A View from the Radcliffe. By Goldwin Smith. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

Life on the Lagoons. By Horatio F. Brown. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book. In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.

Clyde and West Highlands—Edinburgh—Glasgow and West Coast—Isle of Wight—London—Lakes of Killarney.

English Scenery. 120 views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50; Clan Tartan, boards, $4.00.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes, With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Jackson (Helen ["H. H."]). Glimpses of Three Coasts. 12mo, $1.50.
These are "Bits of Travel" in California and Oregon, Scotland and England, and Norway, Denmark, and Germany.

— **Ramona.** A Story. 12mo, $1.50.
Most delightful glimpses of So. California.

— **Bits of Travel.** Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.25.

— **Bits of Travel at Home.** Square 18mo, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS—Continued.

Drake (Samuel Adams). Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. With 93 illustrations. 12mo, $2.00.

— **Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex.** With 39 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $2.00.

Cathedral Days. A Tour Through Southern England. Dodd (Anna Bowman). Illustrated from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. 12mo, $2.00.

Aloha. (A Hawaiian Salutation.) By G. L. Chaney. Travels in the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations and map. 16mo, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS (Ltd.), New York.

Hare's (Augustus J. C.) Invaluable Literary Companions:

Walks in London. 100 illustrations, $3.50.

Walks in Rome. Seventeenth edition, $3.50.

Days near Rome. Many illustrations. 2 vols., $5.00.

Walks in Paris. 48 illustrations, $3.00.

Days near Paris. 42 illustrations, $2.50.

Cities of Northern Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Cities of Central Italy. Illus., 2 vols., $5.00.

Edwards (Amelia B.). A Thousand Miles Up the Nile. Profusely illustrated, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New edition for 1894.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. *New and revised edition.* 16mo, $3.00.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. Third edition, revised and for the most part rewritten by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. With fifteen maps. 12mo, *net*, $5.00.

The Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. From Southern California to Alaska. By Henry T. Finck. With 24 full-page illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. 12mo, cloth, viz., all prices net.
The United States. With 17 maps and 22 plans, $3.60. Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), $4.80; Egypt (Upper), $3.00; France (Northern), $2.10; France (Southern), from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, $2.70; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern) and Austria, $2.40; Germany (Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.10; Great Britain, $3.00; Greece, $2.40; Italy (Northern), $2.40; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern) and Sicily, etc., $1.80; London and Its Environs, $1.80; Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, $3.00; Paris and Its Environs, $1.80; Palestine and Syria, $3.60; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary in four languages: English French, German, and Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and other Guide-Books, in German; also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, Grammars, and Dictionaries in all foreign languages.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. Wallace's new book now ready. In elegance, interest, and completeness nothing on the subject has ever approached it. Contains much important information never before published; over 600 pages; nearly 200 Half-Tone Engravings, and large Map. Finely bound. *The Standard Guide to the Adirondacks.* Sold by book-dealers, or mailed on receipt of price, $3.50.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 30, 1894.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions, $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *a page* for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

Temporary Office, 54 Duane Street.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co	951
Benjamin (Wm. E.)	952
Books for Sale	948
Books for Summer Travellers	924
Books Wanted	946
Brentano's	952
Cazenove (C. D.)	952
Copyright Notices	948
De Witt Publishing House	952
Dick & Fitzgerald	952
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co	950
Galignani Library	952
Hagemann (H. W.) Co	923
Harison (W. B.)	951
Helburn (Wm.)	952
Holman (A. J.) & Co	949
Hurst & Co	950
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	953
Kay Printing House	952
Kellogg (A. H.)	952
Laurie (C.)	949
Libbie (C. F.) & Co	953
Lichtenstein (C. B.)	953
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	950
Luyster (S. B.)	953
McLean (S. F.)	953
Meisterschaft Pub. Co	952
Merriam Co. (The)	951
Midland Educational Company	953
New York News Co	953
Publishers' Circular	950
Scudder's (John M.) Sons	953
Situations Wanted	948
Soudier (H. Le)	953
Special Notices	948
Steiger (E.) & Co	953
Terquem (Em.)	953
Truth Seeker Co	953
Universalist Publishing House	953
Vail (J. H.) & Co	952
Van Everen (P. F.)	953
Westermann (B.) & Co	953

NOTES IN SEASON.

EDWIN W. DAYTON, 641 Madison Ave., N. Y., has just ready a work on "The History, Manufacture, and Religious Symbolism of the Scarabeus in Ancient Egypt, Sardinia, Etruria, etc., also, remarks on the learning, philosophy, arts, etc., of these people," by Dr. Isaac Myer.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & Co. have just put upon the market "The Missing Link in Shorthand: a treatise on legibility and the acquirel C. Durham. The book, which is controlled by Lowdermilk & Co., is published by the author. It contains numerous photo-lithographed facsimiles of the original typewritten manuscript, and is a compact octavo of about one hundred and fifty pages.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish at once the first volume of the eagerly-awaited "Memoirs of the Baron de Meneval," private secretary of Napoleon I., in which the author describes his first meeting with Napoleon, and pictures the latter's personal habits and daily life. They will also publish shortly "The Purple Light of Love," a story of New York and Newport, by Henry Goelet McVickar. The latest issue in their *Town and Country Library* is "A Daughter of Music," by G. Colmore (Mrs. Colmore Dunn), which is attracting a remarkable degree of attention in England at present. Mrs. Dunn is the author of "A Conspiracy of Silence," which title for the past six years has been recognized as a political phrase in and out of England.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & Co. have just issued an important work in Dr. George M. Gould's "Illustrated Dictionary of Medicine, Biology, and Allied Sciences." Dr. Gould is already well known as a dictionary-maker, two of his earlier works having become quite popular. His purpose in the present work has been to make a standard medical dictionary, complete and exact. He has been aided by a large corps of assistants, and one of the chief aims has been to incorporate all the new words in recent medical literature; to do this the new medical books together with a large amount of periodical literature have been carefully gone over. A unique feature of the work is the incorporation of a large number of illustrations. Another very important feature is the number of important tables, wherein large arrays of facts are brought together and classified, giving to the book an encyclopædic character. Among these we may point out tables of acids, arteries, bacteria, electric batteries, breath sounds, analysis of milk, ducts, fetometry, foods, hernias, hydro-carbons, lines, murmurs, paralyses, parasites, pigments, planes, points, postures, rales, soaps, stains, triangles, tumors, and a large number of others.

HARPER & BROTHERS have nearly ready "Portraits in Plaster," from the collection of Lawrence Hutton. This volume has the initial attractiveness of novelty of topic, which indeed is almost startlingly interesting. Mr. Hutton's large collection of casts of the faces of eminent men and women, of all types and epochs, has long been famous in the circle of his private acquaintance, and can be catalogued as unique in its scope and dignity. A brief history and survey of it is here afforded the public, the profuse illustrations adding a most essential aid to the reader's study of them. The text is pleasant reading—reminiscences and biographic notes and comments furnishing forth part of it—and is illustrated with 72 reproductions of the faces described. They also announce "The Scarlet Poppy, and other stories," by Harriet Prescott Spofford. This volume displays all of Mrs. Spofford's wealth of vocabulary, ability in the arrangement of situation, and charming individuality. It contains the following stories: "The Scarlet Poppy," "Best Laid Schemes," "An Ideal," "Mrs. Claxton's Skeleton," "The Tragic Story of Binns," "The Composite Wife," and

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Adams, W: T., ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*] Up and down the Nile; or, young adventurers in Africa. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894. c. 10+352 p. il. D. (All-over-the-world lib., 2d ser., v. 3.) cl., $1.25. [1994

In this volume the voyage of the *Guardian Mother* is temporarily suspended at Alexandria, while the excursionists make their trip up and down the great river of Egypt in another steamer more suitable for inland navigation. The exploration of Egypt by the characters of the former volumes of the series is assisted by lectures and conversations on the history of Egypt, which place the story of this wonderful country in attractive shape for young readers.

Alberg, Albert. Sophos; or, kidnapping the kings: a *fin de siècle* vision. Chic., The Bow-Knot Pub. Co., 1894. c. 2-301 p. por. D. (White star ser., v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 50 c. [1995

A society of Socialists, having its headquarters in London, plan a bloodless revolution; their scheme is to carry off all the monarchs of Europe to a tropical isle, and keep them there for the remainder of their lives. Sophos, a Greek, who has sought refuge in the house of a Jew in Soho, London, describes, while in a clairvoyant state, the details of the abduction of Queen Victoria, the Emperor William, King Humbert, and others.

Allen, Stanton P. A summer revival, and what brought it about. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1894.] c. 5+200 p. il. D. cl., $1. [1996

An autobiographical sketch of the author of "Down in Dixie;" it tells of his early life in the army during the Civil War, how he contracted the habits of smoking and drinking, swearing, etc., of how he was reformed and became a preacher in the Methodist Church.

***Armstrong**, R. Chimneys for furnaces and steam-boilers. *3d Amer. ed., rev. and partly rewritten*, with an appendix on theory of chimney draught, by F. E. Idell. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1894. 16°, (Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 1.) bds., 50 c. [1997

Bishop, W: H: A pound of cure: a story of Monte Carlo. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 5+200 p. D. cl., $1. [1998

The picturesque scenery about Monte Carlo is admirably described. The story enacted in its midst illustrates the growth of the gambling spirit in a young American, who, from a brief visit to the tables at Monte Carlo made in a spirit of fun, becomes a desperate gambler, and is led to the verge of suicide; the hero is an illustrator of American books, and is the possessor of a charming home, and a wife and child whom he dearly loves.

***Blitz**, *Mrs.* A. An Australian millionaire: a novel. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd., 1894. 498 p. 12°, cl., $1. [1999

Bourget, Paul. Steeple-chase (Maurice Olivier); il. by André Brouillet. N. Y., Meyer Bros. & Co., 1894. 4+152 p. T. (Collection Lemerre illustrée.) pap., 60 c. [2000

In a beautiful villa of Florence a young French widow spends a season surrounded by four or five lovers, whose characters are dissected with the old skill of Bourget, who is an expert in psychology. The young widow encourages and discourages them all, and her final choice is a surprise almost to herself. Maurice Olivier is her young cousin, which accounts for the sub-title of the romance.

Brooks, Noah. Tales of the Maine coast. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1894. c. 5+271 p. D. cl., $1. [2001

The setting of these short tales is mainly in and around the ancient town of Castine, Me., thinly disguised under the name of "Fairport." That town was the birthplace, and is the present habitation of the author, who has sketched many of his characters from real life. The titles of the stories are: Pansy Pegg; The apparition of Jo Murch, The hereditary barn; The phantom sailor; The honor of a family; The waif of Nautilus Island; A century ago.

Butler, J: W., *D.D.* Sketches of Mexico in prehistoric, primitive, colonial, and modern times: lectures at Syracuse University on the Graves foundation, 1894. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. 9+316 p. il. D. cl., $1. [2002

The subjects of the eight lectures are: Sources of information; Origin of the Mexicans; Prehistoric Mexicans; Early Mexicans and their history: The Moctezumas and the King David of Mexico; The arrival of the Spaniards; Independence and the constitution of 1857; New life in Mexico.

***Chatard**, Francis Silas, (*Bp.*) Occasional essays. N. Y., Catholic School-Book Co., [1894.] 376 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25. [2003

Dolbear, A. E. Matter, ether, and motion: the factors and relations of physical science. *New rev. enl. ed.* Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894. c. '92, '94. 10+407 p. O. cl., $2. [2004

Enlarged by three new chapters. The first of these, "Properties of matter as modes of motion," presents the evidence that all the characteristic properties of matter are due to energy embodied in various forms of motion. The second, on "The implications of physical phenomena," points out what assumptions are made in explaining phenomena. It is the substance of a series of articles published in the *Psychical Review* in 1892 and 1893. The third, on "The relations between physical and psychical phenomena," was read as a paper before the Psychical Congress at the World's Fair in August, 1893.

***Dunham**, S: C. The missing link in shorthand: a treatise on legibility and the acquirement of speed in stenographic writing. Wash., D.C., published for the author by W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1894. 148+12 p. fac-simile 8°, cl., $1. [2005

Frye, Alex. Everett. Primary geography. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894. c. 7+127 p. il. map, Q. cl., 75 c. [2006

***Giddings**, Franklin H. The theory of sociology. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1894.] 80 p. 8°, pap., 50 c. [2007

***Grand**, Sarah, (*pseud.*) Ideala. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1894. 192 p. 12°, pap., 25 c. [2008

Harkness, *Rev.* N. J. Epworth Guards: a manual for the military division of the

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk.*

Epworth League. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894. c. 74 p. T. flex. cl., *net*, 25 c. [2009

***Hay**, Mary Cecil. Old Myddelton's money. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1894. 12°, (Hurst's lib. of pap.-covered novels.) pap., 25 c. [2010

***Howland**, O. A. The new empire; reflections upon its origin and constitution, and its relation to the great republic. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., 1894. 630 p. 8°, cl., $2.50. [2011

Hurlbut, Jesse L., *D.D.*, *and* Ford, Stephen V. R., *eds.* Imperial songs for Sunday-schools, social meetings, Epworth leagues, and revival services. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1894.] c. 208 p. D. bds., 35 c. [2012

***Iota**, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Mannington Caffyn.] A yellow aster. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1894. 12°, (Hurst's lib. of pap.-covered novels.) pap., 25 c. [2013

Jackson, J: The theory and practice of handwriting: a practical manual for the guidance of school boards, teachers, and students of the art; with diagrams and il.; *rev. ed.* N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1894. c. 6+160 p. por. D. cl., $1.25. [2014

Contents: Writing in relation to hygiene; Upright or sloping writing—which?; Size, thickness, continuity, shape, etc.; Headline or blank copy-books—which?; Desks, books, slates, pens, ink; Positions of writer, book, and pen; Analysis of alphabet and words; Methods and instructions for class teaching; History and revival of vertical writing; Bibliography (4 p.) of penmanship and handwriting, with short descriptive notices.

Kendrick, A. C., *D.D.* The moral conflict of humanity, and other papers. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1894. c. 270 p. por. D. cl., $1. [2015

Contents: The moral conflict of humanity; Renovation of physical nature at the resurrection; The Parousia and its attendant events; The exalted name; The millennium of the Apocalypse; The self-evidencing character of the Bible; John the Baptist's message to Christ; Jesus and the Jewish temple; Three parables; The father of lies; The heathen and the light of nature; Sin and death in Adam and the race; Accursed from Christ; Baptism for the dead; Preaching to the spirits in prison.

Klingensmith, Annie. Stories of Norse gods and heroes. Chic., A. Flanagan, 1894. c. 98 p. il. D. bds., 25 c. [2016

Lombard, L: Observations of a traveller. Utica, N. Y., L: Lombard, 1894. c. 2-212 p. por. T. pap., 50 c [2017

Contents: Loiterings in England; London through Franco-American eyes; Impressions of Holland; Dwelling; Across the land of Carmen; Reminiscences of Italy; Port Said and Joppa; The modern Palestine; From Constantinople to Vienna.

McCleneghan, Alex. Six years in heaven: a true story of human credulity and unexampled devotion, embracing a complete exposé of the abominable practice and monstrous professions of George Jacob Schweinfurth, the false Christ, whose main heaven is near Rockford, Ill.; with a biographical sketch of this most remarkable religious pretender of the century; introd. by Frank C. Lander. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1894.] c. 4+320 p. il. D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 71.) pap., 50 c. [2018

Mérimée, Prosper. Columba; ed., with introd., notes and bibliography, by A. Guyot Cameron. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1894.] c. 25+216 p. por. D. cl., 60 c. [2019

Contains a bibliography of Mérimée's works (6 pages).

***Moore**, G: Esther Waters. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1894. 350 p. 12°, pap., 25 c. [2020

Parker, Agnes. The real Madeleine Pollard: a diary of ten weeks' association with the plaintiff in the famous Breckinridge-Pollard suit; an intimate study of character. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1894. 5-336 p. D. pap., 50 c. [2021

This books purports to have been written by a female detective, who, at the instigation of the lawyers of the defendant in the Pollard-Breckinridge case, recently tried in Washington, gained access to the Home in which Miss Pollard resided during the trial, won her affection and confidence, and by a constant scrutiny of her words and actions tried to determine the exact sort of woman she really was.

Pattison, T. Harwood. The history of the English Bible. Phil., [American Baptist Pub. Soc.,] 1894. 281 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.25. [2022

The story of the English Bible from Anglo-Saxon times to our own day, tracing the influences which it has exercised upon our intellectual, national, and spiritual life. Chapters on: Early manuscripts; John Wycliffe; William Tyndale; Coverdale and the great Bible; Queen Elizabeth and the bishops' Bible; The authorized version; Between the versions; The English of the versions; The revised version; The Bible in English literature; The Bible and the nation; The Bible in spiritual life. Contains also 1 page of authorities.

Posse, Nils, (*Baron.*) The special kinesiology of educational gymnastics; with il. and an analytic chart. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894. c. '90, '94. 6+380 p. sq. O. cl., $3. [2023

This is a third edition, rewritten and elaborated, of "The Swedish system of educational gymnastics." While the author deemed it desirable to change the title into "Special kinesiology"—it being a treatise on the mechanics, effects, and classification of special exercises—the subject-matter still describes the Swedish system of educational gymnastics.

Prévost, Marcel. Les demi-vierges. N. Y., Meyer Bros. & Co., 1894. 12+360 p. D. pap., $1. [2024

A startling arraignment of the lives led by idle society girls throughout the world according to the author, although he traces the contamination of his countrywomen to English influence and example. In the fierce struggle for position in society for rich marriages and political power, he thinks the womanhood of mothers and daughters suffers unavoidably. Girls become calculating, and learn to trifle with temptation and vice while selfishly sacrificing lovers and friends to their low ambitions.

Ramsay, Marathon Montrose. A text-book of modern Spanish as now written and spoken in Castile and the Spanish-American republics. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1894.] c. 11+653 p. D. cl., $1.80. [2025

Richardson, F: B. Six months' preparation for reading Cæsar. *2d ed. rev.* N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1894. c. '92. 10+123 p. D. cl., 90 c. [2026

The object is to furnish the necessary preparation for reading the first four books of Cæsar in the shortest possible time.

Rollins, Clara Sherwood. A Burne-Jones head, and other sketches. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., 1894. c. 3-164 p. D. cl., $1. [2027

A collection of American society stories; their titles are: A Burne-Jones head; Kismet; Human sunshine; Aunt Charlotte; A chance shot; A case in point.

***Smith**, Hannah Whitall. The science of motherhood. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 47 p. 12°, bds., 35 c. [2028

***Stone**, Roy. New roads and road laws in the United States. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1894. 166 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50. [2029

***Vance**, *Rev.* James I. The young man four-square. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1894. 104 p. 12°, cl., 50 c. [2030

Venn, *Mrs.* —. The husband of one wife. N. Y., Harper, 1894. 2+310 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 748.) pap., 60 c. [2031

In the heroine is offered a character study of a modern society woman. She marries three times; her first husband, a captain in the English army, is killed suddenly through an accident, and she is left a widow with a beautiful boy and little means at the age of twenty-five; after three years of widowhood she marries a distinguished clergyman of the Church of England, old enough to be her father, and breaks his heart with her folly and extravagance. In her third marriage she seems to find contentment.

Villeneuve, L: de. Truth: a novel. N. Y., published by the author, L: de Villeneuve, [for sale by the Gestefeld Library and Pub. Co.,] 1894. 7+369 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [2032

"Truth" was the name conferred on a beautiful young southern girl by her godfather, who was a noted northern doctor and a strong believer in theosophy. The scene varies, being first in the south, then in the north, later on the continent. The story offers striking contrasts in the two matrimonial ventures of Truth, and introduces instances of psychic phenomena and spiritual manifestations.

***Waring**, G: E., *jr.* Modern methods of sewage disposal for towns and public institutions and isolated houses. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1894. 252 p. 12°, cl., $2. [2033

***Weyman**, Stanley S. The man in black. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1894. 12°, (Hurst's lib. of pap.-covered novels.) pap., 25 c. [2034

***Weyman**, Stanley J. The man in black. Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1894. 12°, pap., 25 c. [2036

***Weyman**, Stanley J. The man in black. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1894. 176 p. 12°, pap., 25 c. [2035

Woods, Virna. A modern Magdalene. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894. c. 2+346 p. D. cl., $1.25. [2037

The story of a gifted young girl of good family who elopes with a married man. The opening scenes are in a town of Ohio, where the girl plays the organ in a leading church, and the man, a journalist of some reputation, is the tenor of the choir. They try to excuse their love because the man is so unhappily married, and because of its strength and sincerity. They fly to San Francisco, where they have a few years of happiness; but the sudden death of the hero casts the girl with her little child out into poverty. She goes through all the gradations of vice and misery before death releases her.

***World's** Columbian Exposition. Memoirs of the International Congress of Anthropology, held in Chicago during the World's Fair; ed. by C. Staniland Wake. Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., 1894. 375 p. il. 8°, cl., $6. [2038

World's Columbian Exposition. The World's Congress of representative women: a historical résumé for popular circulation of the World's Congress of Representative Women, convened in Chicago on May 15, and adjourned on May 22, 1893, under the auspices of the Woman's Branch of The World's Congress Auxiliary; ed. by May Wright Sewall. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [N. Y., J. H. Hill & Co.,] 1894. c. 24+952 p. por. il. map, O. *subs.*, cl., $3.75; hf. mor., $5; full mor., $7; or in 2 v., cl., $5; hf. mor., 7; full mor., $10. [2039

The opening address of this congress was made by the Hon. C: C. Bonney, and the address of welcome by Mrs. B. M. H. Palmer; other addresses follow, too numerous to specify, by prominent and representative women in all classes of life, and in science and literature, embraced under the following headings: Education, literature, and the dramatic art; Science and religion; Charity, philanthropy, and religion; Moral and social reform; Civil law and government; The civil and political status of women; Industries and occupations; The solidarity of human interests; Education and literature; Religion; Industrial, social, and moral reform; Orders, civil and political reform.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., Phila.

Giddings, The theory of sociology..... 50

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Kendrick, The moral conflict of humanity. $1.00
Pattison, History of the English Bible... 1.25

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Howland, The new empire..... 2.50

THE BOW-KNOT PUB. CO., Chic.

Alberg, Sophos..... 50

CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOK CO., N. Y.

Chatard, Occasional essays..... 1.25

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Parker, The real Madeleine Pollard..... 50

A. FLANAGAN, Chic.

Klingensmith, Stories of Norse gods and heroes..... 25

THE GESTEFELD LIBRARY AND PUB. CO., N. Y.

Villeneuve Truth: a novel.....50 c.; 1.00

GINN & CO., Bost.

Frye, Primary geography..... 75

W. BEVERLEY HARISON, N. Y.

Jackson, The theory and practice of handwriting, *rev. ed.*..... $1.25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Venn, The husband of one wife (H. F. S. L., 748)..... 60

J. H. HILL & CO., N. Y.

World's Columbian Exposition, The World's Congress of representative women: historical résumé, *subs.*, $3.75; $5; 7.00
— *Same*, in 2 v.....$5; $7; 10.00

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Mérimée, Colomba..... 60
Ramsey, Text-book of modern Spanish.. 1.80
Richardson, Six months' preparation for reading Cæsar, *2d ed. rev*..... 90

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Allen, A summer revival..... 1.00
Butler, Sketches of Mexico..... 1.00
Harkness, Epworth guards.....*net*. 25
Hurlbut *and* Ford, Imperial songs for Sunday-schools..... 35

HURST & CO., N. Y.

Hay, Old Myddelton's money..... 25
Iota, A yellow aster..... 25
Weyman, The man in black..... 25

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.

McCleneghan, Six years in Heaven..... 50

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Adams, Up and down the Nile..... $1.25
Dolbear, Matter, ether and motion, *new rev. enl. ed* 2.00
Posse, Special kinesiology of educational of gymnastics..... 3.00
Woods, A modern Magdalene..... 1.25

LOUIS LOMBARD, Utica, N. Y.

Lombard, Observations of a traveller.... 50

LOVELL, CORYELL & CO., N. Y.

Rollins, A Burne-Jones head..... 1.00

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., Wash., D. C.

Dunham, The missing link in shorthand. 1.00

MEYER BROS. & CO., N. Y.

Bourget, Steeple-chase (Maurice Olivier). 60
Prévost, Les demi-Vierges..... 1.00

F. TENNYSON NEELY, Chic.

Weyman, The man in black..... 25

J. S. OGILVIE PUB. CO., N. Y.

Grand, Ideala 25
Moore, Esther Waters..... 25
Weyman, The man in black..... 25

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Smith, The science of motherhood..... 35
Vance, The young man foursquare 50

THE SCHULTE PUB. CO., Chic.

World's Columbian Exposition, Memoirs of the International Congress of anthropology..... $6.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Y. N.

Bishop, A pound of cure..... ..... 1.00
Brooks, Tales of the Maine coast..... 1.00

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Armstrong, Chimneys for furnaces and steam-boilers, *3d American ed. rev. and partly rewritten*..... 50
Stone, New roads and road laws in the United States..... 1.50
Waring, Modern methods of sewage..... 2.00

WARD, LOCK & BOWDEN, Ltd., N. Y.

Blitz, An Australian millionaire..... 1.00

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.—The stock of Phil. Lance, bookseller, is being sold out.

DANVILLE, ILL.—L. B. Baylor, bookseller, it is reported, has made an assignment.

EUREKA, CAL.—A new book and stationery store has been opened here by W. B. Fawcett.

KEY WEST, FLA.—Charles B. Pendleton has opened a book and stationery store here.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—A. S. Parks, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

MAYFIELD, KY.—W. J. Gregory, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

MURFREESBORO, TENN.—J. E. Thompson & Co., booksellers, have gone out of business.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mr. Richard Sherriff, representing W. B. Clive, of London, publisher of the *University Tutorial Series*, has opened a branch office at 65 Fifth Avenue, in the building occupied by J. Selwin Tait & Son. Mr. Sherriff will be pleased to send catalogues to those desiring further information in the books of his house, for which there has been a growing demand in this country.

NEW YORK CITY.—A proposition has been submitted to the creditors of the firm of Charles L. Webster & Co. to continue the business until July 1, 1895, or longer if it should be found advisable, the management being entrusted to three trustees — namely, William H. Payne, president of the Mount Morris Bank; Charles E. Barrow, who has been for some time associated with the Webster concern; and Bainbridge Colby, the present assignee.

PHILLIPSBURG, PA.—R. Kirkendall, who kept a book and news store here, has discontinued the business.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—H. C. Wright and W. H. Williamson, who have been with the Parker Stationery Co. for a number of years past, have opened an office supply and stationery business here.

WATER MILL (Suffolk Co.) N. Y.—Henry Thorne, of Brooklyn, N. Y., makes this place

OBITUARY NOTES.

EDWARD HOWARD SEELY, JR., author of "A Lone Star Idyll," etc., committed suicide at his home in Brooklyn, N. Y., on the 22d inst., by cutting his throat with a razor.

THE death is announced of the Rev. Josiah Wright, whose translation of the "Phædrus, Lysis, and Protagoras," first appeared in 1848, and is now included in the *Golden Treasury Series.*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

WAR DEPARTMENT (*Library*),
Office of the Secretary,
Washington, D. C., June 14, 1894.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: This library would be greatly obliged if you would, under your "Notes on Catalogues," say that the War Department Library is paying special attention to the literature of the Civil War, and would be pleased to have catalogues of second-hand books on that and other military subjects.

Yours truly,
A. W. GREELY,
Brigadier-Gen. and Chief Signal Officer U. S. A.

PICK-UPS.

TO ENCOURAGE LITERATURE. — *Miss Bleeker:* I'm so interested in our reading club. I wasn't at first; but I never miss a meeting now. *Miss Beacon:* What are you reading? *Miss Bleeker:* Well, we're not reading anything at present. We're making preparations to give a dance.—*Life.*

MISPLACED ORIGINALITY.—"This would be a nice world," said the careworn editor, "if writers had more originality and compositors less."—*Washington Star.*

A BIBLIOPHILE.—"He's very intellectual and literary, isn't he?" "Why do you think so?" "He told me he never felt himself till he was snugly ensconced in his library." "Well, you

INDEX TO THE JUNE RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Allen*, Summer revival.—*Booth*, Newton Booth of California.—*Capecelatro*, Life of St. Philip Neri.—*Church*, Oliver Cromwell.—*Fitzgerald*, Letters of Edward Fitzgerald.—*Howard*, Isabella of Castile.—*Johnson*, Gen. Washington.—*Ludlow*, Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow.—*Maid* of Orleans.—*Mortimer*, A true teacher.—*Parker*, Madeleine Pollard.—*Sabatier*, Life of St. Francis of Assisi.—*Straus*, Roger Williams.—*Thoreau*, Familiar letters.

Description, Travel, etc.—*Boothby*, On the Walla by—*Bower*, Diary of a journey across Tibet.—*Cole*, The gypsy road.—*Conway*, Climbing in the Himalayas.—*Dodd*, In and out of three Normandy inns.—*Evans*, All about the mid-winter fair, San Francisco.—*Lombard*, Observations of a traveler.—*Merriam*, My summer in a Mormon village.—*Pool*, Half hours with the Hindus; Pictures of life in India; Scenes and stories from the land of idols.—*Reidel*, Practical guide of city and valley of Mexico.—*Rutgers*, On and off the saddle.—*Scott*, Capitol of Virginia and of the Confederate states.—*Sweetser*, American guide-books, rev. for 1894.—*Trumbull*, Studies in Oriental social life.

Domestic and Social.—*Hansey*, Century cook-book.—*Smith*, Science of motherhood.

Education, Language, etc.—*Æschylus*, Persæ.—*Æsop*, Fables.—*Aristophanes*, Wasps.—*Baldwin*, Inflections and syntax of the Morte Darthur.—*Baynes*, Shakespeare studies.—*Beitzel*, Word-builder.—*Bell's* modern translations.—*Beowulf*, ed. by Wyatt.—*Bergen*, Plant world.—*Bertenshaw*, Elements of music.—*Bower*, Botany for beginners.—*Carnegie*, Law and theory in chemistry.—*Euripides*, Tragedies in Eng. verse.—*Frye*, Primary geography.—*Gibson*, Chart history of the civil war, 1861–1865.—*Hall*, Children's minds on entering school.—*Jackson*, Theory of handwriting; Upright *vs.* sloping writing.—*Johnson*, Life of Pope; Life of Swift.—*Klingensmith*, Stories of Norse gods and heroes.—*Lang*, Great teachers of four centuries; Horace Mann; Rousseau and his "Emile."—*Maxwell*, First book in English.—*Mead*, Elementary composition and rhetoric.—*Mérimée*, Colomba.—*Milton*, Paradise lost, bks. 3 and 4.—*Peddie*, Manual of physics.—*Posse*, Educ. gymnastics.—*Ramsey*, Modern Spanish.—*Ransom*, Longmans' German composition.—*Richardson*, Cæsar.—*Roeper*, Object-teaching.—*Schiller*, Wallenstein.—*Smith*, Classical dict. of Greek and Roman biography.—*Sophocles*, Plays and fragments.—*Tilden*, Grammar-school geography.—*Thucydides*, Bk. 3.—*Tompkins*, Philosophy of teaching.—*Van Daell*, Preparatory German reader.—*Virgil*, Bucolics; Georgics.—*Wells*, Elements of geometry.—*Wentworth*, First steps in algebra.—*Xenophon*, First four books of Anabasis.

Fiction.—*Alberg*, Sophos.—*Appleton*, Mrs. Harry St. John.—*Arnold*, Platonics.—*Baker*, The new Timothy.—*Baring-Gould*, Cheap Jack Zita.—*Barr*, Beads of Tasmer.—*Baylor*, Claudia Hyde.—*Beers*, Suburban pastoral.—*Benson*, Dodo.—*Bishop*, Pound of cure.—*Blackmore*, Perlycross.—*Blitz*, Australian millionaire.—*Bourget*, Steeple-chase.—*Bray*, Sir Joseph's heir.—*Brearley*, Wanted a copyist.—*Brooks*, Tales of the Maine coast.—*Chambers*, In the quarter.—*Chaperoned*.—*Cobbleigh*, Young Sam and Sabina.—*Colmore*, Daughter of music.—*Coppée*, Henriette.—*Cotes*, A daughter of to-day.—*Craddock*, His vanished star.—*Dandelyon*. The dissolution.—*Dixon*, Story of a modern woman.—*Dodd*, Struthers.—*Ebers*, Cleopatra.—*Eschstruth*, Her little highness.—*Farr*, The dancing faun.—*Fawcett*, Outrageous fortune.—*Forrester*, The light of other days.—*Friedrich*, The workingman's wife.—*Gould*, Thrown away.—*Grand*, Ideala.—*Gray*, The last sentence.—*Greyson*, Breta's double.—*Grossmith*, Diary of a nobody.—*Harraden*, Ships that pass in the night; The umbrella mender.—*Hay*, Old Myddelton's money.—*Hon.* Stanbury.—*Hopkins*, In the China Sea.—*Howell*, A common mistake.—*Howells*, Traveller from Altruria.—*Iota*, A yellow aster.—*Johnson*, Claudius, the cowboy of Ramapo Valley.—*King*, An initial experience.—*Lee*, A Brighton night; Divorce.—*Lewis*, Man of mystery.—*Long*, Duke of Arcanum.—*Lyall*, Doreen.—*Lynch*, Against odds.—*McCarthy*, Red diamonds.—*Machar*, Down the river to the sea.—*Mitchell*, Two strings to his bow.—*Moore*, Esther Waters.—*Morgan*, Though the gods and the years relent.—*Niswonger*, Isle of Feminine.—*Old* Celtic romances.—*Page*, Pastime stories.—*Pearl*, An interloper.—*Peirce*, Man from Corpus Christi.—*Pendleton*, The wedding garment.—*Perry*, Salem Kittredge.—*Poushkin*, Prose tales.—*Prévost*, Les demivierges.—*Reid*, Chronicle of small beer.—*Rollins*, A Burne-Jones head.—*Ross*, Love at seventy.—*Russell*, Romance of a transport.—*Savage*, Princess of Alaska.—*Scott* (F. G.), Elton Hazlewood.—*Scott* (H. E.). The girl from Macoupin.—*Scott* (W.), Old Mortality; Woodstock; Fair maid of Perth.—*Southworth*, The fatal secret.—*Steel*, The potter's thumb.—*Stephens*, Curse of gold.—*Stuart*, Carlotta's intended.—*Tadema*, Wings of Icarus.—*Teal*, Speaker of the house.—*Tillier*, Belle-Plante and Cornelius; My Uncle Benjamin.—*Trail*, Under the Second Renaissance.—*Venn*, Husband of one wife.—*Villeneuve*, Truth.—*Ward*, Donald Gray.—*Wells*, The Perkins peirl.—*Weyman*, Man in black.—*Whitby*, Mary Fenwick's daughter.—*Wilkins*, Green bay tree.—*Wolf*, A prodigal in love.—*Wood*, College days.—*Woods*, Modern Magdalene.—*Worthington*, Rank *vs.* merit.—*Yeats*, Celtic twilight.—*Zobeltitz*, Invisible hands.

Fine Arts.—*Ayres*, Acting and actors.—*Cook*, Art and artists of our time.—*Soissons*, Boston artists.

History.—*Butler*, Mexico.—*Church*, Cromwell.—*Condor*, Maccabæus and the Jewish War of Independence.—*Howard*, Isabella of Castile.—*Hughson*, Carolina pirates and colonial commerce.—*Kayserling*, Columbus and the Jews in Spanish and Portuguese discoveries.—*Lee*, Vindication of Arthur Lee.—*Matteson*, Hist. of Wisconsin.—*Poindexter*, John Smith and his critics.—*Walsh*, Nations of the world.—*Williamson*, Money of the Bible.

Humor and Satire.—*Bangs*, Three weeks in politics.—*Hampton*, The Major in Washington City.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Betz*, Physical culture.—*Holt*, Care and feeding of children.—*Waring*, Sewage disposal.—*Wolf*, Truth about beauty.

Juvenile.—*Adams*, Up and down the Nile.—*Castlemon*, Oscar in Africa.—*Clarke*, Children of Charles I.—*Conklin*, Three women.—*Finley*, Mildred's new daughter.—*Giberne*, The starry skies.—*Gomme*, Children's singing games.—*Kipling*, Jungle book.—*Vance*, Young man foursquare.—*Whitcomb*, Bunch of wild flowers.

Law.—*Allen*, Adhesive annot. of Wisconsin statutes.—*American* and Eng. encyclopædia of law, v. 14; State repts., v. 36.—*Beach*, Modern practice in equity.—*Bryant*, Forms in civil actions in Wisconsin cts. of record; Law of pleading under civil procedure codes.—*Coleman*, Mechanics' lien law of Ill.—*Colorado*, Sup. and appeal cts. citations.—*Cross*, Index to legislation of Vermont.—*Dassler*, Book of forms for business men in Kansas.—*District of Columbia*, Sup. ct. rules.—*Facsimile* of laws and acts of general assembly for their majesties Province of N. Y.—*Federal* reporter, v. 59.—*Florida*, Sup. ct. cases.—*General* digest of decisions, v. 7.—*Greenidge*, Infamia.—*Hardwicke*, Art of winning cases.—*Hughes*, Technology of law.—*Illinois*, Appellate cts. repts.—*Iowa*, Acts passed at 24th general assembly.—*Kansas*, Sup. ct. citations.—*Kentucky*, Ct. of appeals repts., v. 92.—*Kinney*, Law of irrigation.—*Maine*, Acts of 66th legislature; Sup. judicial ct. repts., v. 84.—*Michigan*, Legal conditions of girls and woman.—*Minnesota*, Sup. cts. repts., v. 52.—*Mississippi*, Laws of state.—*Missouri*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 117.—*Morrison*, Mining repts., v. 16.—*New York*, Ct. of appeals repts. v. 141; Book 20; State reporter, v. 56, 57; Supplement, v. 27; Sup. ct. repts., v. 82.—*Pacific* reporter, v. 34, 35.—*Pagin*, Precedents and forms of indictments.—*Paul*, Gast-Paul directory, Jan., 1894.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 159.—*Sayles*, Civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace in Texas.—*Silvernail*, Appeals from inferior cts. of civil jurisdiction.—*Southeastern* reporter, v. 18.—*Southern* reporter, v. 14.—*Sprague*, Quizzer no. 4.—*Stone*, Road laws.—*Texas*, Ct. of criminal appeals repts., v. 32.—*Tiffany*, Powers of justices of the peace in Mich.—*United States*, Circuit cts. of appeals repts., v. 7; Cts. of appeals repts., v. 11; Sup. ct. repts., v. 152.—*Virginia*, Sup. ct. of appeals repts., v. 87, 88.—*Wheeler*, Mathematical analysis applied to photometrical observations.—*Wright*, Assessor's manual.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Addison*, Essays from *Spectator*.—*Bellioud-Mermet*, Crazy book-

collecting.—*Boyesen*, Literary and social silhouettes.—*Chatard*, Occasional essays. — *Chaucer*, Works. — *Crackanthorpe*, Wreckage.—*Curtis*, From the Easy Chair.—*Fasnacht*, Specimens of the great French writers.—*Goethe*, Faust.—*Henry*, Satan as a moral philosopher.—*Horace*, Odes and epodes.—*Hume*, Essays.—*Le Gallienne*, Prose fancies.—*Lovett*, Printed Eng. Bible.—*McLaughlin*, Mediæval life and literature.—*Malory*, Morte D'Arthur.—*Plummer*, Hints to small libraries.—*Ruskin*, Verona.—*Saunders*, Pastime papers.—*Wilde*, Intentions.

Medical Science.—*Abrams*, Clinical diagnosis.—*Burr*, Psychology and mental disease.—*Cheever*, Surgery.—*Davis*, Obstetrics and diseases of infancy.—*Doty*, Prompt aid to the injured. — *Hamilton*, Legal medicine.—*Hempel*, Homœopathy.—*Jackson*, Refraction and diseases of the eye.—*Jones*, Bee-line repertory. — *Morten*, Nurse's dict. of medical terms. — *Stearns*, Mental diseases.—*Sutton*, Tumors. — *Tanner*, Poisons. —*Tiffany*, Anomalies of refraction.

Mental and Moral Philosophy. — *Binet*, Psychic life of micro-organisms.—*Deussen*, Metaphysics.—*Fowler*, Principles of morals. — *Locke*, Human understanding (Macmillan; Routledge). — *Van Norden*, Psychic factor.

Physical and Mathematical Science. — *Adler*, Alternating generations.—*Austen*, Metallurgy.—*Back*, How to judge a horse.— *Barnard*, Talks about our useful plants; Soil; Weather.—*Dolbear*, Matter, ether, and motion.— *Hime*, Outlines of quaternions.— *How* to train animals. — *Hutchinson*, Creatures of other days.—*Huxley*, Man's place in nature.—*Johnson*, Gardener's dict.—*Kirk*, Influence of the zodiac upon human life.—*Marshall*, Biological lectures.—*Miller*, Our home pets. — *Nisbet*, Forestry. — *Rose*, Metallurgy of gold. — *Sargent*, Silva of North America, v. 6 — *Schultz*, Survey of organic coloring matters.— *Williamson*, Stress and strain of elastic solids.—*Wright*, Friendship of nature.—*World's Col. Exposition*, Congress of anthropology.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Akenside*, Poetical works. —*Austin*, The garden that I love.— *Bates*, Memory bells. —*Beattie*, Poetical works.—*Carter*, Duck Creek ballads. — *Clough*, Selections. — *Gummere*, Old English ballads.— *Harlow*, Columbia redeemed from slavery. — *Howells*, Five o'clock tea; A likely story; The mouse-trap.—*James*, Theatricals.—*Mexican* and South American poems.— *Parnell*, Poetical works.—*Shakespeare*, Comedy of errors; Measure for measure; Works, v. 15, 16, 17, 18.

Political and Social Science.—*Bainbridge*, Elementary naval tactics.—*Booth*, Aged poor in England and Wales.—*Bradford*, Congress and the cabinet.—*Ely*, Socialism. — *Giddings*, Sociology. — *Helm*, The joint standard.—*Hobson*, Subjective and objective view of distribution.—*How* to prepare for a civil service examination.—*Howe*, Federal revenues and the income tax —*Howland*, The new empire.—*Leroy-Beaulieu*, Empir- of the Tsars and the Russians.—*Lewis*, Adoption of so- ciety to its environment.—*Loftus*, Diplomatic reminis- cences.—*Maccunn*, Ethics of citizenship.—*Molesworth* Indian currency.—*Rae*, Eight hours for work.—*Ross* Total utility standard of deferred payments.—*Simcox*, Primitive civilization.—*Stokes*, Joint-metallism.—*Stone*, New roads and road laws in the U. S.—*Trumbull*, Wheelbarrow articles and discussions on the labor question.—*Warner*, The protected princes of India.— *Webb*, History of trade unionism.—*Wells*, Business.— *Wood*, History of taxation in Vermont.—*World's Col. Exposition*, Congress of representative women.

Sports and Amusements.—*Howlett*, Driving lessons.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Adversaria* critica sacra.—*Alexander*, History of the Methodist Church, South.—*Bartlett*, Early church history. —*Boggs*, Christian unity proved by holy scriptures.—*Capecelatro*, Life of St. Philip Neri.—*Chaffanyon*, Widows and charity.—*Cheetham*, History of the Christian Church during the first six centuries.—*Christianity* practically applied.—*Curtis*, Back to the Old Testament.—*Denney*, Second epistle to the Corinthians.—*Dodge*, Purpose of God.—*Drummond*, Ascent of man. —*Eyre*, Divine worship and devotion to the Blessed Virgin.—*Faber*, Father Faber's May book.—*Gelasian* sacramentary.—*Harkness*, Epworth guards.—*Howley*, Explanation of the mass.—*Hurlbut*, Imperial songs for Sunday-schools.—*Kendrick*, Moral conflict of humanity.—*Kephart*, Jesus the Nazarene.—*Lewis*, For Christ and his church.—*Lilly*, Claims of Christianity.—*Lisle*, Evolution of spiritual man.—*McCleneghan*, Six years in Heaven.—*Maclaren*, Gospel of St. John.—*Maid* of Orleans.—*Miley*, Systematic theology, v. 2.—*Milligan*, Resurrection of the dead.—*Moody*, Latest sermons; New sermons.—*Moorhouse*, Church work.—*Morris*, Notes of spiritual retreats and institutions.—*Notovitch*, Unknown life of Jesus Christ.— *Ogden*, Sunday-school teaching.—*Pattison*, Hist. of the Eng. Bible.—*Rivington*, Primitive church and the See of Peter.—*Rogers*, Life and teachings of Jesus.—*Sayce*, Higher criticism and the verdict of the monuments. — *Staley*, Catholic religion.—*Stall*, Five-minute object sermons to children.—*Swinney*, Ecce filius.—*Thompson*, Absolution.— *Trench*, Verba verbi Dei.—*Tyler*, History of the disciples of Christ.—*World's* Columbian Exposition, Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religions.

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Amateur* work, illustrated.— *Armstrong*, Chimneys for furnaces and steam-boilers.—*Bolland*, Encyclopædia of founding.—*Burke*, Brick for street pavements.—*Clark*, Building superintendence.—*Dunham*, Missing link in shorthand. *Ewing*, Steam-engine and other heat-engines.—*Flagg*, Primer of navigation.—*Fletcher*, Practical instruction in qualitative assaying with the blowpipe.—*Patterson*, Navigators' pocket-book.—*Potter*, Country roads.—*Thurston*, The animal as a machine.—*Young*, Electrical apparatus for amateurs.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (Je 2, 9, 16, 23, 30) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abrams, A. Clinical diagnosis. 3*d ed. rev. and enl.* (Je2) 12°, $2.75 ..... *Treat*

Absolution. Thompson, H. M. 50c ..... *Whittaker*

Acting and actors. Ayres, A. $1.25 ..... *Appleton*

Adams, W. T. Up and down the Nile. (Je30) D. (All-over-the-world lib., 2d ser., v. 3) $1.25 ..... *Lee & S*

Addison, J. Essays from the *Spectator*. (Je16) 12°, (Sir John Lubbock's hundred books, no. 73.) $1.25. *Routledge*

Adler, H. Alternating generations; study of oak-galls and gall-flies. (C. R. Straton.) (Je9) 12°, buckram, *net*, $3.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Adoption of society to its environment. Lewis, W. D. p. 25c ..... *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Adversaria critica sacra. (Scrivener) (Je16) 8°, *net*, $2.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Advocacy, Modern. *See* Hardwicke, H.

Æschylus. Persæ of Æschylus. (Ramsbotham.) (Je2) 16°, (Scenes from Gr. plays.) 50c ..... *Longmans, G*

Æsop. Fables. (Je23) S. (Maynard's Eng. classic ser., no. 133.) p. 12c ..... *Maynard, M*

Against odds. Lynch, L. L. p. 50c ..... *Rand, McN*

Aged poor in England and Wales. Booth, C. $3 50. *Macmillan*

Akenside, Mark. Poetical works. (Dyce.) (Je16) 8° (Aldine ed. of the British poets.) *net*, 75c .. *Macmillan*

Albatross novels. *See* Ross, Albert.

Alberg, A. Sophos. (Je30) D. (White star ser., v. 1, no. 1.) p. 50c ..... *Bow-Knot Pub. Co*

Aldine ed. of British poets. *See* Akenside; Beattie Parnell.

Alexander, G. History of the Methodist Church, South. (Je2) 16°, $1 ..... *Christian Lit. Co*

Algebra, First steps in. Wentworth, G. A. hf. leath. 70c ..... *Ginn*

All about the midwinter fair. Evans, T. p. 50c. *W. B. Bancroft*

All-over-the-world lib. *See* Adams, W. T.

Allen, S. P. Summer revival and what brought it about. (Je30) D. $1 ..... *Hunt & E*

Allen, W. G. Adhesive annotations of the Sanborn and Berryman's Wis. statutes. (Je16) 8°, $1.50; p. $1. *Caspar*

Alternating generations. Adler, H. *net*, $3.25. *Macmillan*

Amateur work, illustrated. V. 1. *Popular ed.* (Je2) 4°, $2 ..... *Ward, L. & B*

American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science. *See* Bradford; Hobson; Howe; Lewis; Molesworth; Ross.

American and English encyclopædia of law. V. 14. (Je9) O. shp. $6.50.....*Thompson*
— church history ser. *See* Tyler.
— essayists' ser. *See* Curtis; Boyesen.
— guide-books. Sweetser, M. F. 3 v. *ea.* $1.50. *Houghton, M*
— series. *See* Michigan.
— state repts. V. 36. (Je23) O. shp. $4.....*Bancroft-W*
Ames, *Mrs.* E. K. *See* Kirk, Eleanor.
Anabasis. *See* Xenophon.
Animal (The) as a machine and prime motor. Thurston, R. H. $1.....*Wiley*
Animals. *See* How to train.
Anomalies of refraction and muscles of the eye. Tiffany, F. B. *net*, $3.....*Hudson-K*
Anthropology, Congress of. *See* World's Col. Exposition.
Appeals from inferior cts. of civil jurisdiction. Silvernail, W. H. shp. $5.25.....*W. C. Little*
Appleton, R., (*pseud.*) Mrs. Harry St. John. *6th ed.* (Je2) D. (Franklin ser., v. 1, no. 2.) p. 50c. *Franklin Pub. Co*
Aristophanes. Wasps of Aristophanes. (C. E. Graves.) (Je16) 16°, *net*, $1.....*Macmillan*
Armstrong, R. Chimneys for furnaces and steam-boilers. *3d Am. ed. rev.* (Idell.) (Je30) 16°, (Science ser., no. 1.) bds. 50c.....*Van Nostrand*
Arnold, Ethel M. Platonics. (Je9) S. 75c....*Dodd, M*
Art and artists of our time. Cook, C. $24.75; $31.50; $40.50.....*Hess*
— of winning cases. Hardwicke, H. shp. *net*, $5.*Banks*
Ascent of man. Drummond, H. $2.....*Pott*
Assaying with the blowpipe. Fletcher, E. L. $1.25; $1.50 .....*Wiley*
Assessors' manual. Wright, E. J. $1.....*R. Smith*
Athenæum Press ser. *See* Gummere.
Austen, W. C. R. An introductiou to the study of metallurgy. *3d ed.* (Je16) 8°, (Metallurgical ser.) $4. *Lippincott*
Austin, A. Garden that I love. (Je9) 12°, $2.50. *Macmillan*
Australia. *See* Boothby, G.
Australian millionaire. Blitz, *Mrs.* A. $1. *Ward, L. & B*
Ayres, Alfred, (*pseud.*) Acting and actors. (Je16) S. $1.25.....*Appleton*
Bach, F. W. How to judge a horse. *N. cheaper ed.* (Je16) 12°, p. 50c.....*Jenkins*
Back to the Old Testament for the message of the New. Curtis, A. B. *net*, $1.....*Univ. Pub. Ho*
Bainbridge, W. H. Elementary naval tactics. (Je23) 8°, $1.50.....*Wiley*
Baker, W. M. New Timothy. (Je9) D. (Harper's quarterly, no. 5.) p. 50c.....*Harper*
Baldwin, C. S. Inflections and syntax of the Morte Darthur of Sir Thomas Malory. (Je9) O. $1.50....*Ginn*
Bancroft's handy vol. ser. *See* Evans.
Bangs, J. K. Three weeks in politics. (Je23) T. (Black and white ser.) 50c.....*Harper*
Baring-Gould, S. Cheap Jack Zita. (Je23) D. (Tait's il. lib., no. 3.) p. 50c.....*Tait*
Barnard, C. Talks about our useful plants. [*N. iss.*] (Je9) S. 75c.....*Funk & W*
— — — the soil in its relation to plants and business. [*N. iss.*] (Je9) S. 75c.....*Funk & W*
— — — — weather in its relations to plants and animals. [*N. iss.*] (Je9) S. 75c.....*Funk & W*
Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia E. Beads of Tasmer. (Je16) D. (Popular ser., no. 47.) p. 25c.....*Bonner*
Bartlett, J. V. Early church history. (Je16) S. (Present-day primers, no. 1.) flex. cl. *net*, 40c.....*Revell*
Bates, Alice P. Memory bells. (Je2) sq. O. $1.*Moulton*
Baylor, Frances C. Claudia Hyde. (Je9) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Baynes, T. S. Shakespeare studies, and essay on Eng. dictionaries. (Je2) D. $2.50.....*Longmans, G*
Beach, C. F., *jr.* Modern practice in equity in the state and federal cts. of the U. S. 2 v. (Je9) O. shp. *net*, $12.....*W. H. Anderson*
Beads of Tasmer. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. p. 25c....*Bonner*
Beattie, J. Poetical works. (Dyce.) (Je16) 8°, (Aldine edition of British poets.) *net*, 75c.....*Macmillan*
Bee line repertory. Jones, S. *net*, $1....*Boericke & T*
Beers, H. A. Suburban pastoral. (Je2) nar. S. 75c. *Holt*
Beitzel, A. J. The word-builder. (Je2) sq. D. 25c. *Sower*
Belle-Plante and Cornelius. Tillier, C. $1.25 *Merriam*
Bell's classical translations. *See* Virgil.
— Eng. classics. *See* Johnson.
— modern translations. 11 v. (Je23) *ea.* 8°, p. *net*, 30c. *Macmillan*
Benson, E. F. Dodo. (Je2) 12°, p. 25c.... ....*Ogilvie*
Beowulf. (Wyatt.) (Je2) 12°, *net*, $2.....*Macmillan*
Bergen, Fanny D. Glimpses at the plant world. [*N. iss.*] (Je2) S. 55c.....*Ginn*
Bertenshaw, T. H. Elements of music. (Je2) D. (Longmans' music course, pt. 1.) 35c.....*Longmans, G*
Betz, C. System of physical culture. Bk. 4. (Je23) D. bds. 75c.....*Flanagan*
Bible class expositions. *See* Maclaren.
— English. *See* Pattison, T. H.
Bibliomania. *See* Bollioud-Mermet.
Binet, A. Psychic life of micro-organisms. (Je2) D. (Religion of science lib., v. 1, no. 6.) 75c.; p. 25c. *Open Court Pub. Co*
Biological lectures. Marshall, A. M. $2..*Macmillan*
Birds and flowers. *See* Wright, M. O.
Bishop, W. H. A pound of cure. (Je30) D. $1. *Scribner*
Black and white ser. *See* Bangs; Howells.
Blackmore, R. D. Perlycross. (Je2) D. $1.75.*Harper*
Blitz, *Mrs.* A. An Australian millionaire. (Je30) 12°, $1.....*Ward, L. & B*
Boethius and Troilus. Chaucer, G. buckram, *net*, $4. *Macmillan*
Boggs, E. B. Christian unity proved by holy scriptures. (Je2) D. bds. 50c.....*Whittaker*
Bolland, S. Encyclopædia of founding. (Je23) 12°, $3. *Wiley*
Bollioud-Mermet. Crazy book-collecting or bibliomania. (Je16) D. flex. cl. $1.....*Dupral*
Book-collecting. *See* Bollioud-Mermet.
Booth, C. Aged poor in England and Wales. (Je9) 8°, $3.50.....*Macmillan*
Booth, N. Newton Booth of California. (Je16) O. $2.50.....*Putnam*
Boothby, Guy. On the Wallaby. (Je9) O. $4. *Longmans, G*
Boston artists. Soissons, S. C. de. $1.....*Schoenhoff*
Botany for beginners. *See* Bower, F. O.
Bourget, P. Steeple-chase. (Je30) T. (Collection Lemerre illustrée.) p. 60c.....*Meyer*
Bower, F. O. Practical botany for beginners. (Je16) 16°, *net*, 90c.....*Macmillan*
Bower, H. Diary of a journey across Tibet. (Je9) 8°, $3.75..... .....*Macmillan*
Boyesen, H. H. Literary and social silhouettes. (Je16) T. (Am. essayists ser.) $1.....*Harper*
Bradford, G. Congress and the cabinet—II. (Je2) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 106.) p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Bray, C. Sir Joseph's heir. (Je2) S. (Tavistock lib., no. 7.) p. 50c.....*Warne*
Brearly, W. H., (*pseud.*) Wanted a copyist. (Je16) nar. D. (Unknown lib., no. 33.) 50c.....*Cassell*
Breta's double. Greyson, H. V. p. 25c.....*Bonner*
Brick for street pavements. Burke, M. D. p. 50c. *R. Clarke*
Bridges, *Mrs.* *See* Forrester, *Mrs.*
Brighton night. Lee, M. p. 50c.....*Lovell, C*
Brooks, G. R. *See* Wiley, J.
Brooks, N. Tales of the Maine coast. (Je30) D. $1. *Scribner*
Bryant, E. E. Forms in civil actions and proceedings in cts. of record of Wis. (Je23) D. shp. $3. *Democrat Pr. Co*
— Law of pleading under the codes of civil procedure. (Je2) D. $2.50.....*Little, B*
Building superintendence. Clark, T. M. $3. *Macmillan*
Bunch of wild flowers. Whitcomb, I. P. bds. 50c. *Randolph*
Burke, M. D. Brick for street pavements. *N. ed.* (Je16) O. p. 50c..... .....*R. Clarke*
Burne-Jones head. Rollins, C. S. $1.....*Lovell, C*
Burr, C. B. Primer of psychology and mental disease. (Je2) 12°, $1.... ....*G. S. Davis*

Business. Wells, A. R. leatherette, 35c..... *Revell*

Butler, J. W. Sketches of Mexico in pre-historic, primitive, colonial, and modern times. (Je30) D. $1. *Hunt & E*

By-paths of Bible knowledge. *See* Williamson.

Cæsar. Six months' preparation for reading. *See* Richardson, F. B.

Cambridge Milton for schools. *See* Milton.

Capecelatro, —. Life of St. Philip Neri. (fr. the Ital.) *N. and rev. ed.* 2 v. (Je23) 12°, *net*, $3.50.....*Bensiger*

Carlotta's intended. Stuart, R. McE. $1.50....*Harper*

Carnegie, D. Law and theory in chemistry. (Je9) D. $1.50..... *Longmans, G*

Carolina pirates and colonial commerce. Hughson, S. C. p. $1.....*Johns Hopkins Press*

Carter, J. H. Duck Creek ballads. (Je16) $1....*Nixon*

Castlemon, Harry, (*pseud.*) Oscar in Africa. (Je16) D. (Hunter ser., no. 3.) $1.25.. .....*Porter & C*

Catholic religion. Staley, V. *net*, 40c.; 65c.; p. 30c. *Pott*

Celtic twilight. Yeats, W. B. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Century cook-book. Hansey, J. A. p. 25c.*Laird & L*

Chaffanjon, —. Widows and charity. (fr. the Fr.) (Je23) 12°, *net*, p. 50c.....*Bensiger*

Chambers, R. W. In the quarter. (Je23) D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 34.) p. 25c.....*Neely*

Chaperoned. (Je16) nar. D. (Unknown lib., no. 32.) 50c..... .....*Cassell*

Chatard, F. S. Occasional essays. (Je30) 12°. *net*, $1.25.....*Cath. School Bk. Co*

Chaucer, G. Complete works. (Skeat.) V. 2, Boethius and Troilus. (Je2) 8°, buckram, *net*, $4. *Macmillan*

Cheap Jack Zita. Baring-Gould, S. p. 50c.....*Tait*

Cheetham, S. History of the Christian Church during the first six centuries. (Je9) 8°, $3.....*Macmillan*

Cheever, D. W. Lectures on surgery. (Je2) 12°, *net*, $1.75..... .....*Damrell & U*

Chemistry, Law and theory in. Carnegie, D. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Children, Care and feeding of. Holt, L. E. 50c. *Appleton*

— of Charles I. of England. Clark, *Mrs.* C. L. H. *net*, $1.....*Murphy*

Children's singing games. Gomme, A. B. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Chimneys for furnaces and steam-boilers. Armstrong, R. bds. 50c.....*Van Nostrand*

Christian Church during first six centuries. Cheetham, S. $3.....*Macmillan*

— unity proved by holy Scriptures. Boggs, E. B. bds. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Christianity, Claims of. *See* Lilly, W. S.

— practically applied: discussions of the International Christian Conference held in Chicago, October 8–14, 1893. In 2 v. (Je16) O. *ea.* $2.....*Baker & T*

Chronicle of small beer. Reid, J. p. 25c..... ...*Tait*

Church, S. H. Oliver Cromwell. (Je16) O. $3. *Putnam*

Church history. *See* Bartlett, J. V.

— work. Moorhouse, J. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace in Texas. Sayles, J. shp. $6.50.....*Gilbert Bk. Co*

— service examination. *See* How to prepare for.

— war chart history. *See* Gibson, J. W.

Claims of Christianity. Lilly, W. S. $3.50...*Appleton*

Clark, *Mrs.* C. S. H. Children of Charles I. of England. (Je16) sq. O. *net*, $1..... .....*Murphy*

Clark, T. M. Building superintendence. *12th ed.* (Je9) 8°, $3.....*Macmillan*

Claudia Hyde. Baylor, F. C. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Claudius. Johnson, P. D. $1.....*Slauson & B*

Cleopatra. Ebers, G. 2 v. $1.50; p. 80c.....*Appleton*

Climbing in the Himalayas. Conway, W. M. $10. *Appleton*

Clinical diagnosis. Abrams, A. $2.75.....*Treat*

Clough, A. H. Selections from poems. (Je16) 18°, (Golden treasury ser.) $1.....*Macmillan*

Cobbleigh, Tom, (*pseud.*) Young Sam and Sabina. (Je2) nar. D. (Unknown lib., no. 31.) 50c.....*Cassell*

Cole, G. A. J. The gypsy road: Krakow to Coblentz. (Je9) 12°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Coleman, J. A. Treatise on the mechanics' lien law of the state of Illinois; real estate. (Je2) O. shp. $4. *Wait Pub. Co*

Collection Lemerre illustrée. *See* Coppée.

College days. Wood, J. S. $1.50.....*Outing Co*

— ser. of Gr. authors. *See* Thucydides.

Colmore, G. A daughter of music. (Je23) D. (Town and country lib., no. 145.) $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Colomba. Mérimée, P. 60c.....*Holt*

Colorado. *Sup. and appeal cts.* Citations. (King and Leonard.) (Je16) D. shp. $5.....*National Citations Co*

Coloring matters, Survey of organic. Schultz, G. *net*, $5.....*Macmillan*

Columbia College studies. *See* Wood, F. A.

— redeemed from slavery. Harlow, W. B. 75c.*Moulton*

Columbus and the Jews in the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries. Kayserling, M. $1.25.....*Longmans, G*

Comedy of the masked musicians. *See* Dodd, *Mrs.* A. B.

Common mistake. Howell, J. M. 50c....*Merriam Co*

Composition and rhetoric, Elementary. Mead, W. E. 90c.....*Leach, S. & S*

Conder, C. R. Maccabæus and the Jewish War of Independence. *N. ed.* (Je23) 12°, (Palestine exploration fund.) $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Congress and the cabinet. Bradford, G. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Conklin, *Mrs.* N. Three women. (Je9) D. $1.25. *Bradley*

Contents of children's minds on entering school. Hall, G. S. leatherette, 25c..... .....*Kellogg*

Conway, W. M. Climbing in the Himalayas. (Je23) 8°, $10..... .. ..*Appleton*

Cook, Clarence. Art and artists of our time. *N. ed.* (Je16) 4°, *subs.* $24.75; hf. mor. $31.50; mor. $40.50..*Hess*

Cook-book. *See* Hansey.

Coppée, F. Henriette. (Je9) T. (Collection Lemerre illustrée.) p. 60c.....*Meyer*

Corinthians II. Denney, J. $1.50.....*Armstrong*

Cotes, *Mrs.* E. Daughter of to-day. (Je2) D. $1.50. *Appleton*

Country roads. Potter, I. B. p. 10c.....*Potter*

— — *See* Burke, M. D.

Crackanthorpe, H. Wreckage. (Je2) D. $1.25.*Cassell*

Craddock, Charles E., (*pseud.*) His vanished star. (Je9) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Crazy book-collecting. Bollioud-Mermet. $1..*Duprat*

Creatures of other days. Hutchinson, H. N. $3. *Appleton*

Cromwell, Oliver. Church, S. H. $3.. .....*Putnam*

Cross, A. P. Index to the general and special legislation of Vermont. (Je9) O. shp. $2.50. *Press of the Argus and Patriot Co*

Curse of gold. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Curtis, A. B. Back to the Old Testament for the message of the New (Je2) D. *net*, $1....*Univ. Pub. House*

Curtis, G. W. From the Easy Chair. *3d ser.* (Je2) T. (Am. essayists' ser.) $1.....*Harper*

Dancing faun. Farr, F. $1..... .....*Roberts*

Dandelyon, R. The dissolution. (Je2) D. $1. *Dillingham*

Dassler, C. F. W. Book of forms, and conveyancer's manual, for the use of business men in Kansas. (Je9) O. shp. $5.....*Crane*

Daughter of music. Colmore, G. A. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

— — to-day. Cotes, *Mrs.* E. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Davis, E. P. Manual of practical obstetrics and diseases of infancy. *2d ed.* (Je2) 8°, $2.50.....*Blakiston*

Demi-vierges (Les). Prévost, M. p. $1.....*Meyer*

Denney, J. Second epistle to the Corinthians. (Je9) D. (Expositors' Bible [new] 7th ser.) $1.50...*Armstrong*

Deussen, P. Elements of metaphysics. (Je16) 12°, *net*, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Diary of a nobody. Grossmith, G. p. 50c.....*Lovell, C*

Dillingham's home ser. *See* Stephens.

Disciples of Christ, Hist. of. *See* Tyler, B. B.

Disengaged, *See* James, H.

Dissolution (The). Dandelyon, R. $1...*Dillingham*

District of Columbia. Supreme ct. Rules adopted, Jan., 1894. (Je2) O. $1.....*Gov't Pr. Off*

Divorce. Lee, M. $1; p. 50c.....*Lovell, C*

Dixon, Ella H. Story of a modern woman. (Je2) D. $1.....*Cassell*

Dodd, Anna B. In and out of three Normandy inns. [*N. cheaper ed.*] (Je9) D. (Illustrated ser., no. 21.) $1.50; p. 50c. ..... *Lovell, C*

— Struthers. [*Also*] The comedy of the masked musicians. (Je23) D. (Ser. of Am. novels, no. 13) p. 50c. *Lovell, C*

Dodge, J. S., Purpose of God. (Je2) D. *net*, 75c. *Universalist Pub. Ho*

Dodo. Benson, E. F. 25c. ..... *Ogilvie*

Dolbear, A. E. Matter, ether, and motion. *N. rev. and enl. ed.* (Je30) O. $2. ..... *Lee & S*

Donald Grey. Ward, A. B. p. 25c. ..... *Outing Pub. Co*

Doreen. Lyall, Edna. $1.50. ..... *Longmans, G*

Doty, A. H. Prompt aid to the injured. [*N. ed.*] (Je9) 12°, $1.50. ..... *Appleton*

Down the river to the sea. Machar, A. M. p. 50c. *Home Bk. Co*

Drinkwater, Jennie M. *See* Conklin, *Mrs.* N.

Driving lessons. Howlett, E. $4. ..... *Russell*

Drummond, H. Ascent of man. (Je9) D. (Lowell lectures.) $2. ..... *Pott*

Duck Creek ballads. Carter, J. H. $1. ..... *Nixon*

Duke of Arcanum. Long, F. C. p. 50c. *Laird & L*

Duncan, Sara Jeannette. *See* Cotes, *Mrs.* E.

Dunham, S. C. Missing link in shorthand. (Je30) 8°, $1. ..... *Lowdermilk*

Early church history. Bartlett, J. V. *net*, 40c. *Revell*

Ebers, G. Cleopatra: a romance. (fr. the Ger.) 2 v. (Je9) sq. S. $1.50; p. 80c. ..... *Appleton*

Ecce filius. Swinney, J. O. $1. ..... *Revell*

Eight hours for work. Rae, J. $1.25. ..... *Macmillan*

Elastic solids, Math. theory of stress and strain. Williamson, B. $1.50. ..... *Longmans, G*

Electrical apparatus for amateurs. Young, F. C. 40c. *Ward L. & B*

Ellis, G. O. *See* Sprague, W. C.

Elocution. *See* Ayres, Alfred.

Elton Hazlewood. Scott, F. G. p. 25c. ..... *Whittaker*

Ely, R. T. Socialism. (Library of economics and politics, v. 3.) (Je16) D. $1.50. ..... *Crowell*

Empire of the Tsars and the Russians. Leroy-Beaulieu, A. $3. ..... *Putnam*

Encyclopædia of law. *See* Am. and Eng.

English Bible, Hist. of. Pattison, T. H. $1 25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— First book in. Maxwell, W. H. 40c. ..... *Am. Bk. Co*

Epworth guards. Harkness, N. J. *net*, 25c. *Hunt & E*

Equity, Modern practice in. *See* Beach, C. F., *jr.*

Eschstruth, Nataly v. Her little highness. (fr. the Ger.) (Je9) D. (Ledger lib., no. 109.) $1.25; p. 50c. ..... *Bonner*

Esther Waters. Moore, G. p. 25c. ..... *Ogilvie*

— *Same.* p. 25c. ..... *Weeks*

Ethics of citizenship. Maccunn, J. *net*, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Euripides. Tragedies in Eng. verse. (Way.) In 3 v. V. 1. (Je23) 12°, *net*, $2. ..... *Macmillan*

Evans, T. All about the midwinter fair, San Francisco. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* (Je16) D. (Handy volume ser., no. 1.) p. 50c. ..... *W. B. Bancroft*

Eversley ser. *See* Fitzgerald.

Evolution of spiritual man. Lisle, W. M. $1.50. *Silver, B*

Ewing, J. A. The steam-engine, and other heat-engines. (Je16) 8°, *net* $3 75. ..... *Macmillan*

Excelsior lib. of popular handbooks. *See* How to train animals.

Expositors' Bible ser. *See* Denney.

Eye, Diseases of. *See* Jackson, E.

— Muscles of. *See* Tiffany, F. B.

Eyre, W. H., *ed.* Divine worship and devotion to the Blessed Virgin. (Je23) 12°, *net*, 30c. ..... *Benziger*

Faber, —. Father Faber's May book. (Je23) 12°, *net*, 55c. ..... *Benziger*

Fac-simile of the laws and acts of the general assembly for their majesties Province of New York. (R. L. Fowler.) (Je9) F. parchment, $15. ..... *Grolier Club*

Fair maid of Perth. Scott, *Sir* W. $1.25. ..... *Macmillan*

Farr, Florence. The dancing faun. (Je16) S. $1. *Roberts*

Fasnacht, G. E., *ed.* Select specimens of the great French writers. (Je9) 8°, *net*, $1.75. ..... *Macmillan*

Fatal secret. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Faust. Goethe, J. W. v. 75c. ..... *Routledge*

Fawcett, E. Outrageous fortune. (Je2) D. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Federal reporter, v. 59. *Permanent ed.* (Je9) O. (Nat. reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp. $5. .. *West Pub. Co*

— revenues and the income tax. Howe, F. C. p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Finley, Martha F. Mildred's new daughter. (Je2) D. (Mildred books.) $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*

Fitzgerald, E., Letters of. 2 v. (Je9) 12°, (Eversley ser.) $3. ..... *Macmillan*

Five minute object sermons to children. Stall, S. $1. *Funk & W*

— o'clock tea. Howells, W. D. 50c. ..... *Harper*

Flagg, A. T. Primer of navigation. (Je9) 16°, *net*, 35c. ..... *Macmillan*

Fletcher, E. L. Practical instructions in quantitative assaying with the blowpipe. (Je23) 12°, $1.25; mor. $1.50. ..... *Wiley*

Florida. *Sup. ct.* Cases. (Lamar.) v. 27 to 32. (Je2) O. shp. $3. ..... *Tallahassean Bk. and Job Office*

For Christ and his church. Lewis, W. H. $1.50. *Slason & R*

Ford, S. V. R. *See* Hurlbut, J. L.

Forester, *Mrs.* (*pseud.*) Light of other days. (Je16) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 159.) $1; p. 50c. ..... *Lippincott*

Forestry, Studies in. Nisbet, J. $2.50. ..... *Macmillan*

Forms and conveyancers' manual. *See* Dassler, C. F. W.

Fosdick, C. A. *See* Castlemon, H.

Founding, Encyclopædia of. Bolland, S. $3. *Wiley*

Fowler, J. K. Recollections of old country life. (Je9) D. $3. ..... *Longmans, G*

Fowler, T., *and* Wilson, J. M. Principles of morals. *N. ed.* (Je23) 8°, *net*, $3.50. ..... *Macmillan*

Franklin ser. *See* Appleton.

— sq. lib. *See* Venn.

French writers. *See* Fasnacht, G. E., *ed.*

Friedrich, F. Workingman's wife. (fr. the Ger.) (Je9) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 26.) p. 25c. ..... *Weeks*

Friendship of nature. Wright, M. O. 75c.; *Ed. de luxe, net*, $3. ..... *Macmillan*

From the Easy Chair. Curtis, G. W. $1. ..... *Harper*

Frye, A. E. Primary geography. (Je30) Q. 75c. ... *Ginn*

Games, Singing. *See* Gomme, A. B.

Garden that I love. Austin, A. $2.50. ..... *Macmillan*

Gardener's dict. *See* Johnson, G. W.

Gast-Paul directory. Paul, S. W. $5. ..... *Gast-Paul*

Gelasian (The) sacramentary. Liber sacramentorum Romanæ ecclesiæ. (H. A. Wilson.) (Je2) 8°, *net*, $4 50. *Macmillan*

General digest of the decisions of the principal cts. in the U. S., Eng., and Canada. *2d ed. rev. and annot.* 7. (Je2) O. shp. $6. ..... *Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

Geography, Primary. Frye, A. E. 75c. ..... *Ginn*

Geometry, Elements of. Wells, W. $1.25. *Leach, S. & S*

German composition. Ransom, J. U. 90c. *Longmans, G*

— reader, Preparatory. Van Daell, C. L. 45c. ..... *Ginn*

Giberne, Agnes. The starry skies. (Je9) D. $1 *Am. Tr. Soc*

Gibson, J. W. Chart history of the civil war, 1861–1865. (Je2) sq. O. 75c. ..... *Flanagan*

Giddings, F. H. Theory of sociology. (Je30) 8°, p. 50c. ..... *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Girl from Macoupin. Scott, H. E. p. 25c. .. *Laird & L*

Glimpses at the plant world. Bergen, F. D. 55c. *Ginn*

Globe lib. *See* Notovitch.

Godkin, L. *See* Hamilton, A. McL.

Goethe, J. W. v. Faust. (fr. the Ger.) (Morley.) (Je2) D. (Sir John Lubbock's hundred books, no. 63.) 75c. *Routledge*

Gold, Metallurgy of. *See* Rose, T. K.

Golden treasury ser. *See* Clough.

Gomme, Alice B., *comp. and ed.* Children's singing games. (Je23) 4°, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Good roads' lib. *See* Potter.

Gould, N. Thrown away; or, Basil Ray's mistake. (Je16) D. p. 50c. ..... *Routledge*

Grammar-school geography. Tilden, J. N. $1.25. *Leach, S. & S*

Grand, Sarah, (*pseud.*) Ideala. (Je30) 12°, p. 25c. *Ogilvie*

Gray, Maxwell, (*pseud.*) Last sentence. (Je2) D. (Ill. ser., no. 20.) p. 50c..... .....*Lovell, C*

Great commanders ser. *See* Johnson.

— teachers of four centuries. Lang, O. H. leatherette, 25c.....*Kellogg*

Greek and Roman biog., Classical dict. of. Smith, *Sir* W. $6.....*Appleton*

Green bay tree. Wilkins, W. H. p. 50c.....*Tait*

Greenidge, A. H. J. Infamia. (Je23) 8°, *net*, $2.60. *Macmillan*

Greyson, Helen V. Breta's double. [*Also*] A memory, by E. Werner. (Je16) D. (Popular ser., no. 46.) p. 25c. *Bonner*

Grossmith, G. *and* W. Diary of a nobody. (Je2) D. (Il. ser., no. 17.) p. 50c.....*Lovell, C*

Gummere, F. B., *comp. and ed.* Old English ballads. (Je9) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) $1.35.....*Ginn*

Gymnastics. *See* Betz, C.

Gypsy road. Cole, G. A. J. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Half hours with the Hindus. Pool, J. J. 40c *Ward, L. & B*

Hall, G. S. Contents of children's minds on entering school. (Je23) S. leatherette, 25c.....*Kellogg*

Hamilton, A. McL., Godkin, L., [*and others.*] System of legal medicine. In 2 v. V. 1. (Je23) O. *subs. per v.* $5.50; shp. $6.50.....*Treat*

Hampton, R. G. The Major in Washington City. *2d ser.* (Je23) D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 24.) p. 25c. *Neely*

Handwriting, Theory and practice of. Jackson, J. $1.25..... .....*Harison*

Hansey, Jennie A. Century cook-book. (Je9) D. (Pastime ser., no. 123.) p. 25c.....*Laird & L*

Hardwicke, H. Art of winning cases or modern advocacy. (Je2) O. shp. *net*, $5.....*Banks*

Harkness, N. J. Epworth Guards. (Je30) T. *net*. 25c. *Hunt & E*

Harlow, W. B. Columbia redeemed from slavery. (Je23) sq. S. p. 75c.....*Moulton*

Harper's quarterly. *See* Baker.

Harraden, Beatrice. Ships that pass in the night. (Je2) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

— Umbrella mender. (Je2) 12°, p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Hay, Mary C. Old Myddelton's money. (Je30) 12°, (Hurst's lib. of pap.-covered novels.) p. 25c.....*Hurst*

Helm, E. The joint standard; exposition of monetary controversy. (Je16) 12°, *net*, $1.10.....*Macmillan*

Hempel, C. J. Science of homœopathy. *3d ed.* (Je9) O. *net*, $1.40.....*Boericke & T*

Henriette. Coppée, F. p. 60c.....*Meyer*

Henry, C. S. Satan as a moral philosoper. (Je9) D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 13.) p. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Her little highness. Eschstruth, N. v. $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Herbert, Vivian. *See* Wilkins, W. H.

Higher criticism and verdict of the monuments. Sayce, A. H. $3.....*Young*

Himalayas. *See* Conway, W. M.

Hime, H. W. L. Outlines of quaternions. (Je2) D. $3. *Longmans, G*

His vanished star. Craddock, C. E. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Hobson, J. A. Subjective and objective view of distribution. (Je2) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 105.) p. 25c.....*Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Holt, L. E. Care and feeding of children. (Je9) sq. D. 50c..... .....*Appleton*

Homœopathy, Science of. Hempel, C. J. *net*, $1.40. *Boericke & T*

Hon. Stanbury (The) and others, by two. (Je23) nar. D. (Incognito lib., no. 2.) 50c.....*Putnam*

Hopkins, S. W. In the China Sea. (Je16) D. (Ledger lib., no. 110.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Horace, Odes and epodes of Horace. (Bulwer.) (Je2) D. (Sir John Lubbock's hundred books, no. 67.) 75c. *Routledge*

Horse (The). *See* Bach, F. W.

How to judge a horse. Bach, F. W. p. 50c....*Jenkins*

— — prepare for a civil service examination. (Je2) 16°, p. 50c.....*Hinds*

— — train animals. (Je2) 12°, (Excelsior lib. of popular handbooks, no. 28.) p. 25c.....*Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Howard, O. O. Isabella of Castile. (Je23) D. $1.50. *Funk & W*

Howe, F. C. Federal revenues and the income tax. (Je16) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 110.) p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Howell, Jeanne M. A common mistake. (Je16) D. 50c. *Merriam*

Howells, W. D. Five o'clock tea. (Je23) T. (Black and white ser.) 50c.....*Harper*

— A likely story. (Je2) T. (Black and white ser.) 50c. *Harper*

— The mouse-trap. (Je16) T. (Black and white ser.) 50c..... .....*Harper*

— Traveller from Altruria. (Je2) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Howland, O. A. The new empire. (Je30) 8°, $2.50. *Baker & T*

Howlett, E. Driving lessons. (Je2) 16°, $4....*Russell*

Howley, M. F., *ed.* Explanation of the holy sacrifice of the Mass. (Je23) S. 50c..... .....*Doyle & W*

Hughes, W. T. Technology of law. (Je9) O. shp. $7.50.....*Adams*

Hughson, S. C. Carolina pirates and Colonial commerce, 1670–1760. (Je23) O. (John Hopkins Univ. studies, 11th ser., nos. 5, 6, 7.) p. $1. *Johns Hopkins Press*

Human understanding. *See* Locke, J.

Hume, D. Essays. (Je16) 12°, (Sir John Lubbock's hundred books, no. 75.) $1.25.....*Routledge*

Hunter ser. *See* Castlemon.

Hurlbut, J. L., *and* Ford, S. V. R., *eds.* Imperial songs for Sunday-schools, etc. (Je30) D. bds. 35c. *Hunt & E*

Hurst, J. F. *See* Miley, J.

Hurst's lib. of pap.-covered novels. *See* Hay; Iota; Weyman.

Husband of one wife. Venn, *Mrs.* p. 60c.....*Harper*

Hutchinson, H. N. Creatures of other days. (Je2) 8°, $3.....*Appleton*

Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature. V. 7 of "Collected essays." (Je16) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Ideala. Grand, S. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Illinois. *Appellate cts.* Rpts. V. 49. (Newell.) (Je2) O. shp. $3 75..... .....*Callaghan*

Illustrated ser. *See* Dodd; Gray; Grossmith; Wolf.

Imperial songs. Hurlbut, J. L. bds. 35c...*Hunt & E*

In and out of three Normandy inns. Dodd, A. B. $1.50; p. 50c..... .....*Lovell, C*

— the China Sea. Hopkins, S. W. $1; p. 50c....*Bonner*

— — quarter. Chambers, R. W. p. 25c..... ....*Neely*

Incognito lib. *See* Hon. Stanbury.

India. *See* Pool, J. J.

— Princes of. *See* Warner, W. L.

Indian currency. Molesworth, *Sir* G. L. p. 35c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Indictments, Precedents and forms of. Pagin, O. E. shp. $6..... .....*Callaghan*

Infamia. Greenidge, A. H. J. *net*, $2.60..*Macmillan*

Influence of the Zodiac upon human life. Kirk, E. $1.50..... .....*Kirk*

Initial experience. King, C. $1.....*Lippincott*

Intentions. Wilde, O. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

Interloper (An). Peard, F. M. $1.25.....*Harper*

International Christian Conference. *See* Christianity.

— modern language ser. *See* Van Daell.

Invisible hands. Zobeltitz, F. von. $1.25; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Iota, (*pseud.*) Yellow aster. (Je30) 12°, (Hurst's lib. of pap.-covered novels.) p. 25c .....*Hurst*

— *Same.* (Je2) 12°, p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Iowa. Acts passed at 24th general assembly. (Je2) O. shp. 50c..... .....*G. H. Ragsdale, st. pr*

Irrigation, Law of. Kinney, C. S. shp. *net*, $7. *Lowdermilk*

Isabella of Castile. Howard, O. O. $1.50. *Funk & W*

Isle of Feminine. Niswonger, C. E. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Jackson, E. Essentials of refraction and the diseases of the eye. [*Also*] Essentials of diseases of the nose and throat. *2d rev. ed.* (Je16) D. (Saunders' question compends, no. 14.) $1.....*Saunders*

Jackson, J. Theory and practice of handwriting. *Rev. ed.* (Je30) D. $1.25..... .*W. B. Harison*

— Upright *versus* sloping writing. (Je9) T. (Pocket pedagogical lib., no. 3.) p. 10c.....*W. B. Harison*

James, H. Theatricals: two comedies, "Tenants"—"Disengaged." (Je16) 12°, $1.25 *Harper*

Jesus Christ, Unknown life of. *See* Notovitch, N.
— Life and teachings of. Rogers, A. K. $1.75..*Putnam*
— the Nazarene. Kephart, C. J. *net*, 50c.....*Shuey*
Joan of Arc. *See* Maid of Orleans.
Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* Hughson.
Johnson, B. T. Gen. Washington. (Je23) D. (Great commanders ser., no. 8.) $1.50.....*Appleton*
Johnson, G. W. Gardener's dictionary. Pt. 8. *New ed. rev. and enl.* (Wright and Dewar.) (Je2) 8°, p. 40c.....*Macmillan*
— *Same.* Complete in 1 v. (Je9) 8°, $4.....*Macmillan*
Johnson, P. D. Claudius, the cowboy of Ramapo Valley. (Je16) D. $1.....*Slauson & Boyd*
Johnson, S. Life of Pope. (Ryland.) (Je2) 8°, (Bell's English classics.) *net*, 40c.....*Macmillan*
— — — Swift. (Je2) 8°, (Bell's English classics.) *net*, 40c. *Macmillan*
Joint-metallism. Stokes, A. P. 75c.....*Putnam*
— standard. Helm, E. *net*, $1.10.....*Macmillan*
Jones, S. Bee line repertory. (Je9) T. flex. leath. *net*, $1.....*Boericke & T*
Joyce, P. W. *See* Old Celtic romances.
Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religions. World's Col. Exposition. $2.50.....*R. Clarke*
Jungle book. Kipling, R. $1.50.....*Century*
Kansas. *Sup. ct.* Citations, [v. 1 to 50.] (King & Leonard.) (Je2) D. shp. $5.....*Nat. Citation Co*
Kayserling, M. Columbus and the participation of the Jews in the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries. (Je9) D. $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
Kelsey, C. B. Diseases of the rectum and anus. *4th ed. rev. and enl.* (Je9) 8°, $4.....*Wood*
Kendrick, A. C. Moral conflict of humanity. (Je30) D. $1.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Kenilworth ser. *See* Wilkins.
Kentucky. *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. (Hines.) V. 92. (Je2) O. shp. $5.....*E. P. Johnson*
Kephart, C. J. Jesus the Nazarene. (Je23) D. *net*, 50c. *Shuey*
Kinesiology of educ. gymnastics. Posse, N. $3. *Lee & S*
King, C., *ed.* An initial experience, and other stories. (Je9) D. $1.....*Lippincott*
Kinney, C. S. Treatise on the law of irrigation. (Je2) 8°, shp. *net*, $7.....*Lowdermilk*
Kipling, R. Jungle book. (Je2) D. $1.50.....*Century*
Kirk, Eleanor. Influence of the zodiac upon human life. (Je2) 12°, $1.50.....*E. Kirk*
Klingensmith, Annie. Stories of Norse gods and heroes. (Je30) D. bds. 25c.....*Flanagan*
Krakow to Coblentz. *See* Cole, G. A. J.
Labor questions, Discussions on. Trumbull, M. M. $1. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*
Lang, O. H. Great teachers of four centuries. (Je23) D. leatherette, 25c.....*Kellogg*
— Horace Mann, his life and educ. work. (Je23) S. (Teachers' manuals, no. 22.) p. 15c.....*Kellogg*
— Rousseau and his "Emile." (Je23) S. (Teachers' manuals, no. 21.) p. 15c.....*Kellogg*
Last sentence. Gray, Maxwell. p. 50c.....*Lovell, C*
Law, Technology of. *See* Hughes, W. T.
Ledger lib. *See* Eschstruth; Hopkins; Zobeltitz.
Lee, Arthur. *See* Lee, C. H.
Lee, C. H. Vindication of Arthur Lee, former representative of the Province of Massachusetts Bay at London, etc. (Je16) O. p. 50c.....*J. W. Randolph*
Lee, Margaret. A Brighton night. [*Also*] A Brooklyn bachelor. [*N. cheaper ed.*] (Je9) D. (Ser. of Am. novels, no. 12.) p. 50c.....*Lovell, C*
— Divorce; or, faithful and unfaithful. [*N. cheaper ed.*] (Je9) D. (Ser. of Am. novels, no. 11.) $1; p. 50c. *Lovell, C*
Legal conditions of girls and woman. *See* Michigan.
— medicine, System of. Hamilton, A. McL. V. 1. *subs.* $5.50; $6.50.....*Treat*
Le Gallienne, R. Prose fancies. (Je23) D. $1. *Putnam*
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Empire of the Tsars and the Russians. Pt. 2, The institutions. (Je16) O. $3. *Putnam*
Lewis, L. Man of mystery. (Je23) D. (Marguerite ser., no. 29.) p. 25c.....*Weeks*
Lewis, W. D. Adoption of society to its environment. (Je16) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 109.) p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*
Lewis, W. H. For Christ and his church. (Je9) D. $1.50.....*Slason & Russell*
Libraries, Hints to small. Plummer, *Miss* M. W. *net*, 25c.....*Pratt Institute*
Library of biblical and theol. literature. *See* Miley.
— — choice fiction. *See* Long; McCleneghan.
— — economics and politics. *See* Ely.
Light of other days. Forrester, *Mrs.* —. $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*
Likely story (A). Howells, W. D. 50c.....*Harper*
Lilly, W. S. Claims of Christianity. (Je23) 8°, $3.50. *Appleton*
Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Forrester.
Lisle, W. M. The evolution of spiritual man. (Je2) 12°, $1.50.....*Silver, B*
Literary and social silhouettes. Boyesen, H. H. $1. *Harper*
Locke, J. Essay concerning human understanding. (Fraser.) 2 v. (Je16) 8°, *net*, $8.....*Macmillan*
— *Same.* (Je16) 12°, (Sir John Lubbock's hundred books, no. 72.) $1.25.....*Routledge*
Loftus, A. Diplomatic reminiscences of Lord Augustus Loftus. *2d ser.* 2 v. (Je9) O. $6.....*Cassell*
Lombard, L. Observations of a traveler. (Je30) T. p. 50c.....*Lombard*
Long, F. C. Duke of Arcanum. (Je9) D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 74.) p. 50c.....*Laird & L*
Longmans' music course. *See* Bertenshaw.
Love at seventy. Ross, A. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*
Lovell's Am. novels ser. *See* Lee.
Lovett, R. Printed English Bible, 1525–1885. (Je16) S. (Present-day primers.) flex. cl. *net*, 40c.....*Revell*
Lowell lectures. *See* Drummond.
Lubbock's hundred books. *See* Addison; Goethe; Horace; Hume; Locke.
Ludlow, E. Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow. (Firth.) (Je23) 8°, *net*, $9.....*Macmillan*
Lyall, Edna, (*pseud.*) Doreen. (Je2) D. $1.50. *Longmans, G*
Lynch, L. L., (*pseud.*) Against odds. (Je23) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 183.) p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*
Maccabeus and the Jewish War of Independence. Conder, C. R. $1.25.....*Macmillan*
McCarthy, J. Red diamonds. (Je16) D. (Town and country lib., no. 144.) $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*
McCleneghan, A. Six years in Heaven. Exposé of G. J. Schweinfurth. (Je30) D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 71.) p. 50c.....*Laird & L*
Maccunn, J. Ethics of citizenship. (Je9) 12°, *net*, $1.50. *Macmillan*
Machar, *Miss* Agnes M. Down the river to the sea. (Je23) S. p. 50c.....*Home Bk. Co*
Maclaren, A. Gospel of St. John. (Je2) D. (Bible class expositions.) $1.....*Armstrong*
McLaughlin, E. T. Studies in mediæval life and literature. (Je9) D. $1.25.....*Putnam*
Madison sq. ser. *See* Southworth.
Maid of Orleans (The). Her life and mission. *2d ed.* (Je23) 12°, *net*, 95c.....*Benziger*
Maine. Acts and resolves of the 66th legislature. (Je9) O. shp. *net*, $2.....*Loring, S. & H*
— *Sup judicial ct.* Repts. (C. Hamlin.) V. 84. (Je16) O. shp. $4.50.....*Loring, S. & H*
— coast, Tales of. Brooks, N. $1.....*Scribner*
Major (The), (*pseud.*) *See* Hampton, R. G.
— in Washington City. Hampton, R. G. p. 25c..*Neely*
Malory, *Sir* T. Le Morte D'Arthur. V. 2, pt. 2 (Je9) 4°, p. $1.....*Macmillan*
Man from Corpus Christi. Pierce, A. C. $1.50. *Forest and Stream*
— in black. Weyman, S. J. p. 25c.....*Hurst*
— — — *Same.* p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
— of mystery. Lewis, L. p. 25c.....*Weeks*
Mann, Horace. Lang, O. H. p. 15c.....*Kellogg*
Man's place in nature. Huxley, T. H. $1.25..*Appleton*
Marguerite ser. *See* Friedrich; Lewis.
Marshall, A. M. Biological lectures and addresses. (Je9) 8°, $2.....*Macmillan*
Mary Fenwick's daughter. Whitby, B. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*
Mass (The). Howley, M. F. 50c.....*Doyle & W*

Mathematical analysis applied to photometrical observations in legal cases. Wheeler, F. B. *Chronicle Press*

— ser. *See* Wells.

Matter, ether, and motion. Dolbear, A. E. $2. *Lee & S*

Mattesen, C. S. Hist. of Wisconsin. (Je16) 8°, mor. *net*, $6. *Caspar*

Maxwell, W. H. First book in English. (Je2) D. (Maxwell's Eng. ser.) 40c *Am. Bk. Co*

May, Devotions for. *See* Faber.

Mead, W. E. Elementary composition and rhetoric. (Je9) D. 90c. *Leach, S. & S*

Mechanics' lien law of Illinois. Coleman, J. A. shp. $4 *Wait Pub. Co*

Mediæval life and literature. McLaughlin, E. T. $1.25. *Putnam*

Medicine, Legal. *See* Hamilton, A. McL.

Melbourne ser. *See* Moore.

Memory bells. Bates, A. P. $1. *Moulton*

Mental diseases. Stearns, H. P. $3. *Blakiston*

Merimee, P. Colomba. (A. G. Cameron.) (Je30) D. 60c. *Holt*

Merriam, Florence A. My summer in a Mormon village. (Je9) S. $1. *Houghton, M*

Metal currency. *See* Stokes, A. P.

Metallurgical ser. *See* Austen.

Metallurgy, Introd to study of. Austen, W. C. R. $4. *Lippincott*

— of gold. Rose, T. K. $6.50 *Lippincott*

Metaphysics, Elements of. Deussen, P. *net*, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Methodist Church, South, Hist. of. Alexander, G. $1 *Christian Lit. Co*

Mexican and South American poems. (Je2) 16°, *reduced to* $1 *Ernest S. Green*

Mexico, Guide to. Riedel, E. $2.50 *Caspar*

— Sketches of. Butler, J. W. $1 *Hunt & E*

Michigan justices of the peace. *See* Tiffany, A. R.

— Legal conditions of girls and woman. (Melvin A. Root.) (Je16) T. (Am. ser., no 12.) p. 10c *Reprogle*

Midwinter fair, San Francisco. Evans, T. p. 50c. *W. B. Bancroft*

Mildred books. *See* Finley, M. F.

Mildred's new daughter. Finley, M. F. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

Miley, J. Systematic theology. V. 2. (Je9) O. (Lib. of biblical and theol. literature, ed. by G. R. Brooks and J. F. Hurst, v. 6.) $3 *Hunt & E*

Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. Our home pets. (Je23) S. $1.25. *Harper*

Miller, J. R. *See* Ogden, R. C.

Miller, Olive T. *See* Miller, *Mrs.* H. M.

Milligan, W. Resurrection of the dead: 1 Corinthians xv. (Je2) 12°, $1.75 *Scribner*

Milton, J. Paradise lost; bks. 3 and 4. (Verity.) (Je9) 16°, (Cambridge Milton for schools.) *net*, 50c. *Macmillan*

Mining repts. *See* Morrison, R. S.

Minnesota. *Supreme ct.* Repts. V. 52. (Je2) O. shp. $2.75 *West Pub. Co*

Mississippi. Laws of the state, passed at a special session, 1894. (Je16) O. shp. $1.50. *Clarion-Ledger Pub. Co*

Missouri. *Supreme ct.* Repts. V. 117. (Je2) O. shp. $4 *E. W. Stephens*

Mrs. Harry St. John. Appleton, Robert. p. 50c. *Franklin Pub. Co*

Mitchell, W. Two strings to his bow. (Je9) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Modern Magdalene. Woods, V. $1.25 *Lee & S*

— novelists' ser. *See* Morgan; Worthington.

Molesworth, *Sir* G. L. Indian currency. (Je16) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 108.) p. 35c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Monetary controversy. *See* Helm, E.

Money of the Bible. Williamson, G. C. $1 *Revell*

Moody, D. L. Latest sermons. (Je2) 12°, p. 25c. *Ogilvie*

— New sermons. (Je2) 12°, p. 25c *Ogilvie*

Moore, G. Esther Waters. (Je30) 12°, p. 25c. *Ogilvie*

— *Same.* (Je9) D. (Melbourne ser., no. 23.) p. 25c. *Weeks*

Moorhouse, J. Church work. (Je23) D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Moral conflict of humanity. Kendrick, A. C. $1. *Am Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Morals, Principles of. Fowler, T. *net*, $3.50. *Macmillan*

Morgan, *Mrs.* E. N. Though the gods and the years relent. (Je16) D. (Modern novelists' ser., no. 8.) p. 50c. *Home Book Co*

Morris, J. Notes of spiritual retreats and institutions. (Je23) 12°, *net*, $1.35 *Benziger*

Morrison, R. S. Mining reports. V. 16. (Je16) O. shp. $5.25 *Callaghan*

Morte D'Arthur. Malory, *Sir* T. V. 2 pt. 2. p. $1. *Macmillan*

— — Inflections and syntax of. *See* Baldwin, C. S.

Morten, Honnor, *comp.* Nurse's dict. of medical terms and nursing treatment. (Je9) Tt. $1 *Saunders*

Mortimer, Mary. A true teacher. (Je9) 12°, *net*, $1.50. *Revell*

Motherhood. *See* Smith, H. W.

Mouse-trap. Howells, W. D. 50c *Harper*

Murfree, Mary N. *See* Craddock, C. E.

Music, Elements of. Bertenshaw, T. H. 35c. *Longmans, G*

My Paris note-book. Vandam, A. D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

— summer in a Mormon village. Merriam, F. A. $1. *Houghton, M*

— Uncle Benjamin. Tillier, C. $1.25 *Merriam*

National reporter system. *See* Federal; New York; Pacific; Southeastern.

Nations of the world. Walsh, V. S. leatherette 50c. *Kellogg*

Naval tactics. Bainbridge, W. H. $1.50 *Wiley*

Navigation, Primer of. Flagg, A. T. *net*, 35c. *Macmillan*

Navigator's pocket-book. Patterson, H. *net*, $2. *Scribner*

Neely's lib. of choice literature. *See* Chambers; Savage.

— popular lib. *See* Hampton.

New empire. Howland, O. A. $2.50 *Baker & T*

— Timothy. Baker, W. M. p. 50c *Harper*

New York. *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. V. 141. (Je2) O. shp. $2.50 *Lyon*

— — — — — — *Rev. ed.* Book 20. (Je9) O. shp. $5. *Parsons*

— — state reporter. (Silvernail.) V. 56 (Je2); v. 57 (Je23) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50 *W. C. Little*

— — supp. V. 27. *Permanent ed.* (Je23) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp. $4 *West Pub. Co*

— — *Supreme Ct.* Repts. V. 82. (Je2) O. shp. $3. *Banks*

Nile, The. *See* Adams, W. T.

Nisbet, J. Studies in forestry. (Je23) 12°, $2.50. *Macmillan*

Niswonger, C. E. Isle of Feminine. (Je16) D. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Norse gods and heroes, Stories of. Klingensmith, A. bds. $1 *Scribner*

Nose and throat diseases. *See* Jackson, E.

Notovitch, N. Unknown life of Jesus Christ, from Buddhistic records. (Je9) D. $1.50 *Dillingham*

— *Same.* (Je16) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 185.) p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Nurses' dict. of medical terms. Morten, H. $1. *Saunders*

Oak-galls and gall-flies. *See* Adler, H.

Object teaching. Rooper, T. G. leatherette, 25c. *Kellogg*

Observations of a traveler. Lombard, L. p. 50c. *Lombard*

Obstetrics and diseases of infancy. Davis, E. P. $2.50 *Blakiston*

Ogden, R. C., *and* Miller, J. R. Sunday-school teaching. (Je2) D. leatherette, 35c *Revell*

Old Celtic romances. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* (Je9) 12°, $1.25 *Macmillan*

— country life, Recollections of. Fowler, J. K. $3. *Longmans, G*

— English ballads. Gummere, F. B. $1.35 *Ginn*

— Mortality. Scott, *Sir* W. 40c *Macmillan*

— Myddelton's money. Hay, M. C. p. 25c *Hurst*

— Testament. *See* Curtis, A. B.

On and off the saddle. Rutgers, L. $1 *Putnam*

— the Wallaby. Boothby, G. $4 *Longmans, G*

Optic, Oliver, (*pseud.*) *See* Adams, W. T.

Oriental social life. Trumbull, H. C. $2.50 *Wattles*

Oscar in Africa. Castlemon, H. $1.25 *Porter & C*

Our home pets. Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. $1.25 *Harper*

Outing lib. *See* Ward.

Outrageous fortune. Fawcett, E. p. 50c. *C. T. Dillingham*

Pacific reporter. V. 34, 35. (Je23) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. *ea.* $3.50.....*West Pub. Co*

Page, T. N. Pastime stories. (Je2) D. $1.25....*Harper*

Pagin, O. E. Precedents and forms of indictment, informations, etc. (Je9) O. shp. $6.....*Callaghan*

Palestine exploration fund. *See* Conder.

Paradise lost. Milton, J. *net*, 50c.....*Macmillan*

Parker, Agnes. The real Madeleine Pollard. (Je30) D. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*

Parnell, T. Poetical works. (Aitken.) (Je2) 16°. (Aldine ed. of the British poets.) *net*, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Pastime papers. Saunders, F. p. 50.....*Whittaker*

— ser. *See* Hansey; Scott; Teal; Wells.

— stories. Page, T. N. $1.25..... *Harper*

Patterson, H Navigator's pocket-book. (Je9) T. leath. *net*, $2.....*Scribner*

Pattison, T. H. Hist. of the English Bible. (Je30) D. $1.25..... .....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Paul, S. W., *ed.* Gast-Paul directory of bankers and attorneys, Jan., 1894. (Je16) O. $5.....*Gast-Paul*

Peard, Frances M. An interloper. (Je23) D. $1.25. *Harper*

Peddie, W. Manual of physics. (Je9) 12°, $2.50. *Putnam*

Peirce, A. C. Man from Corpus Christi. (Je16) O. $1.50.....*Forest and Stream Pub. Co*

Pendleton, L. The wedding garment. (Je16) D. $1. *Roberts*

Pennsylvania. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 159. (Je23) O. shp. $3.50.....*Banks*

Perkins' peril. Wells, G. V. p. 25c.....*Laird & L*

Perlycross. Blackmore, R. D. $1.75.....*Harper*

Perry, B. Salem Kittredge, and other stories. (Je2) D. $1.....*Scribner*

Philosophy of teaching. Tompkins, A. 75c ....*Ginn*

Photometrical observations. *See* Wheeler, F. B.

Physical culture, System of. Betz, C. bds. 75c. *Flanagan*

— science. *See* Dolbear, A. E.

Physics, Manual of. Peddie, W. $2.50.....*Putnam*

Pictures of life in India. Pool, J. J. 40c. *Ward, L. & B*

Plant life. *See* Bergen, F. D.

Plants, Talks about. *See* Barnard, C.

Platonics. Arnold, E. M. 75c.....*Dodd*

Pleading under the codes of civil procedure. Bryant, E. E. $2.50.....*Little, B*

Plummer, *Miss* M. W. Hints to small libraries. (Je16) D. bds. *net*, 25c.....*Pratt Institute*

Pocket pedagogical lib. *See* Jackson.

Poems. *See* Mexican and South American; Parnell.

Poindexter, C. Captain John Smith and his critics. (Je16) O. p. *n. p.*.....*Poindexter*

Poisons, Memoranda on. Tanner, T. H. 75c. *Blakiston*

Pollard, Madeleine. *See* Parker, Agnes.

Pool, J. J. Half hours with the Hindus. (Je2) 8°, 40c. *Ward, L. & B*

— Pictures of life in India. (Je2) 8°, 40c..*Ward, L. & B*

— Scenes and stories from the land of idols. (Je2) 8°, 40c. *Ward, L. & B*

Popular ser. *See* Barr; Greyson.

Porter, L. B. *See* Ross, Albert.

Posse, N. (*Baron*). Special kinesiology of educ. gymnastics. (Je30) O. $3.....*Lee & S*

Potter, I. B., *ed.* Country roads. (Je16) S. (Potter's good roads' lib., no. 1.) p. 10c.....*Potter*

Potter's thumb. Steel, F. A. $1.50.....*Harper*

Pound of cure. Bishop, W. H. $1.....*Scribner*

Poushkin, A. Prose tales. (fr. the Russian.) (Je9) 8° $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Present-day primers. *See* Bartlett; Lovett.

Prevost, M. Les demi-vierges. (Je30) D. p.....*Meyer*

Primitive church and See of Peter. Rivington, L. $5. *Longmans, G*

— civilizations. Simcox, E. J. 2 v. $10.....*Macmillan*

Princess of Alaska. Savage, R. H. p. 50c.....*Neely*

Printed Eng. Bible, 1525-1885. Lovett, R. *net*, 40c. *Revell*

Prodigal in love. Wolf, E. $1.25.....*Harper*

Prompt aid to the injured. Doty, A. H. $1.50. *Appleton*

Prose fancies. Le Gallienne, R. $1.....*Putnam*

Protected princes of India. Warner, W. L. $3. *Macmillan*

Psychic factor. Van Norden, C. $1.25.....*Appleton*

— life of micro-organisms. Binet, A. 75c.; p. 25c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Psychology and mental disease. Burr, C. B $1. *G. S. Davis*

Purpose of God. Dodge, J. S. *net*, 75c. *Univ. Pub. Ho*

Quaternions, Outlines of. Hime, H. W. L. $3. *Longmans, G*

Questions of the day ser. *See* Stokes.

Quizzer, no. 4. Sprague, W. C. p. 50c. *Collector Pub. Co*

Rae, J. Eight hours for work. (Je9) D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Ramsey, M. M. Text-book of modern Spanish. (Je23) D. $1.80.....*Holt*

Rank *vs.* merit. Worthington, V. p. 50c..*Home Bk. Co*

Ransom, J. U. Longmans' German composition. (Je2) D. 90c.....*Longmans, G*

Real estate. *See* Coleman, J. A.

— property, Questions and answers on. *See* Sprague, W. C.

Rectum and anus, Diseases of. Kelsey, C. B. $4. *Wood*

Red diamonds. McCarthy, J. $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Refraction, Anomalies of. *See* Tiffany, F. B.

— Essentials of. Jackson, E. $1.....*Saunders*

Reid, J. Chronicle of small beer (Je23) D. (Tait's idler ser., no. 3.) p. 25c.....*Tait*

Religion of science lib. *See* Binet.

Resurrection of the dead. Milligan, W. $1.75. *Scribner*

Richardson, F. B. Six months' preparation for reading Cæsar. [*2d ed. rev.*] (Je30) D. 90c.....*Holt*

Richmond, Va. *See* Scott, W. W.

Riedel, E. Practical guide of city and valley of Mexico. (Je23) 24°, flex. cl. $2.50.....*Caspar*

Rivington, L. Primitive church and the See of Peter. (Je9) O. $5.....*Longmans, G*

Roads. *See* Burke; Potter; Stone, R.

Rogers, A. K. Life and teachings of Jesus. (Je9) D. $1.75.....*Putnam*

Rollingpin, Commodore, (*pseud.*) *See* Carter, J. H.

Rollins, Clara S. A Burne-Jones head. (Je30) D. $1. *Lovell, C*

Roman law. *See* Greenidge, A. H. J.

Romance of a transport. Russell, W. C. $1....*Cassell*

Rooper, T. G. Object-teaching. (Je23) S. (Teachers' professional lib.) leatherette, 25c.....*Kellogg*

Rose, T. K. Metallurgy of gold. (Je16) 8°, $6.50. *Lippincott*

Ross, Albert, (*pseud.*) Love at seventy. (Je16) D. (Albatross novels.) p. 50c.....*Dillingham*

Ross, E. A. Total utility standard of deferred payments. (Je2) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 107.) p. 25c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Rousseau and his "Emile." Lang, O. H. p. 15c. *Kellogg*

Ruskin, J. Verona and other lectures. (Je23) 8°, *net*, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Russell, W. C. Romance of a transport. (Je16) D. $1. *Cassell*

Rusticus. (*pseud.*) *See* Fowler, J. K.

Rutgers, L. On and off the saddle. (Je23) D. $1. *Putnam*

Sabatier, P. Life of St. Francis of Assisi. (Je23) O. $2.50.....*Scribner.*

St. Francis of Assisi. Sabatier, P. $2.50.....*Scribner*

St. John. Maclaren, A. $1.....*Armstrong*

St. Philip Neri, Life of. Capecelatro, —. 2 v. *net*, $3.50.....*Benziger*

Salem Kittredge. Perry, B. $1.....*Scribner*

Sanborn and Berryman's Wis. statutes, Adhesive annotations. *See* Allen, W. G.

Sargent, C. S. Silva of North America. V. 6. (Je23) 4°, *net*, *per v.* $25.....*Houghton, M*

Satan as a moral philosopher. Henry, C. S. p. 50c. *Whittaker*

Saunders, F. Pastime papers. (Je9) D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 14.) p. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Saunders' question compends. *See* Jackson.

Savage, R. H. Princess of Alaska. (Je23) D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 33.) p. 50c.....*Neely*

Sayce, A. H. The higher criticism and the verdict of the monuments. (Je16) 8°, $3.....*Young*

Sayles, J. Treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace in Texas. *4th ed.* (Je2) O. shp. $6.50. *Gilbert Bk. Co*

Scenes and stories from the land of idols. Pool, J. J. 40c. *Ward, L. & B*

— from Greek plays. *See* Æschylus.

Schiller, J. F. Wallenstein ein dramatisches gedicht. (Carruth.) (Je2) D. $1 ..... *Holt*

Schultz, G. *and* Julius P. Systematic survey of the organic coloring matters. (Arthur G. Green.) (Je16) F. *net*, $5 ..... *Macmillan*

Schweinfurth, G. J. *See* McCleneghan, A.

Science of motherhood. Smith, H. W. bds. 35c.. *Revell*

— ser. *See* Armstrong, R.

Scott, F. G. Elton Hazlewood. (Je9) D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 15.) p. 25c ..... *Whittaker*

Scott, H. E. Girl from Macoupin. (Je16) D. (Pastime ser., no. 128.) p. 25c ..... *Laird & L*

Scott, *Sir* W. Old Mortality. (Je2) 8°, 40c. *Macmillan*

— Waverley novels. V. 21, Woodstock (Je2); v. 22, Fair maid of Perth (Je16) 8°, *ea.* $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Scott, W. W., *and* Stanard. W. G. Capitol of Virginia and of the Confederate states. (Je16) O. p. 25c. *J. W. Randolph*

Sermons. *See* Moody.

— to children. *See* Stall, S.

Sewage disposal, Modern methods of. Waring, G. E. $2 ..... *Van Nostrand*

Shakespeare, W. Comedy of errors. [*And*] Measure for measure. *Temple ed.* (Je16) sq. T. flex. cl. *ea.* 45c. *Macmillan*

— Works. *Ed. de luxe.* V. 15, 16 (Je2); v. 17, 18 (Je23) 8°, *net, ea.* $2 ..... *Macmillan*

— studies. Baynes, T. S. $2.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Ships that pass in the night. Harraden, B. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*

Shorthand. *See* Dunham, S. C.

Silva of N. A. Sargent, C. S. V. 6. *net*, $25. *Houghton, M*

Silvernail, W. H. Appeals from the inferior courts of civil jurisdiction. (Je16) O. shp. $5.25 ..... *W. C. Little*

Simcox, E. J. Primitive civilizations. 2 v. (Je23) 8°, $10 ..... *Macmillan*

Sir Joseph's heir. Bray, C. p. 50c ..... *Warne*

Six years in heaven. McCleneghan, A. p. 50c. *Laird & L*

Skeat, Walter. *See* Chaucer.

Smith, Hannah W. Science of motherhood. (Je30) 12°, bds. 35c ..... *Revell*

Smith, Capt. John, and his critics. Poindexter, C. p. *n. p.* ..... *Poindexter*

Smith, *Sir* W. Classical dict. of Greek and Roman biography. (Je3) 8°, hf. mor. $6 ..... *Appleton*

Socialism. Ely, R. T. $1.50 ..... *Crowell*

Sociology, Theory of. Giddings, F. H. p. 50c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc Science*

Soil in relation to plants and business. *See* Barnard, C.

Soissons, S. C. de. Boston artists. (Je16) S. $1. *Schoenhof*

Sophocles. Plays and fragments. (R. C. Jebb.) Pt. 6, The electra. (Je2) 8°, *net*, $3.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Sophos. Alberg, A. p. 50c ..... *Bow-Knot Pub. Co*

Southeastern reporter, v. 18. *Permanent ed.* (Je9) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4. *West Pub. Co*

Southern reporter, v. 14. *Permanent ed.* (Je16) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4. *West. Pub. Co*

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. The fatal secret. [*N iss.*] (Je16) D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 74.) p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Spanish, Modern. Ramsey, M. M. $1.80 ..... *Holt*

Speaker of the house. Teal, A. p. 25c ..... *Laird & L*

Spelling-book. *See* Beitzel, A. J.

Spiritual retreats and institutions. Morris, J. *net*, $1.35. *Benziger*

Sprague, W. C., *and* Ellis, G. O. Quizzer, no. 4: Questions and answers on real property. (Je23) O. (Quizzer ser.) p. 50c ..... *Collector Pub. Co*

Staley V. Catholic religion. *4th ed.* (Je9) T. *net*, 40c.; 65c.; p. 30c ..... *Pott*

Stall, S. Five-minute object sermons to children. (Je9) D. $1 ..... *Funk & W*

Stanard, W. G. *See* Scott, W. W.

Starry skies. Giberne, A. $1 ..... *Am. Tr. Soc*

Steam-engine. Ewing, J. A. *net*, $3.75.. *Macmillan*

Stearns, H. P. Lectures on mental diseases. (Je2) 8°, $2 ..... *Blakiston*

Steel, Flora A. The potter's thumb. (Je16) D. $150. *Harper*

Steeple-chase. Bourget, P. p. 60c.. ..... *Meyer*

Stephens, *Mrs.* Ann S. Curse of gold. [*N. iss.*] (Je16) D. (Home ser., no. 18.) p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*

Stokes, A. P. Joint-metallism. (Je2) D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 79.) 75c ..... *Putnam*

Stone, R. New roads and road laws in the U. S. (Je30) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Van Nostrand*

Stories of Norse gods and heroes. Klingensmith, A. bds. 25c ..... *Flanagan*

Story of a modern woman. Dixon, E. H. $1.. *Cassell*

Straus, O. S. Roger Williams, the pioneer of religious liberty. (Je9) D. $1.25 ..... *Century*

Struthers. Dodd, *Mrs.* A. B. p. 50c ..... *Lovell, C*

Stuart, Ruth McE. Carlotta's intended. (Je23) D. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

Subjective and objective view of distribution. Hobson, J. A. p. 25c... *Am. Acad.* of *Pol. and Soc. Science*

Suburban pastoral. Beers, H. A. 75c... ..... *Holt*

Summer revival. Allen, S. P. $1 ..... *Hunt & E*

Sunday-school teaching. Ogden, R. C. leatherette, 35c ..... *Revell*

Surgery, Lectures on. Cheever, D. W. *net*, $1.75. *Damrell & U*

Sutton, J. B. Tumors, innocent and malignant. (Je2) 12°, $4.50 ..... *Lea*

Swedish gymnastics. *See* Posse, N.

Sweetser, M. F. American guide-books; *rev. for* 1894. 3 v. (Je9) 16°, *ea.* $1.50 ..... *Houghton, M*

Swinney, J. O. Ecce filius, the gospel of truth and grace by positive manifestations. (Je2) 12°, $1. *Revell*

Sylviculture. *See* Nisbet, J.

Systematic theology. Miley, J. v. 2. $3. *Hunt & E*

Tadema, L. A. Wings of Icarus. (Je9) S. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Tait's idler ser. *See* Reid.

— il. lib. *See* Baring-Gould.

Tales of the Maine coast. Brooks, N. $1 ..... *Scribner*

Tanner, T. H. Memoranda on poisons. *7th Am. ed.* (Je2) 12°, 75c ..... *Blakiston*

Tavistock lib. *See* Bray.

Taxation in Vermont. Wood, F. A. p. 75c. *Seligman*

Teachers' manuals. *See* Lang.

— professional lib. *See* Rooper.

Teaching, Philosophy of. *See* Tompkins, A.

Teal, Angeline. Speaker of the house. (Je23) D. (Pastime ser., no. 129.) p. 25c ..... *Laird & L*

Technology of law. Hughes, W. T. shp. $7.50. *Adams*

Tenants. *See* James, H.

Texas. *Ct. of criminal appeals.* Repts. (J. P. White.) V. 32. (Je2) O. shp. $4.50. ..... *State of Texas*

Theatricals. James, H. $1.75 ....*Harper*

Thomas, A. C. *See* Tyler, B. B.

Thomas, R. H. *See* Tyler, B. B.

Thompson, H. M. Absolution. *2d ed.* (Je2) D. 50c. *Whittaker*

Thoreau, H. D. Familiar letters. (F. B. Sanborn.) *Large-p. ed.* (Je9) 8°, *net*, $4 ..... *Houghton, M*

Though the gods and the years relent. Morgan, *Mrs.* E. N. p. 50c ..... *Home Bk. Co*

Three weeks in politics. Bangs, J. K. 50c..... *Harper*

— women. Conklin, *Mrs.* N. $1.25 ..... *Bradley*

Thrown away. Gould, N. p. 50c ..... *Routledge*

Thucydides. Book 3. (C. Foster Smith.) (Je16) D. (College ser. of Greek authors.) $1.75. ..... *Ginn*

Thurston, R. H. The animal as a machine and prime motor. (Je23) 12°, $1 ..... *Wiley*

Tibet. *See* Bower, H.

Tiffany, A. R. Treatise on the powers and duties of justices of the peace in Mich. *5th ed. rev. and enl.* (Je9) O. shp. $6.50 ..... *Richmond & B*

Tiffany, F. B. Anomalies of refraction and of the muscles of the eye *Author's ed.* (Je2) 12°, *net*, $3. *Hudson-K*

Tilden, J. N. Grammar-school geography. (Je9) O. $1.25 ..... *Leach, S. & S*

Tillier, C. Belle-Plante and Cornelius. (fr. the Fr.) (Je16) D. $1.25 ..... *Merriam Co*

— My Uncle Benjamin. (fr. the Fr.) (Je9) 12°, $1.25. *Merriam Co*

Tompkins, A. Philosophy of teaching. (Je23) D. 75c. *Ginn*

Total utility standard of deferred payments. Ross, E. A. p. 25c.....*Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Town and country lib. *See* Colmore; McCarthy; Whitby.

Trade unionism. Webb, S. $5.....*Longmans, G*

Trail, Florence. Under the Second Renaissance. (Je16) sq. S. $1.....*Moulton*

Traveller from Altruria. Howells, W. D. $1.50.*Harper*

Trench, Maria, *comp.* Verba verbi Dei. (Je2) D. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

True teacher. Mortimer, Mary. *net*, $1.50.....*Revell*

Trumbull, H. C. Studies in Oriental social life. (Je23) O. $2.50.....*Wattles*

Trumbull, M. M. Wheelbarrow articles and discussions on the labor question. (Je16) D. $1. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Truth. Villeneuve, L. de. p. 50c. *Gestefeld Lib. and Pub. Co*

— about beauty. Wolf, A. p. 50c.....*Lovell, C*

Tumors. Sutton, J. B. $4.50.....*Lea*

Two strings to his bow. Mitchell, W. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Tyler, B. B., Thomas, A. C., Thomas, R. H., [*and others.*] Hist. of the Disciples of Christ; Society of Friends; United Brethren in Christ; and the Evangelical Association. (Je16) 12°, (Am. church history ser., v. 12.) $3.....*Christian Lit. Co*

Umbrella mender. Harraden, B. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Under the Second Renaissance. Trail, F. $1.*Moulton*

United States. *Circuit cts. of appeals.* Repts. V. 7. (Je23) O. shp. $2.85 .....*West Pub. Co*

— — *Cts. of appeals.* Repts. V. 11. (Blatchford.) (Je23) O. shp. $3.25.....*Banks*

— — *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 152. (Je23) O. shp. $2.50.*Banks*

Unknown lib. *See* Brearley; Chaperoned; Cobbleigh.

— life of Jesus Christ. Notovitch, N. $1.50.*Dillingham*

— *Same.* p. 50c .....*Rand, McN*

Up and down the Nile. Adams, W. T. $1.25..*Lee & S*

Upright *vs.* sloping writing. Jackson, J. p. 10c. *Harison*

Vance, J. I. Young man foursquare. (Je30) 12°. 50c. *Revell*

Van Daell, C. L. Preparatory German reader. (Je9) D. (Inter. modern language ser.) 45c.....*Ginn*

Vandam, A. D. My Paris note-book. (Je9) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Van Deventer, E. M. *See* Lynch, L. L.

Van Norden, C. The psychic factor. (Je23) D. $1.25. *Appleton*

Venn, *Mrs.*—. Husband of one wife. (Je30) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 748.) p. 60c.....*Harper*

Verax, (*pseud.*) *See* Gould, N.

Verba verbi Dei. Trench, M. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*

Vermont legislation, Index to. *See* Cross, A. P.

— Taxation in. *See* Wood, F. A.

Verona. Ruskin, J. *net*, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Villeneuve, L. de. Truth. (Je30) D. $1; p. 50c. *Gestefeld Lib. and Pub. Co*

Virgil. The bucolics. (Bryce.) (Je2) 8°, (Bell's classical tr.) p. *net*, 30c.....*Macmillan*

— — Georgics. (Je2) 8°, (Bell's classical tr.) p. *net*, 30c.....*Macmillan*

Virgin Mary, Divine worship to. Eyre, W. H. *net*, 30c..... .....*Benziger*

Virginia. *Sup. ct. of appeals.* Repts. (Hansbrough.) V. 87, 88, 89. (Je2) O. shp. *ea.* $2.50.....*O'Bannon*

Wallenstein. Schiller, J. F. $1.....*Holt*

Walsh, V. S. Nations of the world. (Je23) D. leatherette, 50c .....*Kellogg*

Wanted a copyist. Brearley, W. H. 50c.....*Cassell*

Ward, A. B. Donald Grey. (Je9) nar. D. (Outing lib., v. 1, no. 1.) p. 25c.....*Outing Pub. Co*

Waring, G. E., *jr.* Modern methods of sewage disposal. (Je30) 12°, $2.....*Van Nostrand*

Warner, W. L. Protected princes of India. (Je9) 8°, $3 .....*Macmillan*

Washington, General. Johnson, B. T. $1.50.*Appleton*

Weather in its relation to plants and animals. *See* Barnard, C.

Webb, S. *and* Beatrice. Hist. of trade unionism. (Je9) O. $5.....*Longmans, G*

Wedding garment. Pendleton, L. $1.....*Roberts*

Wells, A. R. Business. (Je16) D. leatherette, 35c. *Revell*

Wells, G. V. The Perkins peril. (Je9) D. (Pastime ser., no. 127.) p. 25c.....*Laird & L*

Wells, W. Elements of geometry. *Rev. ed.* (Je9) D. (Well's mathematical ser.) hf. leath. $1.25. *Leach, S & S*

Wentworth, G. A. First steps in algebra. (Je2) D. hf. leath. 70c.....*Ginn*

Weyman, S. J. Man in black. (Je30) 12°, (Hurst's lib. of pap.-covered novels.) p. 25c .....*Hurst*

— *Same.* p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Wheelbarrow, (*pseud.*) *See* Trumbull, M. M.

— articles on the labor question. Trumbull, M. M. $1. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*

Wheeler, F. B. Mathematical analysis applied to photometrical observations in legal cases. (Je2) O. (For private circulation.).....*Chronicle Press*

Whitby, Beatrice. Mary Fenwick's daughter. (Je2) D. (Town and country lib., no. 143.) $1; p. 50c.*Appleton*

Whitcomb, Ida P. Bunch of wild flowers for the children. (Je9) sq. T. bds. 50c.....*Randolph*

White star ser. *See* Alberg.

Whittaker's lib. *See* Henry; Saunders; Scott.

Widows and charity. Chaffanjon, —. *net*, p. 50c. *Benziger*

Wilde, O. Intentions. *N. cheaper ed.* (Je2) 12°, buckram, $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

Wilkins, W. H. (*pseud.*) *and* Vivian Herbert. The green bay tree. (Je2) D. (Kenilworth ser., no. 3.) p. 50c..... .. ..*Tait*

Williams, Roger. Straus, O. S. $1.25.....*Century*

Williamson, B. Introd. to the mathematical theory of the stress and strain of elastic solids. (Je9) D. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Williamson, G. C. Money of the Bible. (Je2) 12°. (By-paths of Bible knowledge, no. 20.) $1.....*Revell*

Wilson, H. A. *See* Gelasian sacramentary.

Wilson, J. M. *See* Fowler, T.

Wings of Icarus. Tadema, L. A. $1.25....*Macmillan*

Winton, W. H. D. *See* Wilkins, W. H.

Wisconsin cts. of record, Forms in civil actions. *See* Bryant, E. E.

— Hist. of. Mattesen, C. S. *net*, $6.....*Caspar*

Wolf, Annie. Truth about beauty. (Je2) D. (Illustrated ser., no. 19.) p. 50c.....*Lovell, C*

Wolf, Emma. A prodigal in love. (Je16) D. $1.25. *Harper*

Women's congress. *See* World's Col. Exposition.

Wood, F. A. History of taxation in Vermont. (Je2 O. (Columbia College studies, v. 4, no. 3.) p. 75c. *Seligman*

Wood, J. S. College days. (Je16) D. $1.50...*Outing Co*

Woods, Virna. A modern Magdalene. (Je30) D. $1.25. *Lee & S*

Woodstock. Scott, *Sir* W. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Word-builder (The). Beitzel, A. J. 25c.....*Sower*

Workingman's wife. Friedrich, F. p. 25c....*Weeks*

World's Columbian Exposition. Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religions. (Je9) O. $2.50. *R. Clarke*

— — — Memoirs of Inter. Congress of Anthropology. (C. S. Wake.) (Je30) 8°, $6.....*Schulte*

— — — World's Congress of representative women, Chicago, May, 1893. (May Wright Sewall) (Je30) O. *subs.* $3.75; hf. mor. $5; full mor. $7; in 2 v. $5; $7-$10. *Hill; Rand McN*

Worthington, Victoria. Rank *vs.* merit. (Je23) D. (Modern novelists' ser., no. 9.) p. 50c.....*Home Bk. Co*

Wreckage. Crackanthorpe, H. $1.25.....*Cassell*

Wright, E. J. Assessor's manual. (Michigan.) (Je23) S. im. rus $1.....*R. Smith*

Wright, Mabel O. Friendship of nature. (Je9) T. 75c. *Edition de luxe*, 8°, *net*, $3.....*Macmillan*

Writing, Upright *vs.* sloping. *See* Jackson, J.

Wyatt, A. J. *See* Beowulf.

Xenophon. First four books of Anabasis; ed. by W. W. Goodwin and J. W. White. *Rev. ed.* (Je16) D. hf. leath. $1.65.....*Ginn*

Yeats, W. B. Celtic twilight. (Je2) 16°, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Yellow aster. Iota. p. 25c.....*Hurst*

— *Same.* p. 25c .....*Ogilvie*

Young, F. Chilton, *ed.* Electrical apparatus for amateurs. (Je2) 8°, 40c.....*Ward, L. & B*

Young man foursquare. Vance, J. I. 50c.....*Revell*

— Sam and Sabina. Cobbleigh, Tom. 50c .....*Cassell*

Zobeltitz, F. von. Invisible hands. (fr. the Ger.) (Je23) D. (Ledger lib., no. 111.) $1.25; p. 50c....*Benner*

Zodiac, Influence of. *See* Kirk, E.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 30, 1894.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE WEBSTER SETTLEMENT PLAN.

IT was a surprise to the trade when Charles L. Webster & Company assigned, because it was supposed that any enterprise undertaken by "everybody's friend," Mr. Clemens — who seemed to have a business mascot at hand in all his pecuniary affairs — could not be otherwise than successful. It was still more a surprise, and an unpleasant one, to find that on the eve of the assignment all the copyrights of Mark Twain's works had been transferred to Mrs. Clemens as the largest creditor, leaving other creditors of the firm or of its partners to divide what might be left. It is a final surprise that the assets of the firm, which were at first reputed to be worth one hundred cents on the liabilities, should prove to be in such shape that the creditors are asked to co-operate in continuing the business lest they should realize but a small percentage on their claims.

The plan of continuing the business proposes that creditors should unite in authorizing three trustees—Mr. Wm. H. Payne, president of the Mount Morris Bank; Mr. Bainbridge Colby, lawyer, the assignee; and Mr. Charles Barrow, recently connected with the Webster firm—to continue the business, at the risk of the creditors, up to July 1, 1895. At the close of this period, should a majority in interest of the creditors so decide, the business is still further to be continued by the same three trustees.

The plan is very simple. It practically makes all the creditors liable for obligations incurred by the trustees, which do not seem to be limited by the conditions of the instrument but only by the credits which the trustees may be able to obtain. It is fairly questionable whether in case any one creditor were not in a position to pay his share of any such obligation the other creditors might not be additionally liable to that extent, even if any one creditor under the conditions of the peculiar trust might not be held liable for the entire debt. This is the more important, because among the creditors are the Mount Morris Bank and other incorporated institutions, and in case the officers of these had not been duly authorized to pledge the capital of their respective institutions to this plan, their liability might not be recognized by courts and increased burdens might thus be thrown upon the unincorporated creditors. Moreover, as three or four of the large creditors, one of which is the bank and another of which is represented by the second of the trustees, constitute a majority in interest of the creditors, they might, at the end of the period, compel all the other creditors to unite willy nilly in continuing a business which may have been unprofitable the first year. As a matter of fact, the control of the business would doubtless be left by the other trustees practically in the hands of the only one of the three who has any working knowledge of the book business.

The circumstances are, of course, somewhat different from those of the ordinary receivership, because here the creditors are asked to join, without the intervention of a court, in proceedings to protect their interests. On the other hand, the scheme has not the benefit of court protection, which is theoretically if not practically an advantage in the case of receiverships. But it involves very seriously the old question, whether it is well to throw good money after bad by continuing a business which has been unsuccessful, and thus continuing also a competition which is scarcely on even terms with the business of houses which have not failed.

We give this analysis of the plan, not because it is of large importance in itself but because it may become a suggestion for solving other difficulties of the kind, and it seems to us that it might be very disastrous in the long run, if a plan were to become general by which those who had lost money were to be expected either as a matter of good nature or as a matter of business adjustment to furnish capital to continue a business already proved by the fact of its failure to have been unsuccessful. The general adoption of such a plan would certainly not improve the business *morale* of the book trade.

THE LIMITATIONS OF THE "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE."

THE preparation and publication of the EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE always bring to us numerous complaints of the sins of omission and commission which that difficult enterprise involves. THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE is intended to be a list of school books in general use in American schools, particularly of new publications of the year, intended for that purpose, which are made prominent by the asterisk mark. It is not planned to include books of the higher education, such as are in use in colleges or technical schools, or the numerous books for supplementary reading, or teachers' aids, or works on education, or books of reference. It has been our desire to prepare and publish a list of this class of books as supplementary to the EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE proper, but we have never been able to obtain adequate trade support for a publication which is costly and not justifiable without distinct support. There are large classes of books such as American, English, and other foreign authors, annotated for schools, whose number has become legion, which are undoubtedly of wide use and which might fairly be included in the educational list but for the physical limits of manufacture. The EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE is used for circulation by jobbers and retailers, and therefore cannot be extended to the limits of a large work, such as the "Annual Catalogue." There are other works issued by publishers abroad which are imported by the American branch houses or other agents in small editions or in a fair number of copies, which also would have a claim to place in the EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, were it possible to publish such a catalogue *in extenso.*

It is the desire of this office always to furnish the best cataloguing facilities that the trade will pay for. Within these limits the EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE has to be made. It does not pretend to absolute completeness; it does, however, endeavor to fulfil the practical need of most booksellers and most teachers, dealing with subjects and grades connected with the great body of common school education. We regret exceedingly that we cannot honor the request of many of our friends to include this or that work, admirable in itself and suited to more or less use in schools, in this catalogue; but we have endeavored to state frankly and fairly the limitations under which this catalogue is constituted.

FURTHER inquiry satisfies us that the report made to the German Reichstag, referred to in our last issue, is very far from the truth in claiming that only a single German book has been entered under our International Copyright law. On the contrary, a single Berlin publisher has made entry of seven books, all works of fiction, and every year witnesses the entry of some hundreds of books printed in German, and brought out in the United States, in almost every field of education, science, and literature. It is true that most of these are produced by German-Americans. There has been under International Copyright a very large protection of German musical compositions in this country, and their preponderance over books may be set down to the fact that the manufacturing clause was not extended to embrace music.

ANTHONY COMSTOCK OVERRULED.

JUSTICE O'BRIEN, of the Supreme Court, to whom Mr. J. J. Little as receiver for the Worthington Co. made application for instructions concerning the final disposition of certain books which were found among the assets of the company, and which are now in his custody, and respecting which it is alleged by Anthony Comstock of the Society for the Suppression of Vice, that they are unfit for circulation, that they come under the designation of immoral literature, and as such should be excluded from sale, handed down the following decision:

"After consultation with some of my brethren, we have concluded that the following views should be expressed concerning the merits of this motion: that these books constitute valuable assets of this receivership cannot be doubted, and the question before the court for decision on this motion is whether or not they are of such a character that they should be condemned and their sale prohibited. The books in question are Payne's edition of 'The Arabian Nights,' Fielding's novel 'Tom Jones;' the works of Rabelais, Ovid's 'Art of Love,' the 'Decameron' of Boccaccio, the 'Heptameron' of Queen Margaret of Navarre, the 'Confessions' of J. J. Rousseau, 'Tales from the Arabic,' and 'Aladdin.'

"Most of the volumes that have been submitted to the inspection of the court are of choice editions, both as to the letter-press and the bindings, and are such, both as to their commercial value and subject-matter, as to prevent their being generally sold or purchased, except by those who would desire them for literary merit or for their worth as specimens of fine bookmaking. It is very difficult to see upon what theory these world-renowned classics can be regarded as specimens of that pornographic literature which it is the office of the Society for the Suppression of Vice to suppress; or that they can come under any stronger condemnation than that high standard literature which consists of the works of Shakespeare, of Chaucer, of Laurence Sterne, and of other great English writers, without making references to many parts of the Old Testament scriptures, which are to be found in almost every household in the land. The very artistic character, the high qualities of style, the absence of those glaring and crude pictures, scenes, and descriptions which affect the common and vulgar mind, make a place for books of the character in question entirely apart from such gross and obscene writings as it is

the duty of the public authorities to suppress. It would be quite as unjustifiable to condemn the writings of Shakespeare and Chaucer and Laurence Sterne, the early English novelists, the playwrights of the Restoration and the dramatic literature which has so much enriched the English language as to place an interdict upon these volumes which have received the admiration of literary men for so many years. What has become standard literature of the English language —has been wrought into the very structure of our splendid English literature—is not to be pronounced at this late day unfit for publication or circulation, and stamped with judicial disapprobation as hurtful to the community. The works under consideration are the product of the greatest literary genius.

"Payne's 'Arabian Nights' is a wonderful exhibition of Oriental scholarship, and the other volumes have so long held a supreme rank in literature that it would be absurd to call them now foul and unclean. A seeker after the sensual and degrading parts of a narrative may find in all these works, as in those of other great authors, something to satisfy his pruriency. But to condemn a standard literary work because of a few of its episodes would compel the exclusion from circulation of a very large proportion of the works of fiction of the most famous writers of the English language. There is no such evil to be feared from the sale of these rare and costly books as the imagination of many even well-disposed people might apprehend. They rank with the higher literature, and would not be bought nor appreciated by the class of people from whom unclean publications ought to be withheld. They are not corrupting in their influence upon the young, for they are not likely to reach them. I am satisfied that it would be a wanton destruction of property to prohibit the sale by the receiver of these works, for if their sale ought to be prohibited, the books should be burned, but I find no reason in law, morals, or expediency why they should not be sold for the benefit of the creditors of the receivership. The receiver is therefore allowed to sell these volumes."

BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

NORTHWESTERN BOOKSELLERS' AND NEWSDEALERS' ASSOCIATION.

[*Official.*]

ALEX. MCNIR, Winona, Minn., *Pres.*
GEO W. SAYRE, Minneapolis, Minn., *Treas.*
CHAS. D. RAYMER, " " *Sec.*

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., June 24, 1894.

To the Book Trade of the United States:

THE third annual meeting of the Northwestern Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Association will be held in the spacious and handsome ladies' ordinary of the West Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn., July 10, 11, and 12. A cordial invitation is not only extended to the book and news trade of all the States in the Northwest, but to those all over the United States; publishers, importers, and wholesale dealers generally, are also requested to send representatives to meet the trade during the week of July 10 to 14.

The secretary has just finished the "Handbook" for 1894, which contains a history of the Association, proceedings for the last two years, constitution, by-laws, proceedings of other book and newsdealers' associations, and many valuable hints to the trade. It contains nearly 100 8vo pages, and is the first book of the kind ever printed. It is safe to say while it contains, perhaps, some errors, it will be a handy book, especially for the trade in the Northwest. It will be sent free to all members and special dealers throughout the Northwest. To those who have not already received one, the secretary will forward a copy on receipt of a two-cent stamp to pay postage.

In the coming convention many subjects of vital importance will come up for consideration, and we believe that any book or newsdealer in the Northwest who neglects to attend the same will lose, not only financially, but otherwise.

Dealers who have a lot of slow books—school or miscellaneous—would do well to bring lists of same, giving dates, condition, and other information. Perhaps some exchange might be made with other dealers.

CHAS. D. RAYMER, *Secretary.*

NATIONAL ASS'N OF NEWSDEALERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS OF U. S.

THE National Association has issued the following circular to the trade:

Twelve years ago the above Association was organized for social intercourse and protection, hoping that business benefits would follow, believing that by thorough organization and united efforts only can we expect to influence publishers and manufacturers to regulate discounts, establish uniform retail prices, and correct the many abuses now so sadly affecting the interests of the book and newsdealer.

North Carolina, Alabama, Minnesota, and Virginia, besides New York and several other cities, have local associations working with more or less satisfactory results, and we hope to organize at least six more States, and strengthen those already organized.

Won't you help? It is as much to your interest as ours. Can't you get a meeting of the book and newsdealers in your immediate vicinity and organize an association, taking in only reliable dealers that you can count on to stand by any agreement entered into, then call a State meeting at some accessible point and organize a State Book and Newsdealers' Association? . . .

We shall be pleased to have dealers from other States meet with us in New York City, August 15, 1894, our annual meeting, when we will be working under general business, and can show more of the practical workings of our Association than we care to give in a circular letter. Start now, and keep it up until you succeed in organizing a State Association.

VIRGINIA BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION.

THE annual meeting of the Virginia Booksellers' Association will be held at Princess Anne Hotel, Virginia Beach, on Tuesday and Wednesday, July 17–18, 1894. President T. S. Beckwith, in sending out the invitations to the meeting, remarks that while the Association has not accomplished all that had been hoped for, it has nevertheless done much good work. Its present condition regarding the question of text-books, to which special attention has been given, is more satisfactory than that of dealers in any other State, so far as can be ascertained. The president urges all members to attend this meeting and to take active part in the discussion of trade matters, specially emphasizing "the absolute necessity of our sticking together as an association, for through such organization is the only

hope of improving our business and making it more profitable."

The first day of the meeting will be given up to the transaction of special and routine business and to election of officers. The second day will be devoted to the presentation and discussion of trade issues. These comprise: "International copyright—is it an advantage to the book trade?" which will be opened for discussion by John H. Hume, of Portsmouth; "Trade relations—are they improving between retailers and publishers? How can these two be brought into closer relations?" opened by Chas. W. Hunter, of Richmond; and "Booksellers' Associations—what have they accomplished? Are they worth keeping up?" opened by T. S. Beckwith, of Petersburg. The annual dinner will bring the meeting to a conclusion.

The Association specially urges attendance at this meeting on all publishers or booksellers who are in favor of State or international booksellers' associations, believing that in such movements lies the only hope of a successful following of bookselling as a profession.

Arrangements for special rates at the hotel have been made for all attending the meeting, and special rates for the round trip via Richmond have been secured for July 17.

IN RE THE WORTHINGTON CO.

J. J. Little, receiver for the Worthington Company, has succeeded in recovering the 62 cases of books stored by Mr. Worthington, first in Chicago, and subsequently in the Tower Storage Warehouse in New York, and 26 cases in the Fifth Avenue Storage Warehouse, also in New York, both consignments in the name of Margaret Worthington. These books, together with those released through the decision of Judge O'Brien, of which we make note elsewhere in this issue, and some other property recovered, especially the Bulkley, Dunton & Co.'s claim, which has been decided in Mr. Little's favor by Referee Sandford, represent a value of upwards of $12,000, the proceeds from which will accrue to the profit of the creditors of the defunct concern. Mr. Little intends in a few days to ask the court for permission to pay a dividend of 33⅓ % to the creditors.

In the afternoon of the 28th inst. Mr. Worthington was arrested in front of the *Post* building on Broadway, New York, on an order signed by Justice Barrett. Mr. Little is suing Worthington to recover $19,085.71, alleged to have been fraudulently appropriated to his own use. According to Worthington's private accounts, not a little of this money went for "pew rent" and "church."

Mrs. Worthington and Miss Elizabeth Sproule, who were also stockholders in the company, are now in the Catskills. It is alleged that they also obtained from the company, through Worthington, more money than they were entitled to, and a suit has been begun against them also. Mr. Little alleges that altogether Worthington and his wife and Miss Sproule obtained $60,000 more from the company than was due them.

Mr. Little claims that during the existence of the company Worthington, as general manager and treasurer, was entitled to a gross salary of $14,541. He began at less than $3000 a year, and then he and his wife and Miss Sproule voted to increase his salary until he was drawing $3500 a year. During these years, it is alleged, he appropriated from the company's money $19,085.71. James C. Arnold, who was for many years Worthington's book-keeper, says that Worthington signed all the commercial paper of the company and directed the payment of all checks. As soon as the company was organized he began to use company funds to pay his individual debts. Worthington's accounts show a $25 or $50 payment every month or two to the church, the payments made to his tailor, and for the rent of his flat and all individual expenses, including large payments to four life insurance companies. It is alleged that Worthington made no accounting to the company for this money. Miss Sproule and Mrs. Worthington seem to have taken turns acting as president of the company, and as such drawing $1000 a year salary.

When Worthington was arrested he was taken to the Sheriff's office, where he remained until 4 o'clock waiting for a bondsman. His bail was fixed at $5000, and, as he didn't get it, he was sent to Ludlow Street Jail.

Mr. James M. Fisk, the receiver's attorney, says: "We think that Worthington has money that rightfully belongs to his creditors. We are suing Mrs. Worthington and Miss Sproule to recover about $40,000, which they have obtained from the company without warrant."

Worthington says that his arrest is an outrage, and that when he can get hold of the books he can prove that the company still owes him money.

COMMUNICATIONS.

A PROTEST FROM THE AUTHOR OF "SHIPS THAT PASS IN THE NIGHT."

El Cajon, San Diego Co., Cal., June 9, 1894.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

My Dear Sir: A volume has recently been issued by The J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Company, of New York, which is being advertised and sold as if it were my work, although but thirty-eight pages out of the one hundred and sixty pages contained in the book were written by me.

The cover page is worded as follows: "The Umbrella Mender," by Beatrice Harraden, author of "Ships that Pass in the Night," and other stories, New York, J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Company.

The story which has been used to give a title to the volume, having been first published in an English periodical, can unfortunately not secure the protection of American copyright. It seems to me, however, that the publishers of this volume are doing me a personal injury, and are giving both to myself and to the reading public just ground for complaint in selling under my name material for which I am in no way responsible, and in giving to the reader as far as it is practicable to do so, by the wording of the cover, the impression that the entire contents of this volume are the work of my pen.

I trouble you with this protest, as I understand that your journal is the recognized organ of the publishers and booksellers of the United States, and because I want to ask American booksellers to aid me, as far as it is in their power, to prevent a volume which is being offered to the public under false pretences from securing for itself any continued sale.

I remain, with much respect,

Your obedient servant,

Beatrice Harraden.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE PENN PUBLISHING CO., of Philadelphia, tendered a reception to the National Association of Elocutionists on the evening of the 26th inst., at the Aldine Hotel.

RIVINGTON, PERCIVAL & CO. have just issued "The Publishing House of Rivington from 1711," reprinted from various sources, and edited by Septimus Rivington, illustrated with fac-similes of title-pages, etc., of the earliest publications of the firm, in 1715 and 1720, and with portraits of some of the former members.

THE well-known and popular *Union Series* of "Physiology and Health" has been recently purchased by E. H. Butler & Co., Philadelphia, and is now included in their extensive list of approved school and college text-books. These "Physiologies" are among those recommended by the Woman's Christian Temperance Union.

HURST & CO., 135 Grand St., New York, announce that their stock-room has been badly damaged by fire, but that their entire press-room and pamphlet-bindery are intact and will be started again at once. Orders for their various paper-covered books can be filled without delay, and they are prepared to handle all orders as usual.

W. FINLEY & CO., 113 Market Street, Philadelphia, have published the first two volumes of a "Library of Historic Characters and Famous Events," a reference work, giving descriptive sketches of persons and events selected from the writings of authoritative biographers and historians, edited by A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress, Frank Weitenkampff, of the Astor Library, and Prof. J. B. Lamberton. The work is to be in ten volumes, and is sold by subscription only.

J. M. DENT & CO., London, have in active preparation a new edition of Madame de Staël's "Corinne." The edition of Sterne, which Mr. Saintsbury is editing for the same firm, will begin with "Tristram Shandy," will include also the "Sentimental Journey," and a selection of the letters and sermons. They have also in preparation, under R. Brimley Johnson's editorship, a collection of ballads in two volumes, to include all the best-known English, Scotch, and Irish ballads known.

MR. ALBERT TURNER, for thirty years connected with the house of Fowler & Wells Co., and well known in some departments of the publishing trade, is announced as the business manager of a new journalistic venture, to be called *Health, a Journal of Practical Hygiene*, issued by the Health Publishing Co., 84 Reade St., New York. This company will take up the publication and sale of health literature. The New Methods Co., under the same management, and at the same address, is the successor to the Health Supplies Co., of this city, the publishers of Dr. Forest's "New Method in the Treatment of Chronic Diseases," and is also manufacturing and introducing a variety of appliances for the restoration and the preservation of health.

J. SELWIN TAIT & SONS, in response to a considerable demand for a better edition, have just published a neat impression, bound in cloth, of that clever novel, "The Green Bay Tree," by W. H. Wilkins and Herbert Vivian. The book, which is especially valuable for the curious side-light it throws upon school life at Harrow and college life at Cambridge University, as well as on certain phases of political life in Great Britain, has been attracting considerable attention in England, largely from the fact that nearly all the characters in the book are drawn from life. From the key issued by the publishers it appears that Lord Randolph Churchill, Sir Ashmead Bartlett, Admiral Maxse, Prof. J. Seeley, Lady Dorothy Nevill, Vicomtesse Labrosse, and others equally well known in English politics and society are represented by the characters in the book.

JOHN WILEY & SONS will publish in the fall an authorized American edition of "The Principles of Modern Dairy Practice from a Bacteriological Point of View," by Gösta Grotenfelt, president Mustiala Agricultural College, Finland, translated by F. W. Woll, assistant professor of agricultural chemistry, University of Wisconsin. The Swedish original of Dr. Grotenfelt's work has been received with great favor by European dairymen and scientists, and has been translated into several European languages. The American translation has been revised and made thoroughly applicable to our conditions of dairying; the fundamental principles of the production of pure milk and the manufacture and handling of high-grade dairy products are fully treated in this book. It will no doubt prove very helpful to American dairymen and to students of the bacteriology of the dairy.

H. LE SOUDIER, Paris, has just issued Gaston Routier's "Guillaume II. à Londres et l'Union Franco-Russe" (William II. in London and the Franco-Russian Union), which describes the visit of William II. to the Queen of England, made in July, 1891. The author shows intimate acquaintance with the intricacies of European politics, and his remarks are full of common sense and insight into future complications. He describes the theatrical pageant of the emperor's journey, and gives also a telling picture of the enthusiasm displayed by the two great allies, France and Russia, first at Cronstadt and then at Toulon. M. Le Soudier has also issued an excellent wall-map of Brazil, revised to 1892, by Dr. Innocencio S. Corrêa, assisted by a corps of civil and naval engineers. The map designates railroads, telegraphic and cable communication, steamship lines to and from Brazil, and other necessary information.

THE CENTURY COMPANY will publish in the fall "The Century Cyclopædia of Names," a companion volume (uniform in size and typography) to the "Century Dictionary," edited by Benjamin E. Smith, managing editor of the "Century Dictionary," assisted by a number of eminent specialists. This work, although essentially an independent book, forms an important part of the original plan of the great "Century Dictionary." That work was properly limited, with few exceptions, to the common words of the English language. To relate the proper names to appendixes, where only the briefest treatment of them is possible, was not in accordance with the liberal spirit by which the dictionary was controlled. Accordingly this companion volume was planned, in which the encyclopædic methods of The Century are extended into that great field of names which it could not cover, and its scheme as an "encyclopædic dictionary" is made complete.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

J. Abrahams, 80 4th Ave, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Flower, W. H., Fashions of the Deformity.
Fielde, Adele. Pagoda Shadows.
Studies from Life in China.

Academy Book Room, 1821 Wallace St., Phila., Pa.
Em. Swedenborg, Regnum Animale. Hague, 1744.
Rich. de Charms, anything by.

American Baptist Pub. Soc., 177 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Kitto's Pictorial Bible,
Calvin's Works,
John Trapp's Commentary,
Annotated Paragraph Bible,
} second-hand.

American Mag. Exchange, 1217 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
Shakespeariana, Poet Lore, and *Bankside Qy.*
Mag. of Art (Cassell's), prior to v. 8, June, 1887.
Quarterly Illustrator, v. 1, no. 1.
Cosmopolitan, prior to 1890, and Sept., '93.

American Press Co., Baltimore, Md.
Lodge's ed. of Hamilton's Works.
La Fontaine's Tales.
Steel portraits of Alex. Wilson and B. B. Taney.

Antiquarian Book Store, Omaha, Neb.
Guy M. Fessenden's Genealogy of the Bradford Family.
Genealogy of the Female Branches of the Loomis Family.
Oliver Evans on the Locomotive.

Henry Carey Baird & Co., 810 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Brannt's Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils.
Colwell's Ways and Means of Payment.
Cristiani's Pertumery and Kindred Arts.
Davis' Manufacture of Bricks, Tiles, and Terra-Cotta.
Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process.

Robert Beall, 495 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C.
Arabian Nights, 9 v., and 3 v. of Arabic Tales, Villon ed., vellum binding.

The Book-Shop, 160 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
The Gospels in French.
Seven Princesses.
The House Beautiful.
The Great Tone Poets and Musical Composers.

Bowers & Loy, 111 Nassau St., N. Y.
Appleton's Annuals, sheep, good condition, 1886, '87, '89 —1 each.

Brentano's, 31 Union Sq., N. Y.
Early collections of old English plays from such dramatists as Marlowe, Otway, Wycherley, etc.
Heroic Women of America, Mrs. Ellet.
Lists and circulars of cable codes.
Storer's Dictionary of Solubilities.
Aryan Sun Myths.
Baker's War with Crime.
Willis, Cruise of the Mediterranean.
Millet, Peasant and Painter.
The Memoir of Col. Berry Tallmadge.
Century Dictionary, in pts.

Brentano's, 204 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Harper's Mag., Dec., 1887.
Outing, Jan., 1894.

S. E. Bridgman & Co., Northampton, Mass.
The Day Genealogy.
The Hyde Genealogy.
Freeman's History of Cape Cod.
Scenes and Characters of Middle Ages, Cutts.
Bench and Bar, Sergeant Robinson.
Davidson's Theology of Old Testament.

George Brumder, Milwaukee, Wis.
Books on Alaska.
Reports on Alaska.
Decorator and Furnisher, Sept., 1891.
Weatherly, In Arcadia, designed by Harriet M. Bennet.
Acts of Alabama, 1886–'87.
Codes of Dakota, 1887.
Art Amateur, Oct., 1887.
University Extension, Nov., 1892; Feb., '93.
Eclectic Mag., Jan., 1893.
Nation, June 21, 25, July 5, 1888.
North Am. Review, v. 122, $4.
Lutheran Witness, June, 1881, to '84, complete.
Famous Composers, complete in pts.

J. W. Bouton, 8 W. 28th St., N. Y.
Jamison's Bertrand du Guesclin, 2 v., 8°. Charleston.
Colonial Architecture of New England.
Longstreet's Georgia Scenes, original ed.
Harper's Weekly, in nos., 1893.

J. W. Cadby, 582 B'way, Albany, N. Y.
Thompson's History of Long Island, v. 1, 1843.
U S. Magazine and Democratic Review, v. 4.
Congregational Quarterly, 1877, July, $1.
Franklin Institute Journal, 1843, July and Sept.
Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review, 1st 9 v.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Alex. Clark's The Old Log-House.
Bulwer, Rise and Fall of Athens.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Murray, English Reader, any old ed., shp.
Saltus, Philosophy of Disenchantment.
Bombaugh, Strategism to Defraud Life Ins. Co.
Optic, Great Bonanza.
De Mille, Picked Up Adrift.
Judd, Every-Day Life of Lincoln.
Scripps, Campaign Life of Lincoln.

George H. Colby & Co., Lancaster, N. H.
Beecher's Life Thoughts, cheap.
N. P. Willis, Complete Poems.
Bridal Greeting, D. Wise.
Young Men's Counsellor, D. Wise.
Greeley's Am. Conflict, v. 2.
Abbott's Rebellion, v. 2.

Congregational S. S. and Publishing Society, 175 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
World Subject to Redemption, by Freemantle.

Cranston & Curts, 57 Wash'n St., Chicago, Ill.
Biblical Encyclopædia of Bible Knowledge, Robinson.
Kinsley, Science and Christ.

Cushing & Co., 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Llorente, History of Inquisition of Spain. Peterson & Bros.

W. C. Davis & Co., 16 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.
Royal Historical Society Magazine, v. 6, or no. containing page 267 preferred.
Trial for the Murder of D. R. Lambert, Moses Parker and others. N. Y., 1825.
Fosdick's Malmistic; or, Cavaliers of the Cross.
Brown's Herbalist.
Hildreth's History of Washington County, O.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Polk's Medical Register of U. S., 1893.
Family Pocket Homœopathist for Families and Travellers, by D. A. Baldwin, M.D., 3d rev. ed., 16mo, 148 p., 25c. and 50c.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 361 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Apocryphal New Testament, Worthington's ed.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 5 E. 19th St., N. Y.
National History of the U. S., 2 v., by Benj. J. Lossing and Edwin Williams, 1855–'57.
Williams and Lossing's Statesman's Manual, latest and best ed.

Daniel Dunn, 574 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Picturesque California, pt. 27.
Dickens, Household ed., N. Y. Book Concern or Chapman & Hall, pts. 34, 83, 86-90, 96, 100.

Thos. W. Durston & Son, Syracuse, N. Y.
Old Roman Traitor.
Poems of American Patriotism, by Matthews.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Seven League Boots.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Coues' Key to N. A. Birds.

Eclectic Book-Store, Los Angeles, Cal. [*Cash.*]
Ragnarok, Ignatius Donnelly.
Solar Biology.
Engineering Magazine, May, 1894.
Californian Illustrated Magazine, Dec., 1893.
Encyclopædia of Health and Home, Wood and Ruddock.
Anti-Papal Manual, Van Northwick.
Admiral Semmes' Cruise.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass.
2 copies Baxley's Spain Art Remains and Art Realities. Appleton.

A. E. Foote, 1224 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa.
Smith, J. L., Researches in Mineralogy and Chemistry.
Mich. Geol. Survey or Atlas only.
Trans. Nova Scotia Inst., 1870.
Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 3, pt. 2.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

F. P. Harper, 17 E. 16th St., N. Y.
Griffith, Historical Notes on Am. Colonies and Revolution. Pub. 1843.

The Harvard Co-operative Society, Cambridge, Mass.
Hitchcock, E. A., Notes on the Vita Nuova.

Armand Hawkins Co., 194 Canal St., New Orleans, La.
Life of the Viceroys of Spain, by any author, in English, French, or Spanish; also the Viceroys or Governors of the Indies.

Healy & Daly, 206 Powell St., San Francisco, Cal.
Princess Daphne, E. Heron-Allen.
Justin Harley, John Esten Cooke.
Lyman's Book of Draught Problems. Will pay $3.
Encyclo. Brittanica, Scribner, v. 24, hf. mor. or shp.

N. W. Henley & Co., 132 Nassau St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Cassier's Magazine, v. 1.
Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, v. 1 and 2.

Chas. E. Houghton, 64 Park St., Lynn, Mass.
Harper, Dec., 1891.
Cosmopolitan, Mar., Apr., June, Aug., 1886.
The Wheelman, Jan., Feb., Mar., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1883.

Harry O. Hurd, 102 Water St., Cleveland, O. [*Cash.*]
Emerson, Poems. Boston, 1847.
" Class Poem. Concord, 1838.
Longfellow, Household Poems. Boston, 1865.
" Golden Legend. Boston, 1851.

G. W. Jacobs, 103 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.
Mary Magdalene, by Mrs. Greenough, $1.50 ed. Pub. by H., M. & Co.

U. P. James, 181 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.
New Gospel of Peace According to St. Benjamin.

Jersey City Free Public Library. [*Cash.*]
Winsor's Memorial History of Boston.

Kegan Paul & Co., London, England.
Transactions of the American Gynecological Society, v. 17—several copies wanted.

Larwood and Day Co., Cleveland, O.
Life of Brant, by Stone.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Hawks, History of P. E. Church in Virginia.
Besant, Chaplain of the Fleet, D., M. & Co. ed.
British Poets, Little & Brown's ed.: Byron, Chaucer, Campbell, Herrick, Milton, Moore, Jonson, Watts, black cl.

S B. Luyster, 79 Nassau St., N. Y.
King Florus, Kelmscott Press.

Joseph Maclean, 241 Dock St., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Indians, McKenney & Hall, 3 v., fine copy, 8vo ed., with 120 plates. State fully condition, and whether uncut or gilt edges, binding, etc. A good copy wanted.
Book-Lovers' Almanac, Japan copy, 1894, if at $4.

B. & J. F. Meehan, Bath, England.
Scott's Novels, 3-v. eds., in old bindings.
Mongrelites (The). New York, 1866.
Daubeney's Tour Through United States.
Parsons' Guide to Niagara, 1st ed. 1834.
Niagara Falls—any books, pamphlets, or views.
Rest (The) of Don Juan. New York, 1846.
Don Juan, Cantos 17–18. New York, 1825.
Horology—watch and clock-making—anything.
Sowerby's English Botany, 3d ed., odd v.
Byron's Poems; any American eds. or notices of poet or works.
Fencing, Duelling, the Bayonet, etc.—anything.
Handbook of Ornamental Trees, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.
Contributions to Foreign Literature. N. Y., 1827.
Strickland's Queens of England, v. 12.

H. B. Nims & Co., Troy, N. Y.
Poetry of Freemasonry, by Robert Morris. Pub. by Knight & Leonard, *fresh copy.*

Noyes & Davis, Norwich, Conn.
The Huntington Family Record. Pub. by Rev. E. B. Huntington about 1848 or '50.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, Eng.
Scott's (Sir W.) Waverley, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1814.
Scott's (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 3 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1815.
Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, 4 v., old bds. Edinburgh, 1816.
Marryat, Captain, any of his novels in the old 3-v. English eds., in original bindings.
Herrick's Hesperides, Poems. 1648. Imperfect copy without portrait would do.
Lever's Rent in a Cloud, green cl. Chapman & Hall.
Walton's Angler. 1653. Imperfect copy.

E. W. Porter, 100 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn. [*Cash.*]
Any books on astrology.
Englishman in Paris, 2-v. ed.
Duruy's Rome.
Any books on Lincoln.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Clapin-Sylva, Dictionnaire Canadien-Francais. Boston, Sylva Clapin.
Mrs. Beebe, On Lace.
American Turf Register and Sporting Magazine, v. 2. Baltimore, 1830.
2 copies James Clarence Mangan's Poems.
Financial History of the War, by Spaulding.
The first 18 v. of the *Literary World.*

O. S. Pratt, 6th Ave. and 12th St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Theodosia Ernest.
California to Oregon. The Johnson-Lipp.
Jonathan Abroad.
Lermontoff's Works—any.
The Woman's Era, Farnham.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Calvert, Essays Æsthetical. 1873.
" First Years in Europe. 1866.
Crowned Heads of the Times.
Dana, Ethical and Philol. Inquiries. 1862.
D'Israeli, Calamities of Authors, 2 v.
Dodge, Sketches of N. E., by Carver. 1842.
Doran, Habit and Men. 1856.
" Knights and Their Days. 1864.
" Essays from the Nation. 1867.
Essays on Social Subjects. Osgood, 1865.
Estes, Half-hour Vacation, 2d ser. 1879.
Fairbanks, Aguecheek. 1859
Fawcett, Agnosticism. 1889.
Fenelon, Anc. Philosophers. 1841.
Gardner, Autumn Leaves.
Giles, Ill. of Genius. 1854.
" Lectures and Essays, 2 v. 1851.
Goodrich, Woman of Beauty. 1859.
Gostwick, German Poets. 1874.
Gross, Autobiography, 2 v. 1887.
Hall, Aspects of German Culture. 1881.
" Queens of England. 1871.
Hamilton, Sir W., Discussions. 1858.
Hardy, I. D., Through Cities, etc. 1881.
Haven, Pilgrim's Wallet. 1866.
Herbert, Captains of Old World. 1852.
" " Roman Republic. 1854.
Hinton, Eng. Radical Leaders. 1877.
Holyoake, Among Americans. 1881.
Hopkins, M., Misc. Essays. 1847.
Jameson, A. M., Cel. Female Sov., 2 v. 1836.
" Visits and Sketches, 2 v. 1834.
Japp, Vers de Société. 1883.
Jarvis, Italian Rambles. 1883.
Jerrold, Best of Good Company. 1874.
Kennedy, At Home and Abroad. 1872.
King, Famous Battles of the World. 1884.
" " Political Leaders. 1882.
Lawrence, Historic Studies. 1876.
Lea, Studies in Church Hist. 1869.
Lee, H., Hist. Sketches of Old Painters. 1838.
Lee, J. S., Sacred Cities. 1877.
Lincoln, Presidents of the U. S. 1852.
" Signers of Declaration. 1852.
James, Great Commanders, 2 v. 1835.
Herschel, Familiar Lectures. 1866.
Hewlett, Heroes of Europe. 1861.
Glazier, Heroes of Three Wars. 1882.
In quoting, state date.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.
Euphonion, by Vernon Lee.
Dynamics of Christianity.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, Minneapolis, Minn.
Outing, v. 1–5.
Railroading and Engineering Journal, v. 1–60.
Shakespeariana, v. 1–3, 5, 6.
Cosmopolitan, July, 1893.
Worship of Priapus. Knight.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

W. Carlton-Regand, 1160 B'way, N. Y.
Genealogy of the Chester Family. Pub. about 1848.

Risser & Co., 248 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.
Matilda Montgomerie, by Major Richardson.
Poems by Isabella Vallancy Crawford.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Black's Ten Laws of Health.

J. F. Ruggles, Kronson, Mich.
Pike's Morals and Dogma.
Robt. Morris, Masonic Poems.
Field Notes of Boundary Between U. S. and Alaska.

St. Louis News Co., 1008 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
Carlyle's Works, Chapman & Hall's Library ed., 34 v.
Harper's Weekly, June 7, 14, 1890.

St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., St Paul, Minn.
Jack Halyard.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 153 5th Ave., N. Y.
Bandelier, The Pueblos of Pecas.
" Investigation of Indians.
Dey, The Lawyer Abroad.
The Trials of a Mind in its Progress to Catholicism, by Bishop Ives or J. Silliman Ives, D.D.

W. J. Shuey, Dayton, Ohio.
Orchard's History of the Baptists.

Wm. T. Smith & Co., 145 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Combes, Constitution of Man.

A. H. Smythe, 41 S. High St., Columbus, O.
Methods of Teaching and Studying U. S. History, by Hall.
The Parlor Stage, by S. A. Frost.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
J. R. Brodhead, History of the State of New York.
W. K. Brooks, Handbook of Invertebrate Zoölogy.
D. D. Field, Outlines of an International Code.
J. Story, On Conflict of Laws, 8th ed.
Llorente's History of the Inquisition in Spain.

Henry Thorpe, Water Mill, Suffolk Co., N. Y.
Chapman's Improved Am. Rifle. 1848.
Mems. Caroline Bauer, v. 1 and 2. Remington.
1001 Books on Angling, Catalogue W. W. Sabin.

T. M. Thorpe, 834 Broadway, N. Y.
Memphy's Tacitus, v. 4, 8°.
Tilden's Letters and Speeches, by John Bigelow.
Anything on Cyrus McComack, not Government pub.

D. H. Tripp & Co., 206 Main St., Peoria, Ill.
Sayings, Wise and Otherwise, of Dr. Bushwhacker, by Cozzens. Hurd & Houghton, Publishers.

United States Book Co., 310 6th Ave., N. Y.
Ore Deposits of the United States, by Prof. J. F. Kemp.

T. B. Ventres, 597 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Disruption in Scotland Free Church, 1843.
Jonathan Edwards' Sermons, cheap.
From Gold to Gray, Mrs. M. D. Brine.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
High Life in New York, by Jonathan Slick, cl.

A. Wanless, Detroit, Mich.
Harper's Weekly, 1861–'68, hf. bound, in good order.

West, Johnston & Co., Richmond, Va.
The Bland Papers, 2 v., or v. 2.
The Elect Lady, by Van Zandt.
Nugæ, by Nugator.
Mohun, 1st ed.
Simcoe's Journal. Pub. in Hartford about 1815.
Howison's History of Virginia.
Rives, Life of Madison.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
Dalton, Topographical Anatomy of the Brain.
Journal of the American Geographical Society, v. 1–13, and v. 21–25.

Thomas Whittaker, New York.
Prof. Fenollosa's Review of Japanese Painting, pub. separately. Osgood, 1885.
2 copies Adams' Elements of Christian Science.
Curtius' Hist. of Greece, 5 v.
Three Great Prophecies. London.
Sayce's Hibbert Lectures, 1887.
Ffoulkes, To Rome and Back.
Ritual Reason Why.

John C. Winston & Co., 6th and Arch Sts., Phila., Pa.
Lives of the Presidents, by John S. C. Abbott.

E. G. Wyckoff, Syracuse, N. Y.
Letters from High Latitudes.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., New York.
Blair's 117 Sermons on Sermon on Mount, ed. by Dr. Waterland.
Bray's Bibliotheca Parochialis, 1707.
" Directorium Missionarium, 1726.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

King's Old Book-Store, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, 39 v., complete set, $2.50 per v., or will exchange for other books.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

COMPETENT book-keeper of ten years' experience and highest references desires position. Four years with one of the largest publishing houses in city. Moderate salary. Address "B. C. G.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

WELL-ESTABLISHED stationery business in one of the largest and most progressive cities of the U. S. Best location, first-class reputation, large transient trade. Rare chance for young man with $3000 or more. Address LIBERAL TERMS, care this office.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 698Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 16th day of May, Anno Domini 1894, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward, of New York, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Gypsy Breynton. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. Illustrated by Mary Fairman Clark. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from May 25, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 700Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 16th day of May, Anno Domini 1894, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward, of New York, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Gypsy's Cousin Joy. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. Illustrated by Mary Fairman Clark. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal of copyright from September 24, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 2811Z.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 19th day of April, Anno Domini 1894, Mrs. Augusta H. Leypoldt, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Beginning French: Exercises in Pronouncing, Spelling, and Translating, with a Vocabulary of Familiar Words, and a Collection of Easy Phrases and Dialogues in French and English. By L. Pylodet. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. New York: Henry Holt & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal for 14 years from Sept. 14, 1894.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

COMPLETE SETS of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

Important Notice to Publishers and Printers.

I should be pleased to receive bids on the following list of Electrotype Plates, either as a whole or in part. Address

C. LAURIE, P. O. Box 2192, Boston.

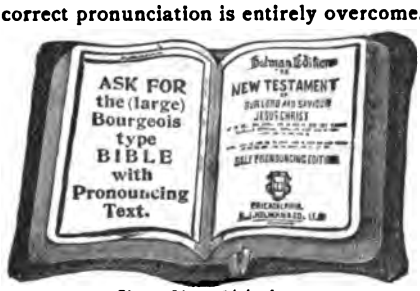
1. CROWN FROM THE SPEAR. By O. V. Hamilton.
2. THE MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS. By E. Gaboriau.
3. FILE No. 113. By E. Gaboriau.
4. WITHIN AN INCH OF HIS LIFE. By E. Gaboriau.
5. THE SLAVES OF PARIS. By E. Gaboriau.
6. THE MYSTERY OF OROIVAL. By E. Gaboriau.
7. THE CLIQUE OF GOLD. By E. Gaboriau.
8. OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY. By E. Gaboriau.
9. THE WIDOW LEROUGE. By E. Gaboriau.
10. THE DOWNWARD PATH. By E. Gaboriau.
11. THE COUNT'S SECRET. By E. Gaboriau.
12. MONSIEUR LECOQ. By E. Gaboriau.
13. STRETTON. By Henry Kingsley.
14. BROKEN CHAINS. From the German.
15. GOOD LUCK. By Author of Broken Chains.
16. WOVEN OF MANY THREADS. By O. V. Hamilton.
17. THE YELLOW FLAG. By Edward Yates.
18. NOBODY'S FORTUNE. By Edward Yates.
19. A ROSE IN JUNE. By Mrs. Oliphant.
20. OPEN SESAME. By Florence Marryat.
21. COUNTERPARTS.
22. ABOVE SUSPICION. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell.
23. JOCELYN'S MISTAKE. By Mrs. J. H. Spender.
24. CHOISY. By James P. Story.
25. MISS ROVEL. From the French.
26. ONLY THREE WEEKS.
27. A FAMILY TREE. By A. Fonblanque, Jr.
28. INA. Katharine Valerio.
29. WITH HARP AND CROWN. By Besant & Rice.
30. SOMETHING TO DO.
31. MAUD OR NINA. BY J. G. Whyte-Melville.
32. ZELDA'S FORTUNE. By R. E. Francillon.
33. THE WICKED WOODS OF TOBEREEVIL. By Miss Mulholland.
34. THE FOE IN THE HOUSEHOLD. By C. Cheseboro.
35. PLAYING FOR HIGH STAKES. By Annie Thomas.
36. MY BONNIE LASS. By C. V. Hamilton.
37. ALMOST A HEROINE. By E. Berger.
38. ONE AND TWENTY. By E. Berger.
39. WILDFLOWER. By E. Berger.
40. GRANDMOTHER'S MONEY. By F. W. Robinson.
41. SWEET NINETEEN. By F. W. Robinson.
42. UNDER THE SPELL. By F. W. Robinson.
43. THE HOUSE OF ELMORE. By F. W. Robinson.
44. ANNE JUDGE, SPINSTER. By F. W. Robinson.
45. RUTH GARNETT. By F. W. Robinson.
46. THE HEIRS OF DERWENTWATER. By F. W. Robinson.
47. OLD NOLL. By F. W. Robinson.
48. HEADS AND HEARTS. By F. W. Robinson.
49. THE SECRETARY. By E. Berger.
50. SHIRA. By F. W. Robinson.
51. OMI. By F. W. Robinson.
52. WOMAN'S RANSOM. By F. W. Robinson.
53. DEEP WATERS. By Anna H. Drury.
54. SLAVES OF THE RING. By F. W. Robinson.
55. TOO MUCH ALONE. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell.
56. RUMOR.
57. A TANGLED SKEIN. By A. Fonblanque, Jr.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Ltd., invite the attention of the Book Trade to their popular NEW EDITIONS of the SELF-PRONOUNCING S. S. TEACHERS' BIBLE in

BOURGEOIS AND MINION TYPE.

Don't be misled. These are the only editions of S. S. Teachers' Bibles in the world that have the many difficult Proper Names throughout the text syllabified and accented, and the many variable vowel and consonant sounds diacritically marked so that the difficulty in the way of a correct pronunciation is entirely overcome.



Size, 5¼ x 7¾ inches.

REMEMBER, THE PEOPLE WANT BIBLES THAT CAN BE READ WITHOUT SKIPPING ALL THE HARD WORDS. . . . . .

ATTENTION IS ALSO DIRECTED TO THE

HOLMAN STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY AND PULPIT BIBLES

IN

The English Language, The German Language, The Danish Language, The Swedish Language, The Norwegian Language.

The Book of Common Prayer of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America, in exact conformity to the standard of 1892.

Smith's Pronouncing Bible Dictionary. Illustrated.

Large-Type Editions of the New Testament in Elegant Bindings, etc.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN and New Clearance List now ready and will be sent on application.

NEW EDITION OF "QUEECHY" NOW READY.

Queechy,

BY

ELIZABETH WETHERELL.

New Plates, Large Type, Complete. Paper Covers. Sewed Back.

Trade Price, 15 cents.

MAILABLE AT POUND RATES.

"No recommendation is needed for 'Queechy,' one of the best of the author's well-known stories. It is a pleasure to watch the development from girlhood to womanhood of the tender-hearted, brave, and truthful Fleda. The reader of this book will be benefited in mind and heart."

PUBLISHED BY

HURST & COMPANY,

135 Grand Street, New York.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

Booksellers' Record of British and Foreign Literature:

A Journal for Publishers, Booksellers, Authors, Book Collectors, Librarians, and all who are interested in Literature.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY, Price 1½d.

Among the general contents of each Number are Articles on Current Literary Subjects, Notes and News regarding Books, Continental Notes, American Notes, Jottings about Library Sales, Reviews of New Books and Magazines, a List of Books published in Great Britain during the previous week, and many columns of Books out of print that are wanted to purchase by Subscribers and Advertisers. —

(NOTE.—Annual Subscribers are allowed three lines free each week in the "Books Wanted" column. Subscription for the United States and the Colonies 11s. per annum, post free.)

LONDON:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E C.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 EAST 16th STREET, N. Y.,

JOBBERS

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency. Full Lines of all Publishers.

Spring Bulletin of Special Bargains (Just Issued) Mailed on Application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

CYCLAUTOGRAPH, RAPID DUPLICATOR, Will print at rate of 50 (letter size) in one minute. Will reproduce type or pen written work or both, in several colors, at same time. **No stencil—no ink roll—no cleaning up** necessary.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

A NEW BOOK.

Useful to the BOOKSELLER and his Assistants.

The Profession of Bookselling: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of "The Publishers' Weekly." Part I. One volume, large 8vo, bds., *net*, $2.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience,"
—C. N. CASPAR.

ISSUED BY

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist. 1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.
Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

THE ONLY FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN

Actually Spoken and Mastered in Ten Weeks, without leaving your homes, by the Meisterschaft System. 550th Thousand. Pupils taught as if actually in the presence of the teacher. Terms for membership, $5.00 for each language. All questions answered and exercises corrected free of charge. Specimen copy of Part One, any language, sent free on receipt of 2 cent postage stamp.

GENUINE

Meisterschaft Publishing Co.

Summer St. No. 196 Boston, Mass.

MEISTERSCHAFT

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN
The Literary Gallery
22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT. The Library of American Literature. (*Sold by subscription only.*) Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT. Rare and Choice Books. Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters. Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,
Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent
AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE.

Plays, Readings, Speakers, Games, Dialogues, Sports.

Sole Agents for the Dramatic Publications of JOHN DICKS, London.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors, 33 Rose St., New York

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books, Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers

SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.

THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,

224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,

65 East 9th Street, NEW YORK.

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.

Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign **BOOKS,** School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) **BOOKS,** or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.

If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

ENGRAVING AND PLATE PRINTING.
SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR PRINTING
Etchings, Photogravures, - - -
- - Large Plates, Calendar Work.
ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED
C. B. LICHTENSTEIN, 36 Columbus Ave., Boston.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.
Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.
S. F. McLEAN & CO.,
13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."
Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*
PUBLISHED BY THE
MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,
Bookmen, Birmingham, England.
Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty,

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

BOOKS ON
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICITY, THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS,
TRADES AND MANUFACTURES.
SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,
Publishers and Importers,
12 Cortlandt St., - NEW YORK.

Kindergarten Books
our own publications, and all issued in Europe.
Kindergarten Material,
the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH BOOKS OLD OR NEW.
Em. Terquem, PARIS,
PURCHASING AGENT,
31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.
BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE,
Publishers and Booksellers,
30 West Street, Boston. - -
- 69 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
EUGENE F. ENDICOTT, General Agent.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Tauch-*

The Best Key to Educational Books.

THE

American Educational Catalogue

For 1894,

whose value to the trade is proved by the fact that it is now in its **twenty-fifth** year, and that upwards of

50,000 Copies Were Sold Last Season,

claims to be the best practical aid to the dealer in or buyer of school-books.

With its alphabetical arrangement by authors, its separate class-index, carefully sub-classified to an extent not followed by any other catalogue, its completeness and accuracy, it is presented as the best finding-list, the most convenient order-list, and the most satisfactory class-catalogue for school use.

The catalogue is made entirely new each year, to omit books which have dropped out of use and to include all live books, and all new books (ready or to be ready for the Fall) are added in their proper alphabetical place.

The page giving the key to publishers will not be given in imprint editions unless specially ordered.

This Catalogue is specially planned to be of service for circulation by retailers among schools and private buyers. The imprint edition possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. **No imprint edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied.** Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS:

Imprint edition—without publishers' advertisements:

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5.00; per 1000, $40.00.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that page, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5.00, or for $1.00 if plate is sent.

Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for $1.00, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

P. O. BOX 943.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and Western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

766 Broadway, New York.

☞ SUMMER BULLETIN and New Clearance List now ready and will be sent on application.

NEW EDITION OF "QUEECHY" NOW READY.

Queechy,

BY

ELIZABETH WETHERELL.

New Plates, Large Type, Complete. Paper Covers. Sewed Back.

Trade Price, 15 cents.

MAILABLE AT POUND RATES.

"No recommendation is needed for 'Queechy,' one of the best of the author's well-known stories. It is a pleasure to watch the development from girlhood to womanhood of the tender-hearted, brave, and truthful Fleda. The reader of this book will be benefited in mind and heart."

PUBLISHED BY

HURST & COMPANY,

135 Grand Street, New York.

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

Booksellers' Record of British and Foreign Literature:

A Journal for Publishers, Booksellers, Authors, Book Collectors, Librarians, and all who are interested in Literature.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY, Price 1½d.

Among the general contents of each Number are Articles on Current Literary Subjects, Notes and News regarding Books, Continental Notes, American Notes, Jottings about Library Sales, Reviews of New Books and Magazines, a List of Books published in Great Britain during the previous week, and many columns of Books out of print that are wanted to purchase by Subscribers and Advertisers.—

(*NOTE.—Annual Subscribers are allowed three lines free each week in the "Books Wanted" column. Subscription for the United States and the Colonies 11s. per annum, post free.*)

LONDON:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E C.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 EAST 16th STREET, N. Y.,

JOBBERS

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Know and satisfy the wants of the trade in the matter of Prices, Promptness and General Efficiency. Full Lines of all Publishers.

Spring Bulletin of Special Bargains (Just Issued) Mailed on Application.

William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates.* My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

CYCLAUTOGRAPH, RAPID DUPLICATOR, Will print at rate of 50 (letter size) in one minute. Will reproduce type or pen written work or both, in several colors, at same time. **No stencil—no ink roll—no cleaning up** necessary.

THE MERRIAM COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO SAALFIELD & FITCH,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand. Orders filled on the day of receipt. *Trial orders are solicited.* Estimates promptly furnished. Send for our special catalogue.

A NEW BOOK.

Useful to the BOOKSELLER and his Assistants.

The Profession of Bookselling: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of "The Publishers' Weekly." Part I. One volume, large 8vo, bds., *net*, $2.

"The young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of actual experience,"
—C. N. CASPAR.

ISSUED BY

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED. *NOW READY.*

Modern Scientific Whist.

By C. D. P. HAMILTON.

A digest, by a practical whist-player, that will be appreciated by the beginner for its simplicity and clearness, and by the expert for its comprehensiveness. The most exhaustive treatise ever written on the subject of Whist. 1 vol., large 12mo, 600 pages; over 5000 pip illustrations; 268 diagrams, and 20 tables. Beautifully printed in red and black, on paper specially manufactured for this book. Bound in cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Trade supplied by the Jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to the Publishers,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

Headquarters for Whist Literature.
Send for Catalogue of Whist Books.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

Catalogues and Scientific Works a Specialty.

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printers of The Publishers' Weekly, Literary News, Library Journal, Annual American Catalogue.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

THE ONLY FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN

Actually Spoken and Mastered in Ten Weeks, without leaving your homes, by the Meisterschaft System. 550th Thousand. Pupils taught as if actually in the presence of the teacher. Terms for membership, $5.00 for each language. All questions answered and exercises corrected free of charge. Specimen copy of Part One, any language, sent free on receipt of 2 cent postage stamp.

GENUINE

Meisterschaft Publishing Co.

Summer St. No. 196 Boston, Mass.

MEISTERSCHAFT

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

THE LITERARY BUSINESS OF
WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN

The Literary Gallery

22 East 16th Street (near Union Square), New York

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.
The Library of American Literature.
(*Sold by subscription only.*)
Thacher's Continent of America.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT.
Rare and Choice Books.
Historical Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.
Engravings, and Prints for Illustrating.

Correspondence invited. Catalogues issued.

ESTABLISHED 1866.
TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON.

C. D. CAZENOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT.

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the business. Special attention given to out-of-print books, first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE.

Plays, Readings, Speakers,
Games, Dialogues, Sports.

Sole Agents for the Dramatic Publications of JOHN DICKS, London.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors, 33 Rose St., New York

DICK & FITZGERALD.

Dialogue Books, Letter-Writers, Dream Books,
Recitations, Game Books, Dancing Guides.

Masonic and Hand Books of all kinds.

Catalogues sent on application by

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,

18 Ann Street, New York.

FRENCH

Books, Reviews, and Newspapers

SUPPLIED ON THE CHEAPEST TERMS.

THE GALIGNANI LIBRARY,

224 Rue de Rivoli, - - PARIS.

WM. HELBURN,

65 East 9th Street, *NEW YORK.*

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED.

Works on Architecture, Decoration, Furniture, and Ornamentation.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (N. W. Cor. 48th St.), New York.

FRENCH and other foreign **BOOKS,** School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays.

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular) **BOOKS,** or works treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc.

Trade List and General Catalogues supplied.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON ST., Cor. Beach St., up one flight,
BOSTON, MASS.

If you have Books, Autographs, Engravings, Newspapers, etc., to dispose of, communicate with us. Catalogues on application.

ENGRAVING AND PLATE PRINTING.
SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR PRINTING
Etchings, Photogravures, - - - - - Large Plates, Calendar Work.
ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED
C. B. LICHTENSTEIN, 36 Columbus Ave., Boston.

S. B. LUYSTER,
79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

A SPECIALTY of our business is the picking up, on commission, of out-of-prints for Libraries and the Trade. 'Twill pay you to give us a trial.
Special Bargain Lists issued monthly.
S. F. McLEAN & CO.,
13 Cooper Union, - NEW YORK.

"A Flood of Light on Shakespeare."
Historic Warwickshire. Its Romantic, Historic, and Legendary Lore. By TOM BURGESS, F.S.A. Edited by Joseph Hill. Copiously illustrated in the finest style of art, and printed on fine paper. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut, 10s. *net.*
PUBLISHED BY THE
MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Limited,
Bookmen, Birmingham, England.
Catalogues of valuable second-hand books mailed free to any address in the world on application.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,
26 City Hall Place, N. Y.
Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, Libraries, Books, Stationery, Novelties, and all Stock Required by Wide-Awake Dealers.
Subscriptions to all Periodicals, Domestic and Foreign.

John M. Scudder's Sons,
MEDICAL PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
228 West Court Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Eclectic Medical Publications a Specialty.

FRENCH BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
H. Le Soudier, PARIS,
WHOLESALE DEALER,
174-176 Boulevard St.-Germain.
SUPPLIED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

BOOKS ON
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICITY, THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS,
TRADES AND MANUFACTURES.
SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,
Publishers and Importers,
12 Cortlandt St., - NEW YORK.

Kindergarten Books
our own publications, and all issued in Europe.
Kindergarten Material,
the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

FRENCH BOOKS OLD OR NEW.
Em. Terquem, PARIS,
PURCHASING AGENT,
31bis, Boulevard Haussmann.
BY SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

The Truth Seeker Company,
28 Lafayette Place, New York.
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE WORKS OF
Ingersoll, Paine, Voltaire, and other Liberal and Freethought Works.
Order Through Your Jobber, or Direct.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE,
Publishers and Booksellers,
30 West Street, Boston. - -
- 69 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
EUGENE F. ENDICOTT, General Agent.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
Adjustable Book-Covers,
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,
60 Ann Street, New York.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.
French, German, and English Books.
Large Stock. Importation to order from all parts of the world.
Flügel's, Thieme-Preusser's and other German and English Dictionaries. *Tauchnitz* Edition. *Tauch-*

The Best Key to Educational Books.

THE

American Educational Catalogue

For 1894,

whose value to the trade is proved by the fact that it is now in its twenty-fifth year, and that upwards of

50,000 Copies Were Sold Last Season,

claims to be the best practical aid to the dealer in or buyer of school-books.

With its alphabetical arrangement by authors, its separate class-index, carefully sub-classified to an extent not followed by any other catalogue, its completeness and accuracy, it is presented as the best finding-list, the most convenient order-list, and the most satisfactory class-catalogue for school use.

The catalogue is made entirely new each year, to omit books which have dropped out of use and to include all live books, and all new books (ready or to be ready for the Fall) are added in their proper alphabetical place.

The page giving the key to publishers will not be given in imprint editions unless specially ordered.

This Catalogue is specially planned to be of service for circulation by retailers among schools and private buyers. The imprint edition possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. **No imprint edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied.** Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS:

Imprint edition—without publishers' advertisements:

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5.00; per 1000, $40.00.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that page, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5.00, or for $1.00 if plate is sent.

Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for $1.00, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

28 ELM STREET, NEW YORK

P. O. BOX 943.

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

SEP 10 '54 H